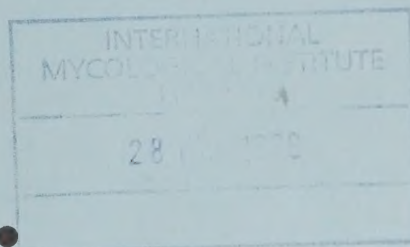


ISSN 0034-6438



Review of Plant Pathology

1995 Volume 74 Annual Indexes

Includes List of Source Journals

CAB INTERNATIONAL



00109256



CAB INTERNATIONAL



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Telephone: Wallingford (01491) 832111

Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (01491) 833508

Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Review of Plant Pathology

A monthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.
Produced by the DIVISION OF PLANT SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
in association with the International Mycological Institute

Editor

J. A. Brunt BSc, MSc

Editorial Advisory Board

A.J. Gibbs (Canberra, Australia)

D.L. Hawksworth (Egham, UK)

A. Kelman (Raleigh, N. Carolina, USA)

S. Nagarajan (New Delhi, India)

I.M. Smith (Paris, France)

J.M. Thresh (Chatham, UK)

Head of Division

P.R. Scott MA, PhD

Head of Department of Crop Protection

G.A. Viney BSc, MSc

Scientific Information Officers

Plant Pathology

P.J. Bishop BSc

J.A. Brunt BSc, MSc

L.M.F. Charles BSc

P.A. Farnell BSc

L.A. Martyniuk MA, MIL

S.F. Siddiqi BSc

Entomology

P.J. Bishop BSc

E.D.L. Brooks BAg, PhD

S.C. Brown BA

D.S. Buckley BSc, PhD

B. Burger BSc

L.M. Ridout BA, PhD

L. Thorn BSc

Nematology

P.A. Farnell BSc

S.F. Siddiqi BSc

For details of the whole range of CAB INTERNATIONAL publications and services see back cover.

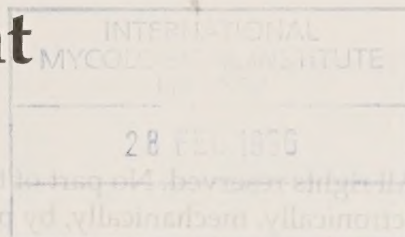
Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Review of Plant Pathology is published monthly for \$619 per year by CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK. Second class postage paid at Jamaica, NY and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: SEND ADDRESS CHANGES TO: CAB INTERNATIONAL, c/o IMD INC., 182-08 149th AVE., SPRINGFIELD GARDENS, NY 11413.

Review of Plant Pathology



Volume 74



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

**CAB INTERNATIONAL
DIVISION OF CROP PROTECTION AND GENETICS
in association with the International Mycological Institute**

1995

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK



The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK
A Member of the Martins Printing Group

Review of Plant Pathology

STAFF

Editor

J.A. Brunt BSc, MSc

Editorial Advisory Board

A.J. Gibbs (Canberra, Australia)
D.L. Hawksworth (Egham, UK)
A. Kelman (Raleigh, N. Carolina, USA)

S. Nagarajan (New Delhi, India)
I.M. Smith (Paris, France)
J.M. Thresh (Chatham, UK)

Head of Division

P.R. Scott MA, PhD

Head of Department of Crop Protection

G.A. Viney BSc, MSc

Scientific Information Officers

Plant Pathology

P.J. Bishop BSc
J.A. Brunt BSc, MSc
L.M.F. Charles BSc
P.A. Farnell BSc
L.A. McGillivray BSc, PhD
L.A. Martyniuk MA, MIL
S.F. Siddiqi BSc

Nematology

P.A. Farnell BSc
S.F. Siddiqi BSc

Production Assistants

L.D. Livermore
R.J. Turner
T.C. Vincent

Entomology

P.J. Bishop BSc
E.D.L. Brooks BAg, PhD
S.C. Brown BA
D.S. Buckley BSc, PhD
B. Burger BSc
L.M. Ridout BA, PhD
L. Thorn BSc

Other contributions from:

H.M. Minter MSc
D.J. Stamps PhD
P.M. Woolford BSc
CAAS, Beijing, China

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB INTERNATIONAL. Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to the Distribution Manager, Marketing and Distribution Services, CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK.

The Department of Crop Protection also prepares: *Review of Agricultural Entomology*, *Nematological Abstracts* and *Seed Pathology and Microbiology*.

Review of Plant Pathology

Contents Volume 74

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS	1	75	143	-	299	-	-	593	681	779	-	971
BACTERIA, GENERAL	1	75	143	219	299	403	497	593	681	779	869	971
FUNGICIDES	2	78	145	223	303	405	499	595	684	781	872	974
ANTIBIOTICS	7	82	149	225	307	409	502	597	687	784	874	981
REGULATION AND QUARANTINE	9	-	-	226	308	410	503	599	688	785	875	982
MYCORRHIZAS	9	83	150	226	308	410	503	599	688	785	875	982
FUNGI, GENERAL	13	87	155	232	321	418	512	603	692	791	878	987
SOILS	16	89	157	235	327	421	519	607	697	794	882	990
SYSTEMATIC MYCOLOGY	17	90	158	235	327	422	521	608	697	794	883	991
TECHNIQUES	18	90	159	236	329	424	522	610	699	796	886	994
VIRUSES	19	91	159	236	329	424	524	611	700	797	887	995
MYCOPLASMA – LIKE ORGANISMS, SPIROPLASMAS, ETC	22	93	162	242	335	428	531	615	708	800	894	999
CROPS, GENERAL	22	94	163	243	335	429	531	615	708	800	894	999
CEREALS	24	96	165	244	338	433	534	617	712	803	898	1002
Wheat (including <i>Aegilops</i>)	25	97	166	245	339	434	535	617	713	804	900	1005
Barley	28	100	169	249	344	437	540	623	720	811	908	1009
Oats	29	101	171	250	346	439	542	624	722	814	910	1011
Rye	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	722	814	911	-
Triticale	-	101	172	-	-	440	-	-	722	-	-	-
Maize (including <i>Tripsacum</i>)	29	101	172	250	347	440	542	624	722	815	912	1011
Sorghum	30	103	172	252	349	442	544	626	723	817	913	1013
Milletts	31	-	173	253	350	443	544	626	-	817	914	1013
Rice	31	103	173	253	350	445	544	626	723	818	915	1014
Other cereals	-	-	176	-	-	446	547	-	724	-	-	-
FODDER PLANTS	34	104	176	254	351	446	547	628	724	819	917	1017
Grasses	34	104	176	254	351	446	548	629	725	819	917	1017
Lucerne	35	105	-	254	352	447	549	629	725	821	918	1018
Clovers	-	106	176	256	352	447	549	-	726	821	918	1019
Other fodder plants	35	-	177	256	352	-	549	-	726	821	918	-
GRAIN LEGUMES	36	106	177	257	353	448	549	630	727	822	919	1019
Soyabeans	36	106	177	257	353	448	550	630	727	822	919	1019
Faba beans	36	107	-	258	354	449	552	632	729	822	920	1020
<i>Phaseolus</i>	37	107	178	258	355	450	552	632	729	822	921	1020
Peas	38	109	178	259	357	451	553	633	731	824	924	1021
Lentils	39	109	180	-	-	451	-	634	732	-	926	1022
Chickpeas	39	109	180	-	358	452	554	635	732	824	926	1022
Pigeon Peas	39	-	180	-	359	-	-	635	-	-	-	1023
<i>Vigna</i>	39	109	180	260	359	452	554	635	732	825	926	1023
Other grain legumes	40	110	181	260	359	-	555	636	-	825	927	-
ROOT CROPS	40	110	181	260	359	452	555	636	732	825	927	1024
Potatoes	40	110	181	260	360	452	555	637	732	825	927	1024
Carrots	-	112	183	264	364	456	558	640	736	827	932	1028
Swedes and turnips	-	-	183	265	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cassava	43	112	184	265	365	456	-	640	736	827	932	1028
Sweet potatoes	-	112	184	-	365	456	558	641	736	828	932	1029
Yams	-	112	-	-	366	-	-	641	736	-	-	-
<i>Colocasia</i>	44	-	184	-	-	-	-	-	737	-	-	-
Other root crops	44	-	184	265	366	-	-	641	737	828	933	-
LEAFY VEGETABLES, BULBOUS VEGETABLES, STEM VEGETABLES ..	44	113	185	265	366	456	558	641	737	828	933	1029

<i>Allium</i>	44	113	185	266	366	456	558	641	737	829	933	1029
<i>Brassica</i>	44	114	186	266	366	457	558	642	738	830	933	1029
Spinach	-	-	-	-	-	457	-	644	-	-	-	-
Celery	44	115	187	-	-	-	559	-	-	-	933	1030
Lettuces	45	115	187	267	367	457	560	644	738	831	934	1030
Other leafy, bulbous and stem vegetables (including asparagus and rhubarb)	-	-	188	267	368	458	560	644	738	831	934	1031
FRUIT VEGETABLES	45	115	188	267	368	458	560	644	739	831	935	1032
Tomatoes	45	115	188	267	369	459	560	644	740	832	935	1032
Aubergines	-	117	190	-	370	461	-	648	742	833	938	1034
<i>Capsicum</i>	47	117	190	-	370	462	564	648	743	834	939	1034
Cucurbitaceae	48	117	190	270	371	463	564	649	744	835	940	1035
Other fruit vegetables	50	119	193	-	-	-	-	650	746	-	-	-
TEMPERATE FRUITS	50	119	193	271	373	464	566	651	746	836	943	1036
Pome fruits	50	119	193	272	373	465	566	651	747	836	943	1036
Stone fruits	52	121	196	278	376	468	568	653	748	837	944	1038
Small fruits	53	122	196	278	376	469	568	654	754	838	945	1039
Grapes	54	122	197	279	378	469	569	657	756	839	946	1039
Other temperate fruits	55	123	198	280	380	471	571	658	758	840	949	1042
TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUITS	56	123	199	281	380	471	571	659	758	841	949	1042
Bananas	56	123	199	281	381	471	571	659	758	841	949	1042
<i>Citrus</i>	57	124	199	281	381	472	572	660	758	844	949	1042
Mangoes	58	124	-	281	382	473	572	661	-	844	-	-
Pineapples	-	-	200	-	-	473	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Litchi</i>	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	845	-	-
Other tropical and subtropical fruits	58	125	200	281	382	473	572	661	760	846	950	1043
NUT CROPS	60	126	201	282	382	-	573	662	761	847	951	1044
FATTY OIL PLANTS	60	126	202	282	384	474	574	663	761	847	951	1044
Rape	60	126	202	282	384	474	574	663	761	847	951	1044
<i>Sinapis</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linseed	-	-	-	-	-	474	575	663	762	-	953	1045
Sunflowers	60	126	202	283	384	474	575	663	762	848	953	1045
Safflower	-	-	-	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	953	1045
Oil palms	61	-	-	-	384	475	-	664	763	-	953	1046
Coconuts	-	127	202	283	384	476	575	-	-	848	-	1046
Olives	61	127	202	-	-	476	575	664	763	849	953	1046
Groundnuts	61	127	203	283	385	476	575	664	763	849	953	1046
Castor beans	-	-	-	-	-	477	-	-	-	-	-	1047
Sesame	-	128	-	283	-	477	576	665	-	851	954	1047
Other fatty oil plants	62	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUGAR CROPS	62	128	203	284	386	478	576	665	763	851	954	1047
Sugarcane	62	128	203	284	386	478	576	665	763	851	954	1047
Sugarbeet	63	129	204	284	386	478	576	665	764	852	955	1048
Other sugar crops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STIMULANT PLANTS	63	129	205	285	387	479	577	666	765	853	955	1049
Tea	63	129	205	-	387	-	-	666	-	853	-	-
Coffee	63	130	205	285	387	479	-	666	765	853	955	1049
Cocoa	64	-	205	-	387	479	577	667	765	-	955	1049
Tobacco	64	130	205	286	388	480	577	667	765	853	956	1050
Other stimulant plants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIBRE PLANTS	65	131	208	288	390	482	578	670	767	855	959	1052
Cotton	65	131	208	288	390	482	578	670	767	855	959	1052
Flax	-	-	-	288	390	482	579	-	-	-	959	1053
Jute	-	131	-	-	-	-	580	-	-	-	-	-
Sisal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other fibre plants	66	131	208	288	390	483	580	-	768	-	-	1053
RUBBER PLANTS	-	132	-	288	-	483	580	671	-	-	-	-
FOREST TREES	66	132	209	289	390	483	580	671	768	856	960	1053
Broadleaves	67	133	209	290	391	483	581	671	768	856	960	1054
Conifers	68	134	210	291	393	485	583	672	769	857	961	1055
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS	69	136	212	293	395	487	586	674	771	860	962	1057

MEDICINAL PLANTS, PESTICIDAL PLANTS, SPICE PLANTS, CULINARY HERBS, ESSENTIAL OIL PLANTS, INDUSTRIAL CROPS	71	138	213	294	397	491	588	677	774	862	966	1063
EDIBLE FUNGI	-	139	214	295	-	492	589	-	775	-	967	1064
PTERIDOPHYTA, BRYOPHYTA, ALGAE, LICHENS	-	139	-	295	-	492	589	-	-	-	-	1064
WILD PLANTS	72	139	214	295	398	493	589	678	775	864	967	1064
WEEDS	73	140	215	296	399	493	590	678	776	864	967	1065
REPORTS	-	-	-	297	400	-	590	679	776	866	-	1066
CONFERENCES	74	141	216	297	400	494	590	679	776	866	969	1066
BOOKS	74	141	217	298	400	495	591	679	776	867	970	1067
AUTHOR INDEX	1069											
SUBJECT INDEX	1119											
List of source journals	(i)											

(Note: under each crop, abstracts are arranged in the order: general; viruses, mycoplasma-like organisms, spiroplasmas, etc.; fungi; bacteria, non-parasitic disorders.)

How to use Review of Plant Pathology

• Either BROWSE, using the CONTENTS

Within each issue, records are sequenced according to their principal subject matter - see CONTENTS page. About three quarters of the records are arranged by CROP, so browsing is particularly useful to crop specialists. Within each crop, records are arranged in the order:

- general
- viruses, mycoplasma-like organisms, spiroplasmas, etc
- fungi
- bacteria
- non-parasitic disorders

• Or SEARCH, using the INDEXES

Subject indexes and author indexes are compiled monthly and cumulated annually.

SUBJECT INDEX

This guides the user to all the records that make significant reference to specific topics, including the following:

HOST PLANT SPECIES AND GROUPS

English common names are used for major crops, scientific names for minor crops and other plants. Entries point to pathogen species and then to subject headings. Records that refer only to groups are indexed under group names, e.g. cereals, vegetables.

PATHOGEN SPECIES AND GROUPS

Pathogens are indexed under scientific names. Entries point also to host species and other subject headings. Records that refer only to groups are indexed under group names, e.g. bacteria, fungi.

COUNTRY OR REGION

For records where geographical occurrence is of particular relevance.

AGROCHEMICALS etc.

Including common or chemical names, with cross-references from proprietary names. Including chemical elements with well defined deficiency or toxicity syndromes.

VECTORS

OTHER HEADINGS

The main ones are listed here. Scan the ANNUAL INDEX for a more complete picture.

Acid rain	Economics of control	Phytoalexins	Seed testing
Air pollution	Electron microscopy	Plant extracts	Seed treatment
Air spora	Fertilizers	Postharvest decay	Soil
Apparatus	Heat treatment	Records, geography	Soil treatment
Bibliographies	Host parasite relationships	Records, hosts	Spore dispersal
Biological control	Induced mutations	Regulation	Spore germination
Books	Mineral deficiencies	Reports	Storage decay
Conferences	Molecular genetics	Reviews	Storage disorders
Crop losses	Mycorrhizas	Quarantine	Techniques
Cultural methods	Mycotoxins	Seedborne organisms	*Viruses

*All relevant records are indexed under viruses, subdivided by virus group name where appropriate. Records are also indexed under hosts and under individual virus names.

AUTHOR INDEX

All authors of each paper are indexed alphabetically by surname. Variants of surnames are also indexed.

A TYPICAL RECORD

This contains various numbers and combinations of fields (items of information) depending on the document type. The sample abstract given below contains 10 of the most important and common fields. These appear in the order indicated in the list below.

1	Abstract number	7472	CEYNOWA, J.; LINDENBERG, H.; PIENING, G. [Epidemiology and effective control of leaf blotch (<i>Septoria tritici</i>) of winter wheat.] Epidemiologie und infektionsbezogene Bekämpfung der Blattdürre (<i>Septoria tritici</i>) an Winterweizen. <i>Gesunde Pflanzen</i> (1993) 45 (4) 155-162 [De, en, 15 ref.] Planzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-Holstein, Westring 383, 2300 Kiel 1, Germany.
2	Author		
3	Title in English		
4	Original title if in Roman script		
5	Journal or other document		
6	Year, volume, part number and pagination		
7	Language of text, language of summaries, bibliographic details		
8	Organization where work was carried out		
9	Abstract		
10	Preferred name, if the author uses another name		

During 1988–92 a series of field trials was conducted in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, to optimize *S. tritici* [*Mycosphaerella graminicola*] control. It was found that the starting inoculum level in spring was not a limiting factor for leaf blotch epidemics. Infection events could be easily determined by the farmer using simple meteorological parameters and the epidemics classified as sudden outbreaks or gradual epidemics. In the case of the sudden outbreak, fungicide timing was critical. The protective activity of the 2 azole fungicides tested (propiconazole and tebuconazole at 125 g/ha) persisted for c. 2 weeks on directly sprayed leaves. A curative spray up to 10 days after initial infection was also effective.

The title should be read as an integral part of the abstract.

TO OBTAIN A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL ITEM

Use the CAB INTERNATIONAL Document Delivery Service.

LIST OF JOURNALS CITED

The annual index includes an alphabetical list of all journals cited during the year.

ABBREVIATIONS

A number of easily understood abbreviations are used (e.g. sp., species). Initial letters may be used for a virus after its full name has appeared. The following are also used:

a.e.	acid equivalent	EM	electron microscope	RPP	Review of Plant Pathology
a.i.	active ingredient	FW	fresh weight		
c.f.u.	colony-forming units	ID	infective dose	SDS	sodium dodecyl sulfate
conc.	concentrated	LC	lethal concentration	SEM	scanning electron microscope
concn	concentration(s)	LD	lethal dose		
DW	dry weight	PAGE	polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis	str.	strain
ED	effective dose			w.p.	wettable powder
ELISA	enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay	RH	relative humidity		

In abbreviations for languages an initial capital denotes the language of the paper, an initial small letter the language of the summary.

Af	Afrikaans	Es	Spanish	Ja	Japanese	Pt	Portuguese
Al	Albanian	Fi	Finnish	Ko	Korean	Ro	Romanian
Ar	Arabic	Fr	French	La	Latin	Ru	Russian
Az	Azerbaijani	Gr	Greek	Li	Lithuanian	Sh	Serbo Croat
Be	Belarussian	He	Hebrew	Lv	Latvian	Sk	Slovak
Bg	Bulgarian	Hi	Hindi	Ma	Macedonian	Sn	Slovenian
Ch	Chinese	Hr	Croatian	My	Bahasa Malaysia/ Malay	Sr	Serbian
Cs	Czech	Hu	Hungarian			Sv	Swedish
Da	Danish	Ia	Interlingua	Nl	Dutch, Flemish	Ta	Tajik
De	German	In	Indonesian	No	Norwegian	Th	Thai
Ee	Estonian	Is	Icelandic	Pe	Persian	Tr	Turkish
En	English	It	Italian	Pl	Polish	Uk	Ukrainian
Eo	Esperanto						

CAB INTERNATIONAL Division of Crop Protection and Genetics

How the crop protection abstract journals are compiled

Review of Agricultural Entomology

Nematological Abstracts

Review of Plant Pathology

Weed Abstracts

Their purpose

These four journals are designed to keep readers in touch with developments in the crop protection sciences, by abstracting the more important world scientific literature and by publishing review articles. A calendar of crop protection events is included. The abstracts are intended to be full enough for readers to decide whether they need to see the original documents.

The scale and diversity of the agricultural source literature

Over 10,000 journals and other serial publications on agriculture and allied disciplines are received regularly by CAB INTERNATIONAL; these comprise more than 45,000 documents annually. Over 3000 books and other non-serials are also received each year. Publications are received from some 130 countries in more than 50 languages. Even though English is increasingly the international language of science, some 40% of the literature is in other languages.

Scanning and abstracting the source literature of crop protection

All these documents are scanned by CABI subject specialists and are available to the CABI Division of Crop Protection and Genetics. About 3000 journals, and numerous new books, are scanned regularly in the Division, whose staff includes specialists in entomology, plant pathology, nematology, weed science, plant genetics, and also linguists.

These specialists identify items within the scope of the four crop protection journals - broadly, scientific documents about agriculturally significant pests (invertebrates, plant pathogens and weeds), beneficial organisms, and relevant crop protection practices and products.

For each item, a record is created consisting of:

- bibliographic information
- an abstract, in English
- subject coding
- index terms.

The CAB ABSTRACTS database

These records are added to the CAB ABSTRACTS bibliographic database. This machine-readable database contains all records published since 1973 in about 50 CABI abstract journals. The total of nearly 3 million records is growing by more than 150,000 new records per year, of which about 21,000 per year are on crop protection. The database is available to users for retrospective retrieval and for maintaining current awareness of literature on defined topics. See separate page, and inside back cover.

The crop protection abstract journals

At intervals, relevant records newly added to the database are selected and become the basis for a new issue of one of the crop protection journals. Records are sorted into a standard sequence within each journal issue, according to subject matter. An author index and a subject index are generated. Cumulative indexes are generated at the end of each year.

Scientific links

Each of the four crop protection journals has its own international Editorial Advisory Board of subject specialists. Their members advise on the content and development of the journals, and commission review articles of topical interest.

The CABI Division of Crop Protection and Genetics maintains close contact with the International Institute of Entomology (IIE), the International Mycological Institute (IMI), the International Institute of Parasitology (IIP) and the International Institute of Biological Control (IIBC). These links are especially important in providing the authority for the preferred names of pest organisms used in the journal indexes. IIBC is responsible for compiling the related abstract journal *Biocontrol News and Information*.

The Division of Crop Protection and Genetics maintains close contact with subject specialists in four other Divisions of the CABI Information Services who compile 45 abstract journals covering the rest of agriculture, forestry and allied disciplines. Comments from users are always welcome. Please write to Mr Geoffrey A. Viney, Division of Crop Protection and Genetics, CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK.

Review Articles - Notes for Authors

General

Articles reviewing any topical aspect of crop protection are welcomed in the journals *Review of Agricultural Entomology*, *Review of Plant Pathology*, *Nematological Abstracts* and *Weed Abstracts*. They should be authoritative, personal, succinct analyses of topical subjects, aimed at the general reader rather than the specialist. (Many readers, especially in developing countries, may see few other journals covering the particular topic). A comprehensive literature review is not needed, but CAB International can provide recent bibliographic records if required. Manuscripts describing original research will not normally be accepted. Reviews submitted for publication should be sent, in duplicate, to the Head, Department of Crop Protection, CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK. Inclusion of a disk version, preferably as an ASCII text file or in MS Word or Word for Windows, will hasten the process of publication. The paper will be refereed and edited. The final decision on acceptance rests with the Head, Department of Crop Protection. A small honorarium will be paid on publication. The views expressed in review articles are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of their employers or CAB International. The article becomes copyright of CAB International.

Text

Manuscripts should be typewritten on one side of A4 paper, lines double-spaced, with wide margins and the sheets numbered. The text should start with a short abstract (not normally more than 200 words). No more than four levels of heading should be used. Numbers up to nine should be spelt out but figures used for 10 and above, except at the beginning of a sentence (always spelt out) and before units (always in figures).

Tables

Tables should be reduced to the simplest form, and should not repeat information in the text. They should be submitted on separate sheets, with a self-explanatory caption.

Figures

Line drawings should be labelled fully, ready for reduction by about half in the printed review. Legends should be self-explanatory, and grouped together on a separate sheet. Half-tones cannot normally be included.

References

In the text, they should be cited by author and date, e.g.: "(Holt, 1992)", "Powles & Matthews (1992) reported...", "(Jorrín *et al.*, 1992)". At the end of the review, they should be listed alphabetically, for example:

Holt, J. S. (1992). History of identification of herbicide-resistant weeds. *Weed Technology* **6**, 615-620.

Jorrín, J.; Menéndez, J.; Romera, E.; Taberner, A.; Tena, M.; Prado, R. de (1992). Chlorotoluron resistance in a blackgrass (*Alopecurus myosuroides*) biotype is due to herbicide detoxification. *Proceedings of the 1992 Gent Crop Protection Conference, Weeds*, pp. 1047-1052.

Powles, S. B.; Matthews, J. A. (1992). Multiple herbicide resistance in annual ryegrass (*Lolium rigidum*): a driving force for the adoption of integrated weed management. *In: Achievements and developments in combating pesticide resistance* (Ed. by Denholm, I.; Devonshire, A. L.; Holloman, D. W.), pp. 75-87. Elsevier, London, UK.

Offprints

Thirty free offprints will be sent to the first author of each article. Further copies may be obtained on payment, and the number required should be specified when the proofs are returned.

INTERNATIONAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

An Institute of CAB INTERNATIONAL

Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

Tel: (01784) 470 111 (International +44 784 470 111) Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU009

Telex: 9312102252 MI G EMail: CABI-IMI@CGNET.COM Fax: (01784) 470 909 (International +44 784 470 909)

Director: Professor D. L. Hawksworth, PhD, DSc, FLS, CBiol, FIBiol

Service Heads:

Biosystematic & Identification Services:

Genetic Resources & External Services:

Plant Protection Services:

Biochemical & Molecular Biology Services:

Computing & Library Services:

Administrative & Training Services:

B. C. Sutton, PhD, DSc

D. Allsopp, PhD, CBiol, FIBiol, MInfSc

J. M. Waller, MA, PhD, DipAgSci, CBiol, MIBiol

P. D. Bridge, PhD

P. M. Kirk, PhD

E. M. Aitchison, MA

The International Mycological Institute (IMI), with a staff of about 65 and an annual budget of £1.9m, is the largest centre concerned with systematic mycology in the world. Founded in 1920, the Institute has from the first provided world services to mycologists and workers in related disciplines, particularly plant pathology, medical and veterinary mycology, and now also in industrial mycology, biodeterioration, biodiversity and biotechnology.

Biosystematic & Identification Services

Correct diagnosis of the cause of a disease, spoilage, or industrial problem is the first step in finding an appropriate solution. IMI provides a reliable, up-to-date identification service for about 4500 cultures and specimens each year, received from a wide variety of sources.

Staff are involved in wide-ranging research programmes on microfungus systematics. They produce about 70 scientific papers each year and also compile the *Dictionary of the Fungi*, *Index of Fungi*, *Bibliography of Systematic Mycology*, *Systema Ascomycetum*, *Descriptions of Fungi and Bacteria*, *Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases*, *Mycological Papers* and *Phytopathological Papers*.

Information on the submission of material and details of charges are available on request.

Genetic Resources Reference Collection

This Collection, which incorporates the UK National Collection of Fungus Cultures, maintains over 17,000 strains; it is one of the largest service collections for fungus cultures in the world. Plant bacteria and yeasts are also maintained.

Cultures are available for sale world-wide for industrial, scientific and educational use, and metabolic and physiological data on the strains held are actively added to the collection's databank.

The 10th edition of the Catalogue is available free of charge and lists over 11,000 strains available from the open collection. Additions to the collection are welcome, especially of fungi otherwise not represented in the collection or of biochemical, economic and industrial importance.

The Collection is recognized as an International Depositary Authority for patent strains of fungi and bacteria under the terms of the Budapest Treaty.

Training Services

IMI offers a wide variety of training activities, ranging from postgraduate research degrees to one-day specialist seminars. Each year about eight longer courses, including an annual six-week International Course on the Identification of Fungi of Agricultural Importance, are held.

Overseas workshops, individual training and tuition for mycologists, plant pathologists and industrial staff are also arranged. Visiting research scientists are welcome to spend time at the Institute as part of their research work.

Plant Protection Services

The Institute's Plant Protection Laboratory incorporates the UK Overseas Development Administration Plant Pathology Liaison Unit. Backed by the expertise and information available within IMI, it provides disease diagnosis, technical support, and consultancy services for agricultural scientists, advisers, growers and shippers worldwide. Research is also undertaken, primarily on specific problems relating to pathogen variability and characterization.

Consultancy & Contract Services

IMI is able to undertake consultancy assignments involving surveys of disease or other problems, and offers consultancy and contract research in any of its fields of activity. Staff can also assist in the preparation of mycological publications on a contract basis.

Industrial & Environmental Laboratory

The laboratory is accredited under the UK National Measurement Accreditation Service (NAMAS) and carries out a wide variety of industrial testing, contract research and consultancies involving non-food materials. Services involving organisms other than fungi can also be arranged, and a tropical testing facility is available.

Yeast Investigations Laboratory

A specialist laboratory, headed by Professor R. R. Davenport, has been established in IMI. It provides consultancy, investigatory contract research and training facilities related to specific needs of the food and beverage industries, both in the UK and overseas.

Food Investigation

IMI's long-standing involvement in the food industry is now focussed through its Food Group, covering filamentous fungi, yeasts and bacteria. We offer producers, processors, manufacturers and distributors a comprehensive, confidential, microbiological service, including on-site investigations and training. For information resources, IMI has access to the International Food Information Service (IFIS).

Biochemistry & Molecular Biology Services

The Biochemistry & Molecular Biology Laboratory acts as a service unit within the Institute for routine and project work. Techniques currently available include detection and screening of fungal enzymes and secondary metabolites (including mycotoxins) and a number of methods for characterizing strains and taxa at a molecular level.

Bacteriology Laboratory

The laboratory offers a specialist identification service for plant pathogenic, biocontrol and industrially significant bacteria. Techniques currently available include quantitative fatty acid analysis, physiological test methods and molecular techniques involving the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Information

The IMI library holds a unique collection of literature on plant pathology, fungal systematics, medical and veterinary mycology, biodeterioration and fungal biotechnology. Its stocks consist of approximately 750 current journals, 7,000 volumes and books and 140,000 reprints.

Literature searches and studies can be carried out to specific individual requirements, and a photocopy service is also available to provide copies of original source literature.

Further details

Please write, fax or telephone for our current Services and Publications booklet and any further information on specific services that you may require. All work is carried out by IMI on a confidential basis, and we will be pleased to discuss your individual requirements without obligation.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aalto, T. 3062, 5258
Aanes, K. J. 3165
Aarnes, H. 4553
Aarons, S. 380
Aaspõllu, A. 1950
Aastveit, K. 6351
Abad, P. 1621
Abad, R. G. 1763
Abad, Z. G. 4266
Abada, K. A. 1673, 5676
Abawi, G. S. 994, 1522
Abbas, H. K. 1764, 4662, 6131, 7426, 7479
Abbas, J. A. 2649
Abbasher, A. A. 5315, 7475
Abbattista Gentile, I. 7237
Abbott, D. C. 2717, 6309
Abbott, L. K. 1853-1854, 2451, 3218, 3220
Abd-Alla, M. H. 303, 305, 6831
Abdalla, O. 1991
Abdel-Gawad, K. 6082
Abdel-Gawad, T. I. 1396, 1582
Abdel-Hafez, S. I. 6342
Abdel-Hafez, S. I. I. 8074
Abdel-Hamid, M. I. 1222
Abdel Kader, D. A. 1552
Abdel-Kader, M. I. A. 1894
Abdel-Latif, M. R. 1396, 1582
Abdel-Mallek, A. Y. 1209, 1894, 2771, 7889
Abdel-Megeed, M. I. 494
Abdel-Rahman, A. G. 7909
Abdel-Rahman, T. M. A. 1276, 1299-1300
Abdel-Sater, M. A. 127
Abdelaleem, F. F. 4046
Abdul Ghaffar 1750
Abdul-Samad, N. 1456
Abdulsalam, K. S. 494
Abe, J. 3395
Abe, K. 1601
Abe, N. 4828-4829
Abelentsev, V. I. 6070
Abenes, M. L. P. 2033
Abenthum, K. 7200
Abet, M. 1084
Abha Mishra 4043
Abid, M. 7917
Abo, T. 4045
Abo-El-Nasr, M. 962
Abo-Elilil, A. H. 1299-1300
Abo-Moch, F. 4594
Abood, J. K. 2910
Abou-Ghanem, N. 448, 7703
Abou Jawdah, Y. 5015-5016
Abou-Jawdah, Y. A. 8001
Abou Zeid, A. M. 7643
Abou-Zeid, M. I. 1552
AbouHaidar, M. G. 772, 3315, 5220
Abouzeid, M. A. 4194
Abouzid, A. M. 1761, 5504, 6372
Abracheva, P. 3663
Abraham, K. 534, 2348
Abraham, S. P. 7466
Abraham, W. R. 6803
Abrahams, B. R. 1573, 2160
Abrahamsen, G. 1101
Abrahão, E. 2228
Abrahão, N. C. 6341
Abramsky, M. 2878
Abramson, D. 7025
Abreu, I. 1026
Abreu, P. E. 5019-5020
Abu-Blan, H. A. 4141, 4628
Abu-Gharbieh, W. I. 4141
Abu-Ghdaib, S. I. 1626
Abu-Taleb, A. M. 121
Abu-Zurayk, A. R. 8058, 8107
Abul-Fazal, M. 5000
Aburkhes, M. 336
Abussaud, M. J. 750
- Accordi, E. M. M. 8187
Accordi, S. M. 1111
Accotto, G. P. 5211, 7992
Achar, B. N. 1211
Achar, P. N. 2859-2860
Acharya, A. 7460
Acharya, S. 275
Acharya, S. N. 4883
Achbani, E. 7920, 7953
Achbani, E. H. 508, 7954
Achon, M. A. 4217
Açikgöz, S. 5743
Acker, G. 6772
Ackerman, J. D. 1738
Ackerveken, G. F. J. M. van den 375, 4359
Acosta, O. 3312, 3833, 7930
Acree, T. E. 3667
Acuña B., I. 6405
Ádám, A. L. 1683
Adam, G. 2635, 5487, 6926, 8216, 8222
Adam-Blondon, A. F. 306
Adamolle, C. 5836, 5844-5845
Adams, D. 5400
Adams, G. 430
Adams, J. R. 5527
Adams, M. J. 729, 2661, 5446, 6295
Adams, P. 5037
Adaskaveg, J. E. 7245, 7343
Addea-Mensah, I. 5307
Addy, H. D. 2488
Adebanjo, A. 3559, 7986
Adee, E. A. 881-882, 3480
Adeniji, M. O. 467
Adeoti, A. A. 6987
Adipala, E. 4223-4224, 5632, 6337, 7077, 7079, 7919
Adkins, P. G. 2895
Adkins, S. W. 294
Adonizio, C. S. 2341
Adrian, M. 773
Afanador, L. 308, 890, 892, 7893
Afanassenko, O. S. 6308
Afanas'eva, O. B. 1968
Afek, U. 5400, 7217, 7975
Afifi, F. A. 959
Aftab, M. 904, 1400
Afza, R. 465, 5143
Afzal, M. 4473
Agapov, V. 2731, 4540, 7269
Ağar, S. 654
Agarwal, A. 2129
Agarwal, P. C. 4170
Agarwal, V. K. 7845
Agerer, R. 3197, 7605-7606
Agestam, E. 5261
Aggarwal, A. 5734
Aggarwal, R. 4803, 4809
Aghiano, G. d' 6013
Agnan, J. 1283
Agnello, A. M. 5069
Agnihotri, V. P. 1665, 6591
Agosteo, G. E. 3701, 6463
Agranovsky, A. A. 4106, 6195, 6204
Agrawal, K. C. 879, 886
Agrawal, P. K. 4539
Agrawal, R. C. 2126, 2863
Agrawal, S. C. 902, 1492
Agro-Chemicals News in Brief 1216
Aguiar, J. L. 7221
Aguilar Gallardo, A. 48
Aguilera, L. M. 703
Aguilera-Aguera, P. 5376
Aguirre Medina, J. F. 6115
Agúndez, D. 8176
Aharoni, N. 7217, 7975
Aharoni, Y. 957, 2907, 5792
Aharonson, N. 5359
Ahiabor, B. D. 2493
- Ahl Goy, P. 7390
Ahlfors, A. 2639
Ahlquist, P. 5495
Ahmad, A. 4539
Ahmad, F. 205
Ahmad, I. 1100, 1400, 3384, 3762, 6397, 7933-7934
Ahmad, M. 826, 3735-3736
Ahmad, N. 3283
Ahmad, R. 826
Ahmad, S. 5818, 7833
Ahmad, S. K. 4703
Ahmad, S. T. 6356
Ahmed, H. U. 4799
Ahmed, I. 3763
Ahmed, K. M. 3117
Ahmed, M. U. 4799
Ahmed, N. 4853, 5062, 7261
Ahmed, N. E. 3561
Ahmed, N. N. 515
Ahmed, T. 3992
Ahmed, W. 1471, 3520
Ahn, J. H. 2829, 7836
Ahn, T. K. 95
Ahn, Y. M. 7681
Ahrens, U. 1106, 2959, 6512, 8020
Ahsan, M. M. 5114
Ahuja, K. L. 4088
Ahuja, V. P. 2020
Ai-Wahaibi, A. K. 5013
Aiassa, A. 100
Aifaoui, A. 3369, 4782
Ainsworth, G. C. 5324
Ainsworth, T. 5344
Aist, J. R. 2711-2712
Ajit Varma 1234, 2532
Ajmer Singh 5862
Akagi, T. 8015
Akamatsu, Y. 2559
Akano, A. O. 6410
Akasaka, Y. 5003, 5047, 5286
Akatsuka, T. 2744, 4249, 7083
Akbari, L. F. 4542
Akbaş, B. 3665
Aked, J. 2798-2799
Akem, C. N. 1463, 4899
Akhilesh Singh 327, 3535, 4964, 6390, 6455, 7957
Akhtar, A. S. 4386, 4567
Akhtar, C. M. 8119
Akhtar, K. P. 4366
Akimitsu, K. 6212
Akimoto, M. 4668
Akiyama, K. 4916
Akpa, A. D. 4297
Akpınar, I. 1633
Aksöz, N. 1289
Akutsu, K. 7652
Al-Abed, A. S. 4628
Al-Agely, A. K. 4654
Al-Bitar, L. 5014
Al-Garni, S. M. 2515
Al-Kaff, N. 2628
Al-Musa, A. 5788
Al-Raddad, A. M. 3230-3231
Al-Rahma, A. N. A. N. 5056
Al-Rifa'i, J. H. 5799
Al-Shuraiqi, Y. T. 5799
Al-Yahya, S. A. 7061
Alabi, O. 325
Alabouvette, C. 2656, 2909, 3773, 4362, 6822
Alagesaboopathi, C. 5233
Alahakoon, P. 1753
Alahakoon, P. W. 464, 2972, 2983
Alam, A. 900
Alam, M. 2419, 3095
Alam, M. M. 878, 2419
Alam, S. S. 901, 4304
Alamban, R. B. 11
Alamedda, M. 6376
Alanen, E. 5380
- Alano, A. S. 4161
Alao, C. R. 198
Alary, J. 7541
Alba, A. P. C. 7333
Alba, R. 2063
Albaigés, J. 6056
Albarracín, M. 5549
Albasini, A. 6693
Albersheim, P. 893, 5426, 7851
Albert, J. M. B. 6607
Albert, L. 70
Alberti, I. 2682
Alberti, M. 4588
Albertini, L. 4832, 6234, 7043
Albornett N., Y. J. 3346
Alboub, J. 5279, 8197, 8217
Albrecht, C. 3940, 3955
Albrechtsen, M. 1904
Albrechtsen, S. E. 4313
Alcalá de Marcano, D. 2110, 3529
Alcalá-Jiménez, A. R. 2801, 2804
Alcantara, T. P. 2896
Alcázar, M. D. 1561, 3588, 7262
Alcom, J. L. 3279
Aldea, V. 428
Alderman, S. C. 6354
Aldesuquy, H. S. 6946
Aldrich, B. L. 4609
Aldrich, H. C. 2421
Aldwinckle, H. 2193, 2201
Aldwinckle, H. S. 2923, 2932, 3620
Alegría, J. J. 5167
Alekhin, V. T. 2669
Aleksenko, A. V. 6485
Aleksseva, K. L. 3861
Aleksseva, T. P. 1370
Almohammad, J. 833
Aleu, J. 1885, 3248
Alexander, A. B. 2354
Alexander, B. J. R. 2582
Alexander, D. 6211
Alexander, H. M. 3871
Alexander, I. J. 2470
Alexandre, M. A. V. 5270
Alfen, N. K. van 1335, 5170, 7637
Alfenas, A. C. 1308, 5242
Alfieri, S. A., Jr. 2238, 5132
Alfonso, C. 7234, 7993
Alghisi, P. 3224, 6958, 7112
Ali, A. 1052, 1458
Ali, E. 2808
Ali, M. I. A. 1299, 2864
Ali, M. K. 2926
Ali, M. S. 921, 1520, 4485, 4873
Ali, S. 796, 4386
Ali, S. A. 4459
Ali, Y. 4304
Ali, Z. 1439, 3451-3453, 4250
Ali-Haimoud, D. E. 7043
Ali-Shayeh, M. S. 8082
Alía, R. 8176
Alioto, D. 1539, 3081, 5775
Alippi, A. M. 6671, 7240
Alizadeh, A. 4832, 6234
Alkaff, N. 5483
Allagui, M. B. 3595
Allaire, B. S. 2797
Allakhyarova, S. A. K. 1500
Allam, A. D. 4812
Allard, G. B. 4310
Allard, L. M. 506
Allard, R. W. 1409
Allavena, A. 1341, 5211
Allaway, W. G. 1837
Allefs, S. J. H. M. 4962
Allen, C. 6738-6739
Allen, D. J. 5679, 7894
Allen, E. J. 5720

- Allen, R. N. 5138
 Allen, S. 601, 6623
 Allen, S. J. 7401
 Allex, D. 5049
 Alliot, B. 4838
 Allison, R. F. 2603
 Allison, R. P. 5219
 Allmaras, R. R. 7903
 Allshouse, A. M. 1798
 Allsopp, N. 1851, 7610
 Allsopp, P. G. 1664
 Alma, A. 8057
 Almacellas, J. 3399
 Almassi, F. 1886
 Almeida, A. M. R. 4272, 4893-4894, 5664, 7886
 Almeida, É. C. de 5021
 Almeida, L. A. 4894
 Almeida, R. M. A. 5634
 Almela, L. 7262
 Aloï, C. 5027, 6005
 Aloj, B. 3081, 3626, 3644, 7683
 Aloni, R. 8115
 Alonso, L. C. 1651
 Alonso, O. 5644, 6043
 Alonso, R. M. 1117
 Alonso Padron, R. M. 1117
 Alrefai, R. H. 1932, 5064
 Alschner, E. 2166
 Alston, A. M. 1254, 5392
 Alston, F. H. 2923, 3635
 Alt, M. 715, 2509, 6786, 7622
 Altamura, M. M. 4329
 Altier, N. A. 5651
 Altieri, A. 4529
 Altieri, M. A. 7492
 Altman, A. 5012
 Altman, D. W. 1358
 Altomare, C. 7642
 Altpeter, F. 3462
 Alvarado A., G. 8134
 Alvarenga, A. A. 2228
 Alvarez, A. M. 281, 3084, 3898, 5291
 Alvarez, E. 301, 3482
 Alvarez, I. F. 3199
 Alvarez, J. D. 3835
 Alvarez, J. M. 5053
 Alvarez, J. R. G. 5146
 Alvarez, R. 3264
 Alvarez A., M. 5864, 6516
 Alvarez-Morales, A. 5957
 Alves, M. C. 7778
 Alvim, P. de T. 4153
 Alwar, R. P. A. 3963
 Aly, M. I. A. 1276, 1300
 Aly, R. 7700
 Alyakseeva, T. P. 1394
 Amal 4788
 Amano, H. 4561
 Amante, V. D. 82
 Amaranthus, M. 3948
 Amaranthus, M. P. 697
 Amarasiri, S. L. 1753
 Amatya, P. 2644
 Ambasht, R. S. 495
 Amblard, P. 512
 Ambolet, B. 3361
 Ambrogio, L. d' 5889
 Ambrosova, S. M. 5500, 5520, 5710
 Amein, A. M. 4788
 Amemiya, Y. 1553, 2049
 Amenduni, M. 1607, 2875, 3584, 5753
 American Phytopathological Society 623-624, 1773-1774, 2366, 6033, 6035
 Amerson, H. V. 3063
 Amicucci, A. 6782
 Amijee, F. 2521, 3983
 Amin, K. S. 1486
 Amir, H. 6552
 Amirault, J. M. 2460
 Amitabh Chandra 1822
 Ammar, E. D. 1332, 2610, 5513
 Ammon, V. 4509
 Amorim, L. 4272, 7143-7144
 Ampe, G. 7943
 Amriti, A. W. 3483
 Amsing, J. J. 7436
 Amtliche Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen 2447-2449, 3935, 7590-7592
 Amundsen, T. 6409
 Amusa, N. A. 4976
 Amuthan, G. 2750, 8116
 Anagnostakis, S. L. 1281
 Anahosur, K. H. 1493, 1707, 4998
 Analytis, S. 5471-5472
 Anand, P. 4871
 Anand, S. C. 7115
 Anandaraj, M. 5300, 6110, 6686
 Ananth, S. 2501
 Anaso, A. B. 6334
 Anaya, N. 2563
 Anbu, S. 496
 Anceau, C. 6181
 Andary, C. 5882, 7314
 Andebrhan, T. 3024, 3026, 7380
 Andenow, Y. 6997, 7096
 Andersen, B. 6174
 Andersen, H. 6006
 Andersen, I. L. 288
 Andersen, S. 1223
 Anderson, A. J. 1796
 Anderson, B. J. 5496
 Anderson, C. R. 451
 Anderson, D. 5290
 Anderson, E. J. 771, 2627
 Anderson, J. B. 572, 1313, 2549, 5174
 Anderson, J. D. 5227
 Anderson, J. L. 7977
 Anderson, M. M. 5866
 Anderson, N. A. 5726, 7956
 Anderson, P. 6438
 Anderson, T. R. 3479, 7888
 Andersson, S. 4635
 Ando, Y. 1081, 3574, 5047, 5286, 6193
 Andrade, E. R. de 1018, 5121
 Andrade, M. S. A. S. 55
 Andrade, O. A. 4818
 Andreasen, F. M. 3336
 Andreeva, L. 2618
 Andreoli, Y. E. 5539
 Andreou, M. T. 7248
 Andrews, C. H. 2056
 Andrews, J. 5037
 Andrews, J. H. 4576, 5550, 7492
 Andrews, K. L. 7492
 Andriska, V. 7563
 Andrivon, D. 129, 345, 4140, 4953, 7495
 Aneja, K. R. 7481
 Anelich, R. Y. 7773
 Anema, P. K. 6976
 Angel, J. C. 5931
 Angeles Péres, M. de los 3546
 Angelini, R. 1483
 Angell, S. M. 4109
 Anger, W. K. 7572
 Angra-Sharma, R. 2730
 Angus, J. F. 2570
 Anil Gupta 6287
 Anil Kumar 1073, 5194
 Anil Sirdhi 4802
 Anil Sirohi 222
 Anil Vyas 5403, 6105
 Anilkumar, T. B. 323, 1476
 Anisimova, L. A. 1397
 Anitha, K. 4170
 Anjan Sengupta 99
 Anjaneyulu, A. 4237
 Anju Handa 1583
 Anju Sharma 7481
 Anke, T. 1831
 Anklam, E. 3151
 Ann, P. J. 588, 749, 1038, 4666
 Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan 1303
 Annamalai, P. 4003, 7690
 Annesi, T. 1118, 1892
 Anpilogova, L. K. 1370
 Ansar, M. 3695, 3703
 Ansari, A. A. 1288, 3436
 Antignus, Y. 5790, 6003, 7712
 Antognozzi, E. 5915
 Antón, F. A. 4613
 Antonacci, D. 5355
 Antonaroli, R. 8090
 Antonelli, A. 6495
 Antoniaci, L. 1541
 Antoniou, P. P. 7248
 Antoniow, J. F. 6295
 Antonovics, J. 3871, 4568
 Antosik, J. 6429
 Anuradha Maity 326
 Anwar, M. N. 7763
 Anwar, Q. M. K. 1052
 Anwar, S. A. 4296
 Anwar-ul-Haq 3422
 Anzidei, M. 7985
 Aoki, S. 678
 Aoyama, H. 7852
 Aoyama, K. 7580
 Aoyama, M. 591
 Apablaza H., G. E. 2167
 Aplada-Sarlis, P. 2887
 Appaiah, K. A. A. 6074
 Appaiah, K. M. 5762
 Appaji, S. 4852
 Appel, D. J. 130, 6820
 Appel, D. N. 1105, 6806
 Appels, R. 6236-6237
 ApSimon, J. W. 1884, 6814
 Aptroot, A. 6877
 Aquino, L. d' 5778, 7439
 Aquino, V. M. 3731
 Arabatzis, N. 2095
 Aradhya, S. M. 5762
 Aragaki, M. 1739, 3918
 Aragona, M. 5620
 Arai, K. 1290
 Arama, P. F. 7018
 Aramburu, J. 2636
 Aran, N. 6515
 Arancibia, R. A. 7259
 Aranda, M. A. 535, 4096, 6445
 Aranda, S. 3830
 Arango R., C. 1860
 Arase, S. 4036, 4244
 Arashima, K. 4561
 Araujo, G. A. A. 4912
 Araya, C. M. 7142
 Arbaugh, M. J. 6662
 Arbeláez, G. 3343, 3608, 3828, 3831-3836, 6008, 8230-8231
 Arce-Johnson, P. 7387
 Archer, S. A. 4297, 4447, 8095
 Arcos, O. 3343
 Areddia, R. 5759
 Arenas, R. V. 2428
 Arfmann, H. A. 6803
 Argento, A. 3577
 Argüello-Astorga, G. 2622
 Argüello-Astorga, G. R. 5477
 Arias, C. A. A. 2061
 Arias, R. 3264
 Arias Giralda, A. 7579
 Arif, M. 2136, 3508, 3581, 7175, 7391
 Arines, J. 1266, 2519, 4649
 Arino, A. A. 6322
 Arinze, A. E. 1347
 Ariyanayagam, R. P. 1486
 Arlat, M. 3131
 Arlot, M. P. 2434
 Armato, P. 3577
 Armstrong, G. A. 4588
 Armstrong, R. D. 89
 Arnal, E. 963
 Arnason, J. T. 4626
 Arnaud-Santana, E. 2072
 Arnebrant, K. 2463, 3188, 4635
 Arno, S. F. 6644, 8180
 Arnold, D. L. 5747
 Arnold, G. M. 5559, 8171
 Arnold, M. L. 7555
 Arnold, S. A. 5213
 Arnoldi, A. 3155
 Arnolds, E. J. M. 2302
 Arnone, A. 4670
 Arnould, C. 98
 Arora, C. L. 5349
 Arora, D. K. 3999, 4057, 7236
 Arora, S. K. 4940
 Arroyave, J. A. 5731, 8072
 Arsenijević, M. 971, 2891, 2913, 4453, 7952, 8022
 Arseniuk, E. 2053, 2557-2558
 Arshad, M. 4473
 Arteaga, M. L. 3591
 Artenie, V. 7054
 Arthur, D. 3948
 Arthur, K. S. 37
 Artyukhov, V. F. 3632
 Arul, J. 187, 2849, 2897
 Arun Kumar 5750
 Arun Raghuvanshi 6794
 Arunachalam, V. 6117
 Arvieu, J. C. 6093
 Arwiyanto, T. 3578
 Arzone, A. 8057
 As-Saeed, I. 3702
 Asad, S. 904
 Asai, T. 1826
 Asbjornsen, H. 2492
 Asch, M. A. J. van 7379
 Asensio, C. 2073
 Asensio, M. 5826
 Asero, C. 6153, 6448
 Asevedo, I. G. 5634
 Ash, E. C. 6645
 Ash, G. J. 1988
 Ashby, J. E. 4784
 Ashcroft, R. 128
 Asher, M. J. C. 729
 Ashfield, T. 2140
 Ashford, A. E. 1837, 2461, 2466, 2535, 6084
 Ashkan, M. 6483
 Ashkenazi, R. 5902
 Ashok Bhattacharyya 6706
 Ashorn, P. 6741
 Ashwani Kumar 1068
 Ashworth, E. N. 854
 Asiedu, R. 4976
 Asiedu, S. K. 8045
 Asiegbu, F. O. 3069, 8186
 Asir, R. 1987, 6246
 Asirifi, K. N. 2872
 Asjes, C. J. 8235-8236
 Askew, D. J. 3611
 Aslam, M. 796, 1378, 1400, 4173, 4341, 4386, 6397, 7933-7934
 Asmah, A. E. 3229
 Asmat Mehdi 5093
 Aspmo, R. 1219
 Assadi, P. 6423
 Assante, G. 111, 4670
 Assche, J. A. van 1241, 3181
 Assafa, S. 6984-6985
 Asselin, A. 1403, 5210
 Assié, J. 4218
 Assini, R. 6760
 Assis, M. I. T. 5139
 Assis Filho, F. M. de 1516, 4946
 Asthana, A. 2981
 Astier-Manificier, S. 4740, 6903
 Astolfi Fo., S. 5163
 Åström, B. 3049, 5241
 Åström, H. 1855
 Atabekov, I. G. 4733, 6204
 Atabekov, J. G. 3353, 4106, 6195, 6894
 Atayese, M. O. 6116
 Atbi, M. 8108
 Atienza, J. 667
 Atirattanapunya, W. 1156
 Atiri, G. I. 3518, 6410
 Atkey, P. T. 8198
 Atkins, D. 7230
 Atkinson, D. 630, 1179, 1259, 6121
 Atkinson, M. M. 4576
 Atri, D. C. 8005
 Atukorala, W. D. 1715
 Atzorn, R. 4203, 6303
 Auboiron, E. 6519
 Audergon, J. M. 5846-5847, 5854, 8038
 Audy, P. 1468
 Auer, C. G. 558
 Auerbach, I. 3319
 Aujla, S. S. 4177, 5606, 6243, 6271, 7012
 Aulakh, K. S. 4980

- Auld, B. A. 3102, 6700, 6703, 6705
 Aulja, S. S. 1381
 Aung, T. 1374, 6249
 Aust, H. J. 51, 2715
 Aust, S. D. 1282
 Ausubel, F. M. 3876, 6210, 6736
 Autio, W. R. 5068
 Ávalos, J. 109
 Avelange, I. 6822
 Aveling, T. A. S. 3544
 Avena, Z. S. 2242
 Avenarius, U. 5832
 Avent, A. G. 120
 Aver'yanov, A. A. 5640, 7847, 7853
 Ávila, A. C. de 383, 5698
 Avila de Moreno, C. 3555
 Avila M., J. 3711
 Aviles, J. C. 4416
 Avinent, L. 5821, 5837
 Avio, L. 3223, 3984
 Aviv, D. 4357
 Avni, A. 5227
 Awad, N. G. 1552
 Awadalla, O. A. 4478, 7643
 Awasthi, R. P. 4999, 6432
 Axiotis, S. 6141
 Axtell, J. D. 854
 Ayalew, M. 7044
 Aydinoglu, H. 654
 Ayer, W. A. 2556, 2592, 4024
 Ayliffe, M. A. 3038
 Aylmore, L. A. G. 3164
 Aylor, D. E. 2927, 7284
 Ayres, P. G. 1172, 3103, 4565, 5316, 8257
 Ayub, M. A. 904
 Ayub, N. 723, 3992
 Azad, H. R. 8205
 Azam, K. M. 5013
 Azcón, R. 93, 1264, 1856, 1859, 3227
 Azcón-Aguilar, C. 1264
 Azcón-Bieto, J. 5282
 Azenha, M. 7513
 Azeri, T. 3687
 Azevedo, M. 5163
 Azevedo, M. D. 286, 4263, 7876
 Aziz, N. H. 5030
 Azizbekyan, R. R. 2424
 Azmeh, M. F. 4805
 Azmi, O. R. 3677
 Aznadi, A. 8108
 Azzaro, A. 2982
 Azzazy, M. A. 6109
 Bá, A. M. 707
 Baaliouamer, A. 63
 Baar, J. 80, 5389
 Baard, S. W. 5604
 Bääth, E. 6124
 Baayen, R. P. 6676
 Babiker, E. E. 7119
 Babindran, R. 606
 Babitskaya, E. V. 5724
 Babović, M. 2737
 Babu, L. C. 7328
 Babu, M. K. 8106
 Babushkina, L. G. 2307
 Baby, U. I. 6347
 Bača, F. 6321
 Bacchi, L. M. A. 7143-7144
 Baccou, J. C. 4622
 Bach, E. E. 6743, 7333
 Bachelier, J. 5843
 Bachem, U. 6809
 Bacher, J. W. 178, 1922
 Bächle, E. 4063
 Bachman, E. J. 2625
 Bachmann, S. 3313
 Bacigálová, K. 3793, 7414, 7416
 Backer, A. I. 2540
 Backhaus, G. F. 3815, 3818-3819
 Backhaus, H. 6041
 Backhouse, D. 228, 3265, 6143, 6163
 Backman, P. A. 5810
 Bacon, C. W. 2141, 4225, 5648, 7835, 7872
 Bacon, E. T. G. 4784
 Badawy, H. M. A. 34, 5175
 Badebo, A. 6999, 7008
 Badel, J. 7754
 Badiger, M. K. 1745
 Badiyala, S. D. 1037, 5155, 6490
 Badran, R. A. M. 6016
 Badria, F. A. 6131
 Bae, Y. S. 614
 Bækken, T. 3165
 Baenziger, P. S. 6265
 Baer, M. L. 1326, 1934
 Baerdemaeker, J. de 49, 6061
 Baert, J. 7094
 Baggett, J. R. 1470
 Bagińska, H. 7247
 Bagirova, S. F. 3345
 Bagnara, G. L. 2199
 Bagni, N. 3051, 3302, 6895
 Bagnoli, G. 6130
 Bagy, M. M. K. 2771, 7889
 Bagyaraj, D. J. 92, 1865, 1867, 2480, 3093, 3215, 4651, 6790, 7620
 Bahadur, P. 4791, 4809
 Bahal, V. K. 925
 Bai, B. 5602
 Bai, D. P. 211-212
 Bai, J. F. 6330
 Bai, J. K. 141-142, 6324
 Bai, L. 6330
 Baibakova, O. V. 505
 Bailey, B. A. 5227
 Bailey, J. 84, 7885
 Bailey, J. A. 4271, 5559, 6180
 Bailey, K. L. 5622, 7046
 Bailey, M. J. 2673, 8132
 Bailey, P. T. 4415
 Bailey, R. A. 1075
 Bailey, R. J. 933
 Bailey, S. M. 7821
 Baillis, K. W. 2742
 Bain, R. A. 7945
 Bainbridge, A. 6984
 Bainbridge, B. W. 2801
 Baines, A. 19
 Bains, P. S. 2881, 5716
 Bains, S. S. 4179
 Baird, L. M. 3968
 Baird, R. E. 5797, 5962, 5965
 Bajaj, K. L. 5062, 6468
 Bajet, N. B. 2736
 Bajpai, A. K. 1615
 Bajpai, R. P. 4486
 Baka, Z. A. 1693
 Baka, Z. A. M. 6946
 Bakardjieva, N. 4289
 Baker, B. 1244, 1320, 3323, 7389
 Baker, B. J. 6210
 Baker, C. J. 4727
 Baker, D. A. 7527
 Baker, G. J. 4415
 Baker, N. 6777
 Baker, S. H. 5543
 Baker, T. A. 1244
 Baker, T. S. 6913
 Bakker, P. A. H. M. 3839, 6010
 Bakker, P. L. 5556
 Bakkeren, G. 4680
 Bakonyi, L. 460
 Bal, A. K. 4006
 Balachandran, S. 1687-1689
 Balaci, R. 4390
 Balagopalan, C. 4974
 Balandin, T. 6607
 Balasimha, D. 5299
 Balasubrahmanyam, V. R. 6014
 Balasubramaniam, R. 4415
 Balasubramanian, R. 3008
 Balasubramanian, R. 7493
 Balasundaran, M. 7412
 Balaž, J. 8027
 Balázs, E. 4126, 6890, 6923
 Baldauf, G. 1816
 Balder, H. 5240
 Baldwin, B. C. 7567
 Balesdent, M. H. 1878, 2868, 4017, 5919
 Baleswar Singh 1063, 4170
 Balfourier, F. 6352
 Balint-Kurti, P. J. 373, 1549
 Balkema-Boomstra, A. G. 6301-6302
 Ball, R. D. 399
 Ballance, G. M. 5600, 7802
 Ballantyne, B. 6235
 Ballica, R. 3847
 Ballin, G. 4342, 5531
 Ballington, J. R. 2947, 5097
 Ballini, R. 2560
 Bailio, A. 2023
 Ballschmitter, K. 1208
 Ballschuh, D. 4471
 Balmas, V. 2702, 6834, 6996
 Balmer, E. 851
 Baloch, M. J. 546
 Baloch-Haq, R. 8212
 Baloglu, S. 1910
 Balsiger, S. 3477
 Baltaeva, G. M. 6851
 Baltz, T. 6938
 Bamberg, J. B. 330
 Bamford, D. H. 640-641
 Bamford, J. K. H. 640-641
 Ban, Y. 958
 Banani Chatterjee 5555, 5777
 Banaras, M. 976
 Bandala, V. M. 8168
 Bandla, M. D. 4123, 6925
 Bandoni, R. J. 1309
 Bandurska, H. 2697
 Bandyopadhyay, R. 248, 3432, 7073
 Bane, G. 2943
 Banerji, R. 4616, 6014, 6694, 8241
 Bangale, S. 802
 Banjoko, K. M. 4843
 Banks, P. M. 6236
 Bannerot, H. 306, 6375
 Bannister, P. 7157
 Bano, Q. 5368
 Bansal, K. N. 1344
 Bansal, M. 2491
 Bansal, S. 969
 Bansal, V. K. 6555
 Banttari, E. E. 3516
 Banuett, F. 740, 2562
 Banyal, D. 974
 Banyal, D. K. 1008
 Bao, J. R. 125, 354
 Bao, X. F. 6767
 Baon, J. B. 1254, 5392
 Bar, Z. 2505
 Bar-Joseph, M. 2976, 3694, 5507, 5894
 Bar-Zur, A. 5627
 Bar-Zvi, D. 369
 Barabás, Z. 6252
 Baral, A. 7516
 Baral, H. O. 7664
 Baranger, A. 947
 Barani, A. 5373
 Barash, I. 4585, 5601
 Barasbiye, T. 4772
 Barat, G. K. 5057
 Barba, M. 1713, 3604, 5831, 7295
 Barbara, D. J. 746, 3256, 6826
 Barbarossa, L. 371, 4346
 Barbeau, G. 1639
 Barber, M. S. 2678
 Barbier, M. 2547, 2551
 Barbieri, L. 4100
 Barbirato, M. A. 33
 Barbosa, P. 6332
 Barceló, A. R. 2963
 Barchietto, T. 3246
 Bardin, M. 7277
 Bardonnnet, N. 4749
 Barea, G. 3474
 Barea, J. M. 1259, 1264, 1859, 3838, 5401
 Bargel-Faul, M. 6745
 Bariana, H. S. 1455, 1977, 6236
 Barkai-Golan, R. 6769
 Barker, H. 338-339, 3508, 7391, 7930
 Barker, I. 2612, 3360, 4155, 7376
 Barker, P. C. J. 6695
 Barker, S. 4368
 Barklund, P. 3798
 Barna, B. 1683
 Barnard, E. L. 3053, 4523, 6645
 Barnard, J. 1522
 Barnes, L. W. 5326
 Barnes, W. M. 3808
 Barnett, J. P. 6647
 Barnett, O. W. 597
 Barnett, W. W. 2214
 Barney, R. J. 4842
 Barny, M. A. 6620
 Barr, D. J. S. 8103, 8227
 Barr, D. P. 1282
 Barr, M. E. 6859, 7659, 7669
 Barranco, D. 5167
 Barras, F. 5334
 Barrault, G. 4832, 6234, 7043
 Barrera Necha, L. L. 1863
 Barreto, D. 4279, 6231, 7116
 Barreto, M. 374, 2503
 Barreto, R. W. 621, 3874, 6027, 7482
 Barrett, A. M. 2390
 Barrett, K. 3245
 Barrie, S. D. 386, 4370
 Barrio, A. I. del 381
 Barrion, A. T. 1428
 Barro, N. 5484
 Barros, S. T. 4972
 Barrow, C. J. 4034
 Barrow, K. D. 2466
 Barry, D. 3939
 Bars, J. le 461, 4846
 Bars, P. le 461, 4846
 Bartels, G. 2686
 Barthakur, B. K. 1677
 Barthels, N. 7197
 Barthlott, W. 2313, 6658, 6957
 Barthod, C. 4488
 Bartlett, D. W. 4611
 Bartlett, P. W. 7594
 Bartling, S. 5342
 Bartnicki, D. D. 6821
 Bartnicki-Garcia, S. 6821
 Bartnik, C. 6634
 Bartolomei, M. 3159
 Barton, D. H. R. 4601
 Barton, J. E. 833, 2703, 4028
 Bartoš, P. 3381, 5579, 5581, 5584
 Bartyńska, M. 7205
 Bartz, J. A. 4583
 Baruah, B. P. 4873
 Barz, W. 2802, 6823, 7901
 Basak, A. B. 5043-5045
 Basandrai, A. K. 4482
 Basandrai, D. 4482
 Basant Ram 4806
 Bashan, Y. 3771-3772, 8254
 Bashar, G. 547
 Bashir, M. 905, 4303, 4306
 Basler, P. 442, 5879
 Bass, P. 444, 5875
 Bassett, M. J. 6372
 Bassi, M. 989, 7042
 Basso, J. 2630
 Bastiaans, L. 7782, 7857
 Bastiaansen, C. 6031
 Bastide, P. Y. de la 2465
 Basu, A. 274
 Basu, S. 7519
 Bate, N. J. 3761
 Bateman, G. L. 3394, 6241, 6285
 Batenburg, E. van 1933
 Bates, H. J. 8140
 Bateson, M. F. 1925, 5517
 Bathgate, J. A. 7418
 Batista, M. de F. 6295
 Batista, U. G. 549
 Batlle, A. 1733
 Batlle, I. 3635
 Batoko, H. 2036
 Battilani, P. 3363
 Battista, C. di 1246

- Battisti, A. 8172
 Batyrov, A. A. 5649
 Bau, H. J. 1333
 Baudat, A. 4861
 Baudin, P. 1192, 3012
 Baudouin, E. 2197
 Baudouin, L. 512, 1057
 Baudry, A. 4407, 5103, 5107, 5109
 Baudry, O. 993
 Bauer, C. 1187, 2964
 Bauer, D. W. 1787, 2291, 3036, 8152
 Bauer, P. H. 2276
 Bauer, R. 3091, 3863, 4677, 6801
 Baufeld, P. 2917, 4090
 Baulcombe, D. 4729, 6928
 Baulcombe, D. C. 4109, 4352, 5026, 6201, 6613
 Baumer, M. 6310
 Baumstark, T. 5709
 Bauske, E. M. 3291
 Baxter, A. P. 2598
 Baxter, L. W., Jr. 586, 1133, 8201
 Bayaa, B. 319-320
 Bayart, J. D. 4975
 Bayat, A. 3910
 Bayoumy, A. H. 663
 Bazhanova, R. M. 5232
 Bazin, M. J. 7631
 Bazzi, C. 1194, 2965, 3035, 3656
 Bazzocchi, R. 1701
 Beachy, R. N. 1685, 4355, 4730, 5136, 6339, 6907, 7081, 7387
 Beale, J. D. 8188
 Beale, R. E. 3257
 Beales, P. A. 8203
 Beasley, J. P., Jr. 3726
 Beasley, V. R. 3481
 Beaulieu, C. 7203
 Beaumont, P. 1804
 Beauvais, F. 739
 Bécard, G. 5391, 6785
 Becerra, A. 1544
 Bech, K. 3074
 Bechere, E. 6997
 Bechet, G. R. 1075
 Bechtel, B. 2421
 Beck, D. L. 3311
 Beck, J. J. 5605
 Beck, R. 4678
 Beck, R. J. 2638
 Becker, D. 6612
 Becker, I. 5709
 Becker, J. O. 1798, 4056
 Becker, M. 3784
 Beckert, W. F. 1815
 Beckett, A. 106
 Beckhove, U. 5619
 Beckhoven, J. R. C. M. van 2845
 Beckman, C. H. 4363, 7239
 Beckman, K. B. 2833, 2835-2836
 Beczner, L. 7121
 Bedendo, I. P. 105
 Bedford, I. D. 5483
 Bedi, J. S. 5314, 5795
 Bedi, P. S. 1380, 3385, 4604
 Bedin, P. 6393
 Bedker, P. J. 4440
 Bednar, L. 3948
 Bedorf, N. 65
 Bedri, A. 3419
 Bedzrob, M. P. 3659
 Beebe, S. E. 7129
 Beed, F. D. 2565, 2777
 Beek, J. G. van der 2880
 Beena, S. 7468
 Beer, E. 3400
 Beer, S. V. 1787, 2291, 3036, 8152
 Beerhues, L. 4950
 Beese, F. 5372
 Beestman, G. B. 1759
 Beeton, K. V. 5896-5897
 Beever, R. E. 797, 3284
 Begonia, M. F. T. 6710
 Begot, V. 6610
 Begum, R. 1677
 Behe, B. K. 5995
 Behera, B. 7366
 Behera, N. 309
 Behjatnia, S. A. A. 6368
 Behrendt, C. J. 4525, 8177
 Behrendt, H. 7526
 Behroozin, M. 6423
 Beijersbergen, A. G. M. 5329
 Beinya, U. A. 3530
 Beiss, U. 1671
 Bekele, E. 6984-6985
 Bekele, G. T. 1392
 Belal, F. 7227
 Belancourt, J. 3689
 Belanger, F. C. 287, 2039, 7099
 Bélanger, R. R. 2443, 2911, 3083, 5544, 7275, 7560, 7633
 Belda, R. 5037
 Belgium, Provinciaal Onderzoek- en Voorlichting-sentrum voor Land- en Tuinbouw, Beitem-Roeselare 1521, 1525
 Belguy, G. 5396
 Belingheri, L. 5430
 Bell, A. 7032
 Bell, C. R. 7320, 7322
 Bell, D. K. 5962
 Bell, J. A. 5100
 Bell, R. L. 2182
 Bell, T. L. 3206
 Bella, F. di 7433
 Bellardi, M. G. 584, 1734, 3086, 3090, 3812, 3814, 4982, 5271, 5991, 8218, 8221
 Bellec, Y. 6438
 Bellemann, P. 1782, 1790, 5340
 Belli, G. 5874
 Belli, L. 5874
 Belli, S. 680
 Bellincampi, D. 2783, 7134
 Bellinder, R. R. 689, 5311
 Bellis, R. de. 6782
 Bello, G. M. dal 4815
 Bello, U. 3152
 Belozarov, V. V. 7551
 Beltrán Tejera, E. 2561
 Belzunces, L. P. 673
 Ben-Arie, R. 7341
 Ben-Harush, S. 384
 Ben-Joseph, R. 384, 6003
 Ben-Shaul, A. 5894
 Ben-Yehoshua, S. 5902-5903, 7254
 Ben-Yephet, Y. 4547, 4549
 Benada, J. 1363, 7023
 Benade, E. 7678
 Benali, D. 7817
 Bendel, U. 4994
 Bender, C. L. 1799
 Bending, G. D. 7600-7601
 Bendre, N. J. 7912-7913
 Benedict, A. A. 281, 3898
 Benet, H. 6638
 Benetoli, I. 5947
 Benetti, V. 4832
 Benhamou, N. 893, 2897, 3083, 4332, 4365, 6458, 7633
 Benhmeda, A. 336
 Benincasa, P. 3039
 Beniswal, M. S. 4787
 Benítez, T. 2569, 5434, 6819
 Beniwal, C. R. 3442
 Beniwal, M. S. 6287
 Beniwal, S. P. S. 319
 Benizri, E. 4841
 Benjama, A. 6572, 7326, 8108
 Benkert, D. 2376
 Benlhabib, O. 6237
 Benlioglu, K. 3496
 Benlloch, M. 5167
 Benner, H. I. 2058
 Bennett, A. B. 1548
 Bennett, F. D. 4574
 Bennett, M. A. 4908
 Bennett, M. H. 3556, 7982
 Bennett, R. N. 2647
 Bennetzen, J. 7062
 Bennetzen, J. L. 7830
 Benning, G. 6823
 Benny, U. 7902
 Benson, D. M. 4575, 5996-5997, 6667
 Benson, P. W. 247
 Bent, A. 6734
 Bent, A. F. 3875
 Bentivenga, S. P. 1271
 Bentley, J. W. 7492
 Bentley, S. 2575
 Benton, J. M. 7478
 Bentz, S. E. 585
 Benyagoub, M. 7560
 Benz, A. 5922
 Bera, S. 3454
 Bérard, L. S. 2849, 5405
 Berbara, R. L. L. 3973
 Berbee, M. L. 5460
 Berdahl, J. D. 6353
 Berenbaum, M. R. 2981
 Beresford, R. M. 2188
 Beresiewicz, M. M. 4968
 Bereswill, S. 1782, 5340
 Berezkin, A. N. 3398
 Berezkina, L. L. 3398
 Berg, F. van den 5352, 7583
 Berg, G. 4342, 5531
 Berg, M. A. van den 3685
 Berg, R. K. 1368
 Berg, R. van den 2431
 Berg-Velthuis, G. C. M. van den 6802
 Bergamin Filho, A. 4272, 6591, 7143-7144
 Berge, D. 1222-1223
 Berger, D. 4061
 Berger, E. 2802
 Berger, F. 1737, 1782, 2177, 3085
 Berger, G. 5126
 Berger, P. H. 173, 1915, 1932
 Berger, R. D. 7143-7144
 Berger, S. 5340
 Bergeron, C. 6080
 Berggren, G. T. 299
 Berglund, A. 6697
 Bergman, C. R. 5449
 Bergmann, B. A. 4528
 Bergmann, C. 5426
 Bergmann, C. W. 893
 Bergmanova, E. 4384
 Bergmans, J. E. N. 3517
 Bergstrom, G. C. 1974, 1994, 4182, 5568, 5598
 Berjak, P. 7400
 Berkelmann, B. 5279, 7440
 Berkett, L. P. 2915
 Berliner, R. 1757
 Bermejo Barrera, J. 2561
 Bermek, E. 1910
 Bermingham, S. 5467
 Bermppohl, A. 5772
 Bermúdez, R. C. 6024
 Berna, A. 2633
 Bernado, D. J. 39
 Bernal, J. J. 1569, 5222
 Bernal, J. L. 667
 Bernal Estrada, J. 2247
 Bernard, M. 6259
 Bernardo, M. A. 5639
 Berndt, R. 3863, 6867
 Bernhard, F. 1790
 Bernier, C. C. 7022
 Bernier, L. 8178
 Bernstein, B. 6227
 Bere, J. Y. le 2286
 Berres, R. E. 2225
 Berrie, A. M. 3614, 8046
 Berry, D. 5208
 Berry, L. A. 4143
 Berta, G. 3216, 6121
 Bertaccini, A. 1734, 3086, 3553, 3814, 4754, 5820, 6513, 7279, 8059, 8218, 8221
 Bertagnolli, C. L. 4532
 Berthalon, E. 3033
 Bertheau, Y. 2064, 7199
 Berthelin, J. 3975, 3977, 4647, 5396, 6118
 Berthelsen, B. O. 7599
 Berthier, Y. 4460
 Bertocci, F. 7949
 Bertolini, P. 8033
 Berton, F. 1572
 Bertoni, G. 7324
 Bertoni, M. D. 7444
 Bertrand, M. P. 4452
 Bertschinger, L. 7925-7926
 Bescos, D. 7541
 Besler, B. 7367
 Besnard, C. 545
 Besri, M. 1298, 2987, 7150-7151, 7338
 Bessel'tsev, V. I. 4823
 Bessho, H. 3637
 Bessière, J. M. 4622
 Bessis, R. 6507-6508, 7311
 Bessmel'tsev, V. I. 2671
 Bestwick, C. S. 3556
 Bestwick, L. 7982
 Betancourt, J. 3704
 Bethlenfalvay, G. J. 2484, 5401
 Betina, V. 2568
 Bettarini, F. 4624
 Betti, L. 3302, 4982, 6895, 8218
 Bettini, V. 3224
 Bettiol, W. 367
 Beuerlein, J. E. 880
 Beuret, E. 442
 Beute, M. K. 1662, 6574
 Beutel, M. 8195
 Beuve, M. A. 4202
 Bevan, J. R. 7156
 Bevione, D. 3672
 Bewley, C. A. 3169
 Beyer, P. 637, 4588
 Beyer, W. 5625
 Beyleveldt, B. 5897
 Beynas, S. 5082
 Beynon, J. L. 1169-1170, 6940
 Bezerra, J. L. 7340
 Bezkorovaĩnyĩ, N. A. 7551
 Bezzer, J. L. 3749
 Bhagabati, K. N. 864, 891, 3457
 Bhagawati, R. 864, 891
 Bhagwan Dass 4339
 Bhai, R. S. 6685
 Bhan, U. 4298
 Bhandari, N. N. 4577
 Bharat Rai 3999
 Bhardwaj, B. S. 6427
 Bhardwaj, C. L. 1467
 Bhardwaj, L. N. 1346, 4507
 Bhardwaj, S. C. 1162, 1966, 4792-4793, 6267
 Bhardwaj, S. V. 5084
 Bhargava, J. N. 6484
 Bhargava, K. S. 4756
 Bhaskar, R. B. 6356
 Bhaskaran, R. 3719
 Bhat, M. N. 712, 3178
 Bhat, R. 1744
 Bhat, R. G. 1897, 2135
 Bhat, S. S. 1211, 2279, 2279, 3748, 3748
 Bhatavadekar, S. P. 2296
 Bhatia, S. 4482
 Bhatia, C. R. 324
 Bhatia, J. N. 253
 Bhatnagar, D. 7568
 Bhatnagar, G. C. 840
 Bhatnagar, K. 5302, 6464
 Bhatnagar, R. 1966, 6267
 Bhatnagar, T. 4380
 Bhatt, J. 7908
 Bhatt, J. C. 6344
 Bhattacharya, D. 2808
 Bhattacharya, P. K. 4890
 Bhattacharyya, A. 6706
 Bhattacharyya, S. K. 975, 2097, 2103, 4951
 Bhattarai, M. R. 4278
 Bhondave, T. S. 1666
 Bhor, S. B. 7912-7913
 Bhoite, S. B. 5152
 Bhudhasamai, K. 5546
 Bhuiyan, K. A. 1290
 Bhutta, A. R. 1100, 4296
 Bi, G. J. 5930
 Bi, J. 7067

- Bi, Z. S. 4706, 6156-6157
 Bi YongMei 8151
 Biagioni, M. 5692
 Bianchi, A. 6693
 Bianco, P. A. 5874
 Biass, C. 4174
 Biava, M. 3152
 Bidari, V. B. 1493
 Biddinger, G. R. 8270
 Biddle, A. J. 3500
 Bieber, L. W. 55
 Bielka, F. 3403, 3413-3414
 Bieniaszewski, T. 297
 Biere, A. 4568, 8262
 Biezen, E. A. van der 4358, 6450
 Biggs, A. R. 433, 1596, 7493
 Bigler, F. 1215
 Bigot, C. 4504
 Bik, L. 6414
 Biles, F. E. 6662
 Bilgrami, K. S. 1288
 Bilkei, N. D. 4400
 Bilkey, N. D. 5834
 Billard, L. 7107
 Bills, D. D. 2378
 Bills, G. F. 5448
 Bills, S. N. 6099
 Bimbatti, M. 5941
 Bina Shadiza 3099
 Binarová, P. 292
 Bindra, A. D. 7856
 Bineeta Sen 1574, 5057
 Binning, L. K. 2813
 Biondani, C. 1084
 Biondani, M. C. 3759
 Biondi, S. 3051
 Bipen Kumar 5935
 Biradar, D. P. 849
 Birchmore, R. J. 8032
 Birckenstaedt, E. 2753
 Bird, G. W. 5116, 7291
 Birendra Singh 1475
 Bisaro, D. M. 1912, 4095, 4117, 5511, 6929
 Bischoff, M. 1819
 Bisgrove, S. R. 1768
 Bishnoi, S. S. 903
 Bishop, D. H. L. 4135
 Bisht, G. S. 1743
 Bisht, I. S. 1496, 2126, 2863
 Bisht, V. S. 5716
 Bisiach, M. 5423
 Bisignano, V. 7316
 Bissegger, M. 2990, 5171
 Bisseling, T. 2076
 Bistline, F. W. 7334
 Biswal, G. 1066
 Bitter, W. 4593
 Bittner, V. 6599
 Bityashev, R. M. 235
 Bizzi, L. 1318
 Bjarnason, M. S. 848
 Bjugstad, N. 50, 3147
 Blacha-Puller, M. 2439
 Blachowska, E. 529
 Black, L. L. 3593, 5110, 5779, 7232
 Black, R. 4724, 5205, 6047
 Blackshaw, B. P. 6177
 Blackwell, B. A. 242, 6815
 Blada, I. 3804
 Blaha, G. 1656, 2257
 Blair, M. W. 6372
 Blakeman, J. P. 3113
 Blanc, S. 1938
 Blancard, D. 2902
 Blanchard, B. 2064
 Blanchette, R. A. 4525, 7493, 8177, 8179
 Blanco, J. 4392
 Bland, J. M. 37
 Blank, C. M. de 3080, 8224
 Blank, R. R. 2487
 Blankenship, P. D. 3727
 Blankenship, S. M. 2900
 Blas, C. de 762, 3485, 3487, 6023
 Blas, D. de 2637
 Blaschke, H. 5244
 Blaszkowski, J. 2494, 2524, 3988, 4166, 5578, 5609, 6789
 Blazek, K. L. 4633
 Blažek, J. 3647
 Blažina, I. 445
 Bleicher, J. 851
 Blein, J. P. 542, 3742, 5943-5944, 6617, 7397, 8128
 Blenis, P. V. 4499, 4543
 Blennerhassett, R. 1576
 Blinov, V. M. 769
 Blinova, Z. P. 401
 Blodgett, S. 2918
 Blok, V. C. 5493
 Blok, W. J. 4348, 7983
 Blom-Barnhoorn, G. J. 8236
 Blomgren, M. 6095
 Blondeaux, A. 3129
 Bloom, C. A. 1103
 Blum, B. 7196
 Blumwald, E. 2142
 Blunden, G. 2581, 2748
 Blunt, D. L. 4786
 Bó, E. dal 1928
 Bo, L. 7818
 Bo, T. Y. 8099
 Boa, E. R. 3857
 Boari, A. 7990
 Bobbink, R. 1269
 Bobeş, I. 7294
 Bobkova, A. F. 1500
 Boccaro, M. 5343, 7089
 Boccard, F. 6928
 Boccardo, G. 5742, 6192, 8219
 Bochow, H. 7155
 Bocoum, F. S. 1422
 Bodanese-Zanettini, M. H. 885
 Boddington, H. J. 1998
 Bödekar, W. 3906
 Bódiss, Z. 2270
 Bodmer, M. 4391, 8061
 Bodo, B. 4497
 Bogelin, M. 5836, 5844
 Boehm, E. C. 2159
 Boehm, E. W. A. 2241
 Boer, A. H. de 7050
 Boer, J. de 4593
 Boer, R. F. de 2760
 Boer, S. H. de 2087, 5725
 Boerema, G. H. 3090
 Boesten, J. J. T. I. 3922
 Boethel, D. J. 299
 Boff, P. 2857
 Bogachev, Yu. I. 4221
 Bogdanoff, C. 2911
 Bogdanove, A. J. 3036
 Bogdanowicz, J. 2190
 Bogenschütz, H. 1215
 Boher, B. 7206, 7960
 Bohin, J. P. 7510
 Bohlmann, R. 115
 Boiko, A. L. 1141
 Boikova, I. V. 210
 Boillat, O. 1591
 Bois, D. 3568, 6447
 Boisson, C. 1550-1551
 Boiteux, L. S. 383, 1518, 5698, 6471, 7195
 Bojdová, J. 3501
 Bojkova, S. V. 4014
 Bojňanský, V. 3746
 Bojsen, K. 3019
 Bokhoven, H. van 4752
 Bol, J. F. 1083, 2619, 3757, 4469, 5214, 6607
 Boland, G. J. 1947, 5744
 Boland, R. M. 5660-5662
 Boldin, W. D. 1099
 Bölker, M. 115, 2015, 4844
 Boll, M. 1123
 Bollen, G. J. 4348, 5553, 7983, 8126
 Boller, E. 1215
 Boller, T. 2509, 4146, 5029, 6786, 7622
 Bolton, A. T. 2018
 Bolton, H., Jr. 1395
 Bolwell, G. P. 4463, 6374, 7135
 Bompeix, G. 3156, 3158, 3246, 6449
 Bonaterra, A. 7289
 Bonato, O. 7206
 Bonatti, P. M. 2778
 Bond, A. E. 44
 Bond, D. A. 5677
 Bond, R. 583
 Bond, W. P. 7232
 Bondartseva, M. A. 6852-6853
 Bonde, M. R. 1379, 2638, 4678, 6674
 Bonello, P. 3186
 Boneti, J. I. da S. 2189
 Bonfante, P. 2532, 3224, 4655, 6791, 7493
 Bonfiglioli, R. E. 6513
 Bonhomme, A. 6259
 Bonilla, X. 3538
 Bonito, R. di 2602
 Bonman, J. M. 266, 863, 1432-1433, 2029, 7850
 Bonn, W. G. 2173
 Bonnaud, P. 6098
 Bonnel, E. 1072
 Bonnet, P. 731, 2286, 5225, 5953, 7397
 Bonotto, A. 2958
 Bonsall, R. F. 5089
 Boogert, P. H. J. F. van den 4323
 Boonekamp, P. M. 1147
 Boorer, K. J. 2832
 Boosalis, M. G. 6955
 Bora, G. C. 975
 Bora, K. N. 1047
 Bora, L. C. 975, 3457, 3507
 Bora, T. 3862
 Borah, U. K. 4307
 Bodanese-Zanettini, M. H. 885
 Borbye, L. 4672
 Borda, F. 3608
 Bordás, B. 7676
 Bordin, A. P. A. 6311-6312
 Borgatti, S. 961
 Borghi, A. L. 6988
 Borgmann, I. E. 2254
 Borgo, M. 2958
 Borgonovi, G. E. 4624
 Borie, F. 3212
 Bories, G. F. 7541
 Borisova, S. M. 3144
 Børja, I. 5984
 Borja, M. J. 2637
 Borkar, S. G. 884, 8102
 Borkhardt, B. 1904, 4313
 Borkowski, J. 973, 3580
 Borle, M. N. 8154
 Börner, H. 2404
 Borojević, K. 6245
 Boronin, A. M. 1397
 Borovkova, I. G. 7048
 Borsa, J. 7014
 Borth, W. 1071
 Borth, W. B. 7454
 Boruah, P. 6692
 Bos, L. 2869
 Bosch, F. van den 5535, 7750
 Boschell, J. F. 7859
 Boscia, D. 448, 1622, 3659, 3661, 4747, 7310, 7703, 8051, 8058
 Bosco, D. 5014
 Bosco, M. 1848, 6126
 Bosica, G. 2560
 Bošković, J. 2683, 7790
 Bošković, M. 2683, 7790
 Bosland, P. W. 2896, 7260
 Bosshard, E. 5809, 5813
 Bostock, R. M. 2837
 Botha, A. J. 2574, 5457
 Botha, T. 493
 Botha, W. J. 3596
 Bothast, R. J. 4725
 Bothe, H. 722, 2537, 3971, 6113
 Bothma, C. 2288
 Botondi, R. 7298
 Bottalico, A. 1630, 3429, 3926, 4194, 4226, 5694-5695, 5925, 7642, 7674, 7834
 Bottazzi, R. 7996
 Böttcher, H. 3540, 6421
 Böttger, W. 5560
 Botton, B. 1836, 2467, 2475, 3956, 6808
 Boubals, D. 446, 450, 2233, 5882, 7314
 Bouchard, D. 71, 1246, 2460, 3946
 Boucher, A. 2613
 Boucher, C. A. 3131
 Bouchet, F. 1231
 Bouchet, P. 1231
 Boudazin, G. 5514
 Boudier, B. 5247
 Boudon-Padieu, E. 3664, 8057
 Boudra, H. 461
 Boudreau, M. A. 7138
 Boufalas, A. 2462, 3959
 Bougher, N. L. 1240, 2474
 Bouharmont, J. 2036
 Boulc'h, V. le 1993
 Bouletreau, M. 2523
 Boulif, M. 7920
 Boulila, M. 5184
 Bouliteau, P. 5225
 Bouma, E. 7942
 Bounaga, N. 6552
 Bound, S. A. 3630
 Bourbos, V. A. 8012
 Bourdeix, R. 1057
 Bourdin, D. 5789
 Bourdon, E. 7397
 Bourdôt, G. W. 7474, 8263
 Bourke, A. 4318
 Bourland, F. M. 1696
 Bourrel, C. 62
 Boury, S. 6638
 Bousalem, M. 1929, 5828, 5835-5836
 Bousquet, J. F. 2547, 2551
 Bouwen, I. 3080, 6663, 8224, 8237
 Bouzar, H. 3561, 5773, 7432
 Bové, J. M. 180-181, 778, 4755, 5154, 5527, 8078
 Bowdish, T. I. 5428
 Bowen, J. K. 3244
 Bowen, K. L. 5169, 5995
 Bowen, P. A. 5544
 Bower, C. C. 1587
 Bower, K. M. 2915
 Bowerman, P. 7753
 Bowler, G. 5502
 Bowley, S. R. 4648
 Bowling, S. A. 1795, 2356
 Bowyer, J. W. 2132
 Bowyer, P. 6232
 Boyacıoğlu, D. 4199
 Boyarchuk, V. E. 7769
 Boyd, A. H. 1421
 Boyd, C. 2774, 3124
 Boyd, D. W. 333
 Boyd, L. A. 2713, 6300
 Boyd, R. S. 1755
 Boyer, J. C. 3706, 5478
 Boyette, C. D. 1764, 3105, 8260
 Boyhan, G. E. 1573, 2160
 Boyko, A. 3709
 Boyko, V. 771
 Boyko, V. P. 4106
 Boyle, C. 233, 823, 2357, 2715, 7897
 Boyle, J. S. 4349
 Boyles, D. A. 2723
 Bozoukov, H. 5313
 Bozzano, G. 3554
 Braam, W. F. 2105
 Braatz, C. 2999
 Brabant, P. 1993
 Brac de la Perrière, R. A. 6552
 Bracalenti, B. J. C. de 6988
 Bracker, C. E. 6821
 Bradburn, N. 2748
 Bradbury, S. M. 4648
 Bradshaw, J. E. 339, 7180
 Braga, M. R. 5666
 Bragalon, M. 1483
 Brahma, R. N. 1987
 Brahmana, J. 1655
 Brain, P. 3878
 Brainard, K. A. 1366, 4040
 Braithwaite, K. S. 4576, 6592, 7895

- Braithwaite, M. 1998, 2105
 Brambilla, U. 111
 Brammall, R. A. 4356, 7467
 Branch, A. D. 370
 Branch, W. D. 3726, 3730
 Brand, R. J. 1042, 3316
 Brandle, J. E. 5217
 Brändle, U. 2003
 Brandrud, T. E. 3947
 Brandt, E. V. 3889
 Brandt, H. J. 5819
 Brandt, S. 3666, 8055
 Branham, B. E. 2555
 Bransom, K. L. 4103
 Brantner, J. R. 5643
 Brants, A. 1994
 Branzanti, B. 5983
 Brar, J. S. 3456
 Brar, S. S. 2123
 Brasier, C. 5248
 Brasier, C. M. 2318, 4505, 5973, 6137
 Brassett, P. R. 4816
 Bratek, Z. 70
 Bratus, A. 3369, 4782
 Braun, E. J. 1872, 2729, 3482
 Braun, U. 4067, 4072, 6862
 Braunberger, P. G. 1854
 Bravo-Almonacid, F. 6185
 Bravo-Almonacid, F. F. 6203
 Bravo O., N. 5415
 Brayford, D. 5450
 Brazee, R. D. 6063
 Breadmore, K. 84
 Brecht, J. K. 4583
 Brédard, S. 3955
 Brederode, F. T. 1083, 3757, 4469
 Bree, J. de 4985
 Breedveld, M. W. 3885
 Breese, W. A. 2942
 Brégeon, F. 1014
 Breisch, H. 499
 Breitbach, D. N. 2850
 Breitenbach, M. 3780
 Bremond, L. M. 457
 Brennan, R. F. 6283
 Brenneman, T. B. 516, 3730, 5962, 6575, 6707
 Bres-Vloemans, S. A. 2281
 Bressan, R. A. 1681, 8144
 Breth, D. I. 25, 3656
 Breth, D. L. 5069
 Brettell, R. I. S. 6236
 Breuil, C. 8183
 Brevet, J. 4, 2381
 Brewer, A. M. 7931
 Brewer, R. 5768
 Brey, W. S. 2421
 Breyel, E. 3313
 Briand, Y. 4743
 Briard, M. 2851
 Bricaud, O. 8253
 Brick, M. A. 5686
 Briddon, R. W. 255, 776, 5483
 Bridge, P. D. 5205
 Brielmaier-Liebetanz, U. 2343
 Briggs, D. E. 232
 Briggs, S. P. 853, 2659, 7838
 Brigneti, G. 6613
 Brimont, A. 4637
 Brink, A. 2684
 Briosio, P. S. T. 4932, 5038
 Brismar, K. 574-575
 Brisson, L. F. 4284
 Brisson, N. 4952
 Bristow, P. 6495
 Brizzi, M. 3302, 6895
 Broad, S. A. 2024
 Broadbent, P. 1030
 Broadway, R. M. 1829
 Brock, P. M. 7404
 Broderick, K. 7882
 Brodie, J. 5980
 Brodny, U. 7810
 Brodschelm, W. 5345
 Broek, H. W. J. van den 375, 4359
 Broekaert, W. F. 1295, 1951
 Broembsen, S. L. von 3821, 8239
 Broers, L. H. M. 1981, 7004
 Broggio, M. 7949
 Broglie, K. 785, 3324
 Broglie, R. 785, 3324
 Brolley, B. 1514
 Bromilow, R. H. 7570
 Brooks, F. E. 5283
 Broome, J. C. 4416
 Broomfield, P. L. E. 3423
 Brophy, L. S. 6991
 Brose, E. 1169
 Brouwer, W. W. M. 2431, 3922
 Browder, L. E. 7790
 Brown, A. E. 464, 2972, 2983, 5893, 7470
 Brown, A. G. P. 289
 Brown, A. H. D. 2717, 6309
 Brown, C. D. 6757
 Brown, C. R. 1497, 5708
 Brown, D. J. F. 5492
 Brown, E. G. 3934
 Brown, J. 6623
 Brown, J. K. 4376
 Brown, J. K. M. 2713, 3389, 6300, 7492
 Brown, J. S. 2717, 6604
 Brown, K. 6734
 Brown, K. J. 3067
 Brown, K. L. 3875
 Brown, L. G. 2727, 7989
 Brown, M. 5037
 Brown, M. J. 6695
 Brown, M. P. 5360
 Brown, P. D. 239, 7051
 Brown, R. B. 22
 Brown, R. L. 4231
 Brown, S. K. 2923, 3620
 Brown, S. L. 3726
 Brown, T. A. 4595
 Browne, G. T. 4395
 Browning, J. E. 3809
 Bruce, A. 2498
 Bruce, M. 56
 Brückner, B. 733, 3254
 Brudenell, A. J. P. 7527
 Bruening, G. 2603, 3308, 3317, 4746
 Brüggemann, R. 7526
 Bruggen, A. H. C. van 364-365, 4084, 6439, 7219-7220
 Brugger, A. S. van 7453
 Brugger, J. J. 442
 Bruhn, J. N. 572, 4077
 Bruijn, F. J. de 7228
 Bruin, J. 6939
 Bruix, M. 7587
 Brun, A. 2475, 5383
 Brun, J. 1215
 Brundrett, M. 3211
 Brundrett, M. C. 2451
 Brune, S. 3605
 Brunelli, A. 652, 1541, 7289
 Bruner, F. 675
 Bruneteau, M. 3156, 5225, 6610
 Brunie, S. 739
 Brunner, F. 5212
 Brunner, H. 2009, 5143
 Brunner, I. 3180, 7437
 Brunner, L. J. 5174
 Brunold, C. 2454, 3189, 6114
 Brunt, A. 7694
 Brunt, A. A. 4087, 8198
 Brust, G. E. 6475
 Bruton, B. D. 1350
 Bruyne, T. de 1515
 Bryden, W. L. 6142
 Brygoo, Y. 3261
 Bryngelsson, T. 837, 7814
 Bu, X. D. 6614
 Bua, B. 7079
 Buangsuan, D. 7068
 Bublitz, F. 2890, 5345
 Bubniwicz, P. 2014
 Bucheli, E. 4569
 Buchenauer, H. 4773, 7127
 Buchholz, W. G. 855
 Büchse, A. 5938
 Büchting, A. J. 5198
 Buck, K. W. 1389, 1918, 2632, 4470, 6137, 8140
 Bucker, C. 5583
 Bücking, H. 3949
 Buckley, B. 2611
 Buckley, P. M. 6690-6691
 Buesi, C. 2877, 2884
 Budathoki, U. 4069, 4711, 8175
 Budding, D. J. 7185-7186
 Budge, S. P. 4152, 5545
 Buell, C. R. 6742
 Buga, S. F. 159, 7769
 Bugert, P. 1790
 Bugiani, R. 2876, 3573, 7289, 7996
 Buhler, D. D. 8258-8259
 Buitraro R., L. L. 2026
 Bujarski, J. J. 4741, 5474, 7147
 Bukhalid, R. A. 7202
 Bukovčáková, M. 4197
 Bulajić, A. 2737
 Bull, J. I. 520
 Bullerman, L. B. 6322
 Bulletin OEPP 3175
 Bulletin OILB/SROP 1769
 Bulman, L. S. 4519
 Bulochik, A. A. 4797
 Bultman, T. L. 5428
 Bunea, A. 4399
 Bunn, T. B. 5760
 Bunting, T. E. 1879
 Buonaurio, R. 6466
 Buragohain, A. K. 1916
 Burbridge, B. 2433
 Burch, K. B. 3722
 Burdon, J. J. 2717, 3066, 4484, 7471, 8159
 Burdsall, H. H. 2593
 Burdsall, H. H., Jr. 5449, 6842
 Buresti, E. 1848, 6126
 Burge, M. N. 1173
 Bürgel, J. L. 4694
 Burger, E. 5897
 Burger, J. T. 3316
 Burger, K. 5815
 Burger-Meyer, K. 3484
 Burgermeister, W. 1924, 3018
 Burgers, S. A. 5604
 Burgers, S. L. G. E. 577
 Burgess, L. W. 228, 3265, 5566, 6142-6143, 6163, 6834
 Burgess, P. J. 7564, 7951
 Burgess, T. 2458, 3940, 3960
 Burgess, T. I. 3945
 Burguán, J. 2626, 3306, 4096, 4126, 6914, 6917
 Buriticá, P. 7684
 Buriticá C., P. 1958
 Burke, D. H. 4588
 Burke, R. J. 7787
 Burke, R. M. 1242
 Bürkert, B. 727
 Burkhart, W. 7278
 Burkowicz, A. 5804
 Burleigh, J. R. 1948
 Burman, A. J. 4470
 Burmester, A. 1891
 Burnett, P. A. 4737, 7159
 Burney, K. 1378
 Burns, T. 5137
 Burns, T. M. 768, 7706
 Burova, N. M. 2669
 Burpee, L. L. 6001
 Burr, J. A. 6480
 Burr, T. J. 460, 2235, 3656, 6511
 Burse, V. W. 7572
 Bürstmayr, H. 1973, 5603
 Burt, P. J. A. 1629
 Burth, U. 1946, 2139, 2147, 2686, 5717
 Burton, H. R. 7940
 Bus, C. B. 7942
 Buscaroli, C. 5812
 Busch, R. R. 1392
 Buschhaus, H. 4773
 Buscot, F. 73
 Bush, A. L. 3407
 Bushell, M. E. 1995
 Bushkovskaya, L. M. 1741
 Bushnell, W. R. 2709-2710, 4206
 Bushtevich, V. N. 7758
 Bushway, R. J. 2420, 5360-5361, 6756
 Busso, J. A. 7195
 Bussi, C. 2941
 Bustamante, E. 3575
 Busto, A. del 6961
 Buszard, D. 6779
 Buszko, M. 2421
 Butin, H. H. 7408
 Butler, D. R. 1064, 7686
 Butler, G. M. 7965
 Butorova, I. A. 2440
 Butranu, W. 6587
 Butt, D. J. 3617, 3625
 Butt, M. A. 272, 1433
 Butt, T. B. 904
 Butt, T. M. 106
 Butters, J. 5358
 Buttery, B. R. 7888
 Büttner, C. 1605, 4467, 4734, 7268
 Büttner, G. 5938, 5940, 6598
 Butzonitch, I. P. 2093
 Buysens, S. 7243
 Buzo, T. 128
 Buzzell, R. I. 2774, 7888
 Bywe, A. M. 2761
 Byappanahalli, M. N. 719
 Bycroft, B. W. 119
 Bynum, H. G. 2354
 Byrum, J. R. 2770
 Bystraya, G. V. 1586
 Bystrykh, E. E. 1387
 Bystrykh, Ye. Ye. 1387
 Byther, R. S. 2215, 6666
 Cabauatan, P. Q. 4235
 Cabello, M. N. 2507, 6787
 Cabilly, S. 2976
 Cabral, D. 7444
 Cabral, J. P. S. 639, 7513
 Cabral, J. R. S. 3698
 Cabrales M., L. 1956
 Cabrales Martínez, L. 5924
 Cabrera, J. 6060
 Cabrera, R. 3931
 Cabunagan, R. C. 4235
 Caccioni, D. 7290
 Caccioni, D. R. L. 3927, 8037
 Caciagli, P. 5014
 Cadet, P. 3979
 Caer, J. P. le 7399
 Café-Filho, A. C. 3600, 3612
 Cagaš, B. 2037
 Cahill, D. M. 1873, 1893
 Cai, J. H. 6200
 Cai, J. M. 1326
 Cai, J. X. 7867
 Cai, M. A. 4597
 Cai, R. Y. 7092
 Cailliez, B. 1963, 1967, 1969-1970, 1992, 2005
 Cairney, J. W. G. 1242, 1837
 Cairns, A. J. 4020, 7638
 Cairns, D. M. 1680
 Cal, A. de 1294, 7994
 Calatayud, P. A. 7206
 Caldas, E. D. 2883
 Caldas, L. S. 4351
 Calderón, A. A. 2960, 2963, 4414
 Calderón, J. 3242
 Calderón, O. L. 3831, 6008
 Caldo, L. del 4529
 Caldwell, B. A. 703
 Caldwell, M. M. 724
 Calhoun, L. A. 2810
 Calis, J. N. M. 1215
 Calitz, F. J. 2212, 5006
 Callahan, A. 5843
 Callahan, A. M. 2940
 Callahan, T. M. 5671
 Callan, B. E. 5245
 Callot, G. 3939
 Calmon, J. P. 3143, 7540
 Calmon, M. 3143
 Calò, A. 2958
 Calus, A. 1521, 1525
 Calvert, G. M. 6640
 Calvert, L. A. 3446, 5729
 Calvert, C. 1262, 3838, 3993, 5397, 7619

- Calvo, R. 7109
 Calvo B., C. M. 3680
 Calzadilla, M. 5346
 Cam, B. le 2853, 3537
 Camacho-Casas, M. A. 7020
 Camann, D. E. 44
 Câmara Machado, A. da 5083, 5841
 Câmara Machado, M. L. da 1602, 4411, 5083
 Camarasa, E. 5826
 Camargo, C. E. de O. 7778
 Camargo, E. P. 7742
 Camargo, M. 291
 Cambra, M. 5821, 5826, 6045
 Camele, I. 3569
 Cameron, A. M. 2831
 Cameron, D. F. 294
 Cameron, L. S. 308
 Cameron, R. K. 9
 Cammue, B. P. A. 1295
 Camoni, L. 2023
 Camp, C. R. 6355
 Campana, M. 2299
 Campbell, A. 4816
 Campbell, C. L. 1564, 3657, 4575
 Campbell, D. A. 1452, 2755
 Campbell, G. F. 4191
 Campbell, H. L. 5169
 Campbell, K. G. 1383
 Campbell, R. N. 5791, 7266
 Campion, C. 2853
 Campo, R. 7898
 Campo, R. O. 8077
 Campo A., R. O. 2013
 Campos-Olivas, R. 7587
 Camprubí, A. 1262, 3993, 5397, 7619
 Can, C. 1169
 Can, F. 7259
 Canada, Forest Insect and Disease Survey 8162
 Canadian Phytopathological Society 2371, 6032, 6224
 Cancino, M. 5504
 Candela, M. E. 1561, 3588, 7262
 Candelier-Harvey, P. 3027
 Candilo, M. di 1559
 Candole, B. L. 1442
 Candresse, T. 1328, 1929, 5489-5490, 5824, 5828, 5835, 5844
 Canet, D. 4642
 Canigová, K. 1020
 Cañizares, A. E. 3689
 Cannizzaro, G. 3864
 Cannon, P. F. 3282, 7492
 Cano, A. 1267
 Cano, J. 5462, 6882
 Canova, A. 3302, 6895
 Cánovas, F. M. 5036
 Canteri, M. G. 344
 Canters, K. J. 7578
 Canto, T. 5502
 Cantone, F. A. 6925
 Cantor, M. 4544
 Cantoral, J. M. 4687
 Cantrill, L. C. 2680
 Canullo, G. H. 1297
 Canut, H. 1023
 Cao, H. 1795, 2356
 Cao, K. Q. 213
 Cao, R. B. 5552, 6487
 Cao, W. G. 2478
 Cao, Z. M. 5259
 Capaccio, V. 1833
 Capasso, R. 4194, 4396, 5694-5695, 6011
 Capinera, J. L. 4574
 Caponero, A. 2875, 3551
 Cappaert, M. R. 346
 Cappelli, C. 1746, 2867, 3849, 6436, 7359
 Cappelli, M. 8187
 Capiello, A. 675
 Caprari, C. 2783, 5426, 7134
 Caprioli, V. 4624
 Capy, P. 4031
 Carazo, G. 3485, 3487
 Carballo, O. 4335, 6549
 Carballo, S. J. 2900
 Carbone, I. 2549
 Carbone, M. 5759, 7441
 Cardarelli, M. 2381
 Cárdenas-Alonso, M. R. 3811
 Carder, J. H. 746, 3256, 6826
 Cardin, L. 5954
 Cardinali, D. 1202
 Cardoni, P. 6782
 Cardoso, M. 2299
 Cardwell, K. F. 6388
 Carelli, A. 7832
 Carey, J. 4492
 Carey, K. 5276
 Carey, W. A. 7420
 Cariddi, C. 7288
 Cariven, C. 6616
 Carland, F. 4368
 Carle, P. 778, 4755, 5527, 8078
 Carletti, G. 1834
 Carlier, L. 7094
 Carlile, W. R. 8275
 Carling, D. E. 1366, 4040, 5797
 Carlson, P. S. 185
 Carlsson, H. 5325
 Carmarón, C. C. 3282
 Carmeli, S. 3933, 7217, 7975
 Carmen Sánchez, M. del 3435
 Carmer, S. G. 3291
 Carmi, R. 3933
 Carmo, M. G. F. 4912
 Carnegie, S. F. 2831
 Carneiro, M. 545
 Caron, J. 7633
 Caron, M. 6004
 Carpenter, T. A. 3055
 Carpenter-Boggs, L. 2527
 Carr, J. P. 3758
 Carrai, C. 3089, 6013
 Carraro, L. 3664, 8057
 Carras, M. M. 4678
 Carrasco, J. M. V. 2736
 Carrillo, R. 700
 Carrington, J. C. 1327, 4116, 6202, 6931
 Carrión, G. 5447
 Carris, L. M. 3292
 Carroll, G. C. 3046
 Carroll, J. E. 5568
 Carroll, M. J. 8207
 Carruthers, F. L. 7984
 Carson, M. L. 7063
 Carter, M. V. 156
 Cartia, G. 6153, 6463
 Cartwright, B. 355
 Cartwright, D. K. 5996-5997, 6618, 6667
 Caruso, F. L. 7304
 Caruso, K. J. 3968
 Carvajal, M. 6320
 Carvalho, A. O. 6883
 Carvalho, M. G. 372
 Carvalho, M. G. de 5139
 Carvalho, S. A. de 7331
 Carver, T. L. W. 2709, 2723-2724, 3401, 4206, 7053
 Casacuberta, J. M. 3426
 Casali, V. W. D. 8246
 Casares, A. 2991
 Casarini, B. 1559, 2814
 Casas, A. M. 8144
 Casati, P. 5874
 Casey, P. 7571
 Casini, G. 3893
 Casini, N. 2333, 3810, 8189
 Casper, R. 5487, 6926
 Cassidy, B. G. 1941, 2258, 8142
 Cassier, P. 4514
 Cassol, T. 1547
 Castañeda Ruiz, R. F. 6882
 Castaño, M. 5680, 8072
 Castaño-Zapata, J. 7492
 Castejón-Muñoz, M. 4295
 Castellano, G. 3718
 Castellano, M. A. 448, 7703, 7990
 Castellanos Sahagún, J. 5713
 Castelli, F. 1084, 3759
 Castello, J. D. 1710, 8163
 Castiglioni, P. 4100
 Castilla, N. P. 280, 1428
 Castiñeiras, L. 5678
 Castlebury, L. A. 6872
 Castoria, R. 329, 4329
 Castrejón Sanguino, A. 7405
 Castresana, C. 6055
 Castro, C. 1379
 Castro, S. 166, 3485, 3487, 3532
 Castro C., B. L. 2978, 5948
 Castro Castaño, R. 7988
 Casullí, F. 6263
 Catanay, M. 82
 Catara, A. 5422, 7433
 Čatská, V. 405, 416, 1005, 2930
 Cattivelli, L. 3404
 Caudwell, A. 2776, 2957, 8057
 Caumont, C. 6616
 Caunter, I. G. 5630, 6704
 Causin, R. 1111
 Cavanni, P. 3573, 7289
 Cavazza, D. 2171
 Cavelier, N. 4785, 5440
 Cázares, E. 78
 Cazelles, O. 442
 Cebolla, V. 6961
 Celetti, M. J. 4315
 Cellier, F. 3706
 Celochnik, N. N. 581
 Cenkowski, S. 26
 Centis, S. 5689
 Centro de Tecnología Copersucar 5191
 Cerato, C. 961, 2842
 Cerdá-Olmedo, E. 109
 Ceriani, M. F. 2823
 Cermei, M. 3435
 Čerovská, N. 1917, 2634, 6188
 Cerutti, M. 1938
 Cervantes, L. A. 426
 Cervantes-Ocaña, D. 5376
 Cervato, P. 459
 Cervera, M. T. 5508, 6904
 Cervi, C. 5577
 Cervone, F. 893, 2783, 5426, 7134
 Cesari, A. 5373
 Çetiner, S. 4137
 Cevallos, F. 3831
 Ceynowa, J. 830
 Cha, D. Y. 1311
 Cha, J. Y. 135
 Cha, Y. S. 582
 Chabbouh, N. 7223
 Chaboudez, P. 616, 7471
 Chachulska, A. M. 6903
 Chagas, C. M. 4894, 4979, 5163
 Chahal, S. S. 4234, 4980
 Chaisrisook, C. 5652
 Chaiwangsri, T. 6081, 6547, 6551
 Chakrabarti, S. K. 927, 5057
 Chakrabarty, P. K. 356, 3770
 Chakraborty, B. N. 3021, 5200
 Chakraborty, M. 5555, 5777
 Chakraborty, S. 294, 4374-4375, 7107
 Chakravarty, P. 4501-4502
 Chakravery, R. 1365
 Chaleeprom, W. 1925
 Chalhoub, B. A. 3318, 4202, 6294
 Chalot, M. 2475, 3956, 5383, 6808
 Chalupowicz, L. 7297
 Chalutz, E. 187, 7297, 7741
 Chamberlain, K. 7570
 Chamberlain, W. J. 2141
 Chamberland, H. 7493
 Chamberlin, L. C. L. 776
 Chambers, A. Y. 7783
 Chamola, R. 5741
 Champaco, E. R. 398
 Champoux, M. C. 1432
 Chan, J. W. Y. F. 7320
 Chan, M. S. 1316
 Chancellor, T. C. B. 7080
 Chand, J. N. 3507
 Chand, R. 1645, 4570, 5161, 6442, 8070
 Chandelier, P. 557
 Chander, M. S. 5042
 Chander Mohan 3677
 Chandler, S. F. 3119
 Chandra, A. 1822
 Chandra, G. 5756
 Chandra, H. 6539
 Chandra, J. P. 564
 Chandra, S. 4840, 6164
 Chandramohan, R. 8106
 Chandrasekar, V. 4619, 5189
 Chandrashekar, A. 1423
 Chandrashekar, K. R. 6073
 Chandrashekar, M. 323, 6770
 Chandravandana, M. V. 3172
 Chandravanshi, S. S. 6452
 Chanegriha, N. 63
 Chang, B. Y. 172
 Chang, C. 6346
 Chang, C. F. 5078
 Chang, C. G. 1330
 Chang, C. H. 3887
 Chang, C. J. 1197
 Chang, D. C. N. 4656, 4659-4660
 Chang, J. R. 6044
 Chang, K. F. 1145, 6379, 7159, 7966, 8227
 Chang, L. K. 7588
 Chang, L. S. 430
 Chang, P. F. L. 1681
 Chang, R. Y. 6327
 Chang, S. J. 4875
 Chang, T. F. 4113
 Chang, T. T. 117, 6642
 Chang, Y. M. 1568
 Chang, Y. S. 4589, 7588
 Channakrishnaiah, K. M. 5178, 8101
 Channamma, K. A. L. 4853
 Chao, C. H. 1430, 5050
 Chao, Y. C. 5497
 Chapela, I. H. 2316, 7493
 Chapin, J. W. 3729
 Chapman, S. 6201
 Chappell, G. F., II 6574
 Chapple, A. C. 650
 Chapya, A. 4624
 Charan, C. 1815
 Charbonnier, C. 545
 Charchar, M. J. D'A. 3054
 Chardonnet, C. 8066
 Charest, C. 5398
 Charest, P. J. 2630
 Chari, M. S. 7477
 Charjan, S. K. U. 1464, 6565, 6589
 Charlemange, E. 2898
 Charles, J. G. 4415
 Charles, R. 4380
 Charlot, G. 1646
 Charmet, G. 6352
 Charmley, L. L. 6818, 6971
 Charrier, A. 1678
 Chartier, R. 2176, 7281
 Charudattan, R. 6028
 Chase, A. R. 7430
 Chastagner, G. A. 3799, 5245, 5986
 Chatenet, M. 5932
 Chatrath, M. S. 4298
 Chatterjee, A. 1353, 1353, 4584
 Chatterjee, A. K. 4584, 5334
 Chatterjee, B. 5555, 5777
 Chatterjee, D. 1418
 Chattoo, B. B. 4857
 Chattopadhyay, B. K. 1302
 Chau, N. M. 259
 Chaudhary, H. K. 3372, 3459, 7904
 Chaudhary, K. C. B. 4989
 Chaudhary, R. K. 7658
 Chaudhry, M. H. 814, 3383
 Chaudhuri, S. 99, 4867
 Chauhan, B. B. S. 470
 Chauhan, H. S. 7179
 Chauhan, R. S. 1473, 2604, 6261, 6270
 Chauhan, S. 8169-8170
 Chauhan, U. K. 7987
 Chaumluk, P. 5280-5281
 Chaurasia, R. S. 6014

- Chaussod, R. 1251-1252
 Chauvel, G. 6229
 Chavan, S. B. 8062
 Chavasiri, W. 56
 Chaverra, M. H. 2391
 Chavez, A. Q. 5638
 Chávez, R. E. 7898
 Chawda, H. T. 1527-1528, 2124, 3543
 Chawla, H. K. L. 1376-1377
 Chawla, H. S. 2008
 Chay, C. 4115
 Chaybani, R. 4740
 Chazalet, M. 7773
 Chee, P. 1567
 Cheema, S. S. 1031, 1034, 5062, 5750
 Cheetham, J. L. 7631
 Chelkowski, J. 2697, 2699, 4039
 Chellemi, D. O. 1554, 3564, 5767, 6447
 Chelvan, P. T. K. 4630
 Chen, B. 1648, 5523, 6905, 7727
 Chen, B. C. 1420
 Chen, C. C. 856, 1430, 4122, 5050
 Chen, C. L. 7588
 Chen, C. T. 524, 1325, 3011, 3016, 6591, 7371
 Chen, C. Y. 3505, 3887, 4707, 6159
 Chen, D. H. 5639
 Chen, F. J. 3243
 Chen, G. 6293
 Chen, G. Y. 5811
 Chen, H. 6296
 Chen, H. D. 230
 Chen, H. G. 6284, 6290
 Chen, H. P. 4424
 Chen, J. 1322, 3899, 6324
 Chen, J. H. 4710
 Chen, J. P. 6238
 Chen, J. S. 8091
 Chen, J. X. 7067
 Chen, L. G. 230
 Chen, L. Y. 1584
 Chen, L. Z. 6675
 Chen, M. 6417
 Chen, M. F. 1038
 Chen, M. H. 6380
 Chen, M. J. 4122, 6504
 Chen, M. L. 6345
 Chen, Q. F. 4241
 Chen, Q. Q. 860
 Chen, R. K. 8117
 Chen, S. 3754
 Chen, S. F. 4966
 Chen, S. M. 6288
 Chen, S. S. 6225
 Chen, S. X. 850
 Chen, T. A. 1944
 Chen, T. H. H. 6402
 Chen, W. 157, 4161
 Chen, W. Q. 4993, 6253, 7003, 7788
 Chen, X. 6236
 Chen, X. B. 6627
 Chen, X. H. 5160
 Chen, X. M. 5590, 7009-7010, 7030
 Chen, X. R. 2161
 Chen, X. Y. 3952
 Chen, Y. 7649
 Chen, Y. H. 2335
 Chen, Y. K. 4903
 Chen, Y. L. 6627, 7003, 7860
 Chen, Z. 4241
 Chen, Z. B. 5570
 Chen, Z. C. 1273, 2580
 Chen, Z. L. 5218
 Chen, Z. X. 7388
 Chen, Z. Y. 7860
 Chenault, K. D. 169, 770, 4123, 6925, 7711
 Cheng, B. F. 946
 Cheng, C. P. 1325
 Cheng, X. S. 5596
 Cheng, Z. M. 6236, 6367
 Cheong, J. J. 2063
 Cheong, S. R. 6498
 Cheong, S. S. 7146
 Cheremisinoff, N. P. 1199
 Cherenkov, V. V. 505
 Cherif, C. 7223
 Chérif, M. 2911
 Chernobrovkina, M. A. 3509
 Chernov, B. K. 769, 1321
 Chernova, N. A. 7847
 Chertova, T. S. 6247
 Chet, I. 2878, 5431, 6150, 8156
 Chevalier-Gérard, C. 2677
 Chèvre, A. M. 947, 6215
 Chhabra, H. K. 5862
 Chhabra, K. S. 7914, 7916
 Chhabra, M. L. 4787
 Chhetry, G. K. N. 3489, 3491
 Chiang, J. K. 172
 Chiari, A. 4327
 Chiari, T. 4327
 Chiba, K. 4855
 Chiba, M. 6747
 Chichinadze, Zh. A. 452
 Chida, T. 5365
 Chidburee, S. 7446
 Chien, H. V. 259
 Chilappagari, P. Ch. 7617
 Chile, A. 1029
 Chilos, G. 1649
 Chilton, W. S. 6667, 7432
 Chilvers, G. A. 85
 Chin, L. S. 3317
 Chin, M. S. 300, 5667, 7060
 Chinchilla, C. M. 5183
 Ching, L. D. 3684
 Chinnathambi, S. 6140
 Chiou, C. S. 1788, 5338
 Chirame, B. B. 1385
 Chirilă, N. 5571
 Chirkov, S. N. 3353
 Chistyakova, V. N. 1401
 Chittams, J. L. 7253
 Chittawong, V. 56, 696
 Chiu, S. C. 4027
 Chiu, S. Y. 7979
 Chiusa, G. 3374, 5577, 7784
 Chikanikov, D. I. 2031
 Chkanikova, D. I. 3391
 Chkhikvishvili, I. D. 478
 Chng, C. G. 5296, 8226
 Cho, W. D. 582
 Chod, J. 945
 Chohan, G. S. 5151
 Choi, C. 1296
 Choi, C. W. 5516
 Choi, D. 1320, 7389, 7421
 Choi, G. H. 1648, 4439, 5523, 7727
 Choi, H. S. 580
 Choi, I. R. 4114
 Choi, J. K. 5516
 Choi, K. J. 7060
 Choi, K. S. 2829
 Choi, S. H. 2749
 Choi, T. J. 5494
 Choi, Y. C. 614
 Choi-Pheng, Y. 4511
 Chokha Singh 81
 Choldumrongkul, S. 1156
 Chong, J. 219-221, 239, 1989, 7051-7052
 Chopra, B. L. 5229
 Chou, C. K. S. 4535
 Chou, J. K. 8199, 8228
 Chou, W. N. 6642
 Choudhary, S. K. 2805
 Choudhury, P. C. 7612
 Choudhury, S. R. 1227
 Chourasia, H. K. 3095
 Chow, T. Y. 1942
 Chowdappa, P. 5299
 Chowdhury, A. 5377
 Chowdhury, A. K. 6340
 Chowdhury, S. R. 4974
 Chriqui, D. 545
 Chrispijn, R. 6775
 Christensen, J. V. 2921
 Christensen, M. J. 5646
 Christensen, N. W. 346
 Christensen, S. 685
 Christian, D. 5468
 Christian, D. G. 4558, 4784
 Christie, B. R. 6223
 Christie, P. 4658
 Chrzanowska, M. 3515
 Chu, C. C. 5267
 Chu, P. W. G. 1455
 Chua, N. 5495
 Chua, N. H. 4763
 Chuang, T. Y. 6517
 Chuang, W. R. 6679
 Chugh, L. K. 2800
 Chui, G. C. 5596
 Chulze, S. 507
 Chumley, F. G. 1448
 Chung, C. H. 3016
 Chung, K. R. 7130
 Chung, P. 4440
 Chung, S. Y. 6012
 Chung, W. C. 4338
 Chung, Y. S. 6272-6273
 Chunwongse, J. 5760
 Chuquillanqui, C. 2116
 Churchill, A. C. L. 1335
 Churin, J. L. 71, 3946
 Ci, X. H. 1293
 Ciba-Geigy 7734
 Ciccicarese, F. 1607, 3584, 5753
 Cicco, V. de 1675
 Cid del Prado Vera, I. 4227
 Ciesielski, F. 500
 Cieślinski, G. 2946
 Cignitti, M. 3159
 Cihangir, N. 1289
 Cilas, C. 5208
 Cilliers, A. J. 1718, 1723
 Cillo, F. 371
 Cimanowski, J. 2929, 3655
 Çinar, A. 5901
 Çirakoğlu, B. 1910
 Cirilli, R. 3152
 Ciriquian, J. L. M. 46
 Cirulli, M. 3584, 5753
 Cirvilleri, G. 7, 3891
 Citermes, A. S. 3223, 3984
 Citovsky, V. 787
 Ciuffetti, L. M. 4230, 4813
 Civerolo, E. L. 475
 Claeys, M. 1515
 Clair, D. 3664, 8057
 Clapp, J. P. 6792
 Clardy, J. 695
 Clark, A. J. 2783, 7134
 Clark, A. M. 4669
 Clark, C. A. 935, 1517, 7209
 Clark, E. 3822, 3891
 Clark, E. A. 780, 5527
 Clark, J. A. 2065
 Clark, J. S. C. 2079
 Clark, M. F. 779, 4132, 4134
 Clark, R. B. 91, 3966
 Clark, R. G. 1786, 3641
 Clark, T. A. 3401, 4206
 Clark, T. B. 5527
 Clark, W. S. 7780
 Clarke, A. 3889
 Clarke, B. B. 5278
 Clarke, B. R. 4215, 6232
 Clarke, G. G. 2196
 Clarke, J. 8269
 Clarke, J. M. 5573
 Clarke, R. G. 2751
 Clarkson, J. M. 2658, 5747
 Clary, J. K. 8180
 Clay, C. M. 774
 Clay, K. 2756, 7875
 Clay, R. P. 2577, 5441
 Clayton, M. K. 191, 4293
 Clear, R. M. 6557
 Clegg, C. D. 2024
 Clement, C. R. 1250
 Clement, J. A. 106
 Clement, S. L. 2040
 Clerivet, A. 1112
 Clerjeau, M. 3338
 Clérot, D. 4, 2381
 Cleveland, T. E. 4231, 5636
 Cline, K. C. 771
 Cline, W. O. 4405, 5097
 Close, P. S. 853
 Close, R. C. 7500
 Cloud, G. L. 2740
 Clough, J. M. 7566
 Clough, S. J. 2396
 Clulow, S. A. 5714
 Cluzeau, D. 1619
 Coates, L. M. 6543, 6548
 Coates, S. T. 3428
 Coats, G. E. 1421
 Cobb, A. C. 5768
 Cobb, A. H. 7478
 Cobb, N. S. 4639
 Cobelli, L. 1541, 2886
 Cochard, B. 512
 Cochet, N. 3129
 Cockerell, V. 5697
 Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues 7524
 Coe, E. H. 853
 Coetzee, J. C. 3860
 Coeur, D. le 8253
 Coffee Research Foundation, Kenya 5202
 Coffey, M. D. 151, 2594, 4011, 4896, 7887
 Coffin, R. S. 1916, 7707
 Cofta, H. 1016
 Cohen, B. A. 4013
 Cohen, D. 2878
 Cohen, J. 5293, 6003, 8232
 Cohen, R. 986, 7276
 Cohen, S. 384, 5790, 7712
 Cohen, Y. 2144, 3032, 4361, 7270
 Coker, R. D. 2748
 Colariccio, A. 4979
 Colavita, M. L. 2093
 Colbach, N. 4785, 7781
 Cole, A. L. J. 3075, 7158
 Cole, D. L. 188, 2259
 Cole, J. C. 3821, 8239
 Cole, M. D. 1229, 2601
 Cole, R. J. 3727
 Coleman, J. O. D. 5437
 Coleman, M. J. 2888
 Coley-Smith, J. R. 5444
 Colgan, R. 5356
 Coli, W. M. 5068
 Colin, M. E. 673
 Colinas, C. 3941
 Colinet, D. 1140, 3539, 6181
 Collado, I. G. 1885, 3248, 4687
 Collange, E. 5944
 Collet, G. F. 2824
 Collier, C. R. 729
 Collinge, D. B. 837, 1406, 3019, 4159, 7814
 Collins, G. B. 7117
 Collins, J. 5745
 Collins, M. 1214
 Collins, R. F. 3315
 Collins, S. A. 7752
 Collins, W. W. 2106, 6394
 Collmer, A. 6, 1787, 2291, 3036, 8152
 Colon, L. T. 5718, 7185-7186
 Colozzi Filho, A. 2504, 2508
 Colpaert, J. V. 1241, 3181
 Colpi, C. 8187
 Colyer, P. D. 3037
 Comba, P. 680
 Comeau, A. 205, 2664, 5557
 Ćomić, L. 7666-7667
 Commandeur, U. 1924, 3313, 4105
 Comménil, P. 5430
 Comparini, C. 1110
 Compermolle, F. 1226
 Comstock, J. 5197
 Conca, G. 5672
 Concibido, E. 1656
 Concibido, V. C. 2102
 Condé, B. 6446
 Condemine, G. 1791, 2389, 7508
 Conejero, V. 4146
 Conijn, C. G. M. 6031
 Conn, E. E. 3851
 Conn, K. E. 7245
 Connaughton, M. 1244
 Connell, J. C. 855
 Connell, R. J. O. 5688
 Connell, T. R. 2813

- Connelly, M. 6446
 Conner, A. J. 7984
 Conner, R. L. 7028
 Conrads-Strauch, J. 2130
 Conrath, U. 602, 7388
 Constabel, C. P. 4952
 Constantinescu, O. 6176
 Constantinovici, D. 8225
 Contangelo, P. 3569
 Contesini, A. 4674
 Contesini, A. M. 4596
 Conti, A. 3554, 6005
 Conti, G. G. 989, 7042
 Conti, M. 3554, 5742
 Contos, J. J. A. 1548
 Contreras, R. 4690
 Conway, W. 3253
 Conway, W. S. 419, 1352
 Cook, A. G. 7080
 Cook, C. G. 553, 1094, 2298
 Cook, G. 483, 1043
 Cook, G. H. 3379
 Cook, R. J. 6038, 7780, 7799
 Cook, R. T. A. 3073, 3090
 Cook, S. K. 7753
 Cooke, A. W. 6543-6544, 6548
 Cooke, L. R. 8034
 Cooke, R. C. 5467
 Cooksey, D. 2148
 Cooksey, D. A. 2392, 8205
 Coolbaugh, R. C. 1280
 Cooley, D. R. 4614, 5068
 Coombes, J. W. 5715
 Cooper, J. A. 410
 Cooper, J. I. 1943, 3028, 4099
 Cooper, R. M. 7363-7364
 Coosemans, J. 1226
 Copa-Patiño, J. L. 2567
 Cope, M. 1873, 1875
 Copel, A. 957, 2907, 5792
 Copes, D. L. 2332
 Coppola, L. 2078
 Corazza, L. 2702, 6436, 6996
 Corda, P. 3429, 5925, 7834
 Cordeiro, Z. J. M. 5147
 Cordell, C. E. 4523, 6645
 Corden, J. M. 1450
 Cordero, M. J. 2734
 Cordier, C. 3990
 Cordts, J. 5843
 Cordts, J. M. 2940
 Coremans-Pelseneer, J. 1215
 Corgan, J. N. 2862
 Corley, D. G. 1883
 Cornélis, P. 6835
 Cornelissen, B. J. C. 786, 2281, 3325
 Corr, C. 1320, 7389
 Corrales, M. A. P. 3495
 Corrales Madrid, F. 5567
 Corran, A. J. 7567
 Corrao, G. 680
 Corrêa, A., Jr. 6139
 Corrêa, B. 5634
 Correa, J. A. 2353
 Correll, R. L. 1563, 2701
 Corsini, D. L. 341, 1497
 Cortázar S., R. 1367
 Cortellini, W. 2426
 Cortesi, P. 3675, 5423, 8063
 Cortina G., H. 8134
 Coscoy, L. 6921
 Costa, A. S. 4736, 4886, 4907
 Costa, A. S. V. 28
 Costa, G. A. 3869
 Costa, H. S. 389
 Costa, J. 3590
 Costa, J. G. C. da 2067, 3488
 Costa, J. M. 2162
 Costa, N. P. da 7886
 Costa e Silva, O. da 1151
 Costa Val, W. M. da 4893
 Costante, J. F. 2915
 Costantino, P. 2381
 Coste, C. M. 674
 Côte, F. 2063
 Côté, R. 3193, 4642
 Cother, E. J. 4052
 Cotroneo, A. 1002
 Cotta-Ramusino, M. 3159
 Cotterill, P. J. 6299
 Cotty, P. J. 2294, 4047, 7630
 Couch, H. B. 5277
 Coulman, B. E. 6361
 Coulston, F. 2409
 Courlit, Y. 454
 Courpet, N. 6229
 Courtade, A. 4841
 Courtecuisse, R. 4719
 Courtois, M. 2776
 Cousin, M. T. 1337, 2064, 4132, 4905, 6206-6207
 Coutinho, T. A. 7379
 Coutts, R. 6933
 Coutts, R. H. A. 1916, 4463, 7392, 7707
 Couturon, E. 1678
 Covas, G. F. 2041
 Covey, S. N. 2628
 Cowland, J. P. 7529
 Cowley, T. 6753
 Cowling, W. A. 2763, 7108
 Coyne, D. P. 2072, 7899
 Cozijnsen, T. 6451
 Cozijnsen, T. J. 4359
 Cozzi, F. 7042
 Crabb, T. A. 2581, 2748
 Craig, A. M. 286
 Craig, M. A. 7564
 Cramer, C. L. 5008
 Cramer, P. 2823
 Crane, J. L. 6860, 6872
 Crane, P. E. 4499, 5971
 Cravedi, P. 459
 Craven, M. G. 4439, 5523
 Cravero, S. 2996
 Crawford, D. L. 2450, 2478
 Crawford, R. 2456
 Crawford, R. H. 4664
 Crawley, M. 2650
 Creamer, R. 1902, 5091, 6892
 Creaser, E. H. 7882
 Creath, R. A. 7202
 Credi, R. 4419, 5888, 8050, 8057
 Creemers, P. 6477, 8031
 Cregan, P. B. 883
 Crescenzi, A. 1539, 3476, 5775, 5827, 7439, 7990
 Crespi, S. 5211, 7992
 Crétin, C. 3951
 Crist, T. O. 618
 Cristinzio, G. 964, 2078, 3583, 4396, 5905
 Crittenden, P. D. 1166
 Croft, B. J. 6597
 Croft, J. H. 6888
 Croisé, L. 1720
 Cromey, M. G. 1998, 4800
 Cronan, C. S. 2308
 Crop Diseases Research Institute 7933-7934
 Crosa, J. H. 3884
 Cross, J. V. 3614, 8046
 Crossman, C. 5760
 Croteau, R. 5254
 Crouch, J. H. 1533
 Crous, P. W. 1308, 2586, 4067, 4191, 5242, 6158, 6307, 6629, 6632, 7415
 Crouzet, P. 5129
 Crowhurst, R. N. 3244, 4511
 Crowley, J. H. 4605
 Cruickshank, B. 586
 Cruickshank, C. 586
 Crunkilton, D. D. 1243
 Crute, I. R. 1169-1170, 3618, 6217, 6940, 7156
 Cruz, J. de la 2569, 5434, 6819
 Cruz, M. L. 2738
 Cruz A., M. 5867
 Cruz Filho, J. 5196
 Csató, A. 5635
 Cselényi, L. 4211
 Cserhádi, T. 7538
 Csicsor, J. 2227
 Csősz, M. 6252
 Cuadra, C. de la 7109
 Cuartero, J. 7229
 Cubeta, M. A. 5455
 Cuc, N. T. 259
 Cucchi, A. 4475
 Cuello, I. 3546
 Cuello de Uzcátegui, R. 3420, 6333
 Cuenca, G. 1856
 Cuero, R. G. 3009-3010, 6209, 7368
 Cueva, F. M. dela 1461
 Cuevas, V. C. 4048
 Cui, F. G. 5930
 Cui, S. Q. 6346
 Cui, T. J. 5181
 Cui, X. M. 1913
 Cui, Y. Y. 6324
 Culbreath, A. K. 516, 3723, 3726
 Culiat, C. T. 4048
 Culley, D. E. 6377
 Cummins, J. N. 4395
 Cunfer, B. M. 4161
 Cunha, G. A. P. da 3698
 Cunningham, G. N. 56
 Cuoc, L. X. 5639
 Cupertino, F. P. 4351, 5017-5018
 Cuperus, C. 2869
 Cupidi, A. 3604
 Cuppels, D. A. 5344
 Cuq, F. 4845
 Curl, E. A. 2473
 Currah, R. S. 6869
 Curtis, F. de 1675
 Curtis, M. D. 7105
 Curwen, D. 2813
 Cusano, G. 8167
 Cutler, H. G. 4195
 Cutsem, P. van 1345, 4967
 Cvikrová, M. 292
 Cvitkovitch, S. E. 6970
 Cvjetković, B. 3270, 5728
 Cwalina, B. 806
 Cwielong, P. P. 5974
 Czajka, W. 806
 Czapak, J. 7265
 Czarnecki, E. 6257
 Czczuga, B. 4560
 Czernic, P. 3034
 Czosnek, H. 4354, 5012, 5035, 7991
 Czupajło, S. 923
 Czymmek, K. J. 4079
 Da Câmara Machado, A. 5083, 5841
 Da Câmara Machado, M. L. 1602, 4411, 5083
 Da Costa, J. G. C. 2067, 3488
 Da Costa, N. P. 7886
 Da Costa e Silva, O. 1151
 Da Costa Val, W. M. 4893
 Da Cunha, G. A. P. 3698
 Da Fonseca, C. E. L. 3054
 Da Paz, C. D. 1516
 Da Poian, A. T. 4750, 6922
 Da Silva, M. 7662
 Da Silva, W. J. 244
 Da Silva Filho A. A. 55
 Daamen, R. A. 214, 7782
 Daayf, F. 4477, 7275
 Dabas, B. S. 1496
 Daboín, C. 956
 Daboussi, M. J. 2576, 4031
 Dacuyan, S. 4086
 Dadwal, V. S. 566
 Daehler, C. C. 1244
 Dæhlin, E. 1207
 Daemen, E. 2206
 Dafalla, G. A. 2158
 Daft, M. J. 716, 2515, 3176, 3973
 D'Agliano, G. 3089, 6013
 Dahanayaka, S. 4436
 Dahlbeck, D. 3875, 4368, 6734
 Dahlberg, A. 704
 Dahm, H. 7419
 Dahuron, F. 5842
 Dai, G. H. 5882, 7314
 Dai, Q. 5638
 Dai, Y. R. 2387
 Daie, J. 7099
 Daire, X. 8057
 Dake, G. N. 5236
 Dal Bello, G. M. 4815
 Dal Bó, E. 1928, 6671
 Dal Bó, M. A. 1018
 Dalbir Singh 1479
 Dalcerio, A. 507
 Dale, J. 5137
 Dale, J. L. 768, 1925, 2240, 2575, 5509, 5517, 7706
 Dale, M. F. B. 351, 2828
 Dale, M. L. 6177
 Daley, P. F. 1689
 Dallaire, P. 2630
 Dallara, P. L. 3060
 Dalmay, T. 175, 4118, 6914, 6917
 Dalpé, Y. 5395, 5405
 Dam, D. van 1269
 Dam, N. 7603
 Damas, H. F. 1600
 D'Ambrogio, L. 5889
 Damesse, F. 2980
 Damicone, J. P. 189
 Damsteegt, V. D. 3470
 Damy, I. 5279
 Dandnaik, B. P. 1482
 Dandurand, L. M. 1634, 2391, 7154
 Dane, F. 1557
 Dane, M. H. 1557
 Danell, E. 2472
 Danesh, D. 380
 Dang, J. K. 2232
 Dangel, J. 6735
 Dangel, J. L. 788, 3877, 3883, 4576, 7517
 Danhash, N. 6451
 Danial, D. L. 4175, 7007, 7484
 Daniel, G. 3069, 6310, 8186
 Daniel, M. 2373
 Daniels, A. 8032
 Daniels, M. J. 2130, 4215, 6232, 7485
 Danilenko, N. G. 6395
 Danilenkova, G. N. 7770
 Danin-Poleg, Y. 986
 Dankers, H. A. 1554
 Danneberger, T. K. 8207
 Danovska, A. 2275
 Dan'shina, T. P. 195
 Danson, J. N. 7844
 Dantas, J. L. L. 5147
 Danthinne, X. 6933
 Danyluk, G. M. 1761
 D'Aquilio, M. 8219
 D'Aquino, L. 5778, 7439
 Dar, G. M. 1160-1161, 7261
 Darby, R. 8151
 Darcey, M. W. 7327
 D'Arcy, C. J. 1932, 2605, 4737, 7049
 Dargent, R. 3676
 Dart, P. J. 550
 Darvas, J. M. 7339
 Darvill, A. 5426
 Darvill, A. G. 893, 7851
 Darwis, S. N. 4454
 Das, A. 2384, 3122
 Das, A. K. 5039
 Das, B. C. 3457
 Das, B. K. 5114
 Das, D. S. 4873
 Das, H. K. 6729
 Das, L. 6684
 Das, M. 1047
 Das, M. K. 820, 6276
 Das, P. 3754
 Das, P. K. 7612
 Das, S. 7519
 Dash, S. C. 7460
 Dasheng, J. 3440
 Dashiell, K. E. 1463
 Dashwood, E. P. 5714
 Dass, B. 4339
 Dass, S. 2020
 Dassanayake, E. M. 1641
 Date, H. 8
 Datnoff, L. 360
 Datnoff, L. E. 363
 Datta, R. K. 1615-1616, 2224, 5111-5112, 5115, 6500, 7612
 Datta, S. K. 4603
 Datta Gupta, M. 1583

- Daub, M. E. 7644
 Daubert, S. D. 5479
 Daubeze, A. M. 5780
 Daughtrey, M. 6680, 7430
 Daughtrey, M. L. 5994
 D'Aulerio, A. Z. 6693
 Davarci, T. 615
 Dave, H. R. 7636
 Davelos, A. L. 6025
 Davenport, G. 6613
 David, C. 7713
 David, J. C. 6881
 David, J. L. 1993
 Davidson, R. M., Jr. 2215, 6666
 Davies, D. H. K. 7759
 Davies, D. L. 779
 Davies, J. E. 4680
 Davies, J. M. L. 2997, 7981
 Davies, P. O. L. 3358
 Davino, M. 5759, 7441
 Davis, D. 4139
 Davis, D. D. 1103
 Davis, D. L. 4132
 Davis, D. W. 7828, 7903
 Davis, H. 2006, 4212
 Davis, J. N. 5203
 Davis, J. R. 1507
 Davis, K. R. 1912, 4592, 5511, 7509
 Davis, R. D. 5660-5662, 7218
 Davis, R. E. 3320, 3553, 7472
 Davis, R. F. 5810
 Davis, R. M. 1536, 1748, 3612, 4925, 7221
 Davoren, C. W. 832, 2691, 2701
 Davoyan, R. O. 6240
 Dawson, A. 43
 Dawson, L. A. M. 723
 Dawson, T. 5149
 Dawson, W. M. 1108
 Dawson, W. O. 771, 6609, 7385
 Dayanand, M. 1493
 De, B. K. 928, 1506, 1510
 De, T. K. 1302
 De Almeida, É. C. 5021
 De Andrade, E. R. 5121
 De Assis Filho, F. M. 1516, 4946
 De Ávila, A. C. 383, 5698
 De Baerdemaeker, J. 49, 6061
 De Bellis, R. 6782
 De Blank, C. M. 3080, 8224
 De Blas, C. 762, 3487, 6023
 De Blas, D. 2637
 De Boer, J. 4593
 De Boer, R. F. 2760
 De Boer, S. H. 2087, 5725
 De Bracalenti, B. J. C. 6988
 De Bree, J. 4985
 De Bruijn, F. J. 7228
 De Bruyne, T. 1515
 De Cal, A. 1294, 7994
 De Carvalho, M. G. 5139
 De Carvalho, S. A. 7331
 De Cicco, V. 1675
 De Curtis, F. 1675
 De Farias Neto, A. L. 3054
 De Faveri, S. 2152
 De Feyter, R. 648
 De Fraine, P. J. 7566
 De Franqueville, H. 8105
 De Freitas, J. G. 7778
 De Freitas, M. H. 3209
 De Giovanni, G. 2171
 De Graaf, J. 2086
 De Graaff, M. 5473, 6921
 De Gurfinkel, B. S. 7116
 De Gusmão, N. B. 1830
 De Haan, A. A. 1981
 De Haan, P. 5221
 De Haan, P. T. 2827
 De Heer, H. 679, 7547
 De Jong, E. R. 4962
 De Jong, F. M. W. 7578
 De Jong, H. 7955
 De Jong, P. D. 4985-4986, 7212
 De Kam, M. 1104
 De Keyzer, A. 3361
 De Klerk, A. 3536
 De Kock, P. J. 1624
 De Koeijer, K. J. van 7375
 De la Bastide, P. Y. 2465
 De la Cruz, J. 2569, 5434, 6819
 De la Fuente, J. M. 5957
 De la Peña, R. C. 4200, 4820
 De la Rosa, N. R. 3546
 De la Rosa, R. 2705
 De Laat, P. C. A. 3096
 De Labrouhe, D. T. 3001-3002
 De Lacerda, C. A. 5021
 De Lapeyre de Bellaire, L. 3682
 De Leon, C. 6316, 6325, 7068
 De Lima, J. O. G. 5021
 De Loose, M. 5228
 De Lorenzo, G. 893, 2783, 5426, 7134
 De los Angeles Peres, M. 3546
 De los Santos, A. B. 5910
 De Luca, G. 5820
 De Majnik, J. 7882
 De Matos, A. P. 3698
 De Mattos Junior, D. 6341
 De Medeiros, M. A. 3751
 De Melo, I. S. 3490
 De Melo, P. E. 1556, 3549
 De Mendoza, A. H. 5821
 De Miranda, J. 1921
 De Miranda, J. C. C. 5394
 De Moraes, G. J. 367
 De Neergaard, E. 4159
 De Nooij, M. P. 4565
 De Nucé de Lamothe, M. 1057
 De Oliveira, D. 6055
 De Oliveira, D. E. 3310
 De Oliveira, E. 2508
 De Oliveira, L. M. 5021
 De Oliveira, M. L. 7383
 De Oliveira, V. L. 2476
 De Proft, M. 6382
 De Putter, H. 1589
 De Rooij, M. 6031
 De Rooij-Van der Goes, P. C. E. M. 4702, 6696
 De Ruffray, P. 1778, 2382, 5129
 De Rycke, R. 5228
 De Savignac, A. 7540
 De Sousa, A. J. T. 5066
 De Souza, M. 7331
 De Souza, S. M. C. 2228
 De Stradis, A. 7990
 De Toledo, J. F. F. 2061, 4894
 De Uzcátegui, R. C. 7233
 De Vallavieille-Pope, C. 1993, 4174, 5582, 7001
 De Vay, J. E. 123
 De Vicente, A. 5036
 De Viedma, L. Q. 301
 De Villiers, E. E. 487
 De Visser, C. L. M. 1526
 De Vries, F. W. 5389
 De Vries, M. 2845
 De Waard, M. A. 7550
 De Wit, P. J. G. M. 375, 2143, 4359, 4364, 6451, 8000
 De Witte, Y. 7936
 De Zayas, E. 1117
 De Zoysa, I. J. 1715
 Deacon, J. W. 161, 517, 2539, 2543, 4143, 4323, 7632
 Deadman, M. 6531
 Deahl, K. L. 5541, 6708
 Dean, B. B. 932
 Dean, R. A. 6227
 DeAngelis, J. D. 593
 Deamaley, J. D. W. 4699
 Debaud, J. C. 2523, 5384
 Debelo, A. 7071
 Debieu, D. 5371
 Debitus, C. 3169
 DeBlander, V. 555
 Deborre, G. 2936
 Debrauwer, L. 7541
 Debroet, E. 963, 3435
 Deckers, T. 2206
 Declerck, S. 2502
 Dedić, P. 2634, 4949, 5709, 7170
 Dedryver, C. A. 5614
 DeEll, J. R. 3627, 8045
 Deepa Jha 2485
 Deepak Bhatnagar 7568
 Défago, G. 5554, 6947
 Defoer, T. 2136
 Degefu, Y. 6328
 Degenhardt, D. F. 6555
 Degreef, J. 560
 Degu, E. 7071
 DeHaan, T. L. 2088
 Delhio, C. 1777
 Dehorter, B. 5430
 Deichner, K. 6748
 Deising, H. 4002, 4009
 Dejonckheere, W. 4347
 DeJong, T. M. 2214
 DeJonge, J. O. 677
 Dekker, J. 7494
 Dekkers, W. A. 7942
 Del Barrio, A. I. 381
 Del Busto, A. 6961
 Del Caldo, L. 4529
 Del Carmen Sánchez, M. 3435
 Del Gallo, M. 4650
 Del Río, L. 7066
 Del Río, L. E. 7827
 Del Sorbo, G. 1110, 2078
 Del Vecchio, T. A. 4639
 Dela Cueva, F. M. 1461
 Delabays, N. 3092
 Delabie, J. H. C. 3751
 Delaney, T. P. 1342, 3877, 6941
 Delatour, C. 2331, 3778, 3783-3784
 Delaunay, T. 731
 Delay, D. 2386
 Delbos, R. 5843
 Delcan, J. 5356, 7755
 Deléage, G. 6807
 Delen, N. 6228
 Delepelaire, P. 3125
 Deleu, R. 41
 Delfino-Mix, A. 6655
 Delfosse, E. S. 7476
 Delfosse, P. 6835
 Delgadillo-S., F. 2904
 Delgado, A. 5644, 6043, 7104
 Delgado, M. 429
 Dell, B. 2458, 2467, 2474, 3940, 3960
 Della Tore, G. 1348
 Della Vecchia, P. T. 979, 2156
 Dellar, J. E. 1229
 Dellavalle, G. 8219-8220
 Dellavalle, I. 4475, 5981
 Delmotte, F. 2386
 Delogu, C. 1341
 Delogu, G. 3404, 5620, 7807
 Delos, M. 6566-6568
 Delserone, L. M. 792
 Delvaux, B. 2502
 Demandre, C. 3158
 Demangeat, G. 3030
 Dembele, V. Z. 1427
 Demir, G. 2181, 3473
 Demirci, E. 3527, 5743
 Demopoulos, V. P. 2422
 Demski, J. W. 3723, 3726, 5185
 DeMuth, S. P. 5541
 Den Dulk-Ras, A. 7506
 Den Nijs, A. P. M. 3634
 Denbow, C. J. 5008
 Denchev, C. M. 6874
 Denevan, W. M. 7492
 Deng, D. 2606
 Deng, J. R. 6873
 Deng, S. J. 8204
 Deng, T. C. 1325
 Deng, W. Y. 8069
 Deng, X. M. 5963
 Denis, J. B. 2677
 Denis-Arrue, R. 200
 Denison, W. C. 6861
 Denmark, Afdeling for Plantepatologi og Jordbrugszoologi, Lyngby 8267
 Dennis, J. J. C. 7384
 Denny, H. J. 6795
 Denny, T. P. 2396
 Denoroy, L. 2286, 5225
 Denoyes, B. 4407, 5108
 Dent, D. R. 19
 Denzer, H. 7312, 8068
 Deo, P. G. 3162
 Deogratias, J. M. 5279
 Deokar, C. D. 4790
 Deom, C. M. 1685
 Deoray, S. D. 6166
 DePaulo, J. J. 5480
 DePauw, R. M. 5573
 Der Linde, T. C. de K. van 5187
 D'Ercole, N. 1578, 5800
 Derivaux, C. C. 1244
 Derks, A. F. L. M. 8234
 Derks, T. 7694
 Derksen, A. M. C. E. 730
 Derksen, R. C. 25
 Dermastia, M. 7172
 Derrick, K. S. 8077
 Dery, P. D. 4881, 7881
 Des Jardin, E. A. 2602
 Des Rochers, P. 3050
 Desaché, F. 454
 Desai, S. 4301, 5929
 Desbiez, C. 5049, 7713
 DeScenzo, R. A. 234
 Deshmukh, P. P. 1424
 Deshmukh, R. B. 7912-7913
 Deshmukh, S. D. 8154
 Deshpande, A. A. 3585
 Deshpande, A. L. 2297
 Desiderio, A. 2783, 7134
 Desilets, H. 3083
 Desjardins, A. E. 2843, 7645, 7673
 Desmarchelier, J. M. 2570
 Despujols, J. 362, 366
 Dessaux, Y. 3888, 7432
 Dessureault, M. 8178
 Desta, R. 6984-6985
 Destéfano-Beltrán, L. 2201, 2932
 Desthieux, I. 4017, 5919
 Desvignes, J. C. 499
 Deswal, D. P. 3441
 Deswarte, C. 1023, 3676
 Detry, J. F. 284
 Dettweiler-Münch, E. 5119
 Detweiler, A. R. 6669
 Deussen, R. A. van 2058, 6385
 Dev, K. 974
 Dev, R. 4170
 Devaiah, B. M. 4858
 Devanathan, M. 2973
 Devantier, Y. 2630
 Devauchelle, G. 1938
 DeVay, J. E. 123, 4576
 Deverall, B. J. 2680, 3693, 7404, 7492
 Deverchère, J. 511, 1056
 Devergne, J. C. 731
 Devèvre, O. 2329, 3806
 Devvey, M. E. 6655
 Devi, G. P. 4556
 Devine, G. J. 8124
 Devitt, A. B. 453
 Devkota, B. N. 4278
 Devkumar, C. 4604
 Devonshire, A. L. 8124
 Devos, B. 2502
 Devoto, A. 2783, 7134
 Devys, M. 2547, 2551
 Dewar, A. M. 8124
 Dewey, F. M. 1292, 3112, 5437
 Dewick, P. M. 119
 DeWilde, T. N. 6690-6691
 Dexheimer, J. 707, 1836, 2468, 2475, 3200, 3991
 Dey, S. K. 4299
 Dey, T. K. 921, 1520
 Dhal, N. K. 1066
 Dhaliwal, H. S. 4604
 Dhaliwal, M. S. 5052
 Dhanbir Singh 403, 915, 4321
 Dhancholia, S. 403
 Dhanvantari, B. N. 3579
 Dhar, T. K. 2808
 Dhar, V. 1562
 D'Haringue, A. 6449
 Dharmaputra, O. S. 4572
 Dhedhi, B. M. 953
 Dhillon, S. S. 3982, 7595
 Dhillon, S. 2800

- Dhiman, J. S. 407, 5052, 6468
 Dhruj, I. U. 4542
 Dhua, R. S. 479
 Dhyani, A. P. 1650, 5685
 Di, G. X. 1420
 Di, R. 6385
 Di Battista, C. 1246
 Di Bella, F. 7433
 Di Bonito, R. 2602
 Di Candilo, M. 1559
 Di Donato, G. 3849
 Di Giorgio, D. 2023
 Di Lenna, P. 3557
 Di Lonardo, V. 1709, 3810
 Di Maio, E. 6011
 Di Maio, J. 1798
 Di Marco, S. 3901, 5878
 Di Muro, A. 3760
 Di Orio, F. 680
 Di Pietro, A. 2563
 Di San Lio, G. M. 3252
 Di Terlizzi, B. 1604, 5838
 Diabaté, S. 8105
 Diana, G. 543, 1686
 Dianese, A. C. 6856
 Dianese, J. C. 3791, 6856
 Diarra, A. 1429
 Dias, R. M. S. 28
 Diaz, G. 721, 2528
 Diaz, I. 3306
 Díaz-Ruiz, J. R. 1692, 2154
 Dicenta, F. 5846-5847, 5854, 8038
 Dick, M. A. 4564
 Dicke, M. 6939
 Dickens, J. S. W. 3090
 Dickert, K. J. 6077
 Dickie, G. A. 7320, 7322
 Dickinson, D. J. 4526
 Dickinson, J. M. 7584
 Dickinson, M. J. 5522
 Dickinson, N. M. 3915, 3961
 Dickman, M. B. 4667
 Dickson, S. 1852
 Didelot, D. 7306
 Didenko, L. 3709
 Diederichs, C. 83
 Diehl, J. A. 5599
 Diekmann, M. 436, 2643, 6230
 Diekmann, W. 6020
 Dienelt, M. M. 7714
 Diers, B. W. 2770
 Dietrich, R. A. 788, 3877, 6735
 Dietrich, S. M. C. 5666
 Dietzgen, R. G. 5186, 5509
 Diez, M. J. 3590
 Di Fonzo, C. D. 3516, 5707
 Digat, B. 7747
 Dighton, J. 3954
 Digiaro, M. 1604, 3659, 5838
 Dijk, C. van 4702
 Dijk, P. van 1524, 5736-5737, 6419
 Dijkhuizen, A. 5787
 Dijkstra, B. W. 649
 Dijkstra, J. 1465, 4289
 Dijoux, M. G. 1231
 Dijkstra, G. 315
 Dikova, I. G. 1141
 Dileone, J. A. 815
 Dillard, H. R. 2812, 5416, 5768
 Di Maio, E. 3897
 Diminić, D. 4521
 Dimitrievits, G. 3149
 Dimou, D. 4411
 Din, M. 826
 Diner, A. M. 3808
 Dinesen, I. G. 5725
 Dinesh Kumar 7915
 Dinesh-Kumar, S. P. 1320, 4107, 6183, 7389
 Ding, B. 4746
 Ding, H. 3477
 Ding, S. W. 5496
 Ding, X. M. 526
 Ding, X. S. 5213
 Dinooor, A. 2251, 7341, 8086
 Diop, T. A. 2489, 6125
 Diourte, M. 7074
 Dipanwita Bhattacharya 2808
 Dippenaar, N. J. 2598
 Dirks, V. A. 7888
 Disquet, I. le 6097
 Diwakar, M. P. 5058
 Dix, N. J. 4000
 Dixelius, C. 3000
 Dixit, B. S. 4616, 6694, 8241
 Dixit, S. N. 6539
 Dixit, V. 6539
 Dixon, G. 2377
 Dixon, G. R. 3817, 7564
 Dixon, K. W. 2531, 3205-3206
 Dixon, M. S. 373, 7235
 Dixon, R. 1338
 Dixon, R. A. 9, 1695, 2045, 3761, 4267, 4879, 5534, 5536, 7879
 Dixon, R. K. 1235, 1239, 2473
 Dixon, W. N. 6645
 Diyorov, J. K. 6832
 Dizengremel, P. 3067, 6808
 Djajati 5761
 Djavakhia, V. G. 7853
 Djordjevic, M. A. 7882
 D'Lima, C. M. 4837
 Dmitriev, A. P. 6313
 Do Nascimento, S. C. 55
 Do Thanh Lam 285
 Do Vale, F. X. R. 5146, 5235
 Döbeler, P. 6847
 Dobinson, K. F. 7650
 Dobrowolski, M. P. 5442
 Dobryanskaya, M. V. 4823
 Dobrzanska, J. 7265
 Dobson, A. 2650
 Docampo, D. M. 6514
 Dodan, D. S. 669, 4251
 Dodd, J. C. 2513
 Dodds, J. A. 3686, 6461
 Dodds, K. A. 1587, 2187
 Doerner, P. W. 261
 Does, C. van der 6607
 Doghum, S. M. 663
 Dogimont, C. 5780
 Dogo, M. 2149
 Dohroo, N. P. 6430, 8248
 Doi, S. 591
 Doi, Y. 4156
 Doke, N. 958, 3524, 4319, 4771, 4847, 4954
 Döken, M. T. 3527, 5743
 Dolar, F. S. 5700-5701
 Dolejš, K. 612-613, 3866
 Dolgova, A. V. 3345
 Dolja, V. V. 771, 4116, 5485, 6202
 Dollet, M. 2629, 4444, 5928, 6938
 Domier, L. L. 1932, 2605
 Domínguez, E. 5508
 Domon, K. 5090
 Domoto, P. A. 2926
 Donald, R. G. K. 2000, 4104, 4826
 Donaldson, S. P. 2543
 Donati, A. 38
 Donato, G. di 3849
 Donèche, B. 2231, 8066
 Doner, L. W. 5391, 6785
 Dong, H. S. 541, 6614-6615
 Dong, J. 855
 Dong, J. C. 1684
 Dong, Q. Z. 6239
 Dong, X. H. 7396
 Dong, X. N. 1795, 2356
 Dong, Y. X. 6239
 D'Onghia, A. M. 3659, 4411
 Donnelly, K. 6000
 Donnelly, P. K. 2450, 4646
 Donovan, A. M. 421
 Dooijeweert, W. van 4962
 Dool, E. van den 6774, 7607
 Doorn, C. van 6758
 Doorn, J. van 1147
 Dopazo, J. 166
 Doraiswamy, S. 7165
 Doran, S. J. 3055
 Dörffling, K. 7995
 Dori, S. 5601
 Dorion, N. 4504
 Dörnenburg, H. 6015
 Dorner, J. W. 3727, 7653
 Dorofeeva, T. B. 1580
 Dorokhov, Y. L. 4733, 4739, 6894
 Doruchowski, R. W. 6474
 Dorworth, C. E. 4510
 Dos Santos, E. O. 4972
 Dos Santos, G. R. 549
 Dos Santos, J. R. M. 4360
 Dos Santos, R. R. 7778
 Dosba, F. 4130, 5840, 5842, 5846
 Dostaler, D. 4772
 Doube, B. M. 832, 2691, 2701
 Doudrick, R. L. 573
 Douds, D. D., Jr. 2500, 5386, 5391, 6785
 Dougherty, W. G. 2092, 2283
 Douglas, C. J. 7509
 Douglas, L. I. 2539
 Douglas, P. 1189
 Douglass, L. W. 7881
 Douillie, A. 6046
 D'ovidio, R. 7112
 Dow, J. M. 2130
 Dowd, C. A. 3249
 Dowd, P. F. 747, 6319
 Dowler, C. C. 5543
 Dowley, J. L. 917
 Dowley, L. J. 7183, 7937
 Downer, R. A. 650
 Downie, J. A. 7485
 Draaijers, G. P. J. 3043
 Draeger, S. 51
 Draganić, M. B. 8264
 Draghetti, L. 3901, 5878
 Draoui, N. 7223
 Draper, J. 8151
 Dreboldt, S. 8130
 Dreher, T. W. 4103
 Dreier, J. 5772
 Dreistadt, S. H. 5323
 Drennan, J. L. 4963
 Drenth, A. 2772, 4320, 6948, 7944
 Dreschers, J. 5619
 Drews, F. W. 1996, 2684, 6280
 Drimal, J. 6323
 Drinkall, M. J. 8212
 Droby, S. 187, 7297, 7741
 Dron, M. 306, 5684
 Droste, A. 885
 Drozdovskii, E. M. 3632
 Drugeon, G. 167
 Druka, A. 3307
 Dry, I. B. 6915, 7231
 D'Souza, C. J. M. 1211
 Du, Z. Q. 6898
 Du Plessis, M. C. 5145
 Du Rieu, A. G. 7787
 Duan, C. H. 1609
 Duan, N. X. 518, 6578-6579, 6581, 6583, 7369
 Duan, X. Y. 224, 7794
 Duarte, L. M. L. 5270
 Duarte, V. 2857
 Dubern, J. 5928
 Dubery, I. A. 2288, 6622
 Dubey, A. K. 3928
 Dubey, J. K. 3329, 6068
 Dubey, N. K. 2882, 3999
 Dubey, S. C. 4334, 4340
 Dubin, H. J. 4172
 Dubois, F. 4464
 Duby, C. 5693
 Ducas, D. A. 5501
 Duchesne, L. C. 2319, 6089
 Duckett, J. G. 5409
 Ducrot, P. H. 5943
 Ducek, L. J. 1371, 4164, 6800
 Duczmal, K. W. 4968
 Dudienas, C. 548
 Dudley, R. 4257
 Dudzinski, M. J. 3781
 Dueck, Th. A. 2511
 Duer, H. L. 6925
 Dueszel, J. von 2407
 Duff, J. 6163, 6834
 Duffus, J. E. 4462
 Duffy, B. K. 620, 4185
 Duffy, M. D. 2926
 Dufour, N. 7633
 Dufour, O. 5049
 Dufresne, D. J. 5779
 Dugan, F. M. 1608, 3640, 8041
 Dugassa, D. G. 5399
 Duggal, R. 4110, 5486
 Dugović, L. 2021
 Duhan, J. C. 252, 2028, 4984, 5575, 6425
 Duijff, B. J. 3839, 6010
 Duineveld, T. L. J. 7453
 Duke, S. E. 724
 Duke, S. O. 4662
 Dulieu, H. 720
 Dulk-Ras, A. den 7506
 Dumaresq, D. C. 85
 Dumont, A. 5875
 Dumoulin, J. 402
 Dunaevskii, A. G. 1364
 Duncan, G. 3245
 Duncan, G. H. 7708
 Duncan, J. M. 4404, 5105, 7305
 Duncan, L. W. 7492
 Duncan, S. 6177
 Dunez, J. 2940, 5481, 5489-5490, 5824-5825, 5828, 5843
 Duniway, J. M. 3600, 3612
 Dunkle, L. D. 2741, 3431, 4230, 7065
 Dunsmore, K. M. 6976
 Duong, H. N. 3418
 Duponnois, R. 2475, 3946, 3979
 Dupuy, J. 461
 Duque, F. F. 4932
 Duque, S. 8076
 Durall, D. M. 2456-2457
 Durán-Patrón, R. 4687
 Durán-Vila, N. 3560, 4429
 Durand, D. P. 5663
 Durbin, R. D. 5956
 Dureja, P. 4604
 Duren, M. van 5143
 Durham, R. E. 2924
 Duriat, A. S. 6459
 Duriatti, A. D. 7555
 Düring, H. 2236
 Düring, K. 3531, 5723
 Durinina, E. P. 1390
 Đurišić, S. 2913, 7952
 Durlay, R. C. 1883
 Durrieu, G. 3797
 D'Urso, F. 5759, 7441
 Duryina, E. P. 7617
 Durzan, D. J. 4443
 Dusi, A. N. 3499
 Duso, C. 1215
 Duterme, O. 6181
 Dutky, E. M. 3853
 Dutly, F. 2003
 Dutta, P. 1677
 Duttamajumder, S. K. 1092
 Dutton, M. F. 7400
 Duval, C. M. 4351, 5017-5018
 Duveiller, E. 5612
 Duvenhage, J. A. 484-485, 488
 Duwadi, V. R. 4278
 Dvořák, J. 3371
 Dwivedi, A. K. 8244
 Dwivedi, M. P. 5168
 Dwivedi, R. S. 495, 965
 Dwivedi, S. K. 495, 2081, 2081
 Dwivedi, S. L. 3005
 D'yakov, Yu. T. 3345
 Dyatmiko, W. 6765
 Dyck, P. L. 1373-1374, 3380-3381, 5580, 6257
 Dyé, F. 2386
 Dyer, A. T. 4013, 5418
 Dyer, P. S. 2695, 3394, 5438, 5558
 Dymant, T. J. 5391
 Dymchenko, A. M. 240
 Dymek, A. 6836
 Dzeven'ska, M. A. 2817
 Dzhililov, F. S. 359, 6437
 Dzianott, A. 4741
 Dzięwowska, M. A. 2090, 2817
 Dzikale, L. T. 5520
 Eagle, P. A. 1923, 2620
 Eagles, J. 2055, 4620
 Eagles, R. M. 4434
 Eagling, D. R. 2751

- Earle, E. D. 4988
 Eason, J. R. 7157
 Easson, D. L. 6282
 East, D. A. 5022
 Easter, E. 677
 Eastman, C. E. 7821
 Eathington, S. R. 2766, 2769, 4274
 Eber, F. 947
 Eberhardt, T. L. 2441
 Ebert, A. 6489, 8042
 Ebing, W. 2417, 6763
 Ebrahim-Nesbat, F. 2566, 5564
 Ece, H. 654
 Echávez-Badel, R. 2786, 4910-4911, 6376
 Echegaray, A. 7437
 Echeverri, F. 6525
 Ecker, R. 6003
 Ecker, U. 7793
 Eckert, J. W. 474, 4431
 Eckert, R. T. 3068
 Eckhoff, J. 1368
 Eckloff, R. M. G. 771
 Edathil, T. T. 1268
 Edel, V. 6822
 Edelson, J. V. 355
 Edema, R. 7919
 Eden-Green, S. 778
 Eder, J. 292
 Edgar, J. A. 7108
 Edington, B. R. 3492
 Edmonds, R. L. 3809
 Edomi, P. 5333
 Edwards, G. S. 3047
 Edwards, L. 1000
 Edwards, M. 1576
 Edwards, M. C. 2721, 5475
 Edwards, M. L. 3028
 Eeden, C. F. van 5187
 Eerden, L. J. van der 2511
 Efimov, V. A. 4733, 4739
 Efimova, G. G. 415
 Efiuvwevwere, B. J. O. 5802
 Egaas, E. 1221
 Egea, C. 7262
 Egel, D. S. 4047
 Egeskov, N. M. 6592
 Eggers, J. L. 5276, 8206
 Eggenchwiler, M. 1591
 Egger, E. 3669, 5880
 Eggers-Schumacher, G. 7503
 Egle, G. H. 4692, 7479, 8260
 Ehara, Y. 4466, 7718
 Ehlke, N. J. 6362
 Ehrenshaft, M. 7644
 Ehret, D. L. 2908, 2911, 5544
 Ehrig, F. 3357, 4563
 Ehteshamul-Haque, S. 3356, 7917
 Eibach, R. 2962
 Eich, E. 4050
 Eichenlaub, R. 5772
 Eichhorn, J. 2308
 Eichhorn, K. W. 1187, 2964
 Eickel, P. 2753
 Eicker, A. 2598, 3699, 3860
 Eijkelboom, C. A. 8000
 Einecke, I. 3319
 Eissenstat, D. M. 8081
 Eizuka, T. 5365
 Ek, B. 837
 Ek, H. 3188, 4635
 Ek, R. van 3043
 Ekelund, F. 685
 Eklo, O. M. 1218-1219
 Ekpo, E. J. A. 4843
 Ekstein, I. 7991
 El-Abidine, F. Z. 7760
 El Abyad, M. S. 3562
 El-Aidy, F. 5009
 El-Din, A. Y. G. 2571, 5432
 El-DougDoug, K. 962
 El-DougDoug, K. A. 171
 El-Eraky, M. 4788
 El-Fadly, G. 1910
 El-Ghachtouli, N. 3225
 El-Ghaouth, A. 187, 2897, 5803
 El-Gholl, N. E. 2238, 5132, 6707
 El-Guilli, M. 7150-7151
 El-Hamalawi, Z. A. 4438, 5909
 El-Hassan, S. M. 7169
 El-Kady, I. A. 1209, 6342
 El-Kharbotly, A. 2096
 El-Kholi, M. M. 433
 El-Mageed, A. M. H. 889, 1148
 El-Maghraby, O. M. 6342
 El-Maraghy, S. S. M. 1209
 El-Modafar, C. 1112
 El-Morshedy, M. M. F. 5030
 El-Neshawy, S. M. 433
 El-Raheem Ramadan El-Shan-shoury, A. 2295
 El-Refai, I. M. 4478, 7643
 El-Reimlein 819
 El Sabbagh, S. M. 3562
 El-Sadek, S. A. M. 1396, 1582
 El-Said, A. H. M. 8074
 El-Sayed, E. S. A. 1195-1196
 El Sayed, M. A. 3562
 El-Selhdar, A. A. H. 1276, 1299-1300
 El-Shanshoury, A. E. R. R. 2295
 El Shanshoury, A. R. 3562
 El-Sheikh, E. A. E. 7119
 El-Sheikh, M. A. K. 5706
 El-Shebeen, M. 3483
 El-Tinay, A. H. 7119
 El-Yamani, M. 6701, 7756
 El-Zawahry, A. M. 6016
 Elad, Y. 1357, 2651, 5027, 6949, 7738
 Elazegui, F. A. 270, 1428
 Elen, O. N. 6974
 Elena, K. 7445
 ElGamal, M. H. 2444
 Elgin, J. H., Jr. 7877
 Elias, K. S. 4047, 7630
 Elías, R. 3343
 Elicio, V. 7310
 Eliseeva, L. G. 2838
 Elkind, Y. 1858, 3761
 Elkins, J. R. 2989
 Ellard, M. 7509
 Elliger, C. A. 1672
 Elling, W. 6660
 Elliott, L. F. 1395
 Elliott, M. L. 2602, 7803
 Elliott, R. L. 39
 Ellis, J. 4576
 Ellis, J. G. 3038, 6210, 7406
 Ellis, J. R. 91, 3966, 7628
 Ellis, J. S. 4316
 Ellis, M. A. 3239, 5104, 5883, 7308
 Ellis, P. 5502
 Ellis, R. J. 8132
 Ellis, S. 7033
 Ellison, C. A. 7482
 Elmer, P. A. G. 2969
 Elmer, W. H. 1233, 5007, 5766, 8002
 Elmhirst, J. 6473
 Elnagar, S. 5706
 Eloisa, M. 2252
 Elphinstone, J. G. 348, 6408
 Elsheikh, E. A. E. 6369
 Elsherif, M. 2692
 Elson, M. K. 5746
 Elumalai, R. P. 3896
 Elveland, J. 4345
 Elwakil, M. A. 6028
 Elwan, I. M. 1256
 Elzen, P. J. M. van den 786, 2281, 3325
 Emam, A. K. 959
 Emechebe, A. M. 325, 6388
 Emery, K. M. 2047
 Emmelo, J. van 6933
 Emmett, R. W. 4415
 Emmingham, W. H. 2459
 Emokhonov, V. N. 6978
 Enan, G. 1195-1196
 Encina, C. L. 1264
 Ende, J. E. van den 7973
 Endo, A. 6064
 Enebak, S. A. 3056
 Engel, R. E. 1368
 Engelhardt, G. 4777
 Engelkes, C. A. 7828
 England, D. 2025
 Engle, C. 3628
 Engle, C. A. 2916, 2934
 Engler, G. 5228
 Englert, W. D. 2955
 English, H. 156
 English, J. T. 2047, 4268, 4416, 5650
 Engqvist, G. 7148, 8093-8094
 Engqvist, L. G. 501
 Enkerli, J. 2577
 Enokibara, S. 1286
 Entry, J. A. 2332, 2450, 2459
 Entz, T. 7013
 Enyedi, A. J. 538
 Eom, A. H. 95
 Eöri, T. 3744
 Eparvier, A. 2656, 3773
 Épinat, C. 394-395
 Epperlein, K. 6317
 Eppler, A. 8251
 Epstein, E. 4994
 Epton, H. A. S. 7446
 Eranna, S. 8243
 Erazo, O. A. 2790
 Erben, U. 4546
 Ercis, A. 615
 Ercolani, G. L. 1058-1059, 4455
 Ercole, N. d' 5800
 Erdelmeier, C. A. J. 58
 Erdiller, G. 3665
 Erdogan, M. 4211, 5613
 Erickson, R. S. 3274
 Ericson, L. 611, 3066, 3101, 4345
 Eriksson, A. 6731
 Erinle, I. D. 377
 Erkelens, A. 6010
 Erland, S. 2470
 Ermakova, N. E. 2653
 Ermani, P. R. 2479
 Eroctor, P. G. 377
 Erokhina, T. N. 5710
 Erova, T. E. 1397
 Errampalli, D. 5419
 Ershad, D. 6162, 6297
 Erskine, W. 320
 Erwin, D. C. 2046
 Erzsébet, D. S. 2445, 2655
 Erzsébet, M. L. 7505
 Erzurum, K. 3837
 Escalada, M. M. 259
 Escalettes, V. 5842
 Esch, H. 722, 3971
 Esdaile, R. J. 228
 Eshed, Y. 4357
 Eshhar, Z. 2976
 Eskes, A. B. 533
 Eskridge, K. M. 2072, 7145, 7735
 Esmenjaud, D. 1619, 1621
 Español, C. P. 5781
 Espejo R., M. 2089
 Esperandieu, P. 1938
 Espín, A. 1561, 3588, 7262
 Espinoza, A. M. 1921
 Espósito de Rodríguez, S. M. 435
 Esquerré-Tugayé, M. T. 3033, 5689, 6616
 Esquivel, M. 5712
 Estaun, V. 1262, 3993
 Estelitta, S. 7328-7329
 Estevá, J. 983, 2168
 Esteve-Raventós, F. 6841
 Estévez, A. 5712
 Estey, R. H. 2375
 Estrada, B. A. 266
 Estrada, E. I. 2790
 Estrada-Torres, A. 1864
 Esvan, J. M. 1252
 Etcheverry, M. 507
 Etebarian, H. R. 6434
 Etienne, L. 444
 Eun, M. Y. 1193
 European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 2362-2363, 2437-2438, 4631, 4943, 5005, 5094, 5096, 5099, 5319, 5528, 5653, 5691, 5873, 8064
 Evans, D. 589, 6919
 Evans, G. 7552
 Evans, H. C. 621, 3874, 5447, 6027, 7482
 Evans, K. J. 4378
 Evans, R. L. 2006
 Evenhuis, A. 7462
 Evensen, K. 6949
 Evensen, K. B. 2337
 Everaarts, A. P. 5002
 Everett, K. R. 1027
 Evers, P. W. 1129
 Eversmeyer, M. G. 7002
 Evidente, A. 3897, 4194, 4396, 4537, 5694-5695, 6011, 7642
 Evtushenkov, A. N. 5724
 Expert, D. 1785, 4552
 Extension Bulletin - Cooperative Extension, College of Agriculture & Home Economics, Washington State University 2220
 Eyal, H. 7270
 Eyal, Y. 7386
 Eyquard, J. P. 5840
 Eyssen, R. 2185
 Ezekari, M. 2274
 Ezhilian, J. G. 4619
 Fabbri, A. A. 329, 4329
 Fabbri, P. 4650
 Fabellar, L. T. 264
 Fabre, F. 457
 Fabre, J. V. 5684
 Fabres, G. 7206
 Faccendini, P. 3152
 Faccioli, G. 1318
 Fadl-Allah, E. M. 4627
 Faelen, M. 6046
 Fagerström, R. 6328
 Fahmi, N. 336
 Fahrendorf, T. 4267, 7879
 Fairclough, R. 7945
 Fairman, R. G. 7418
 Fajardo, J. E. 3009-3010, 7368
 Fakhfakh, H. 6903
 Fakir, G. A. 5044
 Fakirova, V. I. 6849, 6870
 Falak, I. 803
 Falchieri, D. 5373
 Falconi, C. J. 4397
 Falk, B. W. 1415, 2603, 3317, 4746
 Falk, S. P. 4406, 6506, 8063
 Fal'ko, N. V. 2307
 Fallik, E. 957, 2907, 5782
 Falloon, R. E. 2105
 Fallot, J. 1023, 3676, 5127
 Famigliini, G. 675
 Fan, A. M. 1806
 Fan, F. S. 6346
 Fan, K. C. 279
 Fan, L. 3362
 Fan, M. Z. 8047
 Fan, T. S. 2420
 Fan, Y. J. 4156
 Fan, Z. X. 7553
 Fanelli, C. 329, 4329
 Fang, D. 7254
 Fang, D. H. 5407
 Fang, D. Q. 5902-5903
 Fang, J. G. 4145
 Fang, R. X. 177, 1684
 Fang, W. 6705
 Fang, X. H. 5267
 Fanizza, G. 7316
 Fantino, M. G. 2876
 FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper 3919
 Farag, M. G. 663
 Faretra, F. 4674, 5877, 7316
 Fargašová, A. 3746
 Fargette, D. 2607, 4970, 5484, 5730, 7206
 Farias, G. M. 2989
 Farias Neto, A. L. de 3054
 Farih, A. 6788
 Farina, G. 111
 Farinelli, L. 2824
 Farjah, M. 8140
 Farkaš, V. 981, 1890, 4377
 Farmer, E. E. 4757

- Farnham, M. W. 5794
 Farooq, A. 3520
 Farooqui, M. A. 3912
 Farquhar, M. L. 5387
 Farrand, S. K. 1779
 Farrar, J. F. 4204
 Farrell, R. L. 4525, 8177
 Farungsang, N. 6518, 6545, 6550
 Farungsang, U. 6518, 6545, 6550
 Fatehi, J. 6665
 Faucher, E. 7203
 Faulkner, D. J. 3169
 Faulks, R. 2888
 Faull, J. L. 122, 1828
 Fauquet, C. M. 4355, 5136
 Fauré, J. 422
 Fautrier, A. G. 6491
 Favalì, M. A. 1598, 4131
 Favaro, A. 8172
 Favaron, F. 3224, 6958, 7112
 Faveri, S. de. 2152
 Favey, S. 5343
 Favilli, F. 1848, 6126
 Favre, C. L. 3052
 Favret, E. A. 5588
 Fawcett, R. S. 684
 Fawzy, R. N. 1148
 Fayolle, C. 913
 Fayret, J. 1056
 Fazal, M. A. 357
 Febres, V. I. 8079
 Febres, V. J. 771, 2627
 Fedeli, L. 7523
 Federico, R. 1483
 Fedorkov, A. 5979
 Fedulova, T. Yu. 411
 Fedyshin, B. M. 1811
 Fegan, C. L. 6050
 Feiler, U. 4072
 Felden, B. 2614, 4101
 Feldhoff, A. 8196
 Felício, J. C. 208, 5572
 Felix, G. 5029
 Felix-Gastelum, R. 4350
 Felsenstein, F. G. 5561, 5594, 7796
 Feng, C. C. 5569
 Feng, D. X. 1575
 Fenişer, F. 7294
 Fenlon, J. S. 2673, 3713
 Fenske, R. A. 7542
 Fenwick, A. 2109
 Fenwick, G. R. 2125, 5917
 Fereres, A. 382
 Ferguson, J. M. 6574
 Ferguson, W. 1697
 Fermaud, M. 2969, 3679
 Fermor, T. R. 2673
 Fernandes, A. T. F. 7106
 Fernandes, C. D. 7106
 Fernández, A. 5346, 5508, 5519
 Fernández, C. 5397, 7619
 Fernandez, D. 3700
 Fernandez, M. R. 5573
 Fernández, R. 6671
 Fernandez-Alba, A. R. 5376
 Fernandez-Becerra, C. 4444
 Fernández-Cuartero, B. 3306, 4096
 Fernandez-Elquezabal, J. 182
 Fernández-Escobar, R. 5167
 Fernández Larramendi, L. 6596
 Fernández-Martín, R. 109
 Fernandez Valiela, M. V. 4093
 Fernando, A. A. 6869
 Fernando, W. G. D. 1766, 2807
 Ferney Angulo, J. 3835
 Ferrandino, F. J. 5766, 8002
 Ferrar, P. H. 5547
 Ferrara, G. 1607
 Ferraris, L. 4369, 7237
 Ferratto, J. 7249
 Ferraz, J. L. 5436
 Ferree, D. C. 3239
 Ferreira, F. A. 6883
 Ferreira, M. A. S. V. 4774
 Ferreira, M. E. 7355-7356
 Ferreira, S. 3088
 Ferreira-Pinto, M. M. 2738
 Ferrer, M. A. 4414
 Ferrera-Cerrato, R. 709-710, 1236
 Ferreria, S. 7454
 Ferrin, D. M. 5283
 Ferriss, R. S. 4498
 Ferro, L. 5945
 Fessler, C. 7315
 Fetch, T. G., Jr. 5623
 Fett, W. F. 644, 5958
 Feugey, L. 3788
 Feuillet, C. 6258
 Fèvre, M. 6807
 Fewell, A. M. 3929, 4625
 Feyter, R. de. 648
 Fidan, U. 5751
 Fiddaman, P. J. 2401
 Field, T. K. 2066
 Fierman, T. 7254
 Figge, D. A. H. 1849-1850
 Figueira, A. R. 4736
 Figueiredo, G. 795
 Figueiroa, L. 7350, 8097
 Filajdić, N. 2192, 2920
 Filichkin, S. A. 1410
 Filigarová, M. 1917, 2634, 6188
 Filip, G. M. 1127
 Filippi, C. 6130
 Filippi, M. C. 7088
 Filippov, A. V. 6399
 Fillatti, J. 7230
 Fillionow, A. B. 4049
 Fincher, G. B. 4136
 Finckh, M. R. 5638
 Findley, W. R., Jr. 846
 Fineran, B. A. 3075, 7158
 Finger, F. L. 8246
 Fink, S. 7411
 Finlay, R. D. 1845, 3188, 5383
 Finnegan, E. J. 7406
 Finnen, R. L. 1939
 Finney, J. R. 2414
 Finney, P. L. 4822
 Fiola, J. A. 1610
 Fiorani, T. 4624
 Fioravanti, R. 3152
 Fiori, M. 8051
 Fircks, H. A. von 5241
 Firestone, M. K. 2273
 Firl, J. 6798
 Firman, D. M. 5720
 Firrao, G. 636, 1194, 2320, 3787, 5333, 5863
 Fischbeck, G. 1405, 4173
 Fischer, C. 5071
 Fischer, C. R. 3965
 Fischer, D. B. 6332
 Fischer, M. 155, 5071, 6165, 6489, 8042
 Fischer, R. 1978, 5209
 Fischer, R. A. 4704
 Fischl, G. 2022
 Fisher, K. H. 456, 1623
 Fisher, M. L. 4906
 Fisher, N. M. 7759
 Fisher, P. J. 2024, 2315, 7670, 8255
 Fisher, T. H. 1099
 Fissura, N. I. 2671, 4823
 Fitch, M. 2250
 Fitchen, J. H. 4730
 Fitopatologia Brasileira 3114
 Fitt, B. D. L. 2006, 3708, 4212, 5176, 7350, 8097
 Fitter, A. H. 2355, 3214, 3219, 3972, 5645, 6771, 6792
 Fitzell, R. D. 4442
 Fiume, F. 2789, 6465
 Fladung, M. 5709
 Flaishman, M. A. 316, 3344, 4030
 Flak, W. 8067
 Flasiński, S. 1941, 4741
 Flegmann, A. W. 5747
 Flego, D. 6731
 Fletcher, J. D. 2105
 Fletcher, J. S. 4646
 Fletcher, J. T. 7470
 Fletcher, R. A. 2328
 Fletcher, W. Q. 6525
 Flood, J. 7363-7364
 Florentz, C. 2614, 4101
 Flores, H. E. 1232, 2387
 Flores, R. 1640
 Flores, V. 2353, 4413
 Flores Gutierrez, F. X. 5713
 Flori, A. 512
 Flori, P. 5738
 Floris, E. 5053
 Florkowski, W. J. 4402
 Floryszak-Wieczorek, J. 1503, 7184
 Flückiger, W. 3790, 5860
 Fluetsch, K. M. 1814
 Fluhr, R. 2144, 4357, 6605, 7386
 Flynn, T. 2593
 Foale, M. A. 6570
 Fogel, R. 3953
 Fogliano, V. 4226
 Fokkema, N. J. 1357, 2651, 4142, 5424, 5548, 6422, 7739
 Folchi, A. 1627, 7290
 Folders, J. 730
 Foletto, B. 3557, 5705
 Follárt, J. 3377
 Fomichev, Yu. K. 5724
 Fonseca, C. E. L. da 3054
 Fonseca, H. M. A. C. 3973
 Fonseca, M. E. N. 1640, 5698, 7195
 Fonseca, M. J. V. 6146
 Font, A. 5682
 Font, G. 2429
 Fontes, E. P. B. 1923
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations 6230
 Foolad, M. R. 7848
 Forbes, A. M. 26
 Forbes, G. 2100
 Ford, E. J. 4018
 Ford, R. E. 4778
 Ford-Lloyd, B. V. 1183
 Forde, S. M. D. 4558, 6408
 Fordoński, G. 297
 Foreman, W. T. 651
 Forgács, E. 7538
 Formanová, M. 824
 Formento, N. 7214
 Fornasiero, R. B. 2778
 Fomet, E. 3273
 Forney, C. F. 5125
 Forni, M. 1318
 Foroughi-Wehr, B. 1340
 Forrest, R. 2783
 Forrler, A. 7837
 Forster, B. 30, 5595
 Förster, H. 4896, 7887
 Forster, R. L. 4434
 Forster, R. L. S. 5655
 Fort, M. A. 731
 Fortin, J. A. 4332, 6004
 Fortin, M. G. 2131, 7976
 Fortugno, C. 3342, 6231, 7116, 7214
 Fortuna, P. 6121
 Fortusini, A. 5874
 Fos, A. 5855
 Fossum, M. J. 6945
 Foster, D. C. 6827
 Foster, E. M. 6300
 Foster, G. D. 651, 5499
 Foster, G. N. 3360, 7032, 7929
 Foster, R. B. 565
 Foster, R. E. 6475
 Fotiadis, K. S. 8012
 Fouillet, A. 5072
 Fouillet, P. 2523
 Fouré, E. 2979-2980, 6528
 Fourie, J. F. 5085
 Fournet, B. 7510
 Fournier, J. 3033
 Fournier, P. 1778
 Fowler, H. G. 3751
 Fowler, N. L. 7875
 Fox, J. M. 6184
 Fox, P. F. 7516
 Fox, R. D. 6063
 Fox, R. T. V. 5067, 8165
 Fox, S. 6257
 Fox, S. L. 5562
 Fracchiolla, F. 6760
 Fraedrich, S. W. 3802, 6645, 6652
 Fraga, B. M. 2548, 5425
 Frahm, J. 3340
 Fraile, A. 3306, 6445
 Fraine, P. J. de 7566
 Frakes, R. A. 1225
 Framil, V. M. S. 5634
 Frampton, L. J., Jr. 3063
 França Neto, J. de B. 7886
 France, Centre de Coopération Internationale en Recherche Agronomique pour le Développement 2262
 France, Union Nationale Interprofessionnelle des Légumes Transformés 2069
 Francescangeli, N. 7249
 Francis, D. M. 4696
 Francis, M. I. 5488
 Francis, R. 699
 Franck, A. 8215
 Francki, R. I. B. 6905
 Franclet, J. 420, 3639
 Francois, L. 2046
 Frändberg, E. 2719
 Franěk, F. 2634
 Frank, J. A. 8210
 Frank, R. 4105
 Frank, R. W. 2015
 Frank, S. A. 6216
 Frank, V. 1890
 Frank, Z. R. 1061
 Franke, R. 602
 Frankland, J. C. 4001
 Franklin, C. I. 2258
 Franqueville, H. de 8105
 Frans, R. E. 5231
 Franssen, H. J. 2076
 Frantz, E. J. 8054
 Frantzen, J. 1767, 2360, 3107-3108
 Franz, F. 6772
 Franzon-Almgren, I. 2007
 Fraschini, P. 5880
 Fraser, R. G. 8188
 Frattegiani, M. 1848, 6126
 Fravel, D. R. 5776, 6222, 7253
 Frazelle, A. 1798
 Fredenslund, E. 3336
 Frederick, E. K. 1819
 Frederick, R. 7062
 Frederiksen, R. A. 249, 2027, 3433, 4850, 6969
 Fredrickson, J. K. 1395
 Free, S. J. 3461
 Freeman, S. 1048, 5871, 8086
 Freeman, T. L. 3123
 Fregoni, M. 5880
 Frei, U. 1340, 5440
 Freialdenhoven, A. 1406, 7038
 Freier, B. 1946, 2648, 2917
 Freitas, J. G. de 7778
 Freitas, M. H. de 3209
 Frencel, I. 7111, 7357
 French, D. W. 1708
 French, R. 2269, 7807
 French, R. C. 3104
 Freppon, J. T. 2732
 Fresno, J. 3487, 3532
 Freuzaler, F. 1978
 Frew, T. J. 314
 Frey, B. 2519, 3986
 Frey, K. J. 238
 Frey, P. 7244
 Freyer, A. J. 2387
 Freymark, P. J. 852
 Freitag, S. 2095
 Frič, F. 2002, 7040-7041
 Fricot, L. 3332
 Fridlender, B. 7687
 Friebe, B. 6262
 Fried, P. M. 2689
 Friedrich, A. 2222
 Friedrich, L. 1342, 1682, 6941, 7390, 8138
 Friedt, W. 4211, 5613
 Friend, J. 4316
 Friese, C. F. 618
 Frighetto, R. T. S. 3490

- Frinking, H. D. 1181, 1538, 5272, 7892, 7973
 Frischmuth, T. 5951
 Frison, E. A. 436
 Frisullo, S. 497, 1607, 1630, 3057
 Frisvad, J. C. 152, 831
 Fritig, B. 3752, 5182, 5212, 5216, 6610
 Fritsch, C. 2629, 6920
 Fritz, V. A. 7903
 Fröhlich, J. 4078, 6175, 6571
 Froidefond, G. 3338
 Froissard, D. 3034
 Frölich, J. 5458
 Frolova, O. S. 6470
 Frost, C. 8198
 Frost, M. 6763
 Frötschl, R. 4106
 Fruchier, A. 1884
 Frużyńska-Józwiak, D. 6837
 Fry, B. A. 5418
 Fry, J. D. 1137
 Fry, W. E. 182, 4013, 5418, 6950
 Frydman, R. B. 4279
 Fu, H. Y. 2, 7330
 Fu, W. H. 5130
 Fuchs, E. 2172, 3319, 3419, 3621, 4098, 4387, 4563, 5626, 6317, 6687, 7825
 Fuchs, M. 444, 1545, 1567, 2940, 5843
 Fucikovsky, L. 3830, 5907
 Fuentes, G. 4704
 Fuentes Dávila, G. 1991, 5567, 5593, 6268
 Fufa, F. 7029, 7034
 Fugro, P. A. 3586, 5058, 5253, 5285
 Fuhrer, B. A. 1240
 Fujii, H. 97
 Fujimura, M. 5367
 Fujisawa, I. 392, 1331, 1566, 1936
 Fujita, C. 1286
 Fujita, K. 4244, 4389, 5079
 Fujita, M. 216
 Fujita, T. 5051
 Fujita, Y. 278, 4571
 Fujiwara, A. 6135
 Fujiwara, N. 7792
 Fujiwara, Y. 662
 Fukamizu, A. 4035
 Fukuda, Y. 8147
 Fukui, R. 2272-2273, 2276, 3264
 Fukushima, Y. 5079
 Fukushima, C. 4389
 Fulbright, D. W. 5817, 5916, 7228, 7345
 Fulgueira, C. L. 6988
 Fulgueras, W. J. 7757
 Fuller, M. S. 2577
 Fulling, B. A. 5765
 Fullner, K. J. 2383
 Fulton, R. H. 8135
 Funk, C. 5254
 Funnell-Baerg, D. 318
 Funt, R. C. 3239
 Furiatti, R. S. 344
 Furlong, E. B. 6242
 Furneaux, M. T. 1905
 Furrer, B. 2922
 Furtado, E. L. 2299
 Furtek, D. B. 3026, 7380
 Furukawa, K. 929
 Furusawa, I. 1513, 3458, 7869
 Furutsu, Y. 7792
 Fusconi, A. 3216, 6121
 Fushiaki, Y. 7573
 Futai, K. 6650
 Fuzzati, N. 1228, 6765
 Gaag, D. J. van der 7892
 Gabarkiewicz, R. 7435
 Gabelman, W. H. 2850
 Gabler, J. 2344
 Gabor, B. K. 1873
 Gáborjáni, R. 847, 3417-3418, 7072
 Gabova, R. 5848
 Gabriel, D. W. 648, 3898-3899, 7520
 Gabriel, I. E. 781
 Gacek, E. 203
 Gadd, G. M. 6796
 Gadewar, A. V. 910
 Gadoury, D. M. 3675, 6506, 8063
 Gaetán, S. A. 2349
 Gaffney, T. 1342
 Gaffney, T. D. 1798
 Gafni, Y. 4585, 7991, 8016
 Gafny, R. 2976, 3694, 5507, 5894
 Gagkaeva, T. Yu. 1968
 Gagliardi, D. 5507
 Gagliardi, I. 4624
 Gahoonia, T. S. 7625
 Gai, Y. D. 857
 Gaignard, J. L. 1014, 1025
 Gailhofer, M. 3829
 Gaillardon, P. 2434
 Gaitán B., A. L. 3747
 Gaj, M. 6301
 Gajbe, D. W. 256
 Gal-On, A. 1570, 3758
 Galán, R. 4720
 Gale, M. D. 3437, 6259, 7839
 Galea, V. J. 7207
 Galhiane, M. S. 33
 Galkina, N. N. 1741
 Gall, C. 1878, 2868, 4017, 5371, 5919
 Gall, O. le 4752, 5489-5490
 Gall, P. le 7206
 Gallagher, M. D. S. 3556
 Gallardo, F. 5036
 Gallardo-Guerrero, L. 8109
 Gallet, J. P. 6656
 Galletti, S. R. 4979, 5270
 Galletta, G. J. 2945, 2949-2950
 Galli, U. 2454, 3189, 6114
 Gallie, D. R. 4744
 Gallitelli, D. 371, 4346
 Gallo, J. 2267, 2624, 4731-4732, 4742, 4745, 5851, 7698
 Gallo, M. del 4650
 Gally, M. 2347
 Galmarini, C. R. 6426
 Galvez, G. E. 8072
 Galvez, L. 5386
 Galvydis, J. 3615
 Galwey, N. W. 6371, 7894
 Gamarnik, A. 4279
 Gambacorta, G. 5355
 Gambale, W. 5634
 Gamliel, A. 8112
 Gammie, F. 2787
 Gammie, R. L. 6235
 Gams, W. 7680
 Gan, D. Y. 267
 Gan, J. 1171
 Gan, J. R. 857
 Gan, X. B. 6675
 Ganai, M. W. 7235
 Ganapathi, T. 8111
 Gancheva, V. K. 4014
 Gander, J. E. 2421
 Gandhi, R. V. 4683
 Gandhi, S. K. 968, 4940
 Ganesan, G. 6951
 Ganev, S. 1998
 Gangappa, E. 5177, 8101
 Gange, A. C. 714
 Gangopadhyay, S. 4806
 Ganguly, L. K. 3170
 Gancheva, K. 7155
 Ganter, P. F. 6698
 Ganzelmeier, H. 2410
 Gao, D. M. 7082
 Gao, F. L. 2057
 Gao, H. 4363, 7239
 Gao, J. G. 2674
 Gao, P. J. 4597
 Gao, R. X. 8039
 Gao, S. 2988, 5914
 Gao, X. H. 6496
 Gao, X. P. 5130
 Gao, X. W. 2062
 Gao, Z. L. 6611
 Gao, Z. Y. 1171
 Gaonker, S. B. N. 2518
 Gáper, J. 3236
 Garau, R. 448, 3661, 8051
 Garbagnoli, C. 2349
 Garbaye, J. 71, 707, 2329, 3806, 3938, 3946
 Garbe, V. 2662
 Garber, E. D. 4682
 Gärber, U. 7225
 Garbeva, P. 7504
 Garbutt, R. 6661
 Garcés de Granada, E. 3833, 3836
 García, E. G. 7377-7378
 García, I. 2569
 García, J. A. 5508, 5519, 5826, 6904
 García, J. E. 3166, 6762
 García, M. L. 1928
 García-Arenal, F. 535, 1569, 3306, 4096, 5222, 6445
 García-Carmona, F. 4409
 García-Cazorla, J. 8060
 García G., M. A. 6516
 García-Luque, I. 3030
 García-Romera, I. 4652
 García-Romera, I. 2495-2496
 García Sánchez, F. 48
 García Suárez, F. J. 1863
 García-Tellado, F. 5425
 Gardezi, A. K. 1236
 Gardiner, T. J. 5655
 Gardner, D. E. 107, 620, 753
 Gardner, H. W. 2843
 Gardner, P. A. 2570
 Gardner, R. C. 3311, 4434
 Gareis, M. 830
 Garforth, B. 4780
 Garg, G. K. 2129
 Garg, I. D. 3582, 5084, 6889
 Garg, V. K. 1235
 Gargani, D. 4444, 5928
 Gargas, A. 4022
 Garibaldi, A. 6002, 6005, 6021, 6673, 6677, 6689, 6959, 7465, 8250
 Garibova, L. V. 1390
 Garland, J. A. 5322
 Garman, W. C. 5768
 Garnier, A. 3956
 Garnier, M. 5154, 8078
 Gamsey, S. M. 771, 6536, 6927
 Garrec, J. P. 5263
 Garrett, C. M. E. 421
 Garrett, H. E. 1243, 3184
 Garrido, J. 2353
 Garrido, M. J. 3420, 4837, 6333
 Garrido-Fernández, J. 8109
 Garthwaite, I. 1454
 Gärtner, E. 7882
 Gasoni, L. 3342
 Gaspar, J. O. 4886, 4907
 Gaspar, M. L. 2507
 Gasparich, G. E. 780
 Gasparotto, L. 5237
 Gast, F. U. 6197
 Gasztonyi, M. 6752
 Gates, K. 1798
 Gates, P. M. 651
 Gathuru, E. M. 5207
 Gatti, A. 3404
 Gatti, L. 989
 Gattuso, M. A. 6988
 Gattuso, S. J. 6988
 Gatumbi, R. W. 5732
 Gaudet, D. A. 3274, 5532, 6269, 7013, 7878, 8021
 Gaudin, V. 1182
 Gaudreault, S. M. 4441
 Gaudry, M. 7089
 Gauh, F. 467, 1028, 6524, 6527
 Gaulliard, J. M. 2175, 7773
 Gaunt, R. E. 2969, 3679, 6491
 Gaur, R. B. 3503
 Gautam, P. L. 813
 Gávate, A. 381
 Gavilanes, J. G. 7587
 Gavioli, E. A. 6341
 Gavran, M. 807, 2271, 8264
 Gavrilko, L. A. 3321
 Gay, A. P. 2724
 Gay, G. 705, 2523, 3957, 4636, 5384
 Gay, J. D. 3545
 Gayathri, M. C. 3286
 Gbur, E. E., Jr. 4276, 4897
 Ge, K. L. 3534
 Ge, X. 1931, 6908, 6910
 Ge, Z. 795
 Gea, L. 3957, 4636
 Gealy, D. R. 1765
 Gebhardt, C. 331, 2094
 Gebre, E. 7181
 Gebre, H. 7029
 Geels, F. P. 4559, 8252
 Geerds, C. F. 7892
 Gees, R. 236
 Geeta, G. S. 3725
 Geeta Sumbali 937
 Geetha, D. 260
 Gehlen, M. F. 4696
 Gehring, C. A. 3183, 4639
 Gehrke, L. 1326, 1934
 Geibel, M. 4621, 5089
 Geider, K. 1782, 1790, 5340, 6044
 Geiger, G. 1790
 Geiger, H. H. 4834, 5625, 5628, 6314-6315, 7748
 Geiger, J. P. 1550-1551, 4477, 7960
 Geijn, H. M. van de 2873
 Geist, S. 1244
 Geldart, H. G. 995
 Geleta, B. 6965, 6999
 Geleta, S. 39
 Geletka, L. M. 3566-3567
 Gélie, B. 2889, 5514, 7349
 Gelvin, S. B. 1087
 Gemen, B. A. van 8234
 Gemen, C. 382
 Gemma, J. N. 6088, 6127
 Gemmeke, H. 3924
 Gemmel, P. 5260
 Gemmill, B. 6713
 Gemmrich, A. R. 8056
 Génére, B. 2460
 Genet, R. A. 2105
 Genizi, A. 4547, 7341
 Gennari, S. 1578
 Gent, M. P. 8002
 Gentile, I. A. 7237
 Geoffroy, P. 5212
 George, S. T. 469, 7329
 Gepts, P. 7137
 Gera, A. 5293, 6003, 7700, 8194, 8232
 Gérard, J. 3991
 Gerdemann-Knörck, M. 2999
 Gergerich, R. C. 2066, 4290
 Gerhold, D. 741
 Gerlach, W. L. 3308, 7230
 Gerlagh, M. 2873, 7462, 7739
 Gerlagh, T. 6723
 German, S. E. 3382
 German, T. L. 4123, 6925
 Germann, C. 6075
 Germany, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 655, 3109, 3137-3138
 Germash, A. 3610
 Germeier, C. 7689
 Gernida, J. J. 2516, 5406
 Gerth, K. 65
 Gesheva, R. 6151
 Gesheva, V. 6151
 Gessler, C. 1591, 1952, 2925, 3629, 7925-7926
 Gesunde Pflanzen 2427, 4600
 Gevers, H. O. 2019
 Gewasbescherming 8266
 Geyl, L. 3737
 Ghabrial, S. A. 5505
 Ghaffar, A. 1750, 3110, 3356, 4331, 7917
 Ghaffar, M. H. A. 3754
 Ghanekar, A. M. 6383
 Ghannadha, M. R. 4800
 Ghassemi, A. 6488
 Ghatge, R. D. 2261
 Ghewande, M. P. 5927, 5929

- Gheysen, G. 7197
 Ghimire, S. R. 1480, 2112
 Ghini, R. 367
 Ghirlando, R. 7649
 Ghisalberti, E. L. 1393, 1886, 2700, 4015
 Ghoderao, B. N. 8157
 Ghorbel, A. 7223
 Ghosh, A. 1431, 7612
 Ghosh, A. C. 6692
 Ghosh, S. K. 131
 Ghulam, W. 835
 Ghurayya, R. S. 4459
 Ghurde, V. R. 5301
 Giallongo, G. 7433
 Gianfranceschi, L. 2925, 3629
 Gianinazzi, S. 1259, 1261, 1265, 1637, 3225, 3987, 3989-3990, 5402, 6121-6122
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 98, 720, 1261, 1265, 1637, 3989-3990, 5402, 6121-6122
 Giannico, P. 7996
 Giannini, J. L. 6945
 Giapanoglou, E. 342
 Gibb, K. S. 6513, 7208
 Gibbons, S. 1229
 Gibbs, A. J. 1925
 Gibbs, J. 5248
 Gibbs, J. N. 1120
 Gibbs, M. 2603
 Gibbs, M. J. 4099
 Gibbs, R. J. 3781
 Gieffers, W. 2094
 Giegé, R. 2614, 4101
 Giersemehl, I. 3472
 Gierz, G. 6821
 Giese, H. 4672
 Giesler, G. G. 2743
 Giesler, L. J. 873
 Giezen, S. 2945, 2950
 Gigli, S. 7613
 Gijsegem, F. van 3131, 5334
 Gil, L. 8176
 Gil V., F. 7885
 Gilbert, G. S. 565
 Gilbert, J. 119, 5597, 6613
 Gilbert, R. L. 4052
 Gilbert, R. Z. 1565
 Gilbertson, R. L. 372, 1468, 1546, 4071, 4376, 4925, 5476, 7137, 7978
 Gilchrist, D. G. 2883, 2885, 4811
 Gildow, F. E. 4115
 Gilioli, J. L. 7886
 Gill, B. S. 2123, 6262, 7864
 Gill, H. S. 6428
 Gill, K. S. 4177, 4604
 Gill, M. A. 272, 863, 1433
 Gill, S. S. 2123
 Gillaspie, A. G., Jr. 5703, 6591
 Gillespie-Sasse, L. M. J. 3392
 Gillett, J. M. 5116
 Gilligan, C. A. 1292, 4816-4817
 Gillings, M. 7321
 Gillings, M. R. 1888
 Gilly, S. P. 4516, 4523
 Gilmour, J. 7759
 Gilvydis, D. M. 660
 Gindrat, D. 5469
 Gingers, G. R. 7828
 Gingery, R. E. 2610, 4262
 Ginkel, C. J. W. van. 5375
 Ginns, J. 1309, 3274
 Ginoux, J. P. 2791
 Giolitti, A. 38
 Giordano, L. de B. 5017-5018
 Giorgia, G. 7181
 Giorgio, D. di 2023
 Giosuè, S. 8131
 Giovane, C. 2633
 Giovannetti, L. 3895
 Giovannetti, M. 1855, 2452, 2517, 3223, 3984, 6121, 6130
 Giovanni, G. de 2171
 Giovinazzo, M. 1118
 Giraldo Henao, E. 2248-2249
 Girard, J. C. 4460
 Girardot, B. 7402
 Giraud, M. 422, 3639, 7306
 Giraudat, J. 3875
 Giri, G. K. 4937
 Giri, S. 1813, 5368
 Girma, T. 7126
 Girre, L. 3720
 Gisi, U. 4361, 6992, 7800
 Gispert, C. 5091
 Giudice, V. lo 6793
 Giunchedi, L. 2204, 7807
 Givord, L. 2607, 4970
 Gladders, P. 1402, 7809, 8097
 Glagotskaya, T. 6450
 Glante, F. 2483
 Glashoff, A. 3975, 6118
 Glass, A. D. M. 2908
 Glazebrook, J. 6736
 Glazunov, I. N. 415
 Gleason, M. L. 2926, 4080, 5022-5023, 6454
 Gleba, Yu. Yu. 3741
 Gleddie, S. 5217
 Gledie, S. C. 7492
 Gledhill, L. 119
 Glenn, A. E. 6026
 Gliessman, S. R. 7492
 Gloer, J. B. 747
 Gloudeans, T. 2076
 Glover, L. A. 2394, 2470
 Gnanamanickam, S. S. 281, 1441-1442
 Gnutova, R. F. 7258
 Gnutova, R. V. 1361
 Goates, B. J. 200
 Goatley, J. M., Jr. 3824
 Gochangco, A. M. 5910
 Goda, S. M. 4046
 Godbold, D. L. 2308, 7597
 Godeas, A. 2495-2496, 4652
 Godefroy-Colburn, T. 2633
 Godiard, L. 788, 3769, 6735
 Godkin, S. E. 5830
 Godon, C. 1679
 Godoy, R. 700
 Godwin, I. D. 1183
 Godwin, J. R. 7771
 Goedicke, J. 2439
 Goel, R. K. 818
 Goeminne, M. 7943
 Goffreda, J. 5812
 Gogala, N. 445, 708
 Gogoi, R. 276, 1093
 Gohda, Y. 929
 Gökdemir, T. 2556
 Gokkes, M. 6003
 Gokulapalan, C. 4856, 5297
 Gold, C. S. 6521, 6531, 6713
 Gold, R. E. 5370, 7565
 Gold, S. 3245
 Gold, S. E. 114, 4680
 Goldbach, R. 4289, 4748, 5221
 Goldbach, R. W. 1465
 Goldberg, R. 7199
 Goldhamer, D. A. 1049, 5911
 Goldman, G. H. 4690, 5439
 Goldman, I. L. 2850
 Gołębniak, B. 6952
 Golembiewski, R. C. 6669
 Golenia, A. 970
 Goleniewski, G. 6179
 Golinelli, F. 5672
 Golino, D. A. 1620, 5117, 5479
 Gollnow, B. I. 1030
 Gollotte, A. 98, 3989, 6122
 Gololob, T. I. 7769
 Golubev, A. M. 743
 Golwalkar, M. P. 6766
 Goma, J. B. 6440
 Gomathi, N. 2973
 Gomes, N. C. 2476
 Gómez, L. D. 5666
 Gómez-Bolea, A. 7682
 Gómez De Barreda, D. 6961
 Gómez G., L. 2277
 Gómez-Guillamón, M. L. 2154-2155
 Gómez Posada, S. 8231
 Gomi, T. 5665
 Gomide, C. C. C. 3054
 Gonçalves, A. N. 4645
 Gonçalves, P. de S. 2299
 Gonda, I. 5073
 Gondran, J. 1459, 6670
 Gong, J. G. 526
 Gong, L. G. 7082
 Gong, X. 6857
 Gong, Z. X. 2609
 Góngora, J. 2278
 Gonkhalekar, S. B. 5253
 Gono, L. T. 6973
 Gonsalves, C. 1545, 1567, 2250
 Gonsalves, D. 1545, 1567, 2250, 2940, 5843, 6443, 8084
 Gonzales, T. G. 3548
 González, A. 2991
 González, A. G. 2561
 González, D. 3831
 González, J. A. 6525
 González, M. 3835
 González, M. E. 5712
 González, P. 2548, 5425
 González, R. A. 2026
 González-Candelás, L. 7493
 González Chávez, M. del C. 709-710
 González-Coloma, A. 3931
 González de Las Heras, B. 435
 González Friginals, G. 7372
 González-Molina, E. del C. 531, 5201
 González-Velázquez, A. 1841
 Gooday, G. W. 5413
 Goodman, J. E. 4889
 Goodman, R. N. 3116, 8069
 Goodwin, P. H. 646, 4292, 4914
 Goodwin, S. 1798
 Goodwin, S. B. 1409, 4013, 5418, 6950
 Goos, R. D. 7668
 Goos, R. J. 4814
 Goosey, M. W. 3155
 Goossen-Geijn, H. M. van de 7462
 Gopal, J. 7179, 7947
 Gopal, K. 515
 Gopalakrishnan, T. R. 2153
 Góra, A. 1328
 Gorba, T. 5345
 Gorbea, C. 2989
 Gorbet, D. W. 3723, 3731
 Gorbunov, N. N. 195
 Gorbunova, N. I. 3743
 Gorbunova, R. I. 1500
 Gordeí, I. A. 7758
 Gordey, I. A. 7758
 Gordon, A. S. 1795, 2356
 Gordon, D. 6592
 Gordon, I. L. 4800
 Gordon, M. P. 8069
 Gordon, T. R. 130, 1536, 3060, 6820
 Górecki, R. 297
 Görg, R. 7038
 Gorini, P. 4100
 Gorissen, A. 577
 Gorkovenko, M. N. 2818
 Görmhardt, B. 7398
 Gorris, L. G. M. 5722, 7936, 8238
 Gorris, M. T. 5826, 6045
 Gorter, G. J. M. A. 2585
 Gosal, S. S. 4299
 Gosh, A. 7843
 Gossen, B. D. 3467
 Gossmann, M. 1472, 3464
 Goswami, B. K. 1520
 Goszczyński, W. 2929, 3655
 Goto, M. 590, 1446, 1775, 3550, 3578
 Goto, Y. 4236
 Gott, K. P. 6834
 Gottwald, R. 2917
 Gottwald, T. R. 5821
 Goudriaan, J. 3328
 Gough, C. 3034
 Gough, F. J. 3933
 Gough, K. H. 3309
 Gouis, J. le 5613
 Gouk, S. C. 1786
 Goulart, A. C. P. 209, 7826
 Goulart, L. 6237
 Gould, S. J. 4629, 7586
 Goulden, D. S. 314
 Gouot, J. M. 7773
 Gourmet, C. 1411
 Gousseau, H. 4012
 Gouy, V. 2434
 Govers, F. 730, 4320, 6802, 6948, 7944
 Goverse, A. 7648
 Govila, O. P. 3439, 3441
 Govindaiah 1615-1616, 2224, 5111-5113, 5115
 Govindarajan, T. S. 5203, 5206
 Govindaraju, C. 6682
 Govindasamy, V. 3008
 Govoni, P. 7996
 Govorova, G. 2948
 Gow, N. A. R. 3973, 6149, 6796
 Gowda, B. J. 2017
 Gowda, D. N. 2285
 Gowda, J. 5177
 Gowda, K. T. P. 2017
 Gowda, P. S. B. 1211, 3433
 Gowda, S. 771
 Gowily, A. M. 4851, 7909
 Goyeau, H. 4174, 5582
 Goyer, C. 7203
 Gozzini, B. 3669-3670, 7313
 Graaf, J. de 2086
 Graaff, M. de 5473, 6921
 Graaff, N. A. van der 7501
 Gräber, M. 6494
 Gräber, M. K. 2179
 Grabowski, M. 7285
 Gradziel, T. M. 1012, 2218, 7342
 Graeme-Cook, K. A. 1828
 Graf, F. 4566, 8255
 Graf, H. 1605
 Graham, J. H. 4432, 8081
 Graham, L. S. 4144
 Graham, M. Y. 2773
 Graham, R. D. 204, 1997, 4163, 4186, 4198
 Graham, T. L. 2773, 3260
 Grala, B. 912, 3705, 7779
 Grambow, H. J. 5583
 Grammatikaki, G. 1630
 Gramstat, A. 1908
 Granado, J. 5029
 Granados, G. 6325
 Granata, G. 5970, 8057
 Grand, L. F. 4541
 Grande, C. 5805
 Grande, M. 1223
 Grandi, M. 414
 Grandison, G. S. 4415
 Grandy, N. J. 7535
 Graner, A. 1340, 5538
 Granger, R. L. 5405
 Grant, B. R. 2578
 Grant, F. J. 6827
 Grant, J. A. 5861
 Grant, J. L. 2752
 Grant, M. R. 788, 6735
 Graskova, I. A. 4965
 Grasselli, C. 5880
 Grassi, L. 5877
 Grasso, S. 3076
 Grattan, M. 5344
 Grau, C. R. 881-882, 3471, 3480, 4919, 5657, 6358
 Grau, O. 1928
 Graue, L. J. 1647
 Grausgruber, H. 5603
 Grauslund, J. 5807
 Gravena, S. 5947
 Graves, W. 6372
 Gray, A. I. 1229
 Gray, D. O. 4623
 Gray, H. 4018
 Gray, J. 4585
 Gray, J. S. S. 5341
 Gray, L. E. 4274, 5668
 Gray, M. 6257
 Gray, S. M. 1565, 4115, 5568
 Grayer, R. J. 1824
 Grayson, B. T. 7527
 Grebus, M. E. 4765
 Gredit, M. 5371
 Green, D. C. 2513
 Green, D. E., II 1137

- Green, E. 7549
 Green, J. R. 2787-2788, 3277
 Green, K. R. 2858
 Green, M. R. 7753
 Green, S. 7474
 Green, S. K. 4336, 6441, 6462
 Greenberg, J. T. 3876
 Greene, A. E. 2603, 5219
 Greene, E. A. 7507
 Greene, I. D. 6007, 6009
 Greene, R. L. 3727, 7653, 8114
 Greene, T. A. 1105
 Greenfield, A. 8046
 Greenhalgh, F. C. 2760
 Greenspan Gallo, L. 337
 Greet, A. D. 6597
 Greger, H. 54, 59, 2442
 Gregersen, P. I. 7814
 Gregersen, P. L. 837
 Gregoire, T. G. 4518, 6651
 Gregor, D. 5087
 Gregory, J. W. 4833
 Gregory, S. C. 1115
 Greif, C. 5875
 Greig, B. J. W. 6653
 Grenier, J. 1403
 Greulich, F. 2890
 Grewal, R. K. 5795
 Grewal, S. S. 5862
 Grichar, W. J. 5188
 Griçitù, S. 3269
 Gridley, H. E. 7128
 Grieco, F. 371, 767, 3307, 4346, 6902
 Griensven, L. J. L. D. van 4559
 Griesbach, E. 3300
 Griesbach, J. A. 5861
 Griffey, C. A. 820, 6272-6273, 6276
 Griffin, D. H. 3996
 Griffin, G. J. 2989
 Griffin-Walker, V. 8098
 Griffith, C. S. 3657
 Griffith, G. S. 2305
 Griffith, G. W. 3025, 3750, 4465
 Griffith, S. M. 6354
 Griffiths, H. M. 3041, 4503, 5972, 7472
 Griffiths, R. P. 703
 Grigaliūnaitė, B. 2587
 Grigorashchenko, L. V. 1425
 Grigor'eva, T. M. 2424
 Gril, J. J. 2434
 Grillo, T. A. 6525
 Grimaldi, V. 5422
 Grimault, V. 2889, 2892, 5754, 5774
 Grimm, R. 1780, 1794
 Grimmig, B. 602
 Grin', T. A. 1811
 Grinberg, S. 957, 5782
 Grinstein, A. 8112
 Grinsven, M. Q. J. M. van 5221
 Grisham, M. P. 1668
 Grisvard, J. 6375
 Gritton, E. T. 4919
 Grixolli A., M. A. 6357
 Groenwold, R. 5815
 Grof, B. 7106
 Grogan, H. M. 4643
 Gronenborn, B. 5515, 7713, 7991
 Grøntoft, M. 3335
 Groot, S. P. C. 5054
 Grope, L. 6476
 Groppe, K. 7622
 Grosch, R. 1472, 3463
 Grosclaude, C. 5250, 5966
 Grosclaude, J. 731, 5514
 Gross, D. C. 5089, 7511
 Gross, G. 7490
 Gross, H. J. 5118, 8053
 Gross, K. C. 419
 Gross, P. 6024, 6810
 Grossmann, F. 693, 2692, 4063
 Grosso, N. R. 6079
 Grosvenor, P. W. 4623
 Grote, D. 2877, 2884
 Groth, D. E. 2743
 Groth, J. V. 7828, 7895-7896
 Grove, A. 1215
 Grove, G. G. 3640
 Grove, T. S. 2469, 3945
 Grover, R. K. 906, 3504, 7921
 Grover, T. A. 1282
 Groves, R. H. 1175
 Groves, S. J. 933
 Groznov, I. N. 6978
 Gruber, F. 2308
 Grüber, L. C. 5910
 Grudloyma, U. 6316
 Grumet, R. 7695
 Grüner, R. 6606
 Grunewaldt-Stocker, G. 5399
 Grüntzig, M. 2172, 3319, 3621, 4387, 5626, 6317, 7825
 Grushetskaya, G. N. 6070
 Grybauskas, A. P. 3430
 Grzelak, K. 7884
 Grzemiński, W. E. 2578
 Grzyb, Z. 5850
 Grzybowska, T. 7351
 Gu, B. K. 6627
 Gu, G. M. 742
 Gu, H. E. 5379
 Gu, L. H. 4238
 Gu, S. Q. 6346
 Gu, W. 6675
 Gu, Z. F. 5990
 Guan, M. P. 1420
 Guan, Z. H. 6187
 Guang, Y. 5894
 Guarino, L. 5805
 Guamieri, A. 8033
 Guarro, J. 5462, 6882
 Gubler, F. 1873
 Gubler, W. D. 2226, 5872
 Guchu, H. S. 188
 Guckert, A. 4841
 Gudauskas, R. T. 3722
 Gudige, C. A. 4927
 Gudmestad, N. C. 6406-6407
 Guechi, A. 3720
 Gueldner, R. C. 1050
 Guérin, L. 2851
 Guerra, A. G. 5678
 Guerra, C. 1117
 Guest, D. 2287
 Guest, D. I. 7384
 Guevara, Y. 3704
 Guevara-González, R. G. 5477
 Gugerli, P. 442
 Guggenbühl, C. 3477
 Guglielmo, L. 3554
 Guha, B. 4307
 Guillaumin, J. J. 5066, 8166
 Guillebeau, L. P. 1212
 Guillemet, F. B. 5909
 Guillemin, J. P. 1261, 1637, 5402
 Guillermo, R. 2548
 Guillemy, H. 2629, 4753
 Guilloteau, J. P. 739
 Guivarc'h, A. 545
 Guizzardi, M. 3927, 7745, 8037
 Güldür, M. E. 3565
 Gulewicz, K. 2054
 Gullino, M. L. 406, 1356, 3347, 5027, 5351, 6002, 6689, 8250
 Gullner, G. 7072
 Gultyaev, A. P. 1933
 Gulya, T. J. 4451
 Gumedzoe, M. Y. D. 7162
 Gummesson, G. 689
 Gumpert, F. M. 7748
 Gumpertz, M. L. 7263
 Gumpf, D. J. 771, 6927
 Gunasekaran, M. 8106
 Gunasekaran, P. 1490
 Gunasekhar, V. 1616, 5111, 5115
 Gunasinghe, U. 1915
 Gunasinghe, U. B. 1941
 Gundappa, J. 6248
 Gundersen, D. E. 3320, 7279, 7472
 Gündoğdu, M. 2181, 3473
 Gunn, N. 1169
 Gunsolus, J. L. 8258-8259
 Günthardt-Goerg, M. S. 4531
 Guo, A. L. 2356, 3876
 Guo, D. 5487
 Guo, H. 5508
 Guo, J. C. 7586
 Guo, J. Q. 5693
 Guo, J. R. 3447
 Guo, L. 751, 3276
 Guo, L. Y. 1144, 4007, 4697
 Guo, S. X. 116
 Guo, W. 7493
 Guo, X. M. 2293
 Guo, X. P. 7330, 8155
 Guo, X. W. 5130
 Guo, Y. L. 142-144, 149
 Guo, Z. J. 2854
 Guo, Z. T. 1619
 Guozhong, T. 1716
 Gupta, A. 6287
 Gupta, A. K. 1307, 6260
 Gupta, B. R. 4933
 Gupta, D. C. 5028, 6387
 Gupta, D. K. 4913, 4989, 7113
 Gupta, G. K. 8028
 Gupta, J. H. 480
 Gupta, M. D. 1583
 Gupta, N. N. 604-605
 Gupta, O. 4043
 Gupta, P. C. 968, 1581, 2232
 Gupta, P. K. 3631
 Gupta, P. K. S. 274
 Gupta, P. P. 7968-7969
 Gupta, R. 4602
 Gupta, R. P. 2121-2122, 2796, 6427
 Gupta, S. 4057, 6260, 7236
 Gupta, S. K. 2901, 4997, 6430, 7215
 Gupta, V. 1087
 Gupta, V. K. 1346, 1592, 1714, 2901, 3636, 4433, 4512
 Gupta, V. P. 1615, 2224, 3582, 4294, 6500
 Gupton, C. L. 5106
 Gürcan, A. 5701
 Gurdip Singh 4299
 Gurevich, B. I. 6398
 Gurfinkel, B. S. de 7116
 Guries, R. P. 6638, 7422
 Gurney, K. A. 1454, 4880
 Gurr, J. E. 2481
 Gurumurthy, K. T. 1745
 Gurusiddaiah, S. 1765, 6711
 Gus-Mayer, S. 2009
 Guseva, A. A. 7551
 Guseva, N. N. 6308
 Gusmão, N. B. de 1830
 Gusta, L. V. 8274
 Gustafson, D. I. 686
 Gustafson, H. 2193
 Gustafson, H. L. 2923
 Gustafson, J. P. 1386
 Gustafsson, I. 7964
 Gustafsson, M. 574-575, 2007, 7819
 Gut, D. 442
 Gut-Rella, M. 1342
 Guthrie, P. A. I. 6806
 Guthrie, W. D. 846
 Gutiérrez, Y. 2278
 Gutierrez de Gerardino, A. 3555
 Gutsche, V. 1946, 2139, 2147, 3330
 Guttenger, M. 5381
 Gutteridge, R. J. 4784, 5617
 Guyot, L. 5693
 Guzmán, M. 8079
 Guzmán, M. L. 2263, 5931, 5937
 Guzmán, P. 4925, 7137, 7859
 Guzmán, S. 3835
 Guzman-Plazola, R. A. 1236
 Guzmán V., P. 311
 Guzzo, S. D. 6743
 Gvozdyak, R. I. 1397, 5339
 Gyulavári, O. 847
 Hà Minh Trung 285
 Haag, P. 8021
 Haahr, V. 2716
 Haahtela, K. 1954
 Haan, A. A. de 1981
 Haan, P. de 5221
 Haan, P. T. de 2827
 Haas, D. 5554, 6947
 Haase, H. R. 5496
 Habekuss, A. 2720
 Haber, S. 6970
 Habera, L. F. 173
 Habermeyer, J. 4169
 Habib, A. K. M. A. 5555, 5777
 Habili, N. 5498
 Habte, M. 719, 1250, 3192, 3202, 6111
 Hacène, H. 3174
 Hachey, J. 2881
 Hächler, M. 442
 Hacke E., E. 1367
 Hackett, C. 2942
 Hackett, C. A. 4210
 Hackett, K. J. 780, 5527
 Haczowska, M. 923
 Hadaček, F. 54, 59, 2442
 Hadar, Y. 7649
 Hadas, R. 5894
 Hadidi, A. 1603, 1900, 3298, 5829, 5833
 Hadidi, N. 5788
 Hadwiger, L. A. 2077, 2797, 6377
 Hady, F. K. A. 2444
 Haeblerlé, A. M. 165, 527, 5506
 Haegi, A. 5620
 Haelterman, R. M. 6514
 Haemmerli, U. A. 2003
 Haenni, A. L. 167, 3301, 3706, 5478
 Haeseldonckx, L. 7283
 Häfner, M. 14, 3163
 Hagan, A. K. 3722
 Hagan, R. A. 8249
 Hagedorn, T. 2802
 Hagen, B. 7672
 Hagen, C. 7672
 Hagen, F. S. 6827
 Hagen, L. S. 1679
 Hager, A. 1724, 6094
 Haggag, L. F. 6109
 Hagihara, K. 6768
 Hagima, I. 828
 Hagita, T. 5294
 Hagiwara, K. 1198
 Hahlbrock, K. 2095, 5303, 6018, 6688, 7464
 Hahn, Y. I. 2829
 Hahn, M. G. 2063
 Hahne, G. 5182
 Haider, J. 908
 Hain, R. 5209, 5226
 Haitas, V. C. 8012
 Hajlaoui, M. R. 2443
 Hajnalka, L. D. 2899
 Hakim, M. 2274
 Hakiza, G. 5205
 Hakizamungu, E. 6080
 Halama, P. 225
 Halbert, S. E. 4287
 Halbrecht, J. M. 1603
 Halda, L. 1416
 Haldeman, J. H. 5274
 Haldeman-Cahill, R. 4116
 Hale, C. N. 1786, 2198, 3641
 Haley, A. 5491, 6916
 Haley, S. D. 890, 892, 7893
 Halfpapp, K. H. 2152
 Halimi, E. S. 2043
 Hall, A. 491, 2236
 Hall, A. M. 8203
 Hall, B. 1542, 2874
 Hall, F. R. 410, 650
 Hall, G. 1656
 Hall, G. S. 1180
 Hall, J. L. 2798-2799
 Hall, L. 5358
 Hall, L. D. 3055
 Hall, M. R. 988
 Hall, R. 1947
 Hall, S. M. 2830-2832, 7194
 Hall, T. C. 855, 4110, 5486
 Hallaksela, A. M. 1125, 5982
 Hallan, V. 5756
 Hallenberg, N. 6812
 Haller, M. C. P. 4912
 Hallett, S. G. 1172
 Halling, M. A. 7095

- Halloin, J. M. 528, 1672, 8127
Hallsworth, P. B. 3738, 8124
Halmágyi, T. 7732
Halmeschlager, E. 2303, 4491
Haloui, N. 7817
Halwagy, M. H. 4663
Hamacher, J. 563
Hamada, A. 687
Hamada, K. 2412-2413
Hamamura, H. 5642
Hamamura, T. 7573
Hamana, K. 6744
Hamblin, A. 7492
Hamburger, M. 57
Hamdan, A. H. Y. A. 8082
Hamdi, A. 320
Hamdollah-Zadeh, A. 6624
Hameed, A. 3235
Hameed, J. A. 3702
Hameed, K. 3695
Hameed, S. 976
Hamel, C. 4332, 6004, 6779
Hamelin, R. C. 573, 4498
Hamey, P. 7531
Hamid, K. 796
Hamidah, S. 6585
Hamill, J. D. 3119
Hamilton, R. I. 1516, 1905, 2018, 6329, 6930
Hamm, P. B. 5986
Hammatt, N. 1265
Hammer, K. 783
Hammer, P. E. 2337
Hammerschlag, F. A. 2219, 3607, 4396, 4401
Hammerschmidt, R. 4576, 6037, 7278
Hammerstone, J. F., Jr. 7380
Hammond, J. 7717, 8192, 8233
Hammond, R. W. 2879, 3298
Hammond-Kosack, K. E. 1549, 2140, 3572, 5026
Hampp, R. 3952, 5381, 5388
Hampson, M. C. 4006, 5715
Hampson, S. 7446
Hampton, R. O. 1470, 4306, 5475, 5703, 7900
Han, D. C. 635, 3887
Han, G. S. 7789
Han, J. H. 3362
Han, Y. 1710
Han, Z. J. 4220
Hanada, K. 176, 391-392, 1331, 1936, 3029, 5757, 7720
Hanafi, A. 4947
Hanafi, S. M. 1033
Hanaoka, K. 278
Hanau, R. M. 4032
Hanawati, R. 7332
Hancock, A. 2408
Hancock, J. F. 178, 1922
Hancock, J. G. 2272-2273, 2276, 2544
Handa, A. 1583
Handelsman, J. 695, 7114
Handke, C. 233
Handley, L. L. 3176
Hankawa, Y. 664
Hankins, L. J. 4021
Hanley-Bowdoin, L. 1923, 2620
Hanlin, R. T. 101, 3545
Hanna, M. R. 4883
Hannam, R. J. 4163
Hanó, G. 1827, 2227
Hans, F. 6901
Hansen, D. 555
Hansen, G. 4
Hansen, J. 1460
Hansen, L. N. 4988
Hansen, L. O. 1109
Hansen, M. A. 4576
Hansen, P. 2921
Hansen, U. 7677
Hanson, J. R. 120, 2548, 7584
Hanssen, H. P. 6803
Hanumantha, B. T. 5203, 5206
Hanušová, R. 5579, 5581
Hanzawa, S. 4689
Hanzer, V. 5841
Hao, J. Y. 8047
Hao, W. Y. 4657, 6781
Hapase, D. G. 5193
Hapase, R. S. 5193
Happstadius, I. 7346, 8093
Haq, C. A. 3696
Haq, M. A. 901, 4304
Haq, Q. M. R. 1138
Haque, S. E. 1750
Haque, S. Q. 5702
Harada, A. 4893
Harada, S. S. 5947
Harada, T. 391, 6104
Harada, Y. 4252, 4389
Haraguchi, H. 4045, 5433
Haraguchi, K. 7575
Haran, S. 5431
Harbola, P. 3547
Harborne, J. B. 1729, 1824, 1953, 2055, 4620
Harbour, A. 7446
Harder, D. E. 239, 5562, 6976, 7051
Harder, D. K. 7166
Hardham, A. R. 1873, 1875, 1893, 4483, 4699
Hardie, J. 7394, 7722
Harding, R. 5137
Harding, R. M. 768, 2240, 7706
Hardwick, N. V. 2997, 4446, 5176
Hardy, G. E. St. J. 2469, 4055
Hardy, J. E. 3160
Hardy, V. G. 6592
Harendar Raj 4062, 6542
Harfoush, D. I. 268
Hargreaves, J. A. 3423, 5369
Hari, V. 3754
Harichand 6383
Harinikumar, K. M. 92, 4651
Harish Singh 1743
Harlapur, S. I. 4193
Harlin, K. S. 3481
Harman, G. E. 1829, 2645
Harmsen, M. C. 2352
Harper, D. M. 5088
Harper, K. 6892
Harre, M. 7577
Harrewijn, P. 7927
Harrington, R. 3360, 7033, 8124
Harrington, T. C. 5429
Harris, A. R. 1563, 2895
Harris, G. L. 2433
Harris, P. J. 5394
Harris, R. F. 5550
Harrison, B. D. 1926, 2606, 2618, 4111, 5325, 5484, 6444
Harrison, J. G. 2835
Harrison, K. 2140, 3572
Harrison, M. A. 1661
Harrison, M. J. 4879, 5534, 5536
Harrison, N. 5525
Harrison, N. A. 3077
Harrison, S. J. 7105
Hart, C. A. 7771
Harte, D. 3641
Hartleb, H. 4781
Hartman, G. L. 5668-5669, 5704, 5784-5786
Hartman, M. 3171
Hartmann, G. 2314, 4781
Hartmann, M. 35
Hartmann, W. 5087
Hartmans, K. J. 7936
Hartnell, G. 3903
Harty, A. 5149
Harveson, R. M. 3745
Harvey, I. C. 7474, 8263
Harvey, T. L. 1964
Harvey, W. L. G. 7320
Harwood, C. 7492
Harwood, J. S. 4195
Harzer, U. 5819
Hasabnis, S. N. 1385
Hasan, H. A. H. 2771, 7889
Hasan, S. 7476
Hasegawa, A. 7573
Hasegawa, M. 662
Hasegawa, P. M. 1681, 8144
Hasegawa, Y. 4420
Häseli, A. 5809, 5813
Haseloff, J. 3308
Hash, C. T. 3438, 7839
Hashem, A. R. 5410
Hashiba, T. 4688
Hashidoko, Y. 795
Hashim, H. 254
Hashim, I. B. 3721
Hashimoto, K. 4045, 5433
Hashimoto, N. 2133
Hashimoto, S. 1198
Hashimoto, T. 6378
Hasiya, S. K. 7480
Hasky, K. 4467
Hassan, F. 8007
Hassan, H. 1904
Hassan, H. A. H. 1209
Hassan, S. 1458, 2136, 5818
Hassan, S. A. 1215
Hassanali, A. 4624
Hassanzadeh, N. 6478
Hata, K. 6650
Hatakeyama, E. 7962
Hatamoto, M. 8, 4418
Hataya, T. 1903, 2617, 6906
Hatcher, P. E. 3103, 5316, 8257
Hatfield, J. L. 1898
Hattori, T. 7855
Hatziloukas, E. 7146
Hatzixanthos, K. 7235
Hau, B. 7143-7144
Haug, I. 3942
Hausbeck, M. K. 6680
Hausvaer, E. 7188
Havey, M. J. 5787
Havis, N. D. 6753
Havrylenko, M. 6862
Haware, M. P. 2803, 4926, 4929, 6383
Hawk, J. 2733
Hawke, B. G. 6152, 7026
Hawke, M. A. 4029
Hawksworth, D. L. 3111, 7492
Hawthorne, B. T. 399, 4511
Hay, J. 3307
Hayakawa, J. 5363
Hayani-Obeidou, W. 6808
Hayashi, M. 1478, 4859
Hayashi, S. 29
Hayashi, T. 4333
Hayashi, Y. 1937
Hayashida, S. 929
Hayes, C. K. 1829
Hayes, R. J. 2632
Hayhurst, I. M. 4611
Haylock, L. A. 8124
Hayward, A. C. 2260, 3128, 6050, 7449
Hazarika, D. K. 2032
Hazarika, R. 1067, 6590
Hazra, C. R. 3967
He, D. G. 809
He, F. 1752
He, H. 695
He, J. 317
He, J. B. 7801
He, L. Y. 643, 6051-6052, 6583
He, S. L. 5407
He, S. Q. 5696
He, S. Y. 6, 1787, 2291
He, X. H. 473
He, X. Z. 1685
He, Y. 6069
He, Z. X. 5963
Heagler, A. M. 2743
Heale, J. B. 2801
Heaney, S. 10
Heaney, S. P. 7562
Hearst, J. E. 637, 4588
Heath, M. C. 2080, 3505, 5697
Heaton, L. A. 4092
Hebblethwaite, P. D. 5677
Heberle-Bors, E. 3780
Heckman, J. R. 5278
Hedger, J. N. 3025, 3750, 4465
Hedin, I. B. 1702
Hedin, P. A. 696
Hedjaroud, G. A. 6625
Hedke, K. 7689
Hedley, J. 7593
Heer, H. de 679, 7547
Heffron, S. 6732
Heffron, S. E. 4586
Hefnawy, M. M. 7227
Hegazy, A. K. 4627
Hegazy, M. F. 268
Hegde, R. K. 569, 600, 1744, 4193, 6256
Hegde, V. M. 4998
Hegde, Y. 6248
Hehl, R. 1320, 7389
Heiberg, N. 5095, 7300
Heide, M. 736
Heidel, G. B. 2269, 3370
Heidenreich, E. J. 7646
Heijbroek, W. 5942, 8129
Heijne, B. 1269, 2511
Heikinheimo, R. 5335, 6731
Heil, G. W. 1269, 2511
Heilmann, B. 5372
Heimann, M. F. 1537, 2317
Heimbach, U. 1215, 2826
Heimes, S. 6196
Heiniger, U. 5171, 5913
Heinonen, R. 5982
Heinstein, P. 4139
Heiny, D. K. 3873
Heinze, C. 6926
Heisswolf, S. 7207
Heisterüber, D. 2679
Heitefuss, R. 4920, 5564, 7347
Heitz, T. 5212, 5216
Hekkert, B. te L. 2096
Helander, M. L. 1706, 2312, 2324
Heldens, J. 3124
Helfer, S. 3816-3817, 5998
Helfer, V. 2590
Helgarejo, P. 7755
Helgeson, J. P. 2825
Heller, W. 3186
Heller, W. E. 2545
Helliwald, K. H. 1920, 7127
Helmann, M. 7649
Helmer, D. B. 1705
Helsper, J. P. F. G. 3484
Helyer, N. 1215
Hemmer, O. 6920
Henderson, J. 1925
Hendriks, J. 6896
Hendrix, E. M. T. 214
Hendrix, F. F. 498
Hendson, M. 2272-2273, 2276, 3822
Heneen, W. K. 574-575, 946
Henegar, R. B. 5527
Henick-Kling, Th. 3667
Henke, G. E. 834, 2687, 4822
Henken, B. 8125
Hennen, J. F. 3868, 7684
Henni, J. 1550-1551
Henning, A. A. 7886
Henning, J. 7388
Hennon, P. E. 5269
Henrion, B. 1246, 2470
Henrissat, B. 3124, 4586, 6732
Henry, C. M. 7376
Henry, R. J. 7036
Henshall, W. R. 1027
Henson, D. J. 200
Henz, G. P. 3549
Heong, K. L. 259, 264
Hepperly, P. R. 2786
Heppner, C. 7347
Hepworth, G. 2760
Herath, W. H. M. W. 4253
Herczig, B. 1827
Herdina 6145
Hering, O. 7675
Herkt, B. 6020
Herman, M. 3376
Herman, R. P. 2354
Hermann, D. 7800
Hermann, O. 8121
Hermansen, A. 6409
Hermoso de Mendoza, A. 5837
Hernández, E. 5678, 5682
Hernández, M. 1921, 5682
Hernández, M. G. 2548, 5425
Hernández-Galán, R. 1885, 3248, 4687
Hernández Garboza, L. 3678
Hernández Gutiérrez, A. 7372
Herndon, K. L. 6202

- Herr, D. G. 6089
Herr, L. J. 6226
Herrbach, E. 2998
Herrera, R. 8230
Herrera, S. 3273
Herrera-Estrella, L. 2622, 5957, 6218
Herrera-Estrella, L. R. 5477
Herrmann, I. 4063
Herrmann, J. V. 8053
Herrmann-Gorline, S. 4845
Hershenthorn, J. 3250, 5141
Herskowitz, I. 740, 2562
Hervás-Vargas, A. 2804
Hervé, Y. 4218
Herzog, E. 2629
Herzog, J. 30, 5533
Hesen, L. P. W. 4559
Hesketh, A. R. 119
Hess, N. J. 6646
Hetrick, B. A. D. 725, 1849-1850, 4275, 4653
Hettiarachchy, N. S. 4199
Hetzroni, A. 8112
Heu, R. 3478
Heubner, D. 4546
Heuer, B. 2505
Heulin, T. 2694
Heungens, K. 7197
Heurta-Espino, J. 4798
Heuvel, J. F. J. M. van den 2827
Hevesi, M. 2446, 2899, 3602
Hewings, A. D. 1411, 3291, 3470, 7821
Hewitt, E. 3889
Heye, U. J. 30, 7561
Heyraud, F. 5515
Heyser, W. 3949
Hibben, C. R. 5994
Hibino, H. 6340
Hickey, K. D. 2196
Hickey, M. J. 4260
Hickman, M. V. 553
Hicks, L. R. 1225
Hicks, R. G. T. 1641
Hidaka, S. 1331, 5757
Hidalgo, R. 7142
Hidayat, S. H. 3486
Hide, G. A. 2830-2832, 4314, 7194, 7922
Hiebert, E. 1761, 4091, 5504, 6372
Hietala, A. M. 3058
Higashida, S. 4909
Higgins, V. J. 2142, 5700
Highet, A. S. 6510
Highley, E. 6714
Hightower, R. C. 5671
Higiro, J. 7182
Higley, P. M. 5670
Hignett, R. R. 683
Higo, K. I. 1331
Higuchi, H. 2339
Hijwegen, T. 7972
Hikichi, Y. 3458, 5280-5281, 7869
Hikota, T. 1775
Hilber, U. W. 4391, 4417, 8061
Hilbers, S. 1405
Hildebrand, G. L. 2259
Hildenbrand, S. 3533, 7200
Hilf, M. E. 771, 7385
Hilgenberg, W. 4994
Hill, B. L. 7323
Hill, J. 2784
Hill, J. H. 2058, 5663, 6385
Hill, J. P. 4786
Hill, N. S. 870, 2038
Hill, S. 1798
Hill, S. A. 4155
Hill, T. C. J. 4700, 5975
Hille, J. 4358, 6450
Hillman, B. I. 1281, 1940, 3056, 4440, 7726
Himmler, G. 3666, 6173, 8055
Hims, H. J. 4180
Hims, M. J. 1402, 4171, 7780, 7799, 7809
Hindorf, H. 3410
Hine, A. V. 4595
Hines, V. 1049
Hinkens, E. A. 882
Hinman, H. 996, 1001, 2203
Hinton, D. M. 2141, 7835
Hintz, R. A. 7665
Hiol, F. H. 2473
Hipskind, J. 3431
Hirai, N. 1628
Hiramoto, T. 4828-4829
Hirano, K. 1553
Hirano, K. I. 4689
Hirano, S. S. 4293
Hirano, T. 7086
Hirashima, K. 1323
Hirata, H. 88, 2493
Hiratsuka, H. 4244
Hiratsuka, Y. 1310, 4499, 4501-4502, 5971
Hirel, B. 5036
Hiremath, P. C. 552, 569, 600, 1652, 1744
Hiremath, S. V. 569
Hirose, K. 7083
Hirota, A. 3574, 6135
Hirota, H. 3574
Hirukawa, T. 1553, 4243
Hiruki, C. 795, 6893, 7701, 8204
Hiscock, S. J. 5437
Hiskias, Y. 7181
Hittalmani, S. 7848
Hjeltnes, S. H. 1006
Hjortsholm, K. 6968
Hládká, I. 7246
Ho, H. H. 7655
Ho, H. M. 2580
Ho, L. C. 5037
Ho, T. 19
Hobbs, H. A. 3593, 7232
Hobson, K. R. 571, 6649
Hoch, H. C. 4026, 6139
Hock, B. 7596
Hockenhull, R. 4908
Hocking, A. D. 5546
Hocking, R. P. 998, 1588
Hockland, S. H. 3878
Hodge, N. C. 1554, 5745, 5773, 7203
Hodges, C. F. 1452, 2755
Hodges, L. 4662
Hodgkinson, R. A. 6757
Höding, B. 4546
Hoek, D. 1526
Hoekstra, L. 1526
Hoekstra, R. 5721
Hoekstra, R. F. 7639
Hoestra, H. 791
Hoeven, P. C. J. van der 7050
Hofer, O. 54, 59, 2442
Hoff, R. J. 8180
Hoffland, E. 6414
Hoffman, J. T. 3868
Hoffmann, A. 1924
Hoffmann, G. 6075
Hoffmann, G. M. 2690, 4169, 4183
Hofkin, S. L. 1244
Höfle, G. 65, 4610
Höflich, G. 2483, 3970
Hofmann, C. 4257, 5533
Hofmeester, Y. 3017
Hofstein, R. 7687
Hofstra, J. J. 1269
Höfte, M. 7243
Högberg, P. 3943
Högbom, L. 3943
Hogue, E. J. 434, 998
Hogue, R. 7203
Hohgardt, K. 3907
Hohl, H. R. 3477
Hohlfeld, B. 6489, 8042
Hohn, B. 7058
Hohn, T. M. 7645, 7761
Hoitink, H. A. J. 4765
Høj, P. B. 4136
Hokkanen, H. 1215
Holcomb, G. E. 587, 603, 3079, 3820, 3855, 5992
Holcomb, M. 4021
Holden, P. R. 3594
Holdenrieder, O. 6633
Holderness, M. 6529, 6531
Holen, B. 1224
Holey, N. R. 521, 8157
Holguin, G. 8254
Hollamby, G. J. 2676
Holländer-Czytko, H. 5310
Holley, A. G. 4518
Hollingworth, R. M. 7548
Hollins, T. W. 5558
Hollis, J. M. 1217
Holloman, W. K. 4679, 6811
Hollomon, D. 6962, 7832
Hollomon, D. W. 10, 3142, 4019, 5358, 7765, 7818
Holloway, P. J. 4019
Hollricher, K. 1406
Holm, F. A. 6039
Holm, K. 6176
Holm, L. 6176
Holm, S. 7730
Holmer, L. 4500
Holmes, S. J. 3360, 7032, 7945, 8202
Holmes, S. J. I. 7759
Holness, C. L. 7163
Holopainen, T. 4634, 5380
Holsten, T. E. 4255
Holt, J. 4724
Holterman, H. J. 3150
Holtz, B. A. 4474, 4481
Holub, E. B. 1169-1170, 6940
Holz, G. 5085, 6307
Homma, S. 4743
Homma, T. 4722
Hommes, M. 2648
Hömmö, L. 804
Honda, K. I. 4904
Honda, Y. 4036, 4244
Honée, G. 375, 4359
Honess, T. 6623
Honetšlegrová, J. 3303, 3865
Hong, K. 7062
Hong, N. 8036
Hong, N. X. 6588
Hong, Y. G. 6200
Hongo, M. 4688
Honkura, R. 3304
Honrao, B. K. 2230
Honrubia, M. 721, 1267, 2528, 5385
Hood, E. E. 6042
Hood, I. A. 3801, 4520
Hoogendijk, J. M. 3484
Hoogendoorn, C. 4962
Hoogendoorn, J. 5718, 7185
Hoogland, A. E. 2794
Hooker, J. E. 1259, 6121, 7602
Hooykaas, P. J. J. 633, 5329, 7506
Hopcroft, D. H. 5655
Hopkin, A. A. 1725
Hopkins, C. M. 4874
Hopkins, D. L. 562
Hopkins, M. S. 5703
Hopkins, W. L. 2406
Hopp, H. E. 2823
Horak, E. 1240, 4641
Horikawa, T. 6135
Horikawa, Y. 2051
Horino, O. 7093
Horio, T. 3872
Horita, H. 4282, 5292, 5295
Hormuzdi, S. G. 4117, 6929
Horn, B. W. 3727, 7653, 8114
Horn, N. M. 4924
Homero-Méndez, D. 8109
Homok, L. 4718
Horovitz, D. 6377
Horsch, A. 4743
Horst, G. L. 873
Horst, R. K. 8226
Horstman, S. W. 7572
HortScience 1771
Horváth, A. 1827
Horváth, D. M. 4763
Horváth, E. M. 4694
Horváth, J. 3348
Hosagoudar, V. B. 4073, 4705, 4712, 5451-5452, 7668
Hoser-Krauze, J. 6429
Hoshina, T. 5771
Hosking, G. 3789
Hosman, K. P. 1127
Hosoda, H. 7534
Hosoda, K. 1375
Hosokawa, D. 393, 539, 1558, 4468
Hossain, T. 908
Hossieni-Nejad, Z. 547
Hostachy, B. 5049
Hoste, B. 1192, 7522
Hostettmann, K. 53, 57, 1228, 1825, 3932, 6080, 6765
Høstgaard, M. B. 3339, 7692
Hotchkiss, M. W. 498
Hou, C. L. 2334
Hou, Q. M. 4241
Hou, Q. S. 5570
Hou, W. H. 1684
Hou, Y. M. 1546, 6534
Houghton, A. M. 7532
Houser, F. 1934
Houser-Scott, F. 1326
Houston, D. R. 2310, 5969
Houten, W. van 866
Hovmöller, M. S. 7816
Howard, D. D. 7783
Howard, R. J. 1872, 2729, 5322, 6379, 7159
Howarth, C. J. 4020, 7638
Howell, A. B. 2046
Howell, C. R. 4480, 5961
Howell, W. E. 3652, 7296
Howells, J. 1135
Howes, N. K. 239, 2685
Howitt, C. J. 5660-5661
Howlett, B. J. 5427
Höxter, H. 5625
Hoy, H. W. 7209
Hoy, J. W. 1668
Hoy, M. W. 1517
Hoying, S. A. 409
Hřib, J. 4527
Hrlec, G. 5728
Hrubý, J. 3376
Hruska, A. J. 1957
Hrustič, M. 7890
Hruszka, M. 6244
Hsam, S. L. K. 821, 6277
Hseu, R. S. 5461
Hsiang, T. 5276, 8206
Hsiao, C. H. 1568
Hsieh, P. T. 3011
Hsieh, S. P. Y. 4903, 6679
Hsieh, W. H. 4707, 6159
Hsu, F. S. 4875
Hsu, H. T. 1728, 5503, 7714
Hsu, S. T. 645, 4966, 6225, 6415
Hsu, Y. H. 799, 1155, 1942, 3858, 5495
Hu, A. 3063
Hu, B. F. 145
Hu, C. C. 799, 1942, 5505, 6253, 7788
Hu, C. F. 8039
Hu, C. Y. 885
Hu, D. H. 518
Hu, G. S. 3427, 7062
Hu, H. Y. 172
Hu, J. S. 1071, 3088, 5892, 7454
Hu, J. W. 7003
Hu, S. X. 8139
Hu, X. 5719
Hu, X. Z. 526
Hu, Y. L. 6767
Hua, Z. F. 6564
Huang, B. L. 1154
Huang, C. H. 1568, 5050
Huang, C. J. 5166
Huang, C. R. 172
Huang, C. Y. 1800
Huang, D. N. 1435
Huang, H. C. 6, 1468, 1876, 2542, 2550, 3466, 3715, 4883, 8103
Huang, J. 7580
Huang, J. B. 7970
Huang, J. W. 379, 942, 4338, 4710, 6160-6161, 6380
Huang, J. Z. 643

- Huang, L. 1862
Huang, L. C. 1154
Huang, L. Q. 4934
Huang, L. S. 1007
Huang, M. J. 5267
Huang, N. 2033, 7848
Huang, P. Z. 6293
Huang, Q. 5793, 7147, 8245
Huang, Q. Z. 6621
Huang, R. C. 1038
Huang, S. F. 6679
Huang, S. H. 790, 1045, 4238, 6416
Huang, S. M. 5891
Huang, W. L. 856, 1430
Huang, X. J. 293
Huang, X. M. 5993
Huang, Y. 544, 2290, 3693, 3808
Huang, Y. T. 5040
Huang, Z. Y. 7422
Hubbard, J. C. 1536
Hubbell, S. P. 565
Hubbes, M. 2319
Hubele, A. 30, 7561
Huber, L. 5582
Hudák, J. 1021
Hudecová, D. 2568
Hudler, G. W. 3048
Hudská, G. 416
Hudson, D. R. 6392
Hudson, H. J. 3997
Huerta-Espino, J. 1404, 5585
Huertas, C. A. 8077
Huet, J. C. 739, 2289, 3131, 3764, 4012, 4698, 7399
Huet, P. 7781
Huff, D. R. 1879
Huff, T. 1831
Hufford, C. D. 4669
Hughes, G. 3288, 5883
Hughes, G. R. 6279, 7017
Hughes, J. S. 8270
Hughes, S. J. 4074
Hugo, S. A. 7376
Hugouvieux, V. 5689
Huguenot, C. 1905
Hühn, M. 6213
Huhndorf, S. M. 6872
Huijberts, N. 2869
Huijbregts, A. W. M. 8129
Hulanicka, D. 167
Hulbert, S. 3427, 7062
Hulbert, S. H. 7830, 7838
Hull, R. 764, 1921, 2603, 3027, 3307, 6195, 7697
Hulluka, M. 6997, 7096
Hume, D. E. 4260
Hunde, B. 7044
Hundeshtagen, B. 722, 3971, 6113
Hundle, B. 4588
Hundle, B. S. 637
Hung, G. 3690
Hung, L. M. 172
Hung, N. Q. 259
Hunt, R. S. 7423, 7496, 8185
Hunter, D. G. 2132
Hunter, D. M. 2211
Hunter, J. E. 3898, 5416
Hunter, P. J. 7156
Hunter, T. 3786
Hunter, W. B. 5503
Huntley, C. C. 855
Hunyadi, K. 3348
Hurrell, G. A. 8263
Hurtig, M. 1089
Hurt, S. S. 3298
Husain, S. 6384
Husain, A. 4539
Husain, M. 3383
Husfioen, S. D. 6022
Hussain, M. 814
Hussain, M. D. 2419
Hussain, S. M. 4840
Hussain, T. 1091
Hussein, H. A. A. 5289
Hussein, M. L. 6071
Hussein, M. L. A. 3167
Hussein, N. A. 1396, 1582
Hussein, N. E. A. 955
Husted, K. 736-737
Hustert, K. 2423
Huszár, J. 4884
Huszká, T. 3589
Hutcheon, J. A. 7766
Hutcherson, J. D. 3070
Hutcherson, J. 3789
Hutcherson, S. W. 1797
Hutchings, O. 19
Hutchins, J. D. 8095
Hutchinson, M. L. 7511
Hutchison, L. J. 4501
Huth, W. 1398, 2663, 2725, 4783
Hüttermann, A. 2308
Huttinga, H. 2827
Hutton, B. J. 2531
Huttová, J. 2002
Huynh, Q. K. 5251
Hwang, B. G. 6054, 7087
Hwang, B. K. 2894, 5783, 6054, 7087, 8004
Hwang, C. S. 4030, 5908
Hwang, D. J. 1911
Hwang, I. 1779
Hwang, S. F. 898, 1145, 6379, 7159, 7878, 7966, 8227
Hwang, Y. S. 1296
Hyakumachi, M. 4381, 5055, 7274
Hyde, G. J. 1873
Hyde, K. D. 1731, 2336, 3281, 4078, 5458, 6172, 6175, 6571, 6845, 6878-6879
Hyman, L. J. 6045
Hynes, R. K. 895, 2784
Iacobellis, N. S. 3551, 3897, 4596, 6011
Iamsupasit, N. 294
Ibl, M. 3666, 6173
Ibragimov, T. Z. 6247
Ibrahim, G. 4476
Ibrahim, I. K. 268
Ibrahim, K. K. 6117
Ibrahim, M. A. 5359, 6065
Ichihara, A. 874, 1230, 4668
Ichikawa, S. 7525
Ichikawa, T. 462, 2239
Ichikawa, Y. 1751
Ichinoe, M. 227, 5565
Ichinose, Y. 4766-4767, 4828-4829
Ichishima, E. 4689
Ichitani, T. 3237, 3405
Icht, M. 8016
Icochea, T. 2117, 5735
Ideguchi, I. 2572
Idrees, M. 4479
Idzkowski, J. 6062
Ieki, H. 472, 4428, 5131
Iela, M. T. 3159
Iezzoni, A. F. 430
Ifitikhar, K. 878, 3384
Ifitikhar, S. 6397, 7933-7934
Igarashi, T. 135
Ignatavičiūtė, M. 2588
Ignatova, A. 3930
Ignjatović, D. 7056
Igoe, M. J. 5262
Igue, T. 208
Iida, H. 4124, 4555
Iida, M. 2051
Iida, Y. 1399
Iijima, T. 6144
Ijzendoorn, M. T. van 7786
Ikai, Y. 5363
Ikawa, H. 3202
Ikebuchi, H. 5565
Ikeda, R. 2033
Ikeda, S. 5470
Ikeda, T. 6727
Ikegaya, F. 7831
Ikizunal, K. 654
Ikotun, T. 3559, 4971, 4976, 4978
Ikram, A. 2526
Il'chenko, O. I. 1141
Il'chenko, V. Y. 1397
Il'inskaya, L. I. 1502
Ilyas, M. B. 878, 3384, 3736
Imbe, T. 254
Imbroglini, G. 5889
Imgraben, H. 5629
Immerman, F. W. 44
Imre, L. 7282
Inam-ul-Haq, M. 900
Inbar, J. 2878, 6150
India, Indian Phytopathological Society 6718
India, United Planters' Association of Southern India, Tea Scientific Department 1676
Indian Society of Mycology and Plant Pathology 3881
Indian Society of Plant Pathologists 6034
Indu Sharma 4177, 7012
Ineichen, K. 6092
Infante H., D. 7233
Infantino, A. 1483
Ingen, C. W. van 6885
Ingerfeld, M. 7158
Ingerson-Morris, S. M. 2724, 7053
Ingham, E. R. 2464
Ingham, J. L. 64
Ingham, R. E. 3379
Ingle, A. P. 5929
Ingle, R. W. 4849
Ingleby, K. 702, 3176
Inglis, D. A. 1512, 6708
Ingold, C. T. 4008
Ingold, T. C. 3997
Ingram, D. S. 2833, 2835-2836
Ingvarsson, P. K. 3867
Innes, J. L. 1097, 1704
Innes, N. L. 6214
Innes, R. L. 3396
Innes, R. W. 1768, 7512
Ino, M. 4865-4866
Inoue, A. K. 1903, 2617, 3314
Inoue, K. 3642
Inoue, M. 4859, 7962
Inoue, S. 2711-2712
Inoue, T. 678
Inove, A. K. 3499
International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 6230
International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses 3294
International Group of National Associations of Manufacturers of Agrochemical Products 3140
International Mycological Institute 3268, 7660
International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain 5134
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute 6230
International Seed Testing Association 6712
International Society for Horticultural Science 1178
Inukai, T. 265, 2029
Inwood, J. R. B. 7404
Inzé, D. 5228, 7197
Iosco, P. 4346
Iossifova, T. 3930
Ippolito, A. 5899
Iqbal, A. 3703
Iqbal, J. 3613, 7833
Iqbal, M. 900, 1471
Iqbal, M. J. 3235
Iqbal, S. M. 4303, 6384, 8119
Iqbal, Z. 826
Iran, Iranian Phytopathological Society 6719
Irawati 6129
Irie, H. 4398
Iriki, N. 226
Irschik, H. 65
Irulappan, I. 2893
Irungu, J. W. 7167
Irvine, R. B. 5573
Irwin, J. A. G. 321, 2772, 4576, 7036, 7895
Irwin, M. E. 7821-7822
Isaac, S. 4001
Isaeva, M. N. 4823
Isakeit, T. 4376
Isaković, L. 5728
Ishibashi, M. 2111
Ishida, H. 1628
Ishida, Y. 5366
Ishiguro, Y. 60
Ishihama, A. 1927
Ishii, H. 6752, 7690
Ishikawa, K. 164
Ishimaru, C. A. 2109
Ishiyama, T. 2747
Ishizaka, N. 1274
Ishizuka, K. 3756
Isleib, T. G. 1662
Ismail, A. 1195-1196
Ismail, I. D. 6363
Ismail, S. F. 4805
Ismail, I. M. K. 2864
Isobe, K. 97
Isogai, M. 1919, 6192
Isopi, R. 1848, 4650, 6126
Isota, J. 257-258
Isshiki, M. 1555
Italy, Sudtiroler Beratungsring für Obst- und Weinbau 2170
Italy, Università degli Studi di Bologna 6720-6722
Itani, H. M. 8001
Ito, A. 7962
Ito, E. 7831
Ito, K. 5081, 8015
Ito, S. 578, 2128, 3238, 5266
Ito, T. 4418
Ito, Y. 662, 893
Ittu, M. 828, 5466
Ituarte, B. 6320
Ivan, I. 4390
Ivanov, K. I. 4739, 6894
Ivanov, P. A. 4733, 4739, 6894
Ivanova, E. A. 5264
Ivanova, V. 6151
Ivanović, D. 2010, 4216, 6321, 7056
Ivanović, M. 7056, 8145
Ivanovich, D. 4216
Ivanushkina, N. E. 5249
Ivany, J. A. 6039
Ivanyuk, U. R. 3530
Ivashchenko, V. G. 210, 1968, 3367
Ivory, M. H. 554
Iwai, H. 1247
Iwama, H. 1960, 2855
Iwamori, M. 5642
Iwanami, T. 472, 4428
Iwasaki, M. 254
Iwasaki, S. 278
Iwata, N. 1443
Iwata, Y. 5060
Iwaya, H. 5076
Iyengar, S. 7531
Iyer, R. 8106
Izadpanah, K. 6368
Izadyar, M. 6501
Izaguirre-Mayoral, M. L. 3420, 4335, 6549, 8160
Izutani, Y. 1880
Jabs, T. 7464
Jach, G. 7398
Jäckel, B. 3352
Jackevičienė, E. 7450-7451
Jackson, A. J. 304
Jackson, A. O. 2000, 4104, 4826, 5494
Jackson, D. P. 5344
Jackson, K. E. 189
Jackson, L. E. 4086
Jackson, M. A. 7483
Jackson, N. 8208
Jackson, R. B. 724
Jackson, R. J. 7572
Jackson, R. M. 4640
Jacob, A. N. K. 6932
Jacobi, V. 6295
Jacobs, C. W. 4676
Jacobs, K. A. 585
Jacobs, M. E. J. 2096
Jacobsen, B. J. 3481
Jacobsen, E. 2096
Jacobson, K. M. 79
Jacobsson, S. 6096

- Jacquart-Romon, C. 408
 Jacquemond, M. 1679
 Jacques, M. A. 5250
 Jacques, P. 6835
 Jacquier, C. 2661
 Jacquier, M. J. 1231
 Jacquin, D. 6567
 Jacyno, J. M. 4195
 Jadhav, D. A. 3586
 Jadubansa, P. 1995
 Jafar, A. H. M. 921
 Jaffe, B. 7470
 Jagadeesh, K. S. 3725
 Jagadishwari Rao 4871
 Jager, B. J. 3154
 Jager, G. 7190
 Jago, N. D. 251
 Jagoueix, S. 5154
 Jagpal Singh 4958
 Jagtap, S. S. 6520
 Jahangir 5818
 Jahier, J. 6259
 Jahn, M. 2660, 2686
 Jahoor, A. 1405
 Jaillard, B. 3939
 Jain, A. K. 6386
 Jain, J. 2151
 Jain, J. P. 950
 Jain, K. C. 1486
 Jain, S. C. 1534
 Jain, S. K. 2640
 Jaizme-Vega, M. C. 3227
 Jakhar, S. S. 4984, 6425
 Jakobsen, I. 1866, 2526, 6124, 7625-7626
 Jakstys, B. P. 7049
 Jalal, M. A. F. 4898
 Jalali, B. L. 6383
 Jalali, I. 926
 Jalaluddin, M. 1052
 Jalkanen, R. 2325, 3062, 5255, 5258, 5979
 Jamadar, M. M. 1495
 Jamaluddin 566
 Jammaux, I. 7349
 Jammaux, J. 1053
 Jambunathan, R. 3005, 4233
 James, D. 5830
 James, D. J. 421
 Jameson, P. E. 7157
 Jamet, P. 41
 Jamil, N. 1389
 Jan, F. J. 4435
 Jan, H. 7928
 Jan, M. 8007
 Janardhan, A. 5178
 Janardhanan, K. K. 3095
 Janiczak, C. 223, 845, 887-888
 Janczak-Tabaczewska, D. 922
 Jandaik, C. L. 1164
 Janečková, M. 3622, 5857
 Jang, H. H. 2280
 Janick, J. 5812
 Janinhoff, A. 13
 Janisch, R. 4527
 Janitor, A. 2004, 7039
 Janke, R. R. 5386
 Jankowska, M. 887
 Janos, D. P. 3965
 Janowicz, K. 7189, 7241
 Jans, W. W. P. 1129
 Janse, B. J. H. 1308, 6307
 Janse, J. 3634, 4393
 Janse, J. D. 3096, 4460, 4726
 Jansen, R. C. 5054
 Jansing, H. 2819
 Jansky, S. H. 2102, 6406-6407
 Janssen, A. 1754
 Janssen, E. M. 6948
 Jansson, R. K. 4311
 Japan, Pesticide Science Society of Japan 5321
 Jarak, M. 5179
 Jardin, E. A. des 2602
 Järlfors, U. 1332
 Jarosch, B. 4203, 6303
 Jarosz, A. M. 2358-2359, 6025
 Jaroszk, J. 7055
 Järvekülg, L. 2618
 Jarvis, W. R. 386, 1227, 1351, 2443, 4370
 Jasalavich, C. A. 6170-6171
 Jasbir Kaur 4980
 Jasnić, S. 803, 7890
 Jaspal Singh 3928
 Jaspars, E. M. J. 5473, 6921
 Jasper, D. A. 1853, 3218, 3220
 Jasper, F. 1776
 Jasso-A., J. 432
 Jastrow, J. D. 7621
 Javed, M. S. 4479
 Javornik, B. 3197
 Jawson, M. D. 7628
 Jay, C. N. 8092
 Jayant Bhatt 7908
 Jayarama 3963
 Jayaraman, J. 7915
 Jayaraman, P. 4870
 Jayasekhar, M. 496
 Jayashree Jayaraman 7915
 Jayasinghe, C. K. 1096
 Jayasinghe, U. 2089, 2116
 Jayatissa, H. G. 4487
 Jaynes, J. 2201
 Jaynes, J. M. 2932
 Jazdon, J. 912, 7779
 Jeandet, P. 6507-6508, 7311
 Jeblick, W. 602, 1150, 1579
 Jedryczka, M. 7111, 7357-7358
 Jeffers, D. 123, 1419
 Jeffers, D. L. 883
 Jeffrey, W. A. 24
 Jeffries, P. 2513, 2534, 7518
 Jeger, M. J. 1316, 3023, 6058, 7074
 Jehle, J. 6798
 Jelitto, T. C. 4862
 Jelkmann, W. 1605, 5858
 Jenett-Siems, K. 4050
 Jeng, R. S. 2319
 Jenkins, P. D. 7797
 Jenks, M. A. 854
 Jenkyn, J. F. 4784, 5617, 6304
 Jenner, C. 313, 4908
 Jennings, D. L. 2856
 Jennings, J. C. 1280
 Jenns, A. E. 7644
 Jenny, C. 6519
 Jensen, A. B. 3426
 Jensen, B. 7815
 Jensen, E. S. 1866, 2526
 Jenser, G. 6511
 Jentschke, G. 2308, 7597
 Jeon, J. H. 6403
 Jeong, Y. H. 1802
 Jerković, Z. 2672
 Jerling, L. 6697
 Jesenská, Z. 4157
 Jeske, H. 5512, 6919
 Jaspers, A. B. K. 7550
 Jevtić, R. 839, 2672
 Jewell, F. F., Sr. 5257
 Jewell, T. 2432
 Jeyarajan, R. 712, 745, 3178
 Jha, D. 2485
 Jha, D. K. 3203
 Jha, H. C. 1201, 3913
 Jhoncon, J. 1792-1793
 Ji, N. Z. 5770
 Jiang, D. H. 7979
 Jiang, G. L. 4201
 Jiang, G. Z. 6844
 Jiang, H. F. 518, 6579, 6581, 7369
 Jiang, J. 5760, 6262
 Jiang, J. M. 7864
 Jiang, P. H. 3011
 Jiang, W. R. 6345
 Jiang, Y. H. 473
 Jiang, Z. D. 7455
 Jiang, Z. T. 1139
 Jiangshan 1716
 Jiao, H. S. 6367
 Jiao, Y. 4668
 Jilani, G. 694
 Jiménez, D. R. 2903, 5801
 Jiménez, J. J. 667
 Jiménez, M. 4409
 Jiménez, O. F. 2975
 Jiménez-Díaz, R. M. 2801, 2804, 5435
 Jin, A. 7542
 Jin, M. Z. 7092
 Jin, P. 3722
 Jin, Y. 2706, 5616, 7048
 Jindal, K. K. 4938, 5061, 5168
 Jirátko, J. 801
 Jlibene, M. 1386
 Jocković, Đ. 7890
 Joermann, G. 3924
 Joginder Singh 5229
 Jogloy, S. 1663
 Johal, G. S. 853, 2659, 7838
 Johansen, A. 1866
 Johansen, E. 5475
 Johansen, I. E. 7900
 Johansen, L. H. 736
 Johansson, M. 2533, 3069, 3777, 8186
 Johnson, A. C. 2436
 Johnson, A. W. 5543
 Johnson, B. E. 4814
 Johnson, B. J. 3826
 Johnson, C. 77
 Johnson, C. N. 2477, 3190
 Johnson, D. A. 1509, 3856, 6404
 Johnson, E. M. 3616
 Johnson, E. S. 7572
 Johnson, G. I. 6543-6544, 6548, 6714
 Johnson, G. R. 585
 Johnson, J. E. 168, 4750, 6184, 6913
 Johnson, J. L. 2593
 Johnson, J. W. 4794
 Johnson, K. B. 162, 2553, 2993, 4441
 Johnson, M. D., III 1190, 3130
 Johnson, M. W. 389
 Johnson, N. A. 2428
 Johnson, P. S. 1239
 Johnson, R. R. 3593, 7232
 Johnson, S. 4939
 Johnson, W. C. 7137
 Johnston, D. J. 4403, 7299
 Johnston, G. 43
 Johnston, H. W. 4315
 Johnston, J. 5428
 Johnston, P. R. 3284, 6702
 Johnston, R. P. 7036
 Johri, J. K. 6014, 6694
 Johri, S. 1068
 Jokeš, M. 945
 Jolly, C. A. 338, 2822
 Jolly, D. 2918
 Joly, R. J. 854
 Jonard, G. 2629, 4753
 Joner, E. J. 7625-7626
 Jones, A. D. 2883
 Jones, A. E. 7753
 Jones, A. L. 1595, 1788, 3120, 3894, 5338, 6479, 6669, 7287
 Jones, A. T. 2775
 Jones, D. 1842
 Jones, D. A. 373, 1549, 7235
 Jones, D. R. 827, 5140, 6286
 Jones, E. B. G. 2536
 Jones, E. E. 7632
 Jones, E. S. 7839
 Jones, G. L. 6180
 Jones, J. B. 3561, 5773, 7432
 Jones, J. D. G. 373, 784, 1549, 2140, 3572, 5026, 6210, 7235
 Jones, K. J. 8146
 Jones, K. M. 3630
 Jones, M. D. 2456
 Jones, M. G. 8082
 Jones, M. J. 7065
 Jones, M. W. 846, 2011, 4836
 Jones, O. W. 4162
 Jones, P. 3013, 5483, 6408
 Jones, R. A. C. 867, 2759, 2761-2762
 Jones, S. B. 5958
 Jones, S. S. 4820, 5590
 Jones-Flory, L. L. 1371
 Jong, E. R. de 4962
 Jong, F. M. W. de 7578
 Jong, H. de 7955
 Jong, P. D. de 4985-4986, 7212
 Jongebloed, P. H. J. 7739
 Jongedijk, E. 786, 3325
 Jongsmma, M. A. 5556
 Jonsson, B. 8093
 Joost, R. E. 7874
 Joosten, M. H. A. J. 375, 2143, 4359, 4364
 Joosten, N. N. 577
 Joppa, L. R. 6250
 Jordá, C. 3590, 6205
 Jordan, B. R. 1079
 Jordan, R. 7454
 Jordan, V. W. L. 7766
 Jörg, E. 5618
 Jørgensen, B. I. 7629
 Jørgensen, H. J. L. 5621
 Jørgensen, L. N. 7768
 Jørgensen, P. 3020
 Joseleau, J. P. 7493
 Joseph, C. P. D. 1080
 Joseph, T. A. 7179
 Joseph-Horne, T. 7832
 Josepovits, G. 6752
 Joshi, B. C. 564
 Joshi, K. C. 7615
 Joshi, U. N. 4940
 Joslin, J. D. 3070
 Jossang, A. 4497
 Jossang, P. 4497
 Jouan, B. 7199, 7953
 Jouanin, L. 1182
 Joubert, M. H. 2244
 Joung, H. 6403
 Jovanović, D. 8145
 Jovanović, O. 971
 Joyce, D. C. 7442
 Jrifi, A. 6788
 Ju, Y. M. 3071
 Juan-López, M. 6320
 Juarez, J. 5197
 Juarez, M. 6205
 Juhasova, G. 5172
 Juhel, A. 3338
 Jui, P. Y. 1466
 Julian, A. M. 3160, 7827
 Juliatti, F. C. 5234
 Julien, J. 5684
 Jump, B. A. 2311
 Jun, S. I. 7216
 Jung, J. L. 5182
 Jung, M. 2733, 7555
 Junge, H. 4546
 Jungk, A. 3936
 Juniper, S. 3211
 Jupe, S. C. 7135
 Juretić, N. 6891
 Jurjević, Ž. 3270
 Jurković, D. D. 2341
 Jurnak, F. 4586-4587, 4590, 6732
 Juszcak, M. 7736
 Juzheng, C. 3440
 Jyothi, A. R. 534
 Jyothi Nayar 1305
 Jyoti Mishra 7480
 Jyoti Saxena 6866
 Kabeil, S. S. A. 5706
 Kabilan, V. 7558
 Kabir, J. 479
 Kabira, J. N. 7167
 Kač, M. 12, 12
 Kachhwaha, M. 1029, 6553
 Kachlicki, P. 7358
 Kachroo, P. 4857
 Kaczmarek, S. 6789
 Kaczmarek, U. 7173
 Kadian, O. P. 4931
 Kadlicskó, S. 1962, 5635
 Kado, C. I. 634, 3120, 3884
 Kadono-Okuda, K. 7502
 Kadooka, C. Y. 3918
 Kadowaki, Y. 257-258
 Kaemmer, D. 5143
 Kagabu, S. 7855
 Kagan-Zur, V. 369, 2499, 6777
 Kageyama, K. 4381, 5055, 7274
 Kahl, G. 5143, 6219-6220
 Kahmann, R. 115, 2015, 4844
 Kahn, T. W. 7387
 Kahveci, E. 3497
 Kai, B. A. 4387
 Kais, A. G. 4523
 Kaiser, S. A. K. M. 241, 479

- Kaiser, W. J. 2804
 Kaiteira, J. 2325, 3062, 5255, 5979
 Kačtović, Ž. 6321
 Kaji, K. 5287
 Kajiya, S. 6768
 Kajiya, S. I. 1823, 4607
 Kakaliková, L. 6505
 Kakareka, N. N. 1361
 Kakishima, M. 1461, 1752, 4555
 Kaku, S. 128
 Kakuta, H. 795, 1901
 Kakutani, K. 2149, 7515
 Kalaimani, T. 6593-6594, 7373
 Kalashyan, Y. A. 5834
 Kaldorf, M. 2537, 3971
 Kale, K. B. 4430, 6541
 Kalia, N. R. 1467
 Kalinová, M. 5025
 Kalkinen, N. 6328
 Kal'ko, G. V. 210
 Kalloo, G. 6441
 Källqvist, T. 1220, 1222
 Kaloga, M. 4050
 Kalpna Bhatnagar 5302, 6464
 Kalra, A. 7921
 Kaltz, O. 6029
 Kalyanasundram, I. 4870
 Kam, M. de 1104
 Kamada, Y. 1085-1086
 Kamakura, K. 662
 Kamakura, T. 29, 2747, 3448
 Kamal 134, 3283, 4070, 5456, 6164, 6168, 6858, 7657
 Kamanna, B. C. 5203, 5206
 Kameoka, H. 1287, 2554
 Kameya-Iwaki, M. 176, 1331, 1936, 3238
 Kamidi, R. E. 2735
 Kamińska, M. 7438, 7456, 7723, 8223
 Kaminski, J. 2479
 Kamiuntien, H. 1449, 7521
 Kamlesh 5734
 Kamlesh, M. 6464
 Kamlesh Mathur 5302
 Kammann, M. 5515
 Kammen, A. van 2076, 2631, 4752, 6896, 6909
 Kamminga-van Wijk, C. 72
 Kamo, K. K. 7717
 Kämper, J. 115, 4844, 7493
 Kämper, U. 7493
 Kampert, M. 6091
 Kampmeier, G. E. 7821
 Kan, J. A. L. van 6451, 7648
 Kanazawa, E. 1880
 Kanehira, T. 610
 Kaneko, S. 1711
 Kanematsu, S. 4280, 4904
 Kang, S. 1448
 Kang, X. W. 279
 Kang, Y. 4192
 Kang, Y. Q. 2861
 Kang, Y. W. 643, 6051-6052
 Kang, Z. S. 219-221, 1989, 5592
 Kaniewska, M. 7081
 Kanjana Bhudhasamai 5546
 Kankila, J. 7168
 Kannaiyan, S. 1165
 Kannan, K. 3964
 Kannan, N. 5203, 5206
 Kannan, N. R. 7165
 Kannevorf, W. A. 6031
 Kanno, K. 4124
 Kanno, Y. 609
 Kano, I. 5362
 Kantar, F. 5677
 Kantrung, S. 1334
 Kanwar, N. 1384
 Kanzaki, H. 1823, 4607, 6768
 Kanzawa, K. 8123
 Kao, K. 5616
 Kao, K. N. 7048
 Kapanadze, D. E. 471
 Kaper, J. M. 960, 1692, 3566-3567
 Kapila, S. 5750
 Kaplan, I. 1570
 Kaplan, M. A. C. 1825
 Kapoor, A. S. 3372, 3459, 7904
 Kapoor, I. J. 4062
 Kapoor, J. 31
 Kapoor, K. S. 4671, 5004
 Kapoor, S. 1034
 Kapoor, S. K. 899, 1484, 4300, 7910
 Kapoor, S. P. 1034, 5229
 Kapsa, J. 918
 Kapulnik, Y. 1858, 2505
 Kapur, S. P. 1031
 Karadžić, D. M. 3059
 Karageorgos, L. E. 5498
 Karagiannidis, N. 6776, 6778
 Karahan, A. 5699
 Karan, M. 2240, 5137
 Karande, A. A. 6932
 Karandikar, K. G. 1304
 Karanja, T. W. 4291
 Karanjkar, M. N. 7719
 Karanth, N. G. 3162
 Karanth, N. G. K. 3162, 6074
 Karaoglanidis, G. 5082
 Karapinar, M. 5890
 Karasev, A. V. 771, 5485, 6927
 Karatygin, I. V. 1871
 Karayiannis, I. 5846, 5849
 Kareem, A. A. 277
 Karešová, R. 3623, 3647, 5859
 Karg, J. 47
 Karg, W. 2917
 Kari, A. G. 7808
 Karjalainen, R. 2844, 5624
 Karki, C. B. 5589
 Kärklipš, R. 6825, 6828
 Karkut, W. 2265
 Karl, E. 3472
 Karlman, M. 3798
 Karlovsky, P. 5443
 Karlsson, C. 689
 Karlsson, G. 574-575
 Karlsson, M. B. 6731
 Karnosky, D. F. 3808
 Karolewski, Z. 503, 1054-1055, 7353
 Karpuk, V. V. 1408
 Karr, A. L. 868
 Kartashevich, V. N. 159
 Karthikeyan, A. 3719
 Karu, A. E. 4481
 Karuna Vishunavat 949
 Karunakar, R. I. 3432
 Karunakaran, P. 6684
 Karunaratne, S. 809
 Karwasra, S. S. 1979, 4787, 6287
 Kasahara, H. 1287
 Kashaija, I. 6521
 Kashiwagi, M. 1286
 Kashiwazaki, S. 1926, 7391
 Kashouli-Kouppari, A. 653
 Kashyap, R. K. 5575
 Kasimor, K. 1470
 Kaška, N. 1633
 Kaske, R. 3920
 Kassa, B. 7181
 Kassemeyer, H. H. 3662, 7315
 Kast, W. K. 3668, 3671
 Kastal'eva, T. B. 1362, 4779
 Kasteel, D. 4752
 Kastirr, U. 3018
 Katagiri, F. 6736
 Katagiri, Y. 64
 Katan, J. 1757, 6154, 8112
 Katan, T. 1757
 Katano, H. 3981
 Katano, Y. 4036
 Kataria, R. P. 3442
 Katayose, Y. 1443
 Katinger, H. 5083, 5841
 Katurcioğlu, Y. Z. 5699
 Katiyar, R. K. 5741
 Katiyar, R. S. 7612
 Kato, H. 1478, 1880, 2744, 3365, 4249, 4863, 6311-6312, 6378
 Kato, K. 7792
 Kato, T. 1553, 4243, 4766
 Kato, Y. 7502
 Katoh, T. 4571
 Katole, S. R. 4430
 Katsoyannos, P. 514
 Katsube, K. 4513, 5003
 Katsumata, Y. 2049
 Katsumoto, K. 2128
 Katurayama, Y. 2189
 Katsuya, K. 1284, 1310, 2530, 5265
 Katz, B. H. 3656
 Katz, R. B. 7555
 Kätzel, R. 8184
 Katzhammer, M. 5594
 Kauffmann, S. 5212, 7851
 Kaufmann, A. 1924
 Kaukoranta, T. 3334
 Kaul, J. L. 3638, 6542
 Kaul, P. 2410
 Kaul, V. K. 5862
 Kauppinen, V. 6123
 Kaur, J. 4980
 Kaur, M. 7481
 Kaur, S. 4704, 4804, 6271, 7161, 7999
 Kaur, T. 5349
 Kauraw, L. P. 4871
 Kaushal, R. P. 1384, 4887, 7141
 Kaushik, J. C. 519
 Kaushik, R. A. 1035
 Kaushik, U. K. 3455, 7862
 Kauss, H. 602, 1150, 1579
 Kaveriappa, K. M. 6073
 Kavita Srivastava 4070, 6839
 Kawabata, J. 3872
 Kawagishi, H. 60
 Kawai, S. 1826
 Kawakami, T. 7515
 Kawakita, K. 958
 Kawalleck, P. 6018
 Kawamura, R. 4864
 Kawano, C. 2339
 Kawasaki, S. 2599
 Kawashima, K. 246
 Kawasugi, S. 246
 Kawazu, K. 1823, 4607, 4916, 6768
 Kawchuk, L. M. 2881, 4501
 Kay, S. J. 941
 Kayser, W. M. 5391
 Kayso, E. 199
 Kazmi, A. R. 694
 Kazmierczak, P. 1335, 5170
 Kchouk, M. E. 7223
 Keane, P. J. 2760
 Keane, R. E. 2323, 6644
 Kearns, L. P. 1789, 2198
 Keates, S. E. 3292
 Kébé, I. 533
 Kebede, T. 6999
 Kebede, Y. 248
 Kebir, K. 3174
 Keck, M. 2176, 7281
 Kedera, C. J. 2735
 Keel, C. 5554, 6947
 Keen, N. T. 1048, 2148, 2393, 2774, 3124, 4587, 4902
 Keenan, J. P. 6753
 Keenan, P. J. 4316
 Keener, T. K. 7015
 Kegler, H. 2635, 3299-3300, 3357, 3510-3512, 3570, 3649, 4098, 4563, 6476, 6687
 Kegler, J. 4098
 Kegong, L. 3440
 Kehlenbeck, H. 4209
 Kehr, R. D. 7409
 Keimer, C. 194
 Keinath, A. P. 3852, 5794, 5796, 6447
 Keith, B. C. 2056
 Keizer, L. C. P. 7186
 Keizer, P. J. 6774, 7607
 Kekuda, R. 6932
 Keldysh, M. A. 765
 Keleman, J. 8121
 Kelemu, S. 7754
 Keller, B. 2689, 5586, 6258
 Keller, E. R. 7925-7926
 Keller, H. 7397
 Keller, S. 40, 2003
 Keller, T. 4531
 Kellershals, M. 2922, 2925, 5072
 Kelley, J. 6881
 Kelley, K. 128
 Kelley, K. W. 2675
 Kelley, S. E. 6350
 Kelley, W. D. 4516, 6646, 7420
 Kelling, K. A. 2813
 Kells, A. M. 6072
 Kelly, A. 2801
 Kelly, A. W. 3871
 Kelly, J. D. 308, 890, 892, 7893
 Kelly, J. F. 5746
 Kelly, J. L. 185
 Kelly, J. M. 3047
 Kelly, L. 232, 3318, 7230
 Kelly, S. L. 3155, 7832
 Kelman, A. 350, 1352
 Kelve, M. 1950
 Kema, G. H. 7019
 Kema, G. H. J. 5591
 Kemp, G. H. J. 1098, 3782, 4496, 4524, 5239
 Kempf, H. J. 1798, 2566
 Kenaschuk, E. O. 7407
 Kendall, S. J. 5358, 7765, 7818
 Kendall, T. L. 6912
 Kendig, S. R. 7115
 Kendrick, B. 5414, 6857, 7623
 Kendrick, W. B. 3937, 7415, 7611
 Kennard, W. C. 5787
 Kennard, A. C. 1395, 1765, 7627
 Kennedy, B. S. 6472
 Kennedy, D. M. 4404, 5105, 7305
 Kennedy, R. 2739, 5540
 Kennel, W. 8029
 Kenny, M. K. 6604
 Kenny, S. R. 6424
 Kenton, P. 8151
 Kenworthy, W. J. 883
 Kenyon, D. M. 3817
 Kenyon, L. H. 8065
 Keon, J. P. R. 3423, 5369
 Kępczyńska, E. 6813
 Kerber, E. R. 1374, 3396, 6249
 Kerckhove, J. van de 2076
 Kerk-van hoof, A. van der 1143
 Kern, R. 6936
 Kernebeck, H. 3971, 6113
 Kerssies, A. 4550, 5272
 Kersters, K. 647, 1192, 7522
 Kersting, E. 665
 Kersting, U. 1945, 3733, 5901
 Kertész, Z. 6252
 Kervella, J. 2938
 Keshavayya, J. 1211
 Kessel, G. J. T. 7739
 Kesseli, R. V. 7976
 Kessmann, H. 1342, 1682, 4150, 5533, 6941, 7390, 8138
 Kester, D. E. 7342, 7344
 Ketsa, S. 5749
 Kettel, M. 5560
 Kettner, J. 7995
 Ketrup, A. 2423
 Ketzal, A. 4394
 Kevei, F. 6888
 Keyzer, A. de 3361
 Khaddar, T. 3912
 Khadikar, P. V. 3912
 Khadzi Khudr, I. 202
 Khaleque, M. I. 900
 Khalid, S. 976, 1400
 Khalil, I. A. 206
 Khalil, S. 96, 2527
 Khalil, A. M. 127
 Khambe, D. B. 4789-4790
 Khan, A. L. 921
 Khan, J. A. 1465, 4289
 Khan, M. 8007
 Khan, M. A. 976
 Khan, M. G. 1433
 Khan, M. H. 1813, 5368
 Khan, M. I. 357, 5000
 Khan, M. K. 134, 5309, 6699, 6858
 Khan, M. R. 4673
 Khan, M. S. 134
 Khan, M. S. A. 4296
 Khan, M. W. 4673

- Khan, N. I. 4049
 Khan, S. B. 7928
 Khan, S. H. 3696
 Khan, S. N. 2321
 Khan, S. T. 8085
 Khan, S. U. 4900
 Khan, T. A. 8085
 Khan, T. N. 237
 Khan, T. Z. 272
 Khan, V. 187
 Khan, Y. D. 1424
 Khan, Z. A. 521
 Khandar, R. R. 378, 1074, 4542
 Khandge, S. V. 8062
 Khangura, R. K. 4991, 7971
 Khanizadeh, S. 5405, 6779
 Khara, H. S. 5968
 Khare, A. K. 87
 Khare, C. P. 4809
 Khare, D. 8005
 Khare, M. N. 1491, 4923
 Khare, V. 1029, 6553
 Khartleb, Kh. 6308
 Khashnobish, A. 757, 6860
 Khatri, A. 5143
 Khavkin, E. E. 3409
 Khelifi, M. 22
 Kherdekar, M. S. 4233
 Kheyri, M. 525
 Khiratskar, S. D. 4430
 Khitsane, S. 4939
 Khllobystova, O. S. 2440
 Khokhar, K. M. 904, 976
 Khosla, K. 5084
 Khosla, S. K. 386, 4370
 Khosravi-Far, R. 7059
 Khoury, W. 4160
 Kholbe, R. D. 1650, 3547, 5685
 Khurana, S. M. P. 910, 6889, 7921, 7924
 Khurshid Burney 1378
 Khush, G. S. 2033
 Kianmehr, H. 6779
 Kiba, A. 7792
 Kidane-Mariam, H. M. 7167, 7204
 Kido, A. 7575
 Kieczka, H. 2418
 Kiedrowski, S. 788
 Kihurani, A. W. 5732
 Kikani, B. K. 953
 Kikuchi, A. 5665
 Kikuchi, H. 3872
 Kikuchi, K. 4121
 Kikuchi, R. 3258
 Kikuchi, S. 5059, 5090
 Kikuchi, T. 8245
 Kikuta, A. 4854
 Kile, G. A. 4495
 Kilham, K. 723
 Kilian, A. 842, 7048
 Kilimnik, A. Yu. 743
 Killgore, E. 3478
 Killgore, E. M. 619
 Kim, B. D. 8143
 Kim, B. S. 8004
 Kim, C. H. 1914, 5783
 Kim, C. K. 7854
 Kim, D. 5704
 Kim, D. H. 1335, 7637
 Kim, H. G. 7902
 Kim, H. M. 4766
 Kim, H. S. 6403
 Kim, J. J. 5902-5903
 Kim, J. S. 580, 6462
 Kim, K. H. 5510, 6912
 Kim, K. S. 2066, 4290
 Kim, K. W. 5312
 Kim, K. Y. 6498
 Kim, S. D. 4230
 Kim, S. H. 300, 5667
 Kim, S. J. 8143
 Kim, W. G. 582
 Kim, W. K. 6257
 Kim, Y. H. 1193, 1296
 Kim, Y. J. 2894
 Kim, Y. S. 1311
 Kimati, H. 548
 Kimber, D. 1669
 Kimbirauskas, P. M. 2770
 Kimbrough, J. W. 755, 3976, 6654
 Kimishima, E. 1874
 Kimpinski, J. 4315
 Kimura, I. 1919, 2616, 4121-4122, 6193, 6906
 Kimura, M. 1535, 2118-2119, 3263, 7852
 Kimura, R. 4256
 Kindl, H. 2345, 3845
 King, F. Y. 4511
 King, J. A. 1199
 King, R. R. 2810
 King, S. B. 6964
 Kingsbury, D. T. 3320
 Kinkel, L. L. 6725, 7956
 Kinloch, B. B., Jr. 6655
 Kinoshita, T. 265, 2029
 Kintja, P. K. 4400
 Kinyakin, N. F. 2091
 Kinyua, M. 6972
 Király, I. 70
 Király, Z. 1683
 Kirankumari 1519
 Kirchhoff, J. 2417
 Kirk, S. A. 5973
 Kirkegaard, J. A. 2570
 Kirkman, B. 484
 Kirkpatrick, T. L. 5231
 Kirkwood, I. A. 4515
 Kiru, S. D. 2815
 Kisandu, D. M. B. 7045
 Kishinevsky, B. 2505
 Kishore, N. 965
 Kishore Khosla 5084
 Kishun, R. 1645, 5161
 Kison, H. 2919
 Kiss, E. F. 3589
 Kistler, H. C. 2241, 7902
 Kitagawa, K. 3642
 Kitagawa, Y. 2616
 Kitajima, E. W. 1640, 3499, 4932, 4979, 5038, 5163, 5698
 Kitamoto, Y. 1286
 Kitamura, E. 7575
 Kitamura, M. 3263
 Kitamura, S. 7093
 Kitbamroong, C. 7068
 Kiyomoto, R. K. 2927
 Klæbe, A. 4845
 Klasse, H. J. 2120
 Kleier, D. A. 1200, 2415
 Kleinfeld, Y. 617
 Klein, J. D. 957
 Klein, R. E. 6022
 Klein, T. A. 228, 6705
 Kleinhanns, C. 6687
 Kleinhofs, A. 842, 7048
 Kleinig, H. 637, 4588
 Klem, K. 825, 3390, 7016
 Klement, Z. 2379
 Klementz, D. 2660
 Klemsdal, S. S. 6053
 Klepin, J. 504
 Klepzig, K. D. 8182
 Klerk, A. de 3536
 Klessig, D. F. 2356, 3876, 4758, 7388
 Klett, P. 4461
 Klich, M. A. 37, 7569
 Kliejunas, J. T. 1717
 Klimczak, A. 2946
 Klincsek, P. 3823
 Kling, C. I. 7785, 7805
 Klingauf, F. 2365
 Klingner, A. 3971, 6113
 Klinkong, S. 1070
 Klironomos, J. 7623
 Klironomos, J. N. 3937, 7611
 Klironomou, E. 990, 3606
 Kloepper, J. W. 1297, 7267
 Klokonos, N. P. 6493
 Klomp, G. 3150
 Klomprens, K. L. 4079
 Klooster, J. van't 6802
 Kloppers, F. J. 6254-6255
 Klotz, M. G. 3892
 Kluge, E. 3412
 Kluge, M. 2510
 Kluge, S. 5482
 Klyachenko, O. L. 3741
 Kmiec, E. B. 741, 6811
 Knaape, C. 4342
 Knapp, A. 555
 Knapp, E. 5841
 Knapp, H. D. 4563
 Knapp, S. J. 2094
 Knauf-Beiter, G. 30, 7774
 Kneppers, T. J. A. 4358
 Knievel, D. P. 2048, 7102
 Knight, D. H. 3182
 Knight, J. D. 3360, 4760
 Knight, S. C. 7562
 Knighten, J. L. 4541
 Knoche, H. W. 4230
 Knoche, K. K. 5956
 Knoester, M. 5214
 Knorr, D. 6015
 Knott, D. R. 211-212
 Knowles, J. F. 4676
 Knowles, N. R. 4543, 6783-6784
 Knox, R. E. 2685, 5573
 Knudsen, G. R. 7154
 Knüpfner, H. 783
 Knyaseva, N. 3709
 Knyazeva, V. P. 5710
 Ko, J. H. 7087
 Ko, N. J. 595
 Ko, W. H. 1144, 1279, 1430, 2994, 4007, 4666, 4697, 5417
 Ko, Y. 5078, 6482
 Koba, T. 216
 Kobamoto, N. 5378
 Kobayashi, A. 1823, 2652, 4607, 4916, 6768, 7718
 Kobayashi, D. 2148
 Kobayashi, I. 1407, 1881, 3402, 4207, 4483
 Kobayashi, K. 154, 1513, 4382, 4855, 8247
 Kobayashi, M. 4744, 7574, 7733
 Kobayashi, T. 278, 1617, 2338, 3775
 Kobayashi, Y. 1874, 4483
 Koblet, W. 442
 Kobry, S. 8156
 Kocabaş, N. 5890
 Koch, C. 2099, 6473
 Koch, H. 3902, 7543
 Koch, J. 113
 Koch, M. 3541, 5739
 Kochanowski, H. 7519
 Kochkina, G. A. 5249
 Kochman, J. K. 7403
 Kock, P. J. de 1624
 Kocks, C. G. 1538, 7974
 Kocourek, F. 2169
 Koczowska, I. 3251
 Kodama, F. 1489
 Kodama, M. 6212
 Kodama, O. 2744, 4249, 7083
 Kodera, A. 1446
 Koebner, R. M. D. 6259
 Koedam, N. 6835
 Koehler, J. 8180
 Koehler, K. J. 4080
 Koehler, P. E. 3721
 Koeijer, K. J. de 7375
 Koelsch, M. C. 3821, 8239
 Koenig, J. 819
 Koenig, R. 1924, 3313, 4105, 4747
 Koga, H. 1437, 4245, 4882, 7098
 Kogan, E. D. 5074
 Koganezawa, H. 4235
 Kogel, K. H. 4203, 5619, 6303
 Koguchi, Y. 1823, 4607
 Koh, Y. J. 4013, 6054
 Kohguchi, T. 664
 Kohire, O. D. 6112
 Köhl, J. 1357, 2651, 5424, 6422, 7739
 Kohl, R. 4392
 Kohli, Y. 5174
 Köhm, B. 7503
 Kohmoto, K. 4768, 6212
 Kohn, L. M. 2549, 5174, 5419
 Köhne, J. S. 484
 Kohnen, P. D. 7900
 Koide, R. T. 717-718, 2486, 3221-3222, 3962, 7618
 Koike, M. 2049, 2145, 7880
 Koike, S. T. 1536, 3548, 3854, 4086, 6007, 6009, 6439, 7224, 7978
 Koinuma, K. 7831
 Koiso, Y. 278
 Koitabashi, M. 7868
 Kōiv, V. 6731
 Koivu, K. 4944
 Koiwa, H. 3755, 5281
 Koiwai, A. 1937, 8137
 Koizumi, M. 472
 Koizumi, S. 4248
 Kojima, M. 678, 1230, 4236
 Kojwang, H. O. 2326
 Kok, L. T. 1763
 Kok-Yokomi, M. L. 390
 Kokalis-Burelle, N. 5445, 5810
 Kokko, E. G. 1876, 3466, 7028
 Kokošková, B. 7246
 Kokovkina, T. F. 2307
 Kokpol, U. 56, 696
 Kokubun, T. 1729, 2055, 4620
 Kolářová, L. 2125
 Kolasínska, K. 7884
 Kolattukudy, P. E. 316, 3344, 4030, 5908, 6829, 7493
 Kolb, F. L. 1411, 3291
 Kolditz-Jawhar, R. 1682
 Kole, C. 66
 Kole, P. C. 2008
 Kole, R. K. 5377
 Kolesnik, L. V. 1078
 Kolev, K. 6233
 Kolhe, A. V. 4430
 Kollár, Á. 2626, 2928, 4392, 6914, 6917
 Koller, B. 2925, 3629
 Koller, O. L. 3692
 Köller, W. 2865, 4391, 4685, 6480
 Kollerová, E. 2157, 2268, 4373
 Kollmann, A. 2547, 2551
 Kolmer, J. A. 3382, 5587, 7006
 Kolte, S. J. 949, 4999, 5173, 6431, 6556
 Kolte, S. O. 6541
 Komai, K. 2149
 Kombrink, E. 4950
 Kōmives, T. 7072, 7563
 Kommedahl, T. 245
 Komnenič, M. 8013
 Komonyi, É. 5073
 Komoyji, T. 7556-7557, 7559, 8015
 Kon, T. 6108
 Konai, M. 5527
 Konaté, G. 3421, 4839, 5484
 Koncz, C. 1776
 Kondo, A. 1553
 Kondo, N. 1489
 Konečný, I. 2264
 Konenkin, T. A. 4965
 Kong, F. X. 3196, 5388
 Kong, J. 67
 Kong, L. X. 7829
 Konishi, K. 5366
 Konishi, T. 1399
 Kononenko, G. P. 229
 Kononowicz, A. K. 8144
 Konopski, L. 661
 Konstantinov, S. I. 1425
 Konstantinova, G. E. 2424
 Kontzog, H. G. 3813
 Konuk, M. 3934
 Konze, J. 7855
 Koo, B. S. 1193, 1296
 Kookana, R. S. 3164
 Kooman-Gersmann, M. 4359
 Kooner, B. S. 7914, 7916
 Koonin, E. V. 771, 4106, 5485
 Kooram Raghunath 4233
 Kooter, I. M. 6909
 Kopp, M. 6610
 Koppányi, M. 2270
 Koppel, M. M. van de 7431
 Korableva, N. P. 2839
 Korayem, A. M. 3007

- Korban, S. S. 1932, 2924, 5064, 5812
 Korbin, M. 7456, 7723
 Korcz, A. 2265
 Korf, R. P. 6871
 Korganova, N. P. 8014
 Korić, B. 3375, 4165, 4810
 Korkmaz, S. 5901
 Kormelink, R. 4748
 Korošec-Koruza, Z. 445
 Korsak, I. V. 359
 Korsman, M. 4125
 Korsten, L. 487, 3697
 Korte, F. 2409
 Kortemaa, H. 1954
 Korthout, H. A. A. J. 7050
 Kos, M. 3376
 Kosacheva, R. Z. 401
 Koshimizu, K. 1628
 Koshino, H. 874
 Koshino, M. 1230
 Koshy Abraham 534
 Kositratana, W. 352, 934
 Koske, R. E. 6088, 6127
 Kosmacheva, I. A. 1401
 Košner, J. 5584
 Kosola, K. R. 8081
 Koster, M. C. 4593
 Kostka, S. J. 1801
 Kostova, I. 3930
 Koszański, Z. 6789
 Kotani, E. 7502
 Kotani, S. 4557
 Kotasthane, A. S. 3455, 7862
 Kotobuki, K. 3642-3643
 Kotovich, T. N. 7769
 Kottke, I. 1836, 2468, 2522, 3193, 3958, 5380
 Kotůč, J. 2936
 Kotzé, J. M. 483, 487-491, 1043, 3697
 Kouassi, A. S. 894
 Kouimtzi, T. 6749
 Kounounouissa, B. 2607, 4970
 Kounpari, A. Kashouli- 653
 Kouras, A. 6749
 Kousik, C. S. 4371, 6467
 Kouzmanova, I. 5313
 Kovač, M. 7172
 Kovach, J. 5069
 Kovács, G. 847, 2012, 3417-3418
 Kovács, K. 2012
 Kovacs, N. A. 1781
 Kovalenko, A. E. 1846
 Kovalenko, E. D. 4242, 7847
 Kövics, G. 6880
 Kowalczyk, F. 5250
 Kowalczyk, W. 3580
 Kowalik, M. 6838
 Kowalski, T. 2304, 4490-4491, 6633-6634, 7409
 Kowatsch, R. 5600
 Kowite, W. J. 1759
 Kozdrój, J. 3127
 Kozhushko, N. V. 3271
 Kozlenko, L. V. 1412
 Kozlovskii, B. E. 3523
 Kozłowska, M. 2944, 7301-7302
 Kozub, G. C. 1876, 2542, 2550, 3466, 3715, 4883, 6269, 7028, 8103
 Kpemoua, K. 7960
 Kraatz, U. 7855
 Krabben, P. 7635
 Kracht, M. 3293
 Kraft, D. 3780
 Kraft, J. M. 4917
 Krägenow, M. 3319
 Kragh, K. M. 8130
 Kragher, H. 3197, 6100
 Krajačić, M. 3846
 Krake, L. R. 6915
 Kral, G. 2001
 Kramer, C. L. 7002
 Kramer, J. B. 3077
 Krämer, M. 5330
 Kramers, M. A. 6031
 Kranz, J. 691, 4160, 4168
 Krasnopolskaya, L. 6825, 6828
 Kratenko, V. P. 5232
 Krátká, J. 4384, 5025, 7238
 Kraus, J. 4629
 Krause, K. 602, 1150
 Krauss, U. 517
 Krauthausen, H. J. 5618
 Krczal, G. 5279, 5832, 8195-8196, 8217
 Krebs, B. 2418, 4546
 Krebs, G. 4562
 Krecal, G. 7440
 Krehan, H. 8173
 Kreiah, S. 1943
 Kreisel, H. 5453
 Krekling, T. 5984
 Kremer, R. J. 1760, 6710
 Krengel, R. 3310
 Kretsch, J. 128
 Kreuzaler, F. 5709
 Kreuzig, R. 6763
 Kriel, C. J. 6406-6407
 Krikun, J. 7192
 Krimer, M. Z. 6070
 Krippel, E. 6306, 7813
 Krishna Murty, G. V. G. 7477
 Krishnaiah, N. V. 7843
 Křístková, E. 4379
 Kriszt, B. 2446, 3171
 Krit, H. 3012
 Kritzman, G. 8112
 Kroczyński, J. 800
 Krohn, K. 51, 4261, 6741
 Krone, C. 4209
 Kronka, S. N. 6341
 Kronrad, G. D. 4518
 Kronstad, J. 3245
 Kronstad, J. W. 114, 4680
 Kronstad, W. E. 7020
 Kropin, A. N. 452
 Kropp, B. R. 1839-1840, 2465
 Kroschel, J. 5315, 7475
 Krstić, B. 4778, 7824
 Krüger, E. 3908
 Kruger, E. L. 8182
 Krüger, J. 1590, 3633
 Krugner, T. L. 558, 4645
 Krupinsky, J. M. 6353
 Kruse, M. 1924, 2873
 Kruse, N. D. 4960
 Krutov, V. 5979
 Krzymański, J. 7354
 Kszendzova, E. N. 1580
 Kuai, B. 8155
 Kuate, J. 2979-2980
 Kuball, H. G. 1831
 Kubátová, A. 3272
 Kubicek, C. P. 7646
 Kubono, T. 1727, 4513
 Kubota, T. 1960, 2855
 Kuć, J. 5793, 6037, 7395, 7939-7940
 Kućmierz, J. 7205
 Kuczyńska, J. 3522
 Kudada, N. 1562
 Kūdela, V. 7246
 Kudelova, A. 4384
 Kudła, M. M. 4827
 Kudo, H. 2616
 Kuhara, S. 1631
 Kühl, A. 5595, 7774
 Kuhl, G. 1938
 Kühn, G. 3970
 Kühne, T. 5521
 Kuipers, L. A. M. 5351, 7547
 Kuiper, P. J. C. 72
 Kujawa, A. B. 167
 Kujumgiev, A. 3930
 Kulaev, I. S. 2497, 6832
 Kulcsar, F. 2881
 Kulda, G. A. 3
 Kulik, M. M. 4881, 7881
 Kulkarni, M. S. 1652
 Kulkarni, S. 4193, 6248, 6256
 Kulkarni, S. M. 1304, 1730
 Kulyavtsev, A. V. 5710
 Kumagai, M. H. 6609
 Kumar, A. 338, 1068, 1073, 5194, 5750, 6630
 Kumar, B. 5935
 Kumar, C. P. C. 1390
 Kumar, D. 7915
 Kumar, H. 1531
 Kumar, J. 1966, 4792-4793, 6267
 Kumar, K. 1336-1337
 Kumar, N. N. U. 1348, 6466
 Kumar, N. U. 5952
 Kumar, P. 4996-4997, 8118
 Kumar, R. 1035, 4721, 6168, 7968-7969
 Kumar, R. N. 1119
 Kumar, S. 481-482, 911, 3677, 8003, 8088
 Kumar, V. 642, 1384
 Kumari, P. S. 7273
 Kumari, S. G. 3483, 7120, 7883, 7905
 Kumari, S. R. 1423
 Kummert, J. 1140, 3539, 6181
 Kung, S. D. 2378
 Kuniata, L. S. 3013
 Kunimoto, R. K. 2994
 Kuninaga, S. 2595
 Kuniyasu, K. 4041-4042
 Kunkaliker, S. 5317
 Kunkel, B. 6734
 Kunkel, B. N. 3875
 Kunoh, H. 1407, 1880-1881, 3402, 4051, 4205, 4207, 4228, 4769
 Kuntze, L. 5626, 6317
 Kunze, C. 4214
 Kunze, L. 5858
 Kuo, C. W. 1800
 Kuo, M. S. 6416, 6482
 Kuo-Sell, H. L. 6332
 Küppers, K. 2313
 Kuragano, T. 5366
 Kurahashi, K. 7855
 Kurata, H. 4722
 Kurata, N. 866, 1443
 Kurath, G. 6461
 Kurdyla, T. M. 6806
 Kurek, E. 7055
 Kurenkov, G. N. 3632
 Kurihara, A. 1601
 Kurkela, T. 5258
 Kurle, J. E. 1857
 Kuroda, H. 4398, 7728
 Kuroda, Y. 5265
 Kurosaki, F. 1511, 2852
 Kurowski, T. 806
 Kurowski, T. P. 6244
 Kürschner, E. 266
 Kurtböke, D. I. 290, 1388, 3392-3393
 Kurucheve, V. 4619
 Kurz, J. 1208
 Kurzawińska, H. 7193
 Kuś, J. 6993
 Kusaba, M. 7792
 Kusano, T. 2616, 5637
 Kushal Raj 3710
 Kushnerova, V. P. 8014
 Kusiak, C. 5279, 8197
 Kustov, M. L. 4965
 Kusunoki, M. 3405
 Kuszala, C. 3664
 Kutchan, T. M. 5345
 Kutchner, H. R. 7046
 Kuti, J. O. 2159
 Kutrzeba, M. 1136
 Kutzner, B. 7127
 Kuusela, A. 7168
 Kuusksalu, A. 1950
 Kuwabara, T. 226
 Kuwata, H. 5031, 5051
 Kuwata, S. 1937, 7393, 8137
 Kuwite, C. A. 6966, 7017
 Kuyama, H. 2077
 Kuyper, T. W. 80, 5390, 6797, 7634
 Kuznetsova, M. A. 6399
 Kuznetsova, N. I. 2424
 Kvien, C. K. 3721
 Kwaśna, H. 4054
 Kweon, H. M. 2977
 Kwon, S. B. 1523, 2282
 Kwon, S. Y. 7216
 Kyle, M. 7256
 Kyle, M. M. 1565, 4089, 4906, 7257
 Kyněřová, B. 7238
 Kyriakopoulou, P. E. 1622
 Kytöviita, M. M. 1166
 La Noite, E. 5355
 Laakso, M. M. 4092
 Laakso, S. 3133
 Laan, J. M. van der 649
 Laat, P. C. A. de 3096
 Laatsch, H. 7685
 Labarère, J. 6141
 Labavitch, J. M. 1548, 2933
 Labergère, M. 422
 Laberry, R. 3538, 5731
 Labesse, G. 5343, 7089
 Labonne, G. 5839, 5844-5845
 Laborda, F. 3916, 6147
 Labrouhe, D. T. de 3001-3002
 Łabuda, H. 7139
 Labuschagne, N. 5904
 Labuschagne, T. I. 2244
 Laby, R. J. 1787
 Lacadena, J. 7587
 Lacasa, A. 3590
 Lacava, P. M. 5436
 Lacerda, C. A. de 5021
 Lacey, J. 271, 2739, 5540
 Lachance, M. A. 6698
 Lachaud, G. 2202
 Lachke, A. H. 6140
 Lachman, O. 6003
 Lachmatova, I. T. 4400
 Lacourt, I. 5953
 Lacy, M. L. 4343
 Lad, S. K. 2261
 Ladyzhenskaya, E. P. 2839
 Laemmlen, F. F. 6439
 Laencina, J. 732
 Lafaurie, C. 5256
 Laffranque, J. P. 4780
 Lafitte, C. 5689
 LaFlamme, G. 6657
 Lafontaine, P. J. 4365
 Laforteza, R. 1622, 3558, 4747
 Lafuste, J. P. 427
 Laghetti, G. 783
 Laghi, M. 2199
 Lago, M. 4641
 Lagudah, E. S. 6236, 6309
 Laguë, C. 22
 Laguerre, G. 6822
 Lahoz, E. 3760, 3766, 5681, 6619
 Lahser, F. C. 5486
 Lai, E. M. 4589
 Laich, F. S. 5539
 Laidlaw, A. S. 4658
 Laidler, S. T. 7946
 Laigret, F. 181, 4755
 Laimer da Câmara Machado, M. 1602, 5083, 5841
 Laín, S. 5508, 5519
 Laine, M. 5008
 Laing, M. D. 3611
 Lair, S. V. 3686
 Lajoux, C. 8217
 Lake, J. K. 2019
 Laker, H. A. 3749
 Lakew, B. 7029
 Lakhanpal, T. N. 2471
 Łakomy, P. 7425, 7427
 Łakowska-Ryk, E. 6429, 6474
 Lakra, B. S. 920, 1152
 Lakshman, D. K. 2613
 Lakshman Lal 925
 Lakshmanan, P. 468, 4426
 Lakshmidēvi, N. 1654
 Lal, L. 925
 Lal, R. 1665
 Lal, R. J. 5192, 5933
 Lal, S. D. 1142
 Lal, S. P. 3278
 Lal, T. 5052, 6468
 Lalibert, J. F. 1930
 Laliberté, J. F. 2131, 2630
 Lalithakumari, D. 4003, 7690
 Lallemand, J. Y. 5943
 Lam, C. K. 7099
 Lam, S. T. 1798
 LaMadeleine, L. 555
 Lamari, L. 5600, 7022, 7335
 Lamarque, C. 7349

- Lamb, C. 1338, 4284
 Lamb, C. J. 9, 261, 1695, 3761, 5534
 Lamb, E. M. 5011
 Lambert, C. L. 6989
 Lambert, D. H. 4325
 Lambert, M. 6361
 Lambert, R. J. 3481
 Lamberts, M. 6372
 Lamboy, J. S. 4026
 Lambrides, C. J. 2255
 Lamey, H. A. 3502, 5918
 Lamison, C. D. 8065
 Lamkadmi, Z. 6138
 Lammers, A. A. 649
 LaMondia, J. A. 5955
 Lamont, I. L. 3132
 Lampppa, R. L. 3502
 Lamprecht, S. C. 5006
 Lamptey, J. N. L. 4558
 Lan, J. 1868
 Lana, M. M. 8246
 Lanças, F. M. 33
 Lancashire, P. D. 3878
 Lancaster, G. K. 3351
 Land, D. H. 4516
 Landau, S. 6285
 Lande, H. L. van de 8104
 Landsmann, J. 2074
 Lane, A. 8269
 Lane, L. C. 1329
 Lane, P. W. 3983
 Lanfranco, L. 4655
 Lang, A. 2236
 Lång, S. S. 5008
 Lange, A. 128
 Lange, R. P. van 633
 Lange, W. 5591, 8125
 Langenakens, J. 49
 Langenakens, J. J. 6061
 Langenberg, W. G. 7807
 Langenkemper, K. 1777
 Langer, E. 2589
 Langerfeld, E. 2108, 4956-4957, 5721
 Langin, T. 2576, 4031
 Languasco, L. 3374, 5577
 Lanjewar, R. D. 256
 Lanka, E. 1184
 Lankes, C. 2221
 Lankey, K. 4644
 Lanneau, M. 5489, 5828
 Lannou, C. 4174
 Lanquetin, P. 3022
 Lansac, A. R. 6086, 6773
 Lansac, M. 5840
 Lánský, M. 3646, 5814
 Lanzelotti, J. J. 435
 Lanzetta, R. 4194, 5695
 Lapeyre de Bellaire, L. de 3682
 Lapeyrie, F. 1245, 1253, 3940, 3955, 6098
 Lapidot, M. 369
 Lapiere, H. D. 3318, 4202, 6294
 Lapikova, V. P. 5640, 7847, 7853
 Lapis, D. B. 280
 Lapitan, N. L. V. 2109
 Lapp, M. S. 3177
 Lappin Scott, H. M. 2024
 Lara, M. A. 7226
 Laranjeira, D. 4972
 Larios, J. F. 2246
 Larkin, P. J. 6236
 Larkin, R. P. 1564, 4268, 5650, 7263
 Laroche, A. 1468, 3274
 LaRosa, P. C. 8144
 Larue, J. 2957, 8057
 Larson, R. A. 6954
 Lartey, R. T. 1329
 Larue, P. 2175
 Lascaris, D. 161
 Lashermes, P. 1678
 Lastra, R. 6536
 Lastres, N. 5678
 Latch, G. C. M. 2757
 Lateur, M. 5063
 Latha, A. K. B. 469
 Latha, P. 2153
 Latham, A. J. 5169
 Latimer, J. G. 3153
 Latin, R. 4378, 5765
 Latin, R. X. 5022
 Latorre, B. A. 4413, 4416
 Lattanzio, V. 7746
 Latushkin, V. V. 2838
 Lau, T. C. 3962
 Lau, T. C. 3962
 Lauf, J. 7713
 Laurena, A. C. 1461
 Laurence, J. A. 3048
 Laurens, F. 412
 Laurent, J. 1785
 Lauriaut, F. 5839
 Lavermicocca, P. 6011
 Lavernet, S. 5944
 Laviña, A. 1733
 Law, C. N. 6245
 Law, M. D. 4108
 Law, R. 3972
 Lawrence, C. H. 2810
 Lawrence, D. M. 1940
 Lawrence, E. B. 6751
 Lawrence, G. J. 3038, 7406
 Lawrie, A. C. 2578, 4633
 Lawson, C. G. R. 7882
 Lawson, H. M. 1805
 Lawson, R. H. 1728, 5503, 7714
 Lawton, K. 6211
 Lax, A. L. 37
 Lazarovits, G. 895, 2784, 4029
 Lazarowitz, S. G. 170
 Lazzari, G. 7490
 Le Bars, J. 461, 4846
 Le Bars, P. 461, 4846
 Le Berre, J. Y. 2286
 Le Boulc'h, V. 1993
 Le Caer, J. P. 7399
 Le Cam, B. 2853, 3537
 Le Coeur, D. 8253
 Le Disquet, I. 6097
 Le Gall, O. 4752, 5489-5490
 Le Gall, P. 7206
 Le Gouis, J. 5613
 Le Men, L. 1231
 Le Romancer, M. 6903
 Le Rü, B. 7206
 Le Tacon, F. 71, 1245-1246, 2460
 Leach, J. E. 281, 2749, 4576, 4874, 7870
 Leadbeater, A. J. 7774
 Leah, R. 7398
 Leahy, R. M. 8200
 Leake, J. R. 2453
 Leal, J. A. 7234, 7993
 Leaman, T. M. 6597
 Leandri, A. 5889
 Leano, R. M. 280
 Leaper, D. J. 7946
 Lease, R. J. 509, 5364
 Leath, K. T. 2048, 7102
 Leather, G. R. 3104
 Lebeda, A. 2871, 4010, 4379, 4762, 5537
 Lebedev, A. V. 5264
 Lebedev, V. B. 3743, 5232
 Lebeurier, G. 165
 Lebuhn, M. 5372
 Leckie, F. 2783, 7134
 Leclerc, D. 772, 3315, 5220
 Leclercq, P. 1459
 Leclercq-Le Quillec, F. 5614
 Lecomte, P. 425, 2176, 2199, 7281
 Leconte, M. 5582
 Lecoq, H. 2902, 5049, 5481, 5789, 7266
 Lecours, N. 1121
 Ledó, H. D. 3602
 Lee, B. 7028
 Lee, C. W. 799
 Lee, D. 7509
 Lee, E. A. 853
 Lee, F. N. 4868
 Lee, G. B. 5669
 Lee, H. S. 7060
 Lee, I. M. 1900, 3041, 3320, 3553, 7279, 7472
 Lee, J. K. 614
 Lee, J. O. 614
 Lee, J. T. 6054
 Lee, K. H. 580
 Lee, M. 852, 3407, 4833
 Lee, M. K. 4195
 Lee, M. W. 95
 Lee, R. E., Jr. 8274
 Lee, R. F. 771, 2627, 6182, 6536, 6927, 8079
 Lee, S. B. 2280
 Lee, S. C. 1912, 3307
 Lee, S. S. 95, 1253
 Lee, S. Y. 6906
 Lee, T. M. 126
 Lee, Y. 1296
 Lee, Y. H. 582
 Leegood, R. C. 2906
 Leela, D. 6951
 Lees, A. K. 4196
 Leest, A. S. van 6709
 Leeuwen, I. S. van 4593
 Leeuwen, J. van 4364
 Lefebvre, G. 3174
 Lefebvre, V. 6215
 Lefèvre, F. 1107
 Legard, D. E. 2673
 Legendre, L. 4139
 Léger, J. C. 3022
 Legg, A. W. 4709
 Legge, W. G. 7046
 Leggett, M. E. 7492
 Leghari, A. B. 546
 Legin, R. 444
 Legorburu, F. J. 7708
 Legrand, A. I. 2726
 Legrand, M. 3752, 5212, 5216
 Legrand, P. 8166
 Legroux, C. 6400
 Legué, V. 545
 Leguizamón, J. 3747
 Leguizamón C., J. E. 2277, 2978
 Lehoczky, J. 6511
 Lehotay, S. J. 5359, 6065
 Lei, C. H. 7719
 Lei, C. L. 263, 6345
 Lei, W. 868
 Lei, Z. Z. 5407
 Leifert, C. 1737, 3085, 4551, 7446
 Lein, K. A. 7793
 Leina, M. J. 5688
 Leiner, R. H. 7202
 Leinhos, G. M. 5370
 Leinhos, G. M. E. 7565
 Leiser, R. M. 777
 Leisle, D. 7025
 Leist, K. H. 2439
 Leistra, M. 5352, 7583
 Leitch, M. H. 7797
 Leite, B. 4229
 Leitner, O. 2976
 Leksomboon, C. 352, 934
 Lelley, J. 1754
 Lello, D. 6433
 Lemaga, B. 7181
 Lemaire, O. 3737
 Lemanceau, P. 2909, 4362
 Lematre, M. 2889
 Lemieux, C. 3161
 Lemke, K. 3352
 Lemmens, M. 1973, 5603
 Lemmers, M. E. C. 8234
 Lemoine, M. C. 98
 Lende, T. R. van der 2352
 Lenhart, J. D. 4518
 Lenna, P. di 3557
 Lenné, J. M. 2779, 4259
 Lennox, C. L. 6632
 Lenormand, M. 7953
 Lenssen, A. W. 4270
 Lent, J. van 4748
 Lent, J. W. M. van 2631
 Lenton, J. R. 2292, 3765
 Lenzi, R. 4134
 Leon, C. de 6316, 6325, 7068
 León, J. 3835
 León, R. 1961
 Leonard, K. J. 217, 6318
 Leonards-Schippers, C. 2094
 Leone, A. M. 5355
 Leong, S. A. 861, 4246, 4857
 Leonov, A. N. 229
 Leopold, D. J. 1710, 8163
 Lepetit, M. 855
 Lepoivre, P. 3539, 6181, 6835
 Lepore, A. R. 680
 Lepp, N. W. 3915
 Lerenius, C. 1949
 Leroux, P. 4684, 5371
 Leroy, T. 533
 Lesar, K. 5896
 Lesemann, D. E. 2663, 6195, 8216, 8222
 Leslie, J. F. 4667, 6969
 Lešnik, M. 7654
 Lesovoi, M. 3369, 4782
 Lesovoy, M. 4190
 Lesovoy, M. P. 3716
 Lespinasse, Y. 2200, 2202, 5072
 Lessl, M. 1184
 Lethbridge, G. 1995
 Leu, L. S. 4554
 Leu, M. C. 4903
 Leu, S. W. 4656, 4659-4660
 Leuchtmann, A. 4264
 Leung, H. 4576, 5468, 7641, 7870
 Leung, J. 3875
 Leuty, T. 2173
 Levashova, G. I. 1370, 3388
 Levi, S. 3541
 Lević, J. 1416, 4216
 Levich, E. 4216
 Léviex, J. 4514
 Levigner, A. 2938
 Levin, D. M. 7822
 Levin, J. 3492
 Levine, A. 1338
 Levis, C. 4740
 Levitin, M. M. 1968
 Lévy, A. 5256
 Levy, D. 5790
 Levy, E. 3933
 Lévy, G. 3784
 Levy, L. 1900, 5829, 5833
 Levy, S. 3841
 Levy, Y. 6492
 Lewald, J. 6735
 Lewartowska, E. 7111, 7357
 Lewinsohn, D. 4532
 Lewinsohn, E. 4532
 Lewis, B. G. 1533
 Lewis, D. E. 4025
 Lewis, D. R. 2926
 Lewis, G. B. 1215
 Lewis, J. 2125, 5917
 Lewis, J. A. 6222, 7253
 Lewis, J. C. 1175
 Lewis, R. G. 44, 7572
 Lewosz, J. 6738-6739
 Ley, T. 1001, 2203
 Leyval, C. 3975, 3977-3978, 4647, 5396, 6118
 Lherminier, J. 2776
 Lhomme, J. P. 2975
 Li, B. D. 36, 1575
 Li, B. X. 5993
 Li, B. Y. 2062
 Li, C. 6678
 Li, C. C. 4875
 Li, C. Y. 379, 5570, 6091
 Li, D. 7369
 Li, D. B. 7702, 8091
 Li, D. S. 4679
 Li, D. W. 5414
 Li, D. X. 7130
 Li, E. 4669
 Li, G. C. 8047
 Li, G. Q. 7979
 Li, G. Y. 2293
 Li, H. 752, 4551, 6564, 7446
 Li, H. F. 6187
 Li, H. L. 829
 Li, H. Y. 5552, 6487
 Li, J. J. 6678
 Li, J. S. 1868
 Li, J. Y. 36, 5592, 6627
 Li, K. Z. 1684
 Li, L. 4220, 6756, 6935
 Li, L. T. 755

- Li, M. 6496
 Li, M. Y. 7461, 7970
 Li, P. H. 6402
 Li, R. M. 8139
 Li, S. D. 4060
 Li, S. L. 1007, 7624
 Li, T. 640-641
 Li, T. H. 4706, 6156-6157
 Li, T. S. 168
 Li, T. S. C. 1740, 2217
 Li, W. X. 6534
 Li, X. 3128, 4036, 7449
 Li, X. H. 6931
 Li, X. M. 599, 1593
 Li, X. Y. 4821, 6582
 Li, Y. 278, 3313, 6346, 6564
 Li, Y. B. 3276
 Li, Y. H. 6582
 Li, Y. P. 8117
 Li, Y. Q. 5696
 Li, Y. Y. 8139
 Li, Z. 5551
 Li, Z. K. 7091
 Li, Z. Q. 220-221, 1989
 Li, Z. Y. 6417
 Lian, S. T. 4656
 Liang, C. Y. 6456
 Liang, L. 8071
 Liang, L. Z. 3894
 Liang, X. M. 1213
 Liang, X. Q. 6582
 Liang, Y. G. 524, 3011
 Liao, B. S. 2260, 6577-6579, 6583, 7369
 Liao, C. H. 644
 Liao, H. D. 282
 Liao, L. 298, 2057, 4273, 6364
 Liao, Y. C. 1978
 Liao, Z. Q. 3859
 Liao, Z. W. 1447
 Liapis, K. S. 2887
 Liberman, M. 1799
 Lichko, N. M. 2838
 Lichon, A. 6979
 Lichter, A. 4585
 Lidell, M. C. 1797
 Liebermann, B. 3254-3255
 Liebeschuetz, J. W. 7555
 Liem, J. 1143
 Liem, K. F., Jr. 1326
 Liesack, W. 1315
 Liese, W. 559
 Lietzke, S. 6732
 Lietzke, S. E. 4586-4587
 Lieutier, F. 1720, 3778
 Liew, C. L. 2113
 Liew, E. C. Y. 321
 Ligaarden, Å. 3364
 Lightner, G. W. 2184, 2194
 Ligon, J. 1798, 4150
 Ligon, J. M. 5605
 Lile, L. S. 5479
 Lilien-Kipnis, H. 3841
 Lilja, A. 2322, 3058, 5982
 Liljebjelke, K. A. 5421
 Liljeroth, E. 2007
 Lill, D. van 6255
 Lim, B. Y. 1942
 Lim, C. K. 2392
 Lim, J. H. 1296
 Lim, S. H. 1330, 7716
 Lim, S. M. 4283
 Lim, S. Y. 1193
 Lima, A. R. T. 5164
 Lima, B. J. C. 4360
 Lima, G. 5898-5899
 Lima, J. A. A. 5164
 Lima, J. O. G. de 5021
 Lima, M. I. 1640, 5698
 Lima, M. L. P. M. 5237
 Lima, R. M. O. C. 55
 Limpert, E. 819, 821-822
 Lin, A. 126
 Lin, B. Q. 7250
 Lin, C. H. 6415
 Lin, C. P. 524, 3016, 6413, 7371
 Lin, C. S. 1444
 Lin, C. W. 8047
 Lin, C. Y. 595
 Lin, D. J. 1447
 Lin, F. Z. 799
 Lin, G. X. 6873
 Lin, N. S. 1155, 1942, 3858
 Lin, N. T. 1800
 Lin, Q. P. 6275
 Lin, Q. S. 2609
 Lin, T. P. 4589
 Lin, T. Z. 7455
 Lin, W. C. 7092
 Lin, X. G. 4657, 6781
 Lin, X. H. 7866
 Lin, Y. B. 1391
 Lin, Y. C. 645
 Lin, Y. G. 145
 Lin, Y. J. 8039
 Lin, Y. R. 2334
 Lin, Y. S. 6416, 6499
 Lin, Y. Z. 5641, 6348, 7863
 Lind, V. 4819, 5440
 Lindblad, M. 7729
 Lindbo, J. A. 2283
 Linde, C. 1098, 4496, 4524, 5239
 Linde, T. C. de K. van der 5187
 Linden, A. M. A. van der 3922
 Linder, C. 442
 Linderman, R. G. 2807, 3115, 3965, 4053
 Linders, J. B. H. J. 2431, 3922
 Lindgren, D. T. 7145
 Lindgren, M. 1116
 Lindhout, P. 2880, 5034
 Lindner, K. 2139, 2147
 Lindner, W. 4723
 Lindow, S. 2210
 Lindow, S. E. 7, 2209, 2374, 3891, 6725
 Lindquist, J. L. 8258-8259
 Lindstrom, J. T. 287, 2039
 Line, R. F. 5590, 7009-7010
 Lineres, M. 1252
 Linfield, C. A. 6424
 Ling, K. 1567
 Ling, K. S. 2250
 Ling, Z. Z. 263, 6345
 Link, G. 8056
 Linnik, V. M. 1425
 Lins, S. C. N. 55
 Linthorst, H. J. M. 5214, 6607
 Linton, D. J. 4463
 Lipari, S. E. 7417
 Lipe, G. 4021
 Lippert, L. A. 5400
 Lipps, P. E. 1383, 2732, 6289
 Lisa, V. 5211, 8219-8220
 Lisansky, S. G. 7533
 Lischinsky, S. 2499
 Lisk, D. J. 45
 Lisker, N. 1061
 Liškova, M. 1618
 Lisle, A. T. 2152, 5662
 Lisowicz, F. 4167
 Liste, H. H. 2483
 Lister, R. 6237
 Lister, R. M. 1410, 7719
 Litsinger, J. A. 270
 Litterick, A. M. 8202
 Littlejohn, G. M. 1982
 Litvinenko, A. I. 210
 Liu, A. 3153
 Liu, A. X. 6614-6615
 Liu, B. S. 860
 Liu, B. Y. 5407
 Liu, C. J. 3437, 7839
 Liu, C. Q. 4597
 Liu, D. 1681, 4492, 5726, 7956, 8144
 Liu, F. C. 388
 Liu, G. Z. 5963
 Liu, H. L. 789, 1735, 5040
 Liu, H. X. 7003
 Liu, H. Y. 145, 1909, 4462, 7801
 Liu, J. 230, 7789
 Liu, J. F. 8047
 Liu, J. F. 6199, 6934-6935, 8019
 Liu, J. Q. 5587
 Liu, L. 7267
 Liu, L. X. 5276, 8206
 Liu, R. J. 5960
 Liu, S. 1636
 Liu, S. D. 440
 Liu, S. H. 4424
 Liu, S. L. 6767
 Liu, S. T. 4589, 7588
 Liu, S. X. 4158
 Liu, T. C. 1045
 Liu, T. R. 6291
 Liu, T. T. 4437
 Liu, W. C. 141
 Liu, W. X. 3387, 6275
 Liu, X. J. 5891
 Liu, X. M. 6564
 Liu, Y. 4584
 Liu, Y. F. 6293
 Liu, Y. L. 6664
 Liu, Y. Q. 7024
 Liu, Y. S. 8025
 Liu, Y. Z. 4273, 6364
 Liu, Z. 2710
 Liu, Z. M. 282
 Liu, Z. Z. 4192
 Liuzzi, V. A. 5355
 Livescu, L. 7192
 Livsey, S. 1896, 3798
 Liyanage, N. I. S. 4487
 Liz, Z. Q. 219
 Lizárraga, C. 2116
 Ljubešić, N. 6754
 Ljungberg, A. 946
 Llacer, G. 4130, 5821, 5837
 Llobell, A. 2569, 5434, 6819
 Llorente, I. 6486, 7289
 Lloret, J. B. M. 46
 Lo, N. W. 1942
 Lo Giudice, V. 6793
 Loban', S. V. 7769
 LoBuglio, K. F. 153
 Locci, R. 437, 636, 2320, 3787, 5333, 5348, 5863, 6396
 Löcher-Bolz, S. 2418
 Lochon, S. 6989
 Lockley, K. D. 8229
 Lode, O. 1218-1219, 1817
 Lodha, S. 909, 6155
 Loebenstein, G. 5293, 7700, 8215, 8232
 Loeffler, R. T. 7478
 Loesch-Fries, L. S. 1934
 Loewenstein, N. J. 4517
 Löffler, H. J. M. 3843-3844, 6676
 Löffler, S. 8184
 Logan, J. 7783
 Logemann, J. 7398
 Logi, C. 2452, 3984
 Lognay, G. 1834
 Logrieco, A. 1630, 3429, 3926, 4226, 5925, 7642, 7674, 7834
 Loguercio-Leite, C. 6843
 Lohnes, D. G. 2059, 7891
 Lohuis, D. 4289
 Lohuis, H. 1465
 Loi, N. 3664
 Łojkowska, E. 350
 Lokesh, M. S. 1652
 Loksha, R. 1756
 Lombard, H. 4460
 Lommel, S. A. 5510, 6912
 Lomonosoff, G. P. 4217, 7163
 Lonardo, V. di 1709, 3810
 Lončar, E. 160
 Long, D. L. 217, 4795
 Lönneborg, A. 5984
 Lonsdale, D. 7411
 Lonsdale, J. H. 487, 1044
 Lonsdale, W. M. 8256
 Loomis, P. 7641
 Loon, L. C. van 4146, 5214
 Loose, M. de 5228
 Loosen, R. 2955
 Loosveldt, P. 5263
 Lopato, S. V. 465
 Loper, J. E. 2162, 4629
 Lopes, C. A. 1518, 1556, 2857, 3587, 4222, 4360, 4848, 5727, 6030, 7201
 Lopes, J. F. 3605
 Lopes, J. R. S. 4262
 Lopetinsky, K. 6379
 López, C. 2115
 López, M. M. 3121, 3560, 6045
 López, M. O. 1117
 Lopez-A., O. 2904
 López-Abella, D. 5502, 5826
 Lopez-Arriaga, O. 1571
 Lopez-Atilano, R. M. 7004
 López-Avila, V. 1815
 López-Franco, R. 6821
 Lopez-Llorca, L. V. 568
 López Mesa, M. O. 1117, 7372
 López-Perales, J. A. 6060
 López R., J. A. 2978
 López Rodríguez, M. 5713
 López-Serrano, M. 4414
 Lopian, R. 8193
 Lops, F. 497, 1657, 3057
 Lops, R. 7288
 Lora, J. M. 2569, 6819
 Lorang, J. M. 2148, 4902, 5726
 Lorbeer, J. W. 2400
 Lorenz, D. 1187, 2964
 Lorenz, K. H. 2204, 4130, 8020
 Lorenz, M. 1114
 Lorenz, R. T. 4605
 Lorenzen, L. L. 2767
 Lorenzen, P. 6936
 Lorenzini, G. 2778, 5692
 Lorenzo, G. de 893, 2783, 5426, 7134
 Lori, G. A. 5268, 7084
 Loria, R. 337, 1508, 4959, 7202
 Lorito, M. 1829
 Lorković, Z. 6754
 Los, O. 5604
 Lösel, D. M. 2910
 Losi, C. 5463
 Lot, H. 361, 1679, 4753
 Lottspeich, F. 2015
 Louanchi, M. 8197
 Loudes, A. M. 6899
 Loughin, T. M. 4080
 Loughman, R. 237, 295
 Louie, R. 2011, 4835-4836, 7057
 Louis, C. 1938
 Lourenção, A. L. 2137
 Louro, D. 7715
 Louro, R. P. 4932, 5038
 Louw, J. P. J. 6307
 Louwers, J. M. 5589
 Louws, F. J. 7228
 Lovato, P. E. 1265
 Lovelace, C. E. A. 5633
 Lovic, B. R. 3610, 7272
 Low, P. S. 4139, 6020
 Loynachan, T. E. 96, 2527
 Lozano, C. 5731
 Lozano, I. 3446
 Lozano, J. C. 2115, 3538
 Lozoya Saldaña, H. 5999
 Lu, B. 269, 8049
 Lu, G. Q. 6411
 Lu, G. Z. 141-142
 Lu, J. D. 5770
 Lu, J. P. 1134, 1314
 Lu, J. Y. 187, 7655
 Lu, M. 2756
 Lu, P. P. 2592
 Lu, P. X. 6615
 Lu, S. H. 1314
 Lu, S. J. 7455
 Lu, X. 717, 3962
 Lu, Y. G. 7867
 Lu, Y. M. 526
 Lu, Y. T. 5040
 Lü, Y. X. 6564
 Lu, Z. K. 8071
 Lu, Z. Q. 4254
 Lubbers, H. H. 2705
 Luca, G. de 5820
 Lucarini, O. 2093
 Lucas, J. A. 2695, 3160, 3394, 5438, 5558, 7688, 7775
 Lucas, L. T. 4266
 Lucas, P. 4785
 Lucas, W. J. 763, 4746, 5476
 Lucentini, L. 7298
 Luciani, F. 5353
 Luck, J. E. 1888
 Luckow, V. A. 1923
 Lüddecke, P. 4105
 Ludewig, K. 51

- Ludwig, J. W. 5416
 Ludwig, W. F. 6314
 Ludwig-Müller, J. 4994
 Luff, S. 4640
 Luganskiĭ, N. A. 2307
 Lugauskas, A. 3615
 Luhn, C. F. 5861
 Lui, H. J. 125
 Lui, S. Y. 6534
 Luis, J. G. 6525
 Luisetti, J. 1014, 1025, 7960
 Luisi, N. 1128, 8167
 Luisoni, E. 5742
 Luiz, A. B. P. 5017-5018
 Lujan, M. 40
 Lukács, P. 5635
 Lukács, Z. 70
 Lukade, C. M. 7362
 Lukasheva, L. I. 2605
 Łukaszewska, N. 2054
 Lukose, C. 7636
 Lulu Das 6684
 Lum, K. R. 3161
 Lum, K. Y. 6047, 6585
 Lumini, E. 1848, 6126
 Lumley, T. C. 5387
 Lummerzheim, M. 6055
 Lumpkin, T. A. 4305
 Lumsden, R. D. 103
 Lunchick, C. 7531
 Lundberg, S. 3867
 Lundeĥn, J. R. 2418
 Lundin, P. 7749
 Lundquist, J. E. 1719
 Lung-Escarmant, B. 6656
 Lunina, N. A. 4106
 Lunness, P. 776, 4215, 6232
 Luo, H. 4681
 Luo, K. 3447
 Luo, P. C. 7829
 Luo, R. C. 267
 Luo, X. Y. 6284
 Luo, Y. 1986
 Luoma, D. L. 1844
 Luongo, L. 6436
 Lupo, R. 540
 Lurie, S. 7297
 Lurton, L. 454
 Lusso, M. 7395
 Lusta, K. A. 6832
 Lutchmeah, R. S. 1638, 8087
 Luthra, Y. P. 4940
 Luttkikholt, A. J. G. 2794
 Lutz, J. 819, 821-822, 5594
 Luyten, R. 5221
 Luz, A. K. 7609
 Luz, E. D. M. N. 7381-7382
 Luzaran, P. B. 5910
 Lwande, W. 5307
 Ly, N. T. 6588
 Lyadin, V. P. 2091
 Lyal'ko, I. M. 3743
 Lyamani, A. 7817
 Lykhopiĭ, E. A. 2834
 Lyklema, J. 2615
 Lynch, D. R. 2881
 Lynch, J. M. 1540, 2673, 3713, 5545, 7492, 7631
 Lynch, M. R. 656
 Lyon, G. D. 4208
 Lyons, N. F. 3277, 6424
 Ma, H. 5607, 6266, 6279
 Ma, H. G. 8139
 Ma, J. H. 6293
 Ma, P. 551, 6626
 Ma, Q. X. 7801
 Ma, Q. Y. 742
 Ma, S. M. 2062
 Ma, Y. 2861
 Ma, Z. Q. 3386
 Maa, H. Y. 4710, 6160-6161
 Maanen, M. G. E. J. van 8209
 Maas, C. 7398
 Maas, E. M. C. 488
 Maas, J. L. 2945, 2949-2950
 Maas, P. W. T. 315
 Maasfeld, W. 2418
 Maazouz, H. 7920
 Mabbayad, M. O. 1428
 Mabit, T. 3361
 McAfee, B. J. 3177
 McAlister, R. H. 570
 McAllister, C. B. 2495-2496, 4652
 McAlpine, R. S. 6089
 McAndrew, D. W. 6379
 Macaskill, G. A. 1115
 McBeath, J. H. 544, 2290
 McBlain, B. A. 4901
 McCaffery, M. 771
 McCain, A. H. 1712
 McCain, J. W. 7896
 McCallus, D. E. 644
 McCartney, H. A. 1278, 7350
 McClary, D. C. 4305
 McCloud, E. S. 2981
 McCluskey, K. 318, 1283
 McConnell, R. 7572
 McCool, P. M. 5275
 McCormack, B. A. 6374
 McCormack, P. 7518
 McCormick, S. P. 2843, 7645, 7761
 McCouch, S. R. 1432, 2033
 McCracken, A. R. 1108
 McCreight, J. D. 984
 McCue, K. F. 3851
 McDaniel, L. L. 4889, 6373
 McDermott, J. 3629
 McDermott, J. M. 1591, 2003, 2925, 5615
 McDonald, B. A. 6806
 McDonald, D. 2259-2260, 3005, 3728, 4456-4458, 6576, 7528
 McDonald, D. P. 3136
 McDonald, H. J. 7026
 MacDonald, M. V. 7827
 MacDonald, O. C. 7544
 McDonald, S. K. 3799
 MacDonald, W. L. 3056
 MacEachern, G. J. 1233
 Maček, J. 7654
 McElhany, P. 4127
 McElreath, S. D. 1887
 Macenauer, I. S. G. 5884
 McEvoy, C. 4640
 McEvoy, J. L. 1353
 McEwan, J. M. 4800
 Macewicz, J. 2557-2558
 MacFarlane, S. A. 5492, 6238
 McGarvey, P. B. 960, 1692
 McGee, D. C. 3482
 McGill, G. E. 380
 McGlashan, D. 3568
 McGovern, R. J. 397, 562, 1761, 5041
 McGrath, M. T. 400
 McGrath, P. F. 1410, 2606, 6444
 McGuire, M. R. 17
 McGuire, P. E. 3371
 McGuire, R. G. 1032
 Machado, J. O. 2503
 Machado, R. 7104
 Machado-Neto, J. G. 2503
 Macharia, M. 7031
 Mchau, G. R. A. 151, 2594, 4011
 Machmud, M. 6584
 Macias, W. 973
 Macías-Sánchez, A. J. 1885, 3248
 McInnis, T. M., Jr. 2529
 McIntosh, R. A. 1977, 2680-2681, 6262
 McIntyre, C. L. 7105
 Mackay, G. R. 351
 Mackay, W. A. 3607
 McKelvey, K. S. 1238
 McKendry, A. L. 834, 2687, 4822
 McKenry, M. 128
 MacKenzie, A. J. 8213
 McKenzie, C. L. 355
 McKenzie, R. I. H. 7025
 McKenzie, S. W. 651
 McKeown, B. M. 5697
 Mackill, D. J. 1432, 2029
 Mačkinaite, R. 2758, 3465
 McKirdy, S. J. 867, 2762
 McKnight, G. L. 6827
 Macko, V. 1413, 2711-2712
 Maćkowiak, S. 7425
 McLaughlin, M. R. 875, 2052
 McLaughlin, R. J. 2208
 McLaughlin, W. 3486
 McLean, B. G. 7507
 McLean, C. 4633
 Maclean, D. J. 2772, 4576, 7105, 7895
 McLean, J. A. 3040
 McLean, L. C. 489-490
 McLean, M. 1955, 7400
 McLean, M. A. 6930
 McLean, S. 1419
 McLellan, A. J. 3972
 McLeod, A. R. 4515, 4522
 McLeod, L. C. 4421
 McLure, K. 69
 McManus, P. S. 1595, 7287
 McMillan, G. P. 2390, 7198, 7299
 McMillan, M. S. 3351
 McMillan, R. T., Jr. 6372
 McMillian, W. W. 5636
 McMillin, D. E. 4794
 McMorran, B. J. 3132
 McMorris, T. C. 3259
 McMullen, M. D. 2011, 4835-4836
 McMurtrey, K. D. 1099
 MacNab, A. A. 5022
 Macnair, M. R. 84
 McNamara, R. B. 2696
 McNicol, J. W. 339
 MacNish, G. C. 1366, 4040
 McPartland, J. M. 4074-4075, 6868
 McPhail, D. 6740
 McPherson, A. 4101, 6753
 Macquaire, G. 5828
 McQue, A. M. 8165
 McQuilken, M. P. 2673, 4152, 4344, 4447
 McQuillin, A. 2632
 McRae, K. B. 5715
 McSorley, R. 7492
 McVey, D. V. 4795
 Madan, V. K. 1665
 Madar, Z. 8191
 Madariaga R., R. 5674
 Madden, L. V. 347, 3288, 5104, 5883, 7308
 Maddens, K. 782
 Maddison, A. C. 3024
 Maddox, D. A. 3610
 Maddy, K. T. 7572
 Madeira, A. C. 2065, 4286
 Madej, T. 3792
 Maden, S. 3497, 3837
 Mäder, P. 715, 6786
 Madhosingh, C. 4037, 5769
 Madkour, M. 3483
 Madrigal, C. 7293
 Mäe, A. 5335, 6731
 Maeda, E. 6986
 Maeno, S. 29
 Maes, M. 7504
 Maestro-Durán, R. 1961
 Maetzke, T. 5533
 Maffi, D. 989, 7042
 Maffia, L. A. 4912, 5196, 5235
 Magalhães, B. P. 1899
 Magan, N. 4515
 Magarey, P. 6503
 Magarey, P. A. 4415, 6513
 Magarey, R. C. 520, 3734
 Magarey, R. D. 4415
 Magasi, L. P. 5238
 Magid, J. 7625
 Magill, C. W. 249, 3433, 4860
 Magnani, C. 680
 Magnani, L. 989
 Magnaye, L. V. 6533
 Magnoli, C. 507
 Magnus, H. A. 3364, 4154
 Mago, P. 5404, 6107
 Magrelli, A. 1777
 Magro, P. 1649
 Maguire, J. D. 7014
 Maguire, R. J. 4492
 Mahabeer Singh 7918
 Mahadevan, A. 2750, 3896, 8116
 Mahadevappa, M. 234
 Mahajan, V. 4840, 6428
 Mahanti, N. 7345
 Mahanty, H. K. 1789, 7984
 Mahapatra, T. K. 1062
 Mahdy, A. M. M. 1148
 Mahé, A. 6375
 Maher, E. A. 1695, 3761
 Maheshwari, S. K. 349, 968, 1581, 7177
 Maheswari, R. C. 5195
 Mahjoub, M. 5184
 Mahmood, T. 4472-4473
 Mahmoud, A. L. E. 303, 305, 477, 5024, 6540
 Mahmoud, M. B. 32, 1033
 Mahmud, A. A. 2670
 Maholay, M. N. 4148
 Mai, V. 259
 Mai, W. F. 994
 Mai Lien 285
 Maia, D. C. 2476
 Maia, I. G. 3301
 Maia, L. C. 3976
 Maia, N. 5954
 Maib, K. M. 2203
 Maingi, D. M. 7167
 Maini, P. 2426
 Mainou, A. 5849
 Maio, E. di 6011
 Maio, J. di 1798
 Maira, M. 2633
 Maisonneuve, B. 6438
 Maisonneuve, C. 511
 Maiss, E. 3313, 4106, 5487, 6195, 6926
 Maiti, D. 1438
 Maity, A. 326
 Maity, B. R. 326
 Maixner, M. 1625, 2959, 6512
 Majchrzak, B. 297
 Majeed, K. 796, 4567
 Majid, K. 4341, 4386
 Majnik, J. de 7882
 Majumdar, A. 4632
 Majumdar, S. K. 1244
 Majumdar, V. L. 4935, 7918
 Majumder, S. K. 7763
 Makambila, C. 6440
 Makara, K. 7710
 Mäkäraĭnen, E. 2104
 Mäki-Valkama, T. 2844
 Makini, F. W. 7125
 Makino, A. 1687
 Makino, S. 6600
 Makkouk, K. 319
 Makkouk, K. M. 205, 835, 2664, 3483, 5557, 6363, 7120, 7883, 7905
 Maklad, F. M. 3007, 5706
 Makovskaya, S. A. 2834
 Maksoud, M. A. 6109
 Malaguti, G. 3416
 Malaisse, F. 560
 Malajczuk, N. 2458, 2469, 2474, 3945, 3960
 Malamy, J. 4758, 7388
 Malan, A. P. 4094
 Male-Kayiwa, S. 7131
 Malek, M. A. 4612
 Malézieux, S. 366
 Malfatti, P. 3158, 6449
 Malhotra, R. 3631, 8028
 Malhotra, S. K. 327, 967, 3571, 6390, 6455
 Mali, Institut du Sahel 1339, 2372
 Mali, Unité de Coordination Technique Régionale en Protection des Végétaux 6208
 Malik, B. A. 905, 4303, 6384
 Malik, K. B. 3735
 Malik, M. T. 3696
 Malinconico, P. 3569
 Malinovskaya, L. S. 229
 Malinowski, T. 5850
 Mallesha, B. C. 3093
 Mallika, V. K. 7328
 Malnati, W. D. 5032

- Malnoë, P. 2824
 Malofeeva, Yu. S. 5520, 5710
 Malolepsza, U. 2792
 Maloney, A. P. 1577, 7492
 Maloney, K. E. 5865
 Malosse, C. 5371
 Maloy, O. C. 1512
 Maltby, L. 5467
 Malthus, T. J. 4286
 Maltoni, M. L. 5100
 Małuszynska, E. 844
 Malvick, D. K. 4258
 Malviya, H. K. 6766
 Mamdouh, A. M. 6449
 Mamluk, O. F. 1990, 4805, 4811
 Mamoun, M. 3194-3195
 Mamula, D. 3829, 6891
 Manake, B. S. 4789
 Manaligod, R. L. 4048
 Manandhar, H. K. 2644
 Manandhar, J. B. 5784-5786
 Manaresi, G. 5945
 Manasse, R. S. 6433
 Manceau, C. 5690
 Mancini, F. 4475
 Mancini, G. 1002
 Mandal, D. N. 4867
 Mandala, D. 7137
 Mandavia, M. K. 310
 Mandeel, Q. A. 2571, 2649, 5432
 Mandloi, K. C. 2296-2297
 Mandokhot, A. M. 5253
 Mane, S. S. 6112
 Manes, F. 4529
 Mañes, J. 2429
 Mang, K. Q. 177, 1684, 6199, 6934-6935
 Manga, B. 2979-2980
 Manganaris, A. G. 2923
 Mangombe, N. 6973
 Mani, E. 1780
 Mani, M. T. 3597
 Manian, S. 1268, 3201, 4705
 Manibhushanrao, K. 6347
 Manici, L. M. 1657, 2842
 Manicom, B. Q. 5158, 6546
 Manicone, R. P. 8167
 Maniere, G. M. 1205
 Maningas, M. A. 5479
 Manios, V. 6764
 Manja, K. S. 6833
 Manji, B. T. 7245
 Manjunath, A. 4858
 Manjunath, K. L. 8079
 Mañka, M. 6836-6837, 7425, 7427
 Manktelow, D. W. L. 2188
 Mann, J. A. 3360, 7033
 Manners, J. M. 4576, 7105, 7895
 Mannina, L. 4226
 Manning, W. J. 4614, 4761
 Manninger, K. 1984-1985
 Mannur, D. M. 1493
 Manocha, M. S. 1277, 7493
 Manohar, S. K. 2629, 5928
 Manoharachary, C. 6128
 Manojlović, B. D. 8264
 Manolakis, E. 6776
 Manpreet Kaur 7481
 Mansfield, J. 4908
 Mansfield, J. W. 313, 3556, 7982
 Manshardt, R. 2250
 Mansion, M. 4698
 Mansky, L. M. 5663
 Mansoori, B. 4693
 Mansour, A. 5788
 Mansour, A. N. 2742
 Mansour, F. 1215
 Mansour, F. A. 1195-1196
 Mansuetus, S. B. A. 7070
 Mansvelt, E. L. 2212
 Mantell, S. 7950
 Mantell, S. H. 936
 Manteuffel, R. 4105
 Manthey, R. 6598
 Mantinger, H. 1599
 Mantis, N. J. 3887
 Mantle, P. G. 1454, 4880
 Manulis, S. 4585
 Mao, G. Z. 643, 6051-6052
 Mao, J. 1293
 Mao, Q. Y. 5811
 Maoka, T. 4333
 Mapp, H. P. 39
 Maracchi, G. 3669
 Marais, A. 2286
 Marais, A. S. 2665
 Marais, G. F. 1308, 2665
 Maraite, H. 2036, 4188, 5612
 Marangoni, B. 1015
 Marani, F. 3302, 4982, 6895, 8221
 Marasas, W. F. O. 5006, 5604
 Marassi, J. J. 7084
 Marathe, K. G. 1211
 Maratos, M. L. 4889
 Marcandalli, P. 5333
 Marciano, R. 963
 Marchal, J. 1261, 1637
 Marchal-Ségault, D. 676
 Marchand, J. L. 4218
 Marché, S. 6938
 Marchetti, M. A. 7091
 Marchetti, R. 3759
 Marchettini, N. 38
 Marchi, A. 1627, 5806, 7290
 Marchuk, T. L. 1741
 Marciniak-Dziopa, M. 3513-3514
 Marco, S. di 3901, 5878
 Marco, Y. 3034, 3769
 Marcone, C. 2320, 3653, 3787, 5863
 Marcozzi, P. 7249
 Marek, S. M. 868
 Maresi, G. 6554, 8090
 Margina, A. 3094
 Margis, R. 4749
 Mari, M. 7745
 Mariano, R. L. R. 5, 5631
 Mariano, R. de L. R. 4972
 Mariappan, V. 808, 2973, 7076
 Mariau, D. 3003
 Marimuthu, T. 606, 3597, 6630
 Marín, D. 3684
 Marin, J. P. 3399
 Marina, N. V. 2307
 Marincs, F. 2385
 Marinelli, F. 4330
 Marinescu, I. 5920
 Marinho, V. L. A. 5163
 Marinković, N. 2163
 Marion, S. A. 7542
 Markham, P. 102, 4217, 7631
 Markham, P. G. 255, 776, 3688, 5483
 Märkländer, B. 6598
 Marle, G. van 4469
 Marley, P. S. 6987
 Marmesse, R. 2523, 5384
 Marois, J. J. 4416, 7319, 8065
 Maroof, M. A. S. 235, 842
 Marquardt, K. 7268
 Marques, M. A. L. 5164
 Marschner, H. 2514, 2967-2968, 3969
 Marschner, P. 7597
 Marshall, G. 304
 Marshall, J. D. 2456
 Marston, A. 57, 1825, 3932, 6080
 Martelli, G. P. 448, 767, 1319, 1622, 3660, 4412, 4747, 6902, 7310, 7703, 8058, 8107
 Martens, S. N. 1755
 Martín, A. 6773
 Martin, A. 6086
 Martín, E. 2073
 Martin, F. 542, 707, 1246, 2470, 3193, 3951, 3956, 4642
 Martin, F. N. 7679
 Martin, G. B. 4367
 Martin, J. 3139, 4652
 Martín, M. 3590
 Martín, M. T. 5508
 Martin, M. W. 1497
 Martin, P. 3969
 Martin, R. R. 332
 Martin, S. K. 5360
 Martin, S. S. 4270
 Martin, T. 622
 Martin, T. I. 6026
 Martin, T. J. 1964
 Martin-Tanguy, J. 3225
 Martinetti, L. 5881
 Martínez, L. M. 3242
 Martínez, M. J. 4033
 Martínez, N. 6043
 Martínez, P. F. 6961
 Martínez, R. T. 372
 Martínez del Pozo, A. 7587
 Martínez-Herrera, D. 1907
 Martínez Rivera, P. 7950
 Martínez-Vidal, J. L. 5376
 Martínez-Zapater, J. M. 1907
 Martini, G. 3557
 Martiniello, P. 7871
 Martiniuk, S. 6993
 Martinka, M. J. 882
 Martins, T. R. 4894
 Martinson, C. A. 852, 5670
 Martirosyan, Yu. Ts. 3509
 Marty, J. L. 6746
 Marty, P. 7199
 Martyn, R. D. 398, 3610, 7272
 Martynenko, L. I. 3861
 Martyniuk, P. S. 1811
 Martyniuk, S. 805
 Marum, P. 3471
 Maruyama, Y. 4207
 Marwaha, R. S. 2245
 Marys, E. 4335, 6549, 8160
 Marzachi, C. 4655, 6192
 Marziano, F. 3644, 7683
 Más, P. 5223
 Masannat, K. M. 8058
 Masannat, M. 8107
 Masaka, Y. 1230
 Masclaux, C. 4552
 Maselli, A. 3704
 Masenga, V. 4134, 5752, 8219-8220
 Mashiringwani, N. A. 6980, 7005
 Maširević, S. 4453
 Maskill, C. 7577
 Maslouhy, M. A. 7336
 Maslov, G. G. 3144
 Masmodi, K. 5693
 Masner, P. 671
 Mason, D. J. 2433
 Mason, P. A. 702
 Mason, W. L. 702
 Masoud, S. 1695
 Massantini, R. 7298
 Massardo, P. 4624
 Masse, J. 2434
 Massicotte, H. B. 1844, 1870, 2464
 Massiot, P. 2853, 3537
 Massola, N. S., Jr. 105
 Massonié, G. 5855
 Mastebroek, H. D. 6301-6302
 Masterman, A. 7032
 Masterman, A. J. 3360
 Masuda, K. 7962
 Masuda, T. 3642
 Masuhara, G. 2530
 Masui, H. 353
 Masuka, A. J. 556, 6631
 Masuko, M. 5420
 Masuta, C. 1937, 7393, 8137
 Maszkiewicz, J. 1158
 Matallo, M. B. 2503
 Matejka, J. C. 594, 3601
 Matejsek, J. 3647
 Mateo Argómiz, J. 2234
 Matern, U. 602
 Mather, D. E. 2018, 6329
 Matheron, M. E. 594, 3601
 Mathesius, U. 7882
 Mathew, J. 2348, 7468
 Mathew, K. L. 469
 Mathew, S. K. 7468
 Mathiasson, L. 3925
 Mathivanan, N. 7558
 Mathre, D. E. 4818, 7015
 Mathur, A. K. 840, 1659
 Mathur, K. 5302
 Mathur, N. 5403, 6105
 Mathur, R. 1479, 3914
 Mathur, S. B. 2644, 4234, 7151
 Mathur Kamlesh 6464
 Mathuresh Singh 1501, 4948, 8118
 Matijejić, D. 807
 Matin, M. 4366
 Matin, M. A. 4612
 Matisová, J. 2624, 4731-4732, 4745
 Matkowski, K. 943, 7213
 Matolcsy, G. 7563
 Matorina, N. M. 6398
 Matos, A. P. de 3698
 Matoušek, J. 2284, 2621, 3097, 5709, 5758
 Matsubara, Y. I. 6104
 Matsuda, K. 2149
 Matsuda, M. 4252
 Matsuda, Y. 759, 5470, 7515
 Matsumoto, N. 1285, 6132
 Matsumoto, T. 438, 1612
 Matsumura, K. 7795
 Matsumura, T. 6194
 Matsunaga, H. 7264
 Matsuo, K. 174
 Matsuo, N. 7556-7557, 8015
 Matsuo, H. 1407, 4722
 Matsuoka, K. 5046, 5204
 Matsuoka, S. 523
 Matsushita, T. 7580
 Matsuura, A. 4121
 Matsuura, K. 5366
 Matsuura, Y. 5637
 Matsuyama, D. T. 6111
 Matta, A. 4369, 7237
 Matthees, D. P. 4025
 Mattheou, A. 6778
 Matthew, J. 6145, 6152
 Matthews, D. E. 792
 Matthews, D. R. 6945
 Matthews, G. A. 1095, 1206
 Matthews, W. A. 7554
 Matthies, A. 2221
 Matthies, L. 7685
 Matthyse, A. G. 4969
 Mattichak, S. J. 4676
 Mattina, M. J. I. 1233
 Mattoo, A. K. 5227
 Mattos Junior, D. de 6341
 Matusch, P. 2866
 Matuszak, J. M. 182
 Matuz, J. 6252
 Matyssek, R. 4531
 Matzeit, V. 5515
 Mauch, F. 4257
 Mauch-Mani, B. 1177
 Maule, A. J. 2906, 3498, 4119, 7163
 Mauler-Machnik, A. 7804
 Maurel, S. 5182
 Maurhofer, M. 5554, 6947
 Mauri, F. 466
 Maurin, G. 3332
 Maurin, N. 6138
 Mauro, A. O. 7117
 Mauromicale, G. 5759
 Maury, Y. 5514, 5693
 Maurya, A. N. 1041
 Mavingui, P. 2694
 Mavridis, A. 4594
 Mawassi, M. 2976, 5507, 5894
 Maxwell, B. D. 8258-8259
 Maxwell, D. P. 372, 3486
 May, G. 8179
 Maya, M. M. 5687
 Mayama, S. 1880, 4770, 6311-6312
 Mayee, C. D. 4458
 Mayer, A. M. 61, 118, 2573, 4044
 Mayer, H. 1186
 Mayer, R. T. 5801
 Mayo, M. A. 338, 2822, 3312, 3508, 7930
 Mayorga, M. 8075
 Mazarei, M. 2971, 6478, 6488
 Mazau, D. 3033
 Mazen, M. B. 6342
 Maziah Zakaria 711

- Mazier, M. 4740
 Mazur, S. 7205
 Mazurkiewicz-Zapałowicz, K. 7178, 7189, 7241
 Mazzoni, E. 459
 Mazzocchi, U. 3035, 4591
 Mbaye, D. F. 1426
 Mburu, C. 7069
 Mbwaga, A. M. 7070, 7078
 Mdolwa, S. I. 7078
 Mead, A. 3277
 Mead, A. J. 6544
 Medeiros, C. A. B. 91, 3966
 Medeiros, M. A. de 3751
 Medeiros, R. B. 3791
 Medhane, N. S. 1666
 Mediavilla Pérez, M. J. 2561
 Medina, G. 3832
 Medina, V. 4217
 Medina Filho, H. P. 2137
 Medlock, V. F. P. 7827
 Medville, R. 170
 Meena, S. S. 7076
 Meenakumari, K. V. S. 4796
 Meera, M. S. 4381, 5055, 7274
 Meerow, A. W. 1643
 Meeus, P. 4347, 6382
 Meggs, W. J. 7572
 Meglic, V. 5787
 Mehan, V. K. 2260, 4457-4458, 6576-6578, 6588
 Meharg, A. A. 84
 Mehdi, A. 5093
 Mehdy, M. C. 2654
 Meheriuk, M. 5405
 Mehete, S. S. 2261
 Mehlenbacher, S. A. 2993
 Mehrotra, M. D. 4505, 4508
 Mehrotra, R. S. 1307, 5530, 5734
 Mehta, A. 1029, 4368, 6553
 Mehta, N. 4995, 6387
 Mehta, P. 1029, 6553
 Mehta, P. K. 7177
 Mehta, Y. R. 1971, 3474
 Meier, M. 3189
 Meier, R. 7786, 7980
 Meilan, R. 4585
 Meilleur, E. T. 2910
 Meinhardt, L. W. 7902
 Meissner, S. 4063
 Meklati, B. Y. 63
 Meland, M. 1611
 Melander, M. 7346
 Melara, W. 7066
 Melcher, U. 169, 770, 1329, 7711
 Melchers, L. S. 786, 2281, 3325
 Meldraīs, A. Ya. 3741
 Meléndez, E. J. 1738
 Melgarejo, P. 1294, 5356, 7293, 7994
 Melifronides, I. D. 653
 Melik-Sarkisov, O. S. 3509
 Meller, Y. 6605
 Mel'nik, V. A. 6167
 Melo, I. S. 3247
 Melo, I. S. de 3490
 Melo, P. E. de 1556, 3549
 Melouk, H. A. 189, 1060, 3006
 Melton, T. A. 3767, 8148
 Melville, L. H. 4638
 Melvin, B. P. 1732
 Melzer, M. S. 5744
 Men, L. le 1231
 Mena Portales, J. 6596, 7372
 Menakis, J. P. 2323
 Menard, E. 454
 Ménard, J. E. 3783
 Mencarelli, F. 7298
 Mench, M. 3978
 Menčíková, M. 2222
 Mende, A. 638, 2340
 Mendes, M. A. S. 4774
 Méndez, R. M. 3575
 Mendgen, K. 2788, 4002, 4009, 4285, 4397, 4677, 6389, 6809
 Mendoza, A. 5549
 Mendoza, A. H. de 5821
 Mendoza, R. 7613
 Menendez, A. 7444
 Meneses, J. F. 5019-5020
 Meney, K. A. 3205
 Menezes, M. 5224
 Meng, Q. X. 6239
 Menge, J. A. 1634, 4438, 5400, 5909
 Menggad, M. 1785
 Menke, G. 4063
 Mentaberry, A. 6185-6186
 Mentaberry, A. N. 6203
 Menzies, J. G. 2908, 2911, 5544, 6473
 Mepsted, R. 7363-7364
 Mercado Sierra, A. 7372
 Mercer, C. F. 2752
 Mercer, P. C. 5176, 8100
 Mercier, J. 2849, 5070, 7286
 Mercure, E. W. 4051, 4228-4229
 Merdinoglu, D. 3737
 Merdinoglu-Wiedemann, S. 3737
 Mergoum, M. 6990, 7027
 Mericli, A. H. 3931
 Mérida, C. L. 4959
 Merida, J. 4139
 Merino, F. 3575
 Merits, A. 769, 1321
 Merkinieniemi, R. 3334
 Merrill, A. H., Jr. 4662
 Merriman, P. R. 2760, 6604
 Merrin, S. J. 7317
 Merryweather, J. W. 6792
 Mertelik, J. 5518
 Merulla, M. 3577
 Merwe, C. F. van der 7647
 Merwe, M. de V. van der 491-492
 Merwin, I. A. 994, 3628
 Merz, U. 7196
 Mesbah, L. A. 4358
 Mescht, A. van der 940
 Mesén, S. 2407
 Meshram, M. K. 3770
 Mesnard, J. M. 6909
 Messerschmid, S. 766
 Messiaen, C. M. 2791
 Messiaen, J. 1345, 4967
 Messmer, M. M. 6258
 Messner, B. 1123
 Messner, K. 4694
 Messner, R. 4491, 6173
 Mesterházy, Á. 2012
 Métraux, J. P. 6937
 Mettouchi, A. 7713
 Metwally, M. E. 7227
 Metzger, M. 1790
 Metzler, B. 4530
 Meulewaeter, F. 6933
 Meunier, J. 5133
 Meunier, P. 6507-6508, 7311
 Mew, T. 7848
 Mew, T. W. 1442, 7870
 Mewing, C. M. 3734
 Meyer, A. J. 4094
 Meyer, D. 2288
 Meyer, F. W. 2916, 2934
 Meyer, H. J. 601
 Meyer, M. 5514
 Meyer, R. 2918, 6622
 Meyer, U. 3300
 Meyer-Kahnitz, S. 7696
 Meyers, J. R. 5097
 Meyers-Schöne, L. 42
 Meylan, G. 194
 Meynard, J. M. 2677
 Mező, G. 3673
 Mezzalama, M. 406
 Mezzetti, B. 4396
 Mian, I. H. 4799
 Miao, S. 2556
 Miao, W. G. 193
 Miao, Z. C. 742
 Miazzi, M. 4674, 7316
 Mibey, R. K. 4291
 Micales, J. A. 2306
 Michaels, P. J. 2387
 Michaels, T. E. 4914
 Michail, S. H. 4476
 Michailides, T. 1049
 Michailides, T. J. 2237, 5088, 5911, 7325
 Michalski, Z. 2054
 Michaud, R. 7877
 Michaut, A. 1231
 Michel, G. 3156, 5225
 Michel, G. M. 4622
 Michelmore, R. W. 2131, 6438, 7976
 Michels, G. J., Jr. 3370
 Michelsen, A. 1847
 Michelson, I. 4354
 Michereff, S. J. 5, 5631
 Michler, P. 6897
 Midland, S. L. 474
 Mieczkowski, J. 1809
 Miedaner, T. 4834, 5625, 6314-6315
 Mielke, H. 2718
 Mier, T. 5524
 Miersch, O. 733
 Mierzwa, Z. 1163, 3513-3514, 7247
 Mifflin, B. 7734
 Migheli, Q. 5426, 5545, 6673, 6677, 6959
 Miglietta, F. 3669
 Miglio, G. 2425
 Mignard, E. 6093, 6119
 Mih, A. M. 3518
 Mihail, J. D. 4077, 4268, 5650
 Mihaljević, M. 6561
 Mijatović, M. 2163, 6460
 Mijušković, M. 2213
 Mikami, Y. 7589
 Mikes, V. 3742, 5944
 Miki, N. 5420
 Mikkelsen, J. D. 3019-3020, 5985, 8130
 Miklas, P. N. 892
 Miklovičová, M. 6306, 7813
 Mikoshiba, Y. 4904
 Milat, M. L. 3742, 5943-5944, 8128
 Mildenhall, J. P. 3889
 Miles, C. J. 3904
 Miles, D. H. 56, 696
 Milgroom, M. G. 841, 1281, 1994, 3905, 5174, 7417
 Milholland, R. D. 2947, 5097, 7307
 Miliadis, G. E. 2887
 Milić, B. 2163
 Milinkó, I. 847
 Millar, C. S. 1120
 Miller, A. 774
 Miller, A. L. 314
 Miller, B. J. 1103
 Miller, J. D. 2546, 3805, 6250-6251, 6963
 Miller, J. F. 2255
 Miller, J. W. 5298
 Miller, K. J. 3885
 Miller, M. E. 355, 398, 3610, 7272
 Miller, M. H. 2488
 Miller, O. K., Jr. 79, 2593
 Miller, P. 23
 Miller, P. C. H. 7544
 Miller, R. 2226
 Miller, R. M. 7621
 Miller, R. V. 1174, 4018
 Miller, S. A. 2135
 Miller, S. L. 3182
 Miller, T. 3802, 6652, 6654
 Miller, W. A. 4107, 6183
 Miller-Garvin, J. E. 2042, 2044
 Miller-Wideman, M. 1883
 Milling, R. J. 3134
 Millington, W. M. 1450
 Millner, P. D. 1249
 Millot, P. 3563
 Mills, D. 1283, 4401
 Mills, J. T. 831, 876
 Mills, P. R. 5499
 Mills, S. D. 2392
 Millstein, J. A. 6750
 Milne, R. 6192
 Milne, R. G. 1928, 3553, 4134, 5742, 5752, 6189, 8219
 Milner, J. L. 7114
 Milošević, D. 7952
 Milosević, T. M. 431
 Miltenburg, J. C. van 6885
 Miltner, F. 4451
 Milton, J. M. 4693
 Milus, E. A. 1999, 5611
 Mims, C. W. 5421, 5441
 Minafra, A. 443, 448, 767
 Minarčić, P. 2004, 7039
 Minardi, P. 3126, 5959, 6724
 Minaříková, V. 4830
 Minarzhikova, V. 6308
 Minder, C. E. 5860
 Mindich, L. 1190, 3130
 Mindrinos, M. 6736
 Mineiro, J. L. de C. 367
 Minerbi, S. 6554
 Minervini, G. 5423
 Mineyev, V. G. 6076
 Minghetti, I. 2171
 Mingochi, D. S. 2658
 Mínguez-Mosquera, M. 8109
 Mink, G. 7454
 Mink, G. I. 4287, 7296
 Minkina, V. I. 6070
 Mino, Y. 2111, 4282
 Minobe, Y. 176, 391
 Minoiu, N. 4390, 5852
 Minsavage, G. V. 1011
 Minter, D. W. 1180, 1896, 7662
 Minucci, C. 3553, 5742
 Minuto, A. 6021, 6677, 6959, 7465
 Minuto, G. 6021, 6689, 8250
 Minarylo, V. A. 296
 Mionetto, N. 6746
 Mirabolfathy, M. 6665
 Miralles, A. 1205
 Miranda, J. C. C. de 5394
 Miranda, J. de 1921
 Mircetich, S. M. 1748, 4395
 Mirkov, T. E. 3686
 Mirolohi, A. F. 1999, 5611
 Mirza, J. H. 1146, 4302, 4309, 4366, 4385, 4567
 Mirza, M. 1145, 7966, 8227
 Misari, S. M. 198, 5190
 Miscamble, B. F. 5546
 Mishra, A. 4043
 Mishra, A. K. 4459
 Mishra, A. N. 1372
 Mishra, B. 1562, 2245, 4334, 4340
 Mishra, B. K. 3724
 Mishra, D. 7251
 Mishra, D. K. 6134
 Mishra, D. P. 2129
 Mishra, M. K. 7463
 Mishra, N. C. 966
 Mishra, R. R. 2728, 3203, 3489, 3491, 4219
 Mishra, S. N. 966
 Mishra, U. S. 2296
 Misra, A. K. 5114
 Misra, B. M. 2321
 Misra, B. P. 6692
 Misra, G. 6014
 Misra, R. S. 7961
 Misra, S. 1336-1337
 Mistrik, I. 2021
 Mitani, S. 7556-7557, 8015
 Mitchell, A. 8269
 Mitchell, D. J. 3053, 3564, 7381-7382
 Mitchell, D. T. 4643
 Mitchell, D. W. 6848
 Mitchell, M. J. 2775
 Mitchell, R. E. 1799, 2388, 2395
 Mitchell, S. J. 4447
 Mitchell-Olds, T. 6433
 Mithen, R. F. 1533
 Mititiuc, M. 6850
 Mitra, A. 3768
 Mitra, D. K. 4133, 5039
 Mitrev, S. 2913, 8022-8023
 Mitsuhashi, M. 4252
 Mittal, R. K. 907, 3506
 Mittal, S. 4592
 Mitterpergher, L. 1110
 Miura, H. 3449

- Miura, I. 29
 Miura, K. 441
 Miura, M. 1792
 Miura, T. 6752
 Miura, Y. 3524, 4319
 Miyabe, K. 929
 Miyagawa, H. 7037
 Miyai, S. I. 4904
 Miyajima, J. 578
 Miyakawa, T. 7534
 Miyasaka, A. 4688
 Miyasaka, S. C. 6111
 Miyashita, M. 4398
 Miyata, M. 662
 Miyazaki, S. 7548
 Miyazawa, M. 1287, 2554
 Miyoshi, T. 4422
 Mizonobe, G. 6780
 Mizrahi, Y. 369
 Mizubuti, A. 5046
 Mizumoto, C. Y. 3898
 Mizuno, A. 607, 4256
 Mizuno, N. 4328, 4961
 Mizutani, A. 5420
 Mizutani, J. 64, 795, 3872
 Mkandawire, A. B. C. 7137
 Mmbaga, M. T. 2785
 Mo, Y. Y. 5089
 Moawad, A. G. 959
 Moawad, A. M. 83
 Mobambo, K. N. 467, 1028, 6524
 Mocioni, M. 6673, 7465
 Mock, N. M. 4727
 Moerman, M. 2076
 Moerschbacher, B. M. 812, 2679
 Moffat, A. S. 3323
 Mogen, B. D. 7208
 Moghaddam, S. A. M. H. 6501
 Moghe, P. G. 1457
 Mogilner, N. 3694, 5894
 Mohali, S. 1122
 Mohamed, M. F. 7899
 Mohamed, M. S. 4788
 Mohamed, S. 5630
 Mohamed, Y. F. 2158, 7277
 Mohammad, A. 7928
 Mohammad, M. J. 7627
 Mohammed, S. A. 2571, 5432
 Mohan, C. 3677, 5795
 Mohan, L. 5243, 5305
 Mohan, M. S. 6833
 Mohan, S. 468
 Mohan, S. K. 6418
 Mohandas, S. 6106
 Mohankumar, V. 1272
 Mohanty, S. K. 7370
 Moharram, A. M. 6831
 Mohr, H. D. 2955
 Mohr, U. 2509
 Moinard, J. 6566-6568
 Mokrá, V. 7694
 Molchanova, L. M. 1401
 Moldovan, S. D. 4410
 Molecular Ecology 1772
 Molen, G. W. van der 7050
 Molenveld, J. W. 2705
 Moleyar, V. 5762
 Molhoek, W. M. L. 5424, 6422
 Molina, A. 3493
 Molina, G. 5141
 Molina, J. C. 3835
 Molina, R. 1843-1844, 3941
 Mollenhauer, D. 2510
 Molnár, J. 7282
 Moloshok, T. D. 4026
 Moltó, J. C. 2429
 Moly Saxena 3917, 7906
 Momma, T. 866
 Momol, M. T. 2180, 2183
 Mónaco, C. I. 4815, 7240
 Monastirskii, O. A. 6978
 Monastyrnaya, E. I. 4823
 Moncalvo, J. M. 5461
 Mondolot-Cosson, L. 5882, 7314
 Monéger, R. 3158
 Mones, E. 8270
 Money, T. A. 3437
 Monga, D. 3504, 5230
 Monga, P. K. 5151
 Monge, J. E. 5183
 Monge, M. C. 7541
 Monistrol, I. F. 3916, 6147
 Monma, S. 3574, 7264
 Monnet, Y. 4764
 Monotti, M. 3714, 3717, 5923
 Monsef, A. 525
 Monsion, M. 5481, 5843, 5845
 Montagne, A. 963
 Montagnini, F. 2492
 Montagnon, C. 533
 Montagu, M. van 4690, 5228, 5439, 6055, 7197
 Montalbini, P. 1348, 5950, 5952, 6264
 Montalti, P. 1701
 Montanelli, C. 4327
 Montano, H. G. 3660
 Montasser, M. S. 960
 Montealegre A., J. R. 2134
 Montecchi, A. 7490
 Montecchio, L. 1111
 Monteiro, A. A. 5020
 Montero, J. C. 435
 Monterroso, D. 2278
 Montesinos, E. 6486, 7289
 Montgomery, A. E. 4116
 Montgomery, R. 5341
 Montini, B. 7996
 Montorsi, M. 4670
 Montoya, E. C. 5946
 Montoya, J. L. 2073
 Montoya, L. 8168
 Montoya Restrepo, E. C. 8133
 Montpetit, J. M. 3479
 Montuschi, C. 6133
 Moody, B. H. 8164
 Moody, K. 270
 Moon, S. 3259
 Mooney, P. 5149
 Moore, D. J. 3155
 Moore, D. L. 1413
 Moore, J. N. 5101-5102
 Moorman, G. W. 509, 5364
 Moorman, T. B. 748
 Moosherr, W. 8029
 Moosmayer, H. U. 2309
 Mor, M. 8112
 Moraes, G. J. de 367
 Moragrega, C. 6486, 7289
 Morales, F. J. 3446, 5504, 5680, 8072
 Morales, N. 3546
 Morales, V. M. 6170-6171, 6804-6805
 Morandi, D. 3225
 Morando, A. 3672, 5880
 Morando, P. 3672
 Mordue, J. E. M. 3090
 More, T. A. 977, 985, 1574, 2151
 Moreau, J. C. 3187
 Moreau, J. M. 4188
 Moreau, J. P. 5279
 Morel, C. 94
 Morel, J. B. 6735
 Morel, P., W. 301
 Morelet, M. 3783
 Moreno, A. 3546
 Moreno, B. 5931
 Moreno, G. 4641
 Moreno, H. 4728
 Moreno, P. 2636, 4429, 6535
 Moreno M., O. 1367
 Moreno-Martínez, E. 5563
 Moret, A. 7640
 Moreth, L. 1215
 Moretti, A. 1630, 3429, 4226, 7642, 7834
 Moretto, K. C. K. 374
 Morgado, H. S. 3587
 Morgan, D. P. 2237
 Morgan, L. J. 659
 Morgan, P. 2323
 Morgan, R. 421
 Morgan, W. C. 2872
 Morgan-Jones, G. 6839-6840, 6858, 7657-7658
 Morgenstern, M. 7526
 Morgunov, A. 5585
 Mori, H. 5637
 Mori, M. 7720
 Mori, N. 1286
 Mori, T. 7525
 Moricca, S. 112, 1709, 5981
 Moriguchi, T. 3643
 Morikawa, T. 1736, 6311-6312
 Morikawa, Y. 2572, 4686
 Morimoto, M. 6497
 Morinaga, H. 7514
 Morini, S. 6121
 Moriones, E. 3306, 4096
 Morishita, T. 7720
 Morita, M. 5470
 Moriya, S. 5001
 Morone, C. 2996
 Morozov, S. Yu. 769, 1321
 Morpurgo, R. 465, 5143
 Morra, M. J. 2391
 Morral, R. A. A. 1481, 5174, 7160
 Morris, B. 5491
 Morris, B. A. M. 6916
 Morris, B. M. 3973, 6149
 Morris, C. 1852
 Morris, D. B. 7798-7799
 Morris, J. 7376
 Morris, M. J. 6158
 Morris, P. 5658
 Morris, R. A. C. 5444, 8171
 Morris, R. O. 4585
 Morris, S. C. 3693
 Morris, T. J. 1935, 4108, 6198
 Morris, V. L. 5344
 Morrison, D. J. 1115, 1126
 Morse, A. 1682
 Morte, M. A. 1267
 Mortimer, A. M. 8082
 Morton, A. 3256, 6826
 Morton, J. B. 98, 1271, 4716
 Morzières, J. P. 5103, 5107, 5109
 Mosch, J. 638, 2340
 Moses, M. 7572
 Mössinger, E. 236, 2144, 7811
 Moskalenko, N. V. 972
 Moslem, M. A. 1359
 Mosqueda-Cano, G. 5957
 Moss, J. P. 4456
 Mostafa, M. H. 268
 Mostofipour, P. 2971
 Motoyoshi, F. 5010
 Motta, E. 1118, 1892
 Motte, G. 7434
 Mouchacca, J. 5459
 Moudry, J. 3366
 Mouhanna, A. M. 6363
 Moukhamedov, R. 5719
 Moulin, F. 2909
 Moura, M. L. R. 6453
 Moura-Costa, P. H. 936
 Mouradov, A. 809, 2708
 Mouradova, E. 809, 2708
 Mourichon, X. 8073
 Mouris, J. R. 6676
 Moussatos, V. V. 2885
 Moutoglis, P. 7623
 Mouton, M. 2597
 Mouton-Perronnet, F. 5225
 Mouzeyar, S. 3001-3002, 5180, 7361
 Mowry, T. M. 4287
 Moya, A. 3718
 Moya, J. J. 5826
 Moye, H. A. 2421
 Moyls, A. L. 998, 1588, 2186
 Moza, P. N. 2423
 Mozhaeva, K. A. 1362, 4779
 Možný, M. 2350
 Mozsár, J. 460
 Mozzetti, C. 4369
 Mráz, I. 3890
 Mridha, M. A. U. 5044
 Mróczyński, L. 7737
 Mróczyński, M. 7737
 Mróczyński, M. 500
 Mróz, A. 6993
 Msikita, W. 2754
 Msonthi, J. D. 57, 3932
 Mtisi, E. 6973, 6980
 Mu, J. Y. 2062
 Mu, Y. T. 6487
 Mubarak, H. F. 3702
 Mucharromah 7939-7940
 Muchovej, J. J. 1153
 Muehlchen, A. 1842
 Mueller, D. 5767
 Mueller, E. 6613
 Mueller, W. C. 4363, 7239
 Mugnai, L. 3895, 7985
 Mugnier, J. 7773
 Mühlbach, H. P. 6936
 Mühlenbeck, U. 2802
 Mujeeb-Kazi, A. 1991, 6266, 6268
 Mukade, K. 1375
 Mukaruziga, C. 1948
 Mukerji, K. G. 2491, 3228, 4577, 5404, 6107
 Mukherjee, B. K. 2020
 Mukherjee, D. 4538
 Mukherjee, G. 8100
 Mukherjee, N. 3691
 Mukherjee, P. K. 7656
 Mukherjee, S. K. 1418
 Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 4775, 7656
 Mukhopadhyay, S. 3691
 Mukhopadhyaya, M. C. 1560
 Mukoko, O. Z. 6371, 7894
 Mukta Das 1047
 Mukuru, S. Z. 6964
 Mukwavi, M. V. 6981
 Mulas, M. 6537, 8080
 Mulatu, T. 248
 Mulè, G. 3926, 7642
 Mulyenko, W. 4064, 4066, 5454
 Mulholland, V. 3886
 Müller, A. 3151
 Müller, C. 3319
 Muller, E. 4444
 Muller, F. 3991
 Müller, H. M. 836
 Müller, J. 2890
 Müller, K. E. 2003
 Müller, M. M. 1125
 Müller, T. 3413-3414
 Müller, W. J. 3066
 Mullin, B. A. 2298
 Mullineaux, P. M. 6915, 7231
 Mulongoy, K. 6116
 Mumford, J. D. 4760
 Mumford, R. A. 2612
 Muna, J. P. 2231
 Munavu, R. W. 5307
 Münch, S. 5619
 Mündel, H. H. 8103
 Mundstock, E. 885
 Mundt, C. C. 815, 6991, 7138
 Mundy, J. 3426, 7398
 Munger, H. M. 978, 1565
 Mungo, C. M. 6388
 Munir, A. 1378, 6397
 Munk, L. 199, 4189, 7815
 Munkvold, G. P. 3322, 7319
 Munnery, I. C. 6241
 Munoz, M. 5346
 Muñoz, P. 3212
 Muñoz, R. 1561, 2960, 4414
 Muñoz Acuña, J. L. 5567
 Muñoz F., J. E. 311
 Munro, M. 6121
 Munro, M. H. G. 3075
 Munro, R. C. 702
 Munshi, G. D. 5122, 5124, 5885
 Munshi, S. 6913
 Muntaniola-Cvetković, M. 7682
 Munthe, K. 3364, 4154
 Munthe, T. 6351
 Munyanziza, E. 5390
 Munzel, L. 5938
 Muqueem, A. 4430
 Mur, L. 8151
 Murai, K. 2128
 Murakami, H. 1323
 Murakami, T. 2145
 Murali, H. S. 6833
 Murali, N. S. 3331, 3337
 Murant, A. F. 5493
 Murao, K. 1919, 2616, 6193
 Muras, V. A. 972
 Murata, H. 1353

- Murata, K. 3642
Murata, M. 4083, 5010
Muraya, K. 1478
Murg, S. 4399
Murillo, J. 2393, 2774
Murillo R., J. E. 311
Murisier, F. 442
Murkar, S. S. 5285
Muro, A. di 3760
Muromtsev, G. S. 5649
Murooka, Y. 5337
Murphy, A. M. 7955
Murphy, J. F. 7257
Murphy, M. F. 3686
Murphy, R. J. 2351, 4310
Murray, G. 6970, 8097
Murray, T. D. 4200, 4820
Murthy, K. V. K. 4930
Murugesan, K. 7558
Murugesan, V. 7558
Muruleedhara, B. N. 3202
Murzakov, B. G. 2440
Musabyimana, T. 7073
Musetti, R. 1598, 4131
Mushagian, A. R. 4120
Mushi, C. S. 7133
Mushonga, J. N. 6973
Musial, W. 912, 7779
Musil, M. 4742, 7698
Musker, R. 1169
Musoko, M. 3192
Musselman, R. C. 5275
Mustafa, T. M. 5799
Muster, P. 671
Musters-van Oorschot, P. M. S. 5942
Musuku, A. 1515
Mutasa, E. S. 729
Muthangya, P. M. 7031
Muthanna, M. B. 1865
Muthukumar, T. 3201
Muthumeenakshi, S. 7470
Muthusamy, M. 4426
Muto, S. 1085-1086
Mutto Accordi, E. M. 8187
Muyanga, S. 6967, 6982
Muzquiz, M. 7109
Mwangi, J. W. 5307
Mwang'ombe, A. W. 1082, 4291
Myers, D. E. 1538, 4350
Myint Aung 2043
Mylona, P. 2076
Myren, D. T. 4489
Myrta, A. 1604
Na, H. P. 1593
Nachit, M. M. 1990
Nachmias, A. 5718, 7192
Nadal, M. 7640
Nadeau, L. B. 4543
Nadori, E. B. 6788
Naffati, M. 336
Nagabhushanam, G. V. S. 3005
Nagai, H. 2137, 7589
Nagamura, Y. 1443
Nagao, H. 396, 6144
Nagaoka, T. 7998
Nagara, M. 3642
Nagaraj, B. 5111
Nagaraj, J. S. 3963
Nagaraja, H. 3013
Nagarajan, K. 7477
Nagaraju 5177-5178, 8101
Nagaraju, N. 4930
Nagata, R. 7720
Nagata, R. T. 363
Nagata, T. 3499
Nagatomo, S. 4686
Nagayama, T. 7574, 7733
Nageeb, M. A. 494
Nageleisen, L. M. 3779
Nagtzaam, M. P. M. 5553
Nagy, Cs. Z. 1827
Nagy, I. 2270
Nagy, P. 6511
Naidu, R. 6685
Naidu, R. A. 5505
Naik, B. H. 6103
Naik, K. S. 600, 6668
Naik, M. K. 1069, 3732
Naik, S. M. P. 250
Naim Uddin 1365
Nain, P. S. 903
Nainwal, N. C. 482
Nair, M. C. 4856, 6684
Nair, M. G. 1822, 5746
Nair, N. G. 6510, 7317
Nair, P. M. 7118
Nair, S. K. 486
Nair, T. 4415
Naito, H. 7868
Naito, S. 1674, 4280, 4904, 6600-6601
Nakagiri, A. 4418
Nakajima, K. 392, 1566
Nakajima, M. 1775
Nakajima, T. 3395, 5665
Nakajima, Y. 4859
Nakamura, H. 4513
Nakamura, K. 374
Nakamura, R. R. 6433
Nakamura, S. 3304, 4466
Nakamura, T. 7792
Nakamura, Y. 662
Nakanishi, T. 607
Nakano, K. 7557
Nakano, M. 4333
Nakasone, K. K. 5449, 6842
Nakata, D. A. 1280
Nakata, E. 8083
Nakatani, F. 4855, 5003, 5047
Nakatani, H. 5286
Nakatsuka, S. 1478, 4847
Nakaya, T. 4121
Nakayama, A. 1198
Nakayama, M. 353
Nakayashiki, H. 1513
Nakazawa, H. 5362
Nakazawa, N. 4389, 5079
Nakhla, M. K. 372, 3486
Nalawadi, U. G. 6103
Nali, C. 2778, 3552
Nalli, R. 3674
Nam, K. W. 2977
Namai, T. 4243, 7728
Namajūnas, B. M. 2722
Namba, S. 1567, 4156
Nanbu, K. 7880
Nance, W. L. 573
Nankinga, C. 6521
Nanni, B. 3644, 7683
Nanri, N. 929
Naqvi, Q. A. 3582
Naqvi, S. A. M. H. 5150, 5153
Narain, A. 66, 1066, 6134, 8113
Narang, D. D. 5229
Narasimhan, M. L. 1681, 8144
Narasimhan, V. 277, 944
Narayan, P. 5929
Narayan, S. 6169
Narayan Rishi 4088
Narayana Bhat, M. 712
Narayanan, M. S. 6766
Narayanasamy, P. 858, 1658
Narayanaswami, R. 5189
Narayanaswamy, H. 2285
Narendra Singh 3014, 5192, 5933-5934
Narendrappa, T. 2285
Naresh Mehta 4995, 6387
Nargund, V. B. 4193
Narimatsu, C. 4256
Narisawa, K. 1284
Narita, I. 137
Narváez, D. 2110
Narwal, M. S. 3442
Narwal, S. S. 2642
Nascari, G. 4327
Nascimento, S. C. do 55
Naseema, A. 5297, 5304
Naseema, N. 486
Nasef, A. M. M. 1203
Nash, B. L. 1103
Nash, C. 4271
Nashaat, N. I. 6432
Näsholm, T. 3943
Nasim, G. 3232-3233
Nasim Ahmad 3283
Nasini, G. 111, 4670
Nasir, M. A. 3422
Naskidashvili, Zh. G. 4242
Nasrat Jamil 1389
Nass, P. H. 7049
Nasser, L. C. B. 3054
Nasser, W. 2389
Nasserlehaq, N. 7027
Nassif, W. 1214
Nassuth, A. 2674
Nasu, H. 8, 4418
Natarajan, K. 3191
Natarajan, S. 6593-6594, 7373
Nath, A. 3329, 6068
Nath, P. 992
Nath, P. D. 2806, 6683
Nath, R. 4170
Nath, V. 481-482
Natsuaki, K. T. 1751
Natsuaki, T. 1751, 3355
Natt, M. A. 3235
Natural, M. P. 1461, 6533, 6586
Naudé, S. P. 940
Nault, L. R. 2610, 4262
Naumova, L. A. 2307
Nauta, M. J. 7639
Nava, C. 6760
Navalinskienė, M. 7450-7451
Navarre, D. A. 1413
Navarrete, R. 5563
Navarro, C. A. 5539
Navas-Castillo, J. 181, 4429, 6535
Naveed, M. 4472
Navi, S. S. 600, 6256
Nayak, B. K. 309
Nayak, B. S. 7370
Nayar, J. 1305
Nayar, S. K. 1966, 4792-4793, 6267
Nayeema, J. 7261
Nayital, S. C. 1467
Nayudu, M. V. 6573, 8243
Nazar, R. N. 5719
Nazarova, L. N. 240, 7770
Nazarova, L. P. 2840-2841
Nazarovskaya, L. A. 210, 3367
Nazeer Ahmed 4853, 5062
N'Cho, Y. P. 1057
Neale, D. B. 6655
Neale, T. 19
Neate, S. M. 1997, 2676, 2693, 4198
Nebeker, T. E. 6649
Nebieridze, G. I. 1580
Nečesný, V. 3646, 5814
Néda, P. 3494
Nedělník, J. 292
Neelakandan, N. 6017
Neelam Yadava 4935
Neeleman, L. 1083, 2619, 3757
Neergaard, E. de 4159
Negatu, D. 7126
Negi, S. C. 3372
Negri, R. C. 7226
Negrotto, D. 1342
Nehra, K. S. 2800
Neill, S. J. 2292, 3765
Neilsen, G. H. 434, 998
Neinhuis, C. 2313
Neirincx, L. 6835
Nejat-Salari, A. 6297
Nel, E. 6538
Nel, L. H. 483, 1043
Nelsen, T. C. 4725, 6332
Nelson, A. J. 261
Nelson, B. 1460
Nelson, D. E. 8144
Nelson, E. B. 1577
Nelson, E. E. 3072, 6643
Nelson, G. J. 4025
Nelson, K. E. 5566
Nelson, M. D. 5872, 6945
Nelson, M. R. 4350
Nelson, P. E. 242, 4225, 7209, 7673
Nelson, R. J. 265, 1432, 2029, 4576, 5639, 7870
Nelson, R. S. 1941, 2258, 5213, 8142
Nelson, S. C. 4082, 6886
Nembi, V. 3810
Németh, J. 2380
Németh, M. 5823
Némethy, Z. I. 8240
Nemoto, H. 164
Nemoto, Y. 4722
Nene, Y. L. 4085, 4301, 4929
Nennstiel, D. 6688
Nepomuceno, A. 4894
Nerson, H. 7276
Nes, A. 1611
Nes, M. van 7963
Nesme, X. 422, 5332, 7432
Nespoulous, C. 739, 7399
Nestby, R. 5095
Nester, E. 5331
Nester, E. W. 2383, 6726, 8069
Nesterov, A. N. 1968
Netherlands, Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek 6031
Netherlands, Westvlaamse Proeftuin voor Industriële Groenten 782
Nettekoven, M. E. 4364
Netten, C. van 7542
Nettevich, E. D. 1401
Neucere, J. N. 4231
Neuenschwander, U. 8138
Neufeld, H. 3070
Neuffer, M. G. 853, 2025
Neuhaus, W. 3576
Neumann, P. 4504
Neustroev, K. N. 743
Neuvonen, S. 1706, 2324, 5977-5978
Nevill, R. J. 6646, 8188
Nevo, D. 3341
Newbury, H. J. 1183
Newcombe, G. 3799, 5245
Newman, A. 672
Newman, M. A. 2130
Newsam, R. 2513
Newsham, K. K. 1453, 2355, 5645, 6771
Newsome, W. H. 5374
Newton, A. C. 838, 2714, 4208, 4210
Ng, N. Q. 1487
Ng, T. J. 3607
Ng'ang'a, N. M. 7167
Ngo Vinh Vien 285
Ngonkeu, M. E. 5733
Ngulu, F. S. 7133
Nguyen, C. 1245
Nguyen-The, C. 2938
Nguyen Van Van 285
Ni, W. 3761, 7879
Niaz, I. 694
Niblack, T. L. 7115
Niblett, C. I. 8079
Niblett, C. L. 771, 2075, 2627, 6182, 6536
Nicholas, D. D. 1099
Nicholas, P. 6503
Nicholas, P. R. 4415
Nicholson, P. 4196, 5438, 5558, 6138
Nicholson, R. L. 3431, 4051, 4205, 4228-4229, 5441
Nickel, A. 2074
Nickell, C. D. 2059, 2766, 2769, 4274, 7891
Nicol, H. 1587
Nicol, H. I. 4052
Nicolaescu, M. 5571
Nicolas, P. 6259
Nicole, M. 4365, 4477, 7493, 7960
Nicoletti, R. 3753, 3760, 3766, 6619
Nicot, P. C. 7277
Niderman, T. 2144
Nidiry, E. S. J. 668, 3172
Nie, H. 269
Nie, X. C. 526
Niebel, A. 7197
Niekerk, B. D. van 6254
Nielsen, B. J. 2716
Nielsen, J. 7635
Nielsen, J. E. 8130
Nielsen, K. K. 3019-3020, 5985, 8130
Nielsen, M. T. 6472
Nielsen, P. A. 2645
Niemi, P. 1116

- Niemann, G. J. 1143, 3082
 Niemann, P. 1808
 Niemczyk, E. 6761
 Niemi, M. 1270
 Nienhuis, J. 7129
 Niepold, F. 2074, 2965, 4326
 Niesel, U. 5345
 Niessen, W. M. A. 1143
 Nieter, I. 6745
 Nievelstein, V. 4588
 Nigam, S. K. 6014
 Nigam, S. N. 3005
 Nigg, H. N. 677
 Niggli, U. 442, 5809, 5813
 Nigro, F. 5899
 Nijkamp, H. J. J. 4358, 6450
 Nijs, A. P. M. den 3634
 Nikiforova, S. Yu. 6204
 Nikolaev, O. N. 7853
 Nikolaeva, O. I. 2150
 Nikolaeva, O. V. 6927
 Nikolaeva, T. N. 478
 Nikolaeva, V. V. 7769
 Nikolaou, N. 6778
 Nikonov, P. V. 8096
 Niks, R. E. 2705, 2707, 7965
 Nilangshu Mukherjee 3691
 Nilsson, L. O. 6096
 Nilsson, U. 3925, 6078
 Ninnemann, H. 3533, 7200
 Nir, G. 2505
 Nirenberg, H. I. 4054, 4476, 7671, 7675, 7680, 7785, 7805
 Nirmala Kannan 5203, 5206
 Nirmalnath, P. J. 2480
 Nirwan, D. K. 5152
 Nirwanto, H. 5761
 Nishi, A. 2852, 3327, 8245
 Nishi, K. 5001
 Nishi, Y. 2128
 Nishi Mathur 5403, 6105
 Nishida, T. 2149
 Nishiguchi, M. 7720
 Nishiguchi, T. 759, 5470
 Nishijima, W. T. 463
 Nishima, T. 7574, 7733
 Nishimura, S. 392, 1566
 Nishio, H. 2149
 Nishiyama, K. 607, 7514
 Nishiyama, T. 4382
 Nitare, L. 4500
 Nitranský, Š. 1010
 Nizamuddin 5368
 Njonge, E. W. 5307
 Nobuo, T. 385
 Noda, H. 4561
 Noda, T. 7792
 Nodari, R. 7137
 Noel, G. R. 5668
 Noel, T. 6141
 Noeldner, P. K. M. 2888
 Noga, G. 2099, 6658, 6957
 Noguchi, H. 7792
 Noguchi, Y. 1323
 Noguer, T. 6746
 Nohejl, J. 7174
 Noin, M. 545
 Noiret, J. M. 512
 Nolasco, G. 762
 Nolin, J. 3682
 Noll, U. 812
 Nollen, E. A. A. 2631
 Nolting, H. G. 2439, 3909
 Noma, M. 8137
 Nomura, N. 5337
 Nomura, S. 7525
 Nomura, Y. 1736
 Nonaka, S. 216
 Nong, X. M. 282
 Nonomura, T. 759, 2223
 Noochan, N. 441
 Nooij, M. P. de 4565
 Noone, D. F. 1664
 Norcott, K. A. 373
 Norde, W. 2615
 Nordeen, R. O. 4401
 Nordmark, L. 3148
 Norel, A. van 3484
 Norelli, J. 2201
 Norelli, J. L. 2932
 Norin, I. 8030
 Noris, E. 7992
 Norman, D. J. 619, 3084, 5291
 Norman, E. G. 6019
 Norman, K. N. T. 7554
 Norman, M. A. 6711
 Normand, L. 4636, 5384
 Normand, P. 5332
 Norred, W. P. 2141
 Norris, P. E. 39
 Norton, G. A. 6177
 Norton, J. D. 1573, 2160
 Norton, R. A. 3652
 Nosova, O. N. 2150
 Nosyrev, V. I. 1741
 Notte, E. la 5355
 Nouaim, R. 1251-1252
 Noueiry, A. O. 1546
 Nougier, R. 4452
 Novacky, A. 1699, 8153
 Novacky, A. J. 3116
 Novák, F. J. 465, 5143
 Noval C. 3532
 Noviello, C. 1829, 3644, 7683
 Novikov, V. K. 1412, 3707, 4733, 5500
 Novikova, I. I. 210
 Novosádová, D. 4197
 Novoselova, G. N. 2307
 Novozhilov, K. V. 1355
 Novy, R. G. 2825
 Nowak-Thompson, B. 4629
 Nowakowska, H. 3739-3740
 Nozu, M. 4036, 4244
 Nsarellah, N. 6990
 Nsolomo, V. R. 2327
 Nucé de Lamothe, M. de 1057
 Nuero, O. M. 7234, 7993
 Nuessly, G. S. 5048, 6373
 Nuez, F. 983, 2168, 3590
 Nugaeva, N. D. 3861
 Nukina, M. 734
 Nürnberger, T. 5303, 6020, 6688, 7464
 Nuss, D. L. 1648, 4439, 5523, 7727
 Nuss, K. J. 1075
 Nuss, L. 893, 2783, 7134
 Nutter, F. W., Jr. 3731, 5023
 Nutter, R. C. 7059
 Nuuttila, A. M. 6123
 Nuzzaci, M. 5827
 Nwachukwu, E. O. 2809
 Nwaiwu, M. Y. 5802
 Nwosu, S. O. 513
 Nwufo, M. I. 2984
 Nyandat, E. 4624
 Nyanzi, S. 20-21, 47, 6066
 Nyczepir, A. P. 4402
 Nylund, J. E. 705, 3944
 Nyoka, B. I. 6631
 Nyrop, J. P. 5069
 Nyvall, R. F. 3460, 5643
 Oakford, M. J. 3630
 Oakley, J. N. 3360, 7033
 Obanni, M. 3431
 Obara, H. 6064
 Obata, H. 4977
 Obert, M. 4077
 Oberwinkler, F. 1275, 1869, 2522, 3091, 3863, 3942, 3994, 4677
 Obiefuna, J. C. 2984
 Obika, K. 4035
 Obradović, A. 431, 2163, 6460, 8013
 O'Brien, D. A. 637
 O'Brien, P. A. 833, 2703, 4028, 5442
 O'Brien, R. G. 2164, 6884, 7218
 Obst, A. 2688, 2698, 2720
 Ocam, C. M. 7426
 Ocampo, J. A. 2495-2496, 4652
 Ochiai, M. 5081
 Ochieng, J. A. W. 2735
 Ochoa, A. 3718
 Ochoa, I. 7129
 Ochoa Corona, F. 3678
 Ochoa-Corona, F. M. 6536
 Ochoa T., G. 1860
 Ochor, T. E. 2735
 Ockhardt, A. 4546
 O'Connell, R. 7885
 O'Connell, R. J. 2787-2788, 6180
 O'Connor, T. P. 7516
 Ocumpaugh, W. R. 4269
 Oda, J. 7525
 O'Dell, T. E. 1870
 Odet, J. 402
 Norton, G. A. 6177
 O'Donohue, M. J. 4012
 Odörfer, A. 2698
 Oehlschlager, S. 5137
 Oerke, E. C. 2001, 4209
 Oeser, B. 2016
 Offei, S. K. 7707
 Ofong, A. U. 5246
 Ogali, E. L. 7210
 O'Garro, L. W. 2898
 Ogata, T. 5081
 Ogawa, J. M. 7245, 7291
 Ogawa, T. 2077
 Ogawa, Y. 4608
 Ogenga-Latigo, M. W. 4224, 5632, 6337, 6521
 Ogg, A. G., Jr. 1765
 Ogilvy, J. M. 7530
 Ogimi, C. 2339
 Ogiwara, S. 396
 Ogle, H. J. 550
 Ogliara, P. 5752
 Ognjanov, V. 8027
 Ogoche, J. I. J. 4624
 Ogoshi, A. 154, 1274, 4013, 4885, 8247
 Oğraş, T. T. 1910
 Oh, B. J. 249, 2027
 Oh, C. S. 7726
 Oh, K. I. 4638
 Oh, S. S. 1193
 O'Hara, P. J. 6827
 Ohashi, H. 1826
 Ohashi, M. 1449
 Ohashi, N. 15, 687
 Ohashi, Y. 3304, 3756
 Ohguchi, T. 2127
 Ohm, H. 6237
 Ohme, R. 4471
 Ohmori, T. 5010
 Ohnishi, K. 2572, 3168, 4686
 Ohno, M. 929
 Ohr, H. D. 463
 Ohra, J. 7998
 Ohshima, A. 2747, 3448
 Ohshima, K. 174, 2282, 2617, 3314, 4121
 Ohshima, M. 3304
 Ohta, A. 76
 Ohta, K. 4869
 Ohta, Y. 2854
 Ohtani, K. 53
 Ohto, Y. 4904
 Ohtsu, Y. 1631-1632
 Ohturu, M. 353
 Oikawa, T. 4854
 Oishi, M. 5362
 Ojeda, M. S. 2342
 Ojha, C. B. 2805
 Ojima, F. 60
 Oka, A. 1188, 6727
 Oka, H. 5363
 Okamoto, K. 60
 Okamoto, S. 1983
 Okamura, N. 4045, 5433
 Okayama, K. 1614, 4408
 Okeke, B. 1830
 Okoboi, C. A. 6337
 Okon, Y. 1858
 Okonkwo, M. I. 2984
 Okrouhlá, M. 6943
 Oku, H. 4579, 4766, 4828-4829
 Oku, T. 1983, 6975
 Okubo, T. 4891-4892
 Okuda, S. 1751, 3355
 Okuda, S. I. 283
 Okumura, M. 4909
 Okuno, T. 1513, 3458, 7869
 Olaya, G. 1522
 Olcott-Reid, B. 5101-5102
 Old, K. M. 3781
 Oldfield, G. N. 5091
 Oldroyd, G. 4368
 Olivares, E. 8160
 Oliveira, A. C. 6922
 Oliveira, C. R. B. 5163
 Oliveira, D. de 6055
 Oliveira, D. E. 4932, 5038
 Oliveira, D. E. de 3310
 Oliveira, E. de 2508
 Oliveira, H. 2738
 Oliveira, J. R. 1153
 Oliveira, L. M. de 5021
 Oliveira, M. L. de 7383
 Oliveira, V. L. de 2476
 Oliver, I. 7649
 Oliver, M. 658
 Oliver, R. P. 2888, 3112
 Oliver, S. G. 4016
 Oliver, W. W. 1238
 Olivier, J. M. 3194-3195
 Olivier, M. 7202
 Olivier, V. 5693
 Olivieri, C. 457
 Olofsson, B. 3525
 Olsen, O. 5342
 Olsen, R. A. 7599
 Olson, L. W. 736
 Olson, S. M. 1554, 3564
 Olson, T. C. 2767
 Olsson, P. A. 6124
 Olsson, S. 2564, 4005
 Olszak, M. 3648, 3650-3651
 Olteanu, Z. 7054
 Olufolaji, D. B. 3015
 Olvång, H. 201
 Om Gupta 4043
 Omar, S. A. 477, 5024, 6540, 6831
 Omara, S. K. 2158
 Ombakho, G. A. 7085
 Omer, A. D. 7169
 Omokolo, N. D. 5733
 Omura, T. 254, 6191
 Onan, E. 3262, 3712
 Oncino, C. 6920
 Onckelen, H. van 545
 O'Neill, J. J. M. 4643
 O'Neill, T. M. 8229
 Onfroy, C. 2777
 Ongena, M. 6835
 Oniki, M. 2338, 3775
 Onions, A. H. S. 3234
 Onishchenko, A. N. 3321
 Onishi, K. 5362
 Onkarayya, H. 6106
 Ono, Y. 1461, 3794, 6875
 Onodera, I. 4864
 Onodera, J. I. 6064
 Onsando, J. M. 530, 6602
 Onuki, M. 4333
 Onwuzulu, O. C. 5762
 Ooijen, J. W. van 5034
 Oommen, A. 2045
 Oort, P. J. 6827
 Oosawa, K. 391-392, 1566
 Oostendorp, M. 4150
 Oosterhaven, K. 7936
 Opgenorth, D. C. 3822
 Ophardt, D. 7296
 Ophel-Keller, K. 7321
 Opio, F. 7131
 Oplinger, E. S. 881-882, 3480, 7114
 Oppenheim, A. 5431
 Oppenheim, A. B. 8156
 Opperman, L. 1451
 Oppitz, K. 5594
 Ordon, F. 4211, 5613
 Ordóñez, M. E. 2100
 Orense, J. C. 3004
 Orenstein, J. 5718
 Ori, N. 4357
 Orio, F. di 680
 Orjala, J. 58
 Orlandini, S. 3669-3670, 7313
 Orlikowski, L. 1130
 Orlikowski, L. B. 6799, 7435, 7452, 7458
 Orlovich, D. A. 2461
 Orman, B. 6186
 Orolaza, N. P. 5600
 Orolo, E. 82

- Oropeza, T. 8160
 Oros, G. 7563
 Orozco, B. M. 2620
 Orozco, M. O. 5402
 Orozco de Amézquita, M. 3833, 3836
 Orozco-S., M. 2904
 Orozco-Santos, M. 1571
 Orser, C. S. 328, 2391
 Orsi, C. 7784
 Orszanska, H. 2592
 Ortega, A. 6205, 6841
 Ortega, F. 6746
 Ortega, J. 1291, 2579, 4691
 Ortega, R. G. 5391, 5781
 Ortega Ponce d'León, L. M. 8231
 Ortel, B. 6303
 Orth, A. B. 1204
 Ortiz, R. 1028, 2974
 Ortiz-Garcia, C. 1656
 Orts, S. 568
 Oruade-Dimaro, E. A. 513
 Orudjev, E. 3756
 Orum, T. V. 4350
 Os, E. A. van 3150
 Osada, S. 4865-4866, 5306
 Osai, E. O. 4971, 4978
 Osanai, M. 5077
 Osawa, K. 1566
 Osborn, R. W. 1295
 Osborn, T. C. 7355-7356
 Osborn, A. E. 4215, 6232, 7485
 Osburn, R. M. 7114
 Oshima, H. 5363
 Osler, R. 4131, 7056, 8057
 Osman, A. G. 6369
 Osman, A. J. 7119
 Osman, H. A. 3007
 Osman, T. A. M. 4470, 8140
 Osmond, C. B. 1687-1689
 Osonubi, O. 6116
 Osorio, F. 5091
 Osozawa, S. 1960, 2855
 Ospina, M. D. 5729
 Osswald, W. F. 6798
 Osterbauer, N. K. 1708
 Ostrom, J. K. 3914
 Ostrówska, K. 7365
 Ostry, M. E. 5245
 Osuji, G. O. 6209
 O'Sullivan, A. C. 4610
 O'Sullivan, E. 7183, 7937
 Otani, H. 4768, 6212
 Otani, M. 216
 Othman, B. A. 962
 Othmane, D. S. 3174
 Otieno, W. 5207, 6602-6603
 Otim-Nape, G. W. 2856, 7959
 Otomo, E. 128
 Otoy, M. M. 3493, 3495, 5687
 Ott, M. G. 6075
 Otten, L. 1778, 2382, 5129
 Otto, F. 2172, 4387
 Otto, G. 418, 423, 1004, 8018
 Otto, P. 4562
 Ouchi, S. 759, 2149, 2223, 5470, 6497, 7515
 Oudega, B. 1147
 Ouedraogo, M. 7367
 Ouellette, G. B. 3050, 7493, 7493
 Ouf, S. A. 598, 2444, 2864
 Ousley, M. A. 1540
 Ouyang, B. Y. 388
 Ouyang, F. 388
 Ovalle, W. 5197
 Overduin, B. 4358, 6450
 Ovod, V. 6741
 Owen, W. R. 3868
 Owens, L. D. 4401
 Owens, R. A. 5162
 Owino, P. O. 1469
 Owuochi, J. O. 6998
 Oxelfelt, P. 3406
 Oxley, S. 4162
 Oxley, S. J. P. 7759, 8098
 Oyama, N. 5077
 Oyarzun, P. J. 315, 2794, 4295
 Özakman, M. 3496
 Özaktan, H. 3862, 5328
 Ozawa, S. 4977
 Özey, G. 6515
 Özbek, T. 6228
 Ozeretskovskaya, O. L. 1502
 Ozinga, W. A. 80
 Ozkan, H. E. 2416, 6063
 Özkoç, I. 5408
 Pace, P. F. 4895
 Pace, U. 370
 Pacepavicius, G. J. 4492
 Packa, D. 3251
 Pacumbaba, E. P. 3004
 Pacumbaba, R. P. 4888
 Paczuski, R. 529, 1077
 Padaganur, G. M. 1495, 5317, 6668
 Padchufarava, G. M. 1408
 Padgett, G. B. 299, 6707
 Padidam, M. 4355
 Padmavathi, T. 716
 Padovan, A. C. 6513, 7208
 Paek, K. H. 7216, 8143
 Paek, K. Y. 7216
 Page, H. A. 4862
 Page, O. T. 2083
 Page, S. W. 7757
 Pageau, D. 7820
 Pahl, A. 1782
 Pai, G. 1867
 Pain, N. A. 2787-2788
 Pair, J. C. 1137
 Pais, E. 3013
 Paiva, F. de A. 209
 Paiva, L. V. 7331
 Paiva, N. L. 2045, 4879, 5536
 Päävinen, T. H. 3173
 Pajewska, M. 970
 Pak, H. 4415
 Pakistan, Crop Diseases Research Institute 6397
 Pal, V. 926
 Pala, M. 6515
 Paladhi, M. M. 4339
 Palarpawar, M. Y. 5301
 Palazzo, D. 100
 Palevitz, B. A. 6069
 Palkovics, L. 6923
 Palladini, L. A. 2503
 Pallardy, S. G. 1243, 1699
 Pallas, B. 4975
 Pallás, V. 5223
 Pallett, D. 7929
 Palloix, A. 5780, 7256
 Pallutt, B. 1946, 2648
 Pallutt, W. 7546
 Palm, M. E. 475, 7680
 Palma, F. 6782
 Palma, J. M. 1266, 4649
 Palmieri, G. 3476
 Palmieri, S. 7746
 Palminha, J. 6453
 Palmucci, H. 2347
 Palmujoki, H. 1613
 Palomäki, V. 4634
 Palosz, T. 3705
 Palukaitis, P. 1570, 1914, 1920, 2138, 3029, 3305, 3758
 Palva, E. T. 1089, 2823, 5335, 6731
 Palva, T. K. 1089
 Pan, D. Y. 1213
 Pan, J. J. 8155
 Pan, N. S. 5218
 Pan, R. Z. 666
 Pan, S. 131, 275
 Pan, S. T. 3362
 Pan, W. L. 7627
 Panabières, F. 2286, 7397
 Panagopoulos, C. G. 7248
 Panarin, I. V. 1414
 Panasenکو, A. A. 6070
 Pancaldi, D. 2682
 Panconesi, A. 579, 2333, 3810, 8189
 Pande, A. 802, 6846
 Pande, S. 3432
 Pande, S. V. 8154
 Pandey, A. K. 481, 522, 7480
 Pandey, B. N. 8169-8170
 Pandey, O. P. 8118
 Pandey, R. K. 4603
 Pandey, R. R. 1480
 Pandey, V. B. 52
 Pandey, V. N. 2882
 Pandurangan, A. 7558
 Pandurangan, A. G. 4705
 Panelo, M. S. 7226
 Paneru, R. B. 4278
 Pangga, I. B. 264
 Panhwar, G. A. 546
 Panhwar, G. R. 546
 Panicker, S. 745
 Panizzi, R. C. 291
 Pankhurst, C. E. 6152, 7026, 7492
 Panopoulos, N. J. 7146
 Panwar, D. V. S. 2034-2035
 Panwar, M. S. 1176
 Papadaki, A. 6764
 Papadakis, A. 990
 Papadopoulos, A. P. 3579
 Papadopoulos, Y. A. 6362
 Papadopoulou-Mourkidou, E. 794
 Papaikonomou, M. 2695, 7775
 Papantoni, M. 3925
 Papavizas, G. C. 6222
 Papeš, D. 6754
 Paplomatas, E. J. 1546
 Pappinen, A. 3064-3065
 Pappu, H. R. 771, 2627, 6182, 8079
 Pappu, S. S. 771, 2627, 8079
 Paprštein, F. 3623
 Pâques, L. 2331
 Paradeep, K. P. 7329
 Paradelo Filho, O. 244
 Paradis, E. 7203
 Paradis, L. R. 2420, 5360-5361, 6756
 Paradornuwat, A. 352, 934
 Paradowska, R. 2265
 Paraba, L. C. 367
 Parameswaran, M. 310
 Paramjit Singh 5606
 Paran, I. 4357
 Paran Boruah 6692
 Parashar, R. D. 926
 Parbery, D. G. 2872, 4406
 Pardos, J. A. 8176
 Parente, A. M. 1026
 Parfenava, T. A. 1394
 Parfenyuk, A. I. 3716, 4190
 Pargney, J. C. 4637, 6097
 Parikka, P. 1613
 Paris, F. 6098
 Paris, H. S. 986, 991
 Pâris, M. 5944
 Parish, L. 2215
 Parisi, A. 3252
 Parisi, L. 412
 Parisot, D. 5684
 Park, B. 6379, 7159
 Park, C. S. 2829
 Park, D. L. 6715
 Park, D. S. 1311
 Park, H. G. 4336
 Park, K. S. 1193
 Park, K. Y. 7060
 Park, R. F. 2681
 Park, S. E. 7060
 Park, S. H. 3106
 Park, S. J. 1466
 Park, S. K. 6498
 Park, S. W. 6403
 Park, W. D. 7091
 Park, W. M. 300, 2623, 5516, 5667, 6012
 Park, Y. S. 614
 Parke, J. L. 5956
 Parker, A. 2082, 2436
 Parker, D. M. 4391
 Parker, S. 1113, 8124
 Parker, S. K. 5023, 6454
 Parker, S. R. 4171
 Parkes, S. L. 6702
 Parks, L. W. 4605
 Parks, T. D. 2092, 2283
 Parlevliet, J. E. 4175, 7018, 7035
 Pärli, B. 40
- Parmar, B. S. 4598
 Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 571, 1717, 2330
 Parnia, C. 428
 Parra, J. 3835
 Parris, R. M. 1208
 Parrott, W. A. 2038
 Parry, D. W. 10, 4196
 Parsons, W. F. J. 3182
 Parvateesam, M. 938
 Parvez, S. 1359
 Pasberg-Gaahl, C. 467, 1028, 6524, 6526
 Pascal, E. 170
 Pascal, T. 2938
 Pasco, C. 2107
 Pascoe, I. G. 7103
 Pascual, S. 7994
 Pasechnik, T. D. 7847
 Pasha, M. M. 6074
 Pasolon, Y. B. 88
 Pasqual, M. 3210
 Pasquini, G. 5831
 Pasricha, P. 6107
 Passi, S. 329
 Passmore, B. 4746
 Passmore, B. K. 3317
 Paster, N. 271, 5540
 Pastor-Corrales, M. A. 2790, 3493, 5687
 Pataky, J. K. 3425
 Patch, D. 589
 Pate, J. S. 698, 3179, 3205-3206
 Patel, A. V. 2581
 Patel, J. G. 4941
 Patel, K. D. 1039, 1046, 8089
 Patel, R. L. 924
 Patel, V. A. 953
 Patel, V. P. 1546
 Paterson, A. 2733
 Pathak, K. N. 4459
 Pathak, M. G. 6692
 Pathak, V. N. 1036, 1039-1040, 1046, 5156, 5199, 8089
 Patil, A. A. 6103
 Patil, A. S. 5193
 Patil, B. G. 1457
 Patil, B. S. 8102
 Patil, D. B. 4849
 Patil, H. S. 4789
 Patil, J. D. 8062
 Patil, M. B. 1707
 Patil, N. K. 6668
 Patil, R. K. 1036, 1039-1040, 5156
 Patil, S. A. 1666
 Patil, S. G. 2230
 Patil, V. H. 3586
 Patil, V. P. 2230
 Patkar, K. L. 271, 2739, 4232, 5540
 Paton, J. E. 7332
 Patrick, S. K. 6557
 Patridge, A. D. 4532
 Patrikeeva, M. V. 2834
 Patten, D. P. 7296
 Patten, K. 6495
 Patten, K. D. 6711
 Patten, T. 781
 Patterson, C. A. 2066
 Patterson, L. M. 7777
 Patterson, N. A. 2505
 Pattison, A. B. 228
 Pattnaik, S. 66
 Patton, E. N. 3052
 Patwardhan, P. G. 1304
 Patyal, S. K. 6068
 Paul, B. 4380, 4701
 Paul, C. P. 6183
 Paul, H. 8125
 Paul, M. C. 2728, 4219
 Paul, N. D. 1172, 3103, 4565, 5316, 8257
 Paul, R. N. 7479
 Paul, V. H. 2753
 Paula, C. R. 5634
 Paula, M. A. 3210
 Paulech, C. 3273
 Paulet, F. 1072
 Paulin, J. P. 408, 2176, 2197, 2200, 2202, 2399, 7281

- Paulitz, T. C. 1766, 2912, 5659
 Paull, R. E. 2252
 Pauluhn, J. 2439
 Paunović, A. S. 431
 Paunović, S. A. 431
 Pautot, V. 545
 Pavan, M. A. 2156
 Pavék, J. J. 341, 1497
 Paveley, N. D. 7799
 Pavlica, M. 6754
 Pavlova, O. S. 5249
 Pavlova, V. V. 3368
 Pavlova-Rouseva, R. 4014
 Pavlovkin, J. 2021
 Pawar, B. H. 5193
 Pawar, I. S. 1979
 Pawar, K. B. 7912-7913
 Pawar, N. B. 1482
 Pawar, S. E. 324
 Pawlyk, D. M. 4439
 Payá-Pérez, A. B. 690
 Payak, M. M. 1417
 Payal Mago 5404, 6107
 Payan, J. J. 449
 Payne, L. 5656
 Paynot, M. 3225
 Payton, M. E. 4049
 Paz, C. D. 4946
 Paz, C. D. da 1516
 Pazmino, X. C. 1228
 Pearce, C. A. 1731, 2336, 6172
 Pearce, R. B. 3055, 4522, 5246
 Pearson, J. N. 1853, 2512, 3220, 3985
 Pearson, M. N. 3311, 5655
 Pearson, R. 8057
 Pearson, R. C. 3675, 6506, 8063
 Peat, H. J. 3219
 Peberdy, J. F. 2695, 3394, 5438
 Pecén, F. 2266
 Pedas, K. 2109
 Pedersen, E. A. 1481, 7160
 Pedersen, H. L. 2921
 Pedersen, L. B. 1102
 Pedersen, W. L. 849
 Pederson, G. A. 875
 Pedler, J. F. 4186
 Pedras, M. S. C. 3177, 6804-6805
 Pedregosa, A. M. 3916, 6147
 Pedreño, M. A. 2960, 4414
 Pedro, M. J., Jr. 208
 Pedro Júnior, M. J. 5572
 Pędziwilk, Z. 1301
 Peethambaran, C. K. 534
 Peever, T. L. 841, 1994, 3905
 Pegg, G. F. 2952-2953, 5763
 Pegg, K. G. 2575, 7327
 Pegus, J. E. 5702
 Pehu, E. 4944
 Pei, M. H. 3786, 5980
 Pelah, D. 5012
 Pelcher, L. E. 6170-6171
 Pelikánová, J. 3303, 3865
 Pell, E. J. 1204
 Pellegrini, L. 3752
 Pellissier, F. 2462, 3959
 Pelser, P. du T. 5896
 Pelt, J. A. van 6414
 Peltonen, S. 5624, 6298
 Pemberton, I. J. 2052
 Peña, L. 1692
 Peña, R. C. de la 4200, 4820
 Peña-Valdivia, C. B. 6944
 Peñalosa, J. M. 381
 Penhalver, R. 3121, 3560
 Peñaranda, J. 3833
 Pénard, A. 510, 6569
 Penchich, V. 4216
 Penčić, V. 1416, 4216, 6331
 Peng, C. 6291
 Peng, H. X. 5347
 Peng, S. Q. 279
 Peng, X. X. 6199, 6934-6935
 Peng, Z. 6581
 Penn, J. 1454
 Pennington, R. E. 5505
 Pennisi, A. M. 3701
 Pennypacker, B. W. 2048, 7102
 Penrose, L. D. J. 2693, 4184
 Penrose, L. J. 1587, 2187, 7292, 8026
 Penzina, T. A. 6101
 Pepper, T. J. 2433
 Pera, J. 3199, 3838
 Perales, A. 6525
 Perbal, G. 545
 Percich, J. A. 3460, 4258, 5643
 Percival, D. C. 456, 1623
 Perdomo, F. 6376
 Perebityuk, A. N. 359
 Peredo, H. 700
 Pereira, A. 2096
 Pereira, A. B. 7340
 Pereira, G. F. A. 5631
 Pereira, J. C. R. 3776
 Pereira, L. A. G. 7886
 Pereira, L. G. 4111
 Pereira, V. C. A. 2632
 Pereiro Miguens, M. 6136
 Peres, A. 506
 Peretto, R. 3224
 Pereverzev, D. S. 2847
 Perez, A. 7341
 Pérez, E. 5826
 Pérez, L. 466
 Pérez, P. 382, 1117
 Pérez, W. 2117, 5735
 Pérez-Artés, E. 2801, 5435
 Perez Bravo, P. 1117
 Pérez Fernández, J. 2041, 3411
 Pérez-García, A. 5036
 Pérez-Leblic, M. I. 2567
 Pérez Olvera, M. A. 5999
 Perez-Z., O. 2904
 Perez-Zamora, O. 1571
 Perfetti, P. 4452
 Periasamy, K. 7608
 Peričin, D. 5179
 Perineau, F. 62, 4622
 Perino, M. A. 344
 Perišić-Janjić, N. U. 160
 Perkins, C. J. 1132
 Perkins, D. D. 4004
 Perkins, J. 8212
 Perkins, L. B. 2420, 5360-5361, 6756
 Perley, S. 2085
 Perlín, M. H. 4681
 Perlman, M. 6003
 Pernogorov, A. Yu. 6978
 Perné, B. 2890
 Pernezny, K. 360, 5745, 7246
 Pernollet, J. C. 739, 2289, 3131, 3764, 4012, 4698, 7399
 Perny, A. 1056, 6569, 7360
 Pérombelon, M. C. M. 2390, 6045, 7198
 Péros, J. P. 1072, 4460, 5126, 7318
 Perotto, S. 6791
 Perrin, R. 3806
 Perring, T. M. 5048, 5091
 Perrino, P. 783
 Perrone, V. 1118
 Perry, D. 3941
 Perry, D. A. 3965, 6091
 Perry, J. N. 3287
 Perry, K. L. 3305
 Perry, T. J. 6646
 Persaud, R. R. 1383, 6289
 Persley, D. 4578
 Persley, D. M. 7207
 Persson, Y. 2564
 Pertot, I. 1598, 4131
 Peshney, N. L. 521, 738, 4937, 6541, 8157
 Pessa, W. 291
 Pessoa, H. B. S. V. 6471
 Pesticides News 2411
 Pet, G. 2880
 Peters, D. 4289, 4748
 Peters, P. J. 854
 Peters, S. A. 2631, 6909
 Peterson, A. B. 996, 1001, 2203
 Peterson, D. L. 6662
 Peterson, G. 4678
 Peterson, G. L. 200, 2638, 6674
 Peterson, J. L. 1705
 Peterson, L. A. 4919
 Peterson, N. C. 5262
 Peterson, P. A. 6327
 Peterson, P. D. Jr 3657
 Peterson, R. L. 2488, 4638, 4648, 5387, 6089
 Peterson, S. W. 7674
 Peterson, W. H. 247
 Petit, A. 3888, 7432
 Petit, F. 4743
 Petitprez, M. 4845
 Petria 3882, 8271
 Petrie, G. A. 4448, 6170, 6558-6560
 Petrini, C. 1701
 Petrini, L. E. 2315, 7670, 8255
 Petrini, O. 1121, 1706, 2315-2316, 2324, 7493, 7493, 7670
 Petróczy, I. 811
 Petrolini, B. 7523
 Petrov, A. N. 6101
 Petrova, L. K. 7769
 Petrovic, A. M. 45
 Petrović, S. M. 160
 Petrzik, K. 3303, 3865, 7699
 Pettersson, N. 5260
 Pettersson, O. 7581
 Pettit, R. E. 3009-3010, 7368
 Pettitt, T. R. 2952-2953
 Petty, I. T. D. 4104
 Petzold, R. 1812
 Pews, R. G. 4609
 Peyrebrune, S. 1023
 Peyruchaud, O. 5825
 Pezet, R. 5469
 Pezzaniti, P. 1542, 2874
 Pfähler, B. 2704
 Pfaller, S. L. 4728
 Pfeffer, P. E. 5391, 6785
 Pfeiffer, T. W. 7117
 Pfeiffer, W. H. 1991
 Pfeil, R. 2439
 Pfeilstetter, E. 3018, 4387
 Pfitzner, A. J. P. 4353
 Pfitzner, U. M. 6606
 Pfleger, F. L. 1857, 3115, 7903
 Phaff, H. J. 6698
 Phatak, H. C. 1488
 Phelps, K. 5697
 Phelps, R. A. 6839-6840
 Philemon, E. 6845
 Philip, E. 6639
 Philip, T. 1615, 5111-5113, 5115
 Philippe, H. 6938
 Philippon, J. 3001
 Phillips, A. J. L. 2781, 6538
 Phillips, D. 6770
 Phillips, R. L. 843
 Phillips, S. 8198
 Phillips, S. I. 7762, 7827
 Phillips, T. D. 5647
 Philp, B. W. 2812
 Phipps, P. M. 6575
 Phongpaichit, S. 4626
 Phookan, A. K. 1067, 1093, 2032, 6590
 Phukan, S. N. 914, 916
 Phytoparasitica 3879
 Phytopathological Society of Japan 625-629, 3880, 4573
 Phytopathology 2369
 Piana, C. F. de B. 4675
 Piattelli, M. 3252
 Piazzolla, P. 5827, 7990
 Picardi, P. 5542
 Piccirillo, P. 1084, 1686, 3759, 5681
 Piccolo, R. J. 6426
 Piché, Y. 1839-1840, 2465
 Pichot, C. 1107
 Pick, D. 2439
 Pick, E. D. 2418
 Pickersgill, R. W. 743
 Pickup, J. 7931
 Picman, A. K. 4626
 Picó, Y. 2429
 Picon, P. 4452
 Pearce, G. D. 6640
 Piechowska, K. 6836
 Pieczyrak, J. 7111
 Piekarczyk, J. 197
 Pielat, H. 312
 Pienaar, R. de V. 1982
 Piepenbring, M. 6801, 6855
 Pier, P. A. 3070
 Pierpoint, W. S. 4146
 Pierson, E. A. 4187
 Pięta, D. 5683, 7139
 Pieters, M. J. J. 7186
 Pieterse, C. M. J. 730, 6414, 6802
 Pietkiewicz, J. 919
 Pietro, A. di 2563
 Piglionica, V. 5877
 Pihl, G. 2639
 Pike, L. M. 4983
 Pike, S. M. 1699, 8153
 Pilate, G. 5332
 Pilkington, B. L. 1828
 Pillai, P. K. 4872
 Pillonel, C. 5357
 Pilotti, M. 1713, 7295
 Pilowski, M. 384
 Pilsbacher, L. 8067
 Pimentel, J. P. 5038
 Pinck, L. 1621, 4749, 6897, 6899-6900
 Pinck, M. 4749, 6899-6900
 Pineda, J. B. 3711
 Pinese, B. 2152
 Pinilla C., B. 5864, 6516
 Pinkerton, J. N. 2553, 2993, 4441
 Pinner, M. 3307
 Pinnow, D. L. 5703
 Pinochet, J. 3993, 5397, 7619
 Pinoggy, G. 2996
 Pinon, J. 1107, 3778, 3788
 Pinsdorf, E. 7398
 Pinson, S. R. M. 7091
 Pintér, Cs. 2846
 Pinter, P. J., Jr. 1898
 Pinto, D. C. G. 1228
 Pinto, F. 6147
 Pinto, J. E. B. P. 3210
 Pinto, J. M. 6998
 Pintor-Toro, J. A. 2569, 5434, 6819
 Pio-Ribeiro, G. 1516, 4946
 Pioli, R. 7226
 Piontelli L., E. 6357, 6824
 Piou, D. 1722, 3803, 4514
 Pipe, N. D. 6137
 Piramowicz, W. 7191
 Pire, A. 2110, 3529, 3529
 Pireaux, J. C. 6808
 Piredda, R. 3661
 Pires, C. R. C. 4946
 Pirhonen, M. 6731
 Piron, P. G. M. 7927
 Pirone, T. 7394
 Pirone, T. P. 1332, 6202
 Pisi, A. 3090, 5991
 Piskala, A. 8141
 Pitacco, A. 1599
 Pitblado, R. E. 4356, 5022
 Pitera, E. 2190
 Pitrat, M. 394-395, 984, 2902, 7277
 Pitt, D. 3257
 Pitt, J. I. 5546
 Pittis, J. E. 3134
 Pittman, R. 5185
 Pittock, C. 7882
 Pívalová, J. 945
 Piven, N. M. 7233
 Pivov, V. 3156
 Piyasaengthong, Y. 5749
 Piza, S. M. de T. 307
 Pizarro M., M. 5924
 Pizzoli, C. 3760, 3766
 Plaisted, R. L. 1498, 3519
 Planas de Marti, S. 1810
 Planet, P. 5154
 Planque, J. 457
 Plant Pathology Bulletin 1770
 Planters' Chronicle 3848
 Plaper, I. 6420
 Plapp, R. 1187, 2964
 Plas, C. H. van der 5424, 6422
 Plassard, C. 6093
 Plattform, R. G. 3467
 Platt, H. 5719

- Platt, H. W. 4315, 7176
 Plattner, R. D. 2040, 2555
 Platts, B. 615
 Platz, G. J. 6299
 Plazek, A. 869
 Pleij, C. W. A. 1933
 Pleijel, H. 2639
 Plenchette, C. 94, 2489, 2502, 6125
 Pleše, N. 3842, 3846, 6891
 Plesnik, S. 7813
 Plessis, M. C. du 5145
 Plhák, F. 7101
 Plobner, L. 777
 Ploetz, R. C. 463, 2241, 4427, 5140, 5142, 6530
 Ploper, L. D. 4895, 7140
 Plumb, R. T. 3360, 4558
 Plumley, K. A. 1879
 Plummer, K. M. 5427
 Pobanz, K. 1099
 Pocsai, E. 3359
 Podder, S. R. 1051
 Pöder, R. 75
 Podila, G. K. 6099, 6829
 Podleckis, E. V. 1603, 3298
 Poetter, K. 5787
 Pogany, J. 7147
 Poggi-Pollini, C. 4130
 Pohle, K. 3540, 6421
 Pohořelá, M. 7170
 Poian, A. T. da 4750, 6922
 Poinar, E. I. 2276
 Poirson, A. 2633
 Poissonnier, J. 6457
 Pokacka, Z. 897
 Pokorný, R. 5654
 Pola, J. N. 4893
 Polák, J. 945, 5853, 8043
 Polák, Z. 3297, 3813, 7721
 Poland, Polish Phytopathological Society 7487-7488
 Polashock, J. J. 1281
 Poletini, A. 690
 Polgár, L. 1215
 Polgrossi, I. 3051
 Polievets, N. G. 2671, 4823
 Polišíenská, I. 7023
 Polishook, J. D. 5448
 Polivka, H. 5118, 8053
 Polizzi, G. 2982, 3076, 6448, 6463
 Poll, J. M. van der 6758
 Pollastro, S. 4674, 7316
 Pollero, R. J. 2507
 Polley, R. W. 5576, 7799
 Pollini, C. P. 2204, 7807
 Pollock, C. J. 4020, 7638
 Polson, A. 1499
 Polston, J. E. 1761, 3568, 5041, 5504, 6372, 6447
 Polverari, A. 3039
 Polyanskaya, L. M. 5249
 Polzin, K. M. 2059-2060, 2767
 Pomázi, A. 4718
 Pommer, G. 2698
 Pompei, V. 5889
 Poncet, C. 7432
 Ponchet, M. 2286
 Pond, E. 5400
 Ponnampalam, R. 2849
 Ponnuswami, V. 2893
 Pons, N. 754
 Ponsonet, C. 5332, 7432
 Ponstein, A. S. 2281
 Ponti, I. 2876, 3573, 6133, 7289
 Pontier, D. 3769
 Ponz, F. 382, 762, 1907, 6023
 Poole, P. R. 4421
 Poonacha, N. M. 4858
 Poonam Pasricha 6107
 Pop, I. V. 8225
 Popay, A. J. 6716
 Popescu, F. 5920
 Pophaly, D. J. 3455, 7862
 Popham, P. L. 1699, 8153
 Popletaeva, E. B. 3391
 Popov-Pergal, K. 160
 Poppe, J. 7243
 Populer, C. 5063
 Popushoi, I. S. 5074
 Porceddu, E. 7112
 Porras, A. 6060
 Porretta, G. C. 3152
 Porritt, S. E. 295
 Porta-Puglia, A. 1483, 1485, 3404, 5620, 5672, 6995, 7871
 Portales, L. A. 5910
 Porter, D. 8148
 Porter, J. K. 4662, 7873
 Porter, R. 106
 Porter, R. A. 3460, 5643
 Portree, J. D. 6473
 Pospeshny, G. 3349
 Posselt, U. K. 3462
 Posta, K. 2514
 Postma, J. 2794
 Postnikov, D. A. 2091
 Poswal, M. A. T. 5190, 6628
 Potdukhe, N. R. 4849
 Potdukhe, S. R. 124
 Potenza, L. 6782
 Poth, M. 6662
 Potorochina, I. G. 1968
 Potter, T. D. 6979
 Potvin, C. 1403, 5210
 Pouch, M. N. 4743
 Pouénat, M. 6616
 Poulsen, D. M. E. 7036
 Pounder, J. I. 1796
 Poupard, P. 5440
 Powar, S. L. 4598
 Powell, A. L. T. 1548
 Powell, C. A. 5480
 Powell, G. 7394, 7722
 Powell, K. A. 7585
 Powell, R. G. 2040
 Powell, W. 4784
 Powell, W. A. 4023
 Powelson, M. L. 346, 4311
 Power, A. G. 2726, 4127
 Powers, H. R., Jr. 570
 Poysa, V. 4356
 Pozza, E. A. 5234
 Pozza, M. 7996
 Praag, H. J. van 1834
 Prabavathy, V. R. 7558
 Prabhu, A. S. 7088
 Pradeepa Alahakoon 1753
 Pradel, K. S. 8115
 Pradhan, S. 1065
 Pradhanang, P. M. 476, 1480, 6338, 7047
 Prado, E. 1972
 Prakash, H. S. 1654, 4232
 Prakash, J. 3286
 Prakash, K. S. 813
 Prakash, S. 1152, 3286
 Prange, R. K. 2113, 3627, 8045
 Prasad, C. S. 7153
 Prasad, D. 1660
 Prasad, K. V. V. 1492
 Prasad, M. 7997
 Prasad, R. C. 4339
 Prasad, S. M. 1562, 2245
 Prasad, S. S. 4926
 Prasad, T. G. 1867
 Prasad, V. 5212
 Prashar, M. 1966, 4792-4793, 6267
 Prashar, S. 6257
 Prasse, J. 6421
 Pratella, G. C. 1627, 5906, 7290, 7745, 8037, 8040
 Prathibha, A. 3286
 Prati, S. 5874
 Pratibha Shukla 3923
 Pratima Ray 7460
 Pratt, J. 1726
 Pratt, P. W. 189
 Pratt, R. C. 846, 2732
 Pratt, R. G. 3461, 4269, 6360
 Pratt, S. 4741
 Predtechenskaya, O. O. 6102
 Prelusky, D. B. 6818
 Prem Narayan 5929
 Prescott, A. G. 776
 Prestes, A. M. 4675
 Presting, G. G. 5708
 Pretorius, E. 3536
 Pretorius, Z. A. 6254-6255
 Prétot, C. 2430
 Převost, M. C. 6616
 Prew, R. D. 4784
 Pribaković, M. 839
 Price, B. D. 4842
 Priede, M. 6825, 6828
 Priefer, U. B. 5330
 Priehradný, S. 6305
 Priest, M. J. 7443
 Prieto, A. 7234, 7993
 Prillinger, H. 4491, 6173
 Princewill, P. J. T. 5802
 Pring, R. J. 4271
 Prins, H. B. A. 72, 7050
 Prins, M. 5221
 Prinsen, E. 545
 Prior, B. A. 3889
 Prior, P. 2889, 2892, 5754, 5774
 Prithiviraj, B. 4921
 Pritts, M. P. 5868-5869
 Procopovici, E. 5571
 Proctor, R. H. 7761
 Procnier, J. D. 6257, 6970
 Prodanović, G. 7790
 Proebsting, E. L. 7296
 Proebsting, W. M. 2283
 Proft, M. de 6382
 Proietti, P. 5915
 Prokopy, R. J. 5068
 Proll, E. 2608
 Prończuk, M. 7097
 Prosalkova, I. A. 401
 Protá, U. 3661, 8051
 Protá, V. A. 3661, 8051
 Protsenko, M. A. 2839, 7941
 Proudlove, W. 2761
 Provvidenti, R. 1545, 2075, 6443
 Prudenko, M. N. 3271
 Prudent, D. 4622
 Prüfer, D. 1908
 Prugar, J. 183
 Prügel, B. 5263
 Drummel, W. 4962, 7185
 Prusky, D. 1048, 2251, 7341, 8086
 Prusty, J. C. 7370
 Pruthi, J. S. 1747
 Pryor, A. 179, 5522
 Pryor, A. J. 3038
 Pryor, T. 4576
 Przybyłek, S. 922
 Przybylski, Z. 692, 798
 Przysiecka, M. 1016
 Psallidas, P. 2207
 Psallidas, P. G. 2367
 Pscheidt, J. W. 2993
 Ptáček, J. 4949, 7170
 Pu, W. Q. 6664
 Pu, X. A. 8069
 Pu, Z. Q. 954
 Puchalski, B. J. 7013
 Puchalski, B. L. 6269
 Pugin, A. 542, 3742, 6617
 Pugin, M. M. 4945, 7171
 Puhl, T. 2667
 Pühringer, H. 5841
 Pulli, S. 804
 Pülschen, L. 3920
 Puppi, G. 1848, 4650, 6126
 Purba, P. 1655
 Purcell, A. H. 5128, 7323
 Purcifull, D. E. 4091, 5504
 Purimahua, C. C. 5034
 Purkayastha, R. P. 1065, 2373, 3454
 Purohit, D. K. 1051
 Purss, G. S. 7497-7498
 Pusey, P. L. 4402
 Putnam, M. L. 4322
 Puttarangaswamy, K. T. 5178
 Putten, W. H. van der 4702
 Putter, C. A. J. 6230
 Putter, H. de 1589
 Putter, T. 436
 Putz, C. 527, 3737
 Pyndji, M. M. 2782
 Python, M. 3951
 Pythoud, F. 335
 Qasem, J. R. 4628
 Qazi, N. C. 6733
 Qi, P. K. 7455
 Qi, Z. T. 4934
 Qian, X. M. 829
 Qian, Y. M. 6611
 Qian, Y. T. 6236, 6898
 Qiaoping, Y. 1716
 Qin, G. W. 6293
 Qin, W. Q. 7082
 Qin, W. S. 1293, 7082
 Qincái, H. 1716
 Qiu, B. S. 179
 Qiu, D. Y. 5267
 Qiu, J. Y. 7705
 Qu, F. 163
 Quadt, A. 563
 Quaghebeur, K. 1226
 Quail, M. A. 3155
 Qualset, C. O. 3371
 Quaroni, S. 7523
 Quarta, R. 2199
 Quebral, F. C. 4572
 Queiroz, F. M. 5224
 Quémérais, B. 3161
 Quenin, H. 1056
 Querci, M. 5162
 Quezadado-Soares, A. M. 1556, 4848, 5727, 6030, 7201
 Quick, J. S. 6990
 Quijada, O. 3718
 Quiot, J. B. 1929, 5828, 5835-5836, 5839, 5844-5845
 Quiot, L. 5836
 Quiot-Douine, L. 1929, 5828, 5835
 Quiring, D. T. 1466
 Raatikainen, O. J. 3173
 Rabbine, R. 7751
 Rabeler, R. K. 1167
 Rabenstein, F. 2608, 2618, 4825
 Rabinowicz, P. D. 6203
 Rabiti, A. 8221
 Rabiti, A. L. 3302, 4982, 6895
 Rabot, B. 2107
 Racca, P. 3363, 8131
 Raccach, B. 5481
 Rachel, E. K. 1248
 Rachev, R. Ch. 4014
 Rachmat, S. A. 3775
 Radburn, K. B. 3102
 Radcliffe, E. B. 3516, 4947, 5707
 Raddi, P. 1709
 Rademaker, J. L. W. 4726
 Radhakrishnan, V. V. 7468
 Radix, P. 1646
 Radócz, L. 5172
 Radtke, W. 5595
 Răducănu, F. 5921
 Radyna, A. I. 7769
 Rae, J. E. 2436
 Rafael, M. 1544
 Raffa, K. F. 8181-8182
 Rafin, C. 3261, 7242
 Rafique, M. 4366
 Ragazzi, A. 112, 4475, 5981
 Rageh, S. A. 5056
 Raggi, V. 1013, 5092
 Raghothama, K. G. 1681, 8144
 Raghu, P. A. 5452
 Raghunath, K. 3005, 4233
 Raghuvanshi, A. 6794
 Raghuvanshi, K. S. 4789-4790
 Ragozzino, A. 1539, 2320, 3476, 3653, 3787, 5681, 5775, 5778, 5863, 7439
 Ragsdale, D. W. 3516, 4947, 5707
 Ragsdale, N. N. 5350
 Rahat, S. 8119
 Rahimian, H. 4493, 6234, 6335
 Rahman, A. 6765
 Rahman, F. 1093
 Rahman, M. A. 1120
 Rahman, M. S. 4612
 Rai, A. N. 4721, 6168
 Rai, B. 1531, 3999
 Rai, K. N. 7840
 Rai, M. K. 744
 Rai, P. K. 4928, 6148
 Rai, R. D. 1157
 Raid, R. N. 363, 5745, 6373

- Raidl, S. 7606
 Raina, R. 1164, 6729
 Raina, S. 6729
 Rais, S. A. 6584
 Raitviir, A. 4720
 Raizada, R. K. 5756
 Raj, H. 4062, 6542
 Raj, K. 3710
 Raj, S. 3770, 5230
 Raj, S. K. 777, 1138
 Raja, N. U. 1490
 Rajagopalan, K. 513
 Rajagoplan, B. 7273
 Rajak, R. C. 744, 7480
 Rajamony, L. 977
 Rajani, V. V. 378
 Rajaram, S. 1386, 1991, 5607
 Rajasab, A. H. 1527-1529, 2124, 3543, 5252
 Rajasekhar, A. 567
 Rajchenberg, M. 4717, 5974
 Rajeev Raina 1164
 Rajender Singh 4990
 Rajendra Singh 4927
 Rajnauth, G. L. 5702
 Rajni Gupta 4602
 Rajora, O. P. 3785
 Rajpal Singh 927
 Rajput, C. B. S. 1041
 Rajput, J. C. 3586, 5058
 Rajtora, T. C. 6945
 Raju, C. A. 7477
 Raju, N. B. 108
 Raju, T. N. 1486
 Rakesh Kumar 4721, 7968-7969
 Rakesh Shah 950
 Rakouský, S. 2284, 2621, 5758
 Rakowski, A. G. 2242, 4112
 Rakvishvili, N. G. 478
 Rali, T. 58
 Ram, B. 4806, 7153
 Ram, H. H. 4890
 Ram, K. A. 909
 Ram, R. 4538
 Ram Kishun 1645, 5161
 Ram Nath 4170
 Ram Singh 669, 4251
 Rama Chakraverty 1365
 Ramabadrán, R. 273, 5189
 Ramachandran, N. 5300
 Ramaley, A. W. 6859
 Ramamurthi Jambunathan 4233
 Raman, K. V. 1358, 4311
 Raman, N. 3964, 7608
 Ramanathan, V. 4403
 Ramans, M. 8269
 Ramanujam, C. G. K. 1305
 Ramaraj, B. 712, 3178
 Ramasso, E. 4134
 Ramazzotti, L. 3674
 Rambach, O. 7774
 Rämert, B. 7958
 Ramesh Bhat 1744
 Ramesh Chand 1645, 5161, 6442
 Ramesh Kekuda 6932
 Ramesh Raina 6729
 Ramesh Tiwari 6539
 Ramírez, A. 8230
 Ramírez, F. 8230
 Ramírez A., I. 1367
 Ramírez-González, J. 5563
 Ramm, K. 3254-3255
 Ramm, M. 3255, 7519
 Ramon, H. 49, 6061
 Ramsdell, D. 178, 1922
 Ramsdell, D. C. 5116, 5887, 7304
 Ramser, J. 5143
 Ramsey, M. D. 2152
 Ramstedt, M. 3049, 5241
 Rana, D. K. 3455, 7862
 Rana, G. L. 3569
 Rana, J. C. 4294
 Ranalli, P. 2814
 Randazzo, G. 3429, 4226, 7834
 Randir Singh 2800
 Randle, W. M. 7828
 Randles, J. W. 6612, 6905
 Rane, K. K. 4378
 Rane, M. S. 7362
 Ranganna, S. 5762
 Rangappa, T. 1660
 Rangaswamy, K. T. 1476
 Ranger, J. 6098
 Rangi, D. K. 4310
 Rani, S. J. 6128
 Ranieri, R. 3363
 Ranjit Kumar 1035
 Ranković, B. 7666-7667
 Ranney, T. G. 4541
 Ransom, R. F. 2741
 Ranta, H. 5977-5978
 Rantanen, L. 4634
 Rantanen, O. 3334
 Rao, A. 4919
 Rao, A. G. 4617
 Rao, A. L. J. 31
 Rao, A. V. 1255
 Rao, B. N. 1019, 5354
 Rao, B. P. 813
 Rao, C. V. 1529
 Rao, D. R. 1488, 4751
 Rao, G. P. 1531, 6591, 8118
 Rao, H. S. G. 6164
 Rao, J. 4871
 Rao, J. N. 6383
 Rao, K. M. 4247
 Rao, M. V. 1235
 Rao, M. V. B. 1532
 Rao, P. S. K. 6117
 Rao, P. V. S. 3728
 Rao, R. D. V. J. P. 5185
 Rao, V. G. 1730, 2230, 6846
 Rapilly, F. 225
 Raposo, R. 5356, 7755
 Rapp, C. 2308
 Rascle, C. 6807
 Rasco, E. T., Jr. 82
 Rashid, A. Q. M. B. 5610
 Rashid, K. Y. 7407
 Rashkovich, N. L. 3509
 Rashmi Aggarwal 4803
 Rashmi Bhatnagar 1966
 Rask, M. B. 3426
 Raskin, I. 538
 Rasmussen, J. B. 5616, 7048, 7278
 Rasmussen, S. L. 3350
 Rasocha, V. 7174
 Rasochova, L. 4107
 Rassmus, S. 3908
 Rat, B. 6457
 Rataj-Guranowska, M. 2054, 6830
 Rath, G. C. 7251, 7463
 Rathaiah, Y. 1093
 Rathee, V. K. 222
 Rathil, A. S. 1176, 6381
 Rathjen, J. P. 5498
 Rathmell, W. G. 4316
 Rathod, T. H. 5152
 Rathore, B. S. 250
 Rathore, G. S. 4935
 Rathore, V. P. 3226, 7616
 Ratnayake, M. 4431
 Rattan, G. S. 1381
 Raudaskoski, M. 1845, 1855
 Rauf, C. A. 4296, 8119
 Rausch, T. 1088
 Rauscher, M. 4009
 Raut, J. G. 124, 1424
 Raut, R. N. 1532
 Raut, R. S. 6112
 Rava, C. A. 2067, 3488
 Ravalli, C. 6760
 Raveendran, T. S. 8111
 Raveh, E. 2499
 Ravel, C. 6352
 Ravelonandro, M. 2940, 5481, 5824-5825, 5842-5843, 5845
 Raventós, D. 2734, 3426
 Ravenzwaay, B. van 6075
 Ravi, K. S. 515
 Ravikumar, R. L. 3443, 5177
 Ravindra, T. P. 1867
 Raviv, M. 4540
 Ravníkar, M. 445, 6420, 7172
 Rawal, P. P. 378
 Rawal, R. D. 1644
 Rawat, A. K. 87
 Ray, P. 7460
 Ray, R. C. 4974, 7961
 Ray, S. K. D. 479
 Rayachhetry, M. B. 6654
 Rayapati, P. J. 3407, 4833
 Rayburn, A. L. 849
 Raychaudhuri, S. P. 1488, 4133, 4751, 6040
 Rayner, A. D. M. 2305
 Raz, V. 7386
 Razdoburdin, V. A. 6470
 Raziq, F. 8165
 Razvi, S. A. 5013
 Read, D. J. 699, 5409, 7600-7601
 Read, N. D. 4862
 Read, P. J. 2830, 6392
 Real, B. 2434
 Real, L. A. 4127
 Reaves, J. L. 3800, 4664
 Reavy, B. 338, 1926, 3508, 7175, 7391
 Rebandel, Z. 1016
 Reddick, B. B. 173
 Reddy, A. G. R. 4301
 Reddy, A. P. K. 865
 Reddy, B. V. B. 4374
 Reddy, B. V. S. 3432
 Reddy, C. N. 4927
 Reddy, C. R. 3117
 Reddy, C. S. 859
 Reddy, D. V. R. 4456, 4924, 5185
 Reddy, K. M. 3585
 Reddy, K. N. 1019, 5354
 Reddy, K. S. 324
 Reddy, M. N. 567
 Reddy, M. S. 895, 2784, 3191
 Reddy, M. T. S. 865
 Reddy, M. V. 322, 901, 1486
 Reddy, P. G. 8101
 Reddy, P. M. 3005, 3728, 4457
 Reddy, P. S. 5927
 Reddy, R. K. 7686
 Reddy, S. M. 859, 1248
 Reddy, S. R. 1248
 Reddy, S. V. 4924
 Reddy, V. R. K. 1987, 6246
 Redfern, D. 1726
 Redfern, D. B. 1115, 1126
 Reding, C. L. C. 1661
 Redl, H. 5886
 Redman, R. S. 2600
 Redondo, M. J. 2429
 Reed, A. N. 27
 Reed, B. M. 6690-6691
 Reed, M. J. 603, 3855
 Reeleder, R. D. 7467
 Rees, B. 2535
 Rees, B. J. 1837
 Rees, R. G. 1988, 6299, 7036
 Rees-George, J. 399
 Reeves, F. B. 4654
 Reeves, P. J. 931, 1189
 Refatti, E. 3664, 8057
 Regas, J. L. 1948
 Regenfelder, E. 115
 Regenmortel, M. H. V. van 1317, 2607, 4970
 Regensburg-Tuink, T. J. G. 633
 Regina, M. A. 2228
 Reglinski, T. 4208
 Rehm, G. W. 4277
 Rehner, S. A. 3320, 4714
 Rehnstrom, A. L. 3461
 Reichard, D. L. 2416, 6063
 Reichenbach, H. 65
 Reichmann, M. 115, 4844
 Reid, B. 3973, 6149
 Reid, C. L. 2235, 3656
 Reid, L. M. 2018, 6329
 Reifschneider, F. J. B. 4222, 6471, 7195
 Reilly, C. C. 498, 1050, 5912
 Reimann-Philipp, U. 7387
 Reimers, M. 5709
 Reimlein, E. 819
 Reimmann, C. 4257, 7152
 Reina, M. 3931
 Reinecke, T. 2345, 3845
 Reinhard, S. 3969
 Reinhardt, D. R. 7621
 Reinink, K. 2871, 7963
 Reis, A. 5631
 Reis, F. P. 8246
 Reisener, H. J. 1978, 6343
 Reiser, R. A. 8226
 Reisinger, A. 1973
 Reiss, K. 1024
 Reissig, W. H. 5069
 Reist, R. 1682
 Reiter, B. 4773
 Rejnuš, M. 2929
 Rekhter, M. A. 6070
 Remanandan, P. 1486
 Remila, K. G. 6017
 Remlein, E. I. 822
 Rempe, E. Kh. 6076
 Remund, U. 442, 5876
 Remy, J. C. 6093
 Ren, D. M. 8035
 Ren, Q. S. 5379
 Ren, X. F. 147
 Ren, X. Y. 8048
 Renard, J. L. 2257, 4454
 Renard, M. 947
 Renaudin, J. 780
 Renfro, B. 4227
 Renfro, B. L. 2736
 Rengel, Z. 4186
 Rennerberg, H. 3950
 Rensburg, J. B. J. van 5187
 Renu Mathur 1479
 Renvyle, T. T. 596
 Repka, V. 2157, 2905
 Requena, P. 6060
 Rem, J. C. 126
 Restrepo-Hartwig, M. A. 1327
 Retzlaff, W. A. 2214
 Reule, I. 3825
 Reus, J. A. W. A. 7582
 Reusken, C. B. E. M. 2619
 Reust, W. 2824
 Reutenauer, A. 4753
 Reuter, D. J. 1997
 Reuter, G. 3255
 Reuven, M. 4547
 Reuveni, M. 2731, 4540, 5123, 7269, 7280
 Reuveni, R. 2731, 4540, 5123, 7269, 7280
 Revathi, R. 7690
 Revel, H. R. 3893
 Revelo Moran, J. A. 4227
 Reverchon, S. 2389
 Rewal, H. S. 2123, 5122, 5229
 Rey, J. Y. 2979-2980
 Rey, M. E. C. 4939
 Rey, P. 7242
 Reyes, F. 2567, 3690, 4033, 7234, 7993
 Reyes, Q. 2252
 Reymond, P. 6807
 Reynolds, D. R. 4076
 Reynolds, K. L. 498, 6480
 Rezaian, M. 7231
 Rezaian, M. A. 6915, 7309, 7309
 Rezanoor, H. N. 4196, 5438, 5558, 6138
 Rezk, M. A. 494
 Rhee, I. K. 2280
 Rheenen, H. A. van 2803, 4926
 Rheinheimer, D. S. 2479
 Rhoads, D. D. 5011
 Riaz, M. 3613, 3702
 Riaz, Z. 4303
 Ribeiro, G. P. 5185
 Ricci, P. 542, 731, 2286, 5225, 5953, 7397
 Riccioni, L. 7871
 Rice, E. L. 793
 Rich, P. J. 854
 Richard, C. 4772
 Richards, I. C. 3134
 Richards, J. 7535
 Richards, K. 2629, 4753
 Richards, W. C. 3241
 Richardson, C. J. 3067
 Richardson, E. A. 5421, 5441
 Richardson, K. 5491
 Richardson, K. A. 6916
 Richardson, P. A. 3077

- Richins, R. D. 4120
 Richter, D. L. 6099
 Richter, J. 2608
 Richter, M. 6672
 Richter, T. 7062
 Richter, T. E. 7830
 Ricigliano, J. 7388
 Rickauer, M. 3033
 Ricker, K. E. 2837
 Ricker, M. D. 5022
 Rickerl, D. H. 2501
 Rico, A. G. 682
 Rico, M. 7587
 Ride, J. P. 2678
 Ridge, I. 6795
 Ridley, G. S. 4533
 Ridout, M. S. 421
 Riechmann, J. L. 5508, 6904
 Rieck, M. 2340
 Riede, C. R. 6250-6251
 Riedel, R. M. 347
 Riegner, K. 2439, 7536
 Rieke, P. E. 8207
 Riesner, D. 2284, 2621, 5709, 5758
 Rieu, A. G. du 7787
 Rifai, M. A. 4572
 Rifel', A. A. 4965
 Riffiod, G. 5120
 Riffo F., P. 6405
 Rigden, J. E. 6915, 7231, 7309, 7309
 Rigling, D. 5913, 7637
 Rigou, L. 6093, 6119
 Rij, R. E. 200, 5125
 Rijkenberg, F. H. J. 3492, 3544, 7379
 Rikkerink, E. H. A. 797, 3244
 Riley, D. 681
 Riley, I. T. 289
 Riley, K. L. 5986
 Riley, M. K. 7260
 Riley, R. T. 4662
 Rillo, E. P. 3004
 Rimmer, S. R. 7356
 Rinella, F. A. 651
 Rines, H. W. 843
 Ringer, C. E. 3430
 Rintelen, J. 4957
 Río, L. del 7066
 Río, L. E. del 7827
 Ríos, S. 3916
 Rioux, D. 7493
 Riov, J. 8191
 Ripke, F. O. 1807
 Risède, J. M. 3681
 Rishi, N. 903, 4088, 7921
 Risius, M. L. 2048, 7102
 Rist, D. L. 5816
 Ristaino, J. B. 1564, 2810, 7263
 Rita, H. 1954, 2104
 Ritchie, D. F. 2219, 2900, 4371, 6467, 7291
 Ritiñi, A. 3429, 4226, 7834
 Ritter, C. 6735, 7517
 Ritter, E. 2094
 Ritzenthaler, C. 165, 6897, 6899-6900
 Rivalta, L. 2199
 Rivas, E. B. 5270
 Rivas Platero, G. G. 2246
 Rivera, C. 3603
 Rivera-Bustamante, R. 1544, 2622, 7387
 Rivera-Bustamante, R. F. 5477
 Rivera-Peña, A. 5541
 Rivera-Vargas, L. I. 3260
 Riveros B., F. 1367
 Rivillas, C. A. 2277
 Rizkallah, L. 3483
 Rizvi, S. A. 6674
 Rizwana, R. 4023
 Rizzo, D. M. 8179
 Robaglia, C. 3308, 3318, 4740, 6903
 Robak, J. 376, 948, 952, 6435
 Robb, J. 5719
 Robbertse, B. 4191
 Robbertse, P. J. 3699
 Robbins, M. A. 2131
 Robbins, M. P. 2709, 2723, 5658
 Robbins, R. T. 4276
 Robbs, P. G. 4583
 Robert-Baudouy, J. 1791, 2389, 7508
 Roberti, R. 5738
 Roberts, A. L. 3618
 Roberts, C. A. 868
 Roberts, D. L. 5262, 8127
 Roberts, D. P. 1577
 Roberts, I. M. 1911, 4111
 Roberts, J. J. 217, 2785, 4794
 Roberts, K. 3030
 Roberts, L. E. 5273
 Roberts, P. 133, 1306
 Roberts, P. D. 3899
 Roberts, R. G. 1354, 1608, 2208, 8041
 Roberts, S. 3031
 Roberts, S. J. 5697
 Roberts, W. P. 6770
 Robertson, D. 6374
 Robertson, H. D. 370
 Robertson, N. L. 4376
 Robeson, D. J. 4898
 Robin, C. 2287
 Robin, P. 1878, 4017, 5919
 Robin Gogoi 1093
 Robinson, D. G. 6020
 Robinson, D. J. 2606, 2828, 5493, 7708
 Robinson, R. W. 7977
 Robinson, T. H. 7529
 Robinson-Smith, A. 2260, 5346, 6049, 6408
 Robledo M., A. 1860
 Robson, A. 727
 Robson, A. D. 1854, 3218
 Robson, G. D. 4016
 Robson, M. J. 7567
 Roby, D. 3034, 3769, 6055
 Rocha, L. 1825
 Rocha-Peña, M. A. 6536
 Rochers, P. des 3050
 Rochon, D. M. 1939, 6930
 Rock, B. N. 3068
 Roco, A. 4413
 Rod, J. 948, 951-952
 Roddick, J. G. 3929, 4625
 Rodenburg, K. W. 7506
 Röder, M. S. 6310
 Rodhe, W. 1908
 Rodier, A. 4218
 Rodov, V. 5902-5903, 7254
 Rodríguez, C. M. 3603
 Rodríguez, J. 2567
 Rodríguez, J. C. 3834
 Rodríguez, R. 5091
 Rodríguez, R. J. 1048, 2600, 5871
 Rodríguez, R. L. 7848
 Rodríguez-A., J. 432
 Rodríguez-Alvarado, G. 6461
 Rodríguez Bernabé, J. A. 7579
 Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 1297, 5445, 5810
 Rodríguez Lobo, P. 3834
 Rodríguez Morejón, K. 7372
 Rodríguez-Ramos, R. 1991, 5593
 Roelfs, A. P. 217, 1404, 7896
 Roenhorst, J. W. 6663, 7724-7725, 7731
 Rogalski, L. 3141, 3378
 Rogers, J. B. 4658
 Rogers, J. D. 3071
 Rogers, J. S. 3891
 Rogers, L. M. 316
 Rogers, S. O. 4715
 Roggero, P. 5752
 Rognoli, O. A. 6351
 Rogozina, E. V. 2816
 Rohde, W. 6612
 Röheld, V. 2514
 Rohfritsch, O. 165, 3752
 Rohini Iyer 8106
 Rohit Chamola 5741
 Rohll, J. B. 7163
 Rohr, R. 1835
 Rohrbach, K. G. 463
 Rohringer, R. 219-221, 1989, 5564
 Rojanaridpiched, C. 352, 934
 Rojas, J. 3834
 Rojas, M. R. 3486
 Rokka, V. M. 7168
 Roldán, A. 6773
 Roldan, A. 6086
 Rolfe, B. G. 7882
 Roloff, A. 2308
 Rolston, M. P. 871
 Romancer, M. le 6903
 Romanczyk, L. J., Jr. 7380
 Romanenko, A. S. 4965
 Romanenkova, G. V. 6398
 Romano, P. 6133
 Rombel, I. T. 3132
 Romeiro, R. S. 1153
 Romeis, T. 4844
 Romer, D. R. 4609
 Romero, A. I. 3282
 Romero, J. 166, 1907, 2637, 3485, 3487, 3532, 7147
 Romero, M. I. 301
 Romiti, C. 5250
 Romito, A. 5877
 Rommè, Y. 5619
 Rommens, C. 4368
 Rommens, C. M. T. 4352
 Romstad, R. 1220
 Ronald, P. 2033
 Ronald, P. C. 4255, 7864
 Roncero, M. I. G. 2563, 5435
 Ronchi, V. N. 4330
 Ronco, B. L. 3869
 Ronco, L. 6671
 Rondomański, W. 6474
 Rondón, A. 3690, 3704
 Rong, X. D. 8204
 Ronis, D. H. 6406-6407
 Rønne, R. 685
 Ronno, W. K. 7132
 Rooij, M. de 6031
 Rooij-Van der Goes, P. C. E. M. de 4702, 6696
 Rooks, S. D. 5097
 Rooney, W. L. 843
 Roopali Singh 5755, 6442
 Roos, A. H. 5352
 Roos, H. 2667
 Roossinck, M. J. 1570
 Roquebert, M. F. 2329
 Roques, D. 1072
 Ros, J. M. 732
 Ros Barceló, A. 2960, 4414
 Rosa, M. 3669-3670, 7313
 Rosa, N. R. de la 3546
 Rosa, R. de la 2705
 Rosado, S. C. S. 1839-1840
 Rosania, A. 7249
 Rosati, P. 4396
 Rosciglione, B. 3864
 Rose, D. A. 6757
 Rose, D. L. 778, 5527
 Roselló, S. 3590
 Rosen, D. 4574
 Rosen, E. 6829
 Rosenberg, A. 6971
 Rosenberger, D. A. 2916, 2934, 3628, 5816
 Rosendahl, S. 2525
 Rosenow, D. T. 3434, 7074
 Rosenqvist, H. 3133
 Rosenthal, R. 61
 Rosenthal, S. S. 615
 Rosenwasser, O. 3028
 Rosero Caicedo, E. 8136
 Rosini, G. 1594
 Rosner, A. 3841, 8192, 8233
 Rossall, S. 2065, 2401
 Rossel, H. W. 1487, 3518
 Rossi, C. 38
 Rossi, I. 6782
 Rossi, M. P. 1784, 2954
 Rossi, V. 3363, 3374, 5577, 7784, 8131
 Rossignol, M. 545, 4845
 Rossignol, P. A. 593
 Rossing, W. A. H. 214, 7751
 Rossiter, J. T. 3556, 7982
 Rossman, A. Y. 5448, 5459
 Rossnagel, B. G. 5616, 7046, 7048
 Rosso, F. 5941
 Rost, F. W. D. 6084
 Rotella, D. P. 4669
 Rotem, Y. 5086
 Roth, C. 6938
 Roth, L. F. 3800
 Roth-Bejerano, N. 2499, 6777
 Rothrock, C. S. 4040, 5231
 Rotino, G. L. 6942
 Rott, P. 1192, 4461, 8120
 Rouhier, P. 3156, 6610
 Roul, P. K. 7366
 Roumen, E. C. 2745
 Roundhill, S. J. 7158
 Rouquier, P. 3676
 Rouse, D. I. 346, 7948
 Roush, C. 5331
 Rousselle, P. 6391
 Roustan, J. P. 1023, 3676, 5127
 Roux, C. 2574, 3033, 5457, 6746, 7647, 8253
 Roux, J. 4132
 Rouxel, F. 1298, 2851, 2853, 3537, 7338
 Rouxel, T. 1878, 2868, 4017, 5919
 Rovira, A. D. 1997
 Rowe, D. E. 2043, 4878, 6360
 Rowe, R. C. 347, 3266, 3275
 Rowhani, A. 5117, 5479
 Rowiński, R. 6062
 Rowland, C. 1393
 Rowland, C. Y. 1388, 1886, 2700, 3392-3393, 4015
 Roy, A. 2034-2035
 Roy, A. K. 276
 Roy, A. S. 5822
 Roy, K. W. 2056
 Roy, N. K. 668
 Roy, S. 2097, 2103, 4951, 6616
 Roy, S. D. 3691
 Roylance, J. T. 2038
 Royle, D. J. 760, 3786, 4171, 7799, 8171
 Rozenova, L. 3663
 Rozpara, E. 5850
 Rozsnyay, R. 3645
 Rozsnyay, Z. 110
 Rózycki, H. 6091
 Rü, B. le 7206
 Ru, Q. H. 8071
 Ruan, J. H. 1420
 Ruan, Y. 317
 Ruan, Y. J. 2795
 Ruan, Y. L. 6296
 Ruban, V. I. 1141
 Rüberg, S. 5330
 Rubiales, D. 2705, 2707
 Rubies-Autonell, C. 584, 3774, 3812, 5271, 5964
 Rubin, B. P. 4679
 Rubina, E. V. 5834
 Rubinfeld, B. Z. 8016
 Rubini, P. 3193
 Rubino, L. 175, 540, 4118, 6917
 Rubio, V. 6023
 Rubluo, A. 7437
 Ruckebauer, P. 1973, 5603
 Rücker, P. 4781
 Rudakov, O. L. 296
 Ruddat, M. 4682
 Ruddick, J. N. R. 8183
 Rudgard, S. A. 3024
 Rüdiger, W. 2009
 Rudolph, K. 4594, 5804
 Rüegg, J. 2216, 2935
 Ruel, K. 7493
 Ruffray, P. de 1778, 2382, 5129
 Rugel, H. 6310
 Rühl, K. 5856
 Ruhland, M. 4777
 Ruissen, M. A. 1538, 7974
 Ruiz, M. de los A. 2041
 Ruiz, R. F. 5462
 Ruiz-Belin, F. 5447
 Ruiz-Gutiérrez, V. 1961
 Ruleva, O. M. 6398
 Runia, W. T. 6960

- Runion, G. B. 4516
 Rupa Hazarika 1067, 6590
 Rupe, J. C. 2740, 4276, 4897
 Rupp, E. 4063
 Ruppel, M. 4994
 Ruppel, S. 2483
 Rusche, J. 4471
 Rush, C. M. 2269, 3370, 3745
 Rushing, K. W. 2646
 Russa, R. 1186
 Russell, P. E. 10, 7537
 Russin, J. S. 299
 Russo, L. W. 7334
 Russo, M. 540, 6917
 Rutherford, I. 23
 Rutledge, S. S. 6265
 Ruwali, K. N. 1372
 Růžková, P. 3097
 Ryals, J. 1342, 1682, 4150, 5533, 6211, 6941, 7278, 7390, 8138
 Ryals, J. A. 3877
 Ryan, M. 8046
 Ryan, M. H. 85
 Ryan, P. 8269
 Rybakova, I. N. 3345
 Rybicki, E. P. 3296, 3316
 Rycke, R. de 5228
 Ryde, S. 2466
 Ryder, E. J. 1543
 Ryder, M. H. 832, 1563, 2691, 2701, 2895
 Rygiewicz, P. T. 2459
 Rymerson, R. T. 6970
 Rysanek, P. 527
 Ryser, J. P. 442
 Rytter, J. L. 3624
 Ryu, D. D. Y. 3847
 Ryu, J. C. 1193
 Ryu, K. H. 2623, 5516, 6012
 Ryu, Y. J. 1311
 Ryvarden, L. 556, 4071
 Rzesutek, I. 340
 Saad, R. N. 6109
 Saadan, H. M. 7070
 Saadaoui, E. M. 7760
 Saadoun, I. M. 750
 Saaidi, M. 1642
 Saarma, M. 1950, 2618
 Sabalpara, A. N. 1074
 Sabanadzovic, S. 1622, 4747, 8107
 Sabaou, N. 63, 7335
 Sabapathy, N. N. 5375
 Sabba, R. P. 932
 Sabbagh, G. J. 39
 Sabbe, W. E. 4276
 Sabelis, M. W. 6939
 Saber, S. 6082
 Saber, S. M. 302
 Sabitha Doraiswamy 7165
 Sabová, M. 1618
 Saccardo, F. 964
 Sacchi, M. 5143
 Sacco, F. 5588
 Sachan, I. P. 7845
 Sache, I. 6370, 7001, 7124
 Sackenheim, R. 3668
 Sacks, W. 5303
 Sacks, W. R. 7464
 Sacristán, M. D. 2999, 5740
 Sadan, D. 2505
 Sadashiva, A. T. 3585
 Saddle, G. S. 3118
 Sadeh, A. 5782
 Sader, R. 6341
 Sadhana Srivastava 5195
 Sadoskaya, V. 6825
 Sadowska-Rybak, M. 2343, 3840, 4467
 Sadowski, Cz. 504
 Sadowski, S. 7110
 Sadowski, T. 6244
 Siedler, H. 5465
 Saeed, E. 2064, 4132
 Saeed, E. M. 4905
 Saeed, F. A. 4788
 Saeed, I. 5932
 Saenz, G. S. 3854, 6009
 Saewanon, M. 441
 Safran, E. 6492
 Sagar, A. 2471
 Sagardia A., L. 2134
 Sagee, O. 4585
 Saggin Júnior, J. O. 2504
 Sagisaka, K. 3643
 Sah, D. N. 4181, 7846
 Saha, A. 3021, 5200
 Saha, N. K. 8174
 Sahai, A. S. 1277
 Saharan 5194
 Saharan, G. S. 3710, 4147, 4449-4450, 4995
 Saharan, H. S. 1073, 4308, 6595
 Saharan, M. S. 4449-4450
 Sahashi, N. 4513
 Sahi, H. P. S. 5764
 Sahi, S. T. 4385
 Sahoo, R. C. 7251
 Sahu, K. C. 3724, 8113
 Sahu, M. P. 1519
 Said, S. 6146
 Saidi, S. 6701
 Saifulla, M. 323, 4239-4240, 4858
 Saikia, A. K. 992
 Saikia, B. K. 975
 Saikia, H. N. 6706
 Saikia, U. N. 4485
 Saillard, C. 2064
 Sain Dass 2020
 Saindon, G. 1468
 Saindrenan, P. 1089
 Saini, L. C. 349
 Saini, R. G. 215, 6260
 Saini, R. S. 1376-1377
 St. Amand, P. C. 982, 8011
 St. Clair, D. A. 1547, 4696
 St. Martin, S. K. 846, 880, 4901
 St. Pierre, C. A. 205
 Saione, H. A. 5588
 Saito, A. 5280
 Saito, H. 227, 4869
 Saito, I. 1876, 5363
 Saito, M. 3204, 5393
 Saito, T. 734
 Saitoh, A. 5281
 Saitoh, H. 5031
 Saitoh, K. 4766, 5365
 Sáiz, M. 166, 2637, 3485, 3487
 Sajise, N. E. 4048
 Saka, N. 4859
 Sakai, F. 1793
 Sakai, J. 539
 Sakai, J. I. 7720
 Sakai, S. 5665
 Sakai, T. 60
 Sakamoto, H. 60
 Sakamoto, Y. 1711
 Sakamura, S. 7998
 Sakane, T. 6744
 Sakata, K. 3578
 Sako, N. 174, 1334, 1523, 2282, 3295
 Saks, Y. 6769
 Saksirirat, W. 1477
 Sakthivel, N. 281
 Sakuda, S. 3258
 Sakuma, T. 1009
 Sakura, J. D. 3914
 Salah, O. I. 955
 Salama, A. A. M. 1276, 1299
 Salama, A. M. 1300
 Salamini, F. 2094
 Salánki, K. 4096, 4126
 Salas, B. 4325
 Salata, B. 4064
 Salazar, H. 7988
 Salazar, L. F. 1906, 5162
 Salazar P., H. 8076
 Salcedo, C. I. 3121
 Salcedo, F. 3689, 3704
 Salcedo Larraide, I. 6854
 Saldarelli, P. 443, 448, 767, 3660, 4747
 Saldarriaga Cardona, A. 2247
 Saleem, A. 796, 3695, 3703, 4341
 Saleh, B. 4572
 Salema, R. 1026
 Salerno, M. 5899
 Salgado, M. O. 5686
 Salinas, J. 7447
 Sallé-Tourne, M. 2289
 Salmeron, J. 4368
 Salmeron, J. M. 4352
 Salmerón, M. C. 732
 Salmond, G. P. C. 931, 1189, 3886, 5327
 Salomon, R. 3541, 5627
 Salomone, J. Y. 5129
 Salonen, J. 3334
 Salter, R. 2042
 Salvadori, P. 4330
 Salvi, G. 893, 2783, 5426, 7134
 Salvò, R. 5748
 Salyaev, R. K. 4965
 Salz, P. 6094
 Samac, D. A. 1762
 Samad, A. 8242
 Samaddar, K. R. 326, 5555, 5777
 Samara, C. 6749
 Sambandan, K. 3964
 Samersov, V. F. 159
 Samih, M. 7817
 Sampangiramaiah, K. 6085
 Sams, C. 3253
 Sams, C. E. 419, 1349, 1352
 Samsøe-Petersen, L. 1215
 Samson, R. A. 831
 Samuels, A. L. 2908
 Samuels, G. J. 5450, 5459
 Samuitienė, M. 7450-7451
 San Francisco, M. J. D. 3123
 San Lio, G. M. di 3252
 San Segundo, B. 2734, 3426
 Sanabria de Albarracín, N. 5549
 Sanabria de Albarracín, N. H. 3346
 Sanada, T. 3643
 Sánchez, A. 2786, 4910-4911
 Sánchez, J. L. 3834
 Sanchez, J. V. 5268
 Sanchez, L. M. 958
 Sanchez, M. 3791
 Sánchez, M. V. 3603
 Sanchez-Casas, P. 7388
 Sanchez-Moreno, M. 4444
 Sánchez Tamés, R. 2991
 Sanchirico, C. A. 45
 Sancho, F. O. 2501
 Sancholle, M. 104, 5430
 Sandberg, C. J. 3801, 4520
 Sandbrink, J. M. 5034
 Sanderfoot, A. A. 170
 Sandermann, H., Jr. 3186
 Sanders, D. C. 2900, 4371
 Sanders, F. E. 3954
 Sanders, G. M. 3697
 Sanders, I. R. 7622
 Sanders, P. L. 8210-8211
 Sanders, W. L. 190
 Sanderson, F. R. 4511
 Sanderson, P. G. 4388
 Sandoval Ramírez, I. 7372
 Sandroni, M. 6055
 Sands, D. C. 1174, 4818
 Sandu, C. 8225
 Sandvik, M. 1221
 Sandys-Winsch, D. C. 3713
 Sane, P. V. 5756
 Sanfaçon, H. 4102, 6469, 6901, 6918
 Sanford, J. C. 5865
 SanFrancisco, M. J. D. 6829
 Sangalang, A. E. 3265, 6143, 6163
 Sangamlal 2017
 Sangar, R. B. S. 930
 Sangare, A. 1057
 Sangchote, S. 6518, 6545, 6550
 Sangeetha Panicker 745
 Sanger, H. L. 6196-6197
 Sanger, M. 3317, 4746
 Sangoi, L. 4960
 Sanguineti, M. C. 4138
 Sangwan, R. S. 4464
 Sangwan-Norrel, B. S. 4464
 Sanhita Gupta 7236
 Saniewska, A. 5284, 6755, 7452
 Sanin, S. S. 6247
 Sanjeev Kumar 481-482
 Sanjiv Kapila 5750
 Sanjiv Kumar 8088
 Sankar Mukhopadhyay 3691
 Sankaran, K. V. 7412
 Sankaran, R. 6833
 Sankaranarayanan, C. 1257-1258
 SanMiguel, P. 7062
 Sano, H. 3756
 Sano, Y. 1927
 Sanoamuang, N. 6491
 Sanots, J. C. P. 2479
 Sansavini, S. 5808, 5812
 Sansford, C. E. 3073, 4446
 Sansiviero, F. 5877
 Santa Cruz, S. 6201
 Santamaria, F. 7234, 7993
 Santhi, A. 1257
 Santiago-Martínez, G. 1864
 Santini, A. 2333, 3810, 8189
 Santokh Singh 1031, 5935
 Santomauro, A. 4674
 Santorelli, S. 6995
 Santoro, J. 7587
 Santos, A. B. de los 5910
 Santos, E. O. dos 4972
 Santos, G. R. 5235
 Santos, G. R. dos 549
 Santos, J. R. M. dos 4360
 Santos, L. T. P. 3791
 Santos, M. N. S. 6637
 Santos, R. R. dos 7778
 Sanz, A. 3030, 5826
 Sanz-Alferez, S. 7830
 Sapotskiĭ, M. V. 1361
 Sapra, R. L. 1496
 Sara, A. M. 4413
 Saracchi, M. 7523
 Saramangala, H. S. 5113
 Sarandón, S. J. 7021
 Sarbhoy, A. K. 3283, 4062, 4665
 Sardi, P. 7523
 Sardsud, U. 6081, 6547-6548, 6551
 Sardsud, V. 6081, 6547, 6551
 Sargent, S. A. 4583
 Sarindu, N. 4132, 4134
 Sarkar, D. P. 2245
 Sarkar, S. 766, 2165, 3354
 Sarkarung, S. 265, 2029
 Sarma, Y. R. 3850, 5300, 6110, 6686
 Sarmah, S. R. 1677
 Sarrafi, A. 4202, 4832, 6234, 6294
 Sartorato, A. 2067, 3488
 Sarvjeet Kaur 7161
 Sarwat Parvez 1359
 Sasahara, M. 4865-4866
 Sasai, K. 3974
 Sasaki, J. 5294
 Sasaki, M. 7539
 Sasaki, T. 7534
 Sasaki, Y. 5280-5281
 Sasano, H. 687
 Sasaya, T. 8009
 Sasek, T. W. 3067
 Sastroutomo, S. 6700
 Sastry, M. K. 1832
 Satake, K. 5365
 Satapathy, M. K. 4237
 Sati, M. C. 1650, 5685
 Satish Lodha 909, 6155
 Sato, F. 3755
 Sato, K. 396, 7709
 Sato, M. 4973, 7514
 Sato, N. 1504-1505, 2101, 4013, 7938
 Sato, R. 2050
 Sato, S. 1310, 1752, 6064
 Sato, T. 301
 Sato, Z. 278
 Satpute, G. N. 8157
 Sattar, A. 3095
 Sattar, M. A. 3176
 Sattler, A. 1768
 Satvinder Kaur 4704, 4804, 6271
 Satyabrata Sarkar 2165
 Satyanarayana, T. 6573

- Satyavir 6595
 Satyavir, H. S. 5194
 Saud-al-Misbah 3613
 Sauerborn, J. 5315, 7475
 Sauerborn, S. 3920
 Saunders, G. A. 2544
 Saunders, M. C. 1103
 Saunders, S. 5128
 Sauphanor, B. 1215
 Saura, D. 732
 Savanur, R. D. 552
 Savard, M. E. 242, 6815
 Savary, S. 270, 280, 1428, 7206, 7842
 Savchenko, L. F. 296
 Savela, M. L. 2931
 Savenkov, I. 1924
 Saverimuttu, N. 2680
 Savignac, A. de 7540
 Savile, D. B. O. 758
 Saville, D. J. 8263
 Savino, V. 448, 1622, 3659, 4411, 5838, 6902, 7310, 7703, 8107
 Savita Verma 1234
 Savithri, H. S. 6932
 Sawada, J. I. 5565
 Sawicka, B. 3526
 Saxena, A. K. 7916
 Saxena, D. R. 3917, 4923, 7906
 Saxena, J. 6866
 Saxena, M. 3917, 7906, 7997
 Saxena, M. C. 319
 Saxena, R. 3912
 Saxena, S. 1157
 Saxena, S. K. 357, 5000, 8085
 Sayama, A. 154, 4885
 Sayão, F. A. D. 4932
 Sayed, E. T. A. 1693
 Sayed, F. A. 4046
 Sbaghi, M. 6507-6508, 7311
 Sbrana, C. 2452, 2517, 3223, 3984
 Scala, A. 1110
 Scala, F. 1110, 2078, 3583, 5778
 Scalici, G. 3577
 Scannavini, M. 1541, 2886
 Scapin, I. 2996
 Scarallo, A. 4226
 Scarponi, L. 5881
 Scarselletti, R. 122
 Schaad, N. W. 1379, 7146
 Schaaf, D. M. 7145
 Schaalje, G. B. 3274
 Schabenberger, O. 6651
 Schachernayr, G. M. 6258
 Schaefer, M. 2308
 Schaefer, S. 5515
 Schaeffer, C. 5381
 Schaeffer, V. 4444
 Schäfer, W. 2793, 4777, 4920, 5412
 Schäfer-Pregl, R. 2094
 Schaff, D. 2733
 Schaff, D. A. 1577
 Schaffer, G. F. 2488
 Schaffrath, U. 6343
 Schagen, J. G. van 6502
 Schantz, M. M. 1208
 Schardl, C. L. 4264, 5647, 7130
 Scharen, A. L. 7020
 Scharpf, S. 4214
 Schaub, H. P. 7901
 Schäufele, W. R. 5938, 5940
 Schaum, J. L. 44
 Schauwecker, F. 115
 Scheel, D. 5303, 6020, 6688, 7464
 Scheepens, P. C. 6709
 Scheeren-Groot, E. P. 7506
 Scheets, K. 7059
 Scheewe, P. 2951, 4394
 Scheidecker, D. 4753
 Scheidegger, C. 3180, 4531
 Scheiner, O. 3780
 Scheinpflug, H. 6343
 Schell, J. 1776-1777, 5515, 7398
 Schell, J. S. 3326
 Schell, M. A. 643, 2396
 Scheltema, M. 3205
 Schenck, S. 1071
 Schenk, G. 2820, 3510-3512
 Schenk, P. M. 6295
 Schenke, D. 1820-1821
 Schepens, P. J. C. 1515
 Schepers, H. T. A. M. 7942
 Scherag, B. 1406, 7038
 Scherm, H. 364-365, 4084, 6439, 7219-7220
 Scheuer, C. 75, 6864
 Schiavi, M. 6942
 Schiavone, D. 3584
 Schickedanz, F. 4467, 7268
 Schickler, H. 5431, 8156
 Schieder, O. 2999
 Schiffer, R. 6303
 Schilder, A. M. C. 1974, 4182
 Schillberg, S. 6810
 Schimanski, H. H. 3621, 3649
 Schippers, B. 3839, 6010
 Schirra, M. 6537, 8080
 Schisler, D. A. 1563, 2895, 7483
 Schlag, M. G. 6635
 Schlösser, E. 4214, 7312, 8068
 Schlüter, A. 5330
 Schmauder, H. P. 2890
 Schmelzer, E. 2095, 6018
 Schmid, B. 3100, 6029
 Schmid, E. 1869, 3994
 Schmid, H. P. 4743
 Schmid, J. 671
 Schmid, J. E. 207
 Schmid, R. D. 688
 Schmid-Haas, P. 576
 Schmidt, G. 2715
 Schmidt, H. 1820
 Schmidt, H. B. 3300
 Schmidt, H. E. 3472
 Schmidt, H. U. 3352, 6745
 Schmidt, I. 1938
 Schmidt, J. 733, 2107
 Schmidt, L. 1049
 Schmidt, R. 2877, 3875
 Schmidt, R. E. 3824
 Schmidt, V. D. B. 2476
 Schmiedeknecht, G. 3528
 Schmiederer, W. 5886
 Schmit, A. C. 6897
 Schmit, J. 2889
 Schmitt, A. 7275
 Schmitt, C. L. 1127
 Schmitt, M. S. 6991
 Schmittthener, A. F. 880, 1897, 2135, 3260, 4901
 Schmittmann, G. 812
 Schmitz, J. 1908
 Schmitz, J. R. 7536
 Schmitz, O. 3971
 Schmitz, R. F. 6649
 Schmitz-Elsherif, H. 7785, 7805
 Schneider, A. T. 1507
 Schneider, B. 2064, 2919, 5526, 8020
 Schneider, B. J. 328
 Schneider, E. F. 4626, 6077
 Schneider, J. F. 190
 Schneider, M. 3034
 Schneider, S. 2657
 Schneider-Müller, S. 2852
 Schneider-Poetsch, H. 722
 Schneider-Poetsch, H. A. W. 2009
 Schnepf, E. 2510
 Schnürer, J. 2719
 Schoch, B. 1780, 1794
 Schoeffl, U. A. 7799
 Schoeman, M. 5157
 Schoeman, M. H. 6546
 Schoeman, M. W. 4526
 Schoen, J. F. 6178
 Schoenbeck, F. 1477
 Schöfl, U. A. 7798
 Scholler, M. 5453, 7661, 8190
 Scholte, K. 7935
 Scholten, O. E. 8125
 Scholz, K. 2435
 Scholz-Seidel, C. 2483
 Scholze, P. 3415
 Schönbeck, F. 896, 4209, 5399
 Schönhar, S. 1124
 Schoofs, H. M. E. 1295
 Schots, A. 3112, 7431
 Schottel, J. L. 5726
 Schotzko, D. J. 7154
 Schoumacher, F. 2633
 Schrauwen, J. M. A. 3102
 Schreiber, A. 6495
 Schreiber, S. 986, 7276
 Schreiner, R. P. 3221-3222
 Schrell, A. 632
 Schreuder, W. 5006
 Schröder, A. R. W. 5709
 Schröder, E. C. 2786, 4910-4911, 6376
 Schröder, J. 632
 Schröder, M. 4445
 Schroeder, L. 5165
 Schropp, A. 2967-2968
 Schroth, M. N. 2272-2273, 2276
 Schubert, A. 100
 Schubert, J. 4825
 Schubert, M. 7661
 Schuck, E. 1018
 Schüepp, H. 2454, 2490, 2519, 3986-3987, 4417, 5809, 5813, 6114
 Schüller, C. 1405
 Schulte, P. 2679
 Schulteis, D. T. 3914
 Schultz, M. E. 2330
 Schultz, T. P. 1099
 Schultz, T. R. 7014
 Schultze, S. 4353
 Schulz, B. 51
 Schulz, H. 4189
 Schulz, T. F. 1187, 2964
 Schulze, S. 5482, 8141
 Schulze-Lefert, P. 1406, 7038
 Schumacher, H. M. 3293
 Schumacher, T. 4566
 Schumann, K. 1472, 3463, 3825
 Schuphan, I. 6763
 Schüssler, A. 2510
 Schuster, G. 4471, 8141
 Schutte, A. L. 4713
 Schutte, G. C. 5895-5897
 Schwab, A. P. 725, 1850, 4653
 Schwab, M. 6658, 6957
 Schwack, W. 20-21, 35, 47, 6066
 Schwacke, R. 1724
 Schwadorf, K. 836
 Schwartz, H. F. 3351, 5686, 6418
 Schwarze, F. W. M. R. 7411
 Schweiger, P. 2512, 3985
 Schweizer, C. 40
 Schweizer, G. F. 6310
 Schweizer, P. 236, 7811
 Schwibbe, M. 7685
 Schwinn, F. J. 4010, 4056, 4417
 Schwyzer, A. 1097
 Sciumbato, G. L. 3475
 Scofield, G. 2130
 Scoles, G. J. 212
 Scortichini, M. 1149, 1784, 2954, 2970
 Scorza, R. 1603, 2940, 5843
 Scott, A. W. 553
 Scott, D. R. 4901
 Scott, E. S. 2520, 4572
 Scott, H. D. 5231
 Scott, J. A. 6039
 Scott, J. K. 7492
 Scott, J. W. 1554, 5773
 Scott, K. J. 809, 2708
 Scott, K. P. 1926
 Scott, M. 2433
 Scott, N. W. 3028
 Scott, P. M. 6816
 Scott, P. R. 1, 4215
 Scott, R. P. 5639
 Scott, S. W. 1931, 2625, 4265, 6908, 6910
 Scrimgeour, C. M. 3176
 Scudamore, K. A. 7554
 Scully, B. T. 6373
 Scussel, V. M. 6067
 Seal, S. 6048
 Seaman, W. L. 5322, 7052
 Sears, B. B. 5525, 6513
 Seay, J. 855
 Sebasigari, K. 5140
 Šebesta, J. 824
 Secher, B. J. M. 3337
 Secilia, J. 6790, 7620
 Secor, G. A. 2102
 Sedlacek, J. D. 4842
 Sedlakova, E. 5851
 Sedlock, D. M. 4034
 Sedra, M. H. 1298, 2986-2987, 7336-7338, 7459
 Seegmüller, S. 3950
 Seem, R. C. 3333, 3675, 6506, 8063
 Seemann, D. 2253
 Seemüller, E. 1070, 1106, 2064, 2204, 2919, 2959, 4130, 5526, 6512, 8020
 Seetharam, A. 3443
 Seetharaman, K. 7252
 Segarra, J. 3399
 Segawa, H. 1617
 Segeren, M. I. 2137
 Seghi, L. 7313
 Seglias, N. 2925, 3629
 Segond, S. 5212
 Séguin-Swartz, G. 6171
 Segundo, B. san 2734
 Sehene, C. 7073
 Sehgal, O. P. 5656
 Seiber, J. N. 6759
 Seidel, D. 3546, 3619, 4342
 Seidel, M. 3619, 8056
 Seidel, V. 4723
 Seifers, D. L. 1964
 Seifert, G. 5841
 Seifert, K. A. 831, 2596
 Seigle-Murandi, F. 1646, 1830
 Seiler, J. R. 3070
 Sekine, M. 6728
 Sekine, R. 1880
 Sekizawa, Y. 7852
 Sela-Buurlage, M. B. 2281
 Selala, M. I. 1515
 Self, N. M. 4534-4535
 Selivanova, T. N. 505
 Sellén, G. 2639
 Selvaraj, A. 7090
 Semancik, J. S. 2242, 5488
 Sembdner, G. 733
 Senczyzak, A. 3792
 Semeane, Y. 7044
 Semeria, L. 5211
 Sempavalan, J. 7602
 Sen, B. 1574, 5057
 Sen, R. 3058
 Sen, S. 1714, 4512
 Seng, J. M. 6962
 Sengar, R. B. S. 4486
 Şengonca, Ç. 1945
 Sengupta, A. 99
 Sengupta, C. 5555
 Sengupta, P. C. 928, 1506, 1510
 Senior, E. 74, 3185
 Senior, I. J. 4019
 Senn, A. A. 7292
 Sentelhas, P. C. 208, 5572
 Senthilnathan, V. 944
 Seo, S. 3756
 Seong, K. C. 6498
 Seppänen, P. 1950
 Sepúlveda R., P. 5674-5675
 Sequeira, L. 6738-6739
 Serfontein, S. 3098
 Serghini, M. A. 6899
 Serino, G. 2381
 Serizawa, S. 462, 2239
 Serra, M. T. 3030
 Serres, J. M. 6059
 Sesar, B. 5608
 Sesé, A. I. L. 2154
 Seshadri, V. S. 977
 Sessa, G. 6605, 7386
 Sessions, A. E. 4662
 Seth, P. K. 1160-1161
 Sether, D. M. 593
 Sethi, G. S. 4482
 Setoyama, M. 539
 Settimi, L. 680
 Severin, M. 1834

- Severson, R. F. 6472
 Sévignac, M. 306
 Sevila, F. 1205
 Sevov, V. 6233
 Seynnaeve, M. 1521, 1525
 Sfarra, A. 1204
 Sha, X. Y. 4254
 Shabaev, V. P. 86, 90
 Shabana, Y. M. 6028
 Shabi, E. 6227
 Shadiza, B. 3099
 Shaffer, W. H. 2914
 Shafique, M. 3762
 Shagufta Siddique 6794
 Shah, A. M. 5093
 Shah, D. 5598
 Shah, D. M. 1762
 Shah, J. A. 814, 3383
 Shah, M. M. 1282
 Shah, R. 950
 Shah, S. E. 808
 Shahda, W. T. 5056
 Shahid, M. 796, 4341
 Shahjahan, A. K. M. 4799
 Shahzad, S. 3110, 4331
 Shain, L. 2988, 4498, 5914
 Shaker, K. H. 2444
 Shakir, A. S. 826, 1146, 4302, 4309, 4366, 4385, 4567
 Shalaby, A. M. 1203
 Shalaby, N. M. M. 2864
 Shalitin, D. 2976
 Shamim, D. 3992
 Shamshina, T. N. 2424
 Shan, Z. H. 6580
 Shanahan, P. E. 3492
 Shandilya, T. R. 1162
 Shaner, G. 6038
 Shang, H. S. 221, 1989, 5181
 Shankar, B. N. 3963
 Shankar, M. 1388, 3392-3393
 Shanks, C., Jr. 6495
 Shanks, M. 4217
 Shannon, A. L. 1455
 Shantha, T. 3289
 Shao, B. K. 6290
 Shao, X. H. 1017
 Shapina, L. Ya. 1425
 Shapiro, J. P. 2903, 5801
 Shapovalova, R. A. 5232
 Sharada, M. S. 3445
 Sharga, B. M. 631
 Sharma, A. 1039-1040, 7118, 7481
 Sharma, A. K. 907, 1336-1337, 1474, 7916
 Sharma, A. N. 2765
 Sharma, B. B. 81
 Sharma, B. K. 222, 4802
 Sharma, B. P. 8214
 Sharma, B. S. 5199, 5302
 Sharma, D. D. 5111
 Sharma, D. K. 2730
 Sharma, D. R. 5084
 Sharma, G. D. 3203, 3489, 3491
 Sharma, H. 6237
 Sharma, H. K. 1210
 Sharma, H. L. 6349
 Sharma, H. V. 3581
 Sharma, I. 4177, 7012
 Sharma, I. D. 3329
 Sharma, I. M. 1037, 1592, 4433, 5155, 6490, 6542
 Sharma, I. P. 5285
 Sharma, J. N. 5151
 Sharma, J. P. 8003
 Sharma, J. R. 5349
 Sharma, K. D. 7141
 Sharma, K. K. 2098, 3636
 Sharma, N. 6733
 Sharma, N. K. 1037
 Sharma, O. P. 974
 Sharma, P. 5984
 Sharma, P. C. 915, 4321
 Sharma, P. D. 3999
 Sharma, R. A. 1344
 Sharma, R. C. 2123, 4507, 6349
 Sharma, R. L. 1008, 1606, 3638, 3654
 Sharma, S. 519, 2232, 4918, 5080, 5589
 Sharma, S. C. 3372, 8244
 Sharma, S. K. 937
 Sharma, S. R. 6431, 6556
 Sharma, T. R. 4992
 Sharma, V. P. 1164
 Sharp, C. 6640
 Sharp, D. J. 4516
 Sharp, L. T. 6026
 Sharpe, R. R. 4402
 Sharples, G. P. 5066
 Sharrock, K. R. 2933, 3244
 Shasha, B. S. 17
 Shashi Kapoor 1034
 Shastry, P. P. 2296-2297
 Shatilla, A. 4332
 Shatrughna Singh 911, 7924
 Shattock, R. C. 2942
 Shattuck, V. I. 1514, 1530, 4337
 Shaw, C. G., III 3800, 5269
 Shaw, C. H. 1185
 Shaw, D. E. 7457
 Shaw, D. V. 5872
 Shaw, J. G. 5215
 Shaw, J. J. 1755
 Shaw, M. W. 761, 5464, 7350
 Shaw, P. 6640
 Shaw, P. J. A. 4644
 Shaw, T. M. 3954
 Shearer, B. L. 4700, 5975, 7418
 Shearer, C. A. 757, 6860, 7681
 Shebalova, N. M. 2307
 Shebaro, W. A. 5016
 Sheehan, D. 3249
 Sheela, P. 8116
 Sheila, V. K. 322, 4085
 Shekaramurthy, S. 4232
 Shekhar, R. 8244
 Shekhawat, G. S. 911, 927, 2103
 Shekhovtsova, O. N. 202
 Sheldon, C. C. 6924
 Shen, C. Y. 551, 6626
 Shen, H. 2071, 2148
 Shen, K. Q. 6983
 Shen, L. Q. 7332
 Shen, P. 7081
 Shen, Q. Q. 6288
 Shen, Q. Y. 5592
 Shen, W. C. 6413
 Shen, W. H. 7058
 Shen, X. C. 67
 Shen, Y. 7849
 Shen, Z. R. 158, 1986, 6187
 Sheng, B. Q. 224, 7794
 Sheng, J. 7493
 Sheng, X. L. 5602
 Shenker, M. 7649
 Shennan, C. 2146
 Sheo Raj 3770, 5230
 Shepherd, K. 5147
 Shepherd, R. J. 4120, 5501, 5729
 Shepherd, V. A. 2535, 6084
 Shepherdson, M. 6740
 Sheppard, P. O. 6827
 Sher Singh 4308
 Sherald, J. L. 1801, 3052, 5273
 Sheriff, C. 7885
 Sherman, W. B. 432, 1011
 Sherriff, C. 5559
 Sherwood, J. E. 4018
 Sherwood, J. L. 1060, 3006, 4123, 6925
 Shetty, H. S. 271, 1654, 2017, 2739, 3445, 4232, 5540, 7763
 Shetty, K. G. 1850, 4653
 Shetty, S. A. 3445, 4232
 Sheu, F. R. 4038
 Shevchik, V. E. 1791, 5724
 Shew, B. B. 1662, 6574
 Shew, H. D. 3767, 4266, 6618, 8146
 Shi, C. 6296
 Shi, C. H. 1436
 Shi, D. 1436
 Shi, J. R. 6290
 Shi, X. R. 6330
 Shi, Y. M. 5930
 Shi, Y. Q. 4657
 Shi, Z. 5468
 Shiau, F. L. 379
 Shiau, J. F. 4903
 Shiel, P. J. 1915, 1932
 Shier, W. T. 6131
 Shifris, C. 5782
 Shifris, C. 384
 Shigehara, I. 8015
 Shigeta, S. 8083
 Shikata, E. 1903, 1919, 2616-2617, 3314, 4121-4122, 6906
 Shikata, T. 6212
 Shilling, D. G. 2421
 Shilnikova, V. A. 2670
 Shim, J. O. 5417
 Shimada, A. 60
 Shimada, H. 1489
 Shimada, K. 5031
 Shimada, M. 2559
 Shimada, T. 216, 2049, 2145, 7880
 Shimanuki, T. 874
 Shimazaki, Y. 4973
 Shimizu, H. 6378
 Shimizu, T. 1927
 Shimoda, S. 1198
 Shimono, K. 4909
 Shimura, E. 164
 Shin, Y. A. 385
 Shinde, V. K. 7911
 Shindo, N. 3310
 Shinmyo, A. 6728
 Shinohara, M. 610
 Shinshi, H. 8147
 Shintaku, M. H. 3305, 5213
 Shiota, H. 7574, 7733
 Shiomi, T. 358
 Shiotani, H. 7651
 Shipilova, N. I. 3367
 Shipilova, N. P. 1968
 Shirai, K. 4282
 Shirai, R. 60
 Shiraiishi, K. 441
 Shiraiishi, T. 1478, 4205, 4766-4767, 4828-4829, 6378
 Shirasu, K. 3120
 Shirsikar, S. P. 1482
 Shishiyama, J. 7037
 Shishkoff, N. 5529
 Shiv Kumar 911
 Shivanna, M. B. 4381, 5055, 7274
 Shivas, R. G. 1175, 6172, 7327
 Shiwani 215
 Shkalikov, V. A. 202, 2670
 Shmyglya, V. A. 2091
 Shnyreva, A. V. 2497
 Shobha Johri 1068
 Shoemaker, R. C. 2059-2060, 2767, 2770
 Shoji, T. 4513, 7428
 Shokes, F. M. 3731
 Sholar, J. R. 189
 Sholberg, P. L. 8021
 Shonkeir, A. M. A. 1894
 Shorrosh, B. S. 7879
 Shorrosh, K. M. 2258
 Short, N. M., Jr. 1577
 Shortle, W. C. 1113
 Shoseyov, O. 5086
 Shoun, H. 4035
 Showalter, A. M. 7493
 Shrestha, K. 2644
 Shrivastava, A. K. 1288, 3436
 Shrivastava, C. J. 8005
 Shroder, E. 7898
 Shtayeh, M. S. A. 1626
 Shternshis, M. V. 2653
 Shtienberg, A. N. 7738
 Shtienberg, D. 1653, 4549, 5027, 6562, 7907
 Shitlman, M. I. 1515
 Shuchita Verma 938
 Shugha, S. K. 7910
 Shukla, A. K. 2765, 5673
 Shukla, B. N. 728
 Shukla, D. D. 3309, 4087, 4778
 Shukla, P. 3923
 Shukla, R. 4603
 Shukla, V. D. 1438, 4237
 Shul'ga, O. A. 4945, 7171
 Shum-Thomas, T. 7984
 Shumway, D. L. 718, 2486, 7618
 Shuravel, A. M. 4400
 Shure, K. B. 3667
 Shyam, K. R. 5764, 7215
 Shykoff, J. A. 4569
 Siame, B. A. 5633
 Sibbett, G. S. 5088
 Sibilia, A. 6817
 Sibiryakova, I. I. 1361
 Sicoli, G. 1128
 Sidahmed, R. 1662
 Siddique, A. M. 1520
 Siddique, S. 6794
 Siddiqui, K. A. I. 2808
 Siddiqui, M. 4842
 Siddiqui, M. A. 3581
 Siddiqui, S. A. 6014
 Siebecke, E. 6687
 Sieber, T. 1706
 Sieber, T. N. 1121, 2324, 2990, 3807, 4510, 6633
 Siebers, J. 2439, 3909
 Siegel, M. R. 4264, 5647
 Siegfried, W. 442, 2216, 2935, 5876
 Siegle, H. 30, 7561
 Siegrist, J. 1579
 Sienkowski, A. 3705
 Sierotzki, H. 1591
 Sierra, C. A. 2277, 5946
 Sierra Sanz, C. A. 8133
 Sies, M. 5587
 Sievert, J. R. 4431
 Sigeo, D. 7446
 Sigler, L. 2592
 Signoret, P. 4838
 Sigvald, R. 8268
 Sij, J. W. 553
 Sijen, T. 6896
 Sikora, R. A. 6523
 Silacci, M. W. 2226
 Silbernagel, M. J. 4287
 Silfhout, C. H. van 5591, 7018-7019
 Silis, D. Ya. 3409
 Silman, R. W. 4725
 Silo-Suh, L. A. 695
 Silsbee, D. G. 6662
 Silva, A. C. F. 3247
 Silva, E. C. 55
 Silva, H. 7388
 Silva, J. L. 4750, 6922
 Silva, M. B. 7144
 Silva, M. da 7662
 Silva, M. del R. 2026
 Silva, S. 2611
 Silva, W. J. da 244
 Silva, W. P. K. 1096
 Silva-Acuña, R. 531-532, 5201
 Silva Filho, A. A. da 55
 Silveira, N. S. S. 5631
 Silver, S. L. 4107
 Sim, L. C. 3878
 Sim, S. T. 5791, 7266
 Simay, E. I. 7121-7123
 Simcox, K. D. 2011, 4835-4836
 Simić, S. 7666
 Simionescu, V. 5571
 Simizu, M. 4808
 Simmen, U. 6992
 Simmonds, N. W. 5949, 6953
 Simmons, C. R. 4149
 Simmons, T. F. 200
 Simms, E. L. 7473
 Simoes, A. R. 1153
 Simon, A. E. 2114, 5474
 Simon, A. M. 6281
 Simon, D. 1237, 7598
 Simon, L. 5508
 Simone, G. W. 7430, 7989
 Simoneau, P. 3187
 Simonetti, N. 3152
 Simonich, M. T. 1768, 7512
 Simonnet, X. 3092
 Simonova, L. I. 2307
 Simons, S. A. 2858
 Simpson, C. E. 7367
 Simpson, D. W. 5100
 Simpson, J. 6218
 Simpson, J. A. 7421

- Simpson, P. 4506
 Sims, J. J. 474
 Sinclair, J. B. 3481
 Sinclair, W. A. 3041, 4503, 5972, 7472
 Sindberg, S. 4189
 Sindelär, L. 1691
 Šindelářová, M. 1691
 Sinden, S. L. 5541
 Sindermann, A. B. 4322
 Sinelikov, E. A. 3397
 Sinfort, C. 1205
 Singer, D. 893
 Singh, A. 327, 3535, 4964, 5862, 6390, 6455, 7957
 Singh, A. K. 1382
 Singh, A. P. 4987, 6681, 7663
 Singh, B. 1063, 1475, 4170
 Singh, B. B. 7012
 Singh, B. K. 8174
 Singh, B. M. 642, 899, 1473, 1484, 4300, 4992, 6261, 6270, 7910
 Singh, B. P. 910, 1138, 2097, 2103, 3286, 4088, 4951, 5756, 6452
 Singh, C. 81
 Singh, C. S. 2485
 Singh, D. 403, 915, 1479, 4321, 8070
 Singh, D. P. 1700
 Singh, D. V. 3535, 4791, 4796, 4803, 4964, 7957
 Singh, G. 4299, 7113
 Singh, G. B. 7612
 Singh, G. P. 1667
 Singh, H. 1743, 6120
 Singh, H. B. 5318
 Singh, H. N. 522, 8118
 Singh, H. P. 3226, 7615-7616, 7999
 Singh, I. S. 481-482
 Singh, J. 3928, 4958, 5229
 Singh, J. N. 1041
 Singh, J. P. 6221
 Singh, M. 1501, 4811, 4948, 7113, 7918, 8118
 Singh, N. 3014, 5192, 5933-5934
 Singh, N. B. 2805
 Singh, N. K. 8144
 Singh, O. S. 6120
 Singh, P. 5606
 Singh, P. H. 7947
 Singh, P. J. 4604, 6243
 Singh, P. K. 6442
 Singh, P. L. 4703
 Singh, P. N. 4570, 4711, 8070
 Singh, P. P. 1380
 Singh, P. R. 5934
 Singh, R. 669, 927, 2126, 2800, 3585, 4251, 4927, 4990, 5755, 6442, 8070
 Singh, R. A. 1439, 3451-3453, 4250, 6344
 Singh, R. D. 3503, 6464
 Singh, R. D. N. 241, 479
 Singh, R. P. 1501, 2613, 4129, 4798, 4948, 5236, 5585, 5607, 6266, 6747
 Singh, R. S. 4958, 6120
 Singh, R. V. 470, 1382
 Singh, S. 911, 1031, 1380, 1667, 1979, 2611, 4308, 4602, 4918, 5935, 7924, 7999
 Singh, S. B. 522, 4792-4793
 Singh, S. D. 7841
 Singh, S. K. 4069, 4933, 6956, 7658, 8175
 Singh, S. P. 2790, 3493, 4616, 8241
 Singh, T. 5122, 5124, 5159, 5885
 Singh, U. P. 4921
 Singh, U. S. 2129, 6344, 7850
 Singh, V. 3014, 5927, 5934
 Singh, V. K. 4486
 Singh, V. P. 2034, 4872
 Singleton, L. L. 4049
 Sinha, A. 4374-4375
 Sinha, A. K. 1288
 Sinha, D. C. 1519
 Sinha, J. N. 4987, 6681, 7663
 Sinha, K. K. 1288
 Sinha, M. 1560
 Sinha, P. P. 387
 Sinisterra, X. 3832
 Sipayung, A. 1655
 Sipe, P. S. 1923
 Siqueira, J. O. 2504, 2508, 3209-3210
 Siqueira, W. J. 2137
 Sirdhi, A. 4802
 Siriacha, P. 246
 Sirimungkararat, S. 1477
 Sirohi, A. 222
 Sirový, V. 7721
 Sirrenberg, A. 6094
 Sisler, H. D. 5350
 Sissoko, M. 6336
 Sisterna, M. N. 4815, 7021, 7084
 Sisto, A. 3897
 Sisto, D. 497
 Sit, T. L. 772, 1939
 Sitansu Pan 131, 275
 Sitaramaiah, K. 4556
 Sitti Hawa, J. 5143
 Sittigul, C. 6081, 6547, 6551
 Sitton, J. W. 7014
 Sivakadacham, B. 1753
 Sivapalan, A. 2541
 Sivaprakasam, K. 260, 7252
 Sivasithamparam, K. 833, 1388, 1393, 2531, 2703, 2763-2764, 2985, 3392-3393, 4055, 4576, 7108
 Sivaswamy, S. N. 1272
 Siverio Expósito, T. 2561
 Siwecki, R. 559
 Sjödin, Å. 2639
 Skaare, J. U. 1221
 Skajennikoff, M. 225
 Skärbay, L. 2639
 Skejß-Andersen, H. 690
 Skelly, J. M. 1103, 1704
 Skinner, D. Z. 5652, 6359
 Skoglund, L. G. 4310, 5732
 Skou, J. P. 2716
 Skoudridakis, M. T. 8012
 Skripal', I. G. 3321
 Skroch, P. 7129
 Skryabin, K. G. 4945, 7171
 Skrzypczak, C. 6799, 7435, 7458
 Slabbert, R. 3536
 Slack, S. A. 337, 1498, 2084, 3519, 4944, 4963, 5711
 Slater, V. 6622
 Slaughter, G. W. 1717, 2330
 Slawson, D. 10
 Slaymaker, D. 2774
 Sleat, D. E. 2138
 Slep'en'kin, A. V. 1397
 Sletten, A. 6053, 7100
 Slightom, J. L. 1545, 1567, 2250
 Slovák, M. 2157
 Slováková, L. 981, 2905, 4377
 Sluder, E. R. 1721
 Slusaraki, C. 7265
 Slusarenko, A. J. 1177
 Smalla, K. 6041
 Smalley, E. B. 6638, 7422, 8181-8182
 Smallidge, P. J. 1710, 8163
 Smart, C. D. 5817, 5916
 Smartt, J. 7166
 Smedegaard-Petersen, V. 4159, 5621
 Smelyanets, V. 3369, 4782
 Smid, E. J. 5722, 7936, 8238
 Smidt, S. 4494
 Smilanick, J. L. 200, 6674
 Smilde, W. D. 7963
 Smiley, R. W. 3379, 4213, 7777
 Smirnyagina, E. 5495
 Smith, A. 4939
 Smith, A. G. 3401, 4206
 Smith, A. J. 3360, 4155
 Smith, A. M. 2906
 Smith, B. J. 5106, 5110
 Smith, C. 7081
 Smith, C. J. 2641, 4693
 Smith, C. M. 6952
 Smith, D. 1312, 3234
 Smith, D. A. 7130
 Smith, D. H. 1486, 2259
 Smith, D. L. 6779
 Smith, D. R. 7424
 Smith, E. G. 4883
 Smith, E. M. 997, 999, 2191, 6481, 8024
 Smith, F. A. 1852
 Smith, F. D. 4391, 6480
 Smith, F. D. T. 6575
 Smith, G. R. 2052, 3075, 6592
 Smith, G. S. 7115
 Smith, H. 3782
 Smith, H. A. 2092, 2283
 Smith, H. G. 3738, 8092, 8124
 Smith, I. M. 5822
 Smith, J. A. 7278
 Smith, J. D. 1343
 Smith, J. E. 74, 1844, 3185
 Smith, J. P. 8065
 Smith, J. R. 861
 Smith, K. T. 1113
 Smith, M. 10
 Smith, M. K. 4515
 Smith, M. L. 572
 Smith, M. T. 1050
 Smith, N. M. 1768
 Smith, O. D. 7367
 Smith, O. P. 2638, 5708
 Smith, P. H. 2713, 6300, 7570
 Smith, R. H. 2027, 6042
 Smith, R. R. 3471, 5657, 6362
 Smith, R. S. 7114
 Smith, S. E. 1254, 1852, 2498, 2520, 5392
 Smith, S. N. 123, 4925
 Smith, S. R. 3467
 Smith, T. J. 1001, 1585, 2174, 2203
 Smithman, L. C. 3868
 Smits, W. T. M. 701
 Smolander, A. 1954
 Smolarz, K. 2946
 Smolin, V. P. 1401
 Smolin, V. Yu. 86, 90
 Smolka, S. E. 3909, 4383
 Smrčka, L. 1618
 Smulevitch, Y. 1061
 Smyth, C. A. 1411
 Snapp, S. S. 2146
 Snijders, C. H. A. 5589
 Snook, M. E. 5636
 Snow, J. P. 299
 Snyman, H. G. 3544
 Soare, G. 5921
 Soares, A. M. Q. 4222
 Soares, L. M. V. 6242
 Soares Filho, W. dos S. 5147
 Sobieczewski, P. 7452
 Soboleva, N. A. 229
 Sobolewski, J. 376
 Sobti, A. K. 1659
 Soccorsi, L. 3159
 Sodeck, L. 4736
 Söderström, B. 1845, 3188, 4635, 5383, 6124
 Soejima, J. 3637, 3643
 Soguilon, C. E. 6533
 Sohi, A. S. 5229
 Sohl, M. B. 3483
 Soika, M. D. 8211
 Sokhi, S. S. 4776, 4981, 4991, 5795, 7971, 7999
 Sokolov, M. S. 2671
 Sokolova, M. A. 4945, 7171
 Sokolova, N. K. 2368
 Solari, R. M. 5588
 Solarska, E. 608, 7469
 Solel, Z. 3694, 5601, 8191
 Soleymani, M. J. 6625
 Solfrizzo, M. 242, 1884, 6174
 Soliman, A. S. 663
 Soliman, G. I. 7909
 Sollins, P. 3965
 Solomakhina, V. M. 3271
 Solomon, K. R. 6072
 Solomon-Blackburn, R. M. 339
 Solorzano, R. 3690
 Solovei, I. N. 6076
 Solov'yev, A. G. 1924
 Som, M. G. 5555
 Som Prakash 1152
 Somani, L. L. 1344
 Somani, R. B. 4849
 Somé, A. 6138
 Somerson, N. L. 778
 Somerville, S. C. 6742, 7278
 Somkuwar, R. G. 977, 985
 Sømme, L. 1109
 Sommer-Knudsen, J. 837
 Sommerfeld, M. L. 360
 Somodi, G. C. 3561, 5773
 Somogyi, T. 7282
 Somssich, I. E. 4151, 6018
 Sondahl, M. R. 2137
 Song, C. Z. 2114
 Song, H. S. 4283
 Song, J. Y. 5512, 6675
 Song, N. H. 2977
 Song, S. L. 8110
 Song, W. Y. 4255
 Song, Z. H. 6324
 Songa, W. 7132
 Songin, W. 7191
 Sonoda, R. 278
 Sonoda, T. 5287
 Sood, A. K. 4887, 6270
 Soomro, M. H. 6397, 7933-7934
 Soong, T. S. 4128
 Sopher, C. R. 4292, 4914
 Sopp, E. 8052
 Soprano, E. 3692
 Sorbo, G. del 1110, 2078
 Sordat-Diserens, I. 57
 Sorensen, L. H. 1507
 Soria, C. 2155
 Soriano, M. L. 6060
 Sorrells, M. E. 3386
 Sosa-Alvarez, M. 7308
 Soto, G. 5197
 Sotta, B. 5384
 Sottovia, A. 6554
 Soubra, K. H. 5016
 Soulié, K. C. 3158, 6449
 Soulie, O. 5127
 Soumounou, Y. 1930
 Sousa, A. J. T. de 5066
 South, D. B. 4517
 South Africa, National Collection of Fungi 2583
 Souza, M. de 7331
 Souza, R. M. 1153
 Souza, S. M. C. de 2228
 Soveral-Dias, J. C. 28
 Soweha, H. E. 1693
 Soye, J. L. 458
 Spaar, D. 2820, 3299, 4098
 Spadotto, C. A. 367
 Spain, Servicio de Protección Contra Agentes Nocivos 8161
 Špak, J. 2125, 3303, 3707, 3865, 5917
 Spanakakis, A. 4819
 Spanish Society of Phytopathology 2370
 Spanos, Y. A. 3044
 Sparapano, L. 4537
 Sparling, D. W. 1814
 Spear, R. N. 2317
 Speich, J. 30, 7561, 7774, 7796
 Speijer, P. R. 6523
 Speir, J. A. 6913
 Spellig, T. 115, 2015
 Spena, A. 186, 1777
 Spence, N. J. 774, 2780, 4288
 Spencer-Phillips, P. T. N. 2079
 Spessard, G. O. 6945
 Spiegler, G. 8044
 Spire, D. 1053
 Spitteller, M. 2435
 Spooner, D. M. 330
 Sposato, P. 7836
 Spotts, R. A. 426, 4388
 Sprecher, C. A. 6827
 Sprent, J. I. 1847
 Spring, O. 4451, 5922
 Springer, C. 812

- Spurr, D. T. 5599
 Spurr, H. W., Jr. 6618
 Srabani Das 7519
 Sreenivasa, M. N. 1861, 2518, 3207-3208, 3598, 6103
 Sreenivasaprasad, S. 2972, 2983
 Sreenivasulu, P. 6573, 8243
 Sridhar, V. V. 277
 Srihari, P. C. 3208
 Srikant Kulkarni 4193
 Sringan, S. 1663
 Srinivasan, G. 1419
 Srinivasan, N. 8106
 Srinsk, S. 1664
 Sriprasertsak, P. 6378
 Srisombun, S. 2768
 Srithongchai, W. 6587
 Srivastava, A. K. 4070, 5456, 6169, 6839, 7236
 Srivastava, D. 3228
 Srivastava, J. S. 1475
 Srivastava, K. 4070
 Srivastava, K. D. 4791, 4796, 4803
 Srivastava, K. J. 2122
 Srivastava, K. M. 1138, 5756
 Srivastava, L. S. 4913, 7113
 Srivastava, N. 5456, 7657
 Srivastava, P. K. 2121, 6427
 Srivastava, R. K. 6169
 Srivastava, S. 5195
 Srivastava, S. K. 4900
 Srivasuki, K. P. 567
 Šrobárová, A. 4197, 4373
 Ssekabembe, C. K. 6337
 St-Arnaud, M. 4332, 6004
 St-Pierre, C. A. 5557
 Stachewicz, H. 2139, 2147, 4956-4957, 5717
 Stack, J. P. 7074
 Stack, M. E. 7757
 Stack, R. W. 4814
 Stackebrandt, E. 1315
 Staden, J. van 601
 Stahl, D. J. 4920
 Ståhl, L. 3943
 Stähler, M. 1820
 Stainer, R. 1599
 Stakić, D. 803
 Stalker, H. T. 1662
 Stall, R. E. 1011, 3561, 5745, 5773, 7203
 Stallaert, V. 6617
 Stalpers, J. A. 6885
 Stamper, J. H. 677
 Stanarius, A. 2608, 3357
 Standardi, A. 1594
 Stanghellini, M. 7976
 Stanghellini, M. E. 3350
 Staniulis, J. 3469
 Stanković, L. 2163, 8013
 Stanley, J. 3031, 5951
 Stanley, M. S. 5893
 Stanosz, G. R. 3795, 7424
 Stansel, J. W. 7091
 Stansly, P. A. 1761
 Stanton, J. M. 289
 Staphorst, J. L. 3098
 Staples, R. C. 2573
 Stark, J. C. 1507
 Stark-Urmau, M. 6389
 Starman, T. W. 8213
 Starmer, W. T. 6698
 Starovoitov, I. I. 1397
 Starr, J. L. 7074
 Starzycka, E. 502, 7352, 7354
 Starzycki, M. 502, 7352, 7354
 Staskawicz, B. 4368, 6734
 Staskawicz, B. J. 3323, 3875, 4352, 5026, 6210
 Staub, J. E. 5787
 Staub, T. 4150, 5533, 7390
 Staub, U. 5118, 8053
 Stäubli, A. 1215
 Staudt, G. 3662, 7312, 8068
 Staunton, S. 3939
 Stavely, J. R. 892, 4581
 Stavolone, L. 3081
 Steadman, J. R. 2785, 7145
 Steck, T. R. 1087
 Steden, C. 7796
 Steel, C. C. 1888
 Steene, F. van de 6382
 Ștefan, M. 4399
 Ștefanac, Z. 3829
 Stefanelli, D. 2876
 Stefani, E. 3035, 8059
 Stefanini, F. 4327
 Stefanini, F. M. 8189
 Steffen, E. 3619
 Steffens, C. 3290
 Steffens, J. C. 7202
 Steffensen, C. L. 6885
 Steffensen, D. M. 3424
 Steffenson, B. J. 842, 2706, 5616, 5623, 7048
 Stegorean, P. 7294
 Stegman de Gurfinkel, B. 3342
 Stegmark, R. 4922
 Stehr, A. M. 5268
 Steiman, R. 1830
 Stein, A. 1538, 3841, 8233
 Steinbach, P. 7823
 Steinberg, C. 4362, 6822
 Steinbiss, H. H. 1776, 6295
 Steinemann, A. 30
 Steiner, P. W. 1597, 2184, 2195
 Steingröver, E. G. 1129
 Steinhart, W. L. 596
 Steinkellner, S. 5886
 Steinmetz, J. 896, 1477
 Steinnes, E. 7599
 Steinwandter, H. 16, 4615
 Stellmach, G. 2225
 Stenger, D. C. 1912, 4095, 4097, 4114, 5511
 Stenlid, J. 704, 3777, 4500, 7410
 Stepanova, I. P. 2307
 Stephan, R. 3798, 8176
 Stephan, S. 2917
 Stephan, U. 5594, 6277
 Stephens, C. T. 7228
 Stephens, K. M. 2383, 5331
 Stephens, P. M. 832, 2691, 2701
 Stephenson, A. G. 3962
 Sterk, G. 1215
 Stermer, B. A. 5536
 Stetsenko, V. A. 1811
 Steva, H. 4599
 Stevanović, D. 6460
 Stevens, C. 187
 Stevens, D. B. 7780
 Stevens, J. 4444
 Stevens, M. 3738, 8124
 Stevens, M. R. 5011
 Stevens, R. G. 1001, 2203
 Stevenson, W. R. 346, 2813
 Stewart, A. 941, 2582
 Stewart, G. R. 3179
 Stewart, G. S. A. B. 3085
 Stewart, H. E. 5714, 7180
 Stewart, R. 4908
 Stewart, T. M. 2752, 6177
 Steyn, A. 2244
 Shapit, B. R. 7047
 Stichler, O. 58
 Sticklen, M. B. 2319, 4144
 Stidham, T. M. 3052, 5273
 Stiekema, W. J. 2096, 5556
 Stienstra, W. C. 4277
 Stierle, A. 3250
 Stierle, A. A. 5141
 Stipanovic, R. D. 4480, 5961
 Stipes, R. J. 6575
 Stirling, A. M. 550
 Stirmanova, N. I. 368
 Stirpe, F. 4100
 Stobbs, L. W. 5217, 6502
 Stocchi, V. 6782
 Stock, W. D. 1851, 7610
 Stockinger, E. J. 5033
 Stocky, G. 527
 Stoeckli-Evans, H. 1825
 Stoevsand, G. S. 7977
 Stojanović, D. D. 8264
 Stojanović, J. 2672, 6274, 7812
 Stojanović, S. 2672, 6274, 7812
 Stojanović, S. D. 8264
 Stojkov, S. 6321, 6331
 Stokke, D. D. 3808
 Stomp, A. M. 4528
 Stone, A. L. 3470
 Stone, J. 3071
 Stone, J. F. 39
 Stone, J. K. 2553, 4441, 7493
 Stopićska, J. 6636
 Stoppelli, N. 3363
 Storch, P. 3669
 Storck, M. 5740
 Storer, A. J. 3060
 Storey, R. M. J. 6392
 Stormonth, D. A. 7765
 Storms, M. 4748
 Storozhenko, V. A. 3509
 Story, R. N. 7232
 Stösser, R. 1003, 5087
 Stotz, H. U. 1548
 Stougaard, R. N. 7015
 Stover, R. H. 3683
 Stowell, L. J. 4350
 Straathof, T. P. 3087, 3843-3844, 6676
 Stradis, A. de 7990
 Straney, D. 317
 Straney, D. C. 103, 1877, 2795
 Strange, R. N. 2565, 2777
 Strange, R. R., Jr. 474
 Stratu, R. I. 7303
 Straube, E. 6735
 Strauss, J. 5904
 Stravato, V. M. 2867, 5752, 6436
 Stribley, D. P. 2521, 3217, 3983
 Strider, D. L. 3827
 Stringam, G. R. 6555
 Strittmatter, G. 2099
 Strobel, G. 3250
 Strobel, G. A. 3106, 5141
 Stroiński, A. 1503
 Strömberg, A. 4955
 Stromberg, E. L. 6057
 Stroh, H. F. 1395
 Strouts, R. G. 589, 2300
 Strukčinskis, M. 2758, 3269, 3465
 Strullu, D. G. 2489, 3187, 6125
 Strunk, G. 1943
 Strunnikova, O. K. 5649
 Strzelczyk, E. 6091, 7419
 Stuanes, A. O. 1101
 Stubbs, G. 6911
 Stubbs, L. L. 7499
 Stubbs, R. W. 4175, 7008
 Stuchlíková, E. 5579, 5581
 Stülten, C. H. 5388
 Sturrock, R. 6661
 Sturrock, R. N. 6643
 Sturz, A. V. 6223
 Stussi-Garaud, C. 165, 5506
 Stussi-Garaud, S. 6897
 Stuteville, D. L. 5652, 6359
 Styngach, E. P. 6070
 Štys, Z. 2350
 Su, H. J. 1325, 5497
 Suarez, E. Y. 5588
 Subbarao, K. V. 1536, 3548, 4086, 7224, 7325
 Subhendu Chaudhuri 99
 Šubíková, V. 981, 4377
 Šubr, Z. 2624, 4731-4732
 Subrahmanyam, A. 1832
 Subrahmanyam, P. 2259, 3005
 Subramanian, K. S. 5398
 Subramanian, V. 4233
 Subramanyam, V. R. 66
 Suda, N. 1919, 2616
 Sudharashan, M. R. 6682
 Sue, R. E. 2565
 Suemitsu, R. 2572, 4686
 Suga, H. 1919, 2616, 6193, 6906
 Suganda, T. 1392, 4831
 Sugar, D. 3157
 Sugars, J. M. 7570
 Sugawara, M. 2616, 5637
 Sugha, S. K. 642, 899, 974, 1473, 1484, 3542, 4300
 Sugihara, S. 1230
 Sugimoto, K. 1462, 7556, 7559
 Sugimoto, T. 1674, 6601
 Sugimura, Y. 1751
 Suginaga, R. 4561
 Sugiura, Y. 227
 Sugiyama, J. 5460
 Suh, S. K. 4336
 Suhag, L. S. 4984, 6425
 Suhas, M. 5693
 Sujkowski, L. S. 5418, 6950
 Sukarno, N. 2520
 Sukhacheva, E. A. 5500
 Sukhada Mohandas 6106
 Sukhwant Singh 1380
 Sukul, P. 2423
 Sulaiman, O. 2351
 Süle, S. 460, 2939, 6511
 Suleman, P. 1597, 2195
 Sullivan, J. A. 456, 1623
 Sully, A. 19
 Sully, G. 19
 Sulochana, K. K. 5304
 Sultan, M. A. 1019, 5354
 Sulzinski, M. A. 2341
 Suma, J. 7328-7329
 Suman, B. C. 1159
 Sumantha Basu 7519
 Sumathi, L. 4630
 Sumbali, G. 937
 Sumenkova, T. N. 2307
 Sümer, S. 3055
 Sumino, A. 5060
 Sumita, O. 4722
 Summerell, B. A. 228, 3265
 Sumner, D. R. 988, 3545, 5543
 Sun, C. H. 4220
 Sun, D. M. 6364
 Sun, D. R. 6578
 Sun, G. C. 1436, 2030
 Sun, G. Z. 5596
 Sun, M. K. 333
 Sun, P. 4081, 7691, 7743
 Sun, Q. 1684
 Sun, S. 287
 Sun, S. K. 790, 4710, 5078, 6160-6161, 6482
 Sun, S. Y. 1436
 Sun, W. 5570
 Sun, X. H. 6324
 Sun, X. P. 6614
 Sun, Y. 5170
 Sun, Y. J. 6324
 Sun, Y. K. 6615
 Sundarababu, R. 1257-1258
 Sundaresan, P. 1490
 Sundberg, B. 705, 3944
 Sunder, S. 669, 906, 4251
 Suneel Sharma 2232
 Sung, J. M. 135, 1311
 Sung, Y. K. 1916, 7392
 Sunita Sen 1714, 4512
 Sunter, G. 4095
 Supapornhem, P. 2768
 Supe, S. V. 8154
 Supriono, A. 4623
 Supriyanto 1835
 Surabhi Raina 6729
 Surdu, S. 7054
 Suresh Kunkaliker 5317
 Surguchova, N. 3353
 Suriachandraselvan, M. 496
 Surico, G. 3895, 3897, 4596, 6737
 Surjan Singh 7999
 Surjeet Singh 4918
 Sury, R. von 3790
 Suselendra Desai 4301
 Sushil Sharma 519, 4918, 5080
 Sushma Gupta 4057
 Susi, A. 5985
 Süss, A. 2660
 Sutarjadi 6765
 Sutarya, R. 1524, 5736
 Sutherland, K. G. 8098
 Sutherland, M. L. 5763
 Sutka, J. 822
 Suto, M. 5288
 Sutter, M. 4610
 Sutton, B. C. 2315, 3073, 6632, 7075, 7412, 7670, 8255
 Sutton, J. C. 1725, 2328, 5870, 7492
 Sutton, T. B. 2192, 2920, 3616
 Suzuki, A. 1286

- Suzuki, F. 4688, 7720
 Suzuki, H. 2239
 Suzuki, K. 5280-5281, 7556, 7559, 8147
 Suzuki, M. 1937, 5642, 7393
 Suzuki, N. 2616, 5637, 6190
 Suzuki, S. 5196
 Suzuki, T. 3168
 Suzuki, Y. 4236
 Suzzi, G. 6133
 Svejcar, A. J. 2484
 Svejcar, T. J. 2487
 Svendsen, A. 152
 Svendsen, N. O. 1221
 Svensen, A. 1224
 Svensson, S. A. 3146
 Svihra, P. 1712
 Svishch, L. G. 6852
 Svoboda, P. 3097
 Svobodová, L. 3623
 Swaminathan, K. 7090
 Swaney, S. 2283
 Swaney, S. L. 2092
 Swanson, M. M. 5484
 Swanson, S. P. 3481
 Swaroop Kumar 3677
 Swart, A. E. 1624
 Swart, S. H. 5897
 Swart, W. J. 1718, 1723, 3061, 6629, 6648
 Swartz, H. J. 1610
 Swedjemark, G. 7410
 Sweers, I. L. 80
 Sweet, J. B. 5176
 Sweetingham, M. W. 295, 1366, 4040
 Sweetmore, A. 4724
 Swennen, R. 1028, 5144, 6522, 6532
 Świeżyński, K. M. 334
 Swift, K. A. D. 4601
 Swigert, J. P. 3921
 Swings, J. 647, 1192, 7522
 Swoboda, I. 3780
 Sword, M. A. 3184
 Syarova, Z. Ya. 1408
 Syed, A. N. 7118
 Syed, S. A. 3696
 Syers, J. K. 6757
 Sykes, E. E. 1373, 5580
 Sýkora, M. 6306, 7813
 Sýkorová, S. 7238
 Syller, J. 2821
 Sylvestre, G. 2331
 Symmang, M. 4068
 Symons, R. H. 4112, 5496, 5498, 6924
 Szabó, I. 3042
 Szabó, I. Cs. 7732
 Szabó, I. M. 2848
 Szabó, K. 1004
 Szakál, M. 811
 Szarka, J. 3494
 Szczygieł, A. 417
 Szécsi, A. 110, 3240, 4718, 6977, 7064, 7676
 Szegedi, E. 2966, 5129
 Szegi, J. 3213
 Szigat, G. 3403
 Szilvasi, S. 6401
 Szoboszlai, S. 2446, 3171
 Szöke, L. 1020
 Szejnberg, A. 5086, 8191
 Szunics, L. 817, 817, 6278, 6278
 Szychowski, J. A. 2242, 5488
 Szymański, J. 1163
 Szyz, H. 7191
 Taanami, Z. 3541, 5739
 Tabacchi, R. 7744
 Tabashnik, B. E. 389
 Tabayashi, N. 6194
 Tabei, Y. 392, 1566
 Taber, R. A. 2259
 Tabibi, S. E. 3914
 Tabien, R. E. 2033
 Tabira, H. 3642, 6212
 Tabrett, A. M. 3256
 Tachdjian, C. 4601
 Tachibana, H. 5670
 Tachibana, Y. 4422
 Tacke, E. 1908
 Tacon, F. le 71, 1245-1246, 2460
 Tadas, P. L. 8154
 Taga, M. 4083
 Taghvi, M. 6050
 Tagliati, M. E. 3656
 Tagliavini, M. 404, 434, 1015
 Tagu, D. 3951
 Tahara, M. 4766
 Tahara, S. 64
 Taheri, A. 2676
 Tahir, M. 1091, 4472-4473
 Tahiri, H. J. 8108
 Tahvonen, R. T. 3173
 Tai, D. L. 6346
 Tai, G. C. C. 7955
 Tainter, F. H. 597, 1887
 Taira, H. 4466, 7709
 Taira, S. 5378
 Tairako, K. 5287
 Tait, S. 615
 Tajimi, A. 874, 1285, 1876
 Tajinder Singh 5122, 5124, 5885
 Takagaki, M. 1446
 Takahashi, C. 5288
 Takahashi, H. 438, 1612
 Takahashi, J. A. 2548
 Takahashi, K. 1617, 4058-4059
 Takahashi, M. 1247, 1927
 Takahashi, S. 7962
 Takahashi, T. 609, 1690, 3981, 4124, 4513, 7709
 Takai, T. 438, 1612
 Takamatsu, S. 7710
 Takamura, I. 265, 2029
 Takan, J. P. 4224, 5632
 Takanami, Y. 1937, 7393
 Takatori, K. 4722
 Takatsu, A. 3587
 Takayama, S. 3258
 Takeda, R. 5420
 Takehara, T. 4041-4042
 Takenaka, S. 2599, 2666, 7772
 Takeuchi, H. 6064
 Takeuchi, M. 6744
 Takeuchi, T. 2595, 4876-4877
 Takeuchi, Y. 1694
 Takikawa, Y. 1446, 1775, 2339, 3550, 3578, 3822
 Takizawa, N. 1882
 Talaga, P. 7510
 Talamè, M. 3592
 Talbot, H. E. 3102
 Talde, U. K. 3998
 Taliansky, M. 535
 Talsma, H. 6885
 Talukdar, N. C. 2516
 Tam, P. C. F. 706, 3198
 Tamai, T. 5470
 Tamaki, H. 7977
 Tamaki, S. 7146
 Tamás, L. 7040-7041
 Tamayo, P. J. 5680
 Tamietti, G. 439, 4369, 5800, 7237
 Tamm, L. 5860
 Tamogami, S. 7083
 Támová, G. 1890
 Tamura, H. 5420
 Tamura, K. 3550
 Tamura, O. 5060
 Tamura, Y. 7574, 7733
 Tan, C. S. 6885
 Tan, Y. J. 518, 2260, 6579-6581, 6583, 7369
 Tanabe, S. 5362
 Tanaka, C. 6326
 Tanaka, F. 4282, 4977
 Tanaka, H. 8137
 Tanaka, N. 1188, 6727
 Tanaka, S. 2128, 3238
 Tanaka, T. 227, 4571, 4662, 5565
 Tánase, A. 7054
 Tánase, C. 6850
 Tánase, D. 7054
 Tanboon-Ek, P. 5546, 7068
 Tanda, S. 136
 Tandon, G. D. 6766
 Tang, B. R. 6983
 Tang, C. S. 670
 Tang, C. Y. 848
 Tang, G. Y. 7369
 Tang, Y. P. 145
 Tanguy, S. 5614
 Tanguy, X. 947
 Taniai, K. 7502
 Taniguchi, N. 6326
 Tani, A. 4282
 Tanki, M. I. 7261
 Tanksley, S. 4357
 Tanksley, S. D. 3386, 5760, 7235
 Tanne, E. 8057
 Tanner, D. G. 6965
 Tanoue, H. 866
 Tanpo, H. 2223, 6311-6312
 Tantaoui, A. 3700, 7459
 Tantiwachwuttikul, P. 4626
 Tanzini, M. R. 2299
 Tao, Q. Z. 1434
 Tao, R. X. 1436
 Tapiero, A. 7858
 Tarabrin, G. A. 1387
 Tarafdar, J. C. 1255, 7614
 Tarar, J. L. 1464, 6565, 6589
 Tariq, A. H. 4479
 Tariq, M. 1146
 Tarran, J. 7317
 Tas, I. C. Q. 4320
 Taschner, P. E. M. 1083, 3757, 4469
 Tassart, V. 2957
 Tatár, J. 7732
 Tatchell, G. M. 4155, 7033, 8124
 Taube-Baah, H. 1005
 Tavantzis, S. M. 2613
 Tavernier, E. 6617
 Tavant-Roudet, G. 5825
 Tavoularis, K. 6764
 Tawa, N. 7515
 Tawaraya, K. 3204, 3974
 Tawaraya, T. 6064
 Tawata, S. 5378
 Tawinthung, N. 441
 Tay U., J. 5674
 Taylor, A. G. 2645
 Taylor, D. C. 1758
 Taylor, F. W. 6777
 Taylor, J. 5693
 Taylor, J. D. 313, 2779, 7156
 Taylor, J. L. 2254, 6170, 6804-6805
 Taylor, J. W. 153, 4022, 4076, 5460
 Taylor, L. P. 6785
 Taylor, M. S. 3360
 Taylor, P. W. J. 1664
 Taylor, S. E. 4080
 Taylor, S. J. 4077
 Teakle, D. S. 1664, 6592, 6597
 TeBeest, D. O. 8261
 Técsi, L. I. 2906
 Tedders, W. L. 5912
 Tegagne, G. 248, 7071
 Tegli, S. 1110, 5973
 Tejinder Kaur 5349
 Tekauz, A. 5597, 7025
 Tellier, R. 6089
 Tello, J. C. 7109
 Temel, O. 654
 Tempé, J. 4, 3888
 Temple, S. 4925
 Temple, S. R. 7137
 Templeton, M. D. 797, 3244
 Teng, P. S. 264, 270, 4246, 5638, 6340
 Tenhaken, R. 1338, 2802, 4284
 Tennant, P. F. 2250
 Tenuta, A. 5700
 TePaske, M. R. 747, 2040
 Teperi, E. 2104
 Tepfer, D. 4012
 Tepfer, M. 545, 1679, 3706
 Teplyakov, A. V. 649
 Teramoto, S. 3643
 Teranaka, M. 1751
 Teraoka, T. 393, 1558, 2746, 3450
 Terashima, Y. 1247
 Terekhin, M. V. 3398
 Terekhov, V. I. 2671, 4823
 Terenciano, A. 979
 Terenciano, S. P. 979
 Terhune, B. T. 4026
 Terlizzi, B. di 1604, 5838
 Termorshuizen, A. 6797, 7604, 7634
 Termorshuizen, A. J. 2302, 7948
 Terras, F. R. G. 1295
 Terry, D. 3620
 Terschüren, C. 6020
 Teschke, K. 7542
 Teshima, R. 5565
 Tessema, T. 6997
 Testa, B. 1825
 Tester, M. 2498
 Tester, M. A. 7511
 Tetlow, I. J. 4204
 Teubner, G. 3576
 Teverovsky, E. 7700
 Teverson, D. M. 2779
 Teviotdale, B. L. 1049, 5088, 5911
 Tewari, J. D. 470
 Tewari, J. P. 6555
 Tewari, S. K. 6500
 Tewari, S. N. 1062, 7861
 Teycheney, P. Y. 5186
 Teylingen, M. van 2205
 Tezuka, Y. 8245
 Thakur, D. P. 253, 2028, 4852
 Thakur, K. G. 5152
 Thakur, M. P. 879, 1491, 1494, 6452
 Thakur, M. R. 5062
 Thakur, P. C. 5004
 Thakur, P. D. 5084
 Thakur, R. C. 7856
 Thakur, R. N. 5308
 Thakur, R. P. 3432, 4234, 7840
 Thakur, V. S. 3631, 8028
 Thaler, I. 3829
 Tham, F. Y. 7688
 Thamage, D. M. 6777
 Than, K. A. 7108
 Thanassouloupoulos, C. C. 342, 5082
 Thankappan, M. 4942
 Thara, K. V. 1441
 Tharaud, M. 2197
 Thaveechai, N. 352, 934
 Thé, D. 6262
 Theiler, R. 442
 Theiler-Hedtrich, R. 2545
 Theisen, A. F. 3068
 Thermann, P. 4994
 Theuerkauf, A. 4920
 Thevissen, K. 1295
 Thiagarajah, M. R. 6555
 Thicoipé, J. P. 362, 366
 Thiel, T. 6907
 Thiele, A. 4819
 Thielges, B. A. 4498
 Thieme, T. 2826
 Thienpont, E. 4780
 Thies, J. A. 5651
 Thies, W. G. 3072
 Thind, B. S. 3456, 4938
 Thind, S. K. 5151
 Thind, T. S. 3677
 Thinggaard, K. 4548, 6006
 Thingstrup, I. 5255
 Thiagarajan, M. 741
 Thole, V. 4126
 Thomas, B. 5658
 Thomas, B. J. 2724, 7053
 Thomas, C. A., Jr. 1133, 8201
 Thomas, C. L. 4119
 Thomas, C. M. 1549
 Thomas, C. S. 2226
 Thomas, F. 7757
 Thomas, G. J., Jr. 168, 640-641
 Thomas, J. 4261, 6685, 7564
 Thomas, J. S. 3729
 Thomas, L. 3093
 Thomas, M. D. 1422, 4850
 Thomas, P. 537, 1574
 Thomas, R. F. 3104

- Thomas, T. V. 3699
 Thomas, V. 1312
 Thomas, W. T. B. 838, 2714
 Thomison, P. R. 883
 Thömmes, P. A. 1918
 Thompson, A. H. 3596, 6538
 Thompson, B. D. 1246
 Thompson, D. A. 5830
 Thompson, D. C. 5278
 Thompson, G. B. 3389
 Thompson, H. C., Jr. 4021
 Thompson, I. P. 2673, 8132
 Thompson, J. N. 4484
 Thompson, J. P. 87, 726
 Thompson, T. E. 1647
 Thomson, B. D. 2469
 Thomson, G. 2474
 Thomson, S. V. 1786
 Thonart, P. 6835
 Thongbai, P. 204, 4163, 4198
 Thordal-Christensen, H. 837, 1406, 4159, 7814
 Thornton, C. R. 1292
 Thornton, F. C. 3070
 Thorogood, D. L. 1822
 Thorstenson, Y. R. 3
 Thoss, H. 8044
 Thottappilly, G. 1487
 Thouvenel, J. C. 2607, 4970
 Thrall, P. H. 2358-2359, 4568, 8262
 Thrane, U. 7677
 Thresh, J. M. 2856, 3023, 7959
 Thrimurti, V. S. 886
 Throssell, C. S. 1819
 Thull, U. 1825
 Tian, B. 6200
 Tian, C. M. 5259
 Tian, P. Z. 6364
 Tian, Q. P. 8110
 Tian, Y. C. 1684
 Tiburzy, R. 1978, 6810
 Ticehurst, G. 228
 Tiedemann, A. V. 2704
 Tiedemann, A. von 4761, 7689
 Tien, M. 1204
 Tien, P. 179
 Tiezzi, E. 38
 Tigchelaar, E. C. 5765
 Tilak, K. V. B. R. 6117
 Timmer, L. W. 1635
 Timmerman, B. 6055
 Timmerman, G. M. 314
 Timmins, P. A. 773
 Timmins, P. R. 1466
 Timofeev, V. B. 1414
 Timofeeva, E. K. 4739, 6894
 Timonen, S. 1845
 Timpe, U. 3313, 5521
 Tingey, S. 2733
 Tinker, P. B. 2521, 3217
 Tinline, R. D. 1975, 5599
 Tippett, J. T. 4700, 5975
 Tirath Singh 5159
 Tiré, C. 5228
 Tirilly, Y. 3261, 7242
 Tiriyaki, O. 1022
 Tischenko, Z. A. 2368
 Tisdale, R. A. 6649
 Tisma, M. J. 431
 Tisserant, B. 6121
 Tisserat, N. 5290
 Tisserat, N. A. 1137
 Tita, B. 3152
 Tivang, J. 7129
 Tivari, R. K. 2321
 Tivoli, B. 2777
 Tiwari, R. 6539
 Tiwari, R. C. 4459
 Tiwari, R. D. 6437
 Tiwari, S. D. 5934
 Tjallingii, W. F. 1972
 Tjamos, E. C. 5776, 7248, 7445
 Tjosvold, S. A. 6007, 6009
 To, K. Y. 4589
 Tobar, R. 1859
 Tóbiás, I. 3348, 3658
 Tobias, R. 3253
 Tobias, R. B. 419
 Tobimatsu, R. 4828-4829
 Toda, H. 7037
 Todd, A. D. 4784, 5617
 Todd, A. W. 2457
 Todd, J. W. 3723, 3726
 Todd, L. R. 245
 Todd, T. C. 4275
 Todirash, V. A. 5074
 Todorova, M. 3663
 Todorović, B. 7932
 Toft, D. O. 3259
 Togashi, I. 1882
 Togashi, J. 7728
 Toki, S. 862
 Toldi, É. 3417
 Toledo, G. 8254
 Toledo, J. F. F. de 2061, 4894
 Toledo Marante, F. J. 2561
 Tolin, S. A. 4889
 Tolkach, V. F. 7258
 Tolson, K. J. 2421
 Tomaru, K. 176, 1331, 1751, 1936
 Tomas, A. 7442
 Tomasović, S. 5608
 Tomassi, M. 4329
 Tomassoli, L. 3604
 Tomback, D. F. 8180
 Tombe, M. 8247
 Tomiczek, C. 6659
 Tomilin, B. A. 6876
 Tomiya, K. 1247
 Tomlin, C. 2403
 Tommassen, J. 4593
 Tommerup, I. C. 2703, 4028, 4576, 7492
 Tompsett, P. B. 554
 Tomura, D. 4035
 Tomy Philip 1615, 5115
 Tones, S. 4155, 7033
 Tones, S. J. 3360
 Tong, Z. H. 5379
 Tonneijck, A. E. G. 2068
 Tonogai, Y. 662
 Tonon, G. 4536
 Tonutti, P. 1599
 Tooby, T. E. 657
 Tooley, P. W. 2638, 4678
 Topp, B. L. 1011
 Toppan, A. 3034
 Toppet, S. 1226
 Tör, M. 1169
 Torchio, P. 680
 Tordo, V. M. J. 6903
 Torgimsen, T. 50
 Toriyama, K. 216
 Toriyama, S. 1927, 4236
 Torkewitz, N. 1798
 Toro, S. M. M. A. 6824
 Torrance, L. 2618, 4105, 4111, 6887, 7175, 7708
 Torre, G. della 1348
 Torres, A. E. 7609
 Torres, H. 2117, 5735
 Torres, P. 1267, 5385, 6773
 Torres, V. 762, 6023
 Torres Zúñiga, M. 2278
 Torrigiani, É. 3404
 Torrigiani, P. 3302, 6895
 Torroba Gentilini, H. 3411
 Tortolero, O. 956
 Tosa, Y. 3408, 4807, 7792, 7795
 Tosh, J. E. 74, 3185
 Tosi, L. 2256, 3039, 3714, 3717, 5923, 5926, 6563
 Tošić, M. 4778, 7824
 Tosun, N. 5936
 Tóth, A. 811
 Toth, J. P. 2421
 Toth, K. F. 5525
 Toti, L. 1121, 2316
 Toubia-Rahme, H. 7043
 Touraud, G. 225
 Tourneur, J. 4740
 Tourneux, H. 1090, 3900
 Tourte, C. 5690
 Tourvieille, D. 5180
 Tourvieille de Labrouhe, D. 508, 7361
 Tousignant, M. E. 3566-3567
 Toussaint, A. 6046
 Touzani, A. 2231
 Touzeau, J. 3373
 Towers, N. R. 1454
 Townley-Smith, T. F. 6257
 Townsend, C. E. 4270
 Townsend, J. 26
 Toyama, S. 5378
 Toyoda, H. 759, 2149, 2223, 5470, 6497, 7515
 Toyoda, K. 3402, 4766
 Toyota, K. 1535, 2118-2119, 3263
 Tozzini, A. C. 2823
 Traba, J. A. 6024
 Trad, J. 1692
 Trajčevski, T. 8006
 Trajkovski, V. 5866
 Traoré, O. 3421, 4839
 Trapateau, M. 366
 Trapero-Casas, J. L. 2804
 Trappe, J. 3941
 Trappe, J. M. 78, 697, 1843, 1870, 2456-2457, 3948
 Traquair, J. A. 1227, 2443
 Traversa, E. 5898
 Travis, J. W. 2196, 3624
 Trebješanin, S. 7666
 Treigienė, A. 2588
 Tremblay, R. 5098
 Trenholm, H. L. 6963, 6971
 Trent, J. D. 2484, 2487
 Trepashko, L. I. 159
 Treu, R. 7605
 Trevisan, O. 3749
 Triana, A. 8136
 Triebel, D. 8253
 Trieu, A. N. 2258
 Trifonov, L. S. 2556, 4024
 Trigalet, A. 7244
 Triggs, C. M. 2397
 Trillas, M. I. 5282
 Trillot, M. 412
 Trimble, M. R. 6783-6784
 Trinci, A. P. J. 4016
 Tringali, C. 3252
 Tripathi, K. C. 1142
 Tripathi, N. N. 3928, 4990, 6381
 Tripathi, S. C. 522
 Tripathi, S. N. 6484
 Tripathi, V. K. 52
 Trmėná, L. 2284, 2621, 3097, 5709, 5758
 Trnková, J. 7188
 Trollat, P. 6508
 Trombetta, N. M. 497, 8167
 Tronsmo, A. M. 7764, 7814
 Troshina, N. B. 939
 Trosset, L. 3959
 Trotta, A. 3216, 6121
 Trottin-Caudal, Y. 366, 3563
 Trucksess, M. W. 7757
 Trudel, J. 5210
 Trujillo, E. E. 619
 Trujillo, G. E. 3420, 6333
 Truneh, A. 120, 7584
 Trus, S. M. 3523
 Truskinov, É. V. 2816
 Truttmann, P. 2782, 4259
 Truve, E. 1950
 Tryon, T. 4759
 Tsai, C. Y. 3431
 Tsai, G. J. 4038
 Tsai, J. H. 1415, 2727, 3077
 Tsai, J. N. 243
 Tsai, W. H. 243, 1609
 Tsai, Y. P. 4424
 Tsala, N. G. 5733
 Tsao, P. H. 4145, 5910
 Tsao, S. J. 7923
 Tsatsakis, A. 1515
 Tsay, J. G. 1749, 4372, 4936, 5166
 Tschen, J. 3942
 Tschen, J. S. M. 7588
 Tseng, Y. H. 1800
 Tsiantos, J. 2207
 Tsienenko, A. B. 6832
 Tsrer, L. 7192
 Tsuboki, Y. 97
 Tsuchiya, K. 1566
 Tsuchiya, S. 3637
 Tsuchiya, T. 7710
 Tsuchiya, Y. 15, 687
 Tsuchizaki, T. 1983, 6975
 Tsuda, M. 1694, 6326
 Tsuda, S. 176, 1331, 1936
 Tsuda, T. 678
 Tsuge, S. 1513
 Tsuge, T. 7651
 Tsujimoto, A. 4408
 Tsujimoto, H. 4807
 Tsukiboshi, T. 4882, 7098
 Tsukiji, K. 4864
 Tsumura, Y. 662
 Tsunewaki, K. 216
 Tsurushima, T. 7037
 Tsushima, S. 4256, 7868
 Tsuyoshi, N. 3258
 Tsuyumu, S. 1446, 1775, 1792-1793, 3550, 3578, 4582
 Tsvetkov, V. 5979
 Tsvetkova, N. A. 6281
 Tsyplenkov, A. E. 1360
 Tu, C. C. 1609
 Tu, J. C. 2070, 7136, 7149
 Tubaki, K. 8245
 Tucker, R. P. 7946
 Tugnoli, V. 1076
 Tuinstra, L. G. M. T. 5352
 Tuitert, G. 3017, 5942, 8126
 Tully, J. G. 778, 4755, 5527
 Tulmann Neto, A. 7778
 Tumer, N. E. 1083, 3757, 4469
 Tung, B. K. 4372, 4936, 5166
 Tuomi, T. 3133
 Tuori, R. P. 4813
 Turchetti, T. 6554
 Turco, R. F. 1819
 Turgeon, B. G. 735
 Turgeon, R. 170
 Turhan, G. 693
 Turina, M. 584, 3774, 3812, 5271, 5964
 Turk, S. C. H. J. 633, 7506
 Turkensteen, L. J. 7185, 7944
 Turkiewsky, L. 4893
 Turlier, M. F. 3773
 Turnau, K. 1836, 2468, 2522, 3200, 5380
 Turner, A. P. 3030
 Turner, C. H. 2748
 Turner, J. A. 5576
 Turner, J. T. 185
 Turner, R. L. 5499
 Turóczy, G. 7676
 Turpen, A. M. 6609
 Turpen, T. H. 6609
 Turpin, D. H. 6019
 Turyanitsa, A. I. 631
 Tuset, J. F. 6961
 Tushemereirwe, W. 6521
 Tushemereirwe, W. K. 5140, 6529, 6531
 Tuskan, G. A. 1719
 Tuttobene, R. 5900
 Tuveson, R. 3424
 Tuveson, R. W. 2981
 Tuyl, J. M. van 3087
 Tuzun, S. 7267
 Tvarůžek, L. 825, 3390, 7016
 Tveite, B. 1101
 Tvergyak, P. 1001, 2203
 Twiddy, D. R. 2668, 7762
 Tworkoski, T. J. 3104
 Tyagi, P. D. 3542
 Tyler, B. M. 4896, 7887
 Tyler, G. 2455
 Tyler, J. M. 6365
 Tyler, K. L. 7530
 Tylus, K. 3655
 Tyuterev, S. L. 1580
 Tzean, S. S. 4027
 Tzen, S. L. 5166
 Tzeng, D. D. 4576
 Tzeng, D. D. S. 4875, 6499, 6504
 Tzeng, H. L. C. 6504
 Tzeng, K. C. 645, 4966, 6225, 6415
 Tzyplenkov, A. E. 3397
 Uchida, J. Y. 1739, 3918
 Uchida, M. 3642

- Uchimiya, H. 862
 Uchino, H. 8123
 Ucmán, R. 6420
 Udaiyan, K. 1268, 3201, 4073, 5451
 Uday Bhan 4298
 Uddin, N. 1365
 Uddin, W. 3379
 Uecker, F. A. 4714
 Ueda, A. 7580
 Ueda, K. 4847
 Uehara, K. 8137
 Uehara, T. 4468
 Uekusa, H. 393
 Uematsu, T. 4882, 7098
 Uemura, T. 2554
 Ueng, P. P. 157, 4161, 5598
 Ueno, B. 1558
 Ueno, T. 4398, 7037
 Ueno, Y. 227
 Uetake, Y. 1274
 Ugaki, M. 3304
 Ugalde, R. A. 6730
 Uhlen, G. 1218
 Ujjainkar, M. R. 6166
 UK, AFRC Institute of Plant Science Research 2361
 UK, British Agrochemicals Association 2402, 8265
 UK, British Crop Protection Council 8272
 UK, British Standards Institution 1803
 Ukkubandage Gunasinghe 1915
 Uknes, S. 1342, 1682, 5533, 6211, 6941, 8138
 Uknes, S. J. 3877
 Ulbrich, A. 4383
 Ulgiati, S. 38
 Ullah, Q. A. 272
 Ullman, D. E. 389, 4123, 6925
 Ullich, C. I. 8115
 Ullich, W. 2340
 Ullich, W. R. 2657
 Ulrich, B. 2308
 Ulusoy, M. R. 3910
 Umaerus, M. 343
 Umaerus, V. 343
 Umbach, H. 5939
 Umehuruba, C. I. 2809
 Umehara, Y. 866, 1443
 Umemoto, S. 424
 Undersander, D. J. 6358
 Unger, J. G. 4090, 7434
 Unger, L. 8185
 Unkovich, M. 3179
 Uno, H. 2572
 Uosukainen, M. 1263, 1613, 2931
 Uotilla, A. 1116
 Upadhyay, A. L. 2796
 Upadhyay, R. 5141
 Upadhyay, R. K. 5143
 Upadhyaya, J. 604-605
 Upadhyaya, P. P. 6591
 Upchurch, R. G. 5671
 Upper, C. D. 4293
 Upshall, A. 6827
 Uranchimeeg, G. 6853
 Urano, K. 7573
 Urashima, A. S. 1880
 Urban, M. 115
 Urbanek, H. 2792
 Urbano, E. 2100
 Urbasch, I. 5987-5988
 Uribe, E. 1508
 Uriu, K. 7291
 Urso, F. d' 5759, 7441
 Urzúa, H. 3212
 USA, American Phytopathological Society 7486
 Usha, C. M. 271, 2739, 5540
 Usha Budathoki 4711, 8175
 Usha Dev 4170
 Ushiku, S. 1751
 Ushiroda, T. 2855
 Ushiyama, K. 4423
 Ushkevich, L. A. 7769
 Üstün, A. S. 3599
 Usugi, T. 4333, 7720
 Uthaiwan Grudloyma 6316
 Utkhede, R. 404
 Utkhede, R. S. 413, 997, 999-1000, 1178, 2191, 5806, 6481, 8024
 Uttaro, A. D. 6730
 Uyeda, I. 1919, 2616, 4122, 6189, 6192-6193, 6906
 Uyemoto, J. K. 5861, 7291
 Uyenoyama, M. K. 8262
 Uys, M. D. R. 3596
 Uzcatégui, R. C. de 7233
 Uzhavka, Z. N. 6070
 Uzhegova, I. A. 2307
 Uzzell, S. 7230
 Vacher, C. 1965
 Vadivelu, S. 1258
 Vágúfalvi, A. 6977
 Vágvölgyi, C. 6888
 Vaidyanthan Subramanian 4233
 Vaillancourt, L. J. 4032
 Vainio, A. 1215
 Vaira, A. M. 5211, 7992, 8219
 Vairalles, D. 1246
 Vaishnav, K. A. 953
 Vaishnav, M. U. 924, 1074, 4542
 Vajna, L. 561, 3645
 Vakalounakis, D. J. 990, 3606, 7271
 Val, W. M. da C. 4893
 Valarini, P. J. 3490
 Valbonesi, P. 4100
 Valdés, E. 1117
 Valdez, J. A. 7255
 Vale, F. X. R. 7144
 Vale, F. X. R. do 5146, 5235
 Valé, G. P. 3404
 Vale, J. A. 7571
 Valencia, J. 1748
 Valencia, M. 5731
 Valent, B. 1448, 5639
 Valentin, G. 1619
 Valentin, P. 3737
 Valentini, R. 3045
 Valenzuela, R. 1841
 Valerio, S. 3620
 Vali, R. J. 509
 Valikhova, O. I. 2440
 Valkonen, J. P. T. 1498, 2104, 3519, 4944, 5711
 Vallaville-Pope, C. de 1993, 4174, 5582, 7001
 Valle, M. C. 46
 Vallée, P. 947
 Vallejo, R. L. 6394
 Vallélian-Bindschedler, L. 7811
 Valmaggia, A. 439
 Valobra-Piagnani, C. 421
 Valocká, B. 1618
 Valverde, R. A. 3593, 5779, 5992, 7232, 7259
 Van Alfen, N. K. 1335, 5170, 7637
 Van Asch, M. A. J. 7379
 Van Assche, J. A. 1241, 3181
 Van Batenburg, E. 1933
 Van Beckhoven, J. R. C. M. 2845
 Van Bokhoven, H. 4752
 Van Bruggen, A. H. C. 364-365, 4084, 6439, 7219-7220
 Van Bruggen, A. S. 7453
 Van Cutsem, P. 1345, 4967
 Van Dam, D. 1269
 Van de Geijn, H. M. 2873
 Van de Goossen-Geijn, H. M. 7462
 Van de Kerckhove, J. 2076
 Van de Koppel, M. M. 7431
 Van de Lande, H. L. 8104
 Van de Steene, F. 6382
 Van de Veire, M. 1215
 Van de Weg, W. E. 2945, 2950, 5815
 Van de Zande, J. C. 7786
 Van den Ackerveken, G. F. J. M. 375, 4359
 Van den Berg, F. 5352, 7583
 Van den Berg, M. A. 3685
 Van den Berg, R. 2431
 Van den Berg-Velthuis, G. C. M. 6802
 Van den Boogert, P. H. J. F. 4323
 Van den Bosch, F. 5535, 7750
 Van den Broek, H. W. J. 375, 4359
 Van den Dool, E. 6774, 7607
 Van den Elzen, P. J. M. 786, 2281, 3325
 Van den Ende, J. E. 7973
 Van den Heuvel, J. F. J. M. 2827
 Van der Beek, J. G. 2880
 Van der Biezen, E. A. 4358, 6450
 Van der Does, C. 6607
 Van der Eerden, L. J. 2511
 Van der Gaag, D. J. 7892
 Van der Graaff, N. A. 7501
 Van der Hoeven, P. C. J. 7050
 Van der Kerk-van Hoof, A. 1143
 Van der Laan, J. M. 649
 Van der Lende, T. R. 2352
 Van der Linde, T. C. de K. 5187
 Van der Linden, A. M. A. 3922
 Van der Merwe, C. F. 7647
 Van der Merwe, M. de V. 491-492
 Van der Mescht, A. 940
 Van der Molen, G. W. 7050
 Van der Plas, C. H. 5424, 6422
 Van der Poll, J. M. 6758
 Van der Putten, W. H. 4702
 Van der Vlucht, R. A. A. 2827, 5737
 Van der Vlucht-Bergmans, C. J. B. 7648
 Van der Voet, E. 7578
 Van der Vossen, R. T. M. 4364, 7974
 Van der Werf, W. 7375
 Van der Werf, W. V. 7751
 Van der Wilk, F. 4125
 Van der Wolf, J. M. 2845
 Van der Zaag, D. E. 4317
 Van der Zweerde, W. 3108
 Van der Zwet, T. 2178, 2182, 2194, 4581, 5976
 Van Deusen, R. A. 2058, 6385
 Van Dijk, C. 4702
 Van Dijk, P. 1524, 5736-5737, 6419
 Van Dooijeweert, W. 4962
 Van Doorn, C. 6758
 Van Doorn, J. 1147
 Van Duren, M. 5143
 Van Eeden, C. F. 5187
 Van Ek, R. 3043
 Van Emmelo, J. 6933
 Van Gemen, B. A. 8234
 Van Gijsegem, F. 3131, 5334
 Van Ginkel, C. J. W. 5375
 Van Ginkel, M. 1991
 Van Griensven, L. J. L. D. 4559
 Van Grinsven, M. Q. J. M. 5221
 Van Houten, W. 866
 Van Ijzendoorn, M. T. 7786
 Van Ingen, C. W. 6885
 Van Kammen, A. 2076, 2631, 4752, 6896, 6909
 Van Kan, J. A. L. 6451, 7648
 Van Lange, R. P. 633
 Van Leeuwen, I. S. 4593
 Van Leeuwen, J. 4364
 Van Lent, J. 4748
 Van Lent, J. W. M. 2631
 Van Lill, D. 6255
 Van Loon, L. C. 4146, 5214
 Van Maanen, M. G. E. J. 8209
 Van Marle, G. 4469
 Van Miltenburg, J. C. 6885
 Van Montagu, M. 4690, 5228, 5439, 6055, 7197
 Van Nes, M. 7963
 Van Netten, C. 7542
 Van Niekerk, B. D. 6254
 Van Norel, A. 3484
 Van Onckelen, H. 545
 Van Ooijen, J. W. 5034
 Van Os, E. A. 3150
 Van Pelt, J. A. 6414
 Van Praag, H. J. 1834
 Van Ravenzwaay, B. 6075
 Van Regenmortel, M. H. V. 1317, 2607, 4970
 Van Rensburg, J. B. J. 5187
 Van Rheenen, H. A. 2803, 4926
 Van Schagen, J. G. 6502
 Van Silfhout, C. H. 5591, 7018-7019
 Van Staden, J. 601
 Van Teylingen, M. 2205
 Van Tuyi, J. M. 3087
 Van Veller, M. 5221
 Van Vliet, P. J. M. 2431
 Van Vuurde, J. W. L. 2845
 Van Warmelo, K. T. 2574, 5457, 7647
 Van Well, P. M. A. 6419
 Van Wyk, P. S. 2597, 7678
 Van Wyk, P. W. J. 2552
 Van Wyngaard, S. 3697
 Van Zaayen, A. 3080, 7694, 8224
 Van Zessen, A. I. B. 5272
 Vanachter, A. 7222, 7489
 Vanadia, S. 100
 VanBuren, A. 2109
 Vancanney, M. 647
 Vance, C. P. 2723, 3401
 Vance, N. C. 2332
 Vance, V. B. 2625
 Vanço, B. 4884
 Vandenbosch, K. A. 4116
 Vandenwijngaert, S. 8031
 Vander, P. 812
 Vanderleyden, J. 1295
 Vanderswalm, F. L. 46
 Vanek, G. 1020
 VanEtten, H. 318
 VanEtten, H. D. 792, 1877, 7152
 Vanetti, C. A. 5046, 5204
 Vanjara, N. 728
 Vankataraman, S. 1431
 Vánky, K. 3267, 6865
 Vann, S. R. 4509
 Vannacci, G. 3404, 5620, 5798
 Vanneste, J. L. 1786
 Vannini, A. 3045, 5423, 5817
 Váňová, M. 7023
 Vanparys, L. 1525
 Vanstone, V. A. 2676
 Vansuyt, G. 545
 Van't Klooster, J. 6802
 VanToai, T. T. 880
 Vaquero, C. 3030
 Varbanets, L. D. 972
 Varečka, L. 2568
 Varela, L. 1864, 2918
 Varela, M. 5712
 Varese, C. 6673
 Varga, F. 3042
 Varga, J. 6888
 Vargas, C. 5162
 Vargas, J. M., Jr. 1732, 3078, 6669, 8207
 Variar, M. 1438
 Varitsev, Yu. A. 5710
 Varma, A. 977, 1234, 2490, 2532, 7596
 Varma, P. K. 1372
 Varma, V. S. 1519
 Varón de A., F. 8077
 Varsavsky, E. 507
 Varsha 6608
 Varshneya, M. C. 8062
 Varvaro, L. 2995
 Varvel, G. E. 7628
 Vasal, S. K. 1419
 Vasanthakrishna, M. 1865, 2480, 3215
 Vasconcelos, M. T. 7513
 Vasdinyei, R. 3418
 Vashistha, R. N. 3571
 Vasile, I. 5920
 Vasilenko, V. 3369, 4782
 Vasilev, V. V. 1397

- Vasil'eva, T. Ya. 1362, 4779
 Vasilyuk, L. A. 3716
 Vasinauskienė, M. 2398
 Vasquez, N. 5183
 Vasse, J. 7244
 Vasseur, V. 3246, 4690, 5439
 Vassilev, V. 6233, 6292
 Vassileva, E. 3930
 Vassilieva, K. V. 2839
 Vasudeva, R. 1756
 Vasyukova, N. I. 1502
 Vaubert, D. 4
 Vaudequin-Dransart, V. 7432
 Vaughn, S. F. 6083
 Vauterin, L. 647, 1192, 7522
 Vázquez, C. 4033
 Vazquez, E. T. 6944
 Vázquez-Badillo, M. E. 5563
 Vear, F. 508, 3001-3002, 7361
 Vecchia, P. T. della 979
 Vecchio, T. A. del 4639
 Vecchio, V. 4475
 Vêchet, L. 816, 4801
 Veerappa, K. B. 323
 Veeraswamy, J. 716
 Veerkamp, M. T. 6774, 7607
 Vega, F. E. 6332
 Veire, M. van de 1215
 Vela, C. 5826
 Velasco, A. C. 8072
 Velazco Zebadua, M. A. 6115
 Velazhahan, R. 273
 Velemis, D. 6776
 Velich, I. 3494
 Velikanov, L. L. 7617
 Veller, M. van 5221
 Vellikanov, L. L. 1390
 Velvis, H. 7190
 Vena, G. M. 2875
 Venard, P. 5953
 Venette, J. R. 3502
 Venkatesh, T. V. 6729
 Venkateswarlu, K. 716, 1818
 Venkateswarlu, S. M. 2515
 Venkitesh, S. R. 255
 Vennete, R. J. 4453
 Venora, G. 1485
 Venschott, B. 823
 Ventura, J. A. 5146
 Ventura, M. 414, 5808, 5812
 Ventura, S. 3895
 Venturi, P. 8033
 Venturia, J. A. 5139
 Venugopal, M. N. 6682
 Venuto, B. C. 5657
 Vera-Estrella, R. 2142
 Verbakel, H. M. 4364
 Verbeek, M. 2827, 6419
 Verbruggen, I. 7094
 Verdamm, B. 7462
 Verdecia, M. J. 6024
 Verderevskaja, T. D. 4400
 Verderevskaya, T. D. 5834
 Verdier, V. 7206
 Verduin, B. J. M. 2615
 Vergnet, C. 731, 5514
 Verhaar, M. A. 7972
 Verhaegh, J. J. 3634
 Verhoeff, K. 7447
 Verhoeven, J. T. J. 6663, 7724-7725, 7731
 Verhoeven, J. T. W. 3096
 Verhoyen, M. 7704
 Verkerk, P. 5034
 Verma, B. R. 222
 Verma, H. N. 6608
 Verma, J. P. 1092, 5236, 8158
 Verma, K. D. 2604
 Verma, K. S. 5159, 8088
 Verma, M. M. 4299
 Verma, N. K. 6087
 Verma, P. R. 4147
 Verma, R. N. 4840
 Verma, R. S. 7374
 Verma, S. 938, 1234, 1467
 Verma, S. C. 8241
 Verma, V. S. 1488, 4751, 4933
 Vernet, S. 455
 Vernon, P. R. 3037
 Vermooij, B. 1342, 1682, 6941, 7390, 8138
 Vermooij, C. J. M. 3911
 Verreet, J. A. 810, 7798
 Verreesch, J. A. 3697
 Verver, J. 2631, 4752, 6896, 6909
 Vervoort, J. 4359
 Verzea, M. 5921
 Vesper, S. J. 4728
 Vestberg, M. 1259-1260, 1263, 1270, 1613, 6123
 Vetter, M. 1891
 Vettermann, R. 4061
 Vettori, G. 579
 Vian, B. 4636, 7199
 Viana, E. 2429
 Viands, D. R. 2042, 2044, 6362
 Viard, M. P. 542
 Vibio, M. 3086, 3553, 4754, 5820, 6513, 7279, 8059
 Vicchi, V. 3592, 3814
 Viciedo, B. 3121
 Vicente, A. C. P. 3310
 Vicente, A. de 5036
 Vicente, O. 3780
 Victor, D. 1308, 6307
 Victoria, J. I. 5931, 5937
 Victoria K., J. I. 2263
 Vida, J. B. 4645
 Vidal-Cros, A. 7089
 Vidauri, M. 3548
 Vidaver, A. K. 2072
 Vidić, M. 7890
 Vidyasagar, G. M. 5252
 Vidyasagar Rao, K. 4457
 Vié, K. 5730
 Viedma, L. Q. de 301
 Vieira, E. 6994
 Vieira, J. M. 5235
 Vieira, M. M. 4738
 Viemont, J. D. 3187
 Vierheilig, H. 715, 2509, 6786
 Viesturs, U. 6828
 Vietinghoff, J. 3546, 7823
 Viggiani, G. 1215, 2992
 Vigouroux, A. 2941
 Vijai Pal 926
 Vijai Singh 3014, 5934
 Vijay, B. 1157
 Vijayalaxmi, B. 1832
 Vijaykumar, S. 515
 Vila, J. O. 2229
 Vilaine, F. 545
 Vilardell, P. 6486, 7289
 Vilarem, G. 62
 Vilarino, A. 1266, 2513, 2519, 4649
 Vilgalys, R. 5455
 Vilker, V. L. 2615
 Vilkova, N. A. 1355
 Villa, A. 3152
 Villalobos, W. 3603
 Villalon, D. 5170
 Villani, A. 5820
 Villareal, R. L. 6268
 Villarreal-Gonzalez, M. 182
 Villedieu, J. C. 3143, 7540
 Villiers, E. E. de 487
 Vimala, R. 7252
 Vincent, J. R. 7719
 Vindhivavarman, P. 8111
 Vinh, M. T. 6588
 Vink, M. 6758
 Violini, G. 989, 7042
 Virant-Klun, I. 713
 Viret, O. 2316, 7493
 Virolleaud, J. 3338
 Virtanen, T. 5978
 Viry, M. 4749
 Visconti, A. 242, 1884, 4039, 6174, 6817
 Vishnevskaya, N. A. 5649
 Vishnavat, K. 949
 Visi, É. 2961
 Vision, T. J. 7473
 Visser, B. 5556
 Visser, C. L. M. de 1526
 Visser, S. 5382
 Viswanath, S. 4853
 Viswanathan, P. 6246
 Viswanathan, R. 858
 Vitagliano, C. 2517
 Viterbo, A. 61, 118, 2573, 4044
 Vitti, A. J. 2156
 Vivek Dixit 6539
 Viveros, M. 1049, 5911
 Vivian, A. 313, 4915, 7156
 Viviani, F. 7089
 Vlahović, V. 5608
 Vlasák, J. 5709
 Vlasov, D. Yu. 1360, 3280
 Vlasov, N. M. 2847
 Vliet, P. J. M. van 2431
 Vluc, I. A. 6885
 Vlugt, R. A. A. van der 2827, 5737
 Vlugt-Bergmans, C. J. B. van der 7648
 Vodnik, D. 708
 Voet, E. van der 7578
 Vogel, A. M. 2384
 Vogel, P. 4861
 Vogelsang, R. 2802, 4359
 Vogelsanger, J. 1780, 1794, 5336
 Vogt, H. 1215
 Voitovich, O. I. 2839
 Volchkov, Yu. A. 6485
 Volger, C. 2301
 Volk, T. 3340
 Volker, H. P. 4261
 Völker K. 2357
 Volkonogov, S. D. 7551
 Volkov, Yu. G. 1361, 7258
 Vollbrecht, G. 5260-5261
 Vollek, V. 2568
 Vollhardt, D. 3135
 Vollmer, G. 1003
 Volpin, H. 1858
 Voluevich, E. A. 4797
 Von Broembsen, S. L. 3821, 8239
 Von Dueszeln, J. 2407
 Von Fircks, H. A. 5241
 Von Sury, R. 3790
 Von Tiedemann, A. 7689
 Von Wechmar, M. B. 1042
 Von Weissenberg, K. 3064-3065, 5985
 Vongsasitorn, D. 4313
 Vooková, B. 4527
 Voorrips, R. E. 7967
 Voronin, K. E. 1355
 Vörös, I. 3213
 Vorster, A. L. 6254
 Vos, J. G. M. 6459
 Vosátka, M. 2506, 4661
 Voss, G. 7734
 Vossen, P. 2918, 4359
 Vossen, R. T. M. van der 4364, 7974
 Vouille, V. 5343
 Voylas, C. 3558, 7288
 Voženíková, B. 3609
 Voženíková, L. 3366
 Vrain, T. 1000, 1182
 Vrielink, M. 5034
 Vries, F. W. de 5389
 Vries, M. de 2845
 Vriesema, A. 6888
 Vroemen, S. 3124
 Vu, L. 5251
 Vujanić-Varga, D. 8027
 Vukojević, J. 6561
 Vulsteke, G. 1521, 4347, 6382
 Vurro, M. 4194, 5694-5695
 Vuurde, J. W. L. van 2845
 Vuylsteke, D. 1028, 2974, 5144, 6532
 Vyas, A. 5403, 6105
 Vyas, H. G. 4941
 Vyas, K. M. 4721
 Vyas, S. C. 3917, 4281
 Waard, M. A. de 7550
 Wachtel, M. 6503
 Wachtel, M. F. 4415
 Wada, I. 662
 Wadia, K. D. R. 1064, 7686
 Wærn, P. 7806
 Wagatsuma, T. 3974
 Wagih, E. E. 1060, 3006
 Wagle, D. S. 1376-1377
 Wagner, A. H. 2540
 Wagner, J. D. 5494
 Wagner, K. G. 2540, 2715
 Wagner, L. J. 1232
 Wagner, S. 7897
 Wagoner, P. 5386
 Wahed, M. S. A. 959
 Wahid, A. 4479
 Wahl, I. 7810
 Waigmann, E. 4735
 Wainwright, M. 4618
 Waites, W. M. 1737, 3085
 Wakatabe, D. 6144
 Wakeham, A. J. 3277
 Waker-Wójciuk, G. 7178
 Walash, M. I. 7227
 Walch, H. 184
 Wale, S. 4162
 Wale, S. J. 7759, 7767, 7951
 Walia, D. S. 5195
 Walia, G. S. 906
 Walia, K. K. 5028
 Waliyar, F. 1662, 3728
 Walker, A. 1217
 Walker, C. 702, 1260, 3217, 4640
 Walker, C. H. 43
 Walker, D. S. 931
 Walker, G. E. 4415, 6509
 Walker, J. R. L. 5547
 Walker, J. T. 7413
 Walker, M. A. 2956, 8054
 Walker, R. 6715
 Walkey, D. G. A. 774, 2780, 4288
 Walkinshaw, C. H. 6647
 Walklate, P. J. 3145
 Walkowiak-Cagara, I. 5558, 6830
 Wall, M. M. 2862
 Wall, P. C. 1997
 Wall, R. E. 3870
 Walla, J. A. 1719
 Wallace, A. 6045
 Wallace, A. R. 2105
 Wallace, D. 855
 Wallace, F. G. 7742
 Wallace, R. W. 5311
 Wallach, D. F. H. 3914
 Wallander, H. 705, 3944, 6090
 Wallenda, T. 5381
 Waller, J. M. 5205, 6529, 6531
 Waller, K. 7605-7606
 Walley, F. L. 5406
 Walling, L. L. 5033
 Wallnöfer, P. R. 4777
 Wallsgrove, R. M. 2647
 Wallwork, H. 6979
 Walser, P. 3001, 5180
 Walsh, J. A. 2870
 Walter, A. 3619
 Walter, B. 443, 447, 1619, 1621, 2607, 5875
 Walter, R. W., Jr. 4609
 Walter, W. 5989
 Walters, D. R. 304, 1838, 2538, 3995, 6753, 8249
 Walters, K. 7033
 Walters, K. F. A. 3360
 Walters, S. M. 660
 Walther, H. 1369
 Walton, A. B. 6019
 Walton, B. T. 42
 Walton, J. D. 1959, 7836
 Wan, A. M. 7003
 Wan, G. A. 279
 Wan, J. Y. 8122
 Wang, B. 68
 Wang, C. B. 6564
 Wang, C. H. 1333
 Wang, C. J. K. 4715
 Wang, C. L. 1779, 7865
 Wang, C. Q. 177
 Wang, C. X. 5218
 Wang, D. B. 7979
 Wang, D. C. 1012, 4220
 Wang, D. J. 5407
 Wang, D. M. 7789
 Wang, D. W. 3498
 Wang, E. 4662
 Wang, F. 6263
 Wang, G. C. 1293

- Wang, G. L. 1432, 1684, 4255, 7864
Wang, G. M. 3217
Wang, G. P. 8036
Wang, G. Z. 8071
Wang, H. 6296, 6911
Wang, H. H. 5461
Wang, H. L. 2861
Wang, H. M. 6053, 7100
Wang, H. P. 4255
Wang, H. R. 218, 1445
Wang, H. Y. 7776
Wang, J. L. 263, 298, 2057, 6345
Wang, J. R. 1889
Wang, J. S. 193, 829
Wang, J. X. 1435, 7794
Wang, J. Y. 4115
Wang, K. 5130, 7164
Wang, K. S. 4220
Wang, L. H. 5160
Wang, M. 7454, 8155
Wang, M. X. 3859
Wang, P. C. 5148
Wang, Q. 6239
Wang, Q. S. 4238
Wang, R. H. 2293, 7867
Wang, R. Y. 4290
Wang, S. B. 954
Wang, S. J. 1134, 1139, 3387, 6417
Wang, S. S. 5407
Wang, S. T. 1568
Wang, T. C. 5704, 5784-5786
Wang, W. 1530, 3259, 8197
Wang, W. Q. 3355
Wang, W. X. 67
Wang, X. B. 6239
Wang, X. C. 3387
Wang, X. F. 3387, 6200
Wang, X. L. 2276, 6614
Wang, X. M. 4192
Wang, X. N. 6534
Wang, X. R. 7067
Wang, X. S. 5379
Wang, Y. A. 850
Wang, Y. C. 1420
Wang, Y. H. 2546
Wang, Y. M. 4273
Wang, Y. P. 592, 7024
Wang, Y. S. 1862
Wang, Y. X. 6664
Wang, Y. Y. 3311, 6578
Wang, Y. Z. 6290
Wang, Z. 6767
Wang, Z. G. 6611
Wang, Z. H. 230
Wang, Z. M. 230
Wang, Z. X. 7789
Waniska, R. D. 3009-3010, 7368
Wanjama, J. K. 7031
Wanjari, S. S. 4849
Wankhade, S. V. 738
Wanner, L. A. 7509
Wanyera, R. 7000
Ward, B. 2883, 2885
Ward, B. M. 170
Ward, C. W. 4087
Ward, D. C. 7864
Ward, E. 729, 1342, 1682, 5533, 6211, 6941, 7278
Ward, E. R. 3877
Ward, L. 7032
Ward, M. G. 3285
Wardlaw, T. J. 6695
Wareing, P. W. 7827
Warkentin, D. 178, 1922
Warmelo, K. T. van 2574, 5457, 7647
Wames, D. D. 1392
Warnick, D. 787
Warokka, J. S. 1656
Warrell, E. 8273
Warren, G. J. 8274
Warren, G. S. 537, 1690
Warwick, D. 2257
Was, M. 2090, 3515
Wasano, K. 283
Waschkies, C. 2967-2968
Wasmann, C. 318
Wason, V. 4806
Wassenegger, M. 6196
Wasternack, C. 4203, 6303
Wastie, R. L. 3521, 5714, 6391, 7180
Watabe, M. 7093
Watanabe, H. 3642
Watanabe, K. 5001
Watanabe, K. N. 3519, 5711
Watanabe, M. 393, 1558
Watanabe, S. 1566
Watanabe, T. 18, 137, 1742, 2584, 3448, 4580, 7429
Watanabe, Y. 2666
Waterhouse, P. M. 1455, 5498, 6236
Waterhouse, R. N. 2394
Waterman, P. G. 1229, 4620
Waters, J. R. 1238
Waterworth, H. 6000
Waterworth, H. E. 2937
Watkins, J. E. 6265, 6955
Watkinson, A. R. 2355, 3214, 5645, 6771
Watling, M. 7033
Watling, R. 4001
Watson, A. K. 1766
Watson, D. M. H. 7628
Watson, J. W. 2203
Watson-Craik, I. A. 74, 3185
Watt, M. P. 7400
Wattad, C. 2251, 8086
Watters, B. S. 8034
Watts, M. A. 7576
Watts, N. 4129
Wauds, S. W. 530, 1469
Waugh, R. 6391
Wauters, A. 8121
Wauthy, J. M. 7820
Way, M. O. 855
Waycott, W. 1543
Wearing, A. H. 7442
Weaver, D. B. 4895
Webb, M. J. 204, 4163, 4198
Webb, R. S. 6654
Webb, S. E. 390
Webber, C. L. 553
Webber, J. 5248
Webber, J. F. 2596, 4526
Weber, A. 691, 4168
Weber, E. 2956, 3969
Weber, G. E. 7143-7144
Weber, H. 4353
Weber, N. S. 6861
Weber, R. 3942
Weber, Z. 503, 1054, 6952, 7353
Webster, J. 756, 4000
Webster, K. D. 338, 3508, 7391
Webster, R. K. 1409
Wechmar, M. B. von 1042
Wedderburn, R. N. 6325
Weeden, N. F. 314, 2923
Weeks, J. R. 3722
Weg, W. E. van de 2945, 2950, 5815
Wegener, C. 5342
Wegener, M. 5574
Wehner, F. C. 1451
Wehner, T. C. 980, 982, 8011
Wei, C. M. 1314
Wei, C. Z. 1593
Wei, G. R. 5592
Wei, L. S. 3481
Wei, S. X. 139-140
Wei, X. 7866
Wei, Y. D. 4159
Wei, Y. L. 2161
Wei, Z. M. 1787, 8152
Weibgen, U. 1186
Weidemann, H. L. 4312
Weidenbömer, M. 1201, 3913
Weidner, S. 5330
Weigand, S. 319
Weil, M. 1088
Weiland, J. J. 2721
Weiler, E. W. 5310, 5345
Weiner, K. L. 3145
Weinert, M. 6884
Weinhold, A. R. 4474, 4481
Weinman, J. J. 7882
Weinzettl, N. 6609
Weisbeck, P. J. 4593
Weise, I. 2483
Weising, K. 5143
Weisleder, D. 2843
Weiss, H. 5841
Weissen, F. 1834
Weissenberg, K. von 3064-3065, 5985
Weissenberg, M. 3929
Weissenborn, D. L. 5008
Weissenhorn, I. 3975, 3977-3978, 4647, 5396, 6118
Weisser, P. 3902, 7543
Weissinger, A. K. 1685
Wekes, S. 6998
Welbaum, G. E. 2364
Welch, A. M. 5428
Weldekidan, T. 2733
Welham, S. J. 3708, 5446, 6285, 7350
Well, P. M. A. van 6419
Weller, D. M. 4185, 4187
Wellink, J. 2631, 4752, 6896, 6909
Welliver, R. 1603
Wells, I. A. 6543-6544
Weltring, K. M. 7901
Welty, R. E. 286, 4263, 7876
Weltzien, H. C. 3668
Welz, H. G. 4834, 5628, 6318
Wen, F. S. 1800
Wen, H. H. 1573
Wen, Z. H. 5696
Wen, Z. P. 1447
Wendt-Potthoff, K. 6041
Weng, Z. X. 1575
Wennström, A. 611, 1168, 3066, 3101, 4345
Wenz, M. 4773
Wenzel, G. 1340, 5538
Werf, W. van der 7375, 7751
Werner, D. J. 2219
Werner, M. 4545
Werner, R. 6936
Wernsman, E. A. 2092
Werres, G. 3410
Werres, S. 3290
Wessel-Beaver, L. 987
Wessels, J. G. H. 2352, 5411
West, C. A. 1280
West, H. M. 3214, 3980, 6771
West, J. S. 8165
Westcot, D. M. 4123, 6925
Westercamp, P. 3639
Westgarth, A. R. 8045
Westhof, E. 2614
Westgard, P. H. 3157
Westphal, D. 2418
Westra, A. A. G. 4963
Wettern, M. 233
Wetzel, T. 3167, 5509, 5828, 6071
Wetzstein, H. Y. 6069
Wey, G. C. 2346
Weymann, K. 1342, 6941
Whalley, A. J. S. 4001, 5066, 5970
Whalley, W. M. 3500
Whallon, J. H. 4079
Whan, J. H. 6604
Wharam, S. D. 3886
Wheatcroft, R. 3805
Wheeler, C. T. 7602
Wheeler, I. E. 5358
Wheeler, K. A. 5546
Wheeler, M. H. 7568-7569
Wheeler, T. A. 347, 3266
Whelan, M. J. 5559, 8171
Whight, E. 2347
Whipps, J. M. 1540, 2673, 2873, 3713, 4152, 4344, 5444, 5545, 6723, 7740
Whisson, D. 6145
Whisson, S. C. 2772
Whitaker, B. D. 419
Whitaker-Deerberg, R. L. 3370
Whitcomb, R. F. 778, 780, 5527
White, D. A. 4495
White, D. G. 247, 3428
White, D. W. R. 2385
White, F. F. 4874
White, G. A. 3423
White, J. F. 2040
White, J. F., Jr. 150, 872, 5428, 5648, 6026, 6355, 7099
White, J. G. 3277
White, J. L. 3566
White, K. A. 1935, 6198
White, N. 6304
Whitehead, R. 2405
Whiteman, A. 1726
Whitham, S. 1320, 7389
Whitham, T. G. 3183, 4639
Whitmore, R. W. 44
Whitney, N. J. 3805
Whittaker, J. B. 3103, 5316
Whytock, G. P. 7759
Wibberley, M. S. 2292, 3765
Wick, R. L. 4576
Wick, S. M. 4606
Wicklow, D. T. 747
Wicklow-Howard, M. 2481
Wicklow-Howard, M. C. 2482
Wicks, T. G. 1542
Wicks, T. J. 451, 2874, 4415
Wicks, T. W. 2812
Widden, P. 7623
Widerski, K. 7737
Widholm, J. M. 4283
Widmark, A. K. 3406
Widstrom, N. W. 5636
Wiebe, M. G. 4016
Wieczorek, A. 6469, 6918
Wiederkehr, M. 5879
Wiehe, W. 3970
Wiemen, A. 715, 2509, 6092, 6786, 7622
Wiemken, V. 6092
Wiersma, D. W. 6358
Wierzbicki, R. 2156
Wiggins, T. E. 3154
Wijesundera, R. L. C. 4253, 4436, 4487
Wijetilaka, L. C. 1715
Wikland, K. 6096
Wilcockson, S. J. 6757
Wilcox, C. N. 1011
Wilcox, W. F. 5069, 5865, 5868-5869, 6480
Wilcoxon, R. D. 1392, 4831
Wild, B. L. 2243
Wilder, J. 2741
Wildermuth, G. B. 2696
Wildman, H. G. 2305, 7518
Wilhite, S. E. 103
Wilk, F. van der 4125
Wilkins, D. E. 4213
Wilkinson, D. M. 3961
Wilkinson, H. T. 2754, 3468
Wilkinson, R. E. 3153
Will, W. 6075
Willett, M. 1001, 2203
Williams, B. L. 7103
Williams, C. A. 1953
Williams, D. L. 1829
Williams, K. M. 2203
Williams, L. E. 2214
Williams, N. D. 6250-6251
Williams, P. H. 7355-7356
Williams, R. 555
Williams, R. N. 8135
Williams, S. 7278
Williamson, B. 2942, 3113, 4403, 7299
Williamson, D. L. 778, 5527
Williamson, P. M. 2763-2764, 7108
Wilson, C. 2897
Wilson, C. L. 187, 5070, 5803, 7286
Wilson, D. 3046, 3630
Wilson, D. M. 5636
Wilson, G. W. T. 725, 1849
Wilson, J. 702, 3176
Wilson, J. P. 3444
Wilson, K. I. 486
Wilson, M. 2209-2210, 2374, 6725
Wilson, M. F. 7554
Wilson, R. 3805
Wilson, T. M. A. 1911, 6238

- Wilson, Z. A. 7688
Wilton, J. 5065
Winans, S. C. 635, 3887
Windels, C. E. 1460
Windham, M. T. 8213
Windmüller, U. 5583
Wing, K. B. 5868-5869
Wing, N. 6142
Wingfield, B. D. 5429
Wingfield, M. J. 1098, 1718,
1723, 2552, 2596-2597, 3061,
3782, 4496, 4524, 5239,
6546, 6648, 7415, 7678
Winkler, H. 418, 423, 1004,
8018
Winkler, H. E. 4275
Winter, C. K. 2883
Winter, E. H. 8032
Winter, P. 6219-6220
Winter, S. 1516
Winter, T. G. 2300
Winterbottom, C. Q. 1748,
5100, 7221
Winters, S. W. 4040
Winzeler, H. 207, 2689, 5586,
6258
Winzeler, M. 207, 2689, 5586,
6258
Wipf-Scheibel, C. 5049, 5481
Wiriyachitra, P. 4626
Wirth, V. 1703
Wise, C. J. C. 7545
Wise, R. P. 234, 3407, 4833
Wise, S. A. 1208
Wisler, G. C. 4091, 4462
Wiśniewska, H. 2697, 2699
Wisniewski, J. P. 2386
Wisniewski, M. E. 5803
Wit, P. J. G. M. de 375, 2143,
4359, 4364, 6451, 8000
Witcombe, J. R. 3438, 7839
Witsenboer, H. 2131, 7976
Witte, B. 5583
Witte, Y. de 7936
Wittmann, C. 688
Wittner, A. 6923
Witz, J. 773
Wiwart, M. 3251
Wnękowski, S. 196, 4324
Wodzinski, R. S. 2399
Wohanka, W. 5279, 7440, 7448
Wohlhauser, R. 7561
Wojciechowska, M. 3655
Wojdyła, A. 1131
Wolczańska, A. 4064-4065
Wolf, G. 2566
Wolf, G. A. 5574
Wolf, J. M. van der 2845
Wolf, P. F. J. 4183
Wolf, P. J. F. 2690
Wolf, S. 763
Wolfe, M. S. 2003, 4172, 5615
Wolfe, R. I. 5622
Wolfenbarger, D. A. 7255
Wolff, C. 4781
Wolff, J. A. 4120
Wolk, M. 2165, 3354
Wolkow, P. 3853
Wolpert, J. A. 2956
Wolpert, T. J. 1413, 4813
Wolter, M. 2313
Wolters, P. J. 2106
Wolters, V. 2308
Wormack, J. G. 1173
Wong, L. S. L. 7025
Wong, Q. Y. 267
Wong, S. M. 1330, 5296, 7716,
8226
Wong, W. C. 7449
Wong, X. H. 231
Woo, S. L. 1829
Woo, Y. M. 4606
Wood, B. W. 1050, 5912
Wood, D. L. 571, 3060
Wood, J. R. 313
Wood, K. 8148
Wood, K. R. 2612
Wood, P. M. 7327
Woodbury, P. B. 3048
Woodford, J. A. T. 7929
Woodman, W. L. 852
Woodrow, J. E. 6759
Woods, S. M. 876, 5597
Woodward, F. I. 3389
Woodward, S. 2311, 2327, 3044
Wookey, P. A. 8255
Worasatit, N. 1393
Worf, G. L. 2317
Workman, S. 7446
Worland, A. J. 6245
Woronowicz, L. 4560
Worrall, F. 2436
Worrall, J. J. 2308
Wöstemeyer, J. 1891
Woyke, H. 312
Wozny, J. 197, 7736
Wrather, J. A. 3475, 7115
Wray, E. M. 4662
Wright, A. D. 58
Wright, D. M. 2997, 7470
Wright, J. E. 6843
Wright, S. F. 1249
Wronkowska, H. 7189, 7191
Wu, A. M. 6627
Wu, B. C. 4860
Wu, B. Q. 6239
Wu, C. G. 1273
Wu, C. W. 799
Wu, D. F. 7970
Wu, D. H. 6456, 7461
Wu, D. S. 5993
Wu, G. S. 3567
Wu, H. H. 6346
Wu, J. H. 2609
Wu, J. R. 5160
Wu, J. Y. 6411
Wu, J. Z. 866
Wu, L. J. 189, 599
Wu, L. Z. 1134
Wu, P. S. 850
Wu, Q. 1684
Wu, R. Y. 4128, 4425
Wu, R. Z. 269
Wu, S. C. 7851
Wu, S. H. 6863
Wu, T. H. 4657, 6781
Wu, W. C. 1191
Wu, W. P. 7075
Wu, W. S. 592, 8199, 8228
Wu, X. J. 5215
Wu, X. S. 354
Wu, Y. Q. 1584
Wu, Z. F. 6290
Wu, Z. P. 2057
Wu, Z. S. 1391, 4201, 4821,
7024
Wu, Z. X. 7396
Wubben, J. P. 375, 2143, 4359,
8000
Wulf, A. 3796, 4490, 6641
Wullschleger, S. D. 3047
Wurst, M. 6163
Wurz, G. 54, 59, 2442
Wutscher, H. K. 5148, 7334
Wygod, H. J. 2410
Wyk, P. S. van 2597, 7678
Wyk, P. W. J. van 2552
Wyman, J. A. 2813
Wyngaard, S. van 3697
Wyrwa, P. 4545
Wysong, D. S. 190-192
Wyss, P. 4655
Xi, W. M. 1134
Xi, X. 5602
Xi, Y. A. 5641, 6348
Xi, Y. G. 7863
Xia, X. C. 6277, 6983
Xia, Z. J. 6627
Xiang, J. Y. 5569
Xiang, Q. J. 224, 7794
Xiao, C. L. 7491
Xiao, J. Z. 2747, 3448, 4847
Xiao, Y. H. 7250
Xie, B. Y. 388
Xie, C. J. 5570
Xie, J. N. 7455
Xie, L. 5135
Xie, L. T. 1420
Xie, M. 8025
Xie, S. X. 6253, 7003, 7788
Xie, W. S. 5892
Xie, X. J. 4273
Xie, Y. F. 7866
Xie, Y. H. 3122
Xijin, Z. 1716
Xin, G. 2625
Xin, J. Y. 6411
Xin, Z. Y. 4158, 6236
Xing, J. Y. 6412
Xiong, Z. 6912
Xirau-Vayreda, M. 8060
Xu, A. B. 6293
Xu, B. 4273
Xu, G. G. 230
Xu, H. 4285
Xu, H. J. 6236
Xu, J. A. 1913
Xu, J. L. 5641, 6348, 7863
Xu, J. P. 1313
Xu, J. R. 4667
Xu, J. T. 116, 1868
Xu, L. P. 8117
Xu, M. X. 5930
Xu, P. 8091
Xu, S. Z. 1314
Xu, T. 5733
Xu, X. J. 5930
Xu, X. M. 3625
Xu, Y. 855, 1681, 8010
Xu, Y. Z. 6288
Xu, Z. K. 5215
Xu, Z. T. 4220
Xu, Z. Y. 6583
Xue, B. 1545, 1567
Xue, B. G. 646
Xue, C. S. 6678
Xue, Q. H. 6412
Yadav, H. P. 3442
Yadav, M. S. 252, 2028
Yadav, O. P. 4918, 4996-4997
Yadav, V. K. 4935
Yadava, H. S. 6386
Yadava, N. 4935
Yadava, T. P. 4996-4997
Yadgirwar, P. V. 5152
Yaegashii, H. 278
Yagen, B. 61, 118, 2573, 4044
Yagi, A. 4045, 5433
Yaguchi, K. 3168
Yai, B. 6999
Yakovleva, L. 6741
Yakubov, B. A. 2031
Yakushkina, N. A. 452
Yakuwa, T. 6104
Yamada, N. 1919, 2616
Yamada, S. 4722, 5363
Yamada, T. 578, 1478, 4205,
4328, 4766-4767, 4828-4829,
5266, 6378
Yamada, Y. 3258, 3755
Yamagami, M. 4909
Yamagata, Y. 4689
Yamagishi, T. 3168
Yamaguchi, I. 29, 1375, 2747,
3448, 5365, 7852
Yamaguchi, M. 4689, 7093
Yamaguchi, T. 4382
Yamaguchi, Y. 4243
Yamakawa, M. 7502
Yamamori, M. 1375, 1980
Yamamoto, C. 664
Yamamoto, H. 877
Yamamoto, K. 2118-2119
Yamamoto, P. T. 5947
Yamamoto, S. 2111
Yamamoto, T. 1881, 8009
Yamanaka, S. 3258
Yamaoka, N. 1881, 3402, 4207
Yamaoka, Y. 1284, 1461, 4555
Yamasato, K. 6744
Yamashita, S. 4156
Yamashita, T. 7575
Yamazaki, H. 5771
Yamoah, C. F. 1948
Yan, J. 4122, 6906
Yan, K. 4667
Yan, S. B. 7788
Yan, W. 1245
Yan, X. F. 3387, 6275
Yan, X. H. 666
Yan, Z. H. 4715
Yanagi, M. 6744
Yanagihara, K. 670
Yanagihara, K. H. 3904
Yang, A. F. 4006
Yang, B. Y. 5341
Yang, D. 8178
Yang, F. H. 1191
Yang, F. R. 6284
Yang, G. 735
Yang, H. 1590
Yang, H. A. 833, 2703
Yang, H. C. 4695, 4722
Yang, H. R. 6517
Yang, J. 1684
Yang, J. M. 6288
Yang, J. N. 8071
Yang, J. P. 2609
Yang, J. R. 5770
Yang, J. S. 1800, 3534
Yang, J. X. 5259
Yang, L. J. 1045
Yang, L. P. 1698
Yang, L. S. 1593
Yang, M. Z. 5218
Yang, P. 647, 1192
Yang, Q. K. 2057
Yang, S. F. 2885
Yang, T. C. 595
Yang, T. M. 6277
Yang, W. 1435
Yang, W. C. 2076, 7865
Yang, W. R. 8099
Yang, W. Z. 1568
Yang, X. B. 3322, 8261
Yang, X. P. 7789
Yang, X. Q. 7386
Yang, X. Y. 279, 6614
Yang, Y. 648, 7520
Yang, Y. H. 2071, 7030
Yang, Y. J. 599, 6411-6412
Yang, Y. M. 809
Yang, Y. T. 5891
Yang, Z. B. 5008
Yang, Z. M. 6983
Yang, Z. P. 1391
Yang, Z. S. 1895
Yano, M. 4420
Yano, S. 3238
Yanosheva, M. 6308
Yao, C. 2865, 4391, 4685
Yao, C. L. 850
Yao, G. 5347, 5551
Yao, G. H. 7396
Yao, J. M. 597, 1887
Yao, L. S. 857
Yao, Q. H. 4192
Yaqub, M. 814, 3383, 3763
Yarham, D. J. 4178
Yaru, W. 3440
Yasin, S. I. 272, 863
Yasuda, M. 5378
Yasumoto, T. 7589
Yasuoka, S. 4824, 4977
Yates, I. E. 1050
Yazid, S. M. 1253
Ye, Q. M. 1293
Yee, J. 1697
Yeğen, O. 2180
Yeh, F. C. 3785
Yeh, H. H. 5497
Yeh, S. D. 172, 775, 1333,
4113, 4435, 8084
Yeh, W. L. 6582
Yehia, A. H. 1552
Yein, C. F. 6380
Yeoman, M. M. 3594
Yepes, M. 1567
Yeung, J. M. 5374
Yi, B. Y. 2280
Yian, Q. C. 7003
Yildirim, A. 4820
Yildiz, F. 1976
Yıldızgördü, K. C. 3688
Yılmaz, M. A. 1910, 3565
Yin, G. Y. 1895
Yin, L. Q. 860
Yin, S. Z. 7860
Yin, Y. H. 6339
Yinasawapun, S. 6587
Ying, W. B. 1698
Ying, Y. 3534
Ylimartimo, A. 5977

- Yoder, M. D. 4586-4587, 4590, 6732
Yoder, O. C. 735, 2016, 2793
Yoell, H. 5174
Yoell, H. J. 1313
Yohalem, D. S. 2400, 5550
Yokomi, R. K. 2903, 5801, 6536
Yokoo, M. 262
Yokota, A. 1186, 6744
Yokoyama, T. 2133
Yoller Elburgo, J. 2234
Yong, Z. Y. 526
Yoo, K. S. 4983
Yoo, Y. B. 1311
Yoon, K. E. 6012
Yoon, S. H. 1296
Yorinori, J. T. 2061
Yoshida, A. 3642
Yoshida, H. 4328, 4961
Yoshida, K. 2127, 3872
Yoshida, M. 4382
Yoshida, S. 60
Yoshida, Y. 539
Yoshihara, T. 874, 1230, 4668, 7998
Yoshikawa, M. 1462, 1694, 2133, 4466
Yoshikawa, N. 609, 3981, 4124, 4513, 7709
Yoshimura, A. 5460
Yoshimura, S. 866, 1443
Yoshino, R. 7854
Yoshioka, H. 3524, 4766, 4954
Yoshioka, K. 391-392, 1566, 8008
Yoshioka, T. 3642
You, B. Y. 1800
You, L. R. 4128
You, M. P. 2985
You, S. L. 230
Youmans, J. D. 4161
Young, B. 5995
Young, B. E. S. 2420, 5360-5361
Young, G. R. 3013
Young, J. B. 6394
Young, J. E. 7771
Young, J. E. B. 7753
Young, J. M. 2397
Young, J. P. W. 6792
Young, K. 7757
Young, M. 7230
Young, M. J. 1410, 6184
Young, N. D. 380
Young, R. A. 2441
Young, R. G. 45
Young, S. A. 1799, 4874
Young, T. W. K. 2534
Yousaf, A. 901
Youssef, M. M. A. 3007
Youssefian, S. 3756
Ystaas, J. 1006
Yu, G. X. 7866
Yu, H. 855
Yu, H. Y. 580
Yu, I. C. 6498
Yu, J. L. 541
Yu, L. 8149
Yu, M. H. 1913
Yu, M. Q. 5417
Yu, S. F. 354
Yu, S. P. 6288
Yu, S. R. 148
Yu, W. D. 7330
Yu, X. S. 5008
Yu, Z. G. 8025
Yuan, H. L. 213
Yuan, J. S. 218
Yuan, M. L. 8150
Yuan, T. H. 2609
Yuan, X. P. 7849
Yuan, X. R. 1139
Yuan, Z. Q. 7659, 7669
Yubedee, A. G. 1347
Yucel, I. 2774
Yuen, C. M. C. 7332
Yuen, G. Y. 873
Yuen, H. K. 6751
Yuki, V. 4893
Yukioka, H. 5420
Yukita, K. 5075
Yunus, M. 1979
Yurina, O. V. 6470
Yusibov, V. M. 1087
Yuuki, S. 5059, 5090
Yvon, M. 5839, 5845
Zaag, D. E. van der 4317
Zaayen, A. van 3080, 7694, 8224
Zabalgogezcoa, I. 6023
Zabavina, E. S. 1414
Zabel, C. J. 1238
Zabel, P. 5034
Zabowski, D. 3072
Zabrodina, M. V. 3409
Zaccardelli, M. 2965
Zaccheo, A. 1783
Zaccomer, B. 3706
Zad, J. 6625
Zadoks, J. C. 1538, 3328, 5535, 6036, 7124
Zagdańska, B. 7097
Zagórski, W. 1328
Zahalak, M. 6907
Zaharieva, M. 6233, 6292
Zahm, S. H. 7572
Zahn, K. 7804
Zahoor, R. 3233
Zahradniček, J. 1670
Zaid, A. 7817
Zaidi, A. A. 4538
Zaidi, S. N. H. 4538
Zaim, M. 8242
Zaitlin, M. 3758
Zajchenko, A. M. 2021
Zajonc, J. 2253
Zak, L. F. 2342
Zakaria, M. 4271
Zakeri, Z. 6478
Zakharenko, V. A. 1355, 8096
Zakusilo, A. 3709
Zalewski, A. 1809
Zalucki, M. P. 6177
Zambolim, E. M. 5139
Zambolim, L. 531, 549, 5139, 5146, 5201, 5235
Zambonelli, A. 5983, 6693
Zambryski, P. 787, 4735
Zambryski, P. C. 3, 7507
Zamir, D. 4354, 4357, 7991
Zande, J. C. van de 7786
Zangara, A. A. 3864
Zapata, J. M. 2960, 2963
Zapata, M. 7898
Zaprometov, M. N. 478
Zarate de Lara, G. 4227
Zarb, J. 1838, 2538
Zarnoch, S. J. 3802
Zarzycka, H. 7187
Zat'ková, Z. 2267
Zatyamina, V. V. 505
Zavagli, F. 6989, 7306
Zavaleta-Mejía, E. 4227
Zawadzka, B. 5850
Zawiślak, K. 340
Zawolek, M. W. 7693
Zayas, E. de 1117
Zazzerini, A. 2256, 3714, 3717, 5923, 5926, 6563
Zdravković, M. 6460
Zebitz, C. P. W. 2001
Zechner, G. 54, 59, 2442
Zehnder, G. W. 4311
Zehr, E. I. 6227, 7291
Zeidan, M. 5035, 7991
Zeigler, R. S. 265, 2029, 4246, 5639, 7850
Zeise, K. 7348
Žel, J. 6420
Zelazny, B. 3004
Zelenskiĭ, G. L. 4242
Zeller, F. J. 819, 821-822, 5594, 6277
Zeller, W. 638, 1782, 2177, 2183, 2340
Zeng, L. J. 6456
Zeng, S. 4081
Zeng, S. M. 213, 7491, 7691, 7743
Zeng, Y. S. 1698
Zeng, Z. M. 6621
Zentmyer, G. A. 463, 5967, 6038
Zepp, A. L. 417
Zerbini, F. M. 7978
Zeren, Y. 3910
Zessen, A. I. B. van 5272
Zettler, F. W. 595
Zettler, L. W. 2529
Zeyen, R. J. 2709, 2723, 3401, 4206
Zézé, A. 720
Zezyukin, A. I. 1412
Zhan, B. K. 4238
Zhan, X. 5491, 6916
Zhan, Y. C. 354
Zhang, A. L. 6767
Zhang, A. P. 1324
Zhang, B. Y. 6284
Zhang, C. 1862, 6324
Zhang, C. J. 2861
Zhang, C. M. 1584, 4220
Zhang, C. S. 6324
Zhang, C. Y. 7067
Zhang, D. P. 7866
Zhang, F. 5551
Zhang, F. K. 8110
Zhang, G. D. 6366
Zhang, G. F. 67
Zhang, G. J. 6564
Zhang, G. M. 6873
Zhang, H. 6664
Zhang, H. F. 6284
Zhang, H. S. 2705
Zhang, J. H. 6564
Zhang, J. W. 2161
Zhang, K. M. 7655
Zhang, L. 1335, 1914, 2138, 3029, 3305, 5170, 7637
Zhang, L. R. 8071
Zhang, M. F. 1889
Zhang, M. Q. 1862
Zhang, N. R. 5770
Zhang, P. G. 1725, 2328
Zhang, Q. 7865
Zhang, Q. B. 231
Zhang, Q. F. 235
Zhang, Q. H. 1440
Zhang, Q. S. 7092
Zhang, R. 179, 5522
Zhang, S. M. 1698
Zhang, S. T. 8048
Zhang, S. X. 7003
Zhang, T. Q. 7396
Zhang, T. Y. 4993
Zhang, T. Z. 8155
Zhang, W. M. 6156-6157
Zhang, X. 8010
Zhang, X. J. 193, 829
Zhang, X. Y. 8048
Zhang, Y. 670, 7791
Zhang, Y. C. 7413
Zhang, Y. H. 6291, 8025
Zhang, Y. Y. 599
Zhang, Y. Z. 8091
Zhang, Z. 1421
Zhang, Z. C. 536, 1684
Zhang, Z. J. 7011, 7791
Zhang, Z. M. 2071
Zhang, Z. P. 8036
Zhang, Z. Q. 298
Zhang, Z. S. 6239, 7776, 7801
Zhang, Z. Y. 752, 3768, 5379, 6664
Zhao, J. 328
Zhao, M. Q. 7491
Zhao, R. L. 298
Zhao, S. 7003
Zhao, S. J. 7624
Zhao, X. M. 5770
Zhao, X. Y. 473
Zhao, Y. F. 599
Zheljazzkov, V. 3094
Zhen, Z. G. 7211
Zheng, G. R. 6582-6583
Zheng, G. X. 269
Zheng, G. Y. 4706, 6156-6157
Zheng, J. 5870
Zheng, S. C. 1913
Zheng, T. M. 5811
Zheng, Y. 8183
Zheng, Y. L. 7802
Zheng, Z. 125
Zherebilo, O. E. 5339
Zhironov, E. G. 6240
Zhitlova, S. A. 2834
Zhokhova, T. P. 240
Zhong, G. Y. 3371
Zhong, L. 2949
Zhong, Y. 231
Zhou, C. Y. 473
Zhou, G. H. 6236, 6898
Zhou, H. 4826
Zhou, J. 2703
Zhou, J. C. 2071
Zhou, Q. 8010
Zhou, R. H. 1684
Zhou, S. J. 6187
Zhou, S. M. 1314
Zhou, S. Y. 850
Zhou, T. 2912
Zhou, T. W. 6284
Zhou, T. X. 2335
Zhou, X. G. 1134, 6417, 8017
Zhou, X. L. 1593
Zhou, X. M. 6236
Zhou, X. P. 7702
Zhou, X. R. 177
Zhou, Y. J. 5570
Zhou, Y. L. 224, 7794, 7867
Zhou, Z. 5135
Zhou, Z. L. 1139
Zhu, B. L. 6402
Zhu, C. 5267
Zhu, C. H. 5990
Zhu, F. C. 5602
Zhu, G. N. 193
Zhu, H. 163, 263, 2416, 6063, 6345, 8035
Zhu, J. H. 8047
Zhu, L. H. 163, 263, 4254, 6345
Zhu, M. Y. 6293
Zhu, P. L. 7849
Zhu, P. X. 4254
Zhu, Q. 261, 1695
Zhu, Q. J. 8010
Zhu, T. M. 1584
Zhu, Z. W. 6412
Zhu, Z. Y. 218, 1134, 6417
Zhuang, B. C. 4273
Zhuang, J. Y. 138-140, 4708
Zhuang, W. Y. 146
Zidan, H. Z. 959
Ziegler, A. 5493
Ziegler, D. E. 6315
Ziegler-Graff, V. 4753
Ziglam, A. 336
Zijlstra, S. 5054
Zimmer, W. 2537
Zimmerlin, A. 7135
Zimmerman, R. T. 597
Zimmerman, M. H. 4396
Zimnoch-Guzowska, E. 2817
Zimnoch-Guzovska, E. 2817
Zindurde, D. D. 1482
Zine El-Abidine, F. 7760
Zinkernagel, V. 1024
Zinov'eva, L. A. 6070
Ziogas, B. N. 2422
Zislavsky, W. 2176, 7281
Zitkaitė, I. 3469
Zitko, S. E. 1635
Zitter, T. A. 5794
Ziv, O. 5782
Zober, A. 6075
Zobnina, V. P. 2440
Zohri, A. N. 6082
Zoina, A. 5778, 5800
Žolnir, M. 445
Zomer, H. W. M. 4593
Zong, Y. L. 6767
Zoon, F. 4125
Zorina, L. V. 2440
Zote, K. K. 1482, 7911
Zoteva, N. M. 2811
Zou, H. X. 279
Zou, J. T. 1758
Zou, Q. 1435
Zou, W. H. 6296
Zouba, A. 5013
Zouboulis, A. 6749
Zoysa, I. J. de 1715

Zreik, L. 8078
Zsembery, S. 2270
Zsuffa, L. 3785
Zuccherelli, G. 1833
Zuccherelli, S. 1833
Zucconi, F. 132, 404
Züchner, S. 4819
Zueco, J. C. 5781
Zueva, G. V. 2307
Zumbado, C. 3603
Zumoff, C. H. 1787
Zuo, Y. H. 6291
Zuofa, K. 467, 6524
Zur-Kunik, T. 7991
Žurek, H. 3513-3514
Zutra, D. 8232
Zweerde, W. van der 3108
Zwet, T. van der 2178, 2182,
2194, 4581, 5976
Zwetko, P. 2591
Zwierz, J. 2929
Zwolinski, J. B. 6648
Zygadlo, J. A. 6079
Zygmunt, B. 1054

SUBJECT INDEX

- A7402A**, activity, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 34
- AA120**
activity
 Thanatephorus sasakii 5379
 Valsa mali 5379
control, *Didymosphaeria arachidicola*, groundnuts 5930
- Abelmoschus esculentus** (see Okras)
- Abies**, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, Poland 7435
- Abies alba**
decline
 Germany 6660
 sulfur 6660
Heterobasidion annosum, Italy 1128
mycorrhizas
 liming 1237
 Romania 1237
Nectria radicola
 pathogenicity 7419
 physiology 7419
- Abies amabilis**
Heterobasidion annosum
 British Columbia 1115
 roots 1115
 vegetative compatibility groups 1115
- Abies concolor**
Heterobasidion annosum
 California 2330
 control 2330
 Oregon 1127
mycorrhizas
 burning 1238
 California 1238
 thinning 1238
- Abies grandis**
Heterobasidion annosum, Oregon 1127
mycorrhizas, protozoa 2464
plant pathogens
 defence mechanisms 5254
 enzymes 5254
Rhizopogon, mycorrhizas, host specificity 1844
- Abies kawakamii**, mycorrhizas, Taiwan 3942
- Abies magnifica**
Heterobasidion annosum
 California 2330
 control 2330
mycorrhizas
 burning 1238
 California 1238
 thinning 1238
- Abies procera**
Anthostomella formosa
 Oregon 3071
 taxonomy 3071
Phytophthora
 Oregon 5986
 Washington 5986
- Abies religiosa**
Lactarius mexicanus
 mycorrhizas
 Mexico 7609
 taxonomy 7609
- Abies sachalinensis**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 591
- Abietic acid**
activity
 Aphanomyces euteiches 6945
 Gibberella fujikuroi 6945
- Absidia glauca**, *Parasitella parasitica*, hyperparasitism 1891
- Abutilon mosaic bigeminivirus**
Abutilon sellowianum
 DNA 5512
 tissue culture 5512
Nicotiana benthamiana
 mutants 6919
 spread 6919
- Abutilon sellowianum**
abutilon mosaic bigeminivirus
 DNA 5512
 tissue culture 5512
- Abutilon theophrasti**
Colletotrichum coccodes
 bacteria 1766
 biological control 1766
Drechslera portulacae, biological control 5312
Glomus etunicatum
 mycorrhizas
 growth 717
 reproduction 717
Glomus intraradices
 mycorrhizas
 growth 7618
 Pennsylvania 7618
 reproduction 718
 seed quality 2486
Septoria glycines, Illinois 5669
soil bacteria
 biological control 6710
 chemotaxis 6710
Verticillium
 Minnesota 8258
 weed control 8259
- Acacia abyssinica**
Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 1847
Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 1847
- Acacia koa**
Glomus aggregatum
 mycorrhizas
 growth 6111
 Hawaii 6111
 phosphorus 6111
- Acacia nilotica**
Glomus, mycorrhizas, Tamil Nadu 3178
Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 1847
Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 1847
- Acacia saligna**
Acaulospora laevis
 mycorrhizas
 soil disturbance 3218
 soil water 3218
Scutellopora calospora
 mycorrhizas
 soil disturbance 3218
 soil water 3218
- Acacia seyal**
Glomus
 mycorrhizas
 growth 3979
 Nematoda 3979
 Senegal 3979
- Acacia sieberiana**
Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 1847
Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 1847
- Acalymma vittatum**, transmission, *Erwinia tracheiphila* 6475
- Acalypha**, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, Malaysia 6585
- Acalypha indica**
Mycocentrospora acalyphae
 taxonomy 6839
 Uttar Pradesh 6839
- Acaulospora**
Alexgeorgea nitens, mycorrhizas 3205
 culture techniques 1260
Hyacinthoides non-scripta, mycorrhizas 6792
Lepidosperma gracile, mycorrhizas 3205
Lyginia barbaia, mycorrhizas 3205
maize, mycorrhizas 2494
rice, mycorrhizas 7620
safflower, mycorrhizas 6128
soil, mycorrhizas 6128
Tetralia capillaris, mycorrhizas 3205
Trifolium subterraneum, mycorrhizas 1854
wild plants, mycorrhizas 2494, 3201
- Acaulospora koskei**, *Sorghum sudanense*, mycorrhizas 3988
- Acaulospora laevis**
Acacia saligna, mycorrhizas 3218
Calamus manan, mycorrhizas 711
Callistephus chinensis, mycorrhizas 6103
Leucaena leucocephala, mycorrhizas 712
maize, mycorrhizas 3986
Prunus, mycorrhizas 1262
Trifolium subterraneum, mycorrhizas 727
- Acaulospora morrowae**, *Vigna radiata*, mycorrhizas 7915
- Acer**
Glomus fasciculatum
 mycorrhizas
 France 71
 growth 71
Glomus mosseae
 mycorrhizas
 France 71
 growth 71
Nectria cinnabarina, control 1705
- Acer macrophyllum**
endophytes
 British Columbia 4510
 mycoherbicides 4510
- Acer pseudo-platanus**
Chondrostereum purpureum
 detection 3055
 histopathology 3055
Cryptosporium corticale
 detection 3055
 histopathology 3055
diseases
 biology 6641
 Germany 6641
 symptoms 6641
 taxonomy 6641
Ustilina deusta
 detection 3055
 histopathology 3055
- Acer rubrum**
Actinomyces
 injuries 1113
 wood 1113
Bacillus
 injuries 1113
 wood 1113
Phytophthora palmivora, Florida 3053
- Acer saccharum**
Discula campestris, Wisconsin 3795
Glomus aggregatum
 mycorrhizas
 Quebec 7623
 sporulation 7623
Glomus hoi
 mycorrhizas
 Quebec 7623
 sporulation 7623
Glomus macrocarpum
 mycorrhizas
 Quebec 7623
 sporulation 7623
Glomus rubiforme
 mycorrhizas
 Quebec 7623
 sporulation 7623
mycorrhizas
 forest litter 7611
 growth 7611
 Ontario 7611
 soil arthropods 7611
- Aceria mangiferae**, transmission, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 2244
- Aceria parapopuli**, interactions, *Phellinus tremulae* 5971
- Aceria tulipae**
transmission
 Allium, viruses 5737
 wheat streak mosaic rymovirus 1964
- Achillea millefolium**
plant extracts
 antibacterial agents 3171
 antifungal agents 3171

- Achlya ambisexualis*, laboratory tests, steroids 3259
- Acholeplasma brassicae**, broccoli, taxonomy 778
- Acholeplasma palmae**, coconuts, taxonomy 778
- Acholeplasma seiffertii**
molecular genetics
nucleotide sequences 181
phylogeny 181
taxonomy
nucleotide sequences 181
phylogeny 181
- Achras zapota** (see Sapodillas)
- Acid rain**
activity
Betula tortuosa, endophytes 1706
Cenangium ferruginosum, *Pinus sylvestris* 2324
Cyclaneusma minus, *Pinus sylvestris* 2324
forest trees 1101
forests, Canada 8164
Gremmeniella abietina, *Pinus sylvestris* 5978
Melampsoridium betulinum, *Betula pubescens* subsp. *tortuosa* 2312
mycorrhizas 1269
Pinus sylvestris 3043
fungi 5977
Pseudotsuga menziesii 3043
Quercus robur 3043
Stereocaulon paschale 1166
damage
forests 2308
Picea abies 8187
Picea rubens 3070
Rhododendron 5275
- Acidovorax avenae subsp. avenae**
IMI descriptions 3118
IMI distribution maps 7660
- Acidovorax avenae subsp. cattleyae**, IMI descriptions 3118
- Acidovorax avenae subsp. citrulli**, IMI descriptions 3118
- Acidovorax konjaci**, IMI descriptions 3118
- Acorus calamus**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 6081
- Acremonium**
antagonism, *Verticillium dahliae* 7405
Festuca arundinacea
infection 5646
isolates 5646
Festuca pratensis
infection 5646
isolates 5646
leaves 1136
varietal reactions 1136
Festuca versuta, phytoalexins 2040
grasses
alkaloids 2757
breeding 870-871
reviews 2757
Lolium hybridum
mixed cropping 4260
New Zealand 4260
varietal reactions 4260
Lolium multiflorum
mixed cropping 4260
New Zealand 4260
varietal reactions 4260
Lolium perenne
infection 5646
isolates 5646
maize
Honduras 7827
Nebraska 6322
seeds 6322
storage 7827
toxins 7827
varietal reactions 6322
melons
Spain 983
varietal reactions 983
Poaceae, phytoalexins 2040
- Acremonium coenophialum**
Festuca
endophytes 7872, 7874
toxins 7873
Festuca arundinacea
alkaloids 286
- Acremonium coenophialum cont.**
Festuca arundinacea cont.
burning 4263
disease resistance 868
endophytes 7876
genetic resources 2037
immunodiagnosis 4265
Japan 4882
monoclonal antibodies 4265
Oregon 4263
seeds 286, 2037, 4263, 4882
somaclonal variation 2038
straw 286
ultrastructure 7876
Phleum pratense, metabolites 874
- Acremonium furcatum**
Czech Republic 3272
Slovakia 3272
- Acremonium lolii**
Lolium
endophytes 7872, 7874
toxins 7873
Lolium perenne
Belgium 7094
endophytes 7094
France 6352
mutants 1454
Nematoda 2752
toxins 1454
yields 6352
- Acremonium strictum**
asparagus
Netherlands 4348
pathogenicity 4348
grasses, South Africa 1451
soil, South Africa 1451
sunflowers, seeds 3710
- Acremonium typhinum**
Poa ampla
endophytes 2039
enzymes 287, 2039
host parasite relationships 287
- Actaea spicata**
Urocystis carcinodes
host parasite relationships 3101
pathogenicity 3101
- Actidione**, activity, *Fusarium equiseti* 2081
- Actinidia deliciosa** (see Kiwifruits)
- Actinomyces**
Acer rubrum
injuries 1113
wood 1113
- Actinomycetales**
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* 7336
apples
plant growth regulators 1004
replant disease 423
control
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, wheat 4818
Pseudomonas solanacearum, potatoes 927
crops, reviews 5348
potatoes
reviews 6396
taxonomy 6396
Rosaceae, replant disease 8018
soil, replant disease 8018
- Actinoplanes**
hyperparasitism, *Pythium* 4049
plants, morphology 7523
- Acyrtosiphon pisum**
transmission
pea enation mosaic enamovirus 3472
potato Y potyvirus 382
- Adansonia digitata**
Antennulariella
water stress 6640
Zimbabwe 6640
- Adina cordifolia**
Cercospora adiniana
taxonomy 6169
Uttar Pradesh 6169
- Adjuvants**
activity
Fusarium, maize 6323
Ustilago zaeae, maize 6323
- Aecidium mori**, mulberries, control 6499
- Aegilops**
Erysiphe graminis
breeding 821
genetics 3362
Mycosphaerella graminicola, breeding 834
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *atrofaciens*, varietal reactions 6233, 6292
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*, varietal reactions 6233
- Aegilops squarrosa**
Puccinia graminis, breeding 3396
Puccinia recondita, breeding 3396
Puccinia striiformis, screening 6266
- Aegilops ventricosa**, *Puccinia recondita*, genetics 6259
- Aegle marmelos**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 3170, 7076
- Aeschynomene virginica**, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene*, biological control 8261
- Aesculus hippocastanum**, *Guignardia aesculi*, Austria 8173
- Aflatoxins**
analytical methods 3289
cotton 2294
figs 461, 6515
groundnuts 3009
maize 246, 4231, 5634, 5636, 6320
phytotoxicity, reviews 1955
rice 4870
sorghum 2739
- Africa**
bananas, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* 6530
cassava
African cassava mosaic bigeminivirus 2856
diseases 7206
cotton, diseases 7402
Fabaceae, bean common mosaic potyvirus 2780
guar, guar green-sterile potyvirus 4939
Phaseolus vulgaris
bean common mosaic potyvirus 2780, 4288, 7128, 7894
diseases 5679
potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 7204
- African cassava mosaic bigeminivirus**
cassava
Africa 2856
breeding 2856
control 4942, 7959
epidemiology 5730
immunodiagnosis 4970
models 5730
resistance 5730
Senegal 4970
symptoms 4942, 6410
yield losses 5730
crops
Burkina Faso 5484
immunodiagnosis 5484
molecular genetics, movement proteins 5491
Nicotiana benthamiana, molecular genetics 776, 3031
serology, monoclonal antibodies 5015
- Afzelia africana**, mycorrhizas, carbohydrates 707
- Afzelia quanzensis**
mycorrhizas
host specificity 5390
synthesis 5390
- Agaricostilbum nova-zelandica**, *Rhopalosyllis sapida*, New Zealand 6857
- Agaricus bisporus** (see Mushrooms)
- Agavaceae**, fungi, taxonomy 6859
- Agave sisalana**
cactus X potexvirus
biochemistry 8160
seasonal variation 8160
Venezuela 8160
water stress 8160
- Ageratum conyzoides**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 6539
- Aglaonema commutatum**, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, Hawaii 1739
- Aglaonema modestum**, *Glomerella cingulata*, control 5990

Agrobacterium

- chrysanthemums
 - opines 7432
 - plasmids 7432
- copper, resistance 1775
- Ficus benjamina*
 - opines 7432
 - plasmids 7432
- Larix decidua*
 - host parasite relationships 3808
 - virulence 3808
- maize
 - genetic transformation 787
 - virulence 787
- molecular genetics
 - genetic transformation 1776
 - nucleotide sequences 5332
 - virulence 1776
- plants
 - genetic transformation 1183, 6726, 6728
 - host parasite relationships 1183
 - reviews 1183
- tobacco
 - genetic transformation 787
 - virulence 787
- Agrobacterium radiobacter**
 - activity
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 3121
 - Kalanchoë daigremontiana* 3656
 - raspberries 3656
 - apples, replant disease 1005
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 3121
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 3121
 - Pseudomonas cichorii* 3121
 - Pseudomonas corrugata* 3121
 - chemotaxis, fungi 4057
 - control
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
 - hops 3098
 - stone fruits 2939
 - apples, replant disease 416
 - globe artichokes
 - pathogenicity 3560
 - shoot tip culture 3560
 - Spain 3560
 - interactions, maize, mycorrhizas 2506
 - Mentha*, control 6690
 - molecular genetics
 - antibiotics 1779
 - gene expression 1779
 - production, antibiotics 7585
- Agrobacterium rhizogenes**
 - Arabidopsis thaliana*, genetic transformation 1777
 - Bidens sulphureus*
 - biochemistry 2387
 - stilbenequinone 2387
 - biochemistry, opines 3888
 - lucerne, roots 2051
 - melons
 - Japan 1188
 - molecular genetics 1188
 - molecular genetics
 - gene expression 4, 2381
 - nucleotide sequences 4, 2381, 6727
 - plants, genetic transformation 3119
 - strawberries, mycorrhizas 6123
 - tobacco
 - elicitors 2292
 - genetic transformation 545
 - phytoalexins 2292
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens**
 - almonds
 - interactions 5862
 - Nematoda 5862
 - apples
 - control 422
 - France 422
 - biochemistry, opines 3888
 - Camellia*
 - genetic transformation 5274
 - tissue culture 5274
 - carrots
 - culture media 4969
 - in vitro* culture 4969
 - infection 4969
 - cereals, genetic transformation 6042

Agrobacterium tumefaciens cont.

- cucumbers
 - host parasite relationships 8016
 - IAA 8016
 - virulence 8016
- fruit
 - China 1584
 - strains 1584
- grapes
 - auxins 8069
 - host parasite relationships 8069
 - pathogenicity 8069
 - rootstocks 460
 - susceptibility 460
 - varietal reactions 5130
- grasses, genetic transformation 6042
- hops
 - biological control 3098
 - South Africa 3098
- Kalanchoë daigremontiana*
 - biological control 3656
 - New York 3656
- laboratory tests, antibiotics 3121
- molecular genetics
 - enzymes 6730
 - gene expression 635, 2385-2386, 7507
 - gene transfer 634
 - genetic transformation 3, 1184-1185
 - mutants 3122
 - nitrogen fixation 5330
 - nucleotide sequences 632, 5330, 6730
 - plasmids 3122
 - virulence 633, 2383-2384, 3120, 3887, 5331, 6729, 7506-7507
- peaches
 - interactions 5862
 - Nematoda 5862
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, tumours 2071
- Pinus radiata*, susceptibility 4528
- plums
 - interactions 5862
 - Nematoda 5862
- potatoes, genetic transformation 3534
- raspberries
 - biological control 3656
 - New York 3656
- Ricinus communis*, histopathology 8115
- soyabeans
 - Brazil 885
 - genetic transformation 7117
 - genetics 7117
 - varietal reactions 885
- stone fruits, biological control 2939
- Streptomyces*, antagonism 750
- taxonomy
 - biovars 1186
 - fatty acids 1186
- tobacco
 - control 543
 - enzymes 1088
 - genetic transformation 1087
 - molecular genetics 6729
- tomatoes, vectors 5035
- virulence, reviews 5329
- Vitis*
 - rootstocks 460
 - susceptibility 460
- walnuts, India 5168
- Agrobacterium vitis**
 - control, *Agrobacterium vitis*, grapes 2235
 - grapes
 - antagonists 7322
 - Australia 7321
 - biological control 2235
 - control 2966
 - infection 6511
 - molecular genetics 5129
 - Nematoda 6511
 - population dynamics 2964
 - rootstocks 460
 - strains 7321
 - susceptibility 460
 - varietal reactions 2964
 - molecular genetics, plasmids 1778, 2382
 - taxonomy, evolution 1187
 - Vitis*
 - rootstocks 460
 - susceptibility 460
- Agrocin 84**, activity, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, raspberries 3656

Agropyron desertorum

- mycorrhizas
 - fertilizers 724
 - growth 2484
 - Nevada 2484
 - nutrients 2484
- Agropyron repens** (see *Elymus repens*)
- Agrostis hiemalis**
 - Epichloë amarillans*
 - morphology 872
 - reproduction 872
 - water relations 6355
- Agrostis palustris**
 - fungicides, residues 45
 - Pythium*
 - North Carolina 4266
 - pathogenicity 4266
 - Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, control 8211
- Agrostis stolonifera**
 - Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*
 - control 6669
 - fungicide tolerance 6669
 - Michigan 6669
 - Ohio 6669
- Agrostis stolonifera var. palustris**
 - Lanzia*
 - control 3824
 - Virginia 3824
 - Moellerodiscus*
 - control 3824
 - Virginia 3824
 - Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*
 - control 8206
 - fertilizers 5276
 - Ontario 5276, 8206
 - soil bacteria
 - fertilizers 5276
 - Ontario 5276
 - soil fungi
 - fertilizers 5276
 - Ontario 5276
- Air**
 - Aspergillus flavus*
 - aflatoxins 4703
 - distribution 4703
 - India 4703
 - fungicide residues
 - determination 6759
 - Honshu 7573
 - Kyushu 7575
 - pesticide residues
 - analysis 2439
 - determination 7525
 - pesticides
 - dispersion 3909
 - sampling 7536
- Air pollution**
 - activity
 - lichens 1703
 - ornamental plants 7433
 - Picea abies* 4515, 4522, 4531
 - mycorrhizas 3947
 - Picea sitchensis* 4515, 4522
 - Pinus pinea* 4529
 - Pinus sylvestris* 4515
 - Prosopis juliflora* 781
 - Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1129
 - Quercus robur* 2313
 - Quercus rubra* 3047
 - soil flora 4061
 - damage
 - Abies alba* 6660
 - Betula alba* 2307
 - Fagus sylvatica* 1709
 - forest trees 1704
 - Petunia hybrida* 2639
 - Pinus sylvestris* 2307, 8184
 - plants 798
 - soyabeans 4903
 - trees 3823
 - Trifolium pratense* 2639
 - Trifolium subterraneum* 2639
- Air spora**
 - Alternaria porri* 3543
 - Andhra Pradesh 1305
 - bananas, Egypt 8074
 - Ontario 5414
 - plant pathology, reviews 1181
 - rice, West Bengal 1365
 - seasonal variation, Kuwait 4663
 - wheat, West Bengal 1365

Akaropeltopsis

- avocados
 - biological control 487
 - control 487, 1044

Albizia chinensis, *Ravenelia sessilis*, Uttar Pradesh 2321**Albizia ferruginea**, *Glomus aggregatum*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 3192**Albosynnema elegans**

- Poulsenia armata*
 - Costa Rica 5448
 - taxonomy 5448

Albugo candida

- Brassica*, biochemistry 4991
- Brassica campestris*, plant growth regulators 7971
- Brassica tournefortii*, resistance 946
- Cakile maritima*
 - biochemistry 6946
 - Egypt 6946
 - physiology 6946
- cress, Iran 6434
- Indian mustard
 - Bihar 4340
 - breeding 4997
 - control 4340
 - genetics 1532, 4339, 4996
 - Haryana 4996
 - interspecific hybridization 1532
 - Karnataka 4998
 - plant growth regulators 7971
 - reducing sugars 4997
 - resistance 4996
 - sowing date 4998
 - varietal reactions 2126
 - yield losses 2126
- mustard
 - control 1052
 - Pakistan 1052
- radishes, Iran 6434
- rape
 - control 1052
 - genetics 7355
 - Pakistan 1052
- swede rape
 - genetics 1532
 - interspecific hybridization 1532

Albugo tragopogonis

- sunflowers
 - control 6569
 - France 6569, 7360

Albumins

- activity
 - Alternaria brassicicola* 1295
 - Ascochyta pisi* 1295
 - Fusarium culmorum* 1295
 - Verticillium dahliae* 1295

Alchemilla vulgaris

- plant extracts
 - antibacterial agents 638
 - antifungal agents 2340

Aldehydes

- activity, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 6064
- control, *Penicillium hirsutum*, tulips 8238

Alders (see *Alnus*)**Aldicarb**

- activity
 - Fusarium*
 - soil 5030
 - tomatoes 5030

Aldimorph, control, *Mycosphaerella*

- musicola*, bananas 466

Alexgeorgea nitens, mycorrhizas, Western

- Australia 3205

Alfalfa (see *Lucerne*)**Alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus**

- cowpeas
 - India 903
 - seeds 903
- Euonymus japonicus*
 - immunodiagnosis 3812
 - Italy 584, 3812
- faba beans, Hungary 7121
- grapes, Turkey 3665
- kenaf
 - immunodiagnosis 3774
 - Italy 3774
- Medicago*
 - alternative hosts 2762
 - seeds 2762

Alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus cont.

- Medicago* cont.
 - Western Australia 2762
- molecular genetics
 - coat proteins 1326, 1934, 2619
 - gene mapping 2633
 - movement proteins 2633
 - nucleotide sequences 1326, 2619
 - pathotypes 4745
 - replication 6921
 - RNA 1934, 4744
 - serology 4745
 - translation 4744
- Ocimum basilicum*, selection 6687
- potatoes
 - Egypt 5706
 - vectors 5706
- tamarillos, New Zealand 4434
- tobacco
 - genetic transformation 1083, 3027, 3757, 4469
 - resistance 3757, 4469
- Trifolium repens*, genetics 875
- Trifolium subterraneum*, detection 1455
- Viburnum opulus*, Italy 5271

Algae, fungi, Poland 4560**Algeria**

- dates, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* 6552
- olives, *Spilocaea oleaginea* 3720
- plums, plum pox potyvirus 1604

Alhagi

- Septoria alhaginis*
 - Russia 6167
 - taxonomy 6167

Alhagi pseudalhagi

- Septoria alhaginis*
 - Russia 6167
 - taxonomy 6167

Allium

- Phytophthora porri*
 - Netherlands 7963
 - varietal reactions 7963

Allium ascalonicum (see Shallots)**Allium cepa** (see Onions)**Allium chinense**

- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
 - Japan 1523
 - strains 1523

viruses

- characteristics 5737
- transmission 5737

Allium commutatum

- viruses
 - characteristics 5737
 - transmission 5737

Allium fistulosum, Welsh onion yellow

- stripe virus, Indonesia 1524

Allium porrum (see Leeks)**Allium ramosum**, *Puccinia allii*, control 942**Allium sativum** (see Garlic)**Allium schoenoprasum** (see Chives)**Allocasuarina littoralis**

- Pisolithus*, mycorrhizas, anatomy 2474
- Scleroderma*, mycorrhizas, anatomy 2474

Allopurinol

- activity
 - Puccinia recondita* 1348
- tobacco necrosis necrovirus, tobacco 5950
- Uromyces appendiculatus* 1348
- Uromyces viciae-fabae* 1348

Almonds (*Prunus dulcis*)

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
 - interactions 5862
- Nematoda 5862
- Aspergillus flavus*
 - breeding 7342
 - seeds 7342
- bud failure
 - breeding 7344
 - California 7344
- Monilinia fructicola*
 - California 1049
 - irrigation 1049
- plum pox potyvirus, Himachal Pradesh 5084
- Rhizopus stolonifer*
 - California 1049
 - control 5911
 - irrigation 1049, 5911

Almonds cont.

- Stigmina carpophila*
 - histopathology 7343
 - infection 7343

Alnus acuminata, *Glomus*, mycorrhizas, growth 1863**Alnus cordata**

- Glomus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - Italy 1848
 - mine spoil 1848
- Glomus fasciculatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 6126
 - mixed infections 6126
- Glomus mosseae*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 6126
 - mixed infections 6126
- mycoplasma-like organisms
 - Italy 2320
 - symptoms 2320

Alnus glutinosa

- Hyphomycetes, nodules 5249
- mycoplasma-like organisms
 - Italy 2320
 - symptoms 2320
- Paxillus involutus*, mycorrhizas, nitrogen 3188
- Phialocephala compacta*
 - Germany 7409
 - taxonomy 7409
- Zygomycetes, nodules 5249

Alnus incana, *Gyrodont lividus*, mycorrhizas, anatomy 7605**Alnus nepalensis**

- Glomus mosseae*
 - mycorrhizas
 - nitrogen fixation 3203
 - phosphorus 3203

Alnus rubra

- Chondrostereum purpureum*
 - biological control 3870
- British Columbia 3870
- Rhizopogon*, mycorrhizas, host specificity 1844

Alnus viridis, *Taphrina viridis*, Slovakia 7416**Alocasia**

- dasheen mosaic potyvirus
 - control 4942
 - symptoms 4942

Aloe barbadensis

- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, Netherlands Antilles 3096
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 6769

Aloysia triphylla

- disorders, Morocco 7459
- Fusarium*, Morocco 7459
- Pythium*, Morocco 7459

Alpinia purpurata

- Phytomonas*
 - genetic variation 4444
 - isoenzymes 4444

Alpinia zerumbet, plant oils, antifungal agents 5378**Alpova diplophloeus**, forest trees, mycorrhizas 1844**Alstroemeria**

- alstroemeria mosaic potyvirus
 - distribution 8224
 - immunodiagnosis 3080, 8224
 - Italy 8218
 - Lithuania 7450
 - transmission 8224
- alstroemeria streak potyvirus, immunodiagnosis 3080
- arabis mosaic nepovirus, Italy 8218
- freesia mosaic potyvirus, Italy 8218
- Fusarium oxysporum*
 - interactions 8227
 - mixed infections 8227
- lily symptomless carlavirus, Italy 8218
- Pythium irregulare*
 - interactions 8227
 - mixed infections 8227
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - interactions 8227
 - mixed infections 8227
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, Lithuania 7450

- Alstroemeria** *cont.*
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
Italy 1734, 8218
spread 1734
viruses
immunodiagnosis 8226
mixed infections 8226
- Alstroemeria mosaic potyvirus**
Alstroemeria
distribution 8224
immunodiagnosis 3080, 8224
Italy 8218
Lithuania 7450
transmission 8224
- Alstroemeria streak potyvirus**,
Alstroemeria, immunodiagnosis 3080
- Alternanthera sessilis**, *Cercospora alternantherae*, West Bengal 1302
- Alternaria**
air spora, Ontario 5414
barley
Saudi Arabia 1359
seeds 1359
books 4039
Brassica campestris
ecology 6433
infection 6433
Brassica tournefortii, resistance 946
Brassicaceae
Haryana 7968
seeds 7968
varietal reactions 7968
yield losses 7968
cherries
postharvest decay 1608
Washington 1608
citrus
Colombia 2978
control 2978
cotton
Iran 6625
seeds 6625
Festuca pratensis
leaves 1136
varietal reactions 1136
Gentiana, symptoms 5286
Indian mustard
environmental factors 4999
epidemiology 4999
Uttar Pradesh 4999
kenaf, Uttar Pradesh 4486
laboratory tests, *Bacillus* 5415
lentils
Saudi Arabia 1359
seeds 1359
Litchi chinensis
Australia 6548
pathogenicity 6548
postharvest decay 6548
lupins, seeds 7111
melons, storage 1576
mustard
Haryana 7968
seeds 7968
varietal reactions 7968
yield losses 7968
phylogeny, nucleotide sequences 6171
pomegranates, storage 5906
rape
Germany 7347
Haryana 7968
seeds 7347, 7968
varietal reactions 7968
yield losses 7968
sarson
environmental factors 4999
epidemiology 4999
Uttar Pradesh 4999
sugarbeet
biological control 1673
Egypt 1673
sweet potatoes, Kenya 5732
taxonomy, isoenzymes 4993
tomatoes, Florida 5767
toxins 1288, 4039, 6817
wheat
environmental factors 5573
Germany 7785
Haryana 5575
Saskatchewan 5573
Saudi Arabia 1359
- Alternaria** *cont.*
wheat *cont.*
seeds 1359, 5573, 5575
varietal reactions 5573
- Alternaria alternata**
apples
environmental factors 1593
postharvest decay 5078
storage 1593
Taiwan 5078
aubergines
control 957
postharvest decay 957
avocados
fruit set 3699
South Africa 3699
varietal reactions 3699
biosynthesis, toxins 3254-3255
Brassicaceae, isoenzymes 4993
cabbages
pathogenicity 5000
varietal reactions 5000
Capsicum
Bangladesh 5044
control 957, 5782, 6465
environmental factors 7461
postharvest decay 957, 5782, 7461
seeds 6465
storage 7461
yield losses 5045
cauliflowers
pathogenicity 5000
varietal reactions 5000
celery
phytoalexins 7975
plant growth regulators 7975
storage 7975
Centaurea maculosa, toxins 3106
chickpeas
Pakistan 4302
seeds 4302
cotton
ethylene 3771
mixed infections 3771
cytology
chromosomes 4083
fluorescence 4083
Eichhornia crassipes, Egypt 6028
Eruca vesicaria
proteins 1051
seeds 1051
Euryale ferox, ultrastructure 8244
Indian mustard
detection 4989
proteins 1051
seeds 1051
Sikkim 4989
laboratory tests
isoflavonoids 1201
metal dithiocarbamates 5349
plant extracts 694, 1826, 4620, 6769
plant growth regulators 504
lemons, toxins 477
lettuces
Egypt 955
host range 955
lucerne
Lithuania 2758
seeds 2758
Lycopersicon pennellii
genetics 6450
toxins 6450
mandarins
light 6212
toxins 6212
Medicago
Lithuania 2758
seeds 2758
melons
control 2907, 5056, 5792
postharvest decay 2907, 5792
Saudi Arabia 5056
seeds 5056
molecular genetics, genetic transformation 7651
mulberries
Andhra Pradesh 1616
control 5115
Karnataka 1616
Tamil Nadu 1616
- Alternaria alternata** *cont.*
oranges
control 5896
postharvest decay 5896
South Africa 5896
pears
genetics 3643
induced mutations 3642-3643
selection 3642
peas, seed germination 4296
persimmons
control 7341
postharvest decay 7341
physiology, enzymes 3249
potatoes
Bangladesh 921
control 3522, 7176
Poland 3522
seeds 921
production, antibiotics 4045
radishes, seeds 4980
rape
Canada 6557
seeds 6557
rice
seeds 256
susceptibility 4244
toxins 2748
rough lemons
light 6212
toxins 6212
soil
Egypt 127
pollution 127
sorghum
plant extracts 7076
seeds 2739
soyabeans
seeds 2056, 3481
toxins 3481
USA 3481
varietal reactions 2056
strawberries
in vitro selection 438
isolates 1612
Japan 438, 1612
somaclonal variation 1612
Striga hermonthica
antagonists 7475
Ghana 7475
sunflowers
control 1653
Israel 1653
Italy 3717
seeds 507
toxins 507
tangelos
control 5897
South Africa 5897
tobacco
control 6614
genetics 1694
induced resistance 541, 6614
physiology 1683
resistance 1683, 1694
selection 6615
Shandong 6614
toxins 6615
Yugoslavia 8145
tomatoes
breeding 1547
control 5762, 6452
enzymes 969
genetics 1547, 6450
Himachal Pradesh 5764
host parasite relationships 4358
metabolism 2885
molecular genetics 4358
postharvest decay 5024
storage 5762
sulfur dioxide 969
toxins 2885, 4358, 6450
toxins 2883, 4662
Vigna radiata, control 4937
water
Egypt 127
pollution 127
watermelons, Indian Punjab 5795
wheat
control 4788, 5578, 5609
Egypt 4788

***Alternaria alternata* cont.**

- wheat cont.
- Italy 7784
- Poland 4166
- seeds 4166, 4170, 4788, 5578, 7784
- symptoms 4170

Alternaria bataticola, sweet potatoes, Brasilia 1518***Alternaria brassicae***

- Brassica campestris*, genetics 1531
- Brassicaceae, isoenzymes 4993
- cabbages

- pathogenicity 5000
- varietal reactions 5000

cauliflowers

- control 356
- pathogenicity 5000
- varietal reactions 5000

Chinese cabbages, storage 7970

Eruca sativa

- environmental factors 519
- Haryana 519

Eruca vesicaria, yield losses 1534

Indian mustard

- breeding 5741
- genetics 1531
- sporulation 4992

mustard

- control 1052
- Pakistan 1052

rape

- Canada 6557
- control 1052
- fertilizers 6556
- Germany 7347
- Pakistan 1052
- pathogenesis 2129
- plant growth regulators 2129
- seeds 6557, 7347
- toxins 2129
- Uttar Pradesh 6556

sarson, genetics 1531

toria

- fertilizers 6431
- genetics 1531
- phytotoxicity 6431

Alternaria brassicicola

- Brassica albuglabra*, biological control 4338

Brassicaceae, isoenzymes 4993

cabbages

- pathogenicity 5000
- varietal reactions 5000

cauliflowers

- pathogenicity 5000
- varietal reactions 5000

Chinese cabbages, storage 7970

Eruca sativa

- environmental factors 519
- Haryana 519

laboratory tests, plant extracts 4625

molecular genetics

- enzymes 2865, 4685
- gene expression 4685
- nucleotide sequences 2865

rape

- Germany 7347
- seeds 7347

Streptanthus polygaloides

- induced resistance 1755
- nickel 1755

Alternaria capsici-annui*Capsicum*

- Bangladesh 5043-5044
- seeds 5043
- yield losses 5045

Alternaria carthami*Zinnia*

- biological control 8228
- control 8228

Alternaria cassiae, culture media 7630***Alternaria chlamydospora***

marrows

- control 5056
- Saudi Arabia 5056
- seeds 5056

Alternaria cichorii

- IMI descriptions 6881
- toxins 3250

Alternaria citri

oranges

- control 5896
- postharvest decay 5896
- South Africa 5896

satsumas

- control 2977
- storage 2977

Alternaria crassa*Datura*, Papua New Guinea 6845

- Datura stramonium*, biological control 1764

Alternaria cucumerina

melons

- fruit quality 4378
- Indiana 4378

watermelons

- control 5058
- Maharashtra 5058
- sowing date 5058

Alternaria cyamopsis, guar, Pakistan 4309***Alternaria dauci***

carrots

- biological competition 4968
- edaphic factors 4968
- environmental factors 4968
- Poland 4968
- seeds 4968

Alternaria dianthi

carnations

- control 1142, 8214
- India 8214
- Uttar Pradesh 1142

Alternaria dianthicola

carnations

- control 8214
- India 8214

Alternaria eichhorniae, *Eichhornia crassipes*, Egypt 6028***Alternaria helianthi***

safflower

- conidia 7479
- infectivity 7479
- temperature 7479

sunflowers

- conidia 7479
- control 8102
- epidemiology 8102
- infectivity 7479
- Italy 3717
- Maharashtra 8102
- seeds 1652
- temperature 7479
- varietal reactions 5178, 8101

Xanthium strumarium

- biological control 7479
- conidia 7479
- infectivity 7479
- temperature 7479

Alternaria kikuchiana, pears, toxins 4398***Alternaria limicola***

IMI descriptions 6881

limes

- Mexico 475
- pathogenicity 475

Alternaria linicola

linseed

- control 5176
- detection 7359
- seeds 7359
- UK 5176

Alternaria longipes

tobacco

- testing 7396
- varietal reactions 7396

Alternaria longissima, IMI descriptions 6881***Alternaria macrospora***

cotton

- ethylene 3771
- induced resistance 7404
- latent infections 3772
- mixed infections 3771
- toxins 552

culture media 7630

laboratory tests, antibiotics 6766

Alternaria mali

apples

- biological control 5811
- North Carolina 2192
- spatial distribution 2920

***Alternaria mali* cont.**

apples cont.

- varietal reactions 2192
- physiology, isoenzymes 8035

Alternaria panax, *Panax pseudoginseng*, control 6767***Alternaria porri***

garlic

- control 3542
- models 2863
- yield losses 2863

leeks

- Belgium 1525
- control 1525

metabolites 4686

onions

- aerobiology 3543
- antagonists 1527
- control 2122, 3542
- environmental factors 3543
- epidemiology 1528
- India 3543, 6427
- Indian Punjab 2123
- infection 3544
- insects 355
- Maharashtra 2122
- spore germination 1527
- toxins 2572

Alternaria radicina

carrots

- biological competition 4968
- edaphic factors 4968
- environmental factors 4968
- Poland 4968
- seeds 4968
- laboratory tests, antifungal agents 2281

Alternaria raphani

Chinese cabbages, storage 7970

rape

- Canada 6557
- seeds 6557

Alternaria solani*Capsicum*

- Bangladesh 5043
- control 6465
- seeds 5043, 6465

laboratory tests

- gopalamycin 1822
- plant extracts 6079
- plant oils 66
- salicylhydroxamic acids 3912

potatoes

- Brazil 7195
- control 913, 923, 7176-7177
- Cuba 5712
- France 913
- genetic resources 5712
- genetics 341
- immunodiagnosis 7949
- induced resistance 7921
- Morocco 7920
- peroxidase 7921
- Poland 923
- reviews 341
- screening 7195
- USA 341

production, antibiotics 5433

soil, control 5445

Solanum phureja, *in vitro* selection 7950

tomatoes

- antibiotics 4045, 5433
- biological control 3562
- calcium 3575
- control 968
- forecasting 5022
- Himachal Pradesh 5764
- Nigeria 377
- North America 5022
- varietal reactions 377

Alternaria tagetica, culture media 7630***Alternaria tenuis*** (see *Alternaria alternata*)***Alternaria tenuissima***

- cauliflowers, Uttar Pradesh 3547
- laboratory tests, flavonoids 3913
- onions, yield losses 944
- pigeon peas, genetics 2805

Alternaria zinniae

- Eupatorium odoratum*, Rio de Janeiro 621

Xanthium spinosum, interactions 3102

- Aluminium**
activity, *Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 4328
toxicity, *Picea abies* 6658
- Alveophoma**, antagonism, *Verticillium dahliae* 7405
- Amabilis fir** (see *Abies amabilis*)
- Amanita**, *Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199
- Amanita muscaria**
laboratory tests
copper 3196
manganese 3196
pH 3196
nutrient uptake 3952
Picea abies, mycorrhizas 1724, 5381, 6094
protoplasts 3952
- Amaranthus**, *Choanephora cucurbitarum*, Congo 6440
- Amaranthus cruentus**
Choanephora cucurbitarum
environmental factors 7986
Nigeria 7986
varietal reactions 7986
seedborne fungi
Nigeria 3559
phenology 3559
varietal reactions 3559
- Amaranthus hypochondriacus**, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Japan 1449
- Amidinium fungicides**
activity
Erysiphe graminis 7555
Puccinia recondita 7555
Ustilago zeae 7555
- Amino acids**, activity, *Sclerospora graminicola* 4852
- β -Aminobutyric acid**, activity, *Phytophthora infestans*, tomatoes 2144
- Amitrole**, activity, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 5443
- Ammonia**
activity
Arnica montana, mycorrhizas 2511
Nardus stricta, mycorrhizas 2511
Viola canina, mycorrhizas 2511
- Ammonium sulfate**
activity
Arnica montana, mycorrhizas 2511
Nardus stricta, mycorrhizas 2511
Pseudotsuga menziesii, rhizosphere fungi 577
Viola canina, mycorrhizas 2511
- Ammophila arenaria**
soil fungi
analysis 4702
Nematoda 4702, 6696
Netherlands 4702, 6696
- Amobam**, control, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *Lycium barbarum* 8071
- Amorbia emigratella**, transmission, *Botrytis cinerea* 620
- Amorphophallus**
amorphophallus mosaic virus
control 4942
symptoms 4942
- Amorphophallus campanulatus**, mycorrhizas, colonization 6107
- Amorphophallus mosaic virus**
Amorphophallus
control 4942
symptoms 4942
- Amorphophallus rivieri**, dasheen mosaic potyvirus, São Paulo 4979
- Amorpha theca resiniae**, IMI descriptions 6881
- Amelomyces quisqualis**
control, *Uncinula necator*, grapes 6506, 8063
hyperparasitism, *Erysiphe polygoni* 4936
- Amelomyces uncinulae**, control, *Uncinula necator*, grapes 452
- Amphinema byssoides**, *Picea sitchensis*, mycorrhizas 4643
- Amphiporthe castanea**, chestnuts, Switzerland 2990
- Amphiporthe leiphaemia**, *Quercus robur*, Switzerland 6633
- Amplicephalus sonora**, transmission, maize chlorotic dwarf waikavirus 2610
- Anamirta paniculata**
Stenella anamirtae
taxonomy 4070
Uttar Pradesh 4070
- Ananas comosus** (see Pineapples)
- Anaphalis contorta**
Uromyces amoenus
China 138
taxonomy 138
- Andean potato mottle comovirus**
aubergines
characteristics 5038
Rio de Janeiro 5038
Capsicum, Honduras 5779
molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 3310
potatoes
environmental factors 7926
models 7926
- Andropogon gerardii**
mycorrhizas
fertilizers 4653
heavy metals 1850
Kansas 1849-1850
mine spoil 1849-1850
nutrients 725
temperature 725
zinc 1849, 4653
- Anemone apennina**, Tranzschelia, Yugoslavia 2213
- Anemone coronaria**, viruses, Germany 8222
- Anemone hortensis**, Tranzschelia, Yugoslavia 2213
- Anemone ranunculoides**, Tranzschelia, Yugoslavia 2213
- Anethum graveolens**
Cercosporidium punctum, Uttar Pradesh 605
Erysiphe heraclei
Taiwan 1749
Uttar Pradesh 604
plant extracts, antifungal agents 694
- Anguina funesta**, interactions, *Clavibacter toxicus*, *Lolium rigidum* 289
- Anhellia niger**, *Eupatorium odoratum*, Rio de Janeiro 621
- Anilazine**
control
Puccinia asparagi, asparagus 5748
Stemphylium vesicarium, asparagus 5748
nontarget effects, insects 691
- Anisogramma anomala**
culture media 2553
hazelnuts
control 2993
developmental stages 4441
infection 4441
Oregon 2993
spread 2993
susceptibility 2993
- Annelolacinia dinemasporioides**, pineapples, Papua New Guinea 6845
- Annona squamosa**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 4624
- Annual reports** (see Reports)
- Anoectochilus formosanus**
Fusarium oxysporum
characteristics 6679
Taiwan 6679
- Anoectochilus koshunensis**
Fusarium oxysporum
characteristics 6679
Taiwan 6679
- Antennaria dioica**
mycorrhizas
acid rain 1269
Netherlands 1269
- Antennulariella**
Adansonia digitata
water stress 6640
Zimbabwe 6640
- Anthostomella formosa**
Abies procera
Oregon 3071
taxonomy 3071
- Anthoxanthum odoratum**
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus
North Carolina 6350
sexual reproduction 6350
transmission 6350
- Anthurium**
root rots
Hawaii 1144
varietal reactions 1144
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *dieffenbachiae*, immunodiagnosis 3084
- Anthurium andraeanum**
bacteria
control 7437
in vitro culture 7437
Glomerella cingulata, Korea Republic 582
mycorrhizas, growth 710
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *dieffenbachiae*
in vitro culture 5291
latent infections 5291
- Antibiotics**
activity
Alternaria alternata 1832
Anthurium, bacteria 7437
Aspergillus niger 60
Bacillus subtilis 1227
bacteria 4618
Botrytis cinerea 1831, 2443
Cladosporium cucumerinum 2443
Cochliobolus lunatus 1832
Dieffenbachia, bacteria 7437
fungi 4618
Fusarium oxysporum 1828, 1832
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1227
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 2443
Gigaspora margarita 2508
Glomerella cingulata 8004
Magnaporthe grisea 8004
Phytophthora capsici 8004
Pseudomonas, *Piper nigrum* 601
Pseudomonas putida 1828
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola* 6011
Pythium ultimum 1828
Rhizoctonia solani 1828
Scutellospora heterogama 2508
Spathiphyllum, bacteria 7437
Trichoderma viride 1227
Verticillium dahliae 60
- control
Alternaria panax, *Panax pseudoginseng* 6767
apples, canker 6767
crops
bacteria 2446
diseases 67
Fusarium
melons 67
vegetables 67
Pseudomonas tolaasii, mushrooms 8252
seed treatment, barley 232
- Antifungal agents**
activity
Aspergillus niger 7589
Botrytis cinerea 1226, 1829
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1226
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *pisi* 1829
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 1226
Penicillium verrucosum 1226
Phytophthora nicotianae 1226
Pythium 1226
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1226
bioassays 2601
- Antimicrobial peptides**, reviews 4617
- Antirrhinum**, *Lepista nebularis*, antibiotics 3934
- Antirrhinum majus**
Puccinia antirrhini
control 5284
Poland 5284
- Antiseptics**, control, bacteria, tissue culture 1594
- Antiviral agents**
activity
potato X potexvirus 5482
tobacco 4471
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 5482
control, potato X potexvirus, tobacco 8141

- Antrodia cinnamomea**
Cinnamomum kanehirai
 Taiwan 6642
 taxonomy 6642
- Aphanamixis**
Pseudocercospora aphanamixidis
 taxonomy 134
 Uttar Pradesh 134
- Aphanocladium album**
 biochemistry, carbon 3246
 mushrooms, control 1162
Pleurotus sajor-caju, control 1162
- Aphanomyces cochlioides**
 laboratory tests, plant extracts 3872
 sugarbeet
 biological control 4152
 control 3745, 8129
 Texas 3745
 varietal reactions 3745
- Aphanomyces euteiches**
 laboratory tests
 abietic acid 6945
 phytoalexins 6945
 lucerne, varietal reactions 6358
 peas
 biological control 5696
 cropping systems 7903
 edaphic factors 7903
 Minnesota 7903
 Sweden 7148
 testing 4919
 varietal reactions 7148
 yield losses 7148
- Aphelenchoides besseyi**, interactions, *Cochliobolus lunatus*, rice 4871
- Aphidoidea**
 transmission
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 4115, 4127, 7032-7033
 cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus 1938
 crops, viruses 4738
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 2904, 3569, 3604, 5280
 hops, viruses 8251
 lily symptomless carlavirus 8236
 lily X potexvirus 8236
 papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus 2904
 plum pox potyvirus 5825
 apricots 5821
 peaches 5821
 potato Y potyvirus 2826
Potyvirus 3295
 soybean dwarf luteovirus 4891
 tulip breaking potyvirus 8236
 watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 2904
 zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 1571, 3604
- Aphids** (see Aphidoidea)
- Aphis craccivora**
 transmission
 blackeye cowpea mosaic potyvirus 4306
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 4930
 groundnuts, vein chlorosis 515
- Aphis fabae**
 transmission
 plum pox potyvirus 5837
 potato Y potyvirus 382
- Aphis gossypii**
 transmission
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3305, 3603
 cucurbit aphid-borne yellows luteovirus 5789
 papaya ringspot potyvirus 3603
 plum pox potyvirus 5837, 5839
 potato leaf roll luteovirus 4947
 potato Y potyvirus 382
 sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 1664
 watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 3603
 zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 3603
- Aphis hederæ**, transmission, plum pox potyvirus 5839
- Aphis illinoisensis**, transmission, watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 390
- Aphis spiraeicola**
 transmission
 papaya ringspot potyvirus 2246
 plum pox potyvirus 5837, 5839
- Aphis spiraeicola** cont.
 transmission cont.
 watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 390
- Apophyllophorales**
 forest trees
 Mongolia 6853
 Russia 6852
 Zimbabwe 556
 Spain 6854
 taxonomy, cultures 6812
- Apiognomonina errabunda**
Fagus sylvatica
 host parasite relationships 2316
 infection 2316
- Apiognomonina veneta**
Platanus acerifolia
 acid deposition 3790
 California 1712
 varietal reactions 1712
Platanus occidentalis, infection 4509
- Apion arrogans**
 transmission
 broad bean mottle bromovirus 7883
 broad bean stain comovirus 7883
- Apium graveolens** (see Celery)
- Apium graveolens** var. *rapaceum* (see Celery)
- Aplosporella**
 taxonomy
 descriptions 6846
 India 6846
- Aporrectodea rosea**, interactions, *Rhizoctonia solani*, wheat 2701
- Aporrectodea trapezoides**, interactions, *Rhizoctonia solani*, wheat 2701
- Apple chlorotic leafspot virus**
 apples
 control 3622
 immunodiagnosis 3623
 detection, apples 3621
 molecular genetics, movement proteins 7709
 plums
 immunodiagnosis 3623
 isolates 5858
 Italy 7295
 mixed infections 7295
 symptoms 5858
 varietal reactions 7295
- Apple mosaic ilarvirus**
 apples
 control 3622
 varietal reactions 2172
 hops
 Japan 609
 serology 609
 molecular genetics
 coat proteins 1932
 nucleotide sequences 1932
- Apple scar skin viroid**, detection 3298
- Apple stem grooving capillovirus**, apples, control 3622
- Apples** (*Malus pumila*)
 Actinomycetales, plant growth regulators 1004
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 China 1584
 control 422
 France 422
 strains 1584
Alternaria alternata
 environmental factors 1593
 postharvest decay 5078
 storage 1593
 Taiwan 5078
Alternaria mali
 biological control 5811
 North Carolina 2192
 spatial distribution 2920
 varietal reactions 2192
 apple chlorotic leafspot virus
 control 3622
 detection 3621
 immunodiagnosis 3623
 apple mosaic ilarvirus
 control 3622
 varietal reactions 2172
 apple stem grooving capillovirus, control 3622
Aureobasidium pullulans, storage 5816
- Apples** cont.
 bacteria
 control 1594
 tissue culture 1594, 2931
Botryosphaeria dothidea, varietal reactions 3624
Botryosphaeria obtusa, varietal reactions 3624
Botrytis cinerea
 biological control 5070, 7286
 calcium 419
 cell walls 419
 control 1589, 5803
 isoenzymes 3253
 postharvest decay 5803
 storage 419, 1589, 5070, 7286
 canker, control 6767
 captan, degradation 7541
Colletotrichum acutatum
 characteristics 6227
 isolates 6227
Cryphonectria parasitica
 oxalic acid 5817
 virulence 5817
Cylindrocarpum didymum
 storage 3640
 Washington 3640
 diseases
 Australia 8026
 breeding 2185, 3620
 California 2918
 control 2915, 6479, 7282, 8026
 Gansu 8025
 Germany 2917
 Hungary 7282
 integrated control 409, 1586, 2170, 2917, 3617, 5068
 Italy 2170, 3626
 Massachusetts 5068
 monitoring 5069
 New South Wales 1587
 New York 409, 2916, 5069
 Ohio 3239
 organic farming 2918, 5809
 reviews 5068
 Russia 1586
 sampling techniques 3614
 Switzerland 5809
 UK 3614
 varietal reactions 2914, 2916, 2921, 3239, 5809
 yield losses 1587
Erwinia amylovora
 antibiotics 1786
 biological control 2198
 breeding 2202, 5071
 budwood 7281
 control 2175-2176, 2195-2196, 7281
 detection 3641, 7287
 epidemiology 1595, 2183
 eradication 2193
 forecasting 408, 2173-2174, 2194
 France 408, 2175
 genetic transformation 2201, 2932
 Germany 2183, 5071, 5819
 heat treatment 2176
 hot water treatment 2193
 induced resistance 2197
 meteorological factors 1595
 models 2173, 2194-2195
 New Zealand 1786, 2198, 3641
 Ontario 2173
 osmotic pressure 1597
 Pennsylvania 2196
 pollen 2182
 resistance 2201, 2932
 rootstocks 2177
 screening 2202
 somaclonal variation 421
 spread 2178
 strains 1786, 2200
 survival 2182
 susceptibility 1596
 Sweden 2179
 symptoms 1597
 Turkey 2180
 varietal reactions 1596, 2177, 2183, 2200
 Washington 2174
 West Virginia 2194

Apples cont.

- fungicide residues
 - determination 660, 5359
 - estimation 6068
 - USA 4614
- fungicides, activity 2934
- Geastrumia polystigmatis*, North Carolina 3616
- Gibberella avenacea*
 - varietal reactions 8027
 - Yugoslavia 8027
- Gloeodes pomigena*, biological control 5810
- Glomerella cingulata*
 - biological control 5811
 - characteristics 6227
 - isolates 6227
 - molecular genetics 3244
 - pathogenicity 3244
 - varietal reactions 3624
- Glomus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 1263, 2517
 - rooting 1263
 - rootstocks 2517
- Glomus etunicatum*, mycorrhizas, replant disease 1005
- Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, replant disease 2930
- Glomus macrocarpum*, mycorrhizas, replant disease 2930
- Leucostoma cinetum*
 - Iran 6483
 - symptoms 6483
- Monilinia*
 - enzymes 3638
 - storage decay 3638
- mycoplasma-like organisms
 - detection 8020
 - Europe 2919
 - molecular genetics 2919, 8020
- mycorrhizas, growth 6108
- Nectria galligena*
 - antagonists 7285
 - breeding 5071
 - control 5805, 8034
 - expert systems 3625
 - forecasting 3625
 - fungicides 7285
 - Germany 5071
 - Italy 5805
 - UK 3625
 - varietal reactions 5815
- Penicillium*
 - control 1589
 - Oregon 4388
 - postharvest decay 4388
 - storage 1589
 - Washington 4388
- Penicillium expansum*
 - control 5067, 5074, 5803, 5818
 - enzymes 5074
 - induced resistance 1352
 - postharvest decay 1352, 5074, 5803, 5818
 - storage 5067
- pesticides
 - deposition 3902
 - formulations 410
 - leaves 3902
 - retention 410
- Pezicula alba*
 - control 8033
 - storage 8033
- Phomopsis*, Taiwan 6482
- Physalospora piricola*, biological control 5811
- Phytophthora cactorum*
 - biological control 5806
 - breeding 5808
 - British Columbia 5806, 6481
 - fertilizers 6481
 - Italy 5808
 - rootstocks 2191
 - screening 4396
 - toxins 4396
 - varietal reactions 2191, 4395
- Phytophthora cambivora*, varietal reactions 4395
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, varietal reactions 4395

Apples cont.

- Phytophthora syringae*
 - Honshu 4389
 - storage 4389
- Pleospora herbarum*
 - postharvest decay 5078
 - Taiwan 5078
- Podosphaera leucotricha*
 - Belgium 7283
 - breeding 3633-3635, 4390, 5071, 5808, 7283
 - control 411, 2929, 3636, 5073
 - expert systems 3625
 - forecasting 3625
 - France 412
 - Germany 5071
 - isoenzymes 3635
 - Italy 5808
 - Moldova 411
 - Poland 2190, 2929
 - Romania 4390
 - Russia 411
 - testing 4394
 - UK 3625
 - Ukraine 411
 - varietal reactions 412, 2190, 4393, 7283, 8027
 - yield losses 2929
 - Yugoslavia 8027
- postharvest decay, biological control 4397
- proliferation, mycoplasma-like organisms 1598
- Pythium*
 - catch crops 1000
 - control 1000
- Pythium ultimum*
 - enzymes 1592
 - host parasite relationships 1592
- replant disease
 - Actinomycetales 423, 5348
 - biological control 413, 416, 999, 1005
 - British Columbia 413, 999
 - catch crops 1000
 - control 417-418, 994, 1000-1001, 1585, 1588, 1599, 2186, 2930, 8024
 - economics 995-996
 - education 1001
 - Italy 1599
 - models 2186
 - mycorrhizas 423, 2930
 - New York 994
 - plant growth regulators 1004
 - Poland 417
 - reviews 994, 5348
 - soil temperature 2186
 - soil treatment 998
 - Washington 996, 1001, 1585, 2203
 - yield losses 995
- russetting
 - control 1600
 - South Africa 1600
- scald
 - control 8033
 - storage 8033
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
 - enzymes 5547
 - oxalic acid 5547
- Sphingomonas asaccharolytica*, taxonomy 6744
- Sphingomonas mali*, taxonomy 6744
- storage decay
 - control 420, 3639, 6484, 8021, 8033
 - environmental factors 1593
 - France 412, 420
 - varietal reactions 412
- Trichothecium roseum*
 - environmental factors 1593
 - storage 1593
- Valsa*
 - control 5077
 - fertilizers 5076
 - varietal reactions 5075
- Valsa ceratosperma*
 - screening 3637
 - varietal reactions 3637
- Venturia inaequalis*
 - ascospores 4392
 - Belgium 5063, 7283, 8031

Apples cont.

- Venturia inaequalis* cont.
 - breeding 1952, 2922, 3629, 4390, 5071, 5808, 7283
 - computer software 3333
 - Connecticut 2927, 7284
 - control 411, 415, 2187, 2189, 3630-3632, 5805, 5813-5814, 8028, 8030-8032
 - economics of control 2188
 - enzymes 2928
 - epidemiology 1002, 4392, 8029
 - expert systems 3625
 - forecasting 1002, 3333, 3625, 8030
 - France 412
 - fungicide tolerance 6480
 - genetic resources 5063
 - genetics 1590, 2923, 2925, 5072
 - Germany 5071, 8029
 - Himachal Pradesh 8028
 - histochemistry 1003
 - host parasite relationships 2928
 - integrated control 2926
 - Iowa 2926
 - isolates 1591
 - Italy 1002, 5805, 5808, 8029
 - models 2927, 7284
 - Moldova 411
 - molecular genetics 2924
 - New South Wales 2187
 - New York 3628, 6480
 - overwintering 8029
 - phenolic compounds 1003
 - rain 2927
 - resistance 2924
 - Romania 4390
 - russetting 2189, 3630
 - Russia 411, 415, 3632
 - seasonal variation 2187, 6480
 - spore dispersal 2927, 7284
 - storage 3627
 - Switzerland 1591, 5813
 - Tasmania 3630
 - UK 3625
 - Ukraine 411
 - varietal reactions 412, 414, 1003, 1591, 3627-3628, 5072, 5807, 5812, 7283
 - viruses, Germany 6476
- Zygophiala jamaicensis*, biological control 5810
- Apricots** (*Prunus armeniaca* and *P. mume*)
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae*
 - control 6487
 - Zhejiang 6487
 - Botryosphaeria dothidea*
 - control 6487
 - Zhejiang 6487
 - Cytospora*
 - cellulase 5086
 - environmental factors 1010
 - host parasite relationships 5086
 - Slovakia 1010
 - varietal reactions 1010
 - Cytosporina*
 - cellulase 5086
 - host parasite relationships 5086
 - Diaporthe eres*
 - environmental factors 3645
 - Hungary 3645
 - diseases, books 7291
 - Gnomonia erythrostoma*
 - control 7294
 - Romania 7294
 - varietal reactions 7294
 - Hendersonula toruloidea*
 - cellulase 5086
 - host parasite relationships 5086
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - environmental factors 3645
 - Hungary 3645
 - Monilinia fructigena*
 - control 427
 - France 427
 - fungicide residues 427
 - Monilinia laxa*
 - control 427
 - environmental factors 1010
 - France 427
 - fungicide residues 427
 - Slovakia 1010

Apricots cont.

- Monilinia laxa* cont.
testing 2938
varietal reactions 1010
mycoplasma-like organisms
detection 7279
Italy 7279
molecular genetics 7279
plum pox potyvirus
breeding 5846, 5849, 5853
control 5838
Czech Republic 5853
diagnosis 5827
France 5839
genetic transformation 1602, 5083,
5841-5842
Greece 5849
histopathology 8038
immunodiagnosis 5831
induced resistance 1602
Italy 5827, 5838
localization 5854, 8038
resistance 5083, 5842
Romania 4399
serotypes 5831
Slovakia 5851
Spain 5821
spread 5821
transmission 5821
varietal reactions 4399, 5847, 5849,
5851, 8038
vectors 5839, 5855
Pseudomonas fluorescens
detection 6488
ice nucleation 6488
Iran 6488
serology 6488
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*
detection 6488
ice nucleation 6488
Iran 6488
serology 6488
Rhizopus
control 427
France 427
fungicide residues 427
Rhizopus stolonifer
enzymes 732
postharvest decay 732
Stigmia carpophila
environmental factors 1010
Slovakia 1010
varietal reactions 1010
viruses
quarantine 2937
USA 2937

Arabidopsis

- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *maculicola*,
molecular genetics 7517
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola*
genetics 7512
host parasite relationships 7512
host specificity 7512
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, induced
resistance 7390

Arabidopsis thaliana

- Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, genetic trans-
formation 1777
beet curly top intergeminivirus, genetics
1912
Botrytis cinerea
enzymes 1762
gene expression 1762
pathogenesis-related proteins 1762
diseases
defence mechanisms 784, 6941
genetics 784
host parasite relationships 1342
pathogenesis-related proteins 1758
salicylic acid 1342, 6941
Fusarium oxysporum
host parasite relationships 1177
induced resistance 1177
mutants
hypersensitivity 3876
necrosis 3877
mycotoxins, selection 5310
pathogenesis-related proteins, molecular
genetics 2356
Peronospora parasitica
genetics 1169-1170

Arabidopsis thaliana cont.

- Peronospora parasitica* cont.
host parasite relationships 1170, 1177
induced resistance 1177
molecular genetics 2356, 6940
pathogenesis-related proteins 2356
Pseudomonas solanacearum, molecular
genetics 6735
Pseudomonas syringae
molecular genetics 3323, 3875, 6734,
6736
pathogenesis-related proteins 1795
resistance 3323
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *maculicola*
enzymes 7509
molecular genetics 2356, 7509
pathogenesis-related proteins 2356
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato*
coronatine 4592
gene expression 1768
induced resistance 9
infection 4592
molecular genetics 9
mutants 1768
viruses, test plants 1907
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*
host parasite relationships 6055, 6742
hypersensitivity 6055
molecular genetics 6742

Arabis mosaic nepovirus

- Alstroemeria*, Italy 8218
Daphne, UK 1132
grapes
Austria 8055
detection 8055
Germany 8052
immunodiagnosis 3658
induced resistance 444
Nematoda 1618
Slovakia 1618
Turkey 3665
varietal reactions 444
vectors 8052
hops
control 608
Poland 608
molecular genetics
nucleotide sequences 6899
polymerase chain reaction 8055
RNA 6899
tobacco
genetic transformation 3028
resistance 3028

Araceae, Puccinia paullula f.sp. monsterae,

resistance 7457

Arachis

- diseases, biological control 7754
peanut mottle potyvirus, varietal reac-
tions 5185
peanut stripe potyvirus, varietal reactions
5185
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus, varietal
reactions 5185

Arachis hypogaea (see Groundnuts)**Arachniotus**

- antagonism, *Glomerella tucumanensis*
8119
control

- Fusarium oxysporum*, guavas 3703
Glomerella cingulata, guavas 3703

Aralia elata, Camposporium laundonii,

Japan 1742

Aralia spinosa

- Cercospora araliae*
taxonomy 6169
Uttar Pradesh 6169

Araujia sericifera

- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
immunodiagnosis 7439
Italy 7439
seeds 7439

Arbutus unedo, mycorrhizas, bacteria 6130**Ardhachandra selenoides**

- Vaccinium macrocarpon*
taxonomy 3292
Washington 3292

Ardisia crenata, Glomerella cingulata,

Korea Republic 582

Areca catechu (see Arecanuts)**Arecaceae**

- Coccoicola*, taxonomy 6879

Arecaceae cont.

- Guignardia candeloflamma*
Indonesia 4078
Queensland 4078
taxonomy 4078
Maculatiplasma fronsicola
Queensland 6175
taxonomy 6175
Sabalicola, taxonomy 6878
Arecanuts (*Areca catechu*)
Phyllosticta arecae, vitamin deficiencies
1744
yellow leaf
control 1745
mycoplasma-like organisms 5299
photosynthesis 5299
Argania spinosa
Glomus intraradices
mycorrhizas
growth 1251
mineral nutrition 1252

Argentina

- Aristotelia chilensis*, *Septoria aristoteli-*
icola 6862
cereals, *Pyrenophora semeniperda* 6231
Chinese cabbages, *Colletotrichum higin-*
sianum 7214
chrysanthemums, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 6671
crops
Rhizoctonia 3342
Rhizoctonia solani 3342
Rhizoctonia zeae 3342
Dieffenbachia maculata, *Glomerella*
cingulata 2347
Duchesnea indica, *Frommeella mexicana*
var. *indicae* 3869
globe artichokes, *Pythium* 7226
Juncus acutus
Clypeopycnis aeruginascens 7444
Monacostroma innumerosum 7444
Juncus bufonius, fungi 7444
Juncus imbricatus, *Pleospora togwotien-*
sis 7444
Microcyclus porlieriae 3282
Nothofagus pumilio, wood destroying
fungi 5974
onions, *Phoma terrestris* 6426
Origanum vulgare
Fusarium oxysporum 2349
Fusarium solani 2349
potatoes, potato M carlavirus 2093
rice, diseases 7084
rye

- Puccinia graminis* 3411
Puccinia recondita 3411

soil

- Pythium* 7226
Rhizoctonia 3342
Rhizoctonia solani 3342
Rhizoctonia zeae 3342

soyabeans

- diseases 7140
Phytophthora sojae 7116
tomatoes, blossom-end rot 7249
Toona ciliata, *Nectria rigidiuscula* 5268
wheat, *Pyrenophora semeniperda* 6231

Arisaema, mycorrhizas, Pakistan 3233**Arisaema jacquemontii, mycorrhizas, Paki-**

stan 3233

Arisaema utile, mycorrhizas, Pakistan 3233**Aristida armata**

- mycorrhizas
growth 89
phosphorus 89

Aristolochia clematitis, grapevine fanleaf

nepovirus, Hungary 3348

Aristotelia chilensis

- Septoria aristotelicola*
Argentina 6862
taxonomy 6862

Armillaria

- control, reviews 8165
forest trees
control 3777
host parasite relationships 3777
resistance 3777
France 8166
molecular genetics
DNA 2593

- Armillaria* *cont.*
 molecular genetics *cont.*
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 5429
 species 2593
Picea abies
 models 5261
 Sweden 5261
Pinus resinosa
 Michigan 572
 population genetics 572
 taxonomy
 branching patterns 4077
 DNA 2593
 species 2593
 tea
 antagonists 530
 Kenya 530
Trichoderma harzianum, antagonism 530
Trichoderma koningii, antagonism 530
Trichoderma longibrachiatum, antagonism 530
- Armillaria cepistipes*
 forest trees
 France 8166
 hosts 2302
 Netherlands 2302
 soil types 2302
Quercus petraea, Hungary 561
- Armillaria gallica*
 forest trees
 France 8166
 hosts 2302
 Netherlands 2302
 soil types 2302
Picea abies, Germany 1124
 taxonomy, branching patterns 4077
- Armillaria jezoensis*
 forest trees
 Hokkaido 135
 intersterility groups 135
 taxonomy 135
- Armillaria limonea*, *Pinus radiata*, New Zealand 3801
- Armillaria luteobubalina*
Eucalyptus, inoculum 4406
Vaccinium
 population genetics 4406
 Victoria 4406
- Armillaria mellea*
 culture media 1882
 growth 7640
 forest trees
 France 8166
 Hokkaido 135
 hosts 2302
 intersterility groups 135
 Netherlands 2302
 soil types 2302
 taxonomy 135
Gastrodia elata, mycorrhizas 1868
 hyperparasitism, *Grifola umbellata* 116
 olives, Tunisia 5184
Picea abies
 host parasite relationships 4530
 storage 4530
Pinus contorta
 biochemistry 6649
 insects 6649
 Utah 6649
 rhizomorphs 1882
- Armillaria novae-zelandiae*, *Pinus radiata*, New Zealand 3801, 4520
- Armillaria obscura*
Pinus sylvestris, thinning 7425, 7427
 taxonomy, branching patterns 4077
- Armillaria ostoyae*
 forest trees
 British Columbia 1702
 control 1702
 France 8166
 hosts 2302
 Netherlands 2302
 soil types 2302
Picea abies, Germany 1124
Pinus banksiana
 Minnesota 8179
 population genetics 8179
Pinus pinaster, biological control 6656
Pinus ponderosa
 inoculum 3800
- Armillaria ostoyae cont.*
Pinus ponderosa cont.
 Washington 3800
Pinus resinosa
 Minnesota 8179
 population genetics 8179
Pseudotsuga menziesii
 edaphic factors 3809
 Washington 3809
Ulocladium botrytis, antagonism 4664
- Armillaria singula*
 forest trees
 Hokkaido 135
 intersterility groups 135
 taxonomy 135
- Armillaria tabescens*
 culture media 1882
 forest trees, France 8166
 rhizomorphs 1882
- Armoriacia rusticana*
 plant extracts
 antibacterial agents 3171
 antifungal agents 3171
- Arnica montana*
Glomus fasciculatum
 mycorrhizas
 ammonia 2511
 ammonium sulfate 2511
 mycorrhizas
 acid rain 1269
 Netherlands 1269
- Aromatic hydrocarbons**, fungicide tolerance, *Ustilago zeae* 1204
- Arracacia xanthorrhiza*
 potato black ringspot nepovirus
 characteristics 2116
 Peru 2116
 strains 2116
- Artabotrys hexapetalus*
Glomerella cingulata
 morphology 124
 pathogenicity 124
- Artemisia cina*, fungi, Egypt 6016
- Artemisia tridentata*
 mycorrhizas
 fertilizers 724
 Nevada 2487
 plant nutrition 2487
 seedborne fungi
 seasonal variation 618
 Wyoming 618
- Artemisia tridentata* subsp. *wyomingensis*
 mycorrhizas
 burning 2481
 Idaho 2481
- Arthrinium phaeospermum*, cherries, Poland 3650
- Arthrobacter*, activity, *Erwinia amylovora*, pears 2208
- Arthrobotrys oligospora*, hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2564
- Arthuromyces rubicola*
Rubus pileatus
 Sichuan 140
 taxonomy 140
- Artichoke latent potyvirus**
 globe artichokes
 elimination 7223
 propagation 7223
- Artichoke mottled crinkle tomosvirus**, globe artichokes, detection 4346
- Asclepias*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Israel 8194
- Ascochyta**
Cannabis, taxonomy 4075
 chickpeas, control 7907
 peas, seeds 312
Phaseolus vulgaris
 altitude 1948
 mixed cropping 1948
 Rwanda 1948
 taxonomy, reviews 6880
- Ascochyta arcuata*, *Cannabis*, taxonomy 4075
- Ascochyta cannabina*, *Cannabis*, taxonomy 4075
- Ascochyta clematidina*
Clematis
 control 1135
 reviews 1135
- Ascochyta fabae*
 faba beans
 breeding 3484
 Chile 5674
 host specificity 5674
 pathogenicity 7123
 resistance 3484
 tannins 3484
 toxins 2777
 varietal reactions 2777
 yield losses 2065
 production, ascochitine 2565
 toxins 2565
- Ascochyta fabae f.sp. lentis*
 lentils
 control 7160
 environmental factors 1481
 infection 1481, 7158
 Saskatchewan 7160
 spread 7160
 Syria 320
 Turkey 320
 varietal reactions 320, 1481
- Ascochyta imperfecta* (see *Phoma medicaginis*)
- Ascochyta lentis*, lentils, varietal reactions 878
- Ascochyta necans*
 IMI distribution maps 7660
Peridium aquilinum, biological control 1173
- Ascochyta pinodes* (see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*)
- Ascochyta pisi*
 peas
 antigens 2078
 control 897
 host parasite relationships 2078
 Poland 897
 seed germination 4296
 varietal reactions 7150
 toxins 5694
- Ascochyta prasadii*, *Cannabis*, taxonomy 4075
- Ascochyta rabiei*
 chickpeas
 breeding 4299
 California 4925
 control 3503
 enzymes 2800
 Haryana 4926, 6383
 histopathology 1483
 hypersensitivity 2802
 infection 1485
 intercropping 3503
 Pakistan 4302, 6383-6384
 pathogenicity 7161
 phytoalexins 2802, 5701
 resistance 2803
 screening 4926
 seeds 4302
 testing 5700
 toxins 7161
 varietal reactions 878, 901, 1483, 1485, 2800, 5701, 6383-6384
 virulence 901
- peas
 genetic transformation 7901
 host parasite relationships 7901
 phytoalexins 7901
 toxins 6823
- Ascochyta robiniae*, wild plants, Czech Republic 613
- Ascochyta sonchi*, wild plants, Czech Republic 613
- Ascochyta viciae*
 faba beans, pathogenicity 7123
Vicia, hosts 7123
- Asocoryne cylindrium**
Picea abies
 fatty acids 1125
 sterols 1125
- Ascomycetes**
 Taiwan 4707, 6159
 taxonomy 4707, 6159
- Ascomycotina**
 molecular genetics
 nucleotide sequences 4022
 phylogeny 4022
 spore killers, reviews 108
 taxonomy 6877

Ascomycotina *cont.*taxonomy *cont.*

evolution 7639

vegetative compatibility groups 7639

Ash trees (*see Fraxinus*)**Ashyba gossypii**

molecular genetics

nucleotide sequences 6173

phylogeny 6173

Asia, groundnuts, *Pseudomonas**solanacearum* 6576**Asian prunus latent potyvirus**, *Prunus*,

identification 5833

Asparagus

asparagus 2 ilarvirus, Mexico 1544

asparagus 1 potyvirus, Mexico 1544

diseases

Netherlands 4348

pathogenicity 4348

Erwinia carotovora

control 5749

postharvest decay 5749

Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica*

postharvest decay 2134

temperature 2134

Fusarium oxysporum

isolates 5006

Netherlands 7983

pathogenicity 5006

replant disease 7983

South Africa 5006

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *asparagi*, bio-

logical control 5746

Fusarium proliferatum

isolates 5006

pathogenicity 5006

South Africa 5006

Fusarium solani

isolates 5006

pathogenicity 5006

South Africa 5006

Gibberella fujikuroi

biological control 5746

population genetics 5007

USA 5007

Gibberella fujikuroi var. *intermedium*

Japan 2133

yield losses 2133

Glomus, mycorrhizas, growth 6780

mycorrhizas, morphology 4659

Phytophthora megasperma

control 2876

Italy 2876

Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae*,

biological control 7984

Puccinia asparagi

control 5748

Italy 5748

replant disease

Netherlands 7983

toxins 7983

Stemphylium vesicarium

control 5748

Italy 5748

tobacco streak ilarvirus, Mexico 1544

Asparagus 2 ilarvirus, asparagus, Mexico 1544**Asparagus officinalis** (*see Asparagus*)**Asparagus 1 potyvirus**, asparagus, Mexico 1544**Aspergillus**activity, *Tilletia indica* 6271

air spora, Ontario 5414

antagonism, *Verticillium dahliae* 7405

barley

Saudi Arabia 1359

seeds 1359

storage 836

toxins 836

control, fruit trees, diseases 407

cotton

Iran 6625

seeds 6625

crops, Colombia 1956

laboratory tests

essential oils 5307

fungicides 7569

taxol 1232

lentils

Saudi Arabia 1359

seeds 1359

Aspergillus *cont.*

lettuces, organic farming 183

maize

control 6316, 7826

germination 6316

seeds 6316, 7826

storage 6316

toxins 6319

vectors 6319

Phaseolus vulgaris

seeds 5682

storage 5682

Pleurotus ostreatus, control 1753

preservation

India 6866

morphology 6866

taxonomy 6866

production, antifungal agents 1830

rice

environmental factors 6342

seeds 6342

rye, organic farming 183

soil, reclaimed soils 6838

Southern Africa, reviews 4713

soyabeans

seeds 3481

toxins 3481

USA 3481

toxins 6816

vegetables, organic farming 183

viruses 6888

wheat

organic farming 183

Saudi Arabia 1359

seeds 1359

Aspergillus candidus, laboratory tests, phenolic compounds 1823, 4607**Aspergillus carbonarius**, laboratory tests, antifungal agents 121**Aspergillus cerneus**, sunflowers, seeds 3710**Aspergillus flavus**

air

aflatoxins 4703

distribution 4703

India 4703

almonds

breeding 7342

seeds 7342

aubergines

crop losses 7251

postharvest decay 7251

biochemistry, metabolites 747, 4034

cereals

control 37

seeds 6978

storage 37, 6978

toxins 6978

cotton

biological control 2294

control 37

storage 37

strains 2294

toxins 2294

crops, Colombia 1956

culture media 7630

Eruca vesicaria

proteins 1051

seeds 1051

faba beans

Egypt 302

seeds 302

toxins 302

varietal reactions 302

figs

postharvest decay 6515

toxins 461, 6515

Turkey 6515

Glucocladium virens, antagonism 6134

groundnuts

chitosan 7368

control 37, 1062

environmental factors 3727

enzymes 6209

Georgia 7653

infection 3727

isoenzymes 3010

phenolic compounds 3009, 7368

seeds 3009-3010, 3727, 6209, 8114

storage 37

toxins 3009, 6209, 7368

varietal reactions 1061, 3010

Aspergillus flavus *cont.*groundnuts *cont.*

vegetative compatibility groups 8114

hyperparasitism, *Ustilago scitaminea* 1074

Indian mustard

proteins 1051

seeds 1051

laboratory tests

antifungal agents 121

gopalamycin 1822

heptasulfamide 1210

plant extracts 694

plant oils 6082

lemons, toxins 477

maize

control 37, 4843

environmental factors 5634

enzymes 4231, 6209

Georgia 7653

Honduras 7827

insects 4842

seeds 4231, 4842-4843, 5636, 6209

storage 37, 5634, 7827

toxins 246, 4231, 5634, 5636, 6209, 6944, 7068, 7827

varietal reactions 5636, 7068

molecular genetics

isolates 4047

toxins 4047

mushrooms

air spora 3861

spawn 1159

peas, toxins 6944

potatoes

Bangladesh 921

seeds 921

rice

storage 271

toxins 271

soil

aflatoxins 4703

distribution 4703

Egypt 127

environmental factors 3727

Georgia 7653

India 4703

infection 3727

pollution 127

seeds 3727

vegetative compatibility groups 8114

sorghum

plant extracts 7076

seeds 2739

toxins 2739

soyabeans

control 2771, 7889

seeds 2771, 7889

toxins 2771, 7889

Streptovorticillium, antagonism 6134

sweet potatoes

Orissa 7961

storage 7961

tobacco

in vitro culture 7400

toxins 7400

tomatoes, postharvest decay 5024

toxins 7568, 7643

water

Egypt 127

pollution 127

Aspergillus fumigatus

biochemistry, enzymes 1276

control, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, carnations 6673

groundnuts, Georgia 7653

laboratory tests

gopalamycin 1822

plant extracts 694

lemons

enzymes 6540

insecticides 6540

toxins 6540

maize, Georgia 7653

soil

Egypt 127

Georgia 7653

pollution 127

sugarbeet

storage 8127

temperature 8127

- Aspergillus fumigatus* cont.
 sweet potatoes
 Orissa 7961
 storage 7961
 water
 Egypt 127
 pollution 127
- Aspergillus giganteus*, antifungal agents 7587
- Aspergillus glaucus*
 maize
 insects 4842
 seeds 4842
 peas
 Manitoba 876
 storage 876
Phaseolus vulgaris
 Manitoba 876
 storage 876
- Aspergillus nidulans*
 control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 7994
 laboratory tests
 benomyl 6147
 carbendazim 6147
 griseofulvin 6147
 herbicides 5436
 molecular genetics, enzymes 2537
- Aspergillus niger*
 activity, cereals, mycorrhizas 3982
 antagonism, rice, seedborne fungi 256
 aubergines
 crop losses 7251
 postharvest decay 7251
 biochemistry 1287
 gibberellic acid 1289
 cauliflowers, Uttar Pradesh 3547
 cereals
 control 37
 storage 37
 cotton
 control 37
 storage 37
 faba beans
 Egypt 302
 seeds 302
 toxins 302
 varietal reactions 302
 figs
 postharvest decay 6515
 temperature 7325
 toxins 6515
 Turkey 6515
 groundnuts
 control 37, 1062, 3724, 7366
 Georgia 7653
 insects 5187
 Orissa 7366
 pathogenicity 3724
 seeds 3724
 South Africa 5187
 storage 37
 hyperparasitism, *Ustilago scitaminea* 1074
 identification, culture media 7689
 interactions, *Glomus mosseae* 4652
 laboratory tests
 antibiotics 60
 antifungal agents 4609, 7589
 fungicides 4609
 gopalamycin 1822
 heptasulfamide 1210
 mancozeb 1813
 plant extracts 4624, 4627
 plant oils 4622
 progesterone 4618
 root exudates 889
 thiadiazolidines 5368
 thiazines 1813
 yeasts 6133
 lemons
 enzymes 6540
 insecticides 6540
 toxins 477, 6540
 longans
 control 6551
 storage 6551
 temperature 6551
 maize
 control 37, 4843
 Georgia 7653
- Aspergillus niger* cont.
 maize cont.
 seeds 4843
 storage 37
 mandarins, control 5150
 metabolites 1886
 mushrooms
 air spora 3861
 spawn 1159
 onions
 antagonists 1527
 India 2121
 Karnataka 1529
 postharvest decay 2862
 spore germination 1527
 storage 1529, 2121
 pomegranates, storage 5906
 potatoes
 Bangladesh 921
 seeds 921
 raspberries, pathogenesis-related proteins 4403
 soil
 Egypt 127
 Georgia 7653
 pollution 127
 soybeans
 control 2771, 7889
 defence mechanisms 7112
 proteins 7112
 seeds 2771, 7889
 toxins 2771, 7889
 spores, viability 4722
 tomatoes, postharvest decay 5024
Treculia africana, storage 5802
 water
 Egypt 127
 pollution 127
 wheat
 control 4788
 Egypt 4788
 seeds 4788
Xanthosoma sagittifolium
 control 7210
 storage 7210
- Aspergillus nomius*
 molecular genetics
 isolates 4047
 toxins 4047
- Aspergillus ochraceus*
Pennisetum glaucum
 toxins 3436
 varietal reactions 3436
- Aspergillus oryzae*
 biochemistry, enzymes 743
 molecular genetics
 isolates 4047
 toxins 4047
- Aspergillus parasiticus*
 groundnuts
 environmental factors 3727
 Georgia 7653
 infection 3727
 seeds 3727, 8114
 toxins 1661
 vegetative compatibility groups 8114
 maize
 Georgia 7653
 toxins 6944
 molecular genetics
 isolates 4047
 toxins 4047
 peas, toxins 6944
 rice
 aflatoxins 4870
 storage 4870
 serology, antigens 4038
 soil
 environmental factors 3727
 Georgia 7653
 infection 3727
 seeds 3727
 vegetative compatibility groups 8114
 sunflowers, seeds 3710
 tobacco
 in vitro culture 7400
 toxins 7400
 wheat, seed germination 6988
- Aspergillus parasiticus* var. *globosus*, laboratory tests, plant oils 6082
- Aspergillus sojae*
 molecular genetics
 isolates 4047
 toxins 4047
- Aspergillus tamarii*
 faba beans
 Egypt 302
 seeds 302
 toxins 302
 varietal reactions 302
 groundnuts
 seeds 8114
 vegetative compatibility groups 8114
 laboratory tests, antifungal agents 121
 molecular genetics
 isolates 4047
 toxins 4047
 soil, vegetative compatibility groups 8114
 tomatoes, postharvest decay 5024
- Aspergillus terreus*
 control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 276
 groundnuts, Georgia 7653
 maize, Georgia 7653
 soil, Georgia 7653
 sweet potatoes
 Orissa 7961
 storage 7961
- Aspergillus versicolor*, laboratory tests, plant oils 6082
- Aspergillus wentii*, laboratory tests, plant extracts 694
- Asperisporium mikaniae*
Mikania micrantha
 biological control 3874
 Brazil 3874
- Asperisporium mikaniigena*
Mikania micrantha
 biological control 3874
 Brazil 3874
- Aspirin*
 activity
 cucumbers, diseases 2657
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae* 7384
 tobacco, diseases 2657
 tobacco necrosis necrovirus 7384
- Asteraceae**, *Leptosphaeria*, taxonomy 6860
- Asteridiella lephopetali*
 India 5452
 taxonomy 5452
- Asterina*
 Tamil Nadu 7668
 taxonomy, descriptions 7668
- Asteromstomella*
 Tamil Nadu 7668
 taxonomy, descriptions 7668
- Astilbe*, *Botrytis cinerea*, biological control 7446
- Astilbe hybrida*, *Sclerotinia fuckeliana*, biological control 4551
- Astragalus cicer*, *Cochliobolus carbonum*, flavonoids 4270
- Astragalus mulfordae*
Uromyces punctatus
 Idaho 3868
 Oregon 3868
- Astroloma xerophyllum*
 mycorrhizas
 isoenzymes 2531
 phenology 2531
 Western Australia 2531
- Astrosphaeriella fronsicola*
Calamus
 Queensland 5458
 taxonomy 5458
Laccospadix australasicus
 Queensland 5458
 taxonomy 5458
Oraniopsis appendiculata
 Queensland 5458
 taxonomy 5458
- ATDA**, control, *Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzicola*, rice 1445
- Atkinsonella hypoxylon*
Danthonia sericea
 growth 2756
 in vitro culture 2756
Danthonia spicata
 growth 2756
 in vitro culture 2756

Atkinsonella hypoxylon *cont.*

- Stipa leucotricha*
growth 2756
in vitro culture 2756
viruses, molecular genetics 7726

Atkinsonella texensis

- Danthonia sericea*
growth 2756
in vitro culture 2756
- Danthonia spicata*
growth 2756
in vitro culture 2756
- Stipa leucotricha*
demography 7875
growth 2756
in vitro culture 2756
Texas 7875

Aubergines (*Solanum melongena*)

- Alternaria alternata*
control 957
postharvest decay 957
- Andean potato mottle comovirus
characteristics 5038
Rio de Janeiro 5038
- Botrytis cinerea*
control 957
postharvest decay 957
- brinjal necrotic mosaic virus
characteristics 3582
India 3582
serology 3582
- brinjal severe mosaic nepovirus
growth 3581
Nematoda 3581
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
Italy 5775
strains 5775
symptoms 5775
- Diaporthe vexans*, biochemistry 974
diseases
control 4776
India 4776
- Erwinia*, Honshu 7728
- fungicide residues, Himachal Pradesh 3329
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*,
control 1560
- Fusarium solani*
control 7252
plant extracts 7252
- little leaf
genetics 2893
mycoplasma-like organisms 2893,
5039
physiology 5039
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*,
Pakistan 796
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 3170
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
Assam 975
Bihar 8003
biovars 642
Himachal Pradesh 642
inoculation 3587
pathogenicity 6739
physiology 642
races 5555
screening 975, 3587
seeds 5755, 5777
survival 5777
varietal reactions 3585-3586, 5754,
8003
West Bengal 5555, 5777
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*
isolates 5753
pathogenicity 5753
- Rhizoctonia solani*
biological control 6222
susceptibility 6390
- Rhizopus arrhizus*
Orissa 7251
yield losses 7251
- Rhizopus stolonifer*
Orissa 7251
yield losses 7251
- test plants, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*
2108
- tomato black ring nepovirus, Turkey 5751
- Verticillium albo-atrum*
histopathology 6458

Aubergines *cont.*

- Verticillium albo-atrum* *cont.*
host parasite relationships 6458

Verticillium dahliae

- biological control 5776, 7253
Connecticut 8002
control 367
electrolyte leakage 3583
gas exchange 8002
heat treatment 5776
inoculation 7250
isolates 2658
pathogenicity 2658
photosynthesis 8002
São Paulo 367
selection 3583
testing 7250
varietal reactions 3584
yield losses 3584

Aulacorthum circumflexum, transmission,
pea enation mosaic enamovirus 3472**Aulacorthum solani**, transmission, pea ena-
tion mosaic enamovirus 3472**Aulographina eucalypti**, *Eucalyptus*, Mada-
gascar 6629**Aurantiporus albidus**, *Nothofagus pumilio*,
Argentina 5974**Aureobasidium**, mandarins, control 5152**Aureobasidium microstictum**

- wild plants
Poland 4066
taxonomy 4066

Aureobasidium pullulans

- antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea* 5424
- apples, storage 5816
- cherries
postharvest decay 1608
Washington 1608
- control, apples, postharvest decay 4397
- Ephedra trifurca*
Insecta 2354
interactions 2354
- laboratory tests
antifungal agents 4609
fungicides 4609
- Lasiophora ephedricola*, interactions 2354
- production, antibiotics 7518
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*,
antagonism 7518
- wheat
Poland 4166
seeds 4166

Aureofungin, control, *Botryodiplodia the-*
obromae, mangoes 5155**Australasia**

- Dactylis glomerata*, diseases 2751
- Festuca arundinacea*, diseases 2751
- Lolium perenne*, diseases 2751
- Phalaris aquatica*, diseases 2751
- wheat, *Puccinia recondita* 2681

Australasian Plant Pathology Society, his-
tory 7497-7498**Australia**

- apples, diseases 8026
- barley, *Puccinia hordei* 6299
- chickpeas, *Phytophthora megasperma*
321
- Chondrilla juncea*, *Puccinia chondrillina*
616
- coconuts, diseases 6571
- cotton
diseases 7401
Thielaviopsis basicola 6623
- Eucalyptus marginata*, *Phytophthora cin-*
namomi 3781
- Eucalyptus obliqua*, decay 4495
- Eucalyptus pilularis*, mycorrhizas 2466
- Eucalyptus regnans*, decay 4495
- grapes
Agrobacterium vitis 7321
diseases 4415
Phomopsis viticola 7317
- Litchi chinensis*, postharvest decay 6548
- mangoes, diseases 6544
- mycorrhizal fungi 698
- Myrtaceae, *Rozites* 1240
- Myxomycota 6848
- Nothofagus*, *Rozites* 1240
- papaya ringspot potyvirus 1925
- pesticides, usage 7552
- plant diseases, quarantine 6770

Australia *cont.*

- plant pathology 7499
- soil
Fusarium 6143, 6834
Fusarium avenaceum subsp. *aywarte*
3265
Fusarium avenaceum subsp. *nurrangi*
3265
Gibberella 6143
- sugarcane
Clavibacter xyli subsp. *xyli* 6597
sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus
6592
- tobacco, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var.
parasitica 5953
- watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 1913
- weeds, biological control 1175
- wheat, *Puccinia striiformis* 1988
- New South Wales
apples
diseases 1587
Venturia inaequalis 2187
- barley, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2717
- chrysanthemums, *Puccinia horiana*
7443
- cotton
damping off 550
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp.
vasinfectum 7403
- Cucurbitaceae, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
2164
- fruit, pesticide residues 1214
- grapes, *Fusarium oxysporum* 6510
- Hordeum glaucum*, *Rhynchosporium*
secalis 2717
- Hordeum leporinum*, *Rhynchosporium*
secalis 2717
- Linum marginale*, *Melampsora lini*
4484
- melons, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 2164
- pumpkins, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
2164
- vegetables, pesticide residues 1214
- wheat
diseases 6235
Gaeumannomyces graminis var.
tritici 4184
Gibberella zeae 228
mycorrhizas 85
Xanthium spinosum, *Colletotrichum*
orbiculare 6705
- Northern Territory
Mimosa pigra, fungi 8256
- soil, *Fusarium* 6163
- sweet potatoes, little leaf 7208
- tomato yellow leaf curl
bigenimivirus, tomatoes 6446
- Queensland
Arecaceae
Guignardia candeloflamma 4078
Maculatiipalma fronsicola 6175
Calamus, *Astrosphaeriella fronsicola*
5458
Callistemon, *Phyllachora callis-*
temonis 2336
Chamelaucium uncinatum, *Botrytis*
cinerea 7442
- cotton, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
vasinfectum 7403
- Cucurbitaceae, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
2164
- Grevillea hilliana*, *Phyllachora*
velatisporea var. *hillianae* 1731
- Grevillea parallela*, *Phyllachora*
velatisporea var. *velatisporea*
1731
- Laccospadix australasicus*,
Astrosphaeriella fronsicola 5458
- lettuces, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 7218
- linseed, mycorrhizas 726
- marrows, papaya ringspot (type W)
potyvirus 2152
- melons, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 2164
- Oraniopsis appendiculata*,
Astrosphaeriella fronsicola 5458
- Pinanga*, *Guignardia candeloflamma*
4078
- pumpkins, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
2164
- Sageretia hamosa*, *Phyllachora sager-*
etiae 6172

Australia cont.

Queensland cont.

soil

- mycorrhizas 726
- Pachymetra chaunorhiza* 3734
- Stylosanthes*, *Glomerella cingulata* 5660-5662
- Stylosanthes hamata*, *Glomerella cingulata* 5660
- Stylosanthes scabra*, *Glomerella cingulata* 5660
- sugarcane
 - Pachymetra chaunorhiza* 3734
 - sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 1664
- Trifolium repens*, *Phytophthora megasperma* 7103

South Australia

- barley, *Drechslera wirrigensis* 6979
- Capsicum*, *Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiferum* 2895
- Celosia argentea*, *Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiferum* 2895
- cereals, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4163
- grapes, mycoplasma-like organisms 6513
- lettuces
 - Bremia lactucae* 1542
 - Microdochium panattonianum* 2874
- potatoes, diseases 2812
- soil
 - Fusarium* 6163
 - Pythium echinulatum* 7026
 - Pythium irregulare* 7026
- wheat
 - diseases 2676
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 2691
 - Pythium echinulatum* 7026
 - Pythium irregulare* 7026
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 832, 1997, 2701, 4163

Tasmania

- apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 3630
- barley, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2717
- Eucalyptus tenuiramis*, mycorrhizas 77, 2477
- Hordeum glaucum*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2717
- Hordeum leporinum*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2717
- plants, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 6695

Victoria

- barley, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2717
- grapes, mycoplasma-like organisms 6513
- Hordeum glaucum*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2717
- Hordeum leporinum*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2717
- lettuces, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2872
- Trifolium subterraneum*, *Phytophthora clandestina* 2760
- Vaccinium*, *Armillaria luteobubalina* 4406

Western Australia

- avocados, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2985
- bananas, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* 7327
- Banksia*, mycorrhizas 3179
- Banksia attenuata*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 4700, 5975
- Banksia coccinea*, *Cryptodiaporthe melanocraspeda* 7418
- barley
 - Drechslera wirrigensis* 6979
 - Pyrenophora graminea* 237
- cereals, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1366
- Chamaelaucium uncinatum*, *Botrytis cinerea* 7442
- Epacridaceae, mycorrhizas 2531
- Eucalyptus calophylla*, mycorrhizas 2451
- Eucalyptus marginata*, mycorrhizas 2451
- forest trees, mycorrhizas 3179
- Lolium rigidum*, *Clavibacter toxicus* 289-290

Australia cont.

Western Australia cont.

lupins

- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 867
- Pleiochaeta setosa* 295
- Medicago*, alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus 2762
- Ptilotus polystachys*, mycorrhizas 3179
- soil
 - mycorrhizas 3179
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi* 4700
- Trifolium subterraneum*
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 867
 - mycorrhizas 1854
- weeds, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 867
- wheat
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 3393, 6283
 - Rhizoctonia* 833
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 833, 1393, 2703
- wild plants, mycorrhizas 3205

Austria

- Aesculus hippocastanum*, *Guignardia aesculi* 8173
- barley, *Erysiphe graminis* 7813
- Carex*, *Uredinales* 2591
- grapes
 - arabis mosaic nepovirus 8055
 - grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus 4411, 8055
 - grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 3666, 8055
 - Uncinula necator* 5886
- Picea abies*, decline 6659
- potatoes, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 2107

Austrian pine (see *Pinus nigra*)**Avena barbata**, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, resistance 6701**Avena sativa** (see Oats)**Avena sterilis**, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, resistance 6701**Averrhoa bilimbi**, *Penicillium purpurogenum*, Sri Lanka 4436**Avocado pears** (see Avocados)**Avocado sunblotch viroid**, avocados, RNA probes 1640**Avocados** (*Persea americana*)

- Akaropeltopsis*
 - biological control 487
 - control 487, 1044
- avocado sunblotch viroid, RNA probes 1640

- Colletotrichum magna*
 - enzymes 8086
 - mutants 8086
 - pathogenicity 8086

diseases

- books 463
- control 489
- fruit set 3699
- South Africa 3699
- varietal reactions 3699
- Fusarium solani*, control 490
- Glomerella cingulata*
 - biological control 1048
 - enzymes 2251, 8086
 - ethylene 3344
 - host parasite relationships 3344
 - induced resistance 1048
 - infection 5908
 - molecular genetics 5908
 - mutants 8086
 - pathogenicity 8086
 - postharvest decay 3344
 - resistance 2251

Glomus

- mycorrhizas
 - growth 3227
 - nutrition 3227
- Glomus fasciculatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 3227
 - nutrition 3227

- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
 - biological control 492

Avocados cont.*Phytophthora cinnamomi* cont.

- calcium 488
- control 484, 490-491, 5167, 7339
- nitrogen 488
- roots 491
- soil amendments 2985
- South Africa 484
- susceptibility 488
- Western Australia 2985

Phytophthora citricola

- infection 5909
- seasonal variation 4438
- postharvest decay
 - control 2984
 - harvesting 485
 - packaging 2984
 - temperature 2984

- potato spindle tuber viroid
 - detection 5162
 - Peru 5162

Pseudocercospora purpurea

- biological control 487
- control 487, 493, 1044
- forecasting 493
- South Africa 493

Sphaeropsis tumefaciens, Mexico 5907

viruses

DNA 1043

RNA 483

Azaconazole, control, *Nectria cinnabarina*, forest trees 1705**Azadirachta indica**

- Glomus aggregatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 3202
 - phosphorus 3202

- plant extracts, antifungal agents 694, 3170, 5189, 7076, 7165

Azadirachtin (see also Neem extracts)**Azaguanine**, activity, cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 1488**Azaleas** (see *Rhododendron*)**Azerbaijan**, lucerne, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 5649**Azoles**, fungicide tolerance 3142**Azolla pinnata**, *Rhizoctonia solani*, control 1165**Azospirillum**

- control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, tomatoes 7236
- interactions, mycorrhizas 6130

Azotobacter chroococcum

control

- Rhizoctonia solani*, tomatoes 7236
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 2295

Azteca chartifex var. *spirti*, transmission, *Phytophthora* 3751**Baccapa monialla**, diseases, mineral content 3099**Bacillus***Acer rubrum*

- injuries 1113
- wood 1113

antagonism

- Alternaria alternata* 7452
- bacteria 193
- fungi 193, 5415
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *callistephi* 7452
- Phyllosticta antirrhini* 7452
- Phytophthora cryptogea* 7452
- Pythium ultimum* 7452
- Stagonospora curtisii* 7452

control

- Alternaria brassicicola*, *Brassica alboglabra* 4338
- Alternaria carthami*, *Zinnia* 8228
- apples, diseases 5811
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*, tomatoes 7248
- peas, diseases 5696
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, potatoes 927
- Rhizoctonia cerealis*, wheat 829
- Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 1442
- Stagonospora curtisii*
 - Hippeastrum* 7452
 - Narcissus* 7452

Bacillus *cont.*control *cont.**Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaer-adiatae*, *Vigna radiata* 4938**Bacillus amyloliquefaciens**, grasses, monitoring 6041**Bacillus brevis**, dates, *in vitro* culture 7326**Bacillus cereus**

control

Macrophomina phaseolina, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7898*Phytophthora sojae*, soybeans 7114*Puccinia carthami*, safflower 2256dates, *in vitro* culture 7326

production, antibiotics 695

Bacillus circulans, dates, *in vitro* culture 7326**Bacillus laterosporus**, dates, *in vitro* culture 7326**Bacillus licheniformis**

antagonism

Corticium rolsfii 7240*Fusarium solani* 7240**Bacillus megaterium**, olives, leaves 1059**Bacillus mycoides**, control, *Pythium mamilatum*, cucumbers 4380**Bacillus pabuli**

barley

chitinase 2719

seeds 2719

Bacillus polymyxa, antagonism, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 2694**Bacillus pumilus**

antagonism

Corticium rolsfii 7240*Fusarium solani* 7240

control

*Botrytis cinerea**Phaseolus vulgaris* 2651

tomatoes 2651

dates, *in vitro* culture 7326

production, antibiotics 7446

Bacillus sphaericus, dates, *in vitro* culture 7326**Bacillus subtilis**

activity

apples, replant disease 8024

Erysiphe graminis, barley 4209*Rhizoctonia solani*, peas 7155

viruses, plants 3300

antagonism

Corticium invisum 1677*Corticium rolsfii* 7240*Fusarium solani* 7240*Verticillium dahliae* 5531

antifungal properties, molecular genetics 1193

apples

control 1594

tissue culture 1594

bananas, *in vitro* culture 7326

biochemistry, enzymes 649

chemotaxis, fungi 4057

control

Akaropeltopsis, avocados 487

apples, replant disease 413, 999

Botrytis cinerea, *Astilbe* 7446

crops, diseases 7754

Deuterophoma tracheiphila, sour

oranges 5899

Echinacea purpurea, diseases 1741*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*,

bananas 5145

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*,

carnations 4546

Fusarium sporotrichioides, wheat 210*Gibberella avenacea*, lentils 898*Gibberella zeae*, wheat 210*Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Phaseolus**vulgaris* 7898*Mentha piperita*, diseases 1741*Panax pseudoginseng*, diseases 1741*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 6399*Pseudocercospora purpurea*, avoca-

dos 487

Pseudomonas solanacearum, potatoes

927

Puccinia carthami, safflower 2256*Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiferum**Capsicum* 2895*Celosia argentea* 2895**Bacillus subtilis** *cont.*control *cont.**Rhizoctonia solani*

potatoes 3528

rice 4253

vegetables 6417

Sclerotinia fuckeliana, *Astilbe hybrida* 4551*Setosphaeria turcica*, maize 5631*Verticillium dahliae*, rape 4342*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaer-adiatae*, *Vigna radiata* 4938

laboratory tests, antibiotics 1227

molecular genetics, antifungal agents 7588

production, antibiotics 2401, 7446

sugarbeet

colonization 2276

interactions 2276

seeds 2276

Bacillus thuringiensis

control

Macrophomina phaseolina, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7898*Puccinia carthami*, safflower 2256**Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. thuringiensis**

activity

bacteria 2424

fungi 2424

Bacteriaantagonism, *Phytophthora infestans* 5714

apples

control 1594

tissue culture 1594

Bacillus, antagonism 193

contamination, apples, tissue culture 2931

control

fungi, plants 2655

Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli*,*Phaseolus vulgaris* 895*Pythium ultimum*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 895*Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiferum**Capsicum* 2895*Celosia argentea* 2895*Rhizoctonia solani*, *Phaseolus vul-**garis* 895

estimation 2

grapes

endophytes 7320

Nova Scotia 7320

host parasite relationships, books 3883

ice nucleation 5328

laboratory tests

antibiotics 4618

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thur-**ingiensis* 2424

biocides 4618

maize

control 6316

germination 6316

seeds 6316

storage 6316

molecular genetics

pathogenicity 2378

virulence 3884

mycorrhizas, interactions 3938

pathogenicity, reviews 3886

plants

Hungary 2379

research 2379

seed treatment

barley 4164

wheat 4164

soil, insecticides 7987

soil bacteria, antagonism 193

taxonomy 7505

tomatoes, insecticides 7987

virulence

books 3884

reviews 5327

Bacterinol, control, *Xanthomonas campe-**stris*, sesame 1067**Bacteriophages**control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv.*malvacearum*, cotton 5236

molecular genetics

DNA 1800

nucleotide sequences 3893

proteins 3893

RNA 640-641

Bactris gasipaes*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, Bahia 7340*Glomus aggregatum*

mycorrhizas

growth 1250

phosphorus 1250

Bahrain, vegetables, *Fusarium* 2649**Baizhi**, activity, *Magnaporthe grisea*, rice 3447**Balansia**, biochemistry, alkaloids 4050**Balansia carecis***Carex filicina*

India 4712

taxonomy 4712

Balansia obtecta*Cenchrus echinatus*

Florida 6026

taxonomy 6026

Bamboo mosaic potexvirus

bamboos

characteristics 3858

molecular genetics 1155

Taiwan 3858

molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 1942

Bamboos

bamboo mosaic potexvirus

characteristics 3858

molecular genetics 1155

Taiwan 3858

Chaetomium globosum, histopathology 2351

diseases, research 3857

Puccinia aduncata

Japan 1752

taxonomy 1752

Puccinia cymbiformis

Japan 1752

taxonomy 1752

Puccinia scabrida

China 1752

taxonomy 1752

viruses

elimination 1154

in vitro culture 1154**Bambusa** (see also Bamboos)**Banana bract mosaic virus**

molecular genetics

nucleotide sequences 5517

polymerase chain reaction 5517

Banana bunchy top virus

bananas

biotechnology 5137

China 5135

computer software 5138

detection 5892

diagnosis 5137

genetic engineering 5137

isolates 2240

molecular genetics 2240, 4425, 5892

spread 2240

molecular genetics

DNA 5497

nucleotide sequences 768, 4128,

5497, 7706

Banana common mosaic virus, bananas,

enzymes 2973

Banana streak mosaic virus, bananas,

enzymes 2973

Bananas (*Musa paradisiaca*)

air spora, Egypt 8074

Bacillus subtilis, *in vitro* culture 7326

banana bunchy top virus

biotechnology 5137

computer software 5138

detection 5892

diagnosis 5137

genetic engineering 5137

isolates 2240

molecular genetics 2240, 4425, 5892

spread 2240

banana common mosaic virus, enzymes

2973

banana streak mosaic virus, enzymes

2973

Botryosphaeria ribis

India 1029

symptoms 1029

Cercospora, culture 3683*Cladosporium musae*

insects 6531

Bananas cont.*Cladosporium musae* cont.

Nematoda 6531

Uganda 6531

Colletotrichum musae

control 3682

ethylene 3344

host parasite relationships 3344

infection 5891

isoenzymes 5893, 6517

physiology 5891

phytoalexins 1628

polygalacturonase 5893

postharvest decay 3344, 3682, 5893

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Minas

Gerais 5139

Cucumovirus

characteristics 8072

Colombia 8072

Cylindrocylidium pteridis, Martinique

3681

diseases

biological control 6713

biotechnology 5133

books 463

breeding 6519

Cameroon 6519

China 5135

computer software 6520

control 5135

East Africa 6529

forecasting 6520

integrated control 6713

leaves 4424

Uganda 6520-6521

Erwinia carotovora

control 468

hosts 468

Tamil Nadu 468

varietal reactions 468

Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. *paradisica*,

control 8076

fungicide residues

copper 3915

determination 5359

Fusarium

control 3682

postharvest decay 3682

Uganda 6521

Fusarium compactum

Greece 1630

toxins 1630

Fusarium oxysporum

Kenya 6523

Nematoda 6523

varietal reactions 6523

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense*

Africa 6530

Belgium 6522

biological control 5145

biotechnology 5142

Brazil 5147

breeding 5143, 6522

East Africa 5140

in vitro selection 465

karyotypes 2241

races 4427

resistance 5142

tissue culture 5143

varietal reactions 4427, 5140, 5147,

6530, 7327

vegetative compatibility groups 2241

Western Australia 7327

Glomus

mycorrhizas

growth 3227

nutrition 3227

Glomus fasciculatum

mycorrhizas

growth 3227

nutrition 3227

Glomus geosporum, mycorrhizas, growth

2502

Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, growth

2502

kokkan

flowers 7328

growth 469

Kerala 469, 7328-7329

pigments 7329

Bananas cont.*Mycosphaerella fijiensis*

Belgium 6522

biotechnology 5144

breeding 1028, 5143-5144, 6522, 6532

Cameroon 6528

Colombia 8075

control 8075

Costa Rica 3680, 3684, 6526-6527

East Africa 6529

environmental factors 2975, 6527

epidemiology 6527-6528

fungicide tolerance 3680, 3684

genetics 2974

insects 6531

Nematoda 6531

Nigeria 6532

resistance 6528

screening 5141, 8073

spore dispersal 1629

tissue culture 5143

toxins 5141

Uganda 6531

varietal reactions 6526

yield losses 1028

Mycosphaerella musae, culture 3683*Mycosphaerella musicola*

Cameroon 6528

control 466, 5146

Cuba 466

East Africa 6529

epidemiology 6528

resistance 6528

spore dispersal 1629

Pseudomonas solanacearum

control 6533

Philippines 6533

symptomatology 6533

Scytalidium

Tamil Nadu 4426

varietal reactions 4426

viruses

genetic engineering 5136

resistance 5136

Bangladesh*Capsicum**Alternaria capsici-annui* 5043*Alternaria solani* 5043

diseases 5044

Glomerella cingulata 5043*Phomopsis capsici* 5043*Colocasia esculenta*, *Corticium rolfsii*

1520

fungicides, usage 4612

potatoes, seedborne fungi 921

wheat, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syrin-**gae* 5610**Banksia**

mycorrhizas

mineral uptake 3179

nitrogen 3179

Western Australia 3179

*Banksia attenuata**Phytophthora cinnamomi*

control 4700

spread 5975

Western Australia 4700, 5975

Banksia coccinea, *Cryptodiaporthe mela-**nocraspeda*, Western Australia 7418**Baofengning**, control, *Puccinia graminis*,

wheat 7003

Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)*Aspergillus*

storage 836

toxins 836

Bacillus pabuli

chitinase 2719

seeds 2719

barley mild mosaic bymovirus

detection 6295

genetics 5613

identification 7807

movement 6295

barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus

gene expression 4826

interactions 3397

molecular genetics 2000

pathogenesis 2000

pathogenesis-related proteins 4826

Barley cont.

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus

Belarus 1362

breeding 6294

control 3361, 7032-7033

diagnosis 1362

epidemiology 7033

forecasting 7032

France 5614

genetics 835, 1398, 6294

immunodiagnosis 1400, 2664

isolates 4202

isolation 4779

Japan 4156

Kenya 7031

Morocco 7756

movement 835

Pakistan 1400

Russia 1362

selection 7031

strains 5614

testing 5557

transmission 7756

UK 7032-7033

Ukraine 1362

varietal reactions 4202, 5557, 7030,

7756

vectors 3361, 5614

yield losses 803, 7756

barley yellow mosaic bymovirus

China 6293, 6296

detection 6295

enzymes 231

Europe 6296

genetic markers 1340

genetics 1399

identification 7807

in vitro selection 1340

Japan 6296

movement 6295

varietal reactions 1399, 6293, 6296,

7030

brome mosaic bromovirus

interactions 3397

movement 4741

replication 4741

Claviceps purpurea

control 7820

Quebec 7820

Cochliobolus sativus

biochemistry 2008

biological control 4164

breeding 7045

Cyprus 7808

cytology 2008

enzymes 5624

genetics 5622, 7046

host parasite relationships 7819

North Dakota 5623

resistance 7819

Saskatchewan 5622

somaclonal variation 2008

Sweden 1949

Tanzania 7045

toxins 2007, 7819

varietal reactions 5623-5624

virulence 5623

Didymella

meteorological factors 1450

spore dispersal 1450

UK 1450

diseases

Belarus 7769

biological control 3366

breeding 6966, 6972, 6974

control 1402, 3331, 3337, 4162,

4780, 5618, 7769, 7809

Denmark 3331

economics of control 5618

enzymes 6298

epidemiology 4160

Ethiopia 7029

expert systems 3331, 3337, 3363

France 4780

genotype mixtures 3400

Germany 5618

host parasite relationships 6298

integrated control 3400

interactions 1360

Italy 3363

Kenya 6972

Barley cont.

diseases cont.

- models 4160
- monitoring 3331
- Morocco 7760
- Norway 6974
- Poland 806
- reviews 7760
- Russia 1360
- Spain 3399
- Tanzania 6966
- UK 1402, 4162, 7809
- weather 4160
- yield losses 7809
- Drechslera wirriganensis*
 - South Australia 6979
 - varietal reactions 6979
 - Western Australia 6979
 - yield losses 6979
- Erysiphe graminis*
 - assessment 4210
 - breeding 838, 2714, 3403, 7816
 - control 2660, 5561, 7042, 7768
 - Cyprus 7808
 - defence mechanisms 7037
 - Denmark 7815
 - enzymes 2002, 2709, 4205, 7041
 - Europe 5561, 7813
 - fungicide tolerance 3142, 5561, 6306, 7813
 - fungicides 6305
 - genetic markers 1405
 - genetic transformation 809
 - genetics 234-235, 1401, 1406, 3401, 4827, 5616, 6300-6301, 7038, 7812
 - heat treatment 7811
 - herbicides 199
 - histopathology 7039
 - host parasite relationships 2709, 2711-2712, 2715, 3401-3402, 4205-4207, 5615, 6300, 7041
 - hypersensitivity 2710
 - in vitro* selection 1405
 - induced resistance 236, 2711-2712, 4203, 4208-4209, 4828-4829, 5619, 6303, 7811
 - infection 3402, 7039
 - molecular genetics 2003, 2710, 4206, 7814
 - nitrogen 7815
 - nucleotides 2715
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 837, 2708, 2713, 6303, 7040
 - photosynthesis 6302
 - plant water relations 6305
 - population genetics 5615, 7816
 - proteins 4203
 - pruning 4828-4829
 - rain 2660
 - resistance 1406, 2002, 4159, 6304, 7814
 - reviews 5615
 - Slovakia 6306
 - sowing date 6304
 - starch 2004
 - susceptibility 838
 - ubiquitin 233
 - ultrastructure 7042
 - varietal reactions 2001, 2713, 4205-4206, 7808
 - vernalization 6304
 - virulence 839, 7812
 - water stress 233
 - yield losses 6302
 - Yugoslavia 839, 7812
- Erysiphe pisi*
 - enzymes 4205
 - histopathology 1407
 - host parasite relationships 3402, 4205
 - infection 1407, 3402
 - varietal reactions 4205
- fungi
 - albumins 1295
 - defence mechanisms 1295
 - thionins 1295
- fungicides
 - metabolism 4611
 - translocation 4611
 - uptake 4611

Barley cont.*Fusarium*

- immunodiagnosis 5565
- Russia 3398
- seeds 3398
- storage 836
- toxins 836, 5565
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*
 - varietal reactions 2718
 - yield losses 2718
- Gibberella zeae*, varietal reactions 5566, 7030
- Glomus etunicatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - phosphorus 1254
 - varietal reactions 1254
- Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 94
- Glomus mosseae*
 - mycorrhizas
 - inoculum 3230
 - sporulation 3230
- Helminthosporium*
 - Russia 3398
 - seeds 3398
- leaf spotting
 - aetiology 2720
 - Germany 2720
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*, biotypes 4161
- Monographella nivalis*
 - environmental factors 804
 - immunodiagnosis 7772
 - varietal reactions 804
- mycorrhizas, pigments 6113
- mycotoxins, USA 7757
- pathogenesis-related proteins 1403
- Penicillium*
 - storage 836
 - toxins 836
- pesticides
 - models 7526
 - uptake 7526
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*
 - straw incorporation 5617
 - UK 5617
- Puccinia graminis*
 - Canada 6976
 - genetic markers 7048
 - genetics 842, 5616, 6976
 - inoculation 5562
 - racess 6976
 - resistance 7048
- Puccinia hordei*
 - Australia 6299
 - breeding 7035-7036
 - control 4781, 7768, 7810
 - Cyprus 7808
 - epidemiology 7748
 - genetics 2705-2707, 5616
 - genotype mixtures 7748
 - Germany 4781
 - host parasite relationships 4204, 5564
 - models 7748
 - resistance 2705
 - sugars 4204
 - varietal reactions 4781, 5564, 6299, 7810
- Puccinia hordei-murini*
 - genetics 2705
 - resistance 2705
- Puccinia recondita*
 - Ethiopia 7034
 - genetics 2705
 - resistance 2705
 - screening 7034
- Puccinia striiformis*
 - genotype mixtures 7047
 - India 1966
 - Nepal 7047
 - pathotypes 1966
 - susceptibility 1404
 - Texas 1404
 - varietal reactions 1404
 - virulence 1966
- Pyrenophora graminea*
 - control 237, 2005
 - fertilizers 840
 - France 2005
 - genetics 2716
 - host parasite relationships 3404
 - seeds 2005

Barley cont.*Pyrenophora graminea* cont.

- sowing date 840
- toxins 5620
- varietal reactions 2716
- Western Australia 237
- Pyrenophora teres*
 - characteristics 6307
 - control 5560
 - Cyprus 7808
 - Czech Republic 4830
 - environmental factors 4831
 - enzymes 1408
 - herbicides 7043
 - interactions 3397
 - isolates 6307
 - pathogenicity 1408
 - pathotypes 4831
 - population genetics 841
 - South Africa 6307
 - straw incorporation 5617
 - toxins 7817
 - UK 5617
 - varietal reactions 4830-4831, 6308, 7808
- Pythium iwayamai*
 - Honshu 7772
 - host parasite relationships 7772
 - immunodiagnosis 7772
 - Japan 2666
 - plant height 2666
 - resistance 2666
- Pythium paddicum*
 - Honshu 7772
 - host parasite relationships 7772
 - immunodiagnosis 7772
 - Japan 2666
 - plant height 2666
 - resistance 2666
- Pythium spinosum*
 - Japan 3405
 - pathogenicity 3405
- Pythium sylvaticum*
 - Japan 3405
 - pathogenicity 3405
- Pythium ultimum* var. *ultimum*
 - Japan 3405
 - pathogenicity 3405
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - Oregon 4213
 - rotations 4213
 - tillage 4213
 - zinc 204
- Rhynchosporium secalis*
 - California 1409
 - control 7773
 - Cyprus 7808
 - Denmark 5621
 - environmental factors 4212
 - Ethiopia 7034, 7044
 - fungicide tolerance 3142, 7818
 - genetics 2717, 6309-6310
 - isoenzymes 1409
 - latent infections 4212
 - New South Wales 2717
 - pathotypes 1409
 - population genetics 1409
 - racess 5621
 - resistance 2717
 - screening 7034, 7044
 - South Africa 7773
 - straw incorporation 5617
 - symptoms 2006
 - Tasmania 2717
 - UK 5617
 - varietal reactions 4211, 5621, 7808
 - Victoria 2717
- seedborne fungi
 - control 1210, 1363, 1970
 - France 1970
 - fungicides 5563
 - Iran 6297
 - Saudi Arabia 1359
 - seed germination 232
 - seed treatment 232
 - storage 5563
 - viability 5563
- Tilletia*
 - control 200
 - seeds 200

Barley *cont.**Typhula incarnata*

Honshu 7772

host parasite relationships 7772

immunodiagnosis 7772

Japan 2666

plant height 2666

resistance 2666

Ustilago segetum

breeding 1364

Ukraine 1364

Ustilago segetum var. *nuda*

breeding 1364

control 1967

genetics 1401

Ukraine 1364

wheat dwarf geminivirus

Germany 2663

immunodiagnosis 2663

symptoms 2663

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cerealis*

identification 6234

Iran 6234

pathogenicity 6234

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *hordei*

genetics 4832

identification 6234

Iran 6234

pathogenicity 6234

Barley mild mosaic bymovirus

barley

detection 6295

genetics 5613

identification 7807

movement 6295

molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences

5521

Barley stripe mosaic hordevirus

barley

gene expression 4826

interactions 3397

molecular genetics 2000

pathogenesis 2000

pathogenesis-related proteins 4826

molecular genetics

genetic analysis 4104

virulence 4104

oats, molecular genetics 2721

serology, monoclonal antibodies 5500

Barley yellow dwarf luteovirus*Anthoxanthum odoratum*

North Carolina 6350

sexual reproduction 6350

transmission 6350

Avena barbata, resistance 6701*Avena sterilis*, resistance 6701

barley

Belarus 1362

breeding 6294

control 3361, 7032-7033

diagnosis 1362

epidemiology 7033

forecasting 7032

France 5614

genetics 835, 1398, 6294

immunodiagnosis 1400

isolates 4202

isolation 4779

Kenya 7031

Morocco 7756

movement 835

Pakistan 1400

Russia 1362

selection 7031

strains 5614

testing 5557

transmission 7756

UK 7032-7033

Ukraine 1362

varietal reactions 4202, 5557, 7030,

7756

vectors 3361, 5614

yield losses 803, 7756

books 4737

cereals

forecasting 3360, 4155

Hungary 3359

immunodiagnosis 2664

Japan 4156

minimum tillage 2662

monitoring 3360

Barley yellow dwarf luteovirus *cont.*cereals *cont.*

UK 3360, 4155

vectors 4155

maize

Germany 2725, 5626

seed treatment 6317

transmission 6317

Miscanthus sacchariflorus

immunodiagnosis 4558

UK 4558

Miscanthus sinensis

immunodiagnosis 4558

UK 4558

molecular genetics

coat proteins 2605, 7719

nucleotide sequences 2605, 3318,

7719

proteins 4115

replication 4107

satellite RNA 4107

serotypes 7719

transmission 4115

oats

Belarus 1362

breeding 238, 6701

coat proteins 7049

detection 3406

diagnosis 1362

gene expression 1410

histopathology 7049

immunodiagnosis 1400, 3291

insecticides 1411

isolation 4779

Morocco 7756

Pakistan 1400

Russia 1362, 1412

transmission 1411, 7756, 7822

Ukraine 1362

varietal reactions 7756

vectors 7821

yield losses 7756

transmission 4127

wheat

breeding 205, 6236-6237

Chile 1367

environmental factors 5569

forecasting 5569, 6239

genetics 3371

Morocco 7756

Ningxia 6239

transmission 1972, 6239, 7756

varietal reactions 1367, 5557, 7756

yield losses 803, 7756

Barley yellow mosaic bymovirus

barley

China 6293, 6296

detection 6295

enzymes 231

Europe 6296

genetic markers 1340

genetics 1399

identification 7807

in vitro selection 1340

Japan 6296

movement 6295

varietal reactions 1399, 6293, 6296,

7030

Barley yellow striate mosaic cytorhabdovirus

cereals

Far East 1361

Siberia 1361

Barrella, taxonomy, new genus 7681**BAS 48013**, control, *Pyrenophora tritici-**repentis*, wheat 2690**BAS 490 F**

activity

Erysiphe graminis 7565*Puccinia recondita* 7565*Venturia inaequalis* 7565

mode of action 5370

Basamid (*see* Dazomet)*Basella alba**Cercospora basellae-albae*

taxonomy 6169

Uttar Pradesh 6169

Basidiomycotina

physiology, enzymes 1286

taxonomy, amino acids 7685

Basidiophora montana*Mikania micrantha*

biological control 3874

Brazil 3874

Basil (*see* *Ocimum basilicum*)**Bauhinia malabarica***Pseudocercospora bauhiniigena*

taxonomy 134

Uttar Pradesh 134

Bavistin (*see* Carbendazim)**BAY HWG 1608**

control

Ciborinia camelliae, *Camellia* 8201*Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 1133, 8201**Bean black root virus**, *Phaseolus vulgaris*,

mixed infections 1465

Bean common mosaic potyvirus

coat proteins 1905

Fabaceae

Africa 2780

pathotypes 2780

Gibberella fujikuroi, interactions 889

molecular genetics

coat proteins 166

nucleotide sequences 166

Phaseolus vulgaris

Africa 2780, 4288, 7128, 7894

books 4288

breeding 6371, 7128, 7894

characteristics 3487

Colombia 5680

environmental factors 5680

genetic markers 890

genetics 7893

genotype mixtures 2779

Idaho 4287

induced resistance 4289

interactions 889

mixed infections 1465

pathotypes 2780

root exudates 889

screening 890

seeds 4287

Spain 3487

strains 4289

Tanzania 2779

transmission 4287

varietal reactions 891, 5678

yield losses 891, 4287

taxonomy

coat proteins 166

nucleotide sequences 166

Trichothecium roseum, interactions 889**Bean golden mosaic bigeminivirus**

immunodiagnosis 5504

monoclonal antibodies 5504

Phaseolus lunatus, Florida 6372*Phaseolus vulgaris*

breeding 7129

Central America 3486

chitosan 3353

Florida 6372

genetics 7129

Jamaica 3486

molecular genetics 3486

Bean leaf roll luteovirus

faba beans

hosts 6368

Hungary 7121

Iran 6368

serology 6368

Fabaceae

hosts 6368

Iran 6368

serology 6368

Trifolium repens, USA 3470**Bean pod mottle comovirus**

molecular genetics, RNA 168

Phaseolus vulgaris

translocation 2066

transmission 2066

Bean rugose mosaic comovirus

soyabeans

mixed infections 4894

Parana 4894

varietal reactions 4894

Bean yellow mosaic potyvirus

coat proteins, extraction 1904

detection 762

faba beans

biochemistry 7119

Bean yellow mosaic potyvirus cont.

- faba beans *cont.*
 - biological control 6369
 - Egypt 3483
 - Hungary 7121
 - resistance 7120
 - varietal reactions 7120
- Freesia*, Hungary 8240
- Gladiolus*, detection 3841, 8233
- molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 3304
- Nicotiana benthamiana*
 - genetic engineering 7717
 - genetic transformation 3304
 - resistance 3304, 7717
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, Spain 3485
- Trifolium pratense*
 - immunodiagnosis 3469
 - Lithuania 3469
 - purification 3469
 - varietal reactions 5654
- Trifolium subterraneum*
 - detection 1455
 - spread 2759
 - yield losses 2759
- Trifolium vesiculosum*, breeding 2052
- Beans (*Phaseolus*) (see *Phaseolus*)**
- Beauveria bassiana*, control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, onions 5738
- Beech (see *Fagus*; *Nothofagus*)**
- Beet curly top intergeminivirus**
 - Arabidopsis thaliana*, genetics 1912
 - molecular genetics
 - DNA 4097
 - DNA replication 4114
 - genetic analysis 4117, 6929
 - mutations 6929
 - pathogenicity 4117, 5511
 - phenotypes 5511
 - strains 4114, 5511
 - Nicotiana benthamiana*
 - genetic transformation 4097, 5951
 - induced resistance 5951
 - molecular genetics 5951
 - resistance 4097
- sugarbeet
 - Iran 525
 - transmission 525
- Beet leaf curl nucleorhabdovirus**
 - sugarbeet
 - Poland 2265
 - vectors 2265
- Beet mild yellowing luteovirus (see Beet western yellows luteovirus)**
- Beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus**
 - Chenopodium murale*, localization 5506
 - Chenopodium quinoa*, localization 5506
 - coat proteins, epitopes 4105
 - molecular genetics
 - polymerase chain reaction 7376
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1924
 - strains 1924
 - soil
 - bioassays 8126
 - detection 2268
 - Slovakia 2268
 - vectors 8126
 - sugarbeet
 - betaine 1671
 - bioassays 8126
 - breeding 526, 5198, 6598, 8122
 - characteristics 4462
 - control 3740, 3745
 - Czech Republic 2266
 - defence mechanisms 4463
 - detection 2268, 3741, 7376
 - edaphic factors 3739
 - epidemiology 3017
 - estimation 8123
 - Europe 3018
 - genetic engineering 5939
 - genetic markers 3737
 - Germany 3018, 5938, 5940
 - host parasite relationships 4463
 - immunodiagnosis 527, 2267, 5938
 - irrigation 3017
 - isolates 4462
 - Italy 5941
 - Ningxia 526
 - resistance 5939

Beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus cont.

- sugarbeet *cont.*
 - rotations 5940
 - selection 3737
 - Slovakia 2268
 - testing 8125
 - Texas 3745
 - transmission 527, 4464, 5942
 - USA 4462
 - varietal reactions 1076, 3745, 5941-5942, 8125
 - vectors 3018, 8125-8126
 - yield losses 3017, 3739, 5940-5941
- Beet pseudo-yellows virus**
 - vegetables
 - California 1909
 - transmission 1909
- Beet soil-borne furovirus**
 - sugarbeet
 - Europe 3018
 - Germany 3018
 - vectors 3018
- Beet soilborne mosaic virus**
 - sugarbeet
 - characteristics 4462
 - isolates 4462
 - USA 4462
- Beet western yellows luteovirus**
 - Capsella bursa-pastoris*
 - RNA 4746
 - symptoms 4746
 - molecular genetics
 - genes 4753
 - nucleotide sequences 4099
 - recombination 4099
 - replication 4753
 - RNA 3317
 - rape
 - detection 2998
 - Germany 4445
 - transmission 2998
 - UK 2997
 - yield losses 8092
 - sugarbeet
 - Czech Republic 6599
 - detection 8124
 - light penetration 7375
 - monoclonal antibodies 3738
 - Poland 529, 1077
 - reservoir hosts 6599
 - strains 3738
 - transmission 8124
 - UK 8124
 - vectors 6599
 - yield losses 7375
 - Trifolium repens*, USA 3470
 - weeds, Poland 529
- Beet yellows closterovirus**
 - coat proteins, structure 6195
 - molecular genetics
 - gene expression 6204
 - nucleotide sequences 4106, 6204
 - sugarbeet
 - Czech Republic 6599
 - light penetration 7375
 - Poland 529, 1077
 - reservoir hosts 6599
 - vectors 6599
 - yield losses 7375
 - weeds, Poland 529
- Beetroots (*Beta vulgaris*)**
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, control 1522
- Beets (see Beetroots; Spinach beets; Sugarbeet)**
- Begonia hiemalis**
 - diseases
 - nutrient solutions 6672
 - salinity 6672
- Beijerinckia mobilis**, activity, cereals, mycorrhizas 3982
- Belarus**
 - barley
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1362
 - diseases 7769
 - oats
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1362
 - diseases 7769
 - Puccinia coronata* 2722
 - pea enation mosaic enamovirus, isolates 3472
 - plant diseases, control 2368

Belarus cont.

- potatoes
 - Geotrichum candidum* 3530
 - potato X potexvirus 6395
- rye, diseases 7769
- wheat, diseases 7769
- Belgium**
 - apples
 - Podosphaera leucotricha* 7283
 - Venturia inaequalis* 5063, 7283, 8031
 - bananas
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* 6522
 - Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 6522
 - Capsicum*, pepper mild mottle tobamovirus 7704
 - celeriac
 - Phoma apicola* 1521
 - Septoria apicola* 1521, 4347
 - fruit trees, diseases 5063
 - leeks
 - Alternaria porri* 1525
 - Phytophthora porri* 1525
 - Puccinia allii* 1525
 - lettuces
 - lettuce big-vein virus 7704
 - lettuce ring necrosis virus 7704
 - tobacco necrosis necrovirus 7704
 - Lolium perenne*, *Acremonium lolii* 7094
 - Musa
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* 6522
 - Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 6522
 - Picea abies*, decline 5263
 - potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 7943
 - Quercus petraea*
 - decline 560
 - Ophiostoma querci* 560
 - Quercus robur*
 - decline 560
 - Ophiostoma querci* 560
 - sugarbeet
 - diseases 8121
 - Erysiphe betae* 8121
 - tomatoes
 - potato X potexvirus 7704
 - potato Y potyvirus 7704
- Belladonna mottle tymovirus**, characteristics 7699
- Bemisia argentifolii**
 - transmission
 - squashes, silverleaf 5801
 - tomato mottle bigeminivirus 1761
- Bemisia tabaci**
 - transmission
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 5035
 - Capsicum*, viruses 7255
 - capsicum leaf curl virus 1562
 - cotton leaf curl bigeminivirus 5229
 - crops, viruses 5483
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 2904
 - Geminivirus* 2606
 - Indian tomato leaf curl virus 6444
 - lettuce infectious yellows virus 5048
 - marrows, silverleaf 389
 - mung bean yellow mosaic bigeminivirus 904, 2806
 - okra (bhendi) yellow vein mosaic bigeminivirus 992
 - papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus 2904
 - pumpkins, silverleaf 2903
 - squash leaf curl bigeminivirus 4376, 6200
 - squashes, silverleaf 5801
 - tobacco leaf curl bigeminivirus 198
 - tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 3570, 5013-5014, 5759, 6444, 6448, 7991
 - tomato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus 963, 7233
 - vegetables, viruses 1909
 - viruses 4090
 - watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 2904
- Benalaxyl**
 - control, *Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 917
 - fungicide residues, determination 662
- Bengal gram (see Chickpeas)**
- Bengard**, activity, *Streptomyces aureofaciens*, potatoes 7957

Benlate (see Benomyl)**Benniseed** (see Sesame)**Benodanil**

- activity, *Rhizoctonia*, *Pinus palustris* 4516
- control, *Melampsora*, *Salix burjatica* 1108

Benomyl

- activity
 - Aspergillus nidulans* 6147
 - Azolla pinnata* 1165
 - cereals 201
 - Cochliobolus sativus* 826
 - cucumbers 2421, 4606
 - Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, soybeans 5667
 - Fusarium oxysporum*
 - Pterocarpus indicus* 6639
 - Vulpia ciliata* 3214
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 3833
 - Fusarium solani*, *Pterocarpus indicus* 6639
 - Glomerella cingulata* 5110
 - Leptosphaeria maculans*, rape 6560
 - Nephrolepis exaltata* 2421
 - onions, mycorrhizas 2520
 - Penicillium*, *Vulpia ciliata* 3214
 - Pseudomonas fluorescens*, rice 1446
 - Rhizoctonia*, *Pinus palustris* 4516
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 327
 - Sclerotinia draytonii*, *Gladiolus* 1146
 - tomatoes, mycorrhizas 2503
 - Trichoderma harzianum* 3247
 - Trichoderma viride* 3247
 - Uromyces viciae-fabae* 1473
 - Vulpia ciliata*, mycorrhizas 3214
 - Vulpia ciliata* subsp. *ambigua*, rhizosphere fungi 5645

control

- Akaropeltopsis*, avocados 487
- Aphanocladium album*
 - mushrooms 1162
 - Pleurotus sajor-caju* 1162
- Aspergillus niger*, mandarins 5150
- avocados, postharvest decay 2984
- Botrytis cinerea*, cucumbers 8012
- Cercospora beticola*, sugarbeet 2274
- Cercospora nicotianae*, tobacco 3762
- Cercospora sojae*, soybeans 4899
- Colletotrichum gossypii*, cotton 5234
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7142
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, *Rhododendron* 3818
- Didymella bryoniae*, watermelons 5796
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 3613
- Eugenia dysenterica*, seedborne fungi 3054
- Eutypa lata*, grapes 5887
- Fusarium*, cereals 7770
- Glomerella cingulata*
 - grapes 2228
 - mangoes 6543
- Litchi chinensis*
 - postharvest decay 6548
 - storage decay 6547
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Pinus elliotii* 6645
- Melanconium fulgineum*, grapes 2228
- Mimosa pigra*, fungi 8256
- Monilinia fructigena*, peaches 3654
- Monilinia laxa*, peaches 3654
- Monographella nivalis*, cereals 7770
- mustard, diseases 1052
- Mycosphaerella dearnessii*, *Pinus palustris* 4517
- Mycosphaerella musicola*, bananas 466
- oranges, storage decay 470
- Penicillium expansum*, apples 5818
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7142
- Phoma*, *Fraxinus* 5247
- Pleurotus florida*, diseases 6024
- Pseudocercospora purpurea*, avocados 487, 1044
- rape, diseases 1052

Benomyl cont.

control cont.

- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - Azolla pinnata* 1165
 - beetroots 1522
 - Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 327
 - rice, diseases 259, 2743
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 8206
- Sphaceloma*, cowpeas 6388
- Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 3529
- sugarcane, replant disease 520
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, lettuces 7218
- Ucinula necator*, grapes 5123
- wheat, diseases 4167
- degradation 2421, 3159
 - water 670
- determination 6747
- fungicide residues
 - apples 5359
 - bananas 5359
 - determination 667, 2420
 - potatoes 5359
- fungicide tolerance
 - Botrytis cinerea* 7755
 - tomatoes 8001
 - Cercospora beticola* 2271
 - Colletotrichum* 6518
 - Glomerella cingulata* 1082
 - yams 4975
 - Helminthosporium solani* 2831
 - Monilinia fructicola* 7292
 - Monilinia laxa* 8037
 - Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 3684
 - bananas 3680
 - Penicillium digitatum* 1033
 - Penicillium italicum* 1033
 - Polyscytalum pustulans* 2831
 - Sclerotinia fuckeliana* 3577
 - Trichoderma harzianum* 4048
- nontarget effects, *Drosophila melanogaster* 676
- phytotoxicity, cucumbers 3918
- seed treatment
 - lentils 7906
 - lupins 7110
 - maize 4219
 - wheat 826, 4788

Benzimidazole fungicides

- activity
 - cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 1488
 - Pythium aphanidermatum* 5357
- control, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, *Agrostis palustris* 8211
- fungicide tolerance
 - Botrytis cinerea* 6752
 - Cercospora beticola* 2271
 - Neurospora crassa* 5367
 - Penicillium digitatum* 2243
 - Rhynchosporium secalis* 5358
 - Spaerotheca fuliginea* 2164
 - Venturia nashicola* 6752

Berkheyia maritima, *Mycovellosiella berkheyiae-maritimae*, South Africa 4067**Bermuda grass** (see *Cynodon dactylon*)**Beta-ionone**

- activity
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 7384
 - tobacco necrosis necrovirus 7384

Beta vulgaris (see Beetroots; Spinach beets)**Beta vulgaris** var. *saccharifera* (see Sugarbeet)**Betel** (see Piper betle)**Betelnut** (see Arecanuts)**Bettongia gaimardi**, interactions, mycorrhizal fungi 2477, 3190**Betula**, rhizosphere fungi 6836**Betula alba**, air pollution, Russia 2307**Betula pendula**

- acid rain
 - books 1101
 - Norway 1101
- cherry leaf roll nepovirus, Germany 4563
- diseases, pathogenesis-related proteins 3780
- Paxillus involutus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - nitrogen 5383, 7601

Betula pendula cont.*Paxillus involutus* cont.

mycorrhizas cont.

- phosphorus 5383, 7601
- polypeptides 3187
- reclamation 3185
- soil pH 4635
- UK 3185

Scleroderma citrinum, mycorrhizas, anatomy 7606**Betula pubescens**

- Taphrina betulina*
 - growth 3044
 - histology 2311
 - UK 3044
 - witches' brooms 2311, 3044

Betula tortuosa

- endophytes, acid rain 1706
- Melampsorium betulinum*
 - acid rain 2312
 - Finland 2312
 - heavy metals 2312

Betulaceae

- Phyllactinia fraxini*, Lithuania 2587
- Phyllactinia guttata*, Lithuania 2587

y-BHC (see Lindane)**Bhindi** (see Okras)**Bhindi yellow vein mosaic virus**, okras, characteristics 1583**Bibliographies**, pesticides, residues 2417**Bidens mosaic potyvirus**, peas, Brasilia 3499**Bidens sulphureus**

- Agrobacterium rhizogenes*
 - biochemistry 2387
 - stilbenequinone 2387
- Phytophthora drechsleri*, elicitors 2387

Bidera (see also *Heterodera*)**Bilberries** (see *Vaccinium*)**Biloxazol**

control

- Elsinoe ampelina*, grapes 2232
- Puccinia menthae*, *Mentha* 3094

Biocides

activity

- bacteria 4618
- fungi 4618

Biocontrol (see Biological control)**Biographies**

- F. Lamson-Schibner 3657
- F.C. Bawden 5325
- G. Ritter 2376
- G.A. Zentmyer 5967
- H.M. Ward 5324
- J.C. Zadoks 7494

Biological control

diseases 2445

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 3121
- hops 3098
- Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 3656
- raspberries 3656
- stone fruits 2939
- Agrobacterium vitis*, grapes 2235
- Akaropeltopsis*, avocados 487
- Alternaria brassicicola*, *Brassica alboglabra* 4338
- Alternaria carthami*, Zinnia 8228
- Alternaria mali*, apples 5811
- Aphanomyces cochlioides*, sugarbeet 4152
- apples 413
 - postharvest decay 4397
 - replant disease 416, 999, 1005, 2930, 8024
- Armillaria*, trees 8165
- Armillaria ostoyae*, *Pinus pinaster* 6656
- barley 3366
- bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, faba beans 6369
- beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus, sugarbeet 3740
- black currants 2653
- blue stain fungi, *Pinus resinosa* 4525, 8177
- books 4574
- Botrytis cinerea* 6723, 7633
 - apples 5070, 7286
 - Astilbe* 7446
 - grapes 2963, 5545
 - onions 6422

Biological control cont.
diseases cont.*Botrytis cinerea* cont.

- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1357, 2651
- Picea mariana* 1725
- strawberries 440, 7738
- tomatoes 1357, 2651, 5027, 7738
- Botrytis fabae*, faba beans 304
- broad bean mottle bromovirus, faba beans 6369
- cabbages, bacteria 359
- Callistephus chinensis* 5553
- cereals 2539, 2653, 2670
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*, tomatoes 7248
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, maize 5630
- Cochliobolus sativus*
 - barley 4164
 - wheat 1390, 4164, 4815
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7754
- Corticium rolsii*
 - Capsicum* 3598
 - groundnuts 3725
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 4910
- crops 793
- Cryphonectria parasitica*, chestnuts 5172, 5913, 8090
- cucumbers 368, 3609
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, *Pinus resinosa* 8178
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, sour oranges 5899
- Echinacea purpurea* 1741
- Erwinia*
 - maize 631
 - tomatoes 631
- Erwinia amylovora*
 - apples 2198
 - pears 2208-2210
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 3121
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 3121
- Florida 4574
- fruit, postharvest decay 5552, 7745
- fruit trees 405, 407
- fungi 5548
- plants 2655
- Fusarium*
 - fenugreek 1750
 - lentils 3501
- Fusarium culmorum*, wheat 210
- Fusarium oxysporum*, guavas 3703
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi*, asparagus 5746
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicum* crops 6959
- Ocimum basilicum* 7465, 8250
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas*, sweet potatoes 935
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepaе*, onions 5738
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*, bananas 5145
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, cucumbers 3343, 3608
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis*, *Cyclamen persicum* 6677
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 3834-3835, 3839, 4546, 6005, 6010, 8231
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae* soil 6497
- strawberries 6497
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 4362, 7234, 7993-7994
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*, peas 1477, 2794
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani*, radishes 2118
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae*, spinach 5003
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi*, *Zingiber officinale* 8248
- Fusarium solani*
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 4910
 - Pinus roxburghii* 1119
 - wheat 1390

Biological control cont.
diseases cont.

- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 895
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*, peas 4295
- Fusarium sporotrichioides*, wheat 210
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 1995, 4818, 5539
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 2691-2692, 3392, 4187, 6993
- genetic engineering 4135
- Gibberella avenacea*
 - lentils 898
 - wheat 1390
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
 - asparagus 5746
 - cardamoms 3093
- Gibberella zeae*, wheat 210
- Gloeodes pomigena*, apples 5810
- Glomerella cingulata*
 - apples 5811
 - avocados 1048
 - guavas 3703
 - Stylosanthes* 7754
- grasses 4261
- horticultural crops 2645
- postharvest decay 7745
- lupins 7110
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - cowpeas 7918
 - fenugreek 1750
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2786, 4910, 6376, 7898
 - soyabeans 4281
 - Vigna mungo* 3597
- Magnaporthe grisea*, rice 7754
- Melampsora*, *Salix* 8171
- Mentha piperita* 1741
- models 162
- Monilinia laxa*, stone fruits 7293
- Mycosphaerella arachidis*, groundnuts 5929
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 5929
- oats 3366
- Ophiostoma crassivaginatam*, *Populus tremuloides* 4502
- Panax pseudoginseng* 1741
- replant disease 1740
- peas 5696
- Penicillium digitatum*
 - grapefruits 1032
 - oranges 3693
- Penicillium expansum*, nectarines 7297
- Phialophora cinerescens*, carnations 3835
- Physalospora piricola*, apples 5811
- Phytophthora boehmeriae*, cotton 551
- Phytophthora cactorum*, apples 5806
- Phytophthora capsici*, *Piper nigrum* 6686
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
 - avocados 492
 - Rhododendron* 4145
- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 2838
- Phytophthora meadii*, cardamoms 6685
- Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* 7984
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
 - carnations 6673
 - cassava 7754
 - oranges 4145
 - Rhododendron* 4145
- Phytophthora sojae*, soyabeans 7114
- Pinus sylvestris*
 - stain fungi 4526
 - wood destroying fungi 4526
- plants 194, 4765
- Cuba 5529
- viruses 3300
- Plasmopara viticola*, grapes 3668
- postharvest decay 7741
- potatoes 2653
- protected cultivation 7740
- Pseudocercospora purpurea*, avocados 487
- Pseudomonas cichorii* 3121

Biological control cont.
diseases cont.

- Pseudomonas corrugata* 3121
- Pseudomonas fluorescens* 6947
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
 - potatoes 927
 - tobacco 5551
 - tomatoes 5551
- Puccinia carthami*, safflower 2256
- Pythium*
 - Capsicum* 2878
 - cucumbers 2878
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
 - Capsicum* 3597
 - cucumbers 2912, 3354
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 4910
- Pythium mamillatum*, cucumbers 4380
- Pythium splendens*, tomatoes 7243
- Pythium ultimum*
 - cotton 4480, 5961
 - criss 4152, 5554
 - crops 6959
 - cucumbers 1577, 5554
 - lettuces 5545
 - peas 896
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 895
 - sugarbeet 4152
- Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiferum*
 - Capsicum* 2895
 - Celosia argentea* 2895
- reviews 4056, 4142-4143, 4775, 5530, 6943, 7739
- Rhizoctonia cerealis*, wheat 829
- Rhizoctonia solani* 6723
 - Arachis* 7754
 - aubergines 6222
 - bedding plants 1563
 - Brachiaria* 7754
 - Capsicum* 1563, 2878, 6222
 - cotton 4480, 5233, 5961
 - crops 6226, 6959
 - cucumbers 2878, 3611
 - Euphorbia pulcherrima* 5996-5997, 6667
 - fenugreek 1750
 - peas 7155
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 895, 3343, 3354, 4910
 - potatoes 3528, 4323, 7188
 - rice 276, 1441-1442, 4253
 - soil 6600
 - sugarbeet 6222, 6600-6601
 - tomatoes 7236
 - vegetables 6417
 - wheat 832, 1393
- Sclerotinia* 6723
- Sclerotinia fukeliana*, *Astilbe hybrida* 4551
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
 - caraway 7462
 - celery 4152
 - lettuces 3555, 4152, 4344
 - rape 8095
 - sunflowers 3713, 5539
- Sclerotinia squamosa*, onions 6422
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 941
- seedborne organisms 4759
- seeds 7747
- Setosphaeria turcica*, maize 5631
- soil bacteria 6835
- soil fungi 6835
- sorghum, seeds 1424
- Stagonospora curtisii*
 - Hippeastrum* 7452
 - Narcissus* 7452
- Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 929, 7956
- sugarbeet 1673
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7754
- Tilletia indica*, wheat 6271
- tomatoes 368, 2653, 3562, 5553
- Typhula incarnata*, lawns and turf 6001
- Typhula ishikariensis*, lawns and turf 6001
- Uncinula necator*, grapes 452, 3668, 6506, 8063
- vegetables 2368
- postharvest decay 5552

Biological control *cont.*diseases *cont.*

- Verticillium dahliae*
 aubergines 5776, 7253
 rape 4342
 tomatoes 1553
Vigna radiata 7917
 wheat, soil fungi 1976
Xanthomonas campestris pv.
malvacearum, cotton 2295, 5236
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae*, *Vigna radiata* 4938
Zygophiala jamaicensis, apples 5810
 weeds 1174, 1759-1760, 5315, 6700
Abutilon theophrasti
Colletotrichum coccodes 1766
Drechslera portulacae 5312
Aeschynomene virginica, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene* 8261
Alnus rubra, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 3870
Bromus tectorum, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1765
Carduus thomeri, *Puccinia carduorum* 1763
Cirsium arvense
Puccinia punctiformis 2357, 2360, 3104, 3107-3108, 6709
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 8263
Convolvulus arvensis, *Phoma proboscis* 3873
Cuscuta, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *cuscutae* 1171
Cytisus scoparius
Fusarium tumidum 6702
Pleiochaeta setosa 6702
Datura stramonium, *Alternaria crassa* 1764
Digitaria ciliaris, *Streptomyces* 614
Echinochloa crus-galli
Drechslera portulacae 5312
Streptomyces 614
Emex, *Phomopsis emicis* 1175
Epilobium angustifolium,
Pseudomonas syringae 6711
Eupatorium odoratum, fungi 621
 fungi 615, 6703-6704
Heliotropium europaeum, *Uromyces heliotropii* 7476
Ipomoea obscura, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *obscurae* 4570
Lantana camara, fungi 7482
Lotus corniculatus, *Pseudomonas syringae* 6711
Mikania micrantha, fungi 3874
 mycoherbicides 617
Myrica faya, *Botrytis cinerea* 620
Orobancha cumana, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras* 5314
Orobancha mutellii, *Gibberella bac-cata* 5313
Orobancha ramosa, *Gibberella bac-cata* 5313
Parthenium hysterophorus, *Corticium rolfsii* 7480
Passiflora mollissima, *Septoria pas-siflorae* 619
Poa annua, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *poannua* 3826
Potentilla pacifica, *Pseudomonas syringae* 6711
Pteridium aquilinum, *Ascochyta necans* 1173
Ranunculus acris
Sclerotinia minor 7474
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 7474
Rumex, *Phomopsis emicis* 1175
Rumex crispus, *Uromyces rumicis* 8257
Rumex obtusifolius, *Uromyces rumicis* 8257
Senecio jacobaea, *Puccinia expansa* 1172
Senecio vulgaris, *Puccinia lagenophorae* 1172
Sesbania exaltata, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 3105, 7483, 8260
Spergula arvensis, *Pseudomonas syringae* 6711

Biological control *cont.*weeds *cont.*

- Striga hermonthica*, fungi 7475
Ulex europaeus, *Fusarium tumidum* 6702
Xanthium spinosum, *Colletotrichum orbiculare* 3102, 6705
Xanthium strumarium, *Alternaria helianthi* 7479
Biological control agents
 activity, plant growth 4053
 characteristics 1388
 formulations 1759, 7687
 genetic engineering, reviews 2374
 movement in soil 517
 production 7687
 antibiotics 7585
 registration, international agreements 7533
 screening 3713, 7322
Biphenyl
 fungicide residues
 analysis 3151
 citrus 3151
Bipolaris, cereals, biological control 2670
Bipolaris carbonum
 tea
 antifungal agents 5200
 host parasite relationships 3021
 serology 3021
 varietal reactions 5200
Bipolaris multifar
 cucumbers
 Italy 5798
 varietal reactions 5798
Bipolaris sacchari
 sugarcane
 resistance 5936
 toxins 5936
Bipolaris zeicola, maize, toxins 4847
Birch (see *Betula*)
Birds, transmission, *Erwinia amylovora* 3619
Biscogniauxia nummularia
Fagus sylvatica
 Italy 5970
 water stress 5970
Bitertanol
 activity
Glomerella cingulata 5110
Podosphaera leucotricha 3636
Uromyces viciae-fabae 1473
 control
Blumeriella jaapii, cherries 3646
Ciborinia camelliae, *Camellia* 587
Gnomonia radicola, roses 7436
Microcyclus ulei, *Hevea* 3776
Phytophthora
Hevea 3776
 roses 7436
Phytophthora meadii, *Hevea brasiliensis* 4487
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 3636
Puccinia asparagi, asparagus 5748
Stemphylium vesicarium, asparagus 5748
Taphrina deformans, peaches 5093
Venturia inaequalis, apples 3631, 8028, 8030
 fungicide residues, determination 662
 nontarget effects, entomogenous fungi 40
Bitter gourds (see *Momordica charantia*)
Bixa orellana
Crinipellis perniciosa
 genetic variation 3026
 isolates 3026
 Para 3026
Bjerkandera adusta, forest trees, Mongolia 6853
Black cherries (see *Prunus serotina*)
Black currants (*Ribes nigrum*)
Botrytis cinerea, control 3655
Conoplea mangelotii, Moldova 7303
 diseases
 biological control 2653
 certification 5096
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae
 Norway 1611
 varietal reactions 1611
Sporidesmium coprophilum, Moldova 7303

Black currants *cont.*

viruses

- control 6493
 in vitro culture 6493
Black gram (see *Vigna mungo*)
Black mustard (see *Brassica nigra*)
Black pepper (see *Piper nigrum*)
Black pine (see *Pinus nigra*)
Black spruce (see *Picea mariana*)
Blackberries (*Rubus fruticosus*)
 diseases, certification 5094
Gastrumia polystigmatis, North Carolina 3616
 mycoplasma-like organisms
 detection 5863
 Italy 5863
Peronospora rubi
 spore germination 2942
 temperature 2942
 varietal reactions 2942
Peronospora sparsa
 spore germination 2942
 temperature 2942
 varietal reactions 2942
Blackcurrant reversion virus
 blackcurrants, breeding 5866
Ribes, breeding 5866
Blackcurrants, blackcurrant reversion virus, breeding 5866
Blackeye cowpea mosaic potyvirus
 coat proteins 1905
 cowpeas
 control 7165
 India 903
 isolates 4306
 plant extracts 7165
 seeds 903, 4306
 Togo 7162
 transmission 4306
Phaseolus vulgaris, genetics 4906
Blasticidin-S, activity, cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 1488
Blastocladias, water, Haryana 1307
Blastophaga psenes, transmission, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 2237
Bleaching powder, soil treatment 349, 1510
Bletilla striata
Botrytis cinerea
 enzymes 3845
 phytoalexins 3845
Helicobasidium purpureum
 enzymes 3845
 phytoalexins 3845
Blueberries (see *Vaccinium*)
Blueberry leaf mottle nepovirus
 molecular genetics
 coat proteins 178
 genome analysis 1922
 nucleotide sequences 178, 1922
Blueberry scorch carlavirus, molecular genetics, cloning 1940
Blumeriella jaapii
 cherries
 control 1607, 3646
 Czech Republic 3646
 Italy 1607
Boehmeria japonica
Peronospora boehmeriae
 Jiangxi 1895
 taxonomy 1895
Boehmeria nivea
Myrothecium roridum, varietal reactions 1700
Pseudocercospora boehmeriae, Indonesia 3775
Boerhaavia diffusa, diseases, mineral content 3099
Bolboschoenus maritimus (see *Scirpus maritimus*)
Boletales, *Hypomyces chrysospermus*, hyperparasitism 2590
Bolivia, soybeans, diseases 3474
Bonavist beans (see *Lablab purpureus*)
Books
Alternaria 4039
 apricots, diseases 7291
 bacteria
 host parasite relationships 3883
 virulence 3884
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 4737
 Brassicaceae, *Alternaria* 4147

Books cont.

Ceratocystis 2596
 cereals, mycotoxins 6963
 cherries, diseases 7291
 cocoa, *Crinipellis pernicioso* 3024
 crops
 diseases, control 8275
 mycoplasma-like organisms 4133
 Cucurbitaceae, diseases 2902
 Dipterocarpaceae, mycorrhizas, Indonesia 701
 endophytes, biotechnology 5648
 forest trees
 Canada 4489
 diseases 2300, 4489, 7408
 disorders 4489
 forests
 acid rain
 Europe 2308
 Germany 2308
 Norway 1101
 fruit, diseases 463
 fungi 4580, 6796, 7490
 biology 3997
 biotechnology 3999
 culture collections 3234
 ecology 3999-4000
 haustoria 4577
 hyperparasitism 2534
 physiology 3996
 preservation 3234
 South Africa 2583
 taxonomy 4076
 garlic, diseases 6418
 grain legumes, seedborne fungi 3117
 grapes
 diseases, control 6503
 viruses, detection 4412
 ice nucleation 8274
 lawns and turf, diseases 3078, 5277
 lentils, diseases 319
Macadamia
 diseases 4442
 disorders 4442
 millets
 diseases
 biotechnology 6969
 genetics 6969
 mycology 3998
 Tropics 4001
 mycorrhizal fungi
 ecosystems 3987
 sustainable agriculture 3987
 mycorrhizas 7596
 nectarines, diseases 7291
 onions, diseases 6418
Ophiostoma 2596
 ornamental plants, diseases 7430
 ornamental woody plants, diseases, integrated control 5323
 pasture plants, diseases 4259
 peaches, diseases 7291
Pennisetum glaucum, seedborne fungi 4234
 pesticide residues
 environmental impact 8270
 risk assessment 8270
 toxicity 8270
 pesticides 2403
 directories 2405
 groundwater 2404
 safety 1199
 surface water 2404
 UK 8273
 usage 1199
Phaseolus vulgaris, bean common mosaic potyvirus 4288
 phytoalexins 2373
 plant diseases
 allelopathy 2642
 biological control, Florida 4574
 control 190-192, 4579
 hypersensitivity 3116
 induced resistance 6037
 roots 4575
 plant pathogens, ecology 3113
 plant pathology 4576, 7492
 reviews 6038
 plant protection 6036
 expert systems 7491
 UK 8273

Books cont.

plant viruses
 breeding 4089
 resistance 4089
 plants
 fungi, infection 7493
 viruses 4093
 plums, diseases 7291
 Polyporaceae, Europe 4071
 potatoes
 diseases, control 4311
 Phytophthora infestans 4318
 Potyviridae 4087
 rice
 Magnaporthe grisea 4246-4247
 rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 4237
 rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 4237
 seed testing 2643
 seed treatment 2643
 seedborne fungi 4580
 soil fungi 4580
 sorghum
 diseases
 biotechnology 6969
 genetics 6969
 soyabeans, diseases 3474
 strawberries, *Phytophthora fragariae* 7307
 sugarcane, diseases 6591
 Ustilaginales 3267
Vaccinium, diseases 7304
 vegetables, diseases 4578, 5322
Vigna angularis, diseases 4305
Vigna mungo, diseases 902
Vigna radiata, diseases 902
 wheat
 diseases, integrated control 1971
 Tilletia indica 4177

Borax

control
Heterobasidion annosum
Abies concolor 2330
Abies magnifica 2330

Bordeaux mixture

activity, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, mandarins 5153
 control
Alternaria cucumerina, watermelons 5058
Botryodiplodia theobromae, mangoes 4433, 5155
Cephauros virescens, *Litchi chinensis* 480
Corticium salmonicolor, mandarins 476
Cylindrosporium phalaenopsisidis, *Cymbidium sinensis* 7455
Elsinoë fawcettii, citrus 5151
Hemileia vastatrix, coffee 5203
Phytophthora capsici, *Piper nigrum* 3850, 6686
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*, grapes 1025
 soyabeans, diseases 4887
 soil treatment 606

Boric acid

activity, apples, storage decay 6484
 control, *Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 928

Bostrichonema polygami, taxonomy, Germany 7661

Botryodiplodia

mandarins
 control 4430, 5152
 India 4430
 insecticides 4430

Botryodiplodia theobromae

apricots
 control 6487
 Zhejiang 6487
Bactris gasipaes, Bahia 7340
 cassava, storage 4971
 guavas
 environmental factors 8089
 India 1046
 postharvest decay 1046
 Rajasthan 8089
 spore germination 8089
 yield losses 1046

Botryodiplodia theobromae cont.

laboratory tests, plant extracts 1040, 6081
 longans
 control 6551
 storage 6551
 temperature 6551
 mangoes
 Australia 6544
 calcium 479
 control 1039, 4433, 5155, 6542
 environmental factors 1036
 enzymes 5156
 Himachal Pradesh 4433, 5155, 6542
 infection 6544
 pedicels 6545
 postharvest decay 5155, 6542, 6544
 ripening 5156
 storage 479, 6545
 temperature 6545
 Thailand 6545
 varietal reactions 5155
 mulberries
 control 1615
 India 1615
Oxalis tuberosa
 Peru 5735
 storage 5735
 peaches
 control 6487
 Zhejiang 6487
Pinus caribaea
 histopathology 1122
 Venezuela 1122
Pinus elliottii
 control 1718
 Florida 3802
 isolation 1723
 seeds 1718, 3802, 6652
 South Africa 1718
 USA 6652
Platanus occidentalis, infection 4509
 rambutans
 postharvest decay 6550
 Thailand 6550
 roses, toxins 4539
Schefflera venulosa, Maharashtra 1730
 soil, isolation 1723
 sunflowers, seed oils 1654
 sweet potatoes
 control 4974
 India 4974
 insects 4974
 Orissa 7961
 storage 4974, 7961
Treculia africana, storage 5802
Xanthosoma sagittifolium
 control 7210
 storage 7210
 yams
 Nigeria 4978
 varietal reactions 4978
 yield losses 4978
Botryosphaeria, kiwifruits, Japan 5131
Botryosphaeria cocogena
 coconuts
 isolates 2257
 taxonomy 2257
Botryosphaeria dothidea
 apples, varietal reactions 3624
 apricots
 control 6487
 Zhejiang 6487
Eucalyptus
 environmental factors 3782
 South Africa 3782
 peaches
 control 6487
 Zhejiang 6487
Vaccinium corymbosum
 cold injury 4405
 North Carolina 4405
Botryosphaeria larinina, IMI distribution maps 3268
Botryosphaeria obtusa
 apples, varietal reactions 3624
 grapes, control 5878
 hazelnuts
 control 1649
 Italy 1649
 pathogenicity 1649
Sophora japonica, Italy 3057

- Botryosphaeria ribis**
bananas
India 1029
symptoms 1029
walnuts, Italy 497
- Botryosphaeria stevensii**, *Quercus*, Italy 8167
- Botryotinia fuckeliana** (see *Sclerotinia fuckeliana*)
- Botryotrichum gorakhpurensis**
Saccharum munja
taxonomy 4721
Uttar Pradesh 4721
- Botrytis**
garlic, storage 3540, 6421
laboratory tests, thelepin 1231
lettuces
control 362
France 362
lupins, seeds 7111
onions, postharvest decay 2862
peas, seeds 312
raspberries
control 2943
Washington 2943
soil
control 362
France 362
Vaccinium
control 8045
storage 8045
- Botrytis allii**
onions
control 1526
detection 6424
storage 1526
- Botrytis cinerea**
apples
biological control 4397, 5070, 7286
calcium 419
cell walls 419
control 1589, 5803
isoenzymes 3253
postharvest decay 4397, 5803
storage 419, 1589, 5070, 7286
Arabidopsis thaliana
enzymes 1762
gene expression 1762
pathogenesis-related proteins 1762
asparagus
Netherlands 4348
pathogenicity 4348
Astilbe, biological control 7446
aubergines
control 957
postharvest decay 957
Aureobasidium pullulans, antagonism 5424
biochemistry
enzymes 118, 2573, 4044
isoenzymes 3253
virulence 118
biology, infection 7652
black currants, control 3655
Bletilla striata
enzymes 3845
phytoalexins 3845
Capsicum
control 957, 2897
histopathology 2897
postharvest decay 957
storage 2897
carrots
ozone 2113
storage 2113
temperature 2113
cauliflowers, control 356
celery
phytoalexins 7975
plant growth regulators 7975
storage 7975
Chaetomium globosum, antagonism 5424
Chamelaucium uncinatum
postharvest decay 7442
Queensland 7442
Western Australia 7442
chickpeas, fungicide tolerance 4298
Chinese cabbages, storage 7970
citrus, symptoms 2982
crops, control 4610
cucumbers, control 8012, 8015
- Botrytis cinerea cont.**
cytology
chromosomes 4083
fluorescence 4083
defence mechanisms, reviews 6949
Eucalyptus, Tamil Nadu 5243
fungicide tolerance 5356, 5364
Gerbera
conidia 7447
environmental factors 4550
histopathology 7447
postharvest decay 4550
susceptibility 4550
Gliocladium catenulatum, antagonism 5424
grapes
acids 8067
biochemistry 7744
biological control 5545
calcium 8066
California 8065
Chile 4413
control 458, 1022, 2229, 4413, 4416, 6505
cuticle 456
defence mechanisms 7744
detection 457
elicitors 2963
enzymes 2231, 2963, 8066
France 5120, 6507
fungicide tolerance 4413
hydrogen peroxide 5125
hypersensitivity 2963
immunodiagnosis 8065
latent infections 5469
leaf removal 1623
plant growth regulators 8064
polysaccharides 7316
postharvest decay 4416, 8065
resveratrol 6507-6508
Slovakia 6505
Spain 2229
storage 5125
Switzerland 5879
testing 7316
varietal reactions 456, 5879, 8066
winemaking 6508
greenhouse crops, fungicide tolerance 5364
identification, culture media 7689
kenaf
Italy 1701, 3039
varietal reactions 1701
kiwifruits
Chile 6516
control 5889, 6516
Italy 5889
Japan 5131
New Zealand 2969, 3679, 4421
postharvest decay 2969, 5889, 6516
resistance 4421
storage 4421
transmission 2969, 3679
kohlrabi
cuticle 6957
resistance 6957
laboratory tests
antibiotics 1831, 2443, 3174
antifungal agents 1226
benzimidazole fungicides 6752
captafol 4684
cymoxanil 4684
fenpiclonil 4684
fluazinam 7556, 7559
glufosinate 4684
ketoconazole 3155
mepanipyrim 29
microsclerodermins 3169
plant extracts 61, 1829, 4620, 4624, 6769, 7109
plant growth regulators 504
plant oils 62, 3927, 4622
propargyl *N*-(6-ethyl-5-iodo-2-pyridyl) carbamate 7557
pyrimethanil 4684
pyrimidinamine fungicides 671
sesquiterpenoids 1885, 3248
lettuces
control 5005
Europe 5005
host parasite relationships 3556
- Botrytis cinerea cont.**
lettuces cont.
phytoalexins 3556
linseed
control 5176
detection 8100
seeds 8100
UK 5176
lucerne
Alberta 3467
Manitoba 3467
Saskatchewan 3467
microscopy, staining 6180
molecular genetics
DNA 1888
fungicide tolerance 1888
genetic analysis 7648
karyotypes 7648
Myrica faya
biological control 620
Hawaii 620
vectors 620
nectarines
infection 5085
postharvest decay 5085
onions
biological control 6422
infection 939
injuries 4983
morphology 939
postharvest decay 4983
sporulation 6422
yield losses 4983
pears
ethylene 2933
isoenzymes 2933
physiology 1008
varietal reactions 1008
peas
cuticle 6957
resistance 6957
persimmons
control 5166
Taiwan 5166
Phalaenopsis
control 2346
enzymes 2345
host parasite relationships 2345
Phaseolus vulgaris
biochemistry 5683
biological control 1357, 2651
control 2069
elicitors 2792
enzymes 2792
France 2069
ozone 2068
plant extracts 801
resistance 5683
susceptibility 2068
varietal reactions 2068
physiology
calcium 2568
enzymes 5430
Picea mariana
biological control 1725
control 2328
plums
infection 5085
postharvest decay 5085
pomegranates, storage 5906
potatoes
control 7176
Nematoda 7178
rape
Germany 7347
seeds 7347
raspberries
pathogenesis-related proteins 4403, 7299
storage 7298
Rhododendron
control 3819
mixed infections 3819
roses
defence mechanisms 2337
environmental factors 5272
postharvest decay 5272
varietal reactions 2337
Sanguisorba minor, phytoalexins 2055
strawberries
biological control 440

Botrytis cinerea *cont.*

- strawberries *cont.*
- control 7738
- cultural methods 1016
- environmental factors 6498, 7308
- induced mutations 2222
- irrigation 6498
- models 7308
- selection 2222
- varietal reactions 2946, 5101-5102

sunflowers

- fungicide tolerance 509
- Italy 5923

tobacco

- genetic transformation 5226
- physiology 1683
- phytoalexins 5226
- resistance 1683, 5226

tomatoes

- abscisic acid 7995
- biological control 1357, 2651, 5027
- control 5019-5020, 5027, 7738
- environmental factors 5019-5020
- fungicide tolerance 8001
- Israel 5027
- Italy 5027
- Lebanon 8001
- Nematoda 7241
- nucleotide sequences 1548
- pathogenesis-related proteins 1548
- Portugal 5019-5020

toxins 4687

Trichoderma harzianum

- antagonism 7633
- hyperparasitism 5434

Ulocladium atrum, antagonism 5424

vegetables

- fungicide tolerance 7755
- Spain 7755

Botrytis convallariae

wild plants

- Poland 4066
- taxonomy 4066

Botrytis fabae

faba beans

- biological control 304
- breeding 3484
- forecasting 7164
- remote sensing 4286
- resistance 3484
- tannins 3484

identification, culture media 7689

IMI distribution maps 7660

Phytolacca americana, antifungal agents 6768

tobacco, phytoalexins 3765

Botrytis globosa

wild plants

- Poland 4066
- taxonomy 4066

Botrytis tulipae

onions

- Georgia 3545
- storage 3545

Botswana

- Cynodon dactylon*, *Terfezia pfeilii* 6777
- Poaceae, *Terfezia pfeilii* 6777

Bottle gourds (see *Lagenaria siceraria*)**Bougainvillea spectabilis***Cercosporidium bougainvillea*

- Indonesia 2338
- symptoms 2338
- taxonomy 2338

Bowdichia virgilioides*Uncinula alvianii*

- Brazil 6856
- taxonomy 6856

Brachiaria

- diseases, biological control 7754
- mycorrhizas
- Costa Rica 2492
- growth 2492

Brachycaudus persicae, transmission, plum

pox potyvirus 5855

Bradyrhizobium

activity

- Fusarium*, *Vigna radiata* 7917
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Vigna radiata* 7917
- Rhizoctonia solani*, *Vigna radiata* 7917

Bradyrhizobium *cont.*

- groundnuts, flavonoids 6083

Brassica*Albugo candida*, biochemistry 4991*Leptosphaeria maculans*

- reviews 2868
- variation 2868

Plasmodiophora brassicae

- Poland 6435
- rotations 6435

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum

- inoculation 4990
- varietal reactions 4990

turnip mosaic potyvirus

- enzymes 2125
- glucosinolates 2125

Brassica adpressa, *Leptosphaeria maculans*, interspecific hybridization 947**Brassica alba** (see *Sinapis alba*)**Brassica alboglabra**, *Alternaria brassicicola*, biological control 4338**Brassica botrytis** (see Cauliflowers)**Brassica campestris**

- Albugo candida*, plant growth regulators 7971

Alternaria

- ecology 6433
- infection 6433

Alternaria brassicae, genetics 1531

plant extracts, antifungal agents 3221

turnip mosaic potyvirus

- glucosinolates 4337
- host parasite relationships 4337

Brassica campestris var. *napobrassica* (see Swedes)**Brassica campestris** var. *oleifera* (see Turnip rape)**Brassica campestris** var. *rapa* (see Turnips)**Brassica campestris** var. *sarson* (see Sarson)**Brassica campestris** var. *sarson*, *Peronospora parasitica*, pathotypes 4995**Brassica campestris** var. *toria* (see Toria)**Brassica carinata***Leptosphaeria maculans*

- phytoalexins 5740
- resistance 5740

Peronospora parasitica, pathotypes 4995**Brassica chinensis**, *Peronospora parasitica*, pathotypes 4995**Brassica gemmifera** (see Brussels sprouts)**Brassica hirta** (see *Sinapis alba*)**Brassica juncea** (see Indian mustard)**Brassica kaber** (see *Sinapis arvensis*)**Brassica napobrassica** (see Swedes)**Brassica napus** (see Sarson)**Brassica napus** var. *esculenta* (see Swedes)**Brassica napus** var. *napobrassica* (see Swedes)**Brassica napus** var. *oleifera* (see Rape)**Brassica napus** var. *rapifera* (see Swedes)**Brassica nigra***Leptosphaeria maculans*

- host parasite relationships 3000
- pathogenesis-related proteins 3000

Peronospora parasitica, pathotypes 4995

plant extracts, antifungal agents 3222

Brassica oleracea

diseases

- protoplast fusion 4988
- resistance 4988

Peronospora parasitica, genetics 6429*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, genetics 7967**Brassica oleracea** var. *botrytis* (see Cauliflowers)**Brassica oleracea** var. *capitata* (see Cabbages)**Brassica oleracea** var. *caulorapa* (see Kohlrabi)**Brassica oleracea** var. *gemmifera* (see Brussels sprouts)**Brassica oleracea** var. *gongylodes* (see Kohlrabi)**Brassica oleracea** var. *italica* (see Broccoli)**Brassica pekinensis** (see Chinese cabbages)**Brassica rapa** subsp. *oleifera* (see Turnip rape)**Brassica rapa** subsp. *rapa* (see Turnips)**Brassica tournefortii**

- Albugo candida*, resistance 946
- Alternaria*, resistance 946

Brassica tournefortii *cont.*

- Leptosphaeria maculans*, resistance 946

Brassicaceae*Alternaria*

- Haryana 7968
- seeds 7968
- varietal reactions 7968
- yield losses 7968

Alternaria alternata

- isoenzymes 4993
- reviews 4147

Alternaria brassicae

- isoenzymes 4993
- reviews 4147

Alternaria brassicicola

- isoenzymes 4993
- reviews 4147

Alternaria raphani, reviews 4147*Leptosphaeria maculans*, pathogenicity 4017

mycorrhizas, growth 3970

Plasmodiophora brassicae

- soil air 1960
- suppressive soils 1960

seedborne fungi

- seed germination 7969
- varietal reactions 7969

Tobamovirus, nucleotide sequences 4733*Xanthomonas campestris*

- genetic variation 3898
- pathogenicity 3899
- pathovars 3898-3899
- strains 3898

Brazil

- bananas, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* 5147

cassava

- cassava vein mosaic caulimovirus 5729

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *manihotis* 6743

chickpeas, diseases 4774

citrus, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 6743cocoa, *Crinipellis perniciosus* 4153*Erwinia*, reviews 5

fungi 7662

Hevea brasiliensis, *Microcyclus ulei* 4153*Lantana camara*, fungi 7482*Mikania micrantha*, fungi 3874*Phaseolus vulgaris**Phaeoisariopsis griseola* 7137*Uromyces appendiculatus* 7144pineapples, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 3698

potatoes

Alternaria solani 7195*Fusarium solani* f.sp. *eumartii* 7201*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 7201*Spongopora subterranea* 7201

rice, diseases 4774

sorghum, diseases 4774

soybeans

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 885

soybean mosaic potyvirus 4893, 5664

sugarcane, diseases 5191

sweet potatoes

Plenodomus destruens 2857

viruses 1516

Uncinula 6856

wheat, diseases 4774

Yucca elephantipes, *Badnavirus* 5270Amazonas, *Hevea*, *Thanatephorus cucumeris* 5237

Bahia

- Bactris gasipaes*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 7340

cocoa

Ganoderma philippii 7383*Phytophthora* 3751*Hevea**Microcyclus ulei* 3776*Phytophthora* 3776

Brasilia

- Cucurbita maxima*, *Phytophthora capsici* 3605

Dalbergia miscolobium, *Mimema venturae* 3791

lentils, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 5698

- Brazil** *cont.*
Brasilica *cont.*
 peas, bidens mosaic potyvirus 3499
 sweet potatoes, *Alternaria bataticola* 1518
 Ceara, pawpaws, papaya (Solo) lethal yellowing virus 5164
 Goias, rice, *Magnaporthe grisea* 7088
 Mato Grosso do Sul, *Stylosanthes capitata*, *Glomerella cingulata* 7106
 Minas Gerais
 bananas, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 5139
Coriandrum sativum, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *betavasculorum* 1153
Mimosa schomburgkii, *Diorchidiella verlandii* 6883
 soil, *Ustilago scitaminea* 5196
 sugarcane, *Ustilago scitaminea* 5196
Para
Bixa orellana, *Crinipellis pernicioso* 3026
 cocoa, *Crinipellis pernicioso* 3026
Herrania, *Crinipellis pernicioso* 3026
Solanum rugosum, *Crinipellis pernicioso* 3026
Theobroma, *Crinipellis pernicioso* 3026
Parana
 potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 344
 soybeans
 bean rugose mosaic comovirus 4894
 diseases 7886
 soybean mosaic potyvirus 4894
 tobacco streak ilarvirus 4272
Pernambuco
 cassava, *Scytlidium lignicola* 4972
 potatoes
 potato leaf roll luteovirus 4946
 potato S carlavirus 4946
 potato X potexvirus 4946
 potato Y potyvirus 4946
Rio de Janeiro
 aubergines, Andean potato mottle comovirus 5038
Cyperus rotundus
Cercospora caricis 6027
Cintractia limitata 6027
Dactylaria higginsii 6027
Duosporium cyperi 6027
Puccinia canaliculata 6027
Eupatorium odoratum, fungi 621
 soil, *Ustilago scitaminea* 5196
 sugarcane, *Ustilago scitaminea* 5196
Vigna radiata, cowpea severe mosaic comovirus 4932
Rio Grande do Norte, pawpaws, papaya (Solo) lethal yellowing virus 5164
Rondônia
 cocoa
Crinipellis pernicioso 1680
 fungi 3749
Santa Catarina
 grapes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *herbemontis* 5121
Phellinus 6843
 potatoes, *Streptomyces scabies* 4960
São Paulo
Amorphophallus rivieri, dasheen mosaic potyvirus 4979
 aubergines, *Verticillium dahliae* 367
 coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 5947
Hevea brasiliensis, *Glomerella cingulata* 2299
 sugarcane, *Ustilago scitaminea* 523
 tomatoes, *Verticillium dahliae* 367
 wheat
Cochliobolus sativus 208, 5572
Erysiphe graminis 208, 5572
Bremia lactucae
Lactuca saligna
 histopathology 2871
 resistance 2871
Lactuca serriola, molecular genetics 6438
 lettuces
 breeding 4762
 California 365, 6439, 7219-7220
Bremia lactucae *cont.*
 lettuces *cont.*
 control 366, 1541-1542, 5005, 6439, 7980-7981
 environmental factors 365, 7219-7220
 epidemiology 363
 Europe 5005
 Florida 363
 forecasting 6439
 fungicide tolerance 1542
 genetics 7976
 histopathology 2871
 host parasite relationships 3556
 irrigation 7220
 Italy 1541
 Netherlands 7980
 pathotypes 363
 phytoalexins 3556
 resistance 2871
 South Australia 1542
 spore dispersal 7219
 temperature 364
 UK 7981
Brevicoryne brassicae, transmission, beet western yellows luteovirus 2998
Brinjal (see Aubergines)
Brinjal necrotic mosaic virus
 aubergines
 characteristics 3582
 India 3582
 serology 3582
Brinjal severe mosaic nepovirus
 aubergines
 growth 3581
 Nematoda 3581
Briosia ampelophaga, grapes, Japan 4418
Broad bean mottle bromovirus
 faba beans
 biological control 6369
 Syria 7883
 vectors 7883
 lentils
 Syria 7883
 vectors 7883
 peas
 molecular genetics 7147
 symptoms 7147
Broad bean stain comovirus
 coat proteins 2624
 faba beans
 Hungary 7121
 Syria 7883
 vectors 7883
 immunodiagnosis 2624
 lentils
 Syria 7883
 vectors 7883
 molecular genetics
 coat proteins 4731
 epitopes 4732
 monoclonal antibodies 4732
 serotypes 7698
Broad bean true mosaic comovirus
 faba beans
 characteristics 2775
 Hungary 7121
 variants 2775
Broad bean wilt fabavirus
 celery, Jiangsu 954
 faba beans, Egypt 3483
Broad beans (see Faba beans)
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*)
Acholeplasma brassicae, taxonomy 778
Erwinia
 fertilizers 5002
 yield losses 5002
Pseudomonas
 fertilizers 5002
 yield losses 5002
Brome mosaic bromovirus
 barley
 interactions 3397
 movement 4741
 replication 4741
 cereals
 Far East 1361
 Siberia 1361
Chenopodium hybridum
 movement 4741
 replication 4741
Brome mosaic bromovirus *cont.*
Fagus sylvatica
 transmission 563
 ultrastructure 563
 maize, Germany 2725
 molecular genetics
 coat proteins 4110, 4741, 5495
 replication 5486
 RNA 2614, 4110, 4744, 5495
 translation 4744
Brome streak mosaic virus, *Hordeum murinum*, molecular genetics 4825
Bromiconazole, control, *Alternaria alternata*, tangelos 5897
Bromophos
 control
 peas, seedborne fungi 7884
Phaseolus vulgaris, seedborne fungi 7884
 soybeans, seedborne fungi 7884
Bromouracil, activity, cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 1488
Bromus
Drechslera wirriganensis
 South Australia 6979
 Western Australia 6979
Bromus brevis
Ustilago bullata
 inoculation 2041
 testing 2041
Bromus catharticus
Ustilago bullata
 inoculation 2041
 testing 2041
Bromus inermis
 mycorrhizas
 nutrients 725
 temperature 725
Bromus parodi
Ustilago bullata
 inoculation 2041
 testing 2041
Bromus tectorum
Pseudomonas fluorescens, biological control 1765
 seedborne fungi
 seasonal variation 618
 Wyoming 618
Bronopol, control, potatoes, diseases 3522
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*)
Erysiphe polygoni, Venezuela 5549
Bulgaria
Geranium macrorrhizum, *Gnomonia geranii-macrorrhizi* 6870
Mycosphaerella 6849
 nectarines, plum pox potyvirus 5848
 peaches, plum pox potyvirus 5848
 soil, *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* 6151
Bupirimate
 control
Erysiphe cichoracearum, cucumbers 3613
Erysiphe polygoni, peas 1471
Sphaerotheca pannosa, roses 4540
Burenia myrrhidenri
Myrrhidenron donnell-smithii
 Costa Rica 6847
 taxonomy 6847
Burkholderia caryophylli
 IMI descriptions 3118
 IMI distribution maps 7660
Burkholderia cepacia
 control, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2786
 IMI descriptions 3118
 onions
 strains 2400
 taxonomy 2400
 soil
 strains 2400
 taxonomy 2400
Burkholderia gladioli pv. *alliiicola*, IMI descriptions 3118
Burkholderia gladioli pv. *gladioli*, IMI descriptions 3118
Burkholderia glumae, IMI descriptions 3118
Burkholderia solanacearum, IMI descriptions 3118
Burkina Faso
 crops, *Bigeminivirus* 5484

- Burkina Faso** *cont.*
maize, maize streak monogeminivirus 3421, 4839
Poaceae, maize streak monogeminivirus 3421
sorghum, *Colletotrichum graminicola* 4850
- Burundi**
cassava, *Penicillium verrucosum* var. *cyclopium* 1515
potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 7182
- Butrizol**, control, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 4799
- Cabbages** (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*)
Alternaria alternata
pathogenicity 5000
varietal reactions 5000
Alternaria brassicae
pathogenicity 5000
varietal reactions 5000
Alternaria brassicicola
pathogenicity 5000
varietal reactions 5000
bacteria
control 359
Russia 359
Erwinia, Honshu 7728
fungicide residues, Himachal Pradesh 3329
Mycosphaerella brassicicola, inoculation 7973
Peronospora parasitica
control 7215
epidemiology 1538
Himachal Pradesh 7215
induced resistance 7972
models 1538
Netherlands 1538
Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae*, Pakistan 4341
Phytophthora porri
storage 1537
Wisconsin 1537
plant extracts, antifungal agents 1829
Plasmodiophora brassicae
control 948, 2120, 7564
rotations 948
soil air 1960
suppressive soils 1960
turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus
immunodiagnosis 945
varietal reactions 945
Verticillium dahliae
isolates 2658
pathogenicity 2658
Xanthomonas campestris
pathogenicity 3899
pathovars 3899
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*
control 358
models 7974
population dynamics 7974
seeds 358
survival 6437
temperature 6437
varietal reactions 3549
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *raphani*, Japan 3550
- Cabox**, control, *Penicillium expansum*, apples 5818
- Cacao** (see *Cocoa*)
- Cacao swollen shoot badnavirus**
cocoa
epidemiology 3023
inoculation 1679
models 3023
vectors 3023
- Cactaceae**
Candida caseinolytica
Arizona 6698
California 6698
taxonomy 6698
- Cactus X potexvirus**
Agave sisalana
biochemistry 8160
seasonal variation 8160
Venezuela 8160
water stress 8160
- Cadmium**
activity
mycorrhizal fungi 1241
- Cadmium** *cont.*
activity *cont.*
Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 1503
Pisolithus arhizus 1836, 3200
Pteridium aquilinum, mycorrhizas 2522
- Caesalpinia pulcherrima**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 4619
- Cajanus cajan** (see *Pigeon peas*)
- Cakile maritima**
Albugo candida
biochemistry 6946
Egypt 6946
physiology 6946
- Calamus**
Astrosphaeriella fronsicola
Queensland 5458
taxonomy 5458
- Calamus manan**
Acaulospora laevis
mycorrhizas
growth 711
Malaysia 711
- Glomus*
mycorrhizas
growth 711
Malaysia 711
- Scutellospora calospora*
mycorrhizas
growth 711
Malaysia 711
- Calamus pseudotenius**
Ophiostoma calami
India 4712
taxonomy 4712
- Calamus tenuis**
Dwibahubeeja indica
taxonomy 5456
Uttar Pradesh 5456
- Calathea lancifolia**, *Glomerella cingulata*, Korea Republic 582
- Calcium**
activity
apples, postharvest decay 1352
Botryodiplodia theobromae, mangoes 479
Leucostoma persoonii, peaches 433
Phytophthora cinnamomi, avocados 488
potatoes, postharvest decay 1352
control
Botrytis cinerea, apples 419
Colletotrichum acutatum, strawberries 5106
Myrothecium roridum, melons 2159
Penicillium expansum, apples 5074
- Calcium carbonate**, control, soybean dwarf luteovirus, soybeans 4892
- Calcium chloride**, activity, apples, storage decay 6484
- Calcium cyanamide**
control
Plasmodiophora brassicae, leafy vegetables 2120
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, leafy vegetables 2120
- Calcium hypochlorite**
control
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*, *Iris* 1737
Streptomyces, potatoes 2111
seed treatment, barley 232
- Calcium nitrate**, control, storage decay, mangoes 1035
- Calendula officinalis**
bacteria
control 5289
vase life 5289
- Calliandra**
Diabolidium
taxonomy 6867
Venezuela 6867
- Callistemon**
Phyllachora callistemonis
Queensland 2336
taxonomy 2336
- Callistemon citrinus**, seedborne fungi, Pakistan 1100
- Callistephus chinensis**
Acaulospora laevis
mycorrhizas
growth 6103
phosphorus 6103
diseases, biological control 5553
Fusarium, control 790
Gigaspora margarita
mycorrhizas
growth 6103
phosphorus 6103
Sclerocystis dussii
mycorrhizas
growth 6103
phosphorus 6103
- Calluna**, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, Poland 7435
- Calluna vulgaris**
mycorrhizas
Denmark 2533
estimation 2533
zinc 6795
- Calonectria crotalariae**
Anthurium
Hawaii 1144
varietal reactions 1144
Desmodium tortuosum, Georgia 6707
groundnuts, Georgia 6707
soybeans
insects 299
screening 5665
- Calonectria ilicicola**, taxonomy, characteristics 1308
- Calonectria quinqueseptata**
Eucalyptus, Madagascar 6629
Eucalyptus tereticornis, physiology 1707
- Calonectria scoparia**, IMI distribution maps 3268
- Calonectria spathiphylli**, IMI distribution maps 3268
- Calonectria variabilis**, taxonomy, new species 1308
- Calophyllum inophyllum**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 4619
- Calopogonium mucunoides**, clitoria yellow vein tymovirus, Malaysia 1456
- Calotropis procera**, plant extracts, antibacterial agents 926
- Calycellina alniella**, taxonomy, new combination 7664
- Calycellina foliicola**, taxonomy, new combination 7664
- Calycellina pseudopuberula**, taxonomy, new combination 7664
- Camellia**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
genetic transformation 5274
tissue culture 5274
Ciborinia camelliae, control 587, 1133, 8201
diseases, USA 583
Phytophthora cinnamomi
control 1134
Shanghai 1134
- Camellia sasanqua**, *Glomerella cingulata*, infection 586
- Camellia sinensis** (see *Tea*)
- Cameroon**
bananas
diseases 6519
Mycosphaerella fijiensis 6528
Mycosphaerella musicola 6528
citrus, *Phaeoramularia angolensis* 2979-2980
cocoa, *Phytophthora megakarya* 5208
cotton, diseases 1090
Musa, diseases 6519
pesticides
information 1090
labeling 3900
usage 1090
plantains, diseases 6519
Xanthosoma maffafa, *Pythium myriotylum* 5733
- Campanula carpatica**
laboratory tests, furaxylax 4548
Phytophthora cryptogea
control 4548
Denmark 4548
symptoms 4548

Camposporium laundonii, *Aralia elata*, Japan 1742**Canada**

- barley, *Puccinia graminis* 6976
- cereals, snow moulds 1343
- crops, diseases 6224
- flax, *Melampsora lini* 7407
- forest trees
 - diseases 4489, 5238
 - Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata* 2310
 - Nectria galligena* 2310
- forests
 - acid rain 8164
 - decline 8162
 - diseases 8162, 8164
- Fraxinus*, ash yellows 3041
- grasses, snow moulds 1343
- Lotus corniculatus*
 - Fusarium equiseti* 6362
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 6362
 - Gibberella acuminata* 6362
- mycology, reviews 2375
- oats, *Puccinia graminis* 6976
- Phytophthora infestans* 5418
- Picea*, *Inonotus tomentosus* 8185
- Pinus resinosa*, *Lophodermium pinastri* 3805
- plant protection, organizations 6039
- potatoes
 - diseases 2085, 2087-2088
 - Phytophthora infestans* 5541, 6950
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Phellinus weirii* 6661
- rape, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 5174
- safflower, *Pythium ultimum* var. *ultimum* 8103
- soil, *Pythium ultimum* var. *ultimum* 8103
- tomatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 5541, 6950
- vegetables, diseases 5322
- wheat
 - Puccinia graminis* 6976
 - Puccinia recondita* 5587, 7006

Alberta

- Chinese cabbages, mycoplasma-like organisms 7966
- Hydrangea macrophylla*, mycoplasma-like organisms 8204
- lentils, *Gibberella avenacea* 898, 7159
- Limonium sinuatum*, mycoplasma-like organisms 1145
- lucerne
 - Botrytis cinerea* 3467
 - Coprinus psychromorbidus* 7878
 - Verticillium albo-atrum* 4883
- peas, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi* 6379
- Pinus banksiana*, mycorrhizas 5382
- Populus tremuloides*, *Phellinus tremulae* 4499, 4501, 5971
- potatoes, *Rhizoctonia solani* 5716
- rape, seedborne fungi 6557
- sunflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 3715
- wheat
 - Tilletia laevis* 7013
 - Tilletia tritici* 7013

British Columbia

- Abies amabilis*, *Heterobasidion annosum* 1115
- Acer macrophyllum*, endophytes 4510
- Alnus rubra*, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 3870
- apples
 - Phytophthora cactorum* 5806, 6481
 - replant disease 413, 999
- cucumbers
 - Penicillium oxalicum* 6473
 - Pythium aphanidermatum* 2911
- forest trees
 - Armillaria ostoyae* 1702
 - Phellinus weirii* 6643
- forests, diseases 3040
- Pinus contorta*, *Endocronartium harknessii* 2326
- Pinus monticola*, *Cronartium ribicola* 7423
- Populus tremuloides*, *Phellinus tremulae* 5971

Canada cont.**British Columbia cont.**

- Populus trichocarpa*, *Septoria populicola* 5245
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Phellinus weirii* 8188

Manitoba

- lucerne, *Botrytis cinerea* 3467
- oats, *Puccinia coronata* 7052
- peas, *Aspergillus glaucus* 876
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Aspergillus glaucus* 876
- rape, seedborne fungi 6557
- sunflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 3715
- wheat, *Penicillium tricolor* 831

New Brunswick, strawberries, diseases 5098**Nova Scotia**

- grapes, bacteria 7320
- lupins, *Glomerella cingulata* 5659

Ontario

- Acer saccharum*, mycorrhizas 7611, 7623
- Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris*
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* 5276, 8206
- soil bacteria 5276
- soil fungi 5276
- air spora 5414
- apples, *Erwinia amylovora* 2173
- Capsicum*
 - Fusarium solani* 386
 - Nectria haematococca* 386, 4370
- grapes
 - corky bark 6502
 - rupestris stem pitting 6502
- lawns and turf
 - Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* 5276
 - soil bacteria 5276
 - soil fungi 5276
- lettuces
 - Sclerotinia minor* 5744
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 5744
- maize, mycorrhizas 2488
- oats, *Puccinia coronata* 7052
- Panax quinquefolius*
 - Nectria radicola* 7467
 - Pythium* 7467
- Rhizoctonia solani* 7467
- pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 2173, 2211
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 2070, 7136
- Pinus resinosa*, mycorrhizas 6089
- Pinus strobus*, mycorrhizas 6089
- Poa pratensis*
 - Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* 5276
 - soil bacteria 5276
 - soil fungi 5276
- rape, seedborne fungi 6557
- strawberries, *Diplocarpon earlianum* 5870
- tobacco, potato Y potyvirus 5217
- tomatoes
 - Colletotrichum coccodes* 4356
 - Colletotrichum dematium* 4356
 - water, pesticide residues 3161

Prince Edward Island, potatoes, diseases 2082, 4315**Quebec**

- Acer saccharum*, mycorrhizas 7623
- barley, *Claviceps purpurea* 7820
- cucumbers, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 2911
- Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 2465
- Pinus*, *Heterobasidion annosum* 6657
- potatoes
 - Streptomyces* 7203
 - Streptomyces acidiscabies* 7203
 - Streptomyces scabies* 7203
 - soil, mycorrhizal fungi 5405
 - soyabeans, *Phytophthora sojae* 3479
 - water, pesticide residues 3161

Saskatchewan

- barley, *Cochliobolus sativus* 5622
- lentils, *Ascochyta fabae* f.sp. *lentis* 7160
- lucerne, *Botrytis cinerea* 3467
- rape
 - Leptosphaeria maculans* 6558-6560

Canada cont.**Saskatchewan cont.**

- rape cont.
 - seedborne fungi 6557
- wheat
 - Alternaria* 5573
 - Cochliobolus sativus* 1975, 5573, 5599
 - Fusarium culmorum* 1975
 - Leptosphaeria avenaria* 1371
 - Leptosphaeria nodorum* 1371
 - Mycosphaerella graminicola* 1371
 - Penicillium tricolor* 831
 - Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 1371, 5573

Candida caseinolytica**Cactaceae**

- Arizona 6698
- California 6698
- taxonomy 6698

Candida guilliermondii, control, *Penicillium digitatum*, grapefruits 1032**Candida oleophila****control**

- Botrytis cinerea*, apples 5070, 7286
- Penicillium expansum*, nectarines 7297

Cannabis

- Ascochyta*, taxonomy 4075
- fungi, taxonomy 6868
- Phoma*, taxonomy 4075
- Schiffnerula cannabis*
- Nepal 4074
- taxonomy 4074

Cannabis sativa, plant extracts, antibacterial agents 926**Canola** (see Rape)**Cantaloupes** (see Melons)**Cantharellus cibarius**

- Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 2472
- Pinus sylvestris*, mycorrhizas 2472

Capitrostrum cocoes**coconuts**

- Australia 6571
- Indonesia 6571
- Papua New Guinea 6571, 6845

Capnodium citri

- grapefruits, biochemistry 1034
- mandarins
 - control 4430
 - India 4430
 - insecticides 4430

Capparis grandis

- Colletotrichum dematium*
- morphology 124
- pathogenicity 124

Capsella bursa-pastoris

- beet western yellows luteovirus RNA 4746
- symptoms 4746
- plant extracts
 - antibacterial agents 3171
 - antifungal agents 3171

Capsicum

- Alternaria alternata*
 - control 957, 5782, 6465
 - environmental factors 7461
 - postharvest decay 957, 5782, 7461
 - seeds 6465
 - storage 7461
- Alternaria capsici-annui*
 - Bangladesh 5043
 - seeds 5043
- Alternaria solani*
 - Bangladesh 5043
 - control 6465
 - seeds 5043, 6465
- Andean potato mottle comovirus, Honduras 5779
- bacteria
 - breeding 4138
 - reviews 4138
- Botrytis cinerea*
 - control 957, 2897
 - histopathology 2897
 - postharvest decay 957
 - storage 2897
- capsicum leaf curl virus
 - sowing date 1562
 - transmission 1562

Capsicum *cont.*

chilli vein mottle virus, mixed infections 5040

Cladosporium

environmental factors 7461
postharvest decay 7461
storage 7461

Colletotrichum capsici

appressoria 5784
Bihar 387
control 387
culture media 5785
spore germination 5784
toxins 388

Colletotrichum coccodes, Florida 5041

Colletotrichum dematium

morphology 124
pathogenicity 124

Colletotrichum piperatum

environmental factors 7461
postharvest decay 7461
storage 7461

Corticium rolfsii

biological control 3598
phosphorus 3598

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus

breeding 384
defence mechanisms 1561
genetic variation 6461
isoenzymes 1561
isolates 6461
mixed infections 5040, 7257
movement 5780
pathogenesis-related proteins 3588
spread 7257
varietal resistance 5780

diseases

Bangladesh 5044
control 4776
India 4776
Indonesia 6459
integrated pest management 6459
varietal reactions 6459
yield losses 5045

eggplant mottled dwarf nucleorhabdovirus, Italy 5752

Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*

fertilizers 2900
postharvest decay 2900
susceptibility 2900

Fusarium

environmental factors 7461
postharvest decay 7461
storage 7461

Fusarium pallidoroseum

Jammu and Kashmir 7261
screening 7261

Fusarium solani

Ontario 386
seeds 386

Gliocladium deliquescens

elicitors 3594
in vitro culture 3594

Glomerella cingulata

appressoria 5784
Bangladesh 5043
culture media 5785
Florida 5041
infection 5786
molecular genetics 3244
pathogenicity 3244
seeds 5043
spore germination 5784
varietal reactions 5786

Glomus epigalum, mycorrhizas, growth 7624

Glomus fasciculatum, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 1861

Glomus macrocarpum

mycorrhizas
disease control 3598
growth 3207
phosphorus 1861
soil amendments 3207

Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, growth 7624

Leptosphaerulina trifolii, Rajasthan 6464

Leveillula taurica

biochemistry 5042
control 5782
postharvest decay 5782

Capsicum *cont.***Leveillula taurica** *cont.*

varietal reactions 5042
mycorrhizas, morphology 4659

Nectria haematococca

control 4370
Ontario 386, 4370
seeds 386
wounds 4370

peanut stunt cucumovirus, mixed infections 5040

Penicillium

environmental factors 7461
postharvest decay 7461
storage 7461

pepper cryptic 1 virus, characteristics 7259

pepper mild mottle tobamovirus, Belgium 7704

pepper mottle potyvirus

genetics 7256
mixed infections 7257
spread 7257

Phoma sorghina

Madhya Pradesh 8005
postharvest decay 8005

Phomopsis capsici

Bangladesh 5043
seeds 5043

Phytophthora capsici

antibiotics 8004
California 3600
control 3601, 6463
cultures 8006
detection 2135
enzymes 2894, 4369
epidemiology 7263
geostatistics 7263
glucans 958
histopathology 5046
host parasite relationships 958, 2894, 4369

integrated control 5783

irrigation 3600

isolation 8007

Korea Republic 5783

mutants 958

North Carolina 1564, 7263

Ohio 2135

Pakistan 8007

phenolic acids 7262

screening 2896, 5047, 7260

South Africa 3596

spore dispersal 1564

spread 1564

varietal reactions 3599-3600, 4369, 5781, 7262

Phytophthora infestans

inoculum density 385
soil water content 385

Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*

enzymes 4369
host parasite relationships 4369
varietal reactions 3595, 4369

postharvest decay

control 7254

packaging 7254

potato Y potyvirus

genetics 7256

pathogenesis-related proteins 5778

strains 382

transmission 382

varietal reactions 5778

Pseudomonas solanacearum

biovars 642

breeding 2899

Himachal Pradesh 642

Hungary 2899

physiology 642

varietal reactions 5754, 7264

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*

breeding 2899

Hungary 2899

resistance 3602

Pyrenochaeta lycopersici

isolates 5753

pathogenicity 5753

Pythium, biological control 2878

Pythium aphanidermatum, control 3597

Pythium ultimum var. *sporangiferum*

biological control 2895

Capsicum *cont.*

Pythium ultimum var. *sporangiferum* *cont.*

South Australia 2895

Rhizoctonia solani

biological control 1563, 2878, 6222
susceptibility 6390

tobacco etch potyvirus, genetics 7256

tobacco leaf curl bigeminivirus

epidemiology 198

Nigeria 198

transmission 198

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus

pathogenesis-related proteins 5778

Russian Far East 7258

strains 7258

varietal reactions 976, 5778

tomato aspermy cucumovirus

characteristics 3355

Japan 3355

tomato ringspot nepovirus, Turkey 5751

tomato spotted wilt tospovirus

breeding 3591

detection 1331

genetics 383, 3590

host range 7723

Italy 3592

Louisiana 3593

Poland 7723

reservoir hosts 3592

transmission 1331, 3592

varietal reactions 3593

Verticillium dahliae

isolates 2658

pathogenicity 2658

screening 7260

viruses

breeding 6460

control 7255

pigments 3589

resistance 6462

reviews 6441

transmission 7255

Yugoslavia 6460

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria*

breeding 2899

control 3561, 4371

enzymes 2898, 6466

Florida 6467

hail 4371

host parasite relationships 2898

Hungary 2899

India 6442

molecular genetics 7228

North Carolina 6467

oxygen 6466

pathotypes 6442

racess 6467

strains 3561, 7228

Sudan 3561

varietal reactions 4371

yield losses 4371

Capsicum leaf curl virus**Capsicum**

sowing date 1562

transmission 1562

Captafol**activity**

apples, storage decay 6484

Botrytis cinerea 4684

Cercospora canescens 1495

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *garcae*,

coffee 5207

sesame 6589

soybeans 3917

control

Alternaria alternata, wheat 5578,

5609

Alternaria cucumerina, watermelons

5058

Alternaria dianthi, carnations 1142

cauliflowers, curd rot 356

Cephaluros virescens, *Litchi chinensis* 480

Cercospora coffeicola, coffee 5206

Cladosporium, wheat 5578

Coleophoma empetri, potatoes 924

Colletotrichum capsici, *Capsicum* 387

Leptosphaeria nodorum, wheat 5578

mulberries, diseases 5115

Captafol *cont.*control *cont.*

- Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4913
- Stemphylium vesicarium*, onions 6425
- fungicide residues, determination 660
- mode of action, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *garcae*, coffee 5207
- nontarget effects, aquatic hyphomycetes 6073
- seed treatment, cowpeas 3504
- soil treatment 1037

Captan

activity

- Alternaria alternata*, *Capsicum* 6465
- Alternaria solani*, *Capsicum* 6465
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 1209
- kenaf, seedborne fungi 553
- maize 6321
- Penicillium chrysogenum* 1209
- Penicillium corylophilum* 1209
- Penicillium funiculosum* 1209
- sesame 6589
- soybeans 3917
- Stemphylium lycopersici* 378
- Streptomyces aureofaciens*, potatoes 7957
- watermelons 3153

control

- Aspergillus*, maize 7826
- avocados, postharvest decay 2984
- Blumeriella jaapii*, cherries 3646
- Botrytis*, raspberries 2943
- Botrytis cinerea*, grapes 4416
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, maize 7826
- Microdochium maydis*, maize 2736
- mustard, diseases 1052
- Penicillium*, maize 7826
- Penicillium expansum*, apples 5818
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4913
- Phyllachora maydis*, maize 2736
- rape, diseases 1052
- Rhizoctonia solani*, cotton 4478
- Sorosporium paspali-thunbergii*, *Paspalum scrobiculatum* 4853
- Sphenostylis stenocarpa*, seedborne fungi 2809
- Taphrina deformans*, peaches 5093
- fungicide residues
 - apricots 427
 - degradation, apples 7541
 - determination 660
 - lettuces 4615
 - pears 4615
- nontarget effects
 - entomogenous fungi 40
 - fungi 7578
 - plants 7578
- persistence, tomatoes 6452
- seed treatment
 - maize 4219
 - Phoenix roebelenii* 1643
 - rice 858
 - sorghum 1421
 - wheat 4788

Caraway (*Carum carvi*)

- fungi, Maharashtra 802
- Mycocentrospora acerina* control 7462
- Netherlands 7462
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* control 7462
- Netherlands 7462

Carbathiin, control, *Gibberella avenacea*, lentils 898**Carbendazim**

activity

- Alternaria alternata* 4937
- apples, storage decay 6484
- Aspergillus nidulans* 6147
- Botryosphaeria obtusa*, hazelnuts 1649
- Cercospora canescens* 1495
- Cladosporium cucumerinum* 3916
- Colletotrichum graminicola* 4937
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 4602
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 4937
- maize, seedborne fungi 5563
- Podosphaera leucotricha* 3636

Carbendazim *cont.*activity *cont.*

- Rhizoctonia solani* 327
- Septoria chrysanthemella* 5285
- sesame 6589
- soybeans 3917
- Uromyces viciae-fabae* 1473
- Ustilaginoidea virens* 7860

control

- Albugo candida*, Indian mustard 4340
- Alternaria alternata*, wheat 5578, 5609
- Alternaria cucumerina*, watermelons 5058
- Aphanocladium album* mushrooms 1162
- Pleurotus sajor-caju* 1162
- Aspergillus niger* groundnuts 3724
- mandarins 5150
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, mangoes 4433, 5155
- Botrytis cinerea* cucumbers 8012
- tomatoes 5027
- Cercospora beticola*, sugarbeet 2274
- Cercospora canescens*, *Vigna mungo* 4933
- Cercospora eleusine*, *Eleusine coracana* 6338
- Cercospora nicotianae*, tobacco 3762
- Cladosporium*, wheat 5578
- Cochliobolus lunatus*, sorghum 4849
- Colletotrichum dematium*, *Vigna mungo* 4933
- Colletotrichum gossypii*, cotton 5234
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, *Vigna mungo* 4933
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, *Lagenaria siceraria* 5750
- Cylindrosporium phalaenopsisidis*, *Cymbidium sinensis* 7455
- Didymosphaeria arachidicola*, groundnuts 5930
- Elsinoë ampelina*, grapes 3677
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 3613
- Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 2426, 7016
- Fusarium oxysporum*, *Lilium* 6678
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*, chickpeas 7910
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis*, *Cyclamen persicum* 6677
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi*, *Zingiber officinale* 8248
- Fusarium solani*, *Lilium* 6678
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
 - Citrullus lanatus* var. *fistulosus* 4385
 - Lilium* 6678
 - rice 4251
 - sorghum 4849
- Glomerella cingulata* pears 5080
- sugarcane 6595
- groundnuts, diseases 7366
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 5578
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - Citrullus lanatus* var. *fistulosus* 4385
 - soybeans 4281
 - Vigna mungo* 3597
- mandarins, diseases 5152
- mangoes, postharvest decay 6542
- marrows, damping off 5056
- melons, damping off 5056
- Microdochium maydis*, maize 2736
- Monilinia fructigena*, peaches 3654
- Monilinia laxa*, peaches 3654
- Mycosphaerella arachidis*, groundnuts 5929
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 1063, 5929
- Mycosphaerella cruenta*, *Vigna mungo* 4933
- Mycosphaerella dianthi*, carnations 8229
- Mycovellosiella phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7141
- Pestalotia eriobotryicola*, loquats 1045

Carbendazim *cont.*control *cont.*

- Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1467, 4913
 - Phyllachora maydis*, maize 2736
 - Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 3636
 - Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, wheat 6285
 - Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 1063
 - Puccinia menthae*, *Mentha* 8249
 - Ramularia gossypii*, cotton 8157
 - Rhizoctonia solani* potatoes 1506
 - wheat 6952
 - Sarocladium oryzae*, rice 277
 - Septoria apiicola*, celeriac 4347
 - sorghum, seedborne fungi 1424
 - Sorosporium paspali-thunbergii*, *Paspalum scrobiculatum* 4853
 - Taphrina deformans*, peaches 5093
 - Tilletia indica*, wheat 7012
 - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, tomatoes 5750
 - Vigna radiata*, diseases 4307
 - wheat, diseases 3378, 4167
 - determination 6747
 - fungicide residues
 - apples 5359
 - bananas 5359
 - determination 5360
 - estimation 6068
 - Papaver somniferum* 4616, 8241
 - peaches 427
 - Piper betle* 6694
 - potatoes 5359
 - fungicide tolerance
 - Botrytis cinerea* 4298, 5356, 7755
 - Elsinoë ampelina* 3677
 - Monilinia fructicola* 6491
 - Penicillium italicum* 36
 - Pyrenopeziza brassicae* 8098
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 669, 5717
 - Rhynchosporium secalis* 7818
 - nontarget effects
 - aquatic hyphomycetes 6073
 - Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4168
 - Mycosphaerella graminicola* 4168
 - Puccinia striiformis* 4168
 - persistence, tomatoes 6452
 - seed treatment
 - lentils 7906
 - lupins 7110
 - maize 4219
 - rice 260, 858
 - Vigna mungo* 3506
 - Vigna radiata* 1493
 - soil treatment 1037
- Carbofuran**
- activity
- Fusarium*
 - soil 5030
 - tomatoes 5030
 - groundnuts, mycorrhizas 2515
 - control, *Magnaporthe grisea*, *Eleusine coracana* 7079
 - soil treatment 1659
- Carbon dioxide**, activity, *Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 3389
- Carboxin**
- activity
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 1209
 - kenaf, seedborne fungi 553
 - Penicillium chrysogenum* 1209
 - Penicillium corylophilum* 1209
 - Penicillium funiculosum* 1209
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 327
 - Stemphylium lycopersici* 378
- control
- barley, seedborne fungi 1363
 - Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, maize 7826
 - Fusarium equiseti*, wheat 6987
 - mangoes, postharvest decay 6542
 - Phaseolus coccineus*, seedborne fungi 7139
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 327
 - Setosphaeria rostrata*, wheat 6987
 - Sorosporium paspali-thunbergii*, *Paspalum scrobiculatum* 4853
 - sugarcane, rhizosphere fungi 521

Carboxin *cont.*control *cont.**Tilletia laevis*, wheat 7013*Tilletia tritici*, wheat 7013

wheat, seedborne fungi 1363

fungicide tolerance, *Ustilago zeae* 3423

seed treatment

Indian mustard 950

rape 1650

wheat 4788, 6952, 7777

Cardamine flexuosa, *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, Japan 2128**Cardamoms** (*Elettaria cardamomum*)

cardamom katte virus, Karnataka 6682

Gibberella fujikuroi, biological control 3093*Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, disease control 3093

kokke kandu

control 3848

Karnataka 3848, 6682

symptoms 3848

viruses 3848

Phytophthora meadii, biological control 6685**Carduus thoermeri***Puccinia carduorum*

biological control 1763

transmission 1763

Carex

Uredinales

Austria 2591

Germany 2591

Italy 2591

taxonomy 2591

Carex filicina*Balanisia carecis*

India 4712

taxonomy 4712

Carex siderosticta, *Puccinia miyakei*, taxonomy 6875**Caribbean**

tomatoes, tomato yellow leaf curl

bigeminivirus 7989

yams, *Glomerella cingulata* 2858**Carica cauliflora**

papaya ringspot potyvirus

biochemistry 2245

immunity 2245

Carica papaya (see Pawpaws)**Carnation latent carlavirus**

garlic

elimination 6420

in vitro culture 6420**Carnation mottle carmovirus**

carnations

host parasite relationships 1141

monosaccharides 1141

purification 1324

Carnation necrotic fleck closterovirus, carnations, Spain 1733**Carnations** (*Dianthus caryophyllus*)*Alternaria dianthi*

control 1142

Uttar Pradesh 1142

carnation mottle carmovirus

host parasite relationships 1141

monosaccharides 1141

carnation necrotic fleck closterovirus,

Spain 1733

Cladosporium echinulatum, Turkey 3837

diseases

Colombia 3828

control 8214

India 8214

Italy 6002

Fusarium oxysporum

formae speciales 4545

pathogenicity 4545

Romania 4544

varietal reactions 4544

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*

biological control 3834, 3839, 4546,

6005, 6010, 8231

Colombia 3831, 6008

control 3833, 3835-3836, 8230

elicitors 5282

environmental factors 4549

Greece 7445

host parasite relationships 1143

in vitro culture 5282**Carnations** *cont.**Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* *cont.*

inoculum density 4547

integrated control 6961

isolates 3833

Israel 1757

phytoalexins 1143

races 3831, 6008, 7445

respiration 5282

Spain 6961

varietal reactions 5282, 6008, 6010

vegetative compatibility groups 1757, 3832, 7445

yield losses 4547

Mycosphaerella dianthi, control 8229*Oidium dianthi*

California 6009

varietal reactions 6009

Phialophora cinerescens, control 3835

phytoalexins, reviews 3082

Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*,

biological control 6673

Pseudomonas andropogonis, immu-

nodiagnosis 7449

Pseudomonas caryophylli, antibiotics

6011

Rhodococcus fascians, Israel 8232

viruses, control 8225

Carpinus betulus

mycorrhizas

spatial distribution 2455

Sweden 2455

Taphrina carpini, Slovakia 3793**Carrots** (*Daucus carota*)*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

culture media 4969

in vitro culture 4969

infection 4969

Alternaria dauci

biological competition 4968

edaphic factors 4968

environmental factors 4968

Poland 4968

seeds 4968

Alternaria radicina

biological competition 4968

edaphic factors 4968

environmental factors 4968

Poland 4968

seeds 4968

aster yellows

breeding 2850

mycoplasma-like organisms 2850

Botrytis cinerea

ozone 2113

storage 2113

temperature 2113

Chaetomium globosum

elicitors 2852

host parasite relationships 2852

defence mechanisms

gene expression 4967

molecular genetics 4967

diseases, fertilizers 7205

Erwinia, Honshu 7728*Erysiphe heraclei*

control 5728

Croatia 5728

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *chrysanthemi*

genetic transformation 4332

induced resistance 4332

Geotrichum candidum, Pakistan 4331*Gibberella fujikuroi*

elicitors 4330

enzymes 4330

pathogenicity 1347

polygalacturonase 1347

Gigaspora marginata, mycorrhizas,

flavonoids 6785

Lepista nebularis, antibiotics 3934*Mycocentrospora acerina*

enzymes 3537

host parasite relationships 2853

pathogenesis 3537

postharvest decay 3537

storage 2853, 6409

varietal reactions 2853

Washington 1512

mycorrhizas

antifungal agents 3221

disease resistance 4332

Carrots *cont.*mycorrhizas *cont.*

genetic transformation 4332

pesticides, application 3148

phytoalexins

elicitors 1511, 2854

ultraviolet radiation 2849

varietal reactions 2849

plant extracts, antifungal agents 3221

Pythium

France 2851

integrated control 6961

Spain 6961

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum

ozone 2113

storage 2113

temperature 2113

storage decay

edaphic factors 7958

Sweden 7958

Streptomyces griseoviridis

colonization 1954

roots 1954

Streptomyces scabies, irrigation 933

tomato black ring nepovirus, molecular

genetics 5489

Carthamus tinctorius (see Safflower)**Carum carvi** (see Caraway)**Carvone**, control, *Penicillium hirsutum*,

tulips 8238

Carya illinoensis (see Pecans)**Carya pecan** (see Pecans)**Caryophyllaceae**

phytoalexins, reviews 3082

Ustilago violacea

host parasite relationships 4568

life history 4568

Casearia elliptica*Pseudocercospora casearigena*

taxonomy 6164

Uttar Pradesh 6164

Cassava (*Manihot esculenta*)

African cassava mosaic bigeminivirus

Africa 2856

breeding 2856

control 4942, 7959

epidemiology 5730

immunodiagnosis 4970

models 5730

resistance 5730

Senegal 4970

symptoms 4942, 6410

yield losses 5730

Botryodiplodia theobromae, storage 4971

cassava vein mosaic caulimovirus

Brazil 5729

characteristics 5729

Corticium rolfsii, storage 4971

diseases

Africa 7206

biological control 7754

integrated control 4310, 7206

Kenya 4310

Elsinoë brasiliensis

histology 3538

varietal reactions 3538

Glomus aggregatum

mycorrhizas

growth 719

phosphorous 719

mycorrhizas

growth 6116

Nigeria 6116

nutrient uptake 6116

Penicillium verrucosum var. *cyclopium*

Burundi 1515

toxins 1515

Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*

inoculation 2115

testing 2115

Scytalidium lignicola

Pernambuco 4972

varietal reactions 4972

Sphaerostilbe repens, storage 4971

witches' brooms

detection 5731

mycoplasma-like organisms 5731

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *manihotis*

Brazil 6743

cytochemistry 7960

histopathology 7960

- Cassava** *cont.*
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *manihotis* *cont.*
 serological relationships 6743
 serology 352
 strains 352
 sugars 6743
 survival 934
 Thailand 352, 934
 virulence 352
- Cassava vein mosaic caulimovirus**
 cassava
 Brazil 5729
 characteristics 5729
- Cassia fistula**, seedborne fungi, Pakistan 1100
- Cassia mimosoides** var. *nomame*
Scutellopora heterogama
 mycorrhizas
 growth 95
 Korea Republic 95
 nitrogen fixation 95
- Cassia occidentalis**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 1753
- Cassida rubiginosa**, transmission, *Puccinia carduorum* 1763
- Castanea crenata**
Phytophthora cambivora
 histopathology 2991
 host parasite relationships 2991
- Castanea dentata**
Cryphonectria parasitica
 enzymes 5914
 host parasite relationships 5914
 North America 7417
 population genetics 7417
- Castanea mollissima**
Cryphonectria parasitica
 enzymes 5914
 host parasite relationships 5914
- Castanea sativa** (see Chestnuts)
- Castanopsis borneensis**, mycorrhizas, Taiwan 3942
- Castanopsis cuspidata** var. *sieboldii*,
Tricholoma bakamatsutake, mycorrhizas 1247
- Castanopsis indica**
Meliola castanopsidis
 Nepal 4711
 taxonomy 4711
- Castor beans** (see *Ricinus communis*)
- Castoreum tasmanicum**, *Eucalyptus tenuiramis*, mycorrhizas 3190
- Casuarina equisetifolia**
Gigaspora
 mycorrhizas
 soil types 3964
 Tamil Nadu 3964
- Glomus**
 mycorrhizas 1865
 growth 1863
 soil types 3964
 Tamil Nadu 3178, 3964
- Glomus fasciculatum**
 mycorrhizas
 growth 2480
 nitrogen fixation 7602
- Glomus mosseae**, mycorrhizas, screening 3215
- Glomus versiforme**, mycorrhizas, screening 3215
- Pisolithus**, mycorrhizas, anatomy 2474
- Sclerocystis**
 mycorrhizas
 soil types 3964
 Tamil Nadu 3964
- Sclerocystis sinuosa**, mycorrhizas, sporocarps 1273
- Scleroderma**, mycorrhizas, anatomy 2474
- Catalpa bignonioides**, *Erysiphe catalpae*, Yugoslavia 7666
- Catharanthus roseus**
 mycoplasma-like organisms
 India 1337
 multiplication 1598
 water stress 4131
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 3170, 7076, 7252
 primula yellows
 detection 4134
 mycoplasma-like organisms 4134
- Catharanthus roseus** *cont.*
Spiroplasma citri, transmission 1945
 tomato big bud
 detection 4134
 mycoplasma-like organisms 4134
 tomato spotted wilt tospovirus, Italy 7441
 yellows
 in vitro culture 1336
 mycoplasma-like organisms 1336
- Cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus**
Matthiola incana
 Italy 3081
 mixed infections 3081
 molecular genetics
 genetic variation 770
 movement proteins 4119
 nucleotide sequences 169, 770, 7711
 phylogeny 7711
 transmission 1938
- rape
 Germany 4445
 UK 2997
 Uzbekistan 3707
- turnips
 chitosan 3353
 molecular genetics 2628
 protoplasts 1513
 replication 1513
- Cauliflowers** (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*)
Alternaria alternata
 pathogenicity 5000
 varietal reactions 5000
Alternaria brassicae
 control 356
 pathogenicity 5000
 varietal reactions 5000
Alternaria brassicicola
 pathogenicity 5000
 varietal reactions 5000
Botrytis cinerea, control 356
 curd rot
 fungi 3547
 Uttar Pradesh 3547
 diseases
 control 4141
 Jordan 4141
Erwinia carotovora, control 356
Fusarium equiseti, control 356
Peronospora parasitica
 pathotypes 4995
 screening 6428
 yield components 6428
Phoma tropica, control 356
Plasmodiophora brassicae, control 2120, 7564
Pythium aphanidermatum, control 356
Rhizoctonia solani, control 356
Sclerotinia minor, California 3548
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
 control 356
 Himachal Pradesh 6430
 reviews 6430
 sclerotia 4671
 seedborne fungi, control 357
Verticillium dahliae
 California 1536
 inoculation 1536
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*, Italy 3551
- Ceiba pentandra**, *Glomerella cingulata*, Maharashtra 3770
- Celeriac** (*Apium graveolens* var. *rapaceum*)
Phoma apiicola
 Belgium 1521
 control 1521
Septoria apiicola
 Belgium 1521, 4347
 control 1521, 4347
- Celery** (*Apium graveolens*)
Alternaria alternata
 phytoalexins 7975
 plant growth regulators 7975
 storage 7975
Botrytis cinerea
 phytoalexins 7975
 plant growth regulators 7975
 storage 7975
 broad bean wilt fabavirus, Jiangsu 954
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
 Italy 1539
- Celery** *cont.*
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus *cont.*
 Jiangsu 954
 parsnip mosaic potyvirus, Jiangsu 954
Pseudomonas cichorii
 characteristics 360
 Florida 360
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
 biological control 4152
 phytoalexins 7975
 plant growth regulators 7975
 storage 7975
Septoria apiicola
 control 4343
 environmental factors 4343
 storage decay, phytoalexins 7217, 7975
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, Jiangsu 954
- Celosia**, *Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 1563
- Celosia argentea**
Macrophomina phaseolina, Pakistan 4567
Phytophthora cryptogea, Pakistan 4567
Pythium ultimum var. *sporangiferum*
 biological control 2895
 South Australia 2895
Rhizoctonia solani, Pakistan 4567
- Celtis caucasia**
Pleochaeta indica
 India 3283
 taxonomy 3283
- Cenangium ferruginosum**
Pinus sylvestris
 acid rain 2324
 Finland 2324
 seasonal variation 2324
 stand density 2324
- Cenchrus ciliaris**
 mycorrhizas
 growth 89
 phosphorus 89
 plant extracts, antibacterial agents 926
- Cenchrus echinatus**
Balansia obtecta
 Florida 6026
 taxonomy 6026
- Cenococcum**, *Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199
- Cenococcum geophilum**
 cherries, mycorrhizas 69
 laboratory tests
 heavy metals 3198
 phenolic acids 3959
Picea abies, mycorrhizas 5381, 5388
Pinus contorta, mycorrhizas 3954
Pinus ponderosa, mycorrhizas 2459
Pinus radiata, mycorrhizas 2459
Pinus sylvestris, mycorrhizas 5380
Pseudotsuga menziesii, mycorrhizas 2457
Quercus robur, mycorrhizas 69
- Cenococcum graniforme**
 laboratory tests
 phenolic compounds 2462
 respiration 2462
- Centaurea maculosa**, *Alternaria alternata*, toxins 3106
- Centipede grass mosaic virus**, *Eremochloa ophiuroides*, USA 3079
- Central African Republic**, coffee, *Hymenochaete coffeana* 3022
- Centrosema brasilianum**
 centrosema mosaic virus
 Cuba 7104
 varietal reactions 7104
- Centrosema mosaic virus**
Centrosema
 Cuba 7104
 varietal reactions 7104
- Centrosema plumieri**
 centrosema mosaic virus
 Cuba 7104
 varietal reactions 7104
- Centrosema pubescens**
 centrosema mosaic virus
 Cuba 7104
 varietal reactions 7104
- Centrosema schiedeanum**
 centrosema mosaic virus
 Cuba 7104
 varietal reactions 7104

- Cephaleuros virescens***
Litchi chinensis
 control 480
 Uttar Pradesh 480
- Cephalosporium***
 grapes, Europe 450
 marrows
 control 5056
 Saudi Arabia 5056
 seeds 5056
 peas, seed germination 4296
- Cephalosporium maydis***, laboratory tests,
 antifungal agents 1203
- Ceraceomyces americanus***, North America,
 taxonomy 5449
- Ceraceomyces fouquieriae***, North America,
 taxonomy 5449
- Ceratobasidium***, *Taeniophyllum obtusum*,
 mycorrhizas 6129
- Ceratobasidium oryzae-sativae***
 rice
 colonization 275
 ecology 257-258
 Japan 257-258
 soil, environmental factors 275
- Ceratocystis***
 ecology, books 2596
 pathogenicity, books 2596
Pinus, Cuba 1117
 taxonomy
 anamorphs 2597
 books 2596
 conidia 2597
- Ceratocystis coerulescens***, laboratory tests,
 plant extracts 2441
- Ceratocystis fagacearum***
 molecular genetics
 DNA 6806
 restriction fragment length polymor-
 phism 6806
- Quercus***
 Europe 5240
 spread 5240
- Quercus ellipsoidalis***
 control 1708
 Minnesota 1708
- Quercus rubra***
 control 1708
 Minnesota 1708
- Quercus virginiana***
 Texas 1105
 varietal reactions 1105
- Ceratocystis fimbriata***
 cocoa, resistance 5949
 coffee
 inoculation 5948
 toxins 7744
- Colocasia esculenta***, enzymes 353
- Populus***
 plant growth regulators 6636
 varietal reactions 6636
 sweet potatoes, enzymes 353
- Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani***
Platanus
 Europe 3796, 5240
 spread 3796, 5240
- Platanus acerifolia***
 defence mechanisms 1111
 histochemistry 1112
 histopathology 1111
 toxins 7744
- Platanus occidentalis***, infection 4509
- Platanus orientalis***, toxins 7744
- Ceratocystis paradoxa***
 dates
 control 3702
 Kuwait 3702
 physiology 3702
 laboratory tests
 chalcones 8118
 hydrazides 8118
 oxadiazole derivatives 8118
- pineapples
 Mauritius 1638
 symptoms 1638
- Ceratocystis ulmi*** (see *Ophiostoma ulmi*)
- Ceratospheeria phyllostachydis***, *Phyllos-
 tachys pubescens*, Hunan 3859
- Cercis canadensis***, *Verticillium dahliae*, sus-
 ceptibility 585
- Cercis chinensis***, *Verticillium dahliae*, sus-
 ceptibility 585
- Cercis yunnanensis***, *Verticillium dahliae*,
 susceptibility 585
- Cercospora***
 bananas, culture 3683
 Estonia 3269
 groundnuts, toxins 188
 kenaf, Uttar Pradesh 4486
 laboratory tests, essential oils 5307
 Latvia 3269
 Lithuania 3269
 South Africa 4067
 soyabeans
 roots 4898
 toxins 4898
 spinach beets, toxins 188
 tobacco, toxins 188
- Cercospora adiniana***
Adina cordifolia
 taxonomy 6169
 Uttar Pradesh 6169
- Cercospora ageraticola***
Eupatorium
 China 149
 taxonomy 149
- Cercospora alternantherae***, *Alternanthera
 sessilis*, West Bengal 1302
- Cercospora arachidicola*** (see *Mycosphaer-
 ella arachidis*)
- Cercospora araliae***
Aralia spinosa
 taxonomy 6169
 Uttar Pradesh 6169
- Cercospora basellae-albae***
Basella alba
 taxonomy 6169
 Uttar Pradesh 6169
- Cercospora beticola***
 biochemistry, toxins 5943-5944
 sugarbeet
 control 2274, 8131
 environmental factors 8131
 fungicide tolerance 2271
 host parasite relationships 3019
 induced resistance 3019
 Mediterranean countries 8131
 Morocco 2274
 pathogenesis-related proteins 8130
 plant extracts 3020
 ultraviolet radiation 1079
 varietal reactions 1076
 Yugoslavia 2271
 toxins 3742, 8128
- Cercospora canescens***
Vigna mungo
 control 3506, 4933
 Jammu and Kashmir 4933
 resistance 6386
- Vigna radiata***
 control 1495
 varietal reactions 905, 5704
- Cercospora capsici***
Capsicum
 Bangladesh 5044
 yield losses 5045
- Cercospora cardaminae***
 wild plants
 Poland 4066
 taxonomy 4066
- Cercospora caricis***, *Cyperus rotundus*, Rio
 de Janeiro 6027
- Cercospora cocculi-hirsuti***
Cocculus hirsutus
 taxonomy 6169
 Uttar Pradesh 6169
- Cercospora coffeicola***, coffee, control 5206
- Cercospora eleusine***
Eleusine coracana
 control 6338
 yield losses 6338
- Cercospora gossypina***
 cotton
 control 4479
 Pakistan 4479
 seeds 4479
- Cercospora insulana***
Limonium sinuatum
 control 1735
 Taiwan 1735
- Cercospora ipomoeae***, sweet potatoes, con-
 trol 1519
- Cercospora kikuchii***
 molecular genetics, genetic mapping
 5671
 soyabeans
 genetics 2768
 seeds 2056, 3481
 toxins 3481
 USA 3481
 varietal reactions 2056
- Cercospora megaspermae***
Pistacia integerrima, Himachal Pradesh
 4507
 taxonomy, new species 4507
- Cercospora mikaniacola***
Mikania micrantha
 biological control 3874
 Brazil 3874
- Cercospora moricola***
 mulberries
 control 1615
 India 1615, 5111
 seasonal variation 5111
- Cercospora nicotianae***
 molecular genetics
 carotenoids 7644
 toxins 7644
 sporulation
 culture media 5224
 light 5224
- tobacco
 control 3762
 enzymes 1695
 genetic transformation 1695, 3761
 host parasite relationships 3761
 induced resistance 1682, 1695
 salicylic acid 1682
 varietal reactions 3763
- Cercospora odontonemae***, *Thysanacanthus
 nitidus*, West Bengal 1302
- Cercospora oryzae***
 rice
 nitrogen 4239
 screening 4239
- Cercospora personata*** (see *Mycosphaerella
 berkeleyi*)
- Cercospora sojae***
 soyabeans
 biochemistry 4273
 control 4899
 genetics 2061, 4895
 Hokkaido 4282
 Nigeria 1463
 planting date 1463
 races 4282
 resistance 4273
 Sikkim 7113
 varietal reactions 2062, 4282, 4899,
 7113
 yield losses 1463
- Cercospora zeae-maydis***
 maize
 breeding 3428
 epidemiology 3430
 genetics 2019, 2732
 Illinois 3428
 Maryland 3430
 Ohio 2732
 varietal reactions 2732, 3430
- Cercospora zebrina***
Trifolium subterraneum
 host specificity 4269
 pathogenicity 4269
 Texas 4269
 varietal reactions 4269
- Cercosporiella***, soyabeans, Nepal 4278
- Cercosporiella herpotrichoides*** (see
Pseudocercosporiella herpotrichoides)
- Cercosporiella hypoestis***
Hypoestes forskalii
 new host records 4067
 South Africa 4067
- Cercosporidium angelicae***, taxonomy, Ger-
 many 7661
- Cercosporidium bougainvillea***
Bougainvillea spectabilis
 Indonesia 2338
 symptoms 2338
 taxonomy 2338

Cherries cont.

- diseases *cont.*
 - sampling techniques 3614
 - UK 3614
 - varietal reactions 3648
- Gigaspora rosea*, mycorrhizas, growth 1265
- Glomus deserticola*, mycorrhizas, growth 1265
- Glomus fasciculatum* mycorrhizas
 - France 71
 - growth 71
- Glomus intraradices* mycorrhizas
 - growth 1265, 7619
 - Nematoda 7619
 - nutrients 7619
 - phosphorus 7619
- Glomus mosseae* mycorrhizas
 - France 71
 - growth 71
- little cherry
 - characteristics 1605
 - Germany 1605
- Monilinia fructigena* control 2216
 - Switzerland 2216
- Monilinia laxa* control 2216
 - environmental factors 5860
 - models 5860
 - Switzerland 2216
- mycorrhizas, nutrient transport 723
- Phthomyces sacchari*, Himachal Pradesh 1606
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 4621
- plum pox potyvirus
 - immunodiagnosis 5834
 - isolates 5834
 - Moldova 5834
- postharvest decay, Washington 1608
- prune dwarf ilarvirus
 - varietal reactions 7296
 - Washington 7296
- prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus
 - seeds 3649
 - strains 3649
 - varietal reactions 2172, 7296
 - virulence 3649
 - Washington 7296
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*
 - detection 6488
 - ice nucleation 6488
 - Iran 6488
 - serology 6488
- Pseudomonas syringae*, testing 8042
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum*
 - host parasite relationships 3894
 - molecular genetics 3894
 - varietal reactions 5090
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
 - detection 6488
 - host parasite relationships 5089
 - ice nucleation 6488
 - Iran 6488
 - serology 6488
 - syringomycin 5089
- replant disease
 - control 994, 1585
 - mycorrhizas 428
 - New York 994
 - reviews 994
 - rotations 428
 - Washington 1585
- stem pitting, California 5861
- Thelephora terrestris* mycorrhizas
 - fertilizers 69
 - management 69
 - UK 69

Cherry leaf roll nepovirus

- Betula pendula*, Germany 4563
- detection 762
- Fagus sylvatica*
 - transmission 563
 - ultrastructure 563
- Fraxinus excelsior*, Germany 4563

Cherry leaf roll nepovirus cont.

- tobacco
 - genetic transformation 3028
 - movement 5223
 - resistance 3028
 - RNA probes 5223
- Cherry mottle leaf disease**, peaches, susceptibility 3652
- Cherry short stem virus**, peaches, varietal reactions 2217
- Chestnuts** (*Castanea sativa*)
 - Cryphonectria parasitica*
 - aerial photography 5171
 - biological control 5172, 5913, 8090
 - enzymes 4439
 - epidemiology 5171
 - Europe 5913
 - Germany 2253
 - hypovirulence 1648, 3056, 4439-4440, 5913, 5915-5916, 6554, 7345, 8090
 - Italy 5915, 6554, 8090
 - Michigan 5916
 - mitochondrial DNA 7345
 - molecular genetics 5170
 - New Jersey 4440
 - North America 7345
 - Slovakia 5172
 - strains 7345
 - Switzerland 5171
 - symptoms 5915
 - toxins 5170
 - USA 3056
 - vegetative compatibility groups 2253
 - viruses 1648, 3056, 4440, 5916
 - diseases, Switzerland 2990
 - oak leaf deformation virus
 - France 499
 - varietal reactions 499
 - Phytophthora cambivora*
 - histopathology 2991
 - host parasite relationships 2991
- Chickpea chlorotic dwarf virus**
 - chickpeas
 - India 4924
 - yield losses 4924
- Chickpeas** (*Cicer arietinum*)
 - Alternaria alternata*
 - Pakistan 4302
 - seeds 4302
 - Ascochyta*, control 7907
 - Ascochyta rabiei*
 - breeding 4299
 - California 4925
 - control 3503
 - enzymes 2800
 - Haryana 4926, 6383
 - histopathology 1483
 - hypersensitivity 2802
 - infection 1485
 - intercropping 3503
 - Pakistan 4302, 6383-6384
 - pathogenicity 7161
 - phytoalexins 2802, 5701
 - resistance 2803
 - screening 4926
 - seeds 4302
 - testing 5700
 - toxins 7161
 - varietal reactions 878, 901, 1483, 1485, 2800, 5701, 6383-6384
 - virulence 901
 - Botrytis cinerea*, fungicide tolerance 4298
 - chickpea chlorotic dwarf virus
 - India 4924
 - yield losses 4924
 - Colletotrichum capsici*
 - host range 4271
 - infection 4271
 - pathogenicity 4271
 - Corticium rolfsii*, Himachal Pradesh 899
 - diseases, control 4303
 - Fusarium equiseti*, Himachal Pradesh 899
 - Fusarium oxysporum*
 - Pakistan 4302
 - seeds 4302
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*
 - breeding 1482
 - control 7910
 - edaphic factors 1484, 4300

Chickpeas cont.

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* *cont.*
 - Himachal Pradesh 899, 1484, 4300
 - molecular genetics 2801
 - pathotypes 2801
 - plant age 4300
 - races 4301
 - varietal reactions 1482, 4304
- Fusarium solani*
 - Himachal Pradesh 899
 - varietal reactions 7909
- Glomus mosseae* mycorrhizas
 - inoculum 3230
 - sporulation 3230
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, varietal reactions 1482, 7908
- Phytophthora megasperma*
 - Australia 321
 - isolates 321
 - Spain 321
- Pleospora tarda*
 - Brazil 4774
 - germplasm 4774
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - Himachal Pradesh 899
 - varietal reactions 900
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Himachal Pradesh 899
- seedborne fungi
 - books 3117
 - identification 3117
- Chicory** (*Cichorium intybus*)
 - diseases, Italy 3557
- Chile**
 - faba beans
 - Ascochyta fabae* 5674
 - Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella* 5675
 - forest trees, mycorrhizas 700
 - grapes
 - Botrytis cinerea* 4413
 - Plasmopara viticola* 5884
 - grasses, fungi 6357
 - Iridaea laminarioides*, *Endophyton* 2353
 - kiwifruits, *Botrytis cinerea* 6516
 - melons, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 2167
 - potatoes
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 6405
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 6405
 - raspberries, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 5864
 - soil, fungi 6357
 - watermelons, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 2167
 - wheat
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1367
 - Puccinia graminis* 1367
 - Puccinia recondita* 1367
- Chilli vein mottle virus**, *Capsicum*, mixed infections 5040
- Chillies** (see *Capsicum*)
- China**
 - bamboos, *Puccinia scabrida* 1752
 - bananas, diseases 5135
 - barley, barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 6293, 6296
 - citrus, diseases 6534
 - Cladosporium* 752
 - crops
 - diseases 158, 193
 - Glomus manihotis* 4657
 - Scutellospora heterogama* 4657
 - viruses 6898
 - Cunninghamia lanceolata*, *Ploiderma handelii* 2334
 - Cuscuta*, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *cuscutae* 1171
 - desert plants, *Chaetoptea* 7669
 - Entoloma* 6157
 - Eupatorium*
 - Cercospora ageraticola* 149
 - Pseudocercospora ageratoides* 149
 - Scolecobasidium eupatorii* 149
 - Gibberella zeae* 2546
 - groundnuts, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 518, 6579, 6583
 - Keteleeria fortunei*, *Cocomyces keteleeriae* 145

China cont.

- Lagurus ovatus*, *Tilletia laguri* 6873
maize, *Cochliobolus carbonum* 5628
mangoes, *Doliomyces mysorensis* 5160
Marasmiellus 4706
Marasmius 6156
Meliolaceae 6844
ornamental plants, diseases 6664
Panax pseudoginseng, *Phytophthora cactorum* 599
pears
 Gymnosporangium haraeaeum 1007
 viruses 8036
Phytophthora infestans, genetic variation 4013
Pinus, *Mycosphaerella dearnessii* 7422
Pinus armandi, *Coccomyces guizhouensis* 145
Pinus tabulaeformis, *Lophodermium yanglingense* 5259
Poaceae, *Puccinia* 139
rice
 Magnaporthe grisea 7849
 oranging 1447
Saccharum, *Sporisorium macrospora* 3276
satsumas
 citrus tatter leaf capillovirus 473
 satsuma dwarf nepovirus 473
Sclerotiniaceae 146
Setaria italica
 Puccinia 3440
 Pyricularia setariae 3440
 Sclerospora graminicola 3440
 Ustilago crameri 3440
soil
 Acaulospora 1862
 Glomus 1862
 Scutellospora 1862
squash leaf curl bigeminivirus, strains 6200
strawberries, diseases 8047
sweet potatoes, viruses 6411
tobacco, *Phoma tabaci* 8149
trees
 Glomus manihotis 4657
 Scutellospora heterogama 4657
Uredinales, reviews 4708
Uromyces 138
Ustilago 751
watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 1913
wheat
 Erysiphe graminis 6983
 Puccinia graminis 6253
 Puccinia recondita 6983, 7788
 Puccinia striiformis 6983, 7011, 7743
Anhui
 fruit, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1584
 Ganoderma 147
 Ganoderma wuhuense 147
 wheat, wheat spindle streak mosaic bymovirus 5570
Beijing
 Vigna angularis, *Penicillium incoloratum* 4934
 wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 7794
Fujian, plums, diseases 8039
Gansu
 apples, diseases 8025
 Lilium
 Fusarium oxysporum 6678
 Fusarium solani 6678
 Gibberella fujikuroi 6678
 melons, *Didymella bryoniae* 2161
Guangdong
 Cymbidium sinensis, *Cylindrosporium phalaenopsidis* 7455
 groundnuts, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6582
 tobacco, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *raphani* 6621
Guangxi, maize, *Peronosclerospora sacchari* 850
Hainan, soil, *Phytophthora heveae* 7655
Hebei
 wheat
 Erysiphe graminis 7794
 Puccinia recondita 218
Heilongjiang, soyabeans, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 6367

China cont.

- Henan
 tobacco
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1684
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1684
Hubei
 lettuces
 Sclerotinia minor 7979
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 7979
Hunan, *Phyllostachys pubescens*, *Ceratospaeria phyllostachydis* 3859
Jiangsu
 celery
 broad bean wilt fabavirus 954
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 954
 parsnip mosaic potyvirus 954
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 954
 fruit trees, diseases 8017
 grapes, *Plasmopara viticola* 8017
 Liquidambar formosana, *Uncinuliella praelonga* 148
 Pseudostellaria heterophylla, *Peronospora pseudostellariae* 1895
 rice
 Helminthosporium 4238
 Rhizoctonia solani 4238
 rice stripe tenuivirus 7082
 Thanatephorus sasakii 6346
 Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae* 4254
 Sapindus mukorossi, *Uncinula sapindi* 148
 Tetradium daniellii, *Phyllactinia evodiae* 148
 wheat
 Rhizoctonia 6290
 Rhizoctonia cerealis 230
Jiangxi, *Boehmeria japonica*, *Peronospora boehmeriae* 1895
Jilin
 sunflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 6564
 tobacco
 Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 8150
 Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria* 8150
Liaoning, sorghum, *Neottiosporina sorghicola* 7075
Ningxia
 Lycium barbarum, *Fusarium oxysporum* 8071
 sugarbeet, beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 526
 wheat, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 6239
Shaanxi, tomatoes, *Verticillium dahliae* 5770
Shandong, tobacco, *Alternaria alternata* 6614
Shanghai
 Camellia, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1134
 fruit, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1584
 Gladiolus
 Fusarium 6675
 Fusarium oxysporum 6675
 Fusarium solani 6675
 Petunia
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1139
 turnip mosaic potyvirus 1139
 strawberries, *Colletotrichum corda* 1017
Shanxi, wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 224
Sichuan
 Pseudomonas solanacearum 5347
 Rubus pileatus, *Arthuriomyces rubicola* 140
Xinjiang
 Pleospora, taxonomy 7659
 Teichospora, taxonomy 7659
Yunnan
 Keteleeria evelyniana, *Peridermium keteleeriae-evelynianae* 2335
 maize, *Peronosclerospora sacchari* 850

China cont.

- Zhejiang
 apricots
 Botryodiplodia theobromae 6487
 Botryosphaeria dothidea 6487
 fruit, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1584
 peaches
 Botryodiplodia theobromae 6487
 Botryosphaeria dothidea 6487
 rape, turnip mosaic potyvirus 8091
China aster (see *Callistephus chinensis*)
Chinese cabbages (*Brassica pekinensis*)
 Colletotrichum higginsianum, Argentina 7214
 Erwinia, Honshu 7728
 Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*
 pathogenicity 4966
 survival 4966
 mycoplasma-like organisms
 Alberta 7966
 symptoms 7966
 ultrastructure 7966
 Peronospora parasitica, pathotypes 4995
 Plasmidiophora brassicae
 control 948, 5001
 IAA 4994
 plant extracts 951
 rotations 948
 varietal reactions 2866, 4994
 Pythium
 control 6416
 hydroponics 6416
 storage decay, control 7970
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
 genetic transformation 7216
 protoplasts 2609
 turnip mosaic potyvirus
 defence mechanisms 1530
 genetics 4336
 glucosinolates 1530
 Xanthomonas campestris pv. *raphani*, Japan 3550
Chinese gooseberries (see Kiwifruits)
Chitosan
 activity
 bean golden mosaic bigeminivirus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3353
 Botrytis cinerea, *Capsicum* 2897
 cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus, turnips 3353
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, tomatoes 4365
Chives (*Allium schoenoprasum*)
 Puccinia allii
 identification 7965
 morphology 7965
 Netherlands 7965
 UK 7965
 urediospores 7965
 Puccinia mixta
 identification 7965
 morphology 7965
 Netherlands 7965
 UK 7965
 urediospores 7965
 Uromyces ambigua
 identification 7965
 morphology 7965
 Netherlands 7965
 UK 7965
 urediospores 7965
Chlorentiazone
 activity
 Aspergillus 7569
 Penicillium 7569
Chloramphenicol, control, cauliflowers, curd rot 356
Chlorax, control, cotton, seedborne fungi 4479
Chloride, activity, *Magnaporthe poae*, *Poa pratensis* 5278
Chlorides, damage, trees 3823
Chlorine
 activity
 Alternaria alternata, *Capsicum* 6465
 Alternaria solani, *Capsicum* 6465
 Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 4583
 Geotrichum candidum 4583

Chlorine cont.

control, *Erwinia carotovora*, asparagus 5749

Chloris striate mosaic intergeminivirus

molecular genetics
coat proteins 6916
gene expression 6916

Chlormequat

activity, potato X potexvirus, tobacco 4471

control, oranges, storage decay 470

Chlorogenic acid, activity, *Erwinia amylovora* 1783**Chloroneb**

fungicide residues
plant residues 1819
soil 1819

Chlorophytum comosum

Glomus, mycorrhizas 3232
Sclerocystis pakistanica, mycorrhizas 3232

Thermomyces stellatus, mycorrhizas 3232

Chloropicrin

control

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 8230

Streptomyces ipomoea, sweet potatoes 4973

tomatoes, diseases 3564

Chloroscypha seaveri, *Cryptomeria japonica*, Honshu 7428**Chlorothalonil**

activity

Botrytis cinerea, tomatoes 8001

Glomerella cingulata 5110

groundnuts 3721

Leptosphaeria maculans, rape 6560

Rhizoctonia, *Pinus palustris* 4516

Sclerotinia draytonii, *Gladiolus* 1146

tomatoes 5021

control

Albugo candida, Indian mustard 4340

Alternaria alternata, potatoes 7176

Alternaria solani, potatoes 7176

Ascochyta fabae f.sp. *lentis*, lentils 7160

Botrytis allii, onions 1526

Botrytis cinerea, potatoes 7176

Cercospora insulana, *Limonium sinuatum* 1735

Ciborinia camelliae, *Camellia* 587

Colletotrichum coccodes, tomatoes 4356

Colletotrichum dematium, tomatoes 4356

Corticium rolfsii, groundnuts 516,

3729

Didymella bryoniae, watermelons 5796

Diplocarpon rosae, roses 5995

Fusarium pallidoroseum var. *majus*,

Gliricidia sepium 1715

groundnuts 3005

Hemileia vastatrix, coffee 5203

Merimbla, *Gliricidia sepium* 1715

Microcyclus ulei, *Hevea* 3776

Microdochium panattonianum, let-

tuces 2874

Mycosphaerella arachidis, groundnuts 516

Mycosphaerella berkeleyi, groundnuts 516

Pestalotia eriobotryicola, loquats 1045

Phytophthora, *Hevea* 3776

Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 344,

6400, 7176

Rhizoctonia solani, groundnuts 3729

Sclerotinia homoeocarpa

Agrostis palustris 8211

Agrostis stolonifera 6669

lawns and turf 5276

Poa annua 6669

Septoria apiicola, celery 4343

determination, horticultural crops 1202

fungicide residues

food 5374

fruit 7733

Japan 7733

vegetables 7733

water 6758

Chlorothalonil cont.

fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea*, tomatoes 8001

occupational hazards 7580

Chlorpyrifos-methyl

fungicide residues
determination 5355
grapes 5355

Chlorsulfuron, control, *Gloeosporium*

lupini, lupins 296

Chlzolinate, hydrolysis 3143, 7540**Choanephora cucurbitarum**

Amaranthus, Congo 6440

Amaranthus cruentus

environmental factors 7986

Nigeria 3559, 7986

phenology 3559

seeds 3559

varietal reactions 3559, 7986

Choke cherries (see *Prunus virginiana*)**Chondrilla juncea**

Puccinia chondrillina

Australia 616

clonal variation 616

natural selection 7471

Turkey 616, 7471

Chondrostereum purpureum

Acer pseudoplatanus

detection 3055

histopathology 3055

Alnus rubra

biological control 3870

British Columbia 3870

raspberries, Chile 5864

Chrysanthemum balsamita, plant extracts,

antifungal agents 1827

Chrysanthemum spot virus, chrysanthemums, Italy 8221**Chrysanthemums** (*Dendranthema indicum*

and *D. morifolium*)

Agrobacterium

opines 7432

plasmids 7432

bacteria

control 5289

vase life 5289

chrysanthemum spot virus, Italy 8221

diseases

biological control 8213

control 3827

symptoms 3827

varietal reactions 3827

Erwinia chrysanthemi, Japan 5292

impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus

Netherlands 7724

vectors 7724

pesticides, spraying 3909

Puccinia horiana

control 6674, 7443

Honshu 5288

New South Wales 7443

Septoria chrysanthemella, control 5285

tomato spotted wilt tospovirus

Argentina 6671

host range 7723

immunodiagnosis 6671

Netherlands 7724

Poland 7723

vectors 7724

Verticillium albo-atrum

immunodiagnosis 7431

monoclonal antibodies 7431

Verticillium dahliae

immunodiagnosis 7431

monoclonal antibodies 7431

Chrysodeixis includens

interactions

Calonectria crotalariae, soyabeans 299

Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *cau-*

livora, soyabeans 299

Ciboria guizhouensis, taxonomy, new species 146**Ciborinia**, *Gentiana*, control 5287**Ciborinia camelliae**, *Camellia*, control 587,

1133, 8201

Cicadulina triangula, transmission, maize

streak monogeminivirus 3421

Cicer

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris*

screening 2804

Cicer cont.

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* cont.
Spain 2804

Cicer arietinum (see Chickpeas)**Cichorium endivia** (see Endives)**Cichorium intybus** (see Chicory)**Cinnamomum**

plant extracts, antifungal agents 801

plant oils, antifungal agents 271

Cinnamomum kanehirai

Antrodia cinnamomea

Taiwan 6642

taxonomy 6642

Cinnamomum zeylanicum, *Pestalotiopsis*

palmarum, Kerala 6684

Cintractia axicola, spore germination 4008**Cintractia limitata**, *Cyperus rotundus*, Rio

de Janeiro 6027

Cintractia peribueyensis, spore germination

4008

Circulifer haematoceps, transmission, ses-

ame, phylloidy 3733

Circulifer opacipennis, transmission,

Spiroplasma citri 1945

Circulifer tenellus, transmission,

Spiroplasma citri 3688

Cirsium arvense

Puccinia punctiformis

biological control 2357, 2360, 3104,

3107-3108, 6709

Netherlands 2360, 3108

spore germination 1767

temperature 1767

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum

biological control 8263

New Zealand 8263

Cissampelos pareira

Ramularia cissampeloides

taxonomy 7657

Uttar Pradesh 7657

Cistus ladanifer

Laccaria laccata, mycorrhizas, anatomy

6773

mycorrhizas

growth 6086

water stress 6086

Citranges

Glomus fasciculatum

mycorrhizas

growth 6106

nutrient uptake 6106

mycorrhizas

growth 6788

inoculation 6788

Citronella winterianus, plant oils, antifungal

agents 66

Citrullus lanatus (see Watermelons)**Citrullus lanatus** var. *fistulosus*

Gibberella fujikuroi

control 4385

Pakistan 4385

seeds 4385

Macrophomina phaseolina

control 4385

Pakistan 4385

seeds 4385

Citrumelos

Glomus fasciculatum

mycorrhizas

growth 6106

nutrient uptake 6106

Citrus (see also English names of individual

species and hybrids)

Alternaria

Colombia 2978

control 2978

Alternaria alternata

control 5896-5897

light 6212

postharvest decay 5896

South Africa 5896-5897

toxins 477, 6212

Alternaria citri

control 5896

postharvest decay 5896

South Africa 5896

Alternaria limicola

Mexico 475

pathogenicity 475

Aspergillus flavus, toxins 477

Citrus *cont.*

- Aspergillus fumigatus*
 - enzymes 6540
 - insecticides 6540
 - toxins 6540
- Aspergillus niger*
 - control 5150
 - enzymes 6540
 - insecticides 6540
 - toxins 477, 6540
- Aureobasidium*, control 5152
- blight
 - Colombia 8077
 - plant water relations 5148
- Botryodiplodia*
 - control 4430, 5152
 - India 4430
 - insecticides 4430
- Botrytis cinerea*, symptoms 2982
- Capnodium citri*
 - biochemistry 1034
 - control 4430
 - India 4430
 - insecticides 4430
- citrus psorosis complex
 - morphology 6535
 - proteins 6535
- citrus ringspot virus
 - morphology 6535
 - proteins 6535
- citrus tatter leaf capillovirus
 - China 473
 - control 4428
- citrus tristeza closterovirus
 - chimeras 1631-1632
 - detection 3686
 - induced resistance 5149
 - isolates 8079
 - molecular genetics 8079
 - New Zealand 5149
 - Republic of Georgia 471
 - reviews 6536
 - rootstocks 1030
 - selection 1030
 - Turkey 3687
 - varietal reactions 3689
- Cladosporium cucumerinum*
 - phytoalexins 474
 - wounding 474
- Cochliobolus lunatus*, control 5152
- Corticium salmonicolor*
 - control 476
 - Nepal 476
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*
 - air spora 5900
 - biological control 5899
 - enzymes 478
 - host parasite relationships 478
 - Italy 5898, 5900
 - lignin 478
 - phenolic compounds 478
- diseases
 - biotechnology 5133
 - China 6534
 - integrated control 6534, 7330
- Elsinoë fawcettii*
 - control 5151
 - varietal reactions 5151
- Fusarium solani*
 - interactions 1634
 - mixed infections 5904
 - Pakistan 3695
 - pathogenicity 3695
 - soil water 5904
- Gibberella baccata*, control 5152
- Glomerella cingulata*
 - control 5152
 - morphology 124
 - pathogenicity 124
- Glomus*, mycorrhizas, Italy 100
- Glomus dominikii*
 - mycorrhizas
 - Italy 6793
 - soil 6793
- Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, fertilizers 81
- greening
 - bacteria 5154
 - control 3685
 - induced resistance 1031
 - molecular genetics 5154

Citrus *cont.*

- greening *cont.*
 - strains 5154
 - vectors 3685
- mycorrhizas
 - growth 6788
 - inoculation 6788
- Oidium tingitanum*
 - epidemiology 3691
 - West Bengal 3691
- Penicillium digitatum*
 - biological control 1032, 3693
 - fungicide tolerance 1033, 2243, 3142, 4431
 - host parasite relationships 5903
 - phytoalexins 474
 - postharvest decay 2243, 3693, 5902
 - resistance 5902
 - storage 1032, 4431, 5903, 7332
 - volatile compounds 7332
 - wounding 474
- Penicillium italicum*
 - control 6539
 - fungicide tolerance 1033
 - plant extracts 801
 - storage 6539, 7332
 - volatile compounds 7332
- Phaeoramularia angolensis*
 - Cameroon 2979-2980
 - rain 2980
 - symptoms 2979
- Phytophthora*
 - budding 3692
 - control 3692
- Phytophthora citrophthora*
 - interactions 1634
 - isolation 8082
 - Israel 8082
 - Jordan 8082
 - rootstocks 1030
 - selection 1030
- Phytophthora hibernalis*
 - distribution 5905
 - Italy 5905
- Phytophthora nicotianae*
 - control 5895
 - isolation 8082
 - Israel 8082
 - Jordan 8082
 - mixed infections 5904
 - rootstocks 4432
 - seasonal variation 6538
 - soil water 5904
 - South Africa 5895, 6538
 - varietal reactions 4432
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
 - biological control 4145
 - competitive ability 1635
 - control 5153
 - Florida 1635
 - interactions 1634
 - Maharashtra 5153
 - mixed infections 1635
 - rootstocks 3690
 - varietal reactions 3690
- Phytophthora palmivora*
 - competitive ability 1635
 - Florida 1635
 - mixed infections 1635
- Phytophthora syringae*
 - distribution 5905
 - Italy 5905
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 6403
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, Honshu 8083
- Pythium*
 - seasonal variation 6538
 - South Africa 6538
- Rio Grande gummosis, irrigation water 7334
- satsuma dwarf nepovirus
 - China 473
 - strains 472
- Spiroplasma citri*
 - testing 5901
 - transmission 1945, 5901
 - Turkey 3688, 5901
 - vectors 3688
- storage decay, control 470, 1633, 6537, 8080

Citrus *cont.*

- variegated chlorosis
 - analysis 4082
 - spatial distribution 4082
- viroids, DNA probes 5488
- viruses
 - control 7331
 - in vitro* culture 7331
 - witches' brooms, mycoplasma-like organisms 8078
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*
 - Brazil 6743
 - chimeras 1631-1632
 - control 1636
 - economics of control 6541
 - host parasite relationships 648
 - Maharashtra 6541
 - molecular genetics 648
 - pathotypes 7333
 - serological relationships 6743
 - serology 7333
 - sugars 6743
 - virulence 648
- Zygothia jamaicensis*, integrated control 7330
- Citrus aurantiifolia* (see Limes)
- Citrus aurantium* (see Sour oranges)
- Citrus bent leaf viroid**
 - molecular genetics
 - genetic variation 5894
 - nucleotide sequences 5894
- Citrus cachexia viroid**, citrus, DNA probes 5488
- Citrus concave gum and blind pocket sobemovirus**
 - grapefruits, tissue culture 4429
 - oranges, tissue culture 4429
- Citrus crinkly leaf ilarivirus**, molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 1931, 6910
- Citrus cristacortis**
 - grapefruits, tissue culture 4429
 - oranges, tissue culture 4429
- Citrus deliciosa* (see Mandarins)
- Citrus exocortis viroid**
 - characteristics 171
 - citrus, DNA probes 5488
 - Egypt 171
 - molecular genetics
 - genetic variation 5894
 - nucleotide sequences 4112, 5894
 - pathogenicity 4112
 - tomatoes
 - gene expression 7230
 - genetic transformation 7230
- Citrus jambhiri* (see Rough lemons)
- Citrus limon* (see Lemons)
- Citrus limonia*
 - Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, induced resistance 3694
 - Glomus fasciculatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 6106
 - nutrient uptake 6106
- Citrus medica*, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, induced resistance 3694
- Citrus paradisi* (see Grapefruits)
- Citrus psorosis complex**
 - characteristics 1928
 - citrus
 - morphology 6535
 - proteins 6535
 - grapefruits, tissue culture 4429
 - oranges, tissue culture 4429
- Citrus reshni* (see Mandarins)
- Citrus reticulata* (see Mandarins)
- Citrus ringspot virus**
 - characteristics 1928
 - citrus
 - morphology 6535
 - proteins 6535
 - grapefruits, tissue culture 4429
 - oranges, tissue culture 4429
- Citrus sinensis* (see Oranges)
- Citrus tatter leaf capillovirus**
 - citrus, control 4428
 - satsumas, China 473
- Citrus tristeza closterovirus**
 - citrus
 - chimeras 1631-1632
 - detection 3686

Citrus tristeza closterovirus cont.

- citrus cont.
- induced resistance 5149
- isolates 8079
- molecular genetics 8079
- New Zealand 5149
- reviews 6536
- rootstocks 1030
- selection 1030
- varietal reactions 3689
- detection 762
- immunodiagnosis 6927
- mandarins, Republic of Georgia 471
- molecular genetics
 - coat proteins 2627, 5507
 - nucleotide sequences 771, 2627, 5507, 8079
 - RNA 5507
- oranges, Republic of Georgia 471
- satsumas, Turkey 3687
- serology
 - monoclonal antibodies 2976
 - serogroups 2976

Citrus volkameriana

- Phytophthora nicotianae*
- Florida 8081
- roots 8081
- varietal reactions 8081

Cladobotryum dendroides

- mushrooms
 - environmental factors 1160
 - spore germination 1161

Cladobotryum varium

- Ganoderma lucidum*
- antifungal agents 8245
- metabolites 8245

Cladophialophora, taxonomy, teleomorphs

4072

Cladophialophora brevicatenata, taxonomy,

new species 4072

Cladophialophora hachijoensis, taxonomy,

new combination 4072

Cladophialophora kellermaniana, taxonomy,

new combination 4072

Cladorrhinum foecundissimum

control

- Rhizoctonia solani*
- aubergines 6222
- Capsicum* 6222
- sugarbeet 6222

Cladosporium

- air spora, Ontario 5414
- Capsicum*
 - environmental factors 7461
 - postharvest decay 7461
 - storage 7461
- cherries
 - postharvest decay 1608
 - Washington 1608
- China 752
- Festuca pratensis*
 - leaves 1136
 - varietal reactions 1136
- Litchi chinensis*
 - control 6547
 - storage 6547
- longans
 - control 6551
 - storage 6551
 - temperature 6551
- potatoes
 - Bangladesh 921
 - seeds 921
- sunflowers
 - control 1653
 - Israel 1653
- taxonomy 752
- wheat
 - control 5578
 - Germany 7785
 - Poland 4166
 - seeds 4166, 5578

Cladosporium apicale, Swietenia mahagoni,

West Bengal 1302

Cladosporium caryigenum

pecans

- breeding 1647
- control 498
- polyphenols 1050
- Texas 1647
- varietal reactions 1050

Cladosporium cladosporioides

- avocados
 - fruit set 3699
 - South Africa 3699
 - varietal reactions 3699
 - laboratory tests
 - flavonoids 3913
 - plant extracts 54, 59
 - rice
 - environmental factors 6342
 - seeds 6342
 - sorghum, seeds 2739
 - wheat, metabolites 4195
- Cladosporium colocasiae, Colocasia**
esculenta, West Bengal 1302
- Cladosporium cucumerinum**
cucumbers
 - genetics 3606
 - screening 8010
- grapefruits
 - phytoalexins 474
 - wounding 474
- laboratory tests
 - antibiotics 2443
 - carbendazim 3916
 - plant extracts 53, 57, 1228-1229, 1825, 3930, 3932, 6080, 6765
- oranges
 - phytoalexins 474
 - wounding 474

Cladosporium echinulatum, carnations, Tur-

key 3837

Cladosporium herbarum

cherries

- taxonomy 8041
- Washington 8041
- laboratory tests
 - isoflavonoids 1201
 - phenolic compounds 1823, 4607
 - plant extracts 64, 2442, 6768

lucerne

- Lithuania 2758
- seeds 2758

Medicago

- Lithuania 2758
- seeds 2758

Cladosporium macrocarpum

cherries

- taxonomy 8041
- Washington 8041

Cladosporium magnusianum, IMI descrip-

tions 6881

Cladosporium musae

bananas

- insects 6531
- Nematoda 6531
- Uganda 6531
- interactions, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis*, bananas 6531

Cladosporium ornithogali, IMI descriptions

6881

Cladosporium oxysporum*Striga hermonthica*

- antagonists 7475
- Ghana 7475

Cladosporium variabile

- IMI descriptions 6881
- laboratory tests, yeasts 6133

Clasterosporium eriotryae, loquats, con-

trol 4437

Clasterosporium flexum*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*

- taxonomy 3073
- UK 3073

Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. insidiosus

lucerne

- detection 5653
- genetics 2044
- seeds 5653
- selection 2044

Clavibacter michiganensis subsp.*michiganensis**Lycopersicon peruvianum*

- molecular genetics 5034
- resistance 5034
- molecular genetics
 - identification 4726
 - polymerase chain reaction 4726
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 4726

Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. michiganensis cont.

soil

- control 7248
 - Greece 7248
- tomatoes
- biological control 3562
 - control 6457, 7248
 - detection 5772
 - Greece 7248
 - immunodiagnosis 7247
 - Poland 970
 - toxins 1558
 - varietal reactions 1558

Clavibacter michiganensis subsp.*sepedonicus*

- immunodiagnosis 7503
- molecular genetics
 - identification 4726
 - nucleotide sequences 5333
 - polymerase chain reaction 636, 4726
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 4726

potatoes

- breeding 2109, 6407
- detection 328
- DNA amplification 328
- enzymes 7197
- genetics 348, 6407
- host parasite relationships 4965, 7197
- immunodiagnosis 4963, 5725
- molecular genetics 7197
- screening 6406
- toxins 4965

Solanum

- breeding 2109
- screening 6406

Solanum acaule

- breeding 6407
- genetics 6407

Clavibacter toxicus*Lolium rigidum*

- bacteriophages 290
- detection 290
- herbicides 290
- Nematoda 289
- sampling 289
- toxins 290
- Western Australia 289-290

Clavibacter xyli subsp. xyli

sugarcane

- Australia 6597
- Brazil 5191
- Colombia 2263, 5937
- control 3011
- detection 3016, 6597, 7371
- diagnosis 2263
- immunodiagnosis 5937
- micropropagation 3011
- varietal reactions 6597

Claviceps africana, sorghum, screening

248, 7073

Claviceps fusiformis*Pennisetum glaucum*

- books 4234
- screening 7078
- seeds 4234
- Tanzania 7078
- varietal reactions 7840

Setaria verticillata, Haryana 1176**Claviceps purpurea**

barley

- control 7820
- Quebec 7820
- rye, alkaloids 7054

triticale

- Poland 844
- seeds 844
- varietal reactions 844

Claviceps sorghi, sorghum, screening

7073

Clavicornia pyxidata, forest trees, Mongolia

6853

Clematis*Ascochyta clematidina*

- control 1135
- reviews 1135

Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae

- control 1135
- reviews 1135

Phoma clematidina

- toxins 3075

- Clematis** *cont.*
Phoma clematidis *cont.*
 varietal reactions 3075
- Clematis gouriana**
Phaeoramularia clematidis
 Nepal 7658
 taxonomy 7658
- Cleome droserifolia**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 4627
- Cleome gynandra**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 522
- Clerodendrum aculeatum**, plant extracts, antiviral agents 6608
- Clerodendrum phlomoides**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 5377
- Clitoria yellow vein tymovirus**, *Calo-pogonium mucunoides*, Malaysia 1456
- Clover yellow vein potyvirus**
Trifolium repens, genetics 875
Trifolium subterraneum, detection 1455
- Clovers** (see *Trifolium*)
- Cloves** (*Syzygium aromaticum*)
 plant oils, antifungal agents 271
- Cluster beans** (see *Guar*)
- Clypeopycnis aeruginascens**, *Juncus acutus*, Argentina 7444
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis**, interactions,
Magnaporthe grisea, rice 264
- Cnicus benedictus**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 1827
- Coccomyces guizhouensis**
Pinus armandi
 China 145
 taxonomy 145
- Coccomyces keteleeriae**
Keteleeria fortunei
 China 145
 taxonomy 145
- Cocculus hirsutus**
Cercospora cocculi-hirsuti
 taxonomy 6169
 Uttar Pradesh 6169
- Cochliobolus**
 lucerne
 isolates 291
 pathogenicity 291
 Venezuela 291
- rice
 control 7092
 postharvest decay 7092
- wheat, Germany 7785
- Cochliobolus australiensis**
 lentils, Pakistan 3356
 maize, Pakistan 3356
 potatoes, Pakistan 3356
Trifolium alexandrinum, Pakistan 3356
- Cochliobolus carbonum**
Astragalus cicer, flavonoids 4270
- maize
 China 5628
 genetic variation 6318
 genetics 853
 Germany 5628
 molecular genetics 7065
 Nigeria 5628
 North Carolina 6318
 races 5628
 Tennessee 6318
 toxins 4230, 7065
 varietal reactions 4230
 virulence 7065
- molecular genetics
 enzymes 7836
 nucleotide sequences 7836
- Cochliobolus hawaiiensis**
 rice
 Brazil 4774
 germplasm 4774
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus**
 crops, adhesion 1872
Cynodon dactylon, Taiwan 592
 genetics, mutants 6326
- maize
 adhesion 2729
 biological control 5630
 Colombia 2013
 control 4843, 7826
 genetics 6327
 histopathology 2730
 host parasite relationships 3431
 light 6212
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus** *cont.*
 maize *cont.*
 molecular genetics 735, 2016
 Pakistan 7833
 pathogenicity 2016
 phenolic compounds 3431
 seeds 4843, 7826
 toxins 735, 6212
 varietal reactions 2013, 2730
 yield losses 7833
- peas
 host parasite relationships 2793
 molecular genetics 2016
 pathogenicity 2016
- Populus*
 Uttar Pradesh 564
 varietal reactions 564
- Populus ciliata*, varietal reactions 8170
- Populus deltoides*
 India 8169
 races 8169
 varietal reactions 8170
- Populus nigra*, varietal reactions 8170
- toxins 4669
- Cochliobolus lunatus**
 aubergines
 crop losses 7251
 postharvest decay 7251
- Cymbopogon martinii* var. *motia*, Jammu and Kashmir 5308
- Eleocharis tuberosa*, biology 354
- laboratory tests, plant extracts 4630
- maize
 control 4843
 seeds 4843
- mandarins, control 5152
- Parthenium hysterophorus*, India 7481
- potatoes
 Bangladesh 921
 seeds 921
- rice
 nematodes 4871
 seed quality 4871
 seeds 256
- sorghum
 control 4849
 plant extracts 7076
 seed germination 4849
 seeds 2739, 4233
 storage 4233
 volatile compounds 4233
- sugarcane, seedlings 5193
- sweet potatoes
 Orissa 7961
 storage 7961
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus**
 conidia, production 105
- laboratory tests
 antibiotics 1830
 plant extracts 3170, 4630
 plant oils 66
 pyrimidinamine fungicides 671
 quinolinium fluorochromate 7558
 thiadiazolidines 5368
- rice
 control 260, 808, 7090
 seeds 256
 testing 268
 toxins 268
 varietal reactions 4240
- Zizania palustris*
 Minnesota 5643
 seeds 5643
 silicon 4258
- Cochliobolus pallescens**
 biochemistry, spirostaphylotrichins 6803
- laboratory tests
 chalcones 8118
 hydrazides 8118
 oxadiazole derivatives 8118
- maize
 control 4843
 seeds 4843
- Cochliobolus sativus**
 appressoria, ultrastructure 2577
- bacteria, chemotaxis 4057
- barley
 biochemistry 2008
 biological control 4164
 breeding 7045
 Cyprus 7808
- Cochliobolus sativus** *cont.*
 barley *cont.*
 cytology 2008
 enzymes 5624, 6298
 genetics 5622, 7046
 host parasite relationships 7819
 North Dakota 5623
 resistance 7819
 Saskatchewan 5622
 somaclonal variation 2008
 Sweden 1949
 Tanzania 7045
 toxins 2007, 7819
 varietal reactions 5623-5624
 virulence 5623
- conidia, dormancy 6800
- Festuca pratensis*, *in vitro* selection 869
- laboratory tests
 fungicides 807
 microsclerodermins 3169
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, seeds 5685
- Poa pratensis*
 chlorophyll 1452
 ethylene 1452, 2755
 host parasite relationships 2755
- wheat
 aetiology 1975
 biological control 1390, 4164, 4815
 breeding 7778
 Colorado 4786
 control 209, 826
 crop density 5572
 environmental factors 5573
 estimation 5599, 7028
 fertilizers 7021
 forecasting 208
 irrigation 5572
 Italy 3374, 5577, 7784
 models 208
 Morocco 6990
 mycorrhizas 1390
 Nematoda 2676
 North Dakota 4814
 phosphorus 4814
 plant extracts 4628
 São Paulo 208, 5572
 Saskatchewan 1975, 5573, 5599
 seed quality 7801
 seeds 209, 4170, 5573, 7784
 South Australia 2676
 symptoms 4170
 testing 1387
 toxins 1387
 varietal reactions 1975, 4786, 4812, 4815, 5573, 6990
 yield losses 3374, 6990
- Zizania palustris*
 Minnesota 5643
 seeds 5643
- Cochliobolus spicifer**
Eruca vesicaria
 proteins 1051
 seeds 1051
- Indian mustard
 proteins 1051
 seeds 1051
- laboratory tests, antibiotics 1830
- metabolites 4015
- Striga hermonthica*
 antagonists 7475
 Ghana 7475
- sunflowers, seeds 3710
- tomatoes, postharvest decay 5024
- Cochliobolus verruculosus**, sugarcane, Cuba 6596
- Cochliobolus victoriae**
 oats
 pathogenesis-related proteins 1413
 phytoalexins 4214
 varietal reactions 4214
- Cocksfoot mottle sobemovirus**, *Dactylis glomerata*, varietal reactions 6351
- Cocoa** (*Theobroma cacao*)
 cacao swollen shoot badnavirus
 epidemiology 3023
 inoculation 1679
 models 3023
 vectors 3023
- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, resistance 5949
- Crinipellis perniciosa*
 biotypes 3750

Cocoa *cont.*

- Crinipellis perniciosus* *cont.*
 - books 3024
 - Brazil 4153
 - control 3024, 4153
 - Ecuador 3025
 - genetic variation 3026
 - host parasite relationships 7380
 - in vitro* culture 4465
 - isolates 3026
 - mycelium 4465
 - Para 3026
 - procyanidins 7380
 - resistance 5949
 - Rondônia 1680
 - somatic compatibility groups 3025
 - South America 3750
 - spatial distribution 1680, 3025
- diseases, integrated control 8135
- fungi
 - insects 3749
 - Rondônia 3749
- fungicide residues, copper 3915
- Ganoderma philippii*, Bahia 7383
- Monilophthora roreri*, life cycle 8136
- Phytophthora*
 - Bahia 3751
 - flooding 7382
 - inoculum 7381
 - resistance 5949
 - vectors 3751
- Phytophthora megakarya*
 - Cameroon 5208
 - genetics 5208
 - yield losses 5208
- Phytophthora palmivora*
 - Kerala 534
 - symptoms 534

Coccolia, Arecaceae, taxonomy 6879**Coconut cadang-cadang viroid**

- coconuts
 - genetic resources 6570
 - pollen 3004
 - seeds 3004
 - transmission 3004

Coconut foliar decay virus

- molecular genetics
 - computer techniques 769
 - DNA 769
 - nucleotide sequences 769, 1321
- tobacco, genetic transformation 6612

Coconuts (*Cocos nucifera*)

- Acholeplasma palmarum*, taxonomy 778
- Botryosphaeria cocogena*
 - isolates 2257
 - taxonomy 2257
- Capitorostrum cokes*, Papua New Guinea 6845
- coconut cadang-cadang viroid
 - genetic resources 6570
 - pollen 3004
 - seeds 3004
 - transmission 3004
- diseases
 - Australia 6571
 - books 463
 - Indonesia 6571
 - Kerala 8106
 - Papua New Guinea 6571
- Ganoderma lucidum*
 - enzymes 3719
 - rhizosphere 3719
- Mycosphaerella palmicola*
 - Papua New Guinea 6845
 - taxonomy 6571
- Periconiella cokes*, Papua New Guinea 6845
- Phytophthora*
 - genetic variation 4444
 - isozymes 4444
- Phytophthora arecae*
 - characteristics 1656
 - Indonesia 1656
 - isozymes 2594
- Phytophthora katusae*
 - breeding 1057
 - characteristics 1656
 - conferences 4454
 - Côte d'Ivoire 1656
- Phytophthora palmivora*
 - characteristics 1656

Coconuts *cont.*

- Phytophthora palmivora* *cont.*
 - conferences 4454
 - Indonesia 1656
 - isozymes 2594
 - phenolic compounds 1655
 - varietal reactions 1655
- Cocos nucifera* (see Coconuts)
- Cocoyam* (see *Colocasia esculenta*)
- Codiaeum variegatum*, *Dietelia codiae*, taxonomy 3090
- Coffea arabica* (see Coffee)
- Coffea canephora* (see Coffee)
- Coffee** (*Coffea* spp.)
 - Ceratocystis fimbriata*
 - inoculation 5948
 - toxins 7744
 - Cercospora coffeicola*, control 5206
 - Colletotrichum kahawae*, taxonomy 5205
 - diseases, biotechnology 5133
 - fungicide residues, copper 3915
 - Gigaspora margarita*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 2504
 - nutrient uptake 2504
 - Glomerella cingulata*
 - breeding 1952
 - control 5202
 - fungicide tolerance 1082
 - isolates 2278
 - Kenya 1082, 5202
 - Nicaragua 2278
 - Glomus manihotis*
 - mycorrhizas
 - fertilizers 1860
 - growth 1860
 - Hemileia vastatrix*
 - breeding 1952, 8134
 - Colombia 2277
 - control 531, 2277, 5201-5203, 6604, 7379, 8133
 - Côte d'Ivoire 533
 - cultural methods 532
 - environmental factors 6604
 - esters 7378
 - forecasting 5946
 - genetics 1678
 - histopathology 5204
 - infection 5204
 - integrated control 5947
 - Karnataka 5203
 - Kenya 5202
 - models 5946
 - Papua New Guinea 6604
 - phytoalexins 7377
 - São Paulo 5947
 - varietal reactions 533, 5204, 7377-7378
 - Venezuela 531-532, 5201
 - Hymenochaete coffeana*
 - Central African Republic 3022
 - taxonomy 3022
 - Koleroga noxia*
 - environmental factors 2279
 - viability 2279, 3748
 - mycorrhizas
 - fertilizers 3963
 - Karnataka 3963
 - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *garcae*
 - control 5207
 - Kenya 5207
 - Rhizoctonia solani*
 - pathogenicity 3747
 - strains 3747

Coir

- control
 - Macrophoma phaseolina*, *Vigna mungo* 3597
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, *Capsicum* 3597

Coix lacryma-jobi

- Fusarium*
 - immunodiagnosis 5565
 - toxins 5565

Cold storage, activity, *Phytophthora*

- cactorum*, strawberries 2953
- Coleophoma empetri*, potatoes, control 924
- Coleosporium tussilaginis*, *Tussilago farfara*, varietal reactions 4565
- Coleus variegatus*, mycorrhizas, seasonal variation 5404

Colletotrichum

- infection, reviews 4002
- laboratory tests, *Bacillus* 5415
- Litchi chinensis*
 - Australia 6548
 - pathogenicity 6548
 - postharvest decay 6548
- mangoes
 - fungicide tolerance 6518
 - Thailand 6518
- molecular genetics, genetic transformation 2600
- ornamental plants, Russia 581
- physiology, growth 4695
- Piper betle*
 - Nematoda 7460
 - symptoms 7460
- rambutans
 - fungicide tolerance 6518
 - Thailand 6518
- South Africa 2598
- sweet potatoes, Kenya 5732
- taxonomy
 - morphology 2598
 - species 2598
- tropical fruits
 - host range 6517
 - isozymes 6517
- Colletotrichum acutatum**
 - apples
 - characteristics 6227
 - isolates 6227
 - guavas
 - Assam 1047
 - storage 1047
 - laboratory tests, yeasts 6133
 - molecular genetics, restriction fragment length polymorphism 6227
- peaches
 - characteristics 6227
 - isolates 6227
- pecans
 - characteristics 6227
 - isolates 6227
- strawberries
 - calcium 5106
 - control 5106
 - detection 5109
 - France 4407, 5107-5109
 - identification 5871
 - isolates 4407
 - latent infections 5109
 - mixed infections 5107
 - molecular genetics 5871
 - North Carolina 2947
 - Ohio 5104
 - pathogenicity 5107
 - reviews 5104
 - selection 2947
 - temperature 5108
 - UK 5100
 - varietal reactions 4407, 5100, 5108

Colletotrichum capsici

- Capsicum*
 - appressoria 5784
 - Bangladesh 5044
 - Bihar 387
 - control 387
 - culture media 5785
 - spore germination 5784
 - toxins 388
 - yield losses 5045
- cowpeas
 - environmental factors 325
 - Nigeria 325
- legumes
 - host range 4271
 - infection 4271
 - pathogenicity 4271
- Piper betle*, control 6014

Colletotrichum coccodes

- Abutilon theophrasti*
 - bacteria 1766
 - biological control 1766
- Capsicum*, Florida 5041
- laboratory tests
 - fungicides 1508
 - plant extracts 6079
- potatoes
 - control 2830, 3522
 - infection 1509

- Colletotrichum coccodes* cont.
potatoes cont.
irrigation 2832
mixed infections 7935
Poland 922, 3522
Prince Edward Island 4315
storage 2830, 2832
UK 6392
yield losses 1509, 7935
soil, Prince Edward Island 4315
soyabeans, Italy 5672
tomatoes
control 4356, 5765
Indiana 5765
models 5765
Ontario 4356
varietal reactions 4356, 5765
- Colletotrichum corda*
strawberries
Shanghai 1017
varietal reactions 1017
- Colletotrichum curcuma*
turmeric
isolates 5301
Maharashtra 5301
pathogenicity 5301
symptoms 5301
- Colletotrichum dematium*
Capparis grandis
morphology 124
pathogenicity 124
Capsicum
morphology 124
pathogenicity 124
Eucalyptus camaldulensis, Tamil Nadu 6630
Pharbitis purpurea, induced resistance 7473
Piper betle
morphology 124
pathogenicity 124
soyabeans, varietal reactions 2765
spore germination, environmental factors 4043
sunflowers
morphology 124
pathogenicity 124
tomatoes
control 4356
Ontario 4356
varietal reactions 4356
Vigna mungo
control 4933
Jammu and Kashmir 4933
Vigna radiata
environmental factors 1491
Madhya Pradesh 1491
survival 1494
varietal reactions 1491
weeds 1494
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* (see *Glomerella cingulata*)
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschy-nomene*, *Aeschynomene virginica*, biological control 8261
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *cuscutae*
Cuscuta
biological control 1171
China 1171
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *dios-coreae*, yams, *in vitro* selection 936
- Colletotrichum gossypii*, cotton, control 5234
- Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides*
cotton
crop growth stage 549
culture media 548
environmental factors 5235
seeds 549
spread 5235
- Colletotrichum graminicola*
conidia
adhesion 4051, 4229
glycoproteins 4051
heterokaryosis 4032
lawns and turf
control 8210
USA 8210
maize
adhesion 4228
- Colletotrichum graminicola* cont.
maize cont.
conidia 4228
control 7826
flooding 3322
genetics 2733
infection 4228
Iowa 3322
molecular genetics 5559
seeds 7826
mutants 4032
Poa annua, plant water relations 8207
sorghum
Burkina Faso 4850
conidia 4850
control 4851, 6334
culture media 4850
Egypt 4851
genetics 3434
Mali 4850
Nigeria 6334
plant density 4851
screening 3432
varietal reactions 6334
soyabeans
flooding 3322
Iowa 3322
ultrastructure, conidia 5441
vegetative compatibility 4032
Vigna radiata, control 4937
- Colletotrichum higginsianum*
Chinese cabbages
Argentina 7214
storage 7970
- Colletotrichum kahawae*, coffee, taxonomy 5205
- Colletotrichum lagenarium* (see *Colletotrichum orbiculare*)
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
cowpeas, identification 7885
crops, biological control 7754
molecular genetics
DNA probes 5689
enzymes 5689
nucleotide sequences 7885
Phaseolus vulgaris
biochemistry 5683
breeding 308, 1952, 2067, 3488
climate 3489
Colombia 3493
control 7142
Costa Rica 7142
defence mechanisms 893
elicitors 5688
enzymes 6374
epidemiology 3489
genetic variation 5684
genetics 306, 2790, 6375
genotype mixtures 2779
glycoproteins 2788
host parasite relationships 2788, 6374, 7134
hypersensitivity 7134
identification 7885
isolation 2787
Latin America 5687
Meghalaya 3489
Michigan 308
molecular genetics 5684, 7135
monoclonal antibodies 2787-2788
Ontario 2070, 7136
pathogenesis-related proteins 893
races 308, 2070, 5687
resistance 5683
symptoms 3491
Tanzania 2779
varietal reactions 3493, 5688, 7136
Vigna mungo
control 4933
Jammu and Kashmir 4933
Vigna radiata
environmental factors 1491
identification 7885
Madhya Pradesh 1491
survival 1494
varietal reactions 1491
weeds 1494
- Colletotrichum magna*
avocados
enzymes 8086
mutants 8086
- Colletotrichum magna* cont.
avocados cont.
pathogenicity 8086
control, *Glomerella cingulata*, avocados 1048
- Colletotrichum musae*
bananas
control 3682
ethylene 3344
host parasite relationships 3344
infection 5891
isoenzymes 5893, 6517
physiology 5891
phytoalexins 1628
polygalacturonase 5893
postharvest decay 3344, 3682, 5893
laboratory tests, antibiotics 1830
- Colletotrichum orbiculare*
cucumbers
elicitors 1579
enzymes 5793
host parasite relationships 1579
induced resistance 1579, 4381, 5055, 5793, 7274
plant extracts 6472
varietal reactions 7274
laboratory tests, fluazinam 7556, 7559
Lagenaria siceraria, control 1581
melons
control 4372
diagnosis 4372
watermelons
screening 2160
varietal reactions 1573
Xanthium spinosum
biological control 3102, 6705
New South Wales 6705
- Colletotrichum piperatum*
Capsicum
environmental factors 7461
postharvest decay 7461
storage 7461
- Colletotrichum sublineolum*
Rottboellia, molecular genetics 5559
sorghum, molecular genetics 5559
- Colletotrichum truncatum*
culture techniques 4725
germination
conidia 4692
substrates 4692
lentils, North Dakota 3502
Sesbania exaltata
biological control 3105, 7483, 8260
microsclerotia 7483
soyabeans
control 4279, 4887
seeds 4279
Vigna mungo, control 3506
- Colloquia** (see Conferences)
- Collybia*, *Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199
- Collybia fusipes*
forest trees
control 3777
host parasite relationships 3777
resistance 3777
- Collybia maculata*, antagonism, *Paxillus involutus*, *Pinus contorta* 3954
- Colocasia**
dasheen mosaic potyvirus
control 4942
symptoms 4942
- Colocasia esculenta**
Ceratocystis fimbriata, enzymes 353
Cladosporium colocasiae, West Bengal 1302
Corticium rolfsii
Bangladesh 1520
physiology 1520
Gibberella fujikuroi
pathogenicity 1347
polygalacturonase 1347
mycorrhizas, colonization 6107
Phytophthora colocasiae, control 5734
- Colombia**
bananas
Cucumovirus 8072
Mycosphaerella fijiensis 8075
carnations
diseases 3828
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 3831, 6008

Colombia cont.

- citrus
 - Alternaria* 2978
 - blight 8077
 - coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 2277
 - cowpeas, seedborne fungi 1956
 - crops, diseases 1958
 - lentils, seedborne fungi 1956
 - maize
 - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2013
 - Curvularia* 2013
 - Puccinia* 2013
 - seedborne fungi 1956
 - oil palms, *Ganoderma* 5924
 - Phaseolus vulgaris*
 - bean common mosaic potyvirus 5680
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 3493
 - seedborne fungi 1956
 - potatoes, viruses 7930
 - rice
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 7859
 - seedborne fungi 1956
 - sorghum, diseases 2026
 - sugarcane, *Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli* 2263, 5937
 - tamarillos, viruses 2247-2249
- Colpoma quercinum**, *Quercus robur*, Switzerland 6633
- Common millet** (see *Panicum miliaceum*)
- Compositae** (see Asteraceae)
- Composts**
- activity
 - Alternaria panax* 5550
 - Cochliobolus carbonum* 5550
 - Corticium rolfsii*, lentils 5445
 - Diplodia pinea* 5550
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 6764
 - plant pathogens 4063
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 6764
 - lentils 5445
 - soil fungi 5445
 - Venturia inaequalis* 5550
 - control
 - Panax pseudoginseng*, replant disease 1740
 - plant diseases 4765
 - plant pathogens, detection 4728
- Conferences**
- A reappraisal of mycorrhizae in plant health 3115
 - African regional conference for international cooperation on safety in biotechnology 3326, 3517
 - Agriculture in a cleaner environment — new techniques from Britain and Israel 7528
 - Agrophyto 674
 - All-Russian Scientific-Production Conference 2368
 - American Chemical Society 6978
 - American Phytopathological Society 623-624, 1773-1774, 2366, 2369, 3115, 3416, 6033, 6035, 7486
 - American Society for Horticultural Science 1771
 - Animal and plant genetic resources 1993
 - Animal cell culture and production of biologicals 1323
 - Application of genetics and biotechnology to the characterization of fungal pathogens of sorghum and millet 6969
 - Appropriate weed control in Southeast Asia 6700, 6703-6704
 - Arable farming under CAP reform 8269
 - Asian sweet potato germplasm network meeting 6411
 - Association of Australian Plant Breeders 1405
 - Association of Austrian Plant Breeders 1340, 1363, 1369, 1398, 1602
 - Bamboo in Asia and the Pacific 3857-3858
 - Banana and plantain breeding: priorities and strategies 6519, 6522
 - Biochemical and cellular mechanisms of stress tolerance in plants 8144
 - Biochemical Society 3134, 3154, 3249, 3423

Conferences cont.

- Biological and integrated control of Highland banana and plantain pests and diseases 6520-6521, 6523, 6526-6532, 6713
- Biological control of sclerotium-forming pathogens 6723
- Biology and control of crop pathogens 4572
- Biology and management of *Orobanche* 5313-5315
- Biotechnology and plant protection: bacterial pathogenesis and disease resistance 2378
- Biotechnology applications for banana and plantain improvement 5134, 5136-5137, 5141-5144
- Biotechnology for aridland plants 5536
- Biotechnology R and D Trends — science policy for development 1
- Brazilian Phytopathological Society 3114
- Breeding fodder crops for marginal conditions 6351
- Breeding for disease resistance with emphasis on durability 6964-6967, 6972-6973, 6980-6982, 6984-6986, 6997-7000, 7005, 7007-7008, 7017-7019, 7029, 7031, 7034-7035, 7044-7045, 7069-7071, 7077-7078, 7085, 7096, 7125-7126, 7128, 7131-7133, 7167, 7181-7182, 7204, 7484
- Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 7529-7535, 7544-7549, 7561-7565, 7593-7594, 7687, 7692, 7722, 7738-7741, 7752-7753, 7755, 7765-7768, 7771, 7773-7775, 7782, 7786-7787, 7796, 7798-7800, 7809, 7818, 7855, 7922, 7927, 7929, 7931, 7936, 7945-7946, 7951, 7981, 7994, 8012, 8032, 8034, 8046, 8092, 8095, 8097-8098, 8100, 8124, 8135, 8165, 8171, 8202-8203, 8208-8212, 8229, 8238, 8249-8250, 8272
- Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Weeds 656-659, 679-684, 686, 2433-2436
- British Mycological Society 4001
- Canadian Phytopathological Society 2082-2088, 2371, 6032
- Ceratocystis* and *Ophiostoma*: taxonomy, ecology and pathogenicity 2596
- Chemistry and fate of modern pesticides 6056
- Classical and molecular approaches to breeding horticultural plants for disease resistance 7735
- Coconut *Phytophthora* 4454
- Commercially valuable hardwoods: ash, wild cherry and maples 71, 557
- Comparing glasshouse and field pesticide performance 1200, 1206, 1217
- Computerized advisory systems for plant protection 3330-3340, 3363-3364, 3373, 3410, 3573, 3625, 3669-3670
- Computers in agricultural extension programs 1103
- Congreso de la Sociedad Española de Fitopatología 2370
- Congress of the Mediterranean Phytopathological Union 6717
- Danish Plant Protection Conference 8267
- Development of postharvest handling technology for tropical tree fruits 6081, 6518, 6543-6545, 6547-6548, 6550-6551, 6714
- EAPR 93 Actes. 12e Conference Triennale de l'Association Europeenne pour la Recherche sur la Pomme de Terre 6391
- Ecology, management and restoration of Intermountain annual rangelands 2481-2482
- Ecology of plant pathogens 3113
- Efficiency of water use in crop systems 933
- Eighth international IUPAC symposium on mycotoxins and phycotoxins 6209, 6319-6320, 6715

Conferences cont.

- Engineering as a tool to reduce pesticide consumption and operator hazards in horticulture 3911, 4154, 6078
- Environmental effects and their control in plant tissue culture 7629
- EPPO conference on plum pox 5481, 5508, 5822-5853
- Fallen Leaf Lake 3884
- Farming for the environment 2414
- Festkolloquium anlässlich der Verabschiedung von Professor Dr Heinz Butin 1812, 2301, 2303-2304, 2314, 2365
- Fifth international symposium on *Vaccinium* culture 5097
- First international congress on almond 7342, 7344
- First international pineapple symposium 3698
- First world congress on medicinal and aromatic plants for human welfare 3092
- Florida State Horticultural Society 7334
- Forest decline: known and unknown causes 3778-3779, 3783-3784, 3788, 3803
- Forestry: integrated pest management programs 3040, 3061
- Fourth international workshop on *Septoria* of cereals 7758
- Frankia* and actinorhizal plants 1848
- Fungicide resistance 10
- Fungicide Resistance Action Committee 2427, 4600
- German Society for General and Applied Entomology 1945, 1996, 2001
- Giornate Fitopatologiche 652, 6720-6722
- Global climatic change: its implications for crop protection 630, 1179
- Grassland and society 7094-7095
- Groundnut bacterial wilt in Asia 6047-6052, 6576-6588
- Harmful and beneficial microorganisms in grassland, pastures and turf 4261
- Herbicide reduction efforts in North America: where do we go from here? 689, 1805
- Impact of genetic variation on sustainable agriculture 2714, 2779-2780, 2828, 2856, 3508
- Impact of plant biotechnology on agriculture 6100, 6420
- Improvement of cereal quality by genetic engineering 809
- Indian Phytopathological Society 2122, 4756, 4776, 6718
- Indian Society of Mycology and Plant Pathology 3881
- Indian Society of Plant Pathologists 4981, 6034
- Industrial crops and products 1701
- Integrated arable farming systems 3366, 3376, 3501
- Integrated control of food crop pests in the Sahel 1339, 1422, 1426-1427, 1429
- Integrated management of bacterial wilt of potato 2112
- Interacting stresses on plants in a changing climate 1079
- International agricultural engineering conference 2419
- International conference on pests in agriculture 3361
- International congress of pesticide chemistry 4610, 5321, 5369-5370, 7478, 7566-7567, 7589
- International congress of plant pathology 5532, 6001, 6132
- International congress on hazelnut 1833
- International congress on plastics in agriculture 6154
- International Crop Science 185
- International Horticultural Congress 430-432
- International Organization for Biological and Integrated Control of Noxious Animals and Plants 1769, 5548
- International Plant Propagators' Society 4053

Conferences cont.

- International Rhododendron conference 3815-3819
- International seminar on the integrated control of enemies of plants in the Sahel 6208
- International strawberry symposium 5098, 5104-5110
- International symposium on *Acremonium* 870-871
- International symposium on agrotechnics and storage 6465
- International symposium on compost recycling of wastes 6764
- International symposium on molecular plant-microbe interactions 6726, 6734-6736, 6940-6941, 7038, 7062, 7134, 7388-7389, 7397, 7406, 7464, 7485
- International Symposium on Pesticide Science 7734
- International symposium on plant biotechnology and its contribution to plant development, multiplication and improvement 336, 445
- International symposium on postharvest treatment of horticultural crops 5289
- International symposium on replant problems 791, 994-1001, 1004-1005, 1015, 1178, 1585, 1740
- International symposium on soil and substrate infestation and disinfection 6764, 6959-6961, 7155, 7192, 7222, 7242-7243, 7248, 7265, 7436, 7440, 7448, 7453, 7465, 7489
- International symposium on timing field production of vegetables 6382, 6435, 6474
- International symposium on virus diseases of ornamental plants 7694, 7700-7701, 7714-7717, 7723-7724, 7991, 8192-8198, 8204, 8215-8226, 8232-8237, 8240
- International *Verticillium* symposium 3879
- International workshop on fire blight 1780-1790, 2173-2176, 2178-2184, 2193-2197, 2199-2202, 2205-2211, 2340, 2367, 2388, 3641
- International workshop on *Orobanche* and *Striga* research 5313-5315
- International workshop on seeds: basic and applied aspects of seed biology 7747
- Iranian Plant Protection Congress 6719
- Long-term soil management 1249
- Low temperature diseases of agricultural crops: the search for understanding and control 5532, 6001, 6132
- Management of mycorrhizas in agriculture, horticulture and forestry 698-699
- Management of postharvest disease resistance in horticultural crops 1349-1354, 1771
- Microbial ecology and biological control 1772
- Modern assays for plant pathogenic fungi: identification, detection and quantification 3112
- Molecular and physiological aspects of the plant-pathogenic interactions 8271
- Netherlands Mycological Society Flora Day 6774, 7607
- New chemical and biological treatments for horticultural seeds 2364, 2645-2646
- New or recently introduced diseases in France, Italy and the Mediterranean basin 3882
- New Zealand plant protection conference 6702, 6716
- North American alfalfa improvement conference 7877
- Nutrient uptake and cycling in forest ecosystems 6090
- Nutrition Society of New Zealand 7576-7577
- Oak decline in Europe 559

Conferences cont.

- Optimization of plant nutrition 28
- Oxidative stress and antioxidant mechanisms 6954
- Pesticide formulations and application systems 17, 650
- Phytopathological Society of Japan 625-629, 3237, 3295, 3365, 3449, 3880, 4573
- Phytopathological Society of the Republic of China 1770
- Plant breeding for mankind 1951-1952, 1973, 2185
- Plant nutrition — from genetic engineering to field practice 87-89, 204, 1230, 1254
- Plant protection in the Sahel 2372
- Polish Phytopathological Society 7487-7488
- Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop: Integrated Control of Pome Fruit Diseases 3617
- Protected cultivation of Solanacea in mild winter climates 6153, 6228, 6448, 6453, 6463, 7229
- Recent trends in plant disease control 5318
- Root and butt rots 3777
- Root and tuber pest management in Kenya 4310
- Royal Dutch Plant Disease Society 8266
- SABRAO International Symposium 82
- Sampling to make decisions 3285, 3287-3288, 3358, 3360, 3500, 3614, 3708, 3878
- São Paulo Phytopathology Congress 344
- Scientific days for plant protection, Hungary 6890
- Second international strawberry symposium 2945-2949
- Seed health testing techniques 2644
- Seed treatment progress and prospects 622
- Shoot diseases of conifers 3798
- Sino-Polish workshop on development of population modelling 1986
- Sixth international symposium on *Rubus* and *Ribes* 8044
- Soil sickness and replant diseases in fruit trees 100, 132, 404-407, 413, 416-418, 423, 428, 434
- Status of plant pathology in Pakistan 3110
- Swedish crop protection conference 5320, 8268
- Symposium on engineering as a tool to reduce pesticide consumption and operator hazards in horticulture 3145-3150
- Symposium on environmental toxicology and risk assessment 8270
- Symposium on protected cultivation of Solanacea in mild winter climates 5009, 5019-5020
- Symposium on small scale vegetable production and horticultural economics in developing countries 5736, 5749, 5761
- The fungal holomorph: mitotic, meiotic and pleomorphic speciation in fungal systematics 4076
- The improvement and testing of *Musa*: a global partnership 8073
- Third International Congress on Hazelnut 2992-2993, 2995-2996
- Turfgrass germplasm symposium — diversity and vulnerability 6000
- Understanding crop protection mixtures 6058
- United planters' association of southern India 1676
- Use of molecular markers in sorghum and pearl millet breeding for developing countries 3433-3434, 3437-3440
- Virology in the Tropics 4088
- Washington State Horticultural Association 27, 409
- Weed Science Society of America 689
- Working group on forages 2037, 2053

Conferences cont.

- Working together on groundnut virus diseases 4456
- Workshop on ecological foundations of sustainable agriculture 3111
- Workshop on the characterization of pest organisms 3111
- World congress on agricultural engineering 49-50
- Congo, *Amaranthus*, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* 6440**
- Coniferae**
- diseases
- Europe 3798
- North America 3798
- fungi, transmission 4514
- Heterobasidion annosum*
- California 1717
- control 6657
- Melampsora larici-populina*, USA 3799
- Melampsora medusae* f.sp. *deltoidae*, USA 3799
- mycorrhizas
- heavy metals 7599
- Norway 7599
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 1826
- Pythiaceae
- Finland 2322
- pathogenicity 2322
- roots 2322
- Rhizoctonia*
- characteristics 3058
- Finland 2322, 3058
- isolates 3058
- Norway 3058
- pathogenicity 2322
- roots 2322
- Coniophora puteana*, hyperparasitism, *Nodulisporium cecidiogenes* 113
- Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae***
- Clematis*
- control 1135
- reviews 1135
- Coniothyrium cochlioides***, control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, lettuces 4152
- Coniothyrium foedans***, mulberries, West Bengal 5114
- Coniothyrium minitans***
- activity, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, lettuces 4344
- control
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
- caraway 7462
- lettuces 4344
- hyperparasitism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2873
- soil, survival 2873
- Conoplea mangelotii***, black currants, Moldova 7303
- Conotrachelus humeripictus***, interactions, cocoa, fungi 3749
- Controlled atmosphere storage**
- control
- apples, storage decay 8021
- pome fruits, storage decay 8021
- Vaccinium*, storage decay 8045
- Convolvulus arvensis***
- Phoma proboscis*
- Arkansas 3873
- biological control 3873
- Colorado 3873
- Copper**
- activity
- Amanita muscaria* 3196
- Laccaria laccata* 7608
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, soil 3127
- Pseudomonas syringae* 639, 7513
- control
- Erwinia amylovora*, apples 2196
- Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 2277
- Uncinula necator*, grapes 449
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 5813
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*
- Capsicum* 3561, 4371
- tomatoes 3561
- deficiency, tomatoes 3580
- fungicide residues
- bananas, reviews 3915
- cocoa, reviews 3915
- coffee, reviews 3915

Copper cont.

- fungicide residues *cont.*
 - plantation crops, reviews 3915
 - tea, reviews 3915
- phytotoxicity, *Lolium multiflorum* 28
- resistance
 - bacteria 1775
 - Pseudomonas syringae* 2392, 3891
 - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 7246
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *viticola* 8070

Copper ammonium carbonate, control, *Pseudocercospora purpurea*, avocados 1044

Copper carbonate, control, *Tilletia tritici*, wheat 4178

Copper hydroxide

- activity, *Botrytis cinerea*, tomatoes 8001
- control
 - Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 1541
 - Glomerella cingulata*, *Ocimum basilicum* 6021

Copper oxide

- control
 - Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 6604
 - Microcyclus ulei*, *Hevea* 3776
 - Phytophthora*, *Hevea* 3776

Copper oxychloride

- activity
 - apples, russeting 3630
 - Botryosphaeria obtusa*, hazelnuts 1649
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, mandarins 5153
 - Septoria chrysanthemella* 5285
 - Stemphylium lycopersici* 378
 - Streptomyces aureofaciens*, potatoes 7957
- control
 - Akaropeltopsis*, avocados 487
 - Albugo candida*, Indian mustard 4340
 - Alternaria solani*, tomatoes 968
 - Botryodiplodia*, mandarins 4430
 - Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 1541
 - Capnodium citri*, mandarins 4430
 - Cephaeleuros virescens*, *Litchi chinensis* 480
 - Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 387
 - Colletotrichum orbiculare*, *Lagenaria siceraria* 1581
 - Erwinia amylovora*
 - pears 2180
 - pome fruits 2181
 - Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 531, 5201
 - mandarins, diseases 5152
 - Nectria galligena*, apples 8034
 - Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4913
 - Phytophthora capsici*, *Piper nigrum* 3850
 - Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 4321
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, tobacco 2285
 - potatoes, diseases 3522
 - Pseudocercospora purpurea*, avocados 487, 1044
 - Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 8013
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*
 - Capsicum* 3597
 - tobacco 2285
 - soyabeans, diseases 4887
 - Stemphylium vesicarium*, onions 6425
 - Tilletia tritici*, wheat 4178
 - Xanthomonas campestris*, sesame 1067
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*, limes 6541
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines*, soyabeans 886
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 1091
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *punicae*, pomegranates 496
- fungicide residues, olives 6060
- fungicide tolerance, *Trichoderma harzianum* 4048
- persistence, tomatoes 6452
- seed treatment, maize 4219
- soil treatment 1659

Copper sulfate

- activity
 - Penicillium ochrochloron* 4618
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 989
 - control, rice, diseases 259
 - nontarget effects, *Drosophila melanogaster* 676
 - resistance, bacteria 1775
- Copper tallate**, control, *Botrytis cinerea*, grapes 458
- Coprinus**, air spora, Ontario 5414
- Coprinus psychromorbidus**
 - lucerne
 - Alberta 7878
 - sowing date 7878
 - molecular genetics
 - genetic analysis 3274
 - strains 3274
 - taxonomy, molecular genetics 3274
- Corchorus capsularis** (*see* Jute)
- Corchorus olitorius** (*see* Jute)
- Cordana musae**
 - bananas, China 5135
 - cauliflowers, Uttar Pradesh 3547
- Cordia corymbosa**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 55
- Cordia gharaf**, *Phyllachora javanica*, India 4705
- Cordylina australis**, mycoplasma-like organisms, New Zealand 4506
- Coriandrum sativum**
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *betavascularum*, Minas Gerais 1153
 - Glomerella cingulata*, Karnataka 600
 - Pringsheimia oldenlandiae*, taxonomy 3278
 - Protomyces macrosporus*
 - isolation 1152
 - spore germination 1152
- Corioli pubescens**, forest trees, Mongolia 6853
- Corioli versicolor**
 - laboratory tests
 - plant extracts 2441
 - stilbenes 1099
 - Platanus acerifolia*, injuries 5250
- Corn** (*see* Maize)
- Corn stunt spiroplasma**
 - maize
 - reviews 1415
 - Tropics 1415
 - vectors 6332
- Cornus**
 - Discula destructiva*
 - District of Columbia 5273
 - reviews 5994
 - susceptibility 5273
 - Nectria cinnabarina*, control 1705
- Cornus florida**
 - Discula destructiva*
 - North Carolina 4541
 - varietal reactions 4541
 - Irpicomycetes cornicola*
 - Japan 137
 - taxonomy 137
 - Microsphaera pulchra*
 - North Carolina 4541
 - varietal reactions 4541
- Cornus kousa**
 - Discula destructiva*
 - North Carolina 4541
 - varietal reactions 4541
 - Microsphaera pulchra*
 - North Carolina 4541
 - varietal reactions 4541
- Cornus nuttallii**
 - Discula*
 - control 6666
 - symptoms 6666
 - Washington 6666
- Corticaceae**, hyperparasitism, *Tremella* 1309
- Corticium**, laboratory tests, plant oils 5378
- Corticium invisum**
 - Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 1677
 - tea, control 1677
- Corticium radiculatum**, North America, taxonomy 5449
- Corticium rolsfii**
 - Bacillus licheniformis*, antagonism 7240

Corticium rolsfii cont.

- Bacillus pumilus*, antagonism 7240
- Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 7240
- Capsicum**
 - biological control 3598
 - phosphorus 3598
- cassava, storage 4971
- chickpeas
 - control 4303
 - Himachal Pradesh 899
- Colocasia esculenta*
 - Bangladesh 1520
 - physiology 1520
- groundnuts
 - aetiology 1065
 - biological control 3725
 - control 516, 3729, 4458, 5188, 7366, 8113
 - edaphic factors 8113
 - flavonoids 6083
 - insects 5187
 - Orissa 7366
 - reviews 4458
 - sclerotia 8113
 - serology 1065
 - soil amendments 3725
 - South Africa 5187
 - South Carolina 3729
 - Texas 5188
 - varietal reactions 3730
- identification, culture media 7689
- laboratory tests
 - dihydroaeruginic acid 3933
 - plant oils 66
- lentils
 - control 5445, 7906
 - edaphic factors 4923
- mulberries
 - control 1615
 - India 1615
 - olives, Tunisia 5184
- Orobancha cernua*, Andhra Pradesh 7477
- Parthenium hysterophorus*
 - biological control 7480
 - host range 7480
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
 - biological control 4910
 - control 3490
 - enzymes 5547
 - oxalic acid 5547
 - plant extracts 3490
- physiology
 - culture media 4046
 - enzymes 4046, 6140
- soil
 - control 1297, 5445
 - sclerotia 2582
 - survival 2582
- soyabeans, environmental factors 884
- Striga hermonthica*
 - antagonists 7475
 - Ghana 7475
- sugarbeet
 - biological control 1673
 - Egypt 1673
 - India 5199
 - sucrose 5199
 - yield losses 5199
- tomatoes, antagonists 7240
- wheat, varietal reactions 4193
- yams
 - Nigeria 4978
 - varietal reactions 4978
 - yield losses 4978
- Corticium salmonicolor**
 - mandarins
 - control 476
 - Nepal 476
- Corticium solani** (*see* *Thanatephorus cucumeris*)
- Cortinarius**
 - Carpinus betulus*, mycorrhizas 2455
 - Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199
- Cortinarius magnivelatus**, taxonomy, evolution 3953
- Cortinarius saxamontanus**, taxonomy, evolution 3953
- Corylus avellana** (*see* Hazelnuts)
- Corynebacterium**, *Mentha*, control 6690

- Corynespora cassiicola***
soyabeans
Minnesota 1460
North Dakota 1460
- Corynespora salasiae***
grasses
Cuba 5462
taxonomy 5462
- Coryneum modonium***, chestnuts, Switzerland 2990
- Cosmopolites sordidus***, interactions,
Mycosphaerella fijiensis, bananas 6531
- Cosmos caudatus***, plant extracts, antifungal agents 6765
- Costa Rica**
bananas, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 3680, 3684, 6526-6527
Brachiaria, mycorrhizas 2492
Dahlia, *Enryloma doebbeli* 6855
Doassansiopsis limnochardis 6801
Heliconia mariae
Myrothecium cinctum 5448
Solheimia costaspora 5448
Inga goldmanii, *Virgatospora echinofibrosa* 5448
melons
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3603
papaya ringspot potyvirus 3603
watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 3603
zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 3603
Mycosyrinx cissi 6801
Myrrhidendron donnell-smithii, *Burenia myrrhidendri* 6847
Nephrolepis biserrata, mycorrhizas 2492
Nymphaea blanda, *Doassansiopsis nymphaeae* 6855
Pentaclethra macroloba, mycorrhizas 2492
pesticide residues, legislation 6762
pesticides
quality 2407
usage 6762
Phaseolus vulgaris
bean golden mosaic bigeminivirus 3486
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 7142
Phaeoisariopsis griseola 7142
Poulsenia armata, *Albosynnema elegans* 5448
Quercus, *Phaeocollybia* 8168
soil, mycorrhizas 3965
Stryphnodendron microstachyum, mycorrhizas 2492
Thecaphora haumani 6801
Ustilaginales 6855
- Côte d'Ivoire**
coconuts, *Phytophthora katsurae* 1656
coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 533
- Cotoneaster**
Erwinia amylovora
forecasting 1794
monitoring 1780, 1794
Sweden 2179
Switzerland 1780, 1794
phytoalexins 4620
plant extracts, antifungal agents 4620
- Cotoneaster watereri**
Erwinia amylovora
induced resistance 638
plant extracts 638
- Cotton** (*Gossypium* spp.)
Alternaria alternata
ethylene 3771
mixed infections 3771
Alternaria macrospora
ethylene 3771
induced resistance 7404
latent infections 3772
mixed infections 3771
toxins 552
Aspergillus flavus
biological control 2294
control 37
storage 37
strains 2294
toxins 2294
Aspergillus niger
control 37
storage 37
Colletotrichum gossypii, control 5234
- Cotton** *cont.*
Colletotrichum gossypii var. *cephalosporioides*
crop growth stage 549
culture media 548
environmental factors 5235
seeds 549
spread 5235
cotton leaf curl bigeminivirus
Indian Punjab 5229
Pakistan 4472-4473
transmission 5229
varietal reactions 4472-4473, 5229
yields 4473
damping off
aetiology 550
New South Wales 550
diseases
Africa 7402
Australia 7401
breeding 1696
Cameroon 1090
computer software 7402
control 1090, 1697, 3914, 8154
integrated control 7402
Maharashtra 8154
quarantine 7401
socio-economic factors 8154
USA 1697
varietal reactions 546
disorders
biochemistry 2296
membrane permeability 2297
Fusarium
control 3037
Georgia 5962
tillage 3037
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum*
breeding 2293
Egypt 4476
mulching 5963
New South Wales 7403
pathogenicity 4475
proteins 1698
Queensland 7403
races 4476
salinity 4475
Sudan 4476
taxonomy 4476
varietal reactions 1698, 2293
yields 5963
Gibberella fujikuroi
control 37, 5234
storage 37
Glomerella cingulata, Maharashtra 3770
Glomerella gossypii, culture media 548
Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, diseases 5960
Glomus versiforme, mycorrhizas, diseases 5960
Macrophomina phaseolina
characteristics 5230
isolates 5230
Penicillium oxalicum
control 37
storage 37
Phytophthora
Tajikistan 5232
Turkmenistan 5232
Uzbekistan 5232
varietal reactions 5232
Phytophthora boehmeriae
biological control 551
host parasite relationships 6626
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tabaci*
hypersensitivity 1699
plant water relations 1699
Pythium
Arkansas 5231
cover crops 5231
double cropping 5543
tillage 5543
Pythium ultimum, biological control 4480, 5961
Ramularia gossypii, control 8157
Rhizoctonia, Georgia 5962
Rhizoctonia solani
Arkansas 5231
biological control 4480, 5233, 5961, 8156
characteristics 5230
- Cotton** *cont.*
Rhizoctonia solani *cont.*
control 3037, 4478, 5234
cover crops 5231
double cropping 5543
Georgia 5962
isolates 5230
tillage 3037, 5543
Sclerocystis sinuosa, mycorrhizas, diseases 5960
seedborne fungi
control 4479
Iran 6625
Pakistan 4479
Thielaviopsis basicola
Arkansas 5231
Australia 6623
California 4474, 4481
cover crops 5231
immunodiagnosis 4481
inoculum density 4474
Verticillium dahliae
antagonists 7405
Australia 7401
biochemistry 6627
breeding 2293
elicitors 4139
genetics 8155
Iran 547, 6624
Mexico 7405
mycorrhizas 5960
pathogenesis-related proteins 6622
pathogenicity 4477
phytoalexins 4139
quarantine 7401
resistance 5960, 6627
strains 6624
toxins 6622
varietal reactions 547, 2293
vegetative compatibility groups 4477
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum*
Australia 7401
biological control 2295, 5236
control 1091, 8158
genetics 1092
host parasite relationships 648
India 8158
molecular genetics 648
population dynamics 1092
quarantine 7401
races 1092
reviews 8158
seeds 2295
varietal reactions 6628
virulence 648
- Cotton leaf curl bigeminivirus**
cotton
Indian Punjab 5229
Pakistan 4472-4473
transmission 5229
varietal reactions 4472-4473, 5229
yields 4473
- Coumarin**, activity, cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 1488
- Courgettes** (see Marrows)
- Cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus**
cowpeas
India 903
seeds 903
molecular genetics
assembly 6184
coat proteins 6184
Nicotiana benthamiana
genetic transformation 5219
molecular genetics 5219
structure, X ray diffraction 6913
- Cowpea mild mottle carlavirus**
cowpeas
India 903
seeds 903
Togo 7162
Phaseolus vulgaris
biochemistry 4907
characteristics 4886
soyabeans, characteristics 4886
- Cowpea mosaic comovirus**
cowpeas
elimination 1488
India 903
molecular genetics 7163

Cowpea mosaic comovirus cont.

- cowpeas cont.
- seeds 903
- tissue culture 1488
- Togo 7162
- laboratory tests, haematite 2615
- molecular genetics
 - assembly 4750, 6922
 - proteins 2631, 6909
 - replication 2631, 4752
 - RNA 4750, 4752
- Nicotiana benthamiana*
 - genetic transformation 6896
 - resistance 6896

Cowpea mottle virus

- cowpeas, Togo 7162
- Vigna vexillata*, varietal reactions 1487

Cowpea severe mosaic comovirus

- cowpeas
 - epidemiology 5702
 - isolates 6385
 - serology 6385
 - Trinidad and Tobago 5702

- Vigna radiata*
 - characteristics 4932
 - Rio de Janeiro 4932

Cowpeas (*Vigna unguiculata*)

- blackeye cowpea mosaic potyvirus
 - control 7165
 - isolates 4306
 - plant extracts 7165
 - seeds 4306
 - transmission 4306

- Colletotrichum capsici*
 - environmental factors 325
 - host range 4271
 - infection 4271
 - Nigeria 325
 - pathogenicity 4271

- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, identification 7885

- cowpea mosaic comovirus
 - elimination 1488
 - molecular genetics 7163
 - tissue culture 1488

- cowpea severe mosaic comovirus
 - epidemiology 5702
 - isolates 6385
 - serology 6385
 - Trinidad and Tobago 5702

- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
 - characteristics 4930
 - host range 4930
 - symptomatology 4930
 - transmission 4930

- Fusarium oxysporum*
 - mycorrhizas 1490
 - phytoalexins 1490

- Fusarium solani*
 - control 3504
 - soil amendments 3504

- Gigaspora margarita*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 2493
 - mineral nutrition 2493

- Glomerella cingulata*, identification 7885

- Glomus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 2493
 - mineral nutrition 2493

- Glomus fasciculatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - calcium 1867
 - nutrient uptake 1867
 - phytoalexins 1490
 - water stress 1867

- Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - biological control 7918
 - interactions 6387
 - Nematoda 6387
 - seeds 4148
 - survival 4148

- mycorrhizas
 - growth 1248
 - liming 1248

- Phytophthora vignae*, control 2807

- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - control 4308
 - fertilizers 906
 - interactions 6387
 - Nematoda 6387

Cowpeas cont.

- Rhizoctonia solani* cont.
 - soil amendments 4308
 - susceptibility 6390
- seedborne fungi, Colombia 1956
- Septoria vignicola*, varietal reactions 323
- Sphaceloma*
 - control 6388
 - yield losses 6388
- sweet clover necrotic mosaic
 - dianthovirus, genetic transformation 795

- Synchytrium dolichi*
 - Uganda 7919
 - yield losses 7919

- Uromyces appendiculatus*
 - crop growth stage 2080
 - genetics 2080
 - host parasite relationships 3505
 - Uganda 7919
 - varietal reactions 2080
 - yield losses 7919

viruses

- India 903
- seeds 903, 5703
- Togo 7162

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola*
 - control 3473
 - seeds 3473
 - Turkey 3473

Cranberries (see *Vaccinium*)**Crataegus**

- Erwinia amylovora*
 - antibiotics 1786
 - control 2205
 - epidemiology 2205
 - Netherlands 2205
 - New Zealand 1786
 - strains 1786
 - Sweden 2179

- Crataegus monogyna*, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme*, Germany 8190

- Crescentia cujete*, *Phillipsiella crescentiae*, taxonomy 5459

Cress (*Lepidium sativum*)

- Albugo candida*, Iran 6434
- Pythium ultimum*
 - antibiotics 5554
 - biological control 4152, 5554

- Crictonemella xenoplax*, transmission, grapes, viruses 8052

Crinipellis perniciosa

- Bixa orellana*
 - genetic variation 3026
 - isolates 3026
 - Para 3026

cocoa

- biotypes 3750
- books 3024
- Brazil 4153
- control 3024, 4153
- Ecuador 3025
- genetic variation 3026
- host parasite relationships 7380
- in vitro* culture 4465
- isolates 3026
- mycelium 4465
- Para 3026
- procyanidins 7380
- resistance 5949
- Rondonia 1680
- somatic compatibility groups 3025
- South America 3750
- spatial distribution 1680, 3025

Herrania

- genetic variation 3026
- isolates 3026
- Para 3026

Solanum rugosum

- genetic variation 3026
- isolates 3026
- Para 3026

Theobroma

- genetic variation 3026
- isolates 3026
- Para 3026

Cristulariella moricola

- Halesia diptera*, Louisiana 3820
- kenaf, Georgia 5965
- tomatoes, New York 5768

Croatia

- carrots, *Erysiphe heraclei* 5728
- Datura stramonium*, henbane mosaic potyvirus 3829
- Dracaena surculosa*, *Potyvirus* 3846
- Physalis alkekengi*, henbane mosaic potyvirus 3829
- Pinus halepensis*, *Diplodia pinea* 4521
- Pinus nigra*, *Diplodia pinea* 4521
- plants, *Phytophthora* 3270
- soil, tobacco necrosis necrovirus 6891
- Sternbergia lutea*, *Potyvirus* 3842
- tomatoes
 - Phytophthora cryptogea* 3270
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 3270

water

- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 6891
- tomato mosaic tobamovirus 6891

wheat

- diseases 3375
- Erysiphe graminis* 822
- Gibberella zeae* 5608
- Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4810

Cronartium comandrae

- Pinus contorta*
 - biochemistry 6649
 - insects 6649
 - Utah 6649

Cronartium conigenum

- IMI distribution maps 7660
- Pinus maximinoi*
 - Guatemala 6654
 - histology 6654

Cronartium flaccidum

- in vitro* culture, culture media 112
- Pinus nigra*
 - resistance 5981
 - tissue culture 5981
- Pinus sylvestris*
 - resistance 5981
 - tissue culture 5981

Cronartium fusiforme

- Pinus elliotii*
 - artificial selection 1721
 - Georgia 570
 - models 6651
 - Texas 4518, 6651
 - varietal reactions 570
 - wood properties 570

Pinus taeda

- culture 3063
- Florida 6647
- Georgia 570, 6647
- Mississippi 6647
- Texas 4518
- tolerance 6647
- varietal reactions 570
- wood properties 570

Cronartium quercuum

- Pinus taeda*
 - population genetics 573
 - USA 573

Cronartium ribicola

- Pinus albicaulis*
 - Idaho 8180
 - Montana 2323, 6644
 - natural regeneration 8180

Pinus lambertiana

- DNA markers 6655
- resistance 6655

Pinus monticola

- breeding 7423
- British Columbia 7423
- Pinus wallichiana*, varietal reactions 3804

- Crooknecks (see *Cucurbita maxima*;**
- Cucurbita moschata*; *Cucurbita pepo*)**

Crop losses

- apples 995, 1587, 2929
- asparagus 2133
- aubergines 3584, 7251
- bananas 1028
- barley 803, 2718, 6302, 6979, 7809
- Brassicaceae 7968
- broccoli 5002
- Capsicum* 4371, 5045
- camellions 4547
- cassava 5730
- cereals 2669
- chickpeas 4924

Crop losses cont.

- cocoa 5208
- cotton 4473
- cowpeas 6388, 7919
- cucumbers 2909
- Cymbopogon citratus* 6692
- Eleusine coracana* 6338, 7079
- Eruca vesicaria* 1534
- faba beans 2065
- forests 8162
- garlic 2863, 3540
- groundnuts 6583
- guar 1496
- guavas 1046, 1644
- Indian mustard 2126
- lentils 7905
- lettuces 7221
- Limonium sinuatum* 1145
- Lolium perenne* 7097
- lucerne 2046, 2050
- maize 847, 2736, 7825, 7831, 7833
- millets 251
- oats 7823
- oil palms 8105
- onions 944, 2862, 4983
- pears 5082
- peas 5697, 6381, 7148, 7153
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 4287, 7125, 7131, 7145
- Pinus radiata* 4519
- Pinus sylvestris* 3062
- potatoes 347, 915, 920, 1509, 7182, 7935
- quinces 2935
- rape 3705, 7348, 8092, 8094
- rice 1428, 6346, 7085, 7857
- soyabeans 1463, 3475, 3480, 5668, 5673
- stone fruits 5823
- sugarbeet 3017, 3739, 5199, 5940-5941, 7375
- sugarcane 1668, 3735
- sunflowers 3711
- tobacco 6611
- Trifolium subterraneum* 2759
- wheat 803, 825, 827, 2677, 2684, 3373-3374, 3379, 4796, 4824, 6281, 6291, 6990, 7756
- yams 4978

Crop protection (see Plant protection)**Cropping systems**

activity

- Aphanomyces euteiches*, peas 7903
- Ascochyta rabiei*, chickpeas 3503
- beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus, sugarbeet 5940
- cereals, diseases 2662
- cherries, replant disease 428
- cotton, diseases 5231
- crops
 - diseases 6955
 - mycorrhizas 3208
- Cylindrosporium*, *Eleusine coracana* 6337
- Fusarium*, cotton 3037
- Fusarium oxysporum*
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 4909
 - soil 4062
 - tomatoes 4062
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4909
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 7781
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 4784-4785
- Gibberella zeae*, wheat 5604
- linseed, mycorrhizas 726
- Magnaporthe grisea*, *Eleusine coracana* 6337
- Phialophora gregata*, soyabeans 881
- Phyllachora eleusine*, *Eleusine coracana* 6337
- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 340
- potatoes, diseases 4315, 7191
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*
 - barley 5617
 - wheat 4784-4785, 7781
- Pyrenophora teres*, barley 5617
- Pythium*
 - apples 1000
 - cotton 5543
 - soyabeans 5543
 - triticale 5543

Cropping systems cont.

activity cont.

- Pythium echinulatum*
 - soil 7026
 - wheat 7026
- Pythium irregulare*
 - soil 7026
 - wheat 7026
- Rhizoctonia cerealis*, wheat 230, 4784, 7781
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - barley 4213
 - cotton 3037, 5543
 - potatoes 340
 - soyabeans 5543
 - triticale 5543
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 5617
- rice, mycorrhizas 88
- soil, mycorrhizas 726
- Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 340
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4912, 7138
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, hops 7469
- wheat, diseases 2698, 3376, 6244, 7782

control

- Fusarium*, lentils 3501
- Gibberella zeae*, wheat 228
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*
 - Brassica* 6435
 - cabbages 948
 - Chinese cabbages 948
- sunflowers, diseases 505
- wheat, diseases 3379

Crops

- Actinomycetales, reviews 5348
- bacteria, control 2446
- Bigeminivirus*
 - Burkina Faso 5484
 - immunodiagnosis 5484
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, adhesion 1872
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
 - induced resistance 799
 - satellite RNA 799
 - Taiwan 799
- diseases
 - allelopathins 793
 - antagonists 193
 - biological control 793
 - books 8275
 - breeding 1951, 7749
 - Canada 6224
 - China 158, 193
 - Colombia 1958
 - conservation tillage 6955
 - control 782, 1958, 6057, 8275
 - Denmark 7730
 - economic thresholds 2648
 - endophytes 185
 - Europe 184
 - expert systems 158, 3340
 - forecasting 3340
 - genetic engineering 185, 1358, 5465, 5537-5538
 - genetic resources 783
 - genetics 2640
 - host parasite relationships 5466
 - India 6956
 - integrated control 184, 1339, 2648, 6208
 - integrated pest management 7753
 - molecular biology 5536
 - molecular genetics 5466
 - mycorrhizas 6085
 - Netherlands 782
 - phytoalexins 1951
 - resistance 1358, 5465, 5536-5537
 - Sahel 1339, 6208
 - Sweden 7729, 7749
 - UK 7753, 8275
 - yield losses 7730
- fungi
 - foci 5535
 - hydroponics 3350
 - testing 6178
- fungicide residues
 - determination 47
 - Japan 7574
- Glomus manihotis*, mycorrhizas, China 4657

Crops cont.

- impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus, Netherlands 7725
- Magnaporthe grisea*, adhesion 1872
- mycoplasma-like organisms
 - books 4133
 - control 4133
 - India 4133
- mycorrhizas
 - cropping systems 3208
 - phosphorus 3936
 - reviews 83
 - superoxide dismutase 1266
 - Tropics 83
- Nectria haematococca*, adhesion 1872
- postharvest decay, integrated control 1354
- replant disease, ecology 791
- Rhizoctonia*
 - Argentina 3342
 - pathogenicity 3342
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - Argentina 3342
 - biological control 6226
 - pathogenicity 3342
- Rhizoctonia zeae*
 - Argentina 3342
 - pathogenicity 3342
- Scutellospora heterogama*, mycorrhizas, China 4657
- seedborne organisms
 - books 2643
 - control 2643
 - Nepal 2644
 - testing 2643-2644
- tomato spotted wilt tospovirus, Netherlands 7725, 7731
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, adhesion 1872
- Uromyces viciae-fabae*, adhesion 1872
- viruses
 - China 6898
 - control 4738
 - epidemiology 1316
 - genetic engineering, reviews 6182
 - models 1316
 - Portugal 4738
 - resistance, reviews 6182
 - roguing 1316
 - Uttar Pradesh 1344
 - vectors 4738
- Croton roxburghii***
 - Gonatophragmiella didymospora*
 - taxonomy 6168
 - Uttar Pradesh 6168
- Crown gall (see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*)**
- Cruciferae (see Brassicaceae)**
- Cryphonectria cubensis*, *Eucalyptus grandis***, pathogenicity 558
- Cryphonectria parasitica***
 - apples
 - oxalic acid 5817
 - virulence 5817
 - Castanea dentata*
 - enzymes 5914
 - host parasite relationships 5914
 - North America 7417
 - population genetics 7417
 - Castanea mollissima*
 - enzymes 5914
 - host parasite relationships 5914
 - chestnuts
 - aerial photography 5171
 - biological control 5172, 5913, 8090
 - enzymes 4439
 - epidemiology 5171
 - Europe 5913
 - Germany 2253
 - hypovirulence 1648, 3056, 4439-4440, 5913, 5915-5916, 6554, 7345, 8090
 - Italy 5915, 6554, 8090
 - Michigan 5916
 - mitochondrial DNA 7345
 - molecular genetics 5170
 - New Jersey 4440
 - North America 7345
 - Slovakia 5172
 - strains 7345
 - Switzerland 2990, 5171
 - symptoms 5915
 - toxins 5170

***Cryphonectria parasitica* cont.**

- chestnuts *cont.*
- USA 3056
- vegetative compatibility groups 2253
- viruses 1648, 3056, 4440, 5916
- heterokaryosis 4023
- IMI distribution maps 3268
- molecular genetics
- enzymes 7637
- gene expression 5423
- genetic transformation 5423
- hypovirulence 1335
- mutants 1281
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 5422
- physiology, enzymes 2988-2989
- vegetative compatibility 4023
- viruses
- hypovirulence 5523, 7727
- RNA 5523

***Cryptoblastes gnidiella*, transmission,**

Botrytis cinerea 620

***Cryptococcus*, control, *Botrytis cinerea*,**
strawberries 440

Cryptococcus albidus

control

Botrytis cinerea

Phaseolus vulgaris 1357

tomatoes 1357

***Cryptodiaporthe melanocraspeda*, Banksia**
coccinea, Western Australia 7418

***Cryptodiaporthe salicella*, Salix, Sweden**
3049

Cryptomeria japonica

Chloroscypha seaveri, Honshu 7428

Gloeosporidina cryptomeriae

Japan 1727

taxonomy 1727

Macrophoma

Japan 578

pathogenicity 578

Naranus cryptomeriae

Japan 7429

seeds 7429

taxonomy 7429

Cryptosporiopsis abietina

Acer macrophyllum

British Columbia 4510

mycoherbicides 4510

***Cryptosporiopsis eucalyptii*, *Eucalyptus*, tax-**
onomy 7412

Cryptosporiopsis radicola

Quercus robur

Poland 6634

taxonomy 6634

Cryptostroma corticale

Acer pseudoplatanus

detection 3055

histopathology 3055

Cuba

bananas, *Mycosphaerella musicola* 466

Centrosema, centrosema mosaic virus
7104

Erysiphaceae 3273

grasses, *Corynespora salasiae* 5462

onions, *Erwinia herbicola* 3546

Pinus, *Ceratocystis* 1117

plants, diseases 5529

potatoes

Alternaria solani 5712

Gibberella cyanogena 5712

Pseudomonas solanacearum, research
5346

sugarcane

Cochliobolus verruculosus 6596

Curvularia trifolii 6596

Curvularia verruciformis 6596

fungi 7372

Cucumber green mottle mosaic
tobamovirus

cucumbers

hydroponics 7268

movement 393

spread 7268

Cucurbitaceae, breeding 1568

marrows

hydroponics 7268

spread 7268

melons

breeding 977

screening 2151

Cucumber green mottle mosaic
tobamovirus cont.

structure 6911

Cucumber leafspot virus, Cucurbitaceae,
transmission 7266

Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus

Amaranthus hypochondriacus, Japan
1449

Araujia sericifera

immunodiagnosis 7439

Italy 7439

seeds 7439

Asclepias, Israel 8194

aubergines

Italy 5775

strains 5775

symptoms 5775

bananas

China 5135

Minas Gerais 5139

Capsicum

breeding 384, 6460

defence mechanisms 1561

genetic variation 6461

isoenzymes 1561

isolates 6461

mixed infections 5040, 7257

movement 5780

pathogenesis-related proteins 3588

spread 7257

varietal resistance 5780

Yugoslavia 6460

celery

Italy 1539

Jiangsu 954

***Chenopodium amaranticolor*, herbicides**
4751

cowpeas

characteristics 4930

host range 4930

symptomatology 4930

transmission 4930

crops

induced resistance 799

satellite RNA 799

Taiwan 799

cucumbers

biological control 3300

detection 2637

hydroponics 7268

movement 393

spread 7268

***Cucurbita moschata*, varietal reactions**
2156

Cucurbitaceae

breeding 1568

mixed infections 5789

Daphne, UK 1132

Delphinium, Israel 8194

detection 762

Dimorphotheca sinuata, Italy 8220

fabo beans, Hungary 7121

Freesia, Hungary 8240

Gentiana

detection 5280

Japan 5281

strains 5281

vectors 5280

Hippeastrum hybridum, Lithuania 7451

immunodiagnosis 6187

Lagenaria siceraria

control 5750

Hungary 3348

Lisianthus, Israel 8194

lupins

alternative hosts 867

epidemiology 2761

seeds 867, 2761

Western Australia 867

***Malva sylvestris*, Germany 4563**

marrows

control 3604

enzymes 2906

host parasite relationships 2906

hydroponics 7268

Italy 1572, 3604

metabolism 2906

spread 7268

transmission 3604

melons

breeding 978

Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus cont.

melons *cont.*

control 2904, 4372

Costa Rica 3603

diagnosis 4372

environmental assessment 1566

genetic transformation 391-392, 1566-
1567, 8008

induced resistance 1567

phenolic acids 1566

resistance 8008

varietal reactions 6468

vectors 2904, 3603

molecular genetics

chlorosis 1914

coat proteins 777, 6905, 7718

genetic probes 6461

genome analysis 6461

helper viruses 3306

infectivity 1920

movement proteins 6928

nucleotide sequences 777, 1914,
1920, 4096, 4126, 5496, 6928

polymerase chain reaction 7710

recombination 4096

replication 2632

RNA 2632, 4096, 5496, 7718

satellite RNA 1914, 3306

transmission 3305

Nicotiana benthamiana

immunodiagnosis 2636

RNA 2636

Nicotiana clelandii, detection 4470

Ocimum basilicum, selection 6687

passion fruits

characteristics 1042

South Africa 1042

Petunia, Shanghai 1139

Phaseolus vulgaris

seeds 5681

transmission 5681

Philodendron selloum

characteristics 1148

Egypt 1148

potatoes, resistance 5711

rape

Germany 4445

Uzbekistan 3707

Rhamnus cathartica, Germany 4563

soil, transmission 7990

Solanum, resistance 5711

Spiraea vanhouttei, Czech Republic 3813

squashes

molecular genetics 1570

movement proteins 1570

satellite RNA 1569

tamarillos, New Zealand 4434

tobacco

breeding 1684

characteristics 8143

coat proteins 7393

control 8139

detection 2637

genetic engineering 1937

genetic transformation 1692, 3027,
3758, 4466, 8143

Henan 1684

herbicides 4751

induced resistance 1692

Italy 1084, 3759

molecular genetics 3029

movement 5222

movement proteins 3030

mutants 7393

resistance 536, 1937, 3758, 4466

satellite RNA 1084, 5222

symptoms 7393

tomatoes

control 3569

detection 2637

genetic transformation 960, 1545

genetics 6443

immunodiagnosis 961

induced resistance 960, 1545

Italy 371, 3569

molecular genetics 371, 2138, 3566,
5757, 6445

pathogenicity 2138

satellite RNA 960, 3567

Spain 6445

temperature 3566-3567

- Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus** *cont.*
 tomatoes *cont.*
 transmission 3569, 7990
Trachelium, Israel 8194
Trifolium subterraneum
 alternative hosts 867
 detection 1455
 seeds 867
 Western Australia 867
 tulips, Hungary 8240
Vinca difformis, Italy 3864
 water, Czech Republic 3297, 7721
 wild plants, Czech Republic 7721
- Cucumber necrosis tomosvirus**
 Cucurbitaceae, transmission 7266
 molecular genetics
 coat proteins 1939, 6930
 RNA 1939
 symptoms 6930
- Cucumber soil-borne carmovirus**,
 Cucurbitaceae, transmission 7266
- Cucumbers** (*Cucumis sativus*)
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 host parasite relationships 8016
 IAA 8016
 virulence 8016
 benomyl
 activity 4606
 toxicity 3918
Bipolaris multiformis
 Italy 5798
 varietal reactions 5798
Botrytis cinerea, control 8012, 8015
Cladosporium cucumerinum
 genetics 3606
 screening 8010
Colletotrichum orbiculare
 elicitors 1579
 enzymes 5793
 host parasite relationships 1579
 induced resistance 1579, 4381, 5055,
 5793, 7274
 plant extracts 6472
 varietal reactions 7274
 cucumber green mottle mosaic
 tobamovirus
 hydroponics 7268
 movement 393
 spread 7268
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
 biological control 3300
 detection 2637
 hydroponics 7268
 movement 393
 spread 7268
Didymella bryoniae
 isolates 5794
 North Carolina 982
 screening 8011
 USA 5794
 varietal reactions 982
 diseases
 biological control 368, 3609
 breeding 6470
 control 3352, 4141, 5544
 enzymes 2657
 Germany 3352
 induced resistance 2657
 Jordan 4141
 molecular genetics 5787
 plant extracts 2657
 eggplant mottled dwarf nucle-
 orhabdovirus, Italy 5752
Erysiphe cichoracearum
 cleistothecia 4383
 control 3613, 6070
 fungicide residues 5799
 Germany 4383
 induced resistance 1580
 Jordan 5799
 Kuwait 3613
 plant extracts 1827
 fungicide residues, determination 660,
 7227
 fungicides, nontarget effects 7265
Fusarium
 grafting 1575
 varietal reactions 1575
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum*
 biological control 3343, 3608, 6947
 genetics 7271
- Cucumbers** *cont.*
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum*
 cont.
 induced resistance 7267
Fusarium solani f.sp. *cucurbitae*
 isolates 396
 pathogenicity 396
 varietal reactions 396
Glomus caledonium
 mycorrhizas
 phosphorus 7625-7626
 soil enzymes 7625-7626
Glomus dimorphicum
 mycorrhizas
 growth 6783
 nutrition 6783
 phosphorus 6783
Glomus intraradices
 mycorrhizas
 enzymes 2525
 growth 6783-6784
 nutrition 6783
 phosphorus 2498, 6783-6784
Glomus invernaium
 mycorrhizas
 phosphorus 7625-7626
 soil enzymes 7625-7626
Glomus mosseae
 mycorrhizas
 growth 6783
 nutrition 6783
 phosphorus 6783
 papaya ringspot potyvirus, genetics 980
 papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus
 epidemiology 5050
 Taiwan 5050
 vectors 5050
Penicillium oxalicum, British Columbia
 6473
 pesticides, spraying 3909
Phoma
 isolates 5794
 USA 5794
Phomopsis sclerotoides, biological con-
 trol 6947
 prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus, biolog-
 ical control 3300
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans*
 Egypt 1582
 enzymes 1582
 India 5061
 pathogenicity 1582
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*
 enzymes 7278
 induced resistance 7278
Pseudoperonospora cubensis
 breeding 4762, 6474
 control 401, 1198, 8013-8014
 Germany 2166
 integrated control 2166
 plant extracts 1827
 Poland 6474
 Russia 401, 8014
 varietal reactions 2163, 8013
Pythium
 biological control 2878
 grafting 1575
 pathogenicity 2909
 soilless culture 2909
 varietal reactions 1575
Pythium aphanidermatum
 biological control 2912, 3354
 British Columbia 2911
 control 2877, 2911, 7273
 hydroponics 2877
 induced resistance 2912
 Kerala 7273
 pathogenicity 2165
 Quebec 2911
Pythium mamillatum, biological control
 4380
Pythium oligandrum
 IAA 4384
 phosphorus 4384
Pythium ultimum
 antibiotics 5554
 biological control 1577, 5554
 IAA 4384
 integrated control 6959
 Italy 6959
 phosphorus 4384
- Cucumbers** *cont.*
Rhizoctonia solani, 'biological control
 2878, 3611
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
 cleistothecia 4383
 control 2426, 7269
 defence mechanisms 2908
 fungicide tolerance 5059
 genetics 5054
 Germany 4383
 grafting 1575
 host parasite relationships 2910
 induced resistance 989
 infection 2908
 lipids 2910
 plant extracts 1827, 7275
 races 7277
 silicon 2908
 Sudan 7277
 varietal reactions 1575, 5054
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, movement
 393
 tobacco necrosis necrovirus
 enzymes 2905, 4377
 hypersensitivity 2905, 4377
 induced resistance 981
 pathogenesis-related proteins 2157,
 4373
 plant extracts 981
 xyloglucans 4377
 tomato black ring nepovirus, Turkey
 5751
 tomato ringspot nepovirus
 genetic transformation 6469
 protoplasts 6469
 Turkey 5751
 viruses, breeding 1568
 watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus, genetics
 980
 zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus
 epidemiology 5050
 Taiwan 5050
 vectors 5050
- Cucumis melo** (see Melons)
- Cucumis sativus** (see Cucumbers)
- Cucumovirus**
 bananas
 characteristics 8072
 Colombia 8072
- Cucurbit aphid-borne yellows luteovirus**
 Cucurbitaceae, mixed infections 5789
 melons
 mixed infections 5789
 transmission 5789
 molecular genetics
 nucleotide sequences 4099
 recombination 4099
- Cucurbita argyrosperma**, *Erysiphe*
cichoracearum, varietal reactions 4379
- Cucurbita maxima** (see also marrows,
 pumpkins and squashes)
Erysiphe cichoracearum, varietal reac-
 tions 4379
Fusarium solani
 genetics 399
 pathogenicity 399
Fusarium solani f.sp. *cucurbitae*
 isolates 396
 pathogenicity 396
 varietal reactions 396
Nectria haematococca
 genetics 399
 pathogenicity 399
Phytophthora capsici
 Brasilia 3605
 screening 3605
- Cucurbita moschata** (see also marrows,
 pumpkins and squashes)
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, varietal
 reactions 2156
Erysiphe cichoracearum
 Puerto Rico 987
 screening 987
 varietal reactions 4379
Fusarium solani f.sp. *cucurbitae*
 isolates 396
 pathogenicity 396
 varietal reactions 396
 papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus
 breeding 979
 varietal reactions 2156

Cucurbita moschata cont.

- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
- Puerto Rico 987
- screening 987
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
- Puerto Rico 987
- screening 987
- watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus, varietal reactions 2156

Cucurbita pepo (see also marrows, pumpkins and squashes)

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, varietal reactions 4379
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*
- isolates 396
- pathogenicity 396
- varietal reactions 396
- Glomus etunicatum*
- mycorrhizas
- nitrogen 3962
- phosphorus 3962
- pollen 3962

Cucurbitaceae

- diseases
- books 2902
- control 2901, 4776
- India 4776
- reviews 2901
- Erysiphe*, Greece 990
- Leveillula taurica*, Greece 990
- Oidium brassicae*
- culture 5791
- host specificity 5791
- Oidium radicale*
- culture 5791
- host specificity 5791
- papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus, detection 8009
- Phytophthora capsici*
- detection 2135
- Ohio 2135
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
- fungicide tolerance 2164, 3142
- New South Wales 2164
- Queensland 2164
- Sphaerotheca fusca*, Greece 990
- viruses
- biochemistry 4374
- mixed infections 5789
- transmission 7266
- watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus, detection 8009
- zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus
- detection 8009
- Martinique 5049

Cultural methods

- activity
- Acremonium coenophialum*, *Festuca arundinacea* 4263
- artichoke latent potyvirus, globe artichokes 7223
- Cercospora sojae*, soyabeans 1463
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, soyabeans 5667
- Erysiphe graminis*, barley 4828-4829
- Eutypa lata*, grapes 7319
- forest trees, diseases 2304
- Fusarium*
- Miscanthus sinensis* 3464
- Thyrsostachys siamensis* 1156
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, cotton 5963
- Fusarium solani*, soyabeans 7115
- Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 532
- lettuces
- Aspergillus* 183
- Fusarium* 183
- Peronospora farinosa* f.sp. *betae*, sugarbeet 3746
- Phellinus weirii*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 3072
- Rhizoctonia solani*, *Zoysia* 1137
- rye
- Aspergillus* 183
- Fusarium* 183
- strawberries, diseases 1016
- vegetables
- Aspergillus* 183
- Fusarium* 183
- viruses 1316

Cultural methods cont.

- activity cont.
- wheat
- Aspergillus* 183
- Fusarium* 183
- control
- Armillaria ostoyae*, forest trees 1702
- Botrytis cinerea*
- grapes 1623
- raspberries 7298
- Claviceps purpurea*, barley 7820
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
- marrows 3604
- melons 2904
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, *Rhododendron* 3818
- Erwinia amylovora*, apples 2195
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, *Iris* 1737
- fruit trees
- diseases 8017
- replant disease 406
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *psi*, peas 4918
- hazelnuts, disorders 2996
- Magnaporthe grisea*, rice 4248
- mulberries, diseases 8049
- Nectria haematococca*, *Capsicum* 4370
- papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus
- marrows 2152
- melons 2904
- Phytophthora*, lemons 3692
- Phytophthora capsici*, *Piper nigrum* 3850
- Phytophthora fragariae* var. *rubi*, raspberries 5865, 7300
- Plasmopara viticola*, grapes 8017
- Pleiochaeta setosa*, lupins 295
- plum pox potyvirus
- apricots 5838
- plums 5838
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, potatoes 930
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 2166
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 7273
- Pythium myriotylum*, *Zingiber officinale* 6683
- Stemphylium vesicarium*, onions 4984
- sugarcane, diseases 5931
- tomatoes, diseases 7988
- watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus, melons 2904
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*, tomatoes 1555
- zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus, marrows 3604
- Cumazin**, activity, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans* 1582
- Cuminum cyminum**
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, control 6155
- Microascus cirrosus*, Rajasthan 5302
- Cunninghamella elegans**, metabolism, solasodine 2581
- Cunninghamia lanceolata**
- Ploioderma handelii*
- China 2334
- taxonomy 2334
- Cuprammonium**, control, *Erwinia amylovora*, pome fruits 2181
- Cupressocyparis leylandii**
- Seiridium cardinale*, Germany 5987
- Seiridium unicolorne*, pathogenicity 4534
- Cupressus lusitanica**
- Seiridium cardinale*
- New Zealand 4535
- pruning 4535
- Seiridium unicolorne*
- New Zealand 4535
- pruning 4535
- Cupressus macrocarpa**, *Seiridium cardinale*, Germany 5987
- Cupressus sempervirens**
- Diplodia pinea* f.sp. *cupressi*
- phytoalexins 8191
- water stress 8191
- Phellinus torulosus*, Italy 2333
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 63

Cupressus sempervirens cont.

- seedborne fungi, Pakistan 1100
- Seiridium cardinale*
- growth 8189
- Italy 3810, 8189
- screening 4536
- toxins 4536-4537
- varietal reactions 3810
- Seiridium cupressi*, toxins 4537
- Seiridium unicolorne*, toxins 4537
- Cupric hydroxide**
- control
- Spongopora subterranea*, potatoes 2105
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3630
- Cuprous oxide**, control, *Phytophthora cactorum*, *Panax pseudoginseng* 599
- Curaterr** (see Carbofuran)
- Curculionidae**, transmission, fungi 4514
- Curcuma longa** (see Turmeric)
- Curtobacterium**, *Mentha*, control 6690
- Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens** pv. *flaccumfaciens*
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
- detection 5691
- seeds 5691
- tobacco
- genetic transformation 3768
- resistance 3768
- Curtobacterium plantarum**, olives, leaves 1059
- Curvularia**
- barley
- Saudi Arabia 1359
- seeds 1359
- laboratory tests, *Bacillus* 5415
- lentils
- Saudi Arabia 1359
- seeds 1359
- Litchi chinensis*
- Australia 6548
- pathogenicity 6548
- postharvest decay 6548
- maize
- Colombia 2013
- varietal reactions 2013
- rice
- control 7092
- postharvest decay 7092
- wheat
- Haryana 5575
- Saudi Arabia 1359
- seeds 1359, 5575
- Curvularia falax**
- Striga hermonthica*
- antagonists 7475
- Ghana 7475
- Curvularia senegalensis**, biochemistry, enzymes 2579
- Curvularia trifolii**, sugarcane, Cuba 6596
- Curvularia verruciformis**, sugarcane, Cuba 6596
- Cuscuta**
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *cuscutae*
- biological control 1171
- China 1171
- Cushaws** (see Cucurbita)
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba** (see Guar)
- N-(2-cyano-2-methoximinoacetyl)amino acids**
- activity
- Peronospora parasitica*, rape 7570
- Plasmopara viticola*, grapes 7570
- Cyathicula aiae**, taxonomy, new combination 7664
- Cyathicula fraxinophila**, taxonomy, new combination 7664
- Cycas revoluta**, *Fusarium solani*, Italy 3076
- Cyclamen persicum**, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis*, biological control 6677
- Cyclaneusma minus**
- Pinus radiata*
- control 4519
- diagnosis 7421
- New Zealand 4519
- spores 7421
- yield losses 4519
- Pinus sylvestris*
- acid rain 2324
- Finland 2324

- Cyclaneusma minus* *cont.*
Pinus sylvestris *cont.*
 seasonal variation 2324
 stand density 2324
- Cycocel**, activity, cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 1488
- Cydonia oblonga* (see Quinces)
- Cydonia vulgaris* (see Quinces)
- Cylindrocarpon**
Ericaceae, control 8202
Zingiber officinale
 Orissa 7463
 postharvest decay 7463
- Cylindrocarpon candidum*, *Quercus*, Italy 8167
- Cylindrocarpon didymum*
 apples
 storage 3640
 Washington 3640
 asparagus
 Netherlands 4348
 pathogenicity 4348
Pseudotsuga menziesii
 ammonium sulfate 577
 Netherlands 577
 roots 577
- Cylindrocarpon heteronema*, laboratory tests, plant oils 62
- Cylindrocarpon olidum*, production, antifungal agents 1226
- Cylindrocarpon pulcherrimum*, taxonomy, new species 5450
- Cylindrocarpon rugulosum*, taxonomy, new species 5450
- Cylindrocladiella infestans*, soil, Taiwan 117
- Cylindrocladium**
Ericaceae, control 8202
 roses
 control 8200
 Florida 8200
- Cylindrocladium citri*, taxonomy, characteristics 1308
- Cylindrocladium crotalariae*, taxonomy, characteristics 1308
- Cylindrocladium floridanum*, soil, Taiwan 117
- Cylindrocladium penicilloides*, taxonomy, characteristics 1308
- Cylindrocladium pteridis*
 bananas, Martinique 3681
 soil, Martinique 3681
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*
Pinus resinosa, biological control 8178
Pterocarpus santalinus, Andhra Pradesh 567
Rhododendron, control 3818
Zingiber officinale
 Orissa 7463
 postharvest decay 7463
- Cylindrocladium spathulatum*, taxonomy, characteristics 1308
- Cylindrogloeum quercum*, taxonomy, new combination 142
- Cylindrosporium**
Eleusine coracana
 intercropping 6337
 Uganda 6337
 plants, Lithuania 2588
- Cylindrosporium phalaenopsidis*
Cymbidium sinensis
 control 7455
 Guangdong 7455
- Cymbidium**
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, Italy 3089
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, Korea Republic 580
- Cymbidium mosaic potexvirus**
Dendrobium
 control 3088
 Hawaii 3088
Orchidaceae
 control 3088
 detection 5296
 Hawaii 3088
 Korea Republic 6012
 molecular genetics 596
 protoplasts 596
- Cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus**
 molecular genetics
 genome analysis 6917
- Cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus** *cont.*
 molecular genetics *cont.*
 nucleotide sequences 4118
 replication 4118
 satellite RNA 175, 4118
Nicotiana benthamiana
 genetic transformation 6914
 host parasite relationships 540
 immunodiagnosis 540
 induced resistance 6914
 molecular genetics 2626
- Cymbidium sinensis**
Cylindrosporium phalaenopsidis
 control 7455
 Guangdong 7455
- Cymbopogon*, fungi, Egypt 6016
- Cymbopogon citratus**
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 3490
Puccinia nakanishikii, yield losses 6692
- Cymbopogon jawarancusa**
Psilocybe kashmeriensis
 Jammu and Kashmir 7466
 taxonomy 7466
- Cymbopogon martinii* var. *motia*, *Cochliobolus lunatus*, Jammu and Kashmir 5308
- Cymbopogon winterianus*, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, Uttar Pradesh 3095
- Cymoxanil**
 activity, *Botrytis cinerea* 4684
 control
Peronospora parasitica, cabbages 7215
Phytophthora infestans
 potatoes 917, 2139
 tomatoes 2139, 2147
 fungicide residues, grapes 5880
- Cynara scolymus* (see Globe artichokes)
- Cynodon dactylon**
 bermudagrass white leaf
 detection 4134
 mycoplasma-like organisms 4134
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, Taiwan 592
Terfezia pfeilii
 mycorrhizas
 Botswana 6777
 Namibia 6777
- Cyperus rotundus**
Cercospora caricis, Rio de Janeiro 6027
Cintractia limitata, Rio de Janeiro 6027
Dactylaria higginsii, Rio de Janeiro 6027
Duosporium cyperi, Rio de Janeiro 6027
Puccinia canaliculata, Rio de Janeiro 6027
- Cyphomandra betacea* (see Tamarillos)
- Cypresses** (see Cupressus)
- Cyprex**, control, *Penicillium expansum*, apples 5818
- Cyproconazole**
 control
 barley, diseases 7769
Botryosphaeria obtusa, grapes 5878
Corticium rolfsii, groundnuts 5188
Erysiphe graminis, wheat 7780
Glomerella cingulata, *Vinca minor* 8239
Monilinia fructigena, cherries 2216
Monilinia laxa, cherries 2216
Monilinia linhartiana, quinces 2935
Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat 7780
 oats, diseases 7769
Phoma exigua var. *inoxidabilis*, *Vinca minor* 8239
Pseudocercospora purpurea, avocados 1044
Puccinia helianthi, sunflowers 6562
Puccinia recondita, wheat 2682
 rye, diseases 7769
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae*, roses 4542
Uncinula necator, grapes 5878
 wheat, diseases 7769
 fungicide tolerance
Leptosphaeria nodorum 4180
Mycosphaerella graminicola 4180
- Cyprodinil**, control, cereals, diseases 7774
- Cyprus**
 barley
Cochliobolus sativus 7808
Erysiphe graminis 7808
- Cyprus** *cont.*
 barley *cont.*
Puccinia hordei 7808
Pyrenophora teres 7808
Rhynchosporium secalis 7808
 pesticides
 legislation 653
 usage 653
- Cytisus scoparius**
Fusarium tumidum
 biological control 6702
 New Zealand 6702
Pleiochaeta setosa
 biological control 6702
 New Zealand 6702
- Cytosphaera mangiferae**
 mangoes
 Australia 6544
 infection 6544
 Papua New Guinea 6845
 postharvest decay 6544
- Cytospora**
 apricots
 cellulase 5086
 environmental factors 1010
 host parasite relationships 5086
 Slovakia 1010
 varietal reactions 1010
 cherries, screening 6489
Grevillea pteridifolia, Madhya Pradesh 566
- Cytospora persoonii*, laboratory tests, plant extracts 4621
- Cytosporina**
 apricots
 cellulase 5086
 host parasite relationships 5086
- Czech Republic**
Acremonium furcatum 3272
 apricots, plum pox potyvirus 5853
 barley
Erysiphe graminis 7813
Pyrenophora teres 4830
 biological control, reviews 6943
 cherries, *Blumeriella jaapii* 3646
 fruit trees, diseases 2169
Gonatobotryum parasiticum 3272
 hops, hop latent viroid 3097
 onions, mycorrhizas 4661
 peaches, plum pox potyvirus 5853
 plums, plum pox potyvirus 3647, 5853
Scrophularia nodosa, scrophularia mottle tymovirus 3303
Sisymbrium altissimum, *erysimum* latent tymovirus 3865
Spiraea vanhouttei, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3813
Stachybotrys bisbyi 3272
 sugarbeet
 beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 2266
 beet western yellows luteovirus 6599
 beet yellows closterovirus 6599
 tomatoes, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 7246
Wardomyces inflatus 3272
 water
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 7721
 viruses 3297
 wheat
 diseases 3376
Erysiphe graminis 824, 7016
Leptosphaeria nodorum 825
Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides 7023
Puccinia graminis 5579, 5581
Puccinia recondita 5579, 5581
Puccinia striiformis 816, 4801
- wild plants
Ascochyta robiniae 613
Ascochyta sonchi 613
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 7721
Erysiphe 3866
 fungi 612
Sphaeropsidales 3866
- Dactylaria higginsii*, *Cyperus rotundus*, Rio de Janeiro 6027
- Dactylis glomerata**
 cocksfoot mottle sobemovirus, varietal reactions 6351
 diseases, Australasia 2751

Dactylis glomerata *cont.*

- Erysiphe graminis*
hypersensitivity 7098
varietal reactions 7098
- fungicides, activity 1207

Dactylorhiza majalis, mycorrhizas, micropropagation 7629**Daffodils** (*see* *Narcissus*)**Dahlia**

- Entyloma doebbeleri*
Costa Rica 6855
taxonomy 6855
- viruses, immunodiagnosis 8197

Dalbergia miscolobium

- Mimema venturae*
Brasilia 3791
taxonomy 3791

Dalbergia sissoo

- Ganoderma lucidum*, Indian Punjab 5968
- Glomerella cingulata*, physiology 569
- Phyllactinia dalbergiae*, hyperparasites 5252

Dalbulus maidis

- transmission
corn stunt spiroplasma 6332
maize chlorotic dwarf waikavirus 2610
mycoplasma-like organisms 2726

Daminozide, control, oranges, storage decay 470**Damping off**

- Agrostis palustris* 4266
- Astilbe* 7446
- bedding plants 1563
- Capsicum* 1563, 2895
- Celosia argentea* 2895
- cotton 550, 5234
- cress 4152
- kohlrabi 6436
- marrows 5056
- melons 5056
- Panax quinquefolius* 7467
- Pinus nigra* 1118
- Pinus resinosa* 8178
- Pinus roxburghii* 1119
- Pinus sylvestris* 5982
- sesame 6590
- soyabeans 7114
- sugarbeet 1673, 4152
- tomatoes 965, 2882, 7243
- watermelons 988

Danthonia sericea

- Atkinsonella hypoxylon*
growth 2756
in vitro culture 2756
- Atkinsonella texensis*
growth 2756
in vitro culture 2756

Danthonia spicata

- Atkinsonella hypoxylon*
growth 2756
in vitro culture 2756
- Atkinsonella texensis*
growth 2756
in vitro culture 2756

Daphne

- arabis mosaic nepovirus, UK 1132
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, UK 1132
- daphne S carlavirus, UK 1132
- viruses, reviews 1132

Daphne S carlavirus, *Daphne*, UK 1132**Dasheen mosaic potyvirus**

- Alocasia*
control 4942
symptoms 4942
- Amorphophallus rivieri*, São Paulo 4979
- Colocasia*
control 4942
symptoms 4942
- Xanthosoma*
control 4942
symptoms 4942

Dasyscyphella albocitrina, taxonomy, new combination 7664**Dasyscyphella pulverulenta**, taxonomy, new combination 7664**Dasyscyphus venturioides**, taxonomy, nomenclature 7664**Databases**, plant protection 1**Dates** (*Phoenix dactylifera*)**Dates** *cont.*

- Al-Wijam disease
aetiology 494
Saudi Arabia 494
- Bacillus*, *in vitro* culture 7326
- Ceratocystis paradoxa*
control 3702
Kuwait 3702
physiology 3702
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis*
Algeria 6552
antagonists 7335
inoculation 2986-2987, 7337
integrated control 6552
isolates 3700
Morocco 1298, 1642, 2986, 7336, 7338
rhizosphere bacteria 7335
suppressive soils 1298, 7336, 7338
testing 7337
varietal reactions 1642

Datura, *Alternaria crassa*, Papua New Guinea 6845**Datura godronii** (*see* *Datura stramonium*)**Datura inermis** (*see* *Datura stramonium*)**Datura innoxia**

- figwort mosaic caulimovirus, mixed infections 5501
- peanut chlorotic streak caulimovirus
mixed infections 5501
molecular genetics 5501
temperature 5501

Datura metel, plant extracts, antifungal agents 3170**Datura stramonium**

- Alternaria crassa*, biological control 1764
- henbane mosaic potyvirus
Croatia 3829
cytoplasmic inclusions 3829
- peanut chlorotic streak caulimovirus
molecular genetics 5501
temperature 5501
- Phytophthora megasperma*
alkaloids 3847
elicitors 3847
- tomato mild mottle virus, Yemen 774
- tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
detection 1331
transmission 1331
- tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus, Italy 5759

Datura tatula (*see* *Datura stramonium*)**Daucus carota** (*see* Carrots)**Dazomet**

- activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, aubergines 1560
- control
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*
carnations 3836
soil 3836
- Panax pseudoginseng*, replant disease 1740
- Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 3529
soil treatment 418

DCMO (*see* Carboxin)**DCNA** (*see* Dicloran)**Delonix regia**, *Ganoderma lucidum*, Indian Punjab 5968**Delphinium**, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Israel 8194**Demethylallosamidin**, activity, *Geotrichum candidum* 3258**Demethylation inhibitors**

- control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 2926
- fungicide tolerance 4599
Europe 2427, 4600
- Spaerotheca fuliginea* 2164

Dendranthema indicum (*see* Chrysanthemums)**Dendranthema morifolium** (*see* Chrysanthemums)**Dendrobium**

- cymbidium mosaic potexvirus
control 3088
Hawaii 3088
- odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus
control 3088
Hawaii 3088

Dendrobium mosaic potyvirus

- Dendrobium superbum*
characteristics 7454
Hawaii 7454

Dendrobium phalaenopsis, *Glomerella cingulata*, Korea Republic 582**Dendrobium superbum**

- dendrobium mosaic potyvirus
characteristics 7454
Hawaii 7454

Dendroctonus brevicornis, interactions, *Ophiostoma nigrocarpum*, *Pinus ponderosa* 571**Dendroctonus pseudotsugae**, transmission, blue stain fungi 4532**Denmark**

- barley
Erysiphe graminis 7815
Rhynchosporium secalis 5621
- Calluna vulgaris*, mycorrhizas 2533
- Campanula carpatica*, *Phytophthora cryptogea* 4548
- crops, diseases 7730
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*, *Oidium* 7434
- Fagus sylvatica*, decline 1102
- field crops, diseases 3331
- Picea abies*, decline 1102
- Picea sitchensis*, decline 1102
- plant diseases, legislation 3935
- wheat
Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides 4189
Tapesia yallundae 4189

Derris, *Phyllachora yapensis* subsp. *pongamiae*, Papua New Guinea 6845**Deschampsia flexuosa**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 80**Descolea maculata**, *Eucalyptus globulus*, mycorrhizas 4641**Desert plants**

- Chaetoptea*
China 7669
taxonomy 7669
- Desmodium heterocarpon*, *Meliola bantamensis*, Nepal 4711
- Desmodium tortuosum*, *Calonectria crotalariae*, Georgia 6707
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila**
Citrus limonia, induced resistance 3694
Citrus medica, induced resistance 3694
- lemons
air spora 5900
enzymes 478
host parasite relationships 478
Italy 5898, 5900
lignin 478
phenolic compounds 478
- sour oranges, biological control 5899
- tomatoes, toxins 3252

Developing countries

- pesticide residues, legislation 7524
- pesticides

- regulations 1804

- usage 1804

- potatoes, diseases 2083

- weeds, fungi 6703

Deyeuxia arundinacea

- Ustilago deyeuxiae*
China 751
taxonomy 751

DFMO, control, *Aecidium mori*, mulberries 6499**Diabolidium**

- Calliandra*
taxonomy 6867
Venezuela 6867

Diabrotica balteata, transmission, Andean potato mottle comovirus 5779**Diabrotica speciosa**, transmission, purple granadilla mosaic virus 5163**Diabrotica undecimpunctata**, transmission, southern bean mosaic sobemovirus 4290**2,4-Diacetylphloroglucinol**

- activity
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 4629
Pythium ultimum 4629
Rhizoctonia solani 4629
- Diallyl disulfide**, activity, *Stagonospora curtisi* 6755

- Dianthovirus*, transmission, reviews 7701
Dianthus caryophyllus (see Carnations)
Diaporthe arctii, *Platanus occidentalis*, infection 4509
Diaporthe citri
 satsumas
 control 2977
 storage 2977
Diaporthe eres
 apricots
 environmental factors 3645
 Hungary 3645
Diaporthe helianthi
 physiology, enzymes 5179
 sunflowers
 control 511, 6566, 6568
 epidemiology 6567
 France 511, 1056, 6566
 Italy 3717, 5923
 models 6567
 seeds 1056
 weeds 6561
 Yugoslavia 6561
Diaporthe phaseolorum f.sp. *meridionalis*
 soyabeans
 genetics 6365
 Paraguay 301
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *caulivora*
 soyabeans
 insects 299
 seeds 7888
 varietal reactions 7888
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *sojae*
 soyabeans
 biochemistry 300
 control 5667
 cultural methods 5667
 seeds 300, 5667, 7888
 varietal reactions 7888
Diaporthe toxica
 lupins
 calcium 2763
 environmental factors 2764
 inoculum 2764
 latent infections 2764
 testing 7108
 toxins 7108
 varietal reactions 2763
Diaporthe vexans, aubergines, biochemistry 974
Diazouracil, activity, cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 1488
Dibotryon morbosum, IMI distribution maps 3268
Dibutylurea
 activity
 cucumbers 2421
Nephrolepis exaltata 2421
Dicarboximide fungicides
 control, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, *Agrostis palustris* 8211
 fungicide tolerance
Botrytis cinerea 4413
 tomatoes 8001
Sclerotinia fuckeliana 4417
Ustilago zeae 1204
Dichlofluanid
 activity
Botrytis cinerea 2346
 tomatoes 8001
 control
Botrytis cinerea
 black currants 3655
 tomatoes 5027
Glomerella cingulata, *Ocimum basilicum* 6021
 dispersion, air 3909
 fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea*, tomatoes 8001
 nontarget effects, *Drosophila melanogaster* 676
Dichlorophen-Na, control, *Spongopora subterranea*, potatoes 2105
Dichloropropene, control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 8230
1,3-Dichloropropene
 control, *Phellinus weirii*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 8188
 air pollution, Netherlands 5352
Dichomera saubinetti, *Quercus robur*, Switzerland 6633
Dichondra repens, *Mycovellosiella dichondrae*, South Africa 4067
Diclobutrazol
 activity, wheat 206
 fungicide tolerance, *Ustilago zeae* 7832
Dicloran
 activity, *Glomerella cingulata* 5110
 control
Penicillium expansum, nectarines 7297
Sclerotinia minor, groundnuts 6575
Dictyosporium elegans, Myrtaceae, South Africa 2586
Didymella
 barley
 meteorological factors 1450
 spore dispersal 1450
 UK 1450
 wheat
 meteorological factors 1450
 spore dispersal 1450
 UK 1450
Didymella applanata
 raspberries
 histopathology 7302
 phenolic compounds 2944
 physiology 7301
 varietal reactions 7301-7302
Didymella asphodeli, IMI distribution maps 7660
Didymella bryoniae
 cucumbers
 North Carolina 982
 screening 8011
 varietal reactions 982
 Cucurbitaceae
 isolates 5794
 USA 5794
 melons
 biology 2161
 Gansu 2161
 watermelons
 control 5796
 screening 2160
Didymella exitialis
 wheat
 New Zealand 1998
 varietal reactions 1998
Didymosphaeria arachidicola
 groundnuts
 control 2259, 5930
 distribution 2259
 epidemiology 2259
Dieffenbachia
 tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
 host range 7723
 Poland 7723
Dieffenbachia amoena
 bacteria
 control 7437
 in vitro culture 7437
Pseudomonas marginalis pv. *marginalis*, Italy 1149
Dieffenbachia maculata
Glomerella cingulata
 Argentina 2347
 varietal reactions 2347
Dietelia codiae, *Codiaeum variegatum*, taxonomy 3090
Diethofencarb
 control
Botrytis cinerea
 cucumbers 8012
 tomatoes 5027
 fungicide tolerance
Botrytis cinerea 5356, 7755
Neurospora crassa 5367
Rhynchosporium secalis 7818
Difenoconazole
 control
Alternaria alternata
 oranges 5896
 tangelos 5897
Alternaria citri, oranges 5896
 barley, seedborne fungi 1363
Blumeriella jaapii, cherries 3646
Mycosphaerella dianthi, carnations 8229
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 411
Difenoconazole cont.
 control cont.
Septoria apicola, celeriac 4347
Tilletia controversa, wheat 7015
Venturia inaequalis, apples 411, 415, 3632, 5814
 wheat, seedborne fungi 1363
 seed treatment, wheat 7777
Difluoromethylarginine, control, *Colletotrichum truncatum*, soyabeans 4279
Difluoromethylornithine
 activity
Phytophthora infestans 6753
Pythium ultimum 6753
 control, *Colletotrichum truncatum*, soyabeans 4279
Digitaria adscendens (see *Digitaria ciliaris*)
Digitaria ciliaris, *Streptomyces*, biological control 614
Dihydroaeruginic acid
 activity
Corticium rolfsii 3933
Glomerella cingulata 3933
Pythium ultimum 3933
Rhizoctonia solani 3933
Dill (see *Anethum graveolens*)
Dimethomorph
 control
Bremia lactucae, lettuces 1542
Gnomonia radicola, roses 7436
Phytophthora, roses 7436
Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 344
Plasmopara viticola, grapes 3672
 fungicide residues, grapes 2961
Dimorphotheca sinuata
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Italy 8220
 lettuce mosaic potyvirus, Italy 8220
 viruses, characteristics 1138
Diniconazole
 activity
Glomerella cingulata 5110
 groundnuts 3721
Rhizoctonia, *Pinus palustris* 4516
 control
Botryosphaeria obtusa, grapes 5878
Puccinia recondita, wheat 3383
Uncinula necator, grapes 5878
 fungicide residues, determination 662
Dinobuton, activity, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* 1473
Dinocap
 control
Erysiphe polygoni
 mustard 953
 peas 2796
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae*, roses 4542
Uncinula necator, grapes 454, 5122
Diorchidiella verlandii
Mimosa schomburgkii
 Minas Gerais 6883
 taxonomy 6883
Dioscorea (see Yams)
Dioscorea scortechinii var. *parviflora*, *Meliola lianhangensis*, taxonomy 6844
Diospyros kaki (see Persimmons)
Diospyros lycioides, *Pseudocercospora diospyri-lycioides*, South Africa 4067
Diospyros texana, plant extracts, antifungal agents 5251
2,4-Dioxohexahydro-1,3,5-triazine, control, potato X potexvirus, tobacco 8141
Diphenylamine, control, apples, scald 8033
Diplocarpon earlianum
 strawberries
 cultural methods 1016
 environmental factors 5870
 epidemiology 5870
 Ontario 5870
Diplocarpon rosae
 roses
 Alabama 5995
 control 1133, 5995, 8201
 straw mulches 5995
Diplodia pinea
 Pinus
 control 3061
 isolates 7424
 South Africa 3061
 USA 7424

- Diplodia pinea** *cont.*
Pinus elliottii
 Florida 3802
 seeds 3802, 6652
 USA 6652
Pinus halepensis, Croatia 4521
Pinus nigra, Croatia 4521
Pinus radiata
 insects 6648
 South Africa 6648
- Diplodia pinea f.sp. cupressi**
Cupressus sempervirens
 phytoalexins 8191
 water stress 8191
- Diplodia taxi**, *Taxus baccata*, New Zealand 4533
- Diplodina acerina**
Acer macrophyllum
 British Columbia 4510
 mycoherbicides 4510
- Diplophium buehanani**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 3932
- Diploschistes scruposus**, *Sphinctrina leucopoda*, Germany 4562
- Dipterocarpaceae**
 mycorrhizas
 books 701
 Indonesia 701
- Directories**
 mycology 1180
 pesticides 3136
 UK 8273
 plant protection, UK 8273
- Discochora yuccae**, *Yucca elephantipes*, Iran 6665
- Discosia**, production, antibiotics 51
- Discula**
Cornus nuttallii
 control 6666
 symptoms 6666
 Washington 6666
- Discula campestris**, *Acer saccharum*, Wisconsin 3795
- Discula destructiva**
Cornus
 District of Columbia 5273
 reviews 5994
 susceptibility 5273
- Cornus florida*
 North Carolina 4541
 varietal reactions 4541
- Cornus kousa*
 North Carolina 4541
 varietal reactions 4541
 molecular genetics
 genetic variation 1887
 RNA 1887
- Discula quercina**
Quercus garryana
 Oregon 3046
 rain 3046
- Disinfectants**, control, *Erwinia amylovora*, rosaceae 5336
- Dithane M-45** (see Mancozeb)
- Dithianon**
 activity, *Botrytis cinerea*, tomatoes 8001
 control
Glomerella cingulata, *Ocimum basilicum* 6021
Monilinia fructigena, cherries 2216
Monilinia laxa, cherries 2216
Monilinia linhartiana, quinces 2935
Nectria galligena, apples 8034
Venturia inaequalis, apples 3630
- Dithiocarbamate fungicides**
 activity, plant pathogens 7563
 determination 20
 fungicide residues
 apples 4614
 determination 47, 6066
 hydrolysis 21
 regulations, risk assessment 4614
- Doassansiopsis limnochardis**
 Costa Rica 6801
 spore germination 6801
- Doassansiopsis nymphaeae**
Nymphaea blanda
 Costa Rica 6855
 taxonomy 6855
- Dodemorph**
 fungicide tolerance
Pyrenophora teres 3905
Sporothrix flocculosa 7560
- Dodine**
 control
 apples, storage decay 8021
Blumeriella jaapii, cherries 1607, 3646
 mangoes, postharvest decay 6542
Nectria galligena, apples 8034
 pome fruits, storage decay 8021
Venturia inaequalis, apples 3631, 5814, 8028
 fungicide residues, pears 3157
 removal, water 6749
 usage, Italy 2425
- Dolichos lablab** (see *Lablab purpureus*)
- Doliomyces mysorensis**, mangoes, China 5160
- Dominican Republic**, tomatoes, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 372
- Doratomyces**, soil, reclaimed soils 6838
- Dothiorella**
Litchi chinensis
 Australia 6548
 pathogenicity 6548
 postharvest decay 6548
Metrosideros excelsa, New Zealand 3789
- Dothiorella dominicana**
 mangoes
 Australia 6544
 infection 6544
 pedicels 6545
 postharvest decay 6544
 storage 6545
 temperature 6545
 Thailand 6545
- Dothiorella mangiferae**
 mangoes
 Australia 6544
 infection 6544
 postharvest decay 6544
- Douglas fir** (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
- Dracaena deremensis**
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*
 control 5298
 symptoms 5298
- Dracaena surculosa**, *Potyvirus*, Croatia 3846
- Dracaphyllum pyramidalis**
Elsinoë dracophylli
 New Zealand 3284
 taxonomy 3284
- Dracaphyllum traversii**
Elsinoë dracophylli
 New Zealand 3284
 taxonomy 3284
- Draeculacephala minerva**, transmission, *Xylella fastidiosa* 5128
- Drechslera**
 barley
 Saudi Arabia 1359
 seeds 1359
- Festuca pratensis*
 leaves 1136
 varietal reactions 1136
- lentils
 Saudi Arabia 1359
 seeds 1359
- sugarcane, seedlings 5193
- wheat
 Germany 7785
 Saudi Arabia 1359
 seeds 1359
- Drechslera biseptata**
 wheat
 Brazil 4774
 germplasm 4774
- Drechslera poae**
 grasses
 estimation 2753
 varietal reactions 2753
- lawns and turf
 control 8210
 USA 8210
- Drechslera portulacae**
Abutilon theophrasti, biological control 5312
- Echinochloa crus-galli*, biological control 5312
- toxins 5312
- Drechslera wirriganensis**
 barley
 South Australia 6979
 varietal reactions 6979
 Western Australia 6979
 yield losses 6979
- Dryas octopetala**
 endophytes
 Norway 8255
 Spitsbergen 8255
 Switzerland 8255
- Duchesnea chrysanthi**
Pseudomonas plantarii
 isolation 4571
 Japan 4571
- Duchesnea indica**, *Frommeella mexicana* var. *indicae*, Argentina 3869
- Duneland plants**, replant disease, ecology 791
- Duosporium cyperi**, *Cyperus rotundus*, Rio de Janeiro 6027
- Durians**
Glomerella cingulata, Sri Lanka 464
Phytophthora arecae, isoenzymes 2594
Phytophthora palmivora, isoenzymes 2594
- Dwibahubeeja indica**
Calamus tenuis
 taxonomy 5456
 Uttar Pradesh 5456
- Earthworms**
 control
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, wheat 2691
Rhizoctonia solani, wheat 832
 transmission, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani* 1535
- East Africa**
 bananas
 diseases 6529
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense* 5140
Mycosphaerella fijiensis 6529
Mycosphaerella musicola 6529
Eleusine coracana, diseases 6964
Pennisetum glaucum, diseases 6964
 sorghum, diseases 6964
- Ecballium elaterium**
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 61
 squash mosaic comovirus, Jordan 5788
 zucchini yellow fleck potyvirus
 characteristics 5790
 Israel 5790
- Echinacea purpurea**, diseases, biological control 1741
- Echinochloa**, rice hoja blanca tenuivirus, molecular genetics 3446
- Echinochloa colona** (see *Echinochloa colonum*)
- Echinochloa colonum**
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae*
 alternative hosts 3456
 India 3456
- Echinochloa crus-galli**
Drechslera portulacae, biological control 5312
- Streptomyces*, biological control 614
- Echinochloa ragged stunt oryzavirus**
 molecular genetics
 genetic variation 4122
 nucleotide sequences 4122
 taxonomy 4122
- Echinodothis tuberiformis**, Poaceae, taxonomy 150
- Echinoporia**, taxonomy 2589
- Eclipta alba**, diseases, mineral content 3099
- Economics of control**, *Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 387
- Ecuador**
 cocoa, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 3025
Gynoxis oleifolia, fungi 7670
- Edifenphos**, control, *Magnaporthe grisea*, rice 1438
- Eggplant mottled dwarf nucleorhabdovirus**
Capsicum, Italy 5752
 cucumbers, Italy 5752
- Eggplants** (see *Aubergines*)
- Egypt**
Artemisia cina, fungi 6016
 bananas, air spora 8074

Egypt cont.

- Cakile maritima*, *Albugo candida* 6946
 citrus exocortis viroid 171
 cotton, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 4476
 cucumbers, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans* 1582
Cymbopogon, fungi 6016
Eichhornia crassipes
 Alternaria alternata 6028
 Alternaria eichhorniae 6028
 faba beans
 Aspergillus 302
 Penicillium 302
 viruses 3483
 groundnuts, *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 3007
 guavas, fungicide residues 663
 lettuces, *Alternaria alternata* 955
 peas, fungicide residues 663
 pesticides
 environmental impact 3920
 usage 3920
Philodendron selloum, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1148
 potato spindle tuber viroid 171
 potatoes
 alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus 5706
 potato Y potyvirus 5706
 rice, seedborne fungi 6342
Senecio glaucus, *Puccinia lagenophorae* 6946
 soil
 fungi 127, 1894
 Streptomyces 1195-1196
Solenostemma argel, fungi 6016
 sorghum, *Colletotrichum graminicola* 4851
 strawberries, fungicide residues 663
 sugarbeet, diseases 1673
 sugarcane, sugarcane streak monogeminivirus 5513
 tomatoes, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 959, 5009
 water, fungi 127
 wheat
 Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae* 1396
 seedborne fungi 4788
Egyptian clover (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*)
Ehrharta longiflora
 Drechslera wirriganensis
 South Australia 6979
 Western Australia 6979
Eichhornia crassipes
 Alternaria alternata, Egypt 6028
 Alternaria eichhorniae, Egypt 6028
El Salvador, pawpaws, papaya ringspot potyvirus 2246
Elaeis guineensis (see Oil palms)
Elaeis oleifera (see Oil palms)
Elderberry latent carmovirus
 Pelargonium
 cytology 8216
 serology 8216
Elders (see *Sambucus*)
Electron microscopy
 Acremonium coenophialum, *Festuca arundinacea* 7876
 Alternaria alternata, *Euryale ferox* 8244
 Alternaria porri, onions 3544
 Ascochyta fabae f.sp. *lentis*, lentils 7158
 Aspergillus nidulans 6147
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, oats 7049
 bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 3469
 beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus
 Chenopodium murale 5506
 Chenopodium quinoa 5506
 sugarbeet 4464
 beet yellows closterovirus 6195
 brome mosaic bromovirus, *Fagus sylvatica* 563
 Cerotelium fici, mulberries 6500
 cherry leaf roll nepovirus, *Fagus sylvatica* 563
 citrus psorosis complex 6535
 citrus ringspot virus 6535
 Cochliobolus sativus, barley 7819
 Colletotrichum graminicola 4051
 cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus 6913

Electron microscopy cont.

- Erwinia amylovora* 5340
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 4966
Erysiphe pisi, barley 1407
Eutypa lata, grapes 3676
Fusarium culmorum 2566
Gleichenia bifida, mycorrhizas 3994
Glomus intraradices 3976
 grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus
 grapes 6504
 Nicotiana banthamiana 7703
 grapevine stem pitting associated closterovirus, *Nicotiana banthamiana* 7703
 henbane mosaic potyvirus 3829
Heterobasidium annosum, *Picea abies* 574-575, 8186
 hibiscus latent ringspot nepovirus, kenaf 5964
Hyalopsora, ferns 3863
Leptodontidium orchidicola 6869
 lettuce mosaic potyvirus, lettuces 2132
Magnaporthe grisea, rice 1437, 4245
 maize streak monogeminivirus, maize 5513
Milesia, ferns 3863
Monilinia laxa 7293
 mycoplasma-like organisms
 blackberries 5863
 cassava 5731
 Catharanthus roseus 4134
 Chinese cabbages 7966
 Cynodon dactylon 4134
 grapes 1026, 5888
 Limonium sinuatum 1145
 mycorrhizas 6772
Ophiostoma ips 7678
Ophiostoma seticola 2552
 passionfruit woodiness potyvirus 4435
 peanut chlorotic ringspot virus, groundnuts 1060
Phaeotheca dimorphospora 3050
Phloeospora irregularis, *Rhus pendulina* 5457
Phytophthora cambivora
 Castanea crenata 2991
 chestnuts 2991
Phytophthora capsici, *Capsicum* 5046
Phytophthora cinnamomi 4699
Picea sitchensis, mycorrhizas 1837
Pisolithus arhizus 3200
Pisolithus tinctorius 1864
Pisonia grandis, mycorrhizas 1837
Plasmodiophora brassicae 3238
 potato mop-top furovirus 4111
 potato S carlavirus 6889
 potato X potyvirus 6889
 potato Y potyvirus 6889
 protoplasts
 parsley 6020
 soyabeans 6020
Pseudomonas solanacearum, tomatoes 7244
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola*, tobacco 5958
Puccinia striiformis 1989
 wheat 219, 5592
Pythium dimorphum, *Picea abies* 5984
Rhizopus stolonifer 2580
Stigmina carpophila, almonds 7343
Stilbella annulata 7647
 sugarcane streak monogeminivirus, sugarcane 5513
Tilletia indica 4803
Tilletia tritici 4176
 tobacco etch potyvirus, tobacco 3754
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, tobacco 3754
 tomato mosaic tobamovirus, tobacco 1693
 tomato ringspot nepovirus 6918
 tomato spotted wilt tospovirus,
 Frankliniella occidentalis 6925
Uncinuliella australiana, conidia 5421
Uredinopsis, ferns 3863
Uredo, ferns 3863
Uromyces appendiculatus
 faba beans 4285
 Vigna sinensis 6389
Uromyces viciae-fabae 106, 6809

Electron microscopy cont.

- Ustacystis waldsteiniae* 4677
Ustilago zaeae, sporulation 4676
Verticillium albo-atrum, aubergines 6458
 viruses 165
 Aspergillus 6888
 wheat dwarf geminivirus, cereals 2663
 wheat streak mosaic rymovirus, wheat 2674
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *manihotis*, cassava 7960
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae*, rice 7093
Eleocharis tuberosa, *Cochliobolus lunatus*, biology 354
Eletaria cardamomum (see Cardamoms)
Eleusine coracana
 Cercospora eleusine
 control 6338
 yield losses 6338
Cylindrosporium
 intercropping 6337
 Uganda 6337
 diseases
 breeding 6964
 East Africa 6964
Magnaporthe grisea
 breeding 7077
 control 7079
 intercropping 6337
 selection 3443
 Uganda 6337
 varietal reactions 7079
 yield losses 7079
Phyllachora eleusine
 intercropping 6337
 Uganda 6337
 seedborne fungi
 books 3117
 identification 3117
Ellagic acid, activity, cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 1488
Elms (see *Ulmus*)
Elsinoë ampelina
 grapes
 breeding 5119
 control 2232, 3677
 environmental factors 2232
 Indian Punjab 3677
 varietal reactions 2232
 laboratory tests, propargyl N-(6-ethyl-5-iodo-2-pyridyl)carbamate 7557
Elsinoë brasiliensis
 cassava
 histology 3538
 varietal reactions 3538
Elsinoë dracophylli
 Dracophyllum
 New Zealand 3284
 taxonomy 3284
Elsinoë fawcettii
 citrus
 control 5151
 varietal reactions 5151
Elsinoë phaseoli
 Phaseolus vulgaris
 inoculation 2781
 varietal reactions 2781
Elymus repens
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 1827
 Puccinia coronata, herbicides 5311
Elytrigia (see *Elymus*)
Elytrigia repens (see *Elymus repens*)
Embellisia chlamydospora
 Vulpia ciliata subsp. *ambigua*
 fecundity 2355
 mycorrhizas 2355
 UK 2355
Embellisia hyacinthi
 hyacinths
 control 1736
 Japan 1736
 symptoms 1736
Emex australis
 Phomopsis emicis
 Australia 1175
 biological control 1175
Emex spinosus
 Phomopsis emicis
 Australia 1175
 biological control 1175

Endives (*Cichorium endivia*)

Sclerotinia minor, California 7224

Endocronartium harknessii

Pinus contorta

breeding 2326
British Columbia 2326
genetics 2326

Pinus ponderosa

in vitro culture 1719
Nebraska 1719
North Dakota 1719

Endocronartium pini

Pinus mugo

inoculation 5980
UK 5980

Pinus nigra

inoculation 5980
UK 5980

Pinus sylvestris

Finland 3062, 3064-3065
inoculation 5980
transmission 3065
UK 5980
vectors 3064
yield losses 3062

Endophyton

Iridaea laminarioides

Chile 2353
infection 2353

Enterobacter

control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 1442
grapes

endophytes 7320
Nova Scotia 7320

Enterobacter aerogenes

activity, apples, replant disease 8024
antagonism

soil bacteria 5806
soil fungi 5806

control, *Panax pseudoginseng*, replant disease 1740

Enterobacter agglomerans

globe artichokes

pathogenicity 3560
shoot tip culture 3560
Spain 3560

Enterobacter cloacae

antagonism

Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 7953

Fusarium 1416
Gibberella 1416

control

Gibberella fujikuroi, maize 7835
Pythium ultimum, cucumbers 1577
maize, endophytes 7835
molecular genetics, siderophores 2162

Enterobium cyclocarpum, *Glomus aggregatum*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 3192

Entoloma

China 6157

taxonomy 6157

Entyloma doebbeleri

Dahlia

Costa Rica 6855
taxonomy 6855

Entyloma mundkuri, spore germination 4683

Entyloma oryzae

rice

India 859
reviews 859

Entyloma rhagadioli, *Rhagadiolus stellatus*,

Iran 6162

Epacridaceae

mycorrhizas

isoenzymes 2531
nitrogen 3206
phenology 2531
phosphorus 3206
Western Australia 2531

Epacris impressa

growth 4633
mycorrhizas 4633

Ephedra trifurca

Aureobasidium pullulans
Insecta 2354
interactions 2354

Epichloë

Festuca, taxonomy 4264

Epichloë cont.

Festuca rubra

endophytes 7099
enzymes 7099

grasses, taxonomy 4264

spore dispersal 5428

transmission 5428

Epichloë amarillans

Agrostis hiemalis

morphology 872

reproduction 872

water relations 6355

Epichloë festucae, taxonomy, new species 4264

Epicoccospora nepalensis

Osyris arborea

Nepal 8175

taxonomy 8175

Epicoccum

air spora, Ontario 5414

control, fruit trees, diseases 407

wheat, Germany 7785

Epicoccum nigrum

activity

Monilinia laxa 7293

Tilletia indica 6271

control, apples, postharvest decay 4397

rape

control 1650

seeds 1650

Uttar Pradesh 1650

wheat

New York 1974

Poland 4166

seeds 1974, 4166

Epilachna varivestis

transmission

bean pod mottle comovirus 2066

southern bean mosaic sobemovirus

2066, 4290

Epilobium angustifolium

Pseudomonas syringae

biological control 6711

toxins 6711

Epilobium parviflorum, *Sphaerotheca*

epilobii, outcrossing 3092

Epiphytes, mycorrhizas, Hawaii 6088**Epipremnum pinnatum**, pothos latent virus,

characteristics 4747

Epoxyconazole

activity, *Galium aparine* 7478

control, cereals, diseases 5560

Epoxylinoleic acids, activity, *Magnaporthe*

grisea, rice 4243

Epulorhiza, *Dactylorhiza majalis*, mycor-

rhizas 7629

Equisetum, plant extracts, antifungal agents

1827

Eragrostis tef, *Uromyces eragrostidis*,

screening 7096

Eremochloa ophiuroides

centipedegrass mosaic virus, USA 3079

Gaeumannomyces graminis var.

graminis, Georgia 3468

Eremothecium ashybi

molecular genetics

nucleotide sequences 6173

phylogeny 6173

Ergosterol biosynthesis inhibitors

control

grapes, sour rot 5877

Uncinula necator, grapes 5877

Ericaceae

diseases, control 8202

Hymenoscyphus ericae

mycorrhizas

carbohydrates 2532

enzymes 2532

mycorrhizas, Chile 700

Eriobotrya japonica (see Loquats)**Eriocercospora indica**

Marsilene roylae

taxonomy 6168

Uttar Pradesh 6168

Eriophyes inaequalis, transmission, cherry

mottle leaf virus 2215

Eriophyes insidiosus, transmission, peach

mosaic, peaches 5091

Eruca sativa

Alternaria brassicae

environmental factors 519

Eruca sativa cont.

Alternaria brassicae cont.

Haryana 519

Alternaria brassicicola

environmental factors 519

Haryana 519

Eruca vesicaria

Alternaria brassicae, yield losses 1534

seedborne fungi, proteins 1051

Erwinia

Brazil, reviews 5

broccoli

fertilizers 5002

yield losses 5002

globe artichokes

pathogenicity 3560

shoot tip culture 3560

Spain 3560

hazelnuts, Italy 2995

Klebsiella, antagonism 631

maize

biological control 631

seeds 631

oil palms, Venezuela 3718

onions, postharvest decay 2862

pathogenicity

enzymes 5334

reviews 5334

pawpaws, Venezuela 3704

potatoes

France 6393

genetics 348

isoenzymes 7198

Italy 5705

resistance 7198

sweet potatoes

Orissa 7961

storage 7961

tomatoes

biological control 631

seeds 631

Treculia africana, storage 5802

vectors 6043

vegetables, Honshu 7728

Erwinia amylovora

apples

antibiotics 1786

biological control 2198

breeding 2202, 5071

budwood 7281

control 2175-2176, 2195-2196, 7281

detection 3641, 7287

epidemiology 1595, 2183

eradication 2193

forecasting 408, 2173-2174, 2194

France 408, 2175

genetic transformation 2201, 2932

Germany 2183, 5071, 5819

heat treatment 2176

hot water treatment 2193

induced resistance 2197

meteorological factors 1595

models 2173, 2194-2195

New Zealand 1786, 2198, 3641

Ontario 2173

osmotic pressure 1597

Pennsylvania 2196

pollen 2182

resistance 2201, 2932

rootstocks 2177

screening 2202

somaclonal variation 421

spread 2178

strains 1786, 2200

survival 2182

susceptibility 1596

Sweden 2179

symptoms 1597

varietal reactions 1596, 2177, 2183,

2200

Washington 2174

West Virginia 2194

biochemistry, polysaccharides 5340

Cotoneaster

forecasting 1794

monitoring 1794

Switzerland 1794

Cotoneaster watereri

induced resistance 638

plant extracts 638

Erwinia amylovora* cont.Crataegus*

- antibiotics 1786
- control 2205
- epidemiology 2205
- Netherlands 2205
- New Zealand 1786
- strains 1786
- detection 1782, 7504

Erwinia herbicola, antagonism 1789, 2399

Hungary 1781

laboratory tests

- IAA 1783
- plant extracts 2340
- plant oils 1784
- terpenoids 1784

molecular genetics

- amylovoran 1790
- antibiotic resistance 1788, 5338
- levan 1790
- nucleotide sequences 5338
- pathogenicity 1787, 1790
- transposable elements 1788

monitoring, Italy 4591

pathogenicity 1785

pears

- antibiotics 1786
- biological control 2208-2210
- breeding 2199, 2211
- budwood 7281
- control 425, 2175-2176, 2180, 2205, 2207, 5805, 7281
- epidemiology 2183, 2205
- forecasting 408, 425, 1794, 2173-2174
- France 408, 425, 2175
- genetic transformation 6044
- Germany 2183
- Greece 2207, 5082
- heat treatment 2176
- host parasite relationships 6044
- Italy 5805
- models 2173, 5082
- monitoring 1794
- Netherlands 2205
- New Zealand 1786
- Ontario 2173, 2211
- plant growth regulators 2206
- pollen 2182
- rootstocks 2177
- spread 2178
- strains 1786
- survival 2182
- susceptibility 2206
- Sweden 2179
- Switzerland 1794
- Turkey 2180
- varietal reactions 2177, 2180, 2183
- Washington 2174
- yield losses 5082
- Yugoslavia 8023

pome fruits

- control 2181
- forecasting 2184
- immunodiagnosis 2913
- Iran 6478
- models 2184
- strains 8022
- Turkey 2180-2181
- varietal reactions 2181
- Yugoslavia 8022

Pseudomonas, antagonism 2388

quarantine 1781

quinces

- induced resistance 638
- plant extracts 638
- Yugoslavia 8023

Rosaceae

- control 5336
- Switzerland 5336
- UK 589

serology, culture media 3890

Sorbus alnifolia, New Jersey 5976*Sorbus folgeri*

- District of Columbia 5976
- New Jersey 5976

Switzerland 1780

tobacco

- elicitors 2291, 8153
- genetic transformation 6044

***Erwinia amylovora* cont.**

tobacco cont.

- host parasite relationships 6044
- hypersensitivity 2291, 5959, 6620, 8153
- pathogenesis-related proteins 6620
- virulence 6620
- transmission 3619

Erwinia carotovora

asparagus

- control 5749
- postharvest decay 5749

bananas

- control 468
- hosts 468
- Tamil Nadu 468
- varietal reactions 468

cauliflowers, control 356

potatoes

- control 349, 2829
- enzymes 7197
- fertilizers 5722
- genetic transformation 3531
- host parasite relationships 7197
- molecular genetics 7197
- resistance 3531
- storage 5722
- symptoms 5722

tobacco, control 543

Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica

asparagus

- postharvest decay 2134
- temperature 2134

Enterobacter cloacae, antagonism 7953

laboratory tests, antibiotics 3121

molecular genetics

- enzymes 5342
- nucleotide sequences 5342

monoclonal antibodies 6045

physiology

- enzymes 2390
- isoenzymes 5724

potatoes

- antagonists 7953
- Austria 2107
- breeding 2847
- cell walls 7199
- Chile 6405
- detection 4326
- enzymes 5723
- identification 2844
- immunodiagnosis 2845
- induced resistance 1352
- Morocco 7920, 7954
- Netherlands 2845
- phytoalexins 3533, 7200
- plant extracts 926
- postharvest decay 1352, 6405
- screening 2106
- seed tubers 4962
- testing 7168
- varietal reactions 2106-2107, 3533, 4962, 7199
- Yugoslavia 7952

tobacco, Jilin 8150

Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *betavascularum*,Coriandrum sativum*, Minas Gerais

1153

Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora

biochemistry, enzymes 6731

Capsicum

- fertilizers 2900
- postharvest decay 2900
- susceptibility 2900

Chinese cabbages

- pathogenicity 4966
- survival 4966

Dracaena deremensis

control 5298

symptoms 5298

immunodiagnosis 7503

Iris

- control 1737
- in vitro* culture 1737

laboratory tests

- antibiotics 3121
- chlorine 4583

melons

- control 4372
- diagnosis 4372

***Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* cont.**

molecular genetics

- enzymes 1189, 1792-1793, 4584, 5335
- nucleotide sequences 1189, 1793, 4584, 5335, 5337
- pathogenicity 5335
- plasmids 5337
- replication 5337

physiology, enzymes 2390

potatoes

- bacteriophages 3532
- Chile 6405
- enzymes 931
- identification 2844
- incidence 6225
- Morocco 7920
- pathogenicity 4966
- plant extracts 926
- postharvest decay 6405
- rotations 6225
- screening 350, 2106
- storage 3532
- survival 4966
- Taiwan 6225
- varietal reactions 2106
- virulence 931

rice

- incidence 6225
- rotations 6225
- Taiwan 6225

tobacco, induced resistance 1089

tomatoes

- fertilizers 3579
- hydroponics 3579

vegetables

- enzymes 1353
- host parasite relationships 1353

Zantedeschia

Japan 5295

symptoms 5295

Erwinia chrysanthemi*Aloe barbadensis*, Netherlands Antilles 3096

biochemistry

- enzymes 4586, 4590, 6732
- polysaccharides 5341
- proteins 3125

chrysanthemums, Japan 5292

Kalanchoë blossfeldiana, spread 3074

maize, Portugal 2738

molecular genetics

- enzymes 1791, 3123-3124, 5342, 7508
- gene expression 2389, 7508
- genetic analysis 6046
- nucleotide sequences 2389, 3124, 5342-5343, 6046, 8152
- pathogenicity 5343, 8152
- proteins 5343
- virulence 3123

physiology, enzymes 2390

Polymnia sonchifolia, Japan 607

potatoes

- fertilizers 5722
- immunodiagnosis 2845
- incidence 6225
- Morocco 7920
- Netherlands 2845
- plant extracts 926
- rotations 6225
- screening 2106
- seed tubers 4962
- storage 5722
- symptoms 5722
- Taiwan 6225
- varietal reactions 2106, 4962

rice

- incidence 6225
- rotations 6225
- Taiwan 6225

Saintpaulia ionantha

- host parasite relationships 4552
- iron 4552
- siderophores 4552

taxonomy, fatty acids 5339

tobacco

- elicitors 8152
- hypersensitivity 8152
- mutants 3036, 8152
- pathogenicity 3036, 8152

- Erwinia chrysanthemi* cont.**
virulence, isoenzymes 4587
water stress
enzymes 3889
growth 3889
- Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *dianthicola***, carnations, Colombia 3828
- Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *paradisiaca***, bananas, control 8076
- Erwinia herbicola***
activity, *Erwinia amylovora*, pears 2208
antagonism
Erwinia amylovora 1789, 2399
Fusarium culmorum 2566
Verticillium dahliae 5531
control
Erwinia amylovora
apples 2198
pears 2208
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae*, *Vigna radiata* 4938
molecular genetics
antibacterial agents 1789
DNA 1789
enzymes 637
gene expression 637, 4588-4589
nucleotide sequences 4588-4589
onions, Cuba 3546
physiology, enzymes 6733
production, antibiotics 2399
serology, culture media 3890
- Erwinia herbicola* pv. *gypsophylae***, molecular genetics, cytokinins 4585
- Erwinia herbicola* pv. *millettiae***, *Wisteria sinensis*, California 3822
- Erwinia tracheiphila***
melons
control 6475
Indiana 6475
transmission 6475
- Erysimum latent tymovirus***
characteristics 7699
Sisymbrium altissimum, Czech Republic 3865
- Erysiphaceae**
Cuba 3273
Euphorbia pulcherrima, control 6680
South Africa 2585
taxonomy, South Africa 2585
- Erysiphales**
Maharashtra 738
Rhododendron, UK 3816-3817
survival 738
taxonomy, Germany 7661
wild plants, Czech Republic 3866
- Erysiphe***
Cucurbitaceae, Greece 990
Maharashtra 738
survival 738
- Erysiphe betae***
sugarbeet
Belgium 8121
control 1675
environmental factors 2275
Slovakia 2275
- Erysiphe biocellata***, wild plants, Yugoslavia 7667
- Erysiphe buhrii***
Silene pratensis, Yugoslavia 7667
Silene viridiflora, Yugoslavia 7667
- Erysiphe catalpae***, *Catalpa bignonioides*, Yugoslavia 7666
- Erysiphe cichoracearum***
cucumbers
breeding 6470
cleistothecia 4383
control 3613, 6070
fungicide residues 5799
Germany 4383
induced resistance 1580
Jordan 5799
Kuwait 3613
plant extracts 1827
Cucurbita, varietal reactions 4379
Cucurbita moschata
Puerto Rico 987
screening 987
hosts 738
pawpaws
environmental factors 5165
spore germination 5165
- Erysiphe cichoracearum* cont.**
soil
fungicide residues 5799
Jordan 5799
Solidago altissima
genotype mixtures 3100
selection pressure 3100
tobacco
enzymes 5952
induced resistance 5952
tomatoes, Venezuela 5549
watermelons, Sudan 7277
- Erysiphe fischeri***, *Senecio vulgaris*, Yugoslavia 7666
- Erysiphe galeopsidis***
Melissa officinalis
histology 6693
infection 6693
- Erysiphe graminis***
Aegilops
breeding 821
genetics 3362
barley
assessment 4210
breeding 838, 2714, 3403, 7816
control 2660, 5561, 5618, 7042, 7768, 7809
Cyprus 7808
defence mechanisms 7037
Denmark 7815
economics of control 5618
enzymes 2002, 2709, 4205, 7041
Europe 5561, 7813
fungicide tolerance 3142, 5561, 6306, 7813
fungicides 6305
genetic markers 1405
genetic transformation 809
genetics 234-235, 1401, 1406, 3401, 4827, 5616, 6300-6301, 7038, 7812
genotype mixtures 3400
Germany 5618
heat treatment 7811
herbicides 199
histopathology 7039
host parasite relationships 2709, 2711-2712, 2715, 3401-3402, 4205-4207, 5615, 6300, 7041
hypersensitivity 2710
in vitro selection 1405
induced resistance 236, 2711-2712, 4203, 4208-4209, 4828-4829, 5619, 6303, 7811
infection 3402, 7039
integrated control 3400
molecular genetics 2003, 2710, 4206, 7814
nitrogen 7815
nucleotides 2715
pathogenesis-related proteins 837, 2708, 2713, 6303, 7040
photosynthesis 6302
plant water relations 6305
population genetics 5615, 7816
proteins 4203
pruning 4828-4829
rain 2660
resistance 1406, 2002, 4159, 6304, 7814
reviews 5615
Slovakia 6306
sowing date 6304
starch 2004
susceptibility 838
ubiquitin 233
UK 7809
ultrastructure 7042
varietal reactions 2001, 2713, 4205-4206, 7808
vernalization 6304
virulence 839, 7812
water stress 233
yield losses 6302, 7809
Yugoslavia 839, 7812
biochemistry, fatty acids 4019
cereals
control 3330
epidemiology 4160
forecasting 3330
Germany 3330
- Erysiphe graminis* cont.**
cereals cont.
minimum tillage 2662
models 3330, 4160
weather 4160
crops, control 4610
Dactylis glomerata
hypersensitivity 7098
varietal reactions 7098
Hordeum bulbosum, breeding 3403
laboratory tests
amidinium fungicides 7555
BAS 490F 5370
fungicides 7565, 7771
guanidinium fungicides 7555
methoxycrylate fungicides 3134
propargyl *N*-(6-ethyl-5-iodo-2-pyridyl) carbamate 7557
microscopy, staining 6180
molecular genetics
chromosome maps 4672
cloning 4672
DNA probes 5470
gene expression 5470
RNA probes 5470
oats
breeding 238
enzymes 2723
haustoria 2724
host parasite relationships 2723
infection 7053
light 2724
peas
control 1471
varietal reactions 1471
Poa pratensis, selection 2754
rye
breeding 3415, 4158
environmental factors 3412
genetics 4834, 6975
races 3413-3414
resistance 3413-3414
triticale, breeding 3415
wheat
Beijing 7794
biochemistry 1384
breeding 820-821, 1952, 3415, 4158, 6240, 6983, 7778
China 6983
chloride 1368
control 1385, 1822, 2426, 2660, 2675, 2686, 5561, 5595-5596, 6989, 7016, 7768, 7780
Croatia 822
crop density 5572
Czech Republic 824, 7016
environmental factors 3389
Europe 5561, 7796
forecasting 208
France 6989
fungicide tolerance 3142, 4808, 5561, 5595, 7796
genes 1383
genetic transformation 3387, 6275
genetics 207, 819-820, 822, 1993, 3362, 3386-3387, 3408, 4807, 5594, 6272-6273, 6276-6278, 6975, 7792-7793, 7795
Germany 5595, 7793
Hebei 7794
herbicides 199
host range 224, 7794
Hungary 822, 6278
India 4809
infection 5596
irrigation 5572
isoenzymes 6275
isolates 6289
models 208
Montana 1368
mycelium 823
natural selection 1993
Ohio 1383
pathotypes 4809
Poland 6244
races 3388, 6278
rain 2660
resistance 1383, 4159
restriction fragment length polymorphism 3386
rotations 6244

- Erysiphe graminis** *cont.*
wheat *cont.*
Russia 3388
São Paulo 208, 5572
Shanxi 224
Slovakia 824
split dressings 5595
training 6989
UK 7780
varietal reactions 819, 824, 3372,
6274, 6278, 7780, 7793
Virginia 820
virulence 6289
- Erysiphe heraclei**
Anethum graveolens
Taiwan 1749
Uttar Pradesh 604
carrots
control 5728
Croatia 5728
parsley, California 3854
- Erysiphe lythri**, *Lythrum salicaria*, Yugoslavia 7667
- Erysiphe orontii**
tobacco, biology 3766
tomatoes, breeding 4762
- Erysiphe pisi**
barley
enzymes 4205
histopathology 1407
host parasite relationships 3402, 4205
infection 1407, 3402
varietal reactions 4205
peas
cleistothecia 7904
environmental factors 7904
genetics 314
growth 4921
Himachal Pradesh 7904
host parasite relationships 2798-2799
microscopy 4921
sugars 2798-2799
spore germination 1881
- Erysiphe polygoni**
Ampelomyces quisqualis, hyperparasitism 4936
Brussels sprouts, Venezuela 5549
Euphorbia hirta, hosts 5317
Fagopyrum esculentum
Himachal Pradesh 3459
varietal reactions 3459
Fagopyrum tataricum
Himachal Pradesh 3459
varietal reactions 3459
hosts 738
Macrotyloma uniflorum, varietal reactions 1457
mustard
control 953, 1052
Pakistan 1052
peas
breeding 1470
control 2796
India 1476
selection 4294
Uttar Pradesh 7153
varietal reactions 1476, 6381, 7153
yield losses 6381, 7153
Phaseolus vulgaris, varietal reactions 1457
rape
control 1052
Pakistan 1052
Streptanthus polygaloides
induced resistance 1755
nickel 1755
swedes, breeding 1514
Vigna mungo
resistance 6386
varietal reactions 1457
Vigna radiata
genetics 324
varietal reactions 1457, 5704
Vigna unguiculata subsp. *sesquipedalis*
hyperparasitism 4936
Taiwan 4936
- Erysiphe salviae**
sage
histology 6693
infection 6693
- Erysiphe stephaniae**
Stephania cepharantha
Japan 136
taxonomy 136
- Erysiphe urticae**, *Urtica dioica*, Yugoslavia 7666
- Erythricon salmonicolor**, loquats, control 4437
- Erythrina poeppigiana**
mycorrhizas
fertilizers 1856
nutrient uptake 1856
- Essential oils**
activity
Aspergillus 5307
Cercospora 5307
Fusarium solani 5307
Glomerella cingulata 5307
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 5307
control, potatoes, storage decay 7936
- Estonia**
Cercospora 3269
oats, *Puccinia coronata* 2722, 6313
- Ethephon**, activity, potato X potexvirus, tobacco 4471
- Ethiopia**
barley
diseases 7029
Puccinia recondita 7034
Rhynchosporium secalis 7034, 7044
cereals, diseases 6965
Phaseolus vulgaris, diseases 7126
potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 7181
sorghum, diseases 7071
wheat
diseases 6985
Gibberella fujikuroi 6984
Mycosphaerella graminicola 6984
Puccinia graminis 6997, 6999
Puccinia recondita 6997, 6999
Puccinia striiformis 6999, 7008
- Ethirimol**
control
barley, seedborne fungi 1363
wheat, seedborne fungi 1363
- Ethyl phosphate**, control, *Phytophthora meadii*, *Hevea brasiliensis* 4487
- Ethylmercury chloride**, seed treatment, maize 4219
- Etridiazole**
control
Fusarium, cotton 3037
marrows, damping off 5056
melons, damping off 5056
Phytophthora vignae, cowpeas 2807
Rhizoctonia solani, cotton 3037
nontarget effects, *Brevibacterium linens* 2807
- Eucalyptus**
Armillaria luteobubalina, inoculum 4406
Cryptosporiopsis eucalyptii, taxonomy 7412
fungi
leaves 6629
Madagascar 6629
Ganoderma lucidum, Indian Punjab 5968
mycorrhizas, enzymes 2467
Mycosphaerella
Indonesia 5242
taxonomy 5242
Mycosphaerella gracilis
Indonesia 5242
taxonomy 5242
Mycosphaerella parkii
Indonesia 5242
taxonomy 5242
Phytophthora
reviews 1098
South Africa 1098, 5239
Pythium
reviews 1098
South Africa 1098, 5239
Selenophoma eucalypti
South Africa 6632
taxonomy 6632
Stigmata robbenensis
South Africa 6632
taxonomy 6632
- Eucalyptus calophylla**
mycorrhizas
seasonal variation 2451
- Eucalyptus calophylla** *cont.*
mycorrhizas *cont.*
Western Australia 2451
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis**
Colletotrichum dematium, Tamil Nadu 6630
seedborne fungi, Pakistan 1100
- Eucalyptus diversicolor**
mycorrhizas
growth 3945
phosphorus 3945
- Eucalyptus dunnii**, *Pisolithus tinctorius*, mycorrhizas, host specificity 2476
- Eucalyptus fastigata**, *Botrytis cinerea*, Tamil Nadu 5243
- Eucalyptus globulus**
Botrytis cinerea, Tamil Nadu 5243
Descolea maculata, mycorrhizas, Spain 4641
Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 1847
Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 1847
Hydnangium carneum
mycorrhizas
carbon 3176
nitrogen 3176
mycorrhizas
growth 2469, 3945
phosphorus 2469, 3945
Phytophthora cinnamomi
chitinase 3955
host parasite relationships 3955
Pisolithus
mycorrhizas
enzymes 3940
infection 3940
Pisolithus tinctorius
mycorrhizas
chitinase 3955
DNA 3951
host parasite relationships 3955
plant extracts, antifungal agents 4619, 7252
- Eucalyptus grandis**
Cryphonectria cubensis, pathogenicity 558
Ganoderma sculptrutum
inoculum 6631
susceptibility 6631
Zimbabwe 6631
Pisolithus
mycorrhizas
anatomy 2474
growth 2458
isolates 2458
Pisolithus tinctorius, mycorrhizas, colonization 4645
Pythium splendens
pathogenicity 4496
South Africa 4496
Scleroderma, mycorrhizas, anatomy 2474
Valsa ceratosperma, pathogenicity 558
- Eucalyptus marginata**
mycorrhizas
seasonal variation 2451
Western Australia 2451
Phytophthora cinnamomi
Australia 3781
isolates 3781
pathogenicity 3781
varietal reactions 3781
- Eucalyptus nitens**
Botryosphaeria dothidea
environmental factors 3782
South Africa 3782
- Eucalyptus obliqua**
decay
Australia 4495
wounds 4495
- Eucalyptus pilularis**
Pisolithus tinctorius
mycorrhizas
Australia 2466
phosphorus 2466
- Eucalyptus regnans**
decay
Australia 4495
wounds 4495
- Eucalyptus sieberi**, *Botrytis cinerea*, Tamil Nadu 5243

- Eucalyptus smithii*, *Botrytis cinerea*, Tamil Nadu 5243
- Eucalyptus tenuiramis*
Castoreum tasmanicum, mycorrhizas, spore dispersal 3190
Mesophellia, mycorrhizas, spore dispersal 3190
mycorrhizas
seasonal variation 77
Tasmania 77, 2477
- Eucalyptus tereticornis*, *Calonectria quinqueseptata*, physiology 1707
- Eucalyptus urophylla*, *Pisolithus tinctorius*, mycorrhizas, colonization 4645
- Eucalyptus viminalis*, *Pisolithus tinctorius*, mycorrhizas, host specificity 2476
- Eugenia dysenterica*, seedborne fungi, control 3054
- Eumetopina*, transmission, sugarcane Ramu stunt virus 3013
- Eumycota*, Ukraine 3271
- Euonymus japonicus*
alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus
immunodiagnosis 3812
Italy 584, 3812
- Eupatorium*
Cercospora ageraticola
China 149
taxonomy 149
Pseudocercospora ageratoides
China 149
taxonomy 149
Scolecobasidium eupatorii
China 149
taxonomy 149
- Eupatorium adenophorum* (see *Eupatorium trapezoideum*)
- Eupatorium odoratum*
fungi
biological control 621
Rio de Janeiro 621
- Eupatorium trapezoideum*
Phaeoramularia nepalensis
Nepal 7658
taxonomy 7658
- Euphorbia*, tomato yellow leaf curl
bigeminivirus, Italy 5759
- Euphorbia antisiphilitica*, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, control 1068
- Euphorbia esula*
Uromyces striatellus
China 138
taxonomy 138
- Euphorbia hirta*
diseases, mineral content 3099
Erysiphe polygoni, hosts 5317
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*
Erysiphaceae, control 6680
Oidium, Denmark 7434
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 5996-5997, 6667
- Euphorbia resinifera*
Pseudostilbella euphorbiae
Morocco 7682
taxonomy 7682
- Europe**
barley
barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 6296
Erysiphe graminis 5561
cereals
diseases 203
fungicide tolerance 203
chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 5913
Coniferae, diseases 3798
crops, diseases 184
forest trees, decline 1704
forests
acid rain 2308
diseases 4488
fungi, introduced species 5453
fungicides, usage 5351
grapes, diseases 450
hazelnuts, diseases 2992
Heliotropium europaeum, *Uromyces heliotropii* 7476
lawns and turf, diseases 8209
legislation
plant protection 2363
quarantine 2363
lettuces
Botrytis cinerea 5005
- Europe cont.**
lettuces cont.
Bremia lactucae 5005
Rhizoctonia solani 5005
Sclerotinia 5005
pea enation mosaic enamovirus, isolates 3472
pesticides
development 3903
environmental impact 2432
health protection 2418
legislation 656-658, 679, 683, 2432, 7549
registration 658
regulations 1804, 3903
risk assessment 682
usage 656, 679, 1804
plant diseases
control 5351
legislation 2447, 2449, 3935, 7590, 7592
quarantine 3175, 4631
plant pathogens, fungicide tolerance 4600
plant protection 1812, 2362, 5319
guidelines 4943, 5005, 8193
regulations 3175
Platanus, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 3796, 5240
Polyporaceae, taxonomy 4071
potatoes
potato spindle tuber viroid 3515
viruses 3515
Prunus, mycoplasma-like organisms 4130
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *glycinea* 4594
Quercus
Ceratocystis fagacearum 5240
Ophiostoma 3783
Salix, *Phellinus igniarius* 6165
Silene, *Microbotryum violaceo-verucosum* 6874
soil, *Polymyxa betae* 3018
Sphaeropsidales, taxonomy 4064
stone fruits, plum pox potyvirus 5822-5823
strawberries, *Phytophthora fragariae* 5105
sugarbeet
beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 3018
beet soil-borne furovirus 3018
diseases 1669
Tulasnella 1306
Ulmus
elm yellows 3041
Ophiostoma ulmi 5240
wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 5561, 7796
- European larch** (see *Larix decidua*)
- Euryale ferox*, *Alternaria alternata*, ultra-structure 8244
- Euscelidius variegatus*, transmission, *Spiroplasma citri* 3688
- Eustoma grandiflorum*
Leveillula taurica, California 6007
lisianthus line pattern virus, characteristics 8219
Peronospora chlorae, Mexico 3830
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus, Israel 6003
- Eutrema wasabi*
Plasmodiophora brassicae
Japan 2128
weeds 2128
- Eutypa lata*
grapes
California 7319
control 5887
Europe 450
France 7318
histopathology 3676
in vitro selection 5127
infection 7319
inoculation 5126
Michigan 5887
pruning 7319
Spain 2234
testing 5126
toxins 1023, 3676, 7744
varietal reactions 2234, 7318
preservation 156
- Exitianus capicola*, transmission, *Spiroplasma citri* 3688
- Exobasidium vexans*, tea, control 1676
- Exserohilum antillanum*, taxonomy, new species 6882
- Faba bean necrotic yellows virus**, faba beans, Egypt 3483
- Faba beans** (*Vicia faba*)
Ascochyta fabae
Chile 5674
host specificity 5674
pathogenicity 7123
toxins 2777
varietal reactions 2777
yield losses 2065
Ascochyta viciae, pathogenicity 7123
- Aspergillus*
Egypt 302
seeds 302
toxins 302
varietal reactions 302
bean leaf roll luteovirus
hosts 6368
Iran 6368
serology 6368
bean yellow mosaic potyvirus
biochemistry 7119
biological control 6369
resistance 7120
varietal reactions 7120
- Botrytis fabae*
biological control 304
forecasting 7164
remote sensing 4286
broad bean mottle bromovirus
biological control 6369
Syria 7883
vectors 7883
broad bean stain comovirus
Syria 7883
vectors 7883
broad bean true mosaic comovirus
characteristics 2775
variants 2775
- diseases
breeding 3484
control 888
Poland 887-888
resistance 3484
reviews 5677
tannins 3484
- mycoplasma-like organisms
detection 2064
DNA probes 2064
immunocytochemistry 2776
infection 2776
molecular genetics 4905
reservoir hosts 4905
Sudan 4905
- mycotoxins, nodulation 303, 305
- pea enation mosaic enamovirus
Europe 3472
isolates 3472
transmission 3472
- Penicillium*
Egypt 302
seeds 302
toxins 302
varietal reactions 302
- Peronospora viciae*
oospores 7892
varietal reactions 7892
- Phoma medicaginis*, pathogenicity 7123
- Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*
Chile 5675
pathogenicity 7123
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*
control 3473
seeds 3473
Turkey 3473
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
control 3473
Lithuania 2398
seeds 3473
Turkey 3473
- Rhizoctonia solani*
Hungary 7122
pathogenicity 7122
- seedborne fungi
plant growth regulators 297
temperature 297
- Uromyces appendiculatus*
host parasite relationships 4285

Faba beans *cont.*

Uromyces appendiculatus *cont.*
infection 4285

Uromyces viciae-fabae
control 1348, 6370
epidemiology 6370, 7124
induced mutations 5676
ozone 2778
paraquat 2778
resistance 5676
statistical analysis 7124
sulfur dioxide 2778

viruses

Egypt 3483
Hungary 7121

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *phaseoli*
control 3473
seeds 3473
Turkey 3473

Fabaceae

bean common mosaic potyvirus
Africa 2780
pathotypes 2780

bean leaf roll luteovirus
hosts 6368
Iran 6368
serology 6368

Phakopsora pachyrhizi, Philippines 1461
phytoalexins, elicitors 4879
viruses, Syria 6363

Fagaropsis angolensis, plant extracts,
antifungal agents 4624

Fagopyrum esculentum

Erysiphe polygoni
Himachal Pradesh 3459
varietal reactions 3459

Fagopyrum tataricum

Erysiphe polygoni
Himachal Pradesh 3459
varietal reactions 3459

Fagus

Armillaria, France 8166
mycorrhizas
ecology 6774, 7607
Netherlands 6774, 7607

Fagus grandifolia

Nectria coccinea var. *faginata*
epidemiology 5969
North America 5969
reviews 5969

Nectria galligena
epidemiology 5969
North America 5969
reviews 5969

Fagus sylvatica

air pollution
damage 1709
Italy 1709

Apiognomonia errabunda
host parasite relationships 2316
infection 2316

Biscogniauxia nummularia
Italy 5970
water stress 5970

brome mosaic bromovirus
transmission 563
ultrastructure 563

cherry leaf roll nepovirus
transmission 563
ultrastructure 563

decline

Denmark 1102
soil water 1102

mycorrhizas

Belgium 1834
colonization 1834
environmental factors 1834

Nectria coccinea var. *faginata*
epidemiology 5969
North America 5969
reviews 5969

Nectria galligena
epidemiology 5969
North America 5969
reviews 5969

Faidherbia albida

Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas, inocu-
lum 2489

Glomus versiforme, mycorrhizas, inocu-
lum 2489

Farmyard manure, control, *Streptomyces*
scabies, potatoes 929

Fenamiphos

activity

Fusarium
soil 5030
tomatoes 5030

Fenarimol

activity, *Glomerella cingulata* 5110
control

Cercospora nicotianae, tobacco 3762
Erysiphe graminis, wheat 2426
Oidium lycopersicum, tomatoes 3576
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, cucumbers
2426

Venturia inaequalis, apples 3631
determination, horticultural crops 1202
fungicide residues
grapes 2226
pears 3157
fungicide tolerance
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa
Agrostis stolonifera 6669
Poa annua 6669

Fenbuconazole

control

Erysiphe graminis, wheat 7780
Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat
7780
wheat, diseases 7787

Fenfuram

activity, *Cochliobolus sativus* 826
seed treatment
rice 808
sorghum 808
wheat 826

Fennel (see *Foeniculum vulgare*)**Fenpiclonil**

activity, *Botrytis cinerea* 4684
control

barley, seedborne fungi 1363
Gloeosporium lupini, lupins 296
wheat, seedborne fungi 1363
fungicide tolerance, *Rhizoctonia solani*
5717

Fenpropidin

control, *Uncinula necator*, grapes 5876
fungicide tolerance
Erysiphe graminis 7796
Pyrenophora teres 3905

Fenpropimorph

activity

Erysiphe graminis, barley 6305
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 4605

control

cereals, diseases 5560, 7768
Diaporthe helianthi, sunflowers 511,
6568
Erysiphe graminis
barley 2660
wheat 2660
Microdochium maydis, maize 2736
Phyllachora maydis, maize 2736
Septoria apiicola, celeriac 4347

fungicide residues

soil 6763

wheat 6763

fungicide tolerance

Erysiphe graminis 5561, 5595, 6306,
7796, 7813
Pyrenophora teres 3905

mode of action 5371

nontarget effects

insects 691
protozoa 685

Fentin acetate

activity, *Streptomyces aureofaciens*, pota-
toes 7957

control, *Septoria apiicola*, celeriac 4347

Fentin hydroxide

adjuvants, rain 498
control

Cladosporium caryigenum, pecans
498

Septoria apiicola, celeriac 4347

Fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*)

Fusarium, biological control 1750
Macrophomina phaseolina, biological
control 1750

Rhizoctonia solani, biological control
1750

Fenvalerate, activity, *Pinus patula*, mycor-
rhizas 3191

Fenxiutong, control, *Puccinia graminis*,
wheat 7003

Ferbam, activity, *Streptomyces aureofaciens*,
potatoes 7957

Ferimzone, control, rice, diseases 5366

Ferns

Herpobasidium filicinum
meiosis 3091
ultrastructure 3091

Hyalopsora

haustoria 3863
ultrastructure 3863

Milesia

haustoria 3863
ultrastructure 3863

Uredinopsis

haustoria 3863
ultrastructure 3863

Uredo

haustoria 3863
ultrastructure 3863

Fertilizers

activity

Agropyron desertorum, mycorrhizas
724

Alternaria brassicae
rape 6556
toria 6431

Andropogon gerardii, mycorrhizas
4653

arecanuts, yellow leaf 1745

Artemisia tridentata, mycorrhizas 724
carrots, root rots 7205

Cochliobolus sativus, wheat 4814,
7021

Corticium rolfsii 1297

Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *sojae*,
soyabeans 5667

Erwinia

broccoli 5002
potatoes 5722

Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*
Capsicum 2900

tomatoes 3579

Erysiphe graminis

barley 7815
wheat 5596

Gaeumannomyces graminis var.
tritici, wheat 6283

Gibberella fujikuroi var. *intermedium*,
maize 1420

Helminthosporium, rice 4238

Leptosphaeria korrae, *Poa pratensis*
1732

Leptosphaeria nodorum, wheat 7783

Macrophomina phaseolina

maize 241
safflower 7362

sorghum 2740

sunflowers 3712

Magnaporthe poae, *Poa pratensis*
5278

maize, diseases 6324

mycorrhizas 728

Mycosphaerella arachidis 5189

Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 5189

Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat
7783, 7797

onions, mycorrhizas 4661

peaches, replant disease 434

Pheleinus weirii, *Pseudotsuga*
menziesii 3072

Phialophora graminicola, wheat 6789

Phytophthora cactorum, apples 6481

Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 916,
3526

pineapples, mycorrhizas 5402

Pinus contorta, mycorrhizas 2463

Pinus sylvestris, mycorrhizas 2463

plant pathogenic fungi 6799

Pseudomonas, broccoli 5002

Puccinia recondita, wheat 7783

Pyrenophora graminea, barley 840

Rhizoctonia solani

cowpeas 906
rice 279, 4238

wheat 1997

Zoysia 1137

Sarocladium oryzae, rice 273

Fertilizers *cont.*
activity *cont.*

- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, lawns and turf 5276
- soil bacteria, lawns and turf 5276
- soil flora 1297
- soil fungi, lawns and turf 5276
- soyabeans, mycorrhizas 5402
- Streptomyces aureofaciens*, potatoes 3535
- Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 4960
- sweet potatoes, mycorrhizas 82
- Tolyposporium penicillariae*, *Pen-nisetum glaucum* 2028
- Valsa*, apples 5076
- Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 1507
- wheat
 - diseases 1368
 - mycorrhizas 6789

control

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* carnations 3836
- soil 3836
- Uncinula necator*, grapes 5123

Festuca

- Acremonium coenophialum* endophytes 7872, 7874
- toxins 7873
- endophytes, seeds 5647
- Epichloë*, taxonomy 4264

Festuca arundinacea

- Acremonium*
 - infection 5646
 - isolates 5646
- Acremonium coenophialum* alkaloids 286
- burning 4263
- disease resistance 868
- endophytes 7876
- genetic resources 2037
- immunodiagnosis 4265
- Japan 4882
- monoclonal antibodies 4265
- Oregon 4263
- seeds 286, 2037, 4263, 4882
- somaclonal variation 2038
- straw 286
- ultrastructure 7876
- diseases, Australasia 2751
- mycorrhizas
 - heavy metals 1850
 - Kansas 1849-1850
 - mine spoil 1849-1850
 - zinc 1849

Puccinia coronata

- genetic resources 2037
- varietal reactions 2037

Puccinia graminis

- genetic resources 2037
- infection 4881
- varietal reactions 2037

Rhizoctonia solani

- Nebraska 873
- varietal reactions 873
- seedborne fungi, Mediterranean countries 7871

Festuca pratensis

- Acremonium*
 - infection 5646
 - isolates 5646
- Cochliobolus sativus*, *in vitro* selection 869

fungi

- leaves 1136
- varietal reactions 1136
- Pyrenophora dictyoides*, *in vitro* selection 869
- Pyrenophora lolii*, *in vitro* selection 869

Festuca rubra

- Epichloë*
 - endophytes 7099
 - enzymes 7099

Festuca versuta, *Acremonium*, phytoalexins 2040**Ficus benghalensis**

- Pseudocercospora gorakhpurensis* taxonomy 6164
- Uttar Pradesh 6164

Ficus benjamina

- Agrobacterium* opines 7432

Ficus benjamina *cont.*

- Agrobacterium* *cont.* plasmids 7432

Ficus carica (see Figs)**Ficus glomerata**

- Pseudocercospora ficicola* taxonomy 6164
- Uttar Pradesh 6164

Ficus pumila

- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - control 7458
 - environmental factors 7458
 - varietal reactions 7458

Field beans (see Faba beans)**Figs** (*Ficus carica*)

- Aspergillus flavus*, toxins 461
- Aspergillus niger*, temperature 7325
- diseases
 - Jordan 1626
 - varietal reactions 1626
- fig mosaic
 - control 6514
 - micropropagation 6514
- fungi
 - estimation 5890
 - postharvest decay 5890
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
 - infection 2237
 - temperature 7325
 - transmission 2237
- Glomerella cingulata*
 - Florida 5132
 - symptoms 5132
- Phytophthora palmivora*, symptoms 2238
- postharvest decay
 - toxins 6515
 - Turkey 6515

Figwort mosaic caulimovirus

- Datura innoxia*, mixed infections 5501
- molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 4102

Finger millet (see *Eleusine coracana*)**Finland**

- Betula tortuosa*, *Melampsorium betulinum* 2312

Coniferae

- Pythiaceae 2322
- Rhizoctonia* 2322, 3058

Pinus sylvestris

- Cenangium ferruginosum* 2324
- Cyclaneusma minus* 2324
- Endocronartium pini* 3062, 3064-3065
- Gremmeniella abietina* 1116, 2325, 5255, 5979
- Lophodermella sulcigena* 5258
- plant protection, information systems 3334

- strawberries, mycorrhizas 1270

Firs (see *Abies*)**Flacourtia sepriaria**

- Microspheera flacourtiae* India 3283
- taxonomy 3283

Flavipin, activity, *Monilinia laxa* 7293**Flavobacterium**, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae*, *Vigna radiata* 4938**Flavonoids**

- activity, *Cladosporium herbarum* 64
- laboratory tests, *Deuteromycotina* 3913

Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*)

- diseases
 - control 1811
 - Ukraine 1811
- Fusarium oxysporum*
 - colonization 2656
 - Himachal Pradesh 4482
 - strains 2656
 - varietal reactions 4482
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*
 - host parasite relationships 3773
 - infection 3773
 - Morocco 1298, 7338
 - suppressive soils 1298, 7338

Melampsora lini

- Canada 7407
- genetics 7407
- Himachal Pradesh 4482
- molecular genetics 7406
- resistance 4483

Flax *cont.*

- Melampsora lini* *cont.*
 - ultrastructure 4483
 - varietal reactions 4482

Oidium lini

- Himachal Pradesh 4482
- varietal reactions 4482

Fluazinam

activity

- Botrytis cinerea* 7559
- Colletotrichum orbiculare* 7559
- Magnaporthe grisea* 7559
- Phytophthora infestans* 7559
- plant pathogens 7556

control

- Corticium rolfsii*, groundnuts 5188
- grapes, diseases 5876
- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 7937, 7946
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, tobacco 8148
- Sclerotinia minor*, groundnuts 6575
- Spongospora subterranea*, potatoes 2105
- occupational hazards 5375

Fludioxonil, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*,

- beetroots 1522

Flumequine

control

- Erwinia amylovora*, pears 2207
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, grapes 1025

Flusilazole

activity

- Gliocladium virens* 4480
- Glomerella cingulata* 5110

control

- Alternaria alternata*, tangelos 5897
- Alternaria carthami*, Zinnia 8228
- apples, storage decay 8021
- Blumeriella jaapii*, cherries 3646
- Botryosphaeria obtusa*, grapes 5878
- cereals, diseases 7768
- Diaporthe helianthi*, sunflowers 6568
- Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 7016
- pome fruits, storage decay 8021
- Pseudocercospora purpurea*, avocados 1044
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, wheat 827
- Rhizoctonia solani*, wheat 6952
- Septoria apicola*, celeriac 4347
- Uncinula necator*, grapes 454, 5878

fungicide tolerance

- Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4180
- Mycosphaerella graminicola* 4180
- nontarget effects, *Staphylinidae* 3167

Flusulfamide

control

- Plasmodiophora brassicae*
 - cabbages 7564
 - cauliflowers 7564
- Spongospora subterranea*, potatoes 7564
- soil treatment 7564

Flutolanil

- control, *Corticium rolfsii*, groundnuts 5188

residues

- air 7573
- water 7573

Flutriafol

- activity, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* 1473
- control

- barley, seedborne fungi 1363
- Puccinia recondita*, wheat 2682
- Pyrenophora graminea*, barley 237
- Septoria apicola*, celeriac 4347
- Sphacelotheca reiliana*, maize 5629
- wheat
 - diseases 3378
 - seedborne fungi 1363
- fungicide tolerance
 - Erysiphe graminis* 6306, 7813
 - Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4180
 - Mycosphaerella graminicola* 4180

Fodder crops, mycorrhizas, India 3967**Foeniculum vulgare**

- fungi, Maharashtra 802
- Phomopsis foeniculi* Italy 7985

Foeniculum vulgare *cont.*

Phomopsis foeniculi *cont.*
seeds 7985

Pringsheimia oldenlandiae, taxonomy
3278

Folpet

control

Botrytis cinerea, grapes 458
Phomopsis viticola, grapes 1624
Phytophthora meadii, *Hevea*
brasiliensis 4487

fungicide residues, determination 660

Foltaf, control, *Elsinoë fawcettii*, citrus 5151

Fomes annosus (see *Heterobasidion annosum*)

Fomes fomentarius, *Platanus acerifolia*,
injuries 5250

Food

fungicide residues, determination 5374,
7554

pesticide residues 3919

Costa Rica 6762
legislation 6762
New Zealand 7577

Forest trees

Aphylllophorales

Mongolia 6853
Russia 6852
Zimbabwe 556

Armillaria

France 8166
hosts 2302
Netherlands 2302
soil types 2302

Armillaria jezeensis

Hokkaido 135
intersterility groups 135
taxonomy 135

Armillaria mellea

Hokkaido 135
intersterility groups 135
taxonomy 135

Armillaria ostoyae

British Columbia 1702
control 1702

Armillaria singula

Hokkaido 135
intersterility groups 135
taxonomy 135

bacteria, Hungary 3042

damage, Switzerland 1097

decline

air pollution 1704, 2309
Europe 1704
France 3779
Germany 2309
North America 1704
symptoms 3779
volatile compounds, reviews 4494

dieback

Actinomycetales 5348
reviews 5348

diseases

books 2300, 4489, 7408
Canada 4489, 5238
conferences 3777
epidemics 5967
estimation 1103
expert systems 1103
France 557
Germany 2301
germplasm 554
pruning 2304
reviews 554
spread 554
Tropics 554
UK 2300
USA 555

disorders

books 4489
Canada 4489

fungi

host parasite relationships 2303
Uzbekistan 6851

Heterobasidion annosum, susceptibility
7410

mycorrhizas

Mexico 1841
mineral uptake 3179
nitrogen 3179, 3956
ultrastructure 3958

Forest trees *cont.*

mycorrhizas *cont.*

Western Australia 3179

Nectria coccinea var. *faginata*

Canada 2310
USA 2310

Nectria galligena

Canada 2310
USA 2310

Phellinus weirii

British Columbia 6643
Oregon 6643
susceptibility 6643

Postia placenta

decay 2306
oxalic acid 2306

seedborne organisms, testing 6712

Xylella fastidiosa

reviews 1801
USA 1801

Forests

acid rain

Canada 8164
surveys 8164

decline

aetiology 3778
Canada 8162
inventories 8161
Spain 8161
yield losses 8162

diseases

British Columbia 3040
Canada 8162, 8164
Europe 4488
integrated pest management 3040
inventories 8161
North America 4488
resistance 4488
Spain 8161
surveys 8164
yield losses 8162

lichens

air pollution 1703
Germany 1703

mycorrhizas

India 6087
shifting cultivation 6087
Siberia 6101

pathogens, ecology 8163

Formaldehyde

control

Phytophthora cinnamomi
Banksia attenuata 4700
soil 4700

Pythium myriotylum, *Zingiber*
officinale 6683

Spongospora subterranea, potatoes
2105

Fosetyl

activity

Alternaria alternata 4937
Colletotrichum graminicola 4937
grapes 4414
Macrophomina phaseolina 4937
onions, mycorrhizas 2520
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, mandarins 5153

control

Botryosphaeria obtusa, grapes 5878
Botrytis cinerea, grapes 458
Bremia lactucae, lettuces 1541, 7981
Erwinia amylovora
apples 2175, 2196
pears 2175, 2207
pome fruits 2181
Phytophthora cactorum, *Panax*
pseudoginseng 599
Phytophthora cinnamomi, avocados
484, 7339
Phytophthora nicotianae, citrus 5895
Phytophthora vignae, cowpeas 2807
sugarcane, rhizosphere fungi 521
Uncinula necator, grapes 5878

nontarget effects, *Brevibacterium linens*
2807

persistence, tomatoes 6452

Foxtail millet (see *Setaria italica*)

Fragaria (see Strawberries)

Fragaria vesca

Glomus, mycorrhizas, infection 3984

Fragaria vesca *cont.*

Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas, infection 3984

Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, infection
3984

France

apples

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 422
Erwinia amylovora 408, 2175
mycoplasma-like organisms 2919
Podosphaera leucotricha 412
storage decay 412, 420
Venturia inaequalis 412

apricots

Monilinia fructigena 427
Monilinia laxa 427
plum pox potyvirus 5839
Rhizopus 427

barley

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 5614
diseases 4780
Pyrenophora graminea 2005
seedborne fungi 1970

carrots, *Pythium* 2851

chestnuts, oak leaf deformation virus 499

forest trees

Armillaria 8166
decline 3779
diseases 557
Fraxinus, *Phoma* 5247

fruit trees

diseases 993
Rosellinia necatrix 5066

grapes

Botrytis cinerea 5120, 6507
diseases 3332
Eutypa lata 7318
flavescence dorée 446
grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 1619
Guignardia bidwellii 2233
mycoplasma-like organisms 3086
Plasmopara viticola 449, 5120
Uncinula necator 449, 454, 5120
yellows 8057

greenhouse crops, mycorrhizas 3991

lawns and turf, diseases 8209

lettuces, lettuce big-vein virus 362

Lolium perenne, *Acremonium lolii* 6352

maize

Gibberella fujikuroi 4846
maize rough dwarf fijiavirus 4838
mycorrhizas 3977
Sphacelotheca reiliana 5629, 7773,
7837

peaches

Monilinia fructigena 427
Monilinia laxa 427
plum pox potyvirus 429, 5844
Rhizopus 427

pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 408, 425, 2175

Phaseolus, *Rhizoctonia solani* 894

Phaseolus vulgaris

Botrytis cinerea 2069
Rhizoctonia solani 2069
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2069

Picea abies

decline 3806, 5263
mycorrhizas 2460

Pinus attenuata, *Mycosphaerella dearnessii* 5256

Pinus nigra, decline 3803

Pinus radiata, *Mycosphaerella dearnessii*
5256

Pinus sylvestris

Leptographium procerum 1722
Leptographium wingfieldii 1720
Ophiostoma brunneo-ciliatum 1720
Sphaeropsis 3803

plants, diseases 3882

potatoes

Alternaria solani 913
diseases 6393
Phytophthora infestans 345, 4140,
6401

Pseudotsuga menziesii, mycorrhizas 1246

Quercus, decline 3784
Sambucus racemosa, *Microsphaera vanbruntiana* var. *sambuci-racemosa*
3797

soil

lettuce big-vein virus 362

France cont.

soil cont.

mycorrhizas 3977-3978

Phytophthora infestans 345*Pythium* 4701soyabeans, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1459

strawberries

Colletotrichum acutatum 4407, 5107-5109

diseases 4764

Glomerella cingulata 4407, 5108*Macrophomina phaseolina* 5103, 5107

sunflowers

Albugo tragopogonis 6569, 7360*Diaporthe helianthi* 511, 1056, 6566*Phoma* 506*Plasmopara halstedii* 510, 3001

tomatoes

Phytophthora infestans 4140*Pythium* 7242*Ulmus*, *Ophiostoma ulmi* 3788

vegetables, diseases 4764

walnuts, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv.*juglandis* 1646

wheat

diseases 2677, 4780

Erysiphe graminis 6989*Gaeumannomyces graminis* 7781*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 6989*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 6989, 7781*Puccinia recondita* 6989*Rhizoctonia cerealis* 7781

seedborne fungi 1970

Frankliniella fusca, transmission, tomato

spotted wilt tospovirus 7232

Frankliniella occidentalis

epidemiology

Alternaria alternata, sunflowers 1653*Cladosporium*, sunflowers 1653*Ulocladium atrum*, sunflowers 1653

transmission

impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus

593, 5503

pelargonium flower break carmovirus 5279

tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 1734, 2635, 3592, 4123, 5503, 6925, 7724

Fraxinus

ash yellows

Canada 3041

mycoplasma-like organisms 3041, 5972

reviews 5972

USA 3041

Phoma

control 5247

France 5247

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *savastanoi*

bacteriocins 4596

pathogenicity 3895

strains 3895

Fraxinus americana

ash yellows

epidemiology 4503

mycoplasma-like organisms 1710, 4503

New York 4503

USA 1710

water stress 1710

Verticillium dahliae

symptoms 2317

USA 2317

Fraxinus excelsior

cherry leaf roll nepovirus, Germany 4563

Glomus fasciculatum

mycorrhizas

France 71

growth 71

Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas,

growth 1265

Glomus mosseae

mycorrhizas

France 71

growth 71

Inonotus hispidus, wood anatomy 7411**Fraxinus ornus**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 3930**Fraxinus pennsylvanica***Verticillium dahliae*

symptoms 2317

USA 2317

Freesia

bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, Hungary

8240

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Hungary

8240

freesia leaf necrosis, viruses 8237

freesia mosaic potyvirus, Hungary 8240

tobacco rattle tobravirus, Hungary 8240

Freesia mosaic potyvirus*Alstroemeria*, Italy 8218*Freesia*, Hungary 8240**French beans** (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)**Frommeella mexicana** var. *indicae*, *Duchenea indica*, Argentina 3869**Fruit**

diseases

books 463

control 5065

elicitors 187

induced resistance 187

integrated control 27, 1346, 2170

Italy 2170

New Zealand 5065

Washington 27

fungicide residues

determination 662, 5361, 6756

Japan 7733

mycoplasma-like organisms, detection 5528

pesticide residues

analysis 16

New South Wales 1214

New Zealand 7576

reviews 794

pesticides, environmental impact 6761

postharvest decay

biological control 5552, 7745

control 1349-1350, 3347, 7746

latent infections 1351

viruses

certification 2171

Italy 2171

Fruit trees

diseases

Belgium 5063

biological control 407

control 8017

Czech Republic 2169

France 993

genetic resources 5063

India 407

integrated control 993, 2169

Jiangsu 8017

mineral deficiencies 6229

pesticides, application rates 3139

Pseudomonas syringae

identification 5804

pathovars 5804

replant disease

biological control 405

control 1178

reviews 997

Rosellinia necatrix

France 5066

Portugal 5066

symptoms 5066

soil fungi, control 406

viruses

genetic transformation 5064

resistance 5064

Xylella fastidiosa

reviews 1801

USA 1801

yellows

control 8019

iron 8019

Fuberidazole

fungicide residues, determination 48

seed treatment, wheat 6952

Fulvia fulva

biochemistry, enzymes 2888

tomatoes

control 2886

elicitors 375, 2142

enzymes 2140, 4364

genetics 373, 375, 1549, 2140, 3572

Fulvia fulva cont.

tomatoes cont.

host parasite relationships 375, 2140, 2142, 4359, 4364, 5029

Iowa 6454

Italy 2886

molecular genetics 2143, 4359, 5026, 7235

pathogenesis-related proteins 4364, 6451, 8000

pathogenicity 2143

resistance 1549, 3572, 5026

sterols 5029

varietal reactions 8000

Fumaria indica, plant extracts, antifungal agents 52**Fungi**

adhesion, reviews 2536

Bacillus, antagonism 193

biochemistry

cadaverine 2538

lipids 104

biological control 5548

biology, books 3997

biotechnology, books 3999

books 4580, 7490

Brazil 7662

cell walls, reviews 5411

control, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 4818

cryopreservation, techniques 1312

culture collections, books 3234

differentiation, books 6796

diversity, reviews 1275

DNA, isolation 163, 1313

ecology 6797, 7634

books 3999-4000

estimation, ergosterol 5467

Europe, introduced species 5453

evolution 1871

fluorescence microscopy 1899

fungicides

Netherlands 7578

nontarget effects 7578

Germany, introduced species 5453

glucosamine

detection 6798

estimation 6798

growth

books 6796

hyphae 5413

haustoria, books 4577

hyperparasitism, books 2534

immunological techniques, reviews 3290

India 7663

infertility, terminology 4004

interactions

metabolism 2305

morphology 2305

laboratory tests

antibiotics 4618

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis* 2424

biocides 4618

life cycle, reviews 101

mycelium

growth 4005

nutrients 4005

nomenclature, guidelines 6871

pathogenicity, reviews 5412

physiology

books 3996

polyamines, reviews 3995

preservation 6885

books 3234

protoplasts

genetics 4003

reviews 4003

Romania 6850

seed treatment

barley 4164

wheat 4164

soil, insecticides 7987

soil bacteria, antagonism 193

South Africa

identification 2583

taxonomy 2583

taxonomy

Cannabis 6868

holomorphs 4076

tomatoes, insecticides 7987

- Fungi** *cont.*
 UK 4709
 ultrastructure 2535
 reviews 102
 viruses, reviews 5524
- Fungicides** (see also Pesticides)
 activity
 apples 2934
Aspergillus niger 4609
 assessment 6751
Aureobasidium pullulans 4609
 barley 1402
Cochliobolus sativus 807
 cyanobacteria 1818
Fusarium oxysporum 4609
Gigaspora margarita 2508
 green staining, olives 8109
Nectria galligena, antagonists 7285
Penicillium chrysogenum 4609
 pome fruits 6477
Scutellopora heterogama 2508
Trichoderma viride 4609
 application rates, cereals 2686
 biodegradation, soil 674
 development 5366, 7566
 directories 3136
 drift, models 22
 environmental impact
 models 22
 USA 1225
 evaluation 6057
 human health, USA 1225
 mixtures, analysis 6058
 mode of action
 molecular genetics 5369
Ustilago zaeae 5369
 nontarget effects
Apis mellifera 673
 beneficial arthropods 1215
 insects 2915
 mites 2915
 mycorrhizal fungi 3923
 soil fungi 3923
 weeds 1808
 occupational hazards, assessment 7542
 residues
 air 7575
 analysis 3904
 determination 3925
 vegetables 6065
 water 2433
 safety
 Guatemala 2430
 Kenya 2430
 Thailand 2430
 tolerance
 cereals 203
 models 6059
 research 3142
 reviews 7537
 usage 6077
 Bangladesh 4612
 cotton 1697
 Europe 5351
 Poland 7779
 Turkey 654
 USA 1697, 5350, 6479
- Fungisan**
 activity
Monilinia fructigena, cherries 2216
Monilinia laxa, cherries 2216
- Furadan** (see Carbofuran)
- Furalaxyl**, activity, *Phytophthora cryptogea* 4548
- Furathiocarb**
 control
Fusarium equiseti, wheat 6987
Setosphaeria rostrata, wheat 6987
- Furmecyclox**, activity, *Rhizoctonia solani* 327
- Fusarium**
Aloysia triphylla, Morocco 7459
 bananas
 control 3682
 postharvest decay 3682
 Uganda 6521
 barley
 immunodiagnosis 5565
 Russia 3398
 seeds 3398
 storage 836
- Fusarium** *cont.*
 barley *cont.*
 toxins 836, 5565
Callistephus chinensis, control 790
Capsicum
 Bangladesh 5044
 environmental factors 7461
 postharvest decay 7461
 storage 7461
 yield losses 5045
 cereals
 biological control 2670
 control 1969, 7770
 Russia 7770
 symptoms 805
 toxins 6971
Coix lacryma-jobi
 immunodiagnosis 5565
 toxins 5565
 control
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilicum*,
Ocimum basilicum 6959, 7465,
 8250
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*,
 carnations 6005
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*,
 tomatoes 7234, 7237
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*,
 soil 3263
Fusarium solani f.sp. *pisi*, peas 4295
Pythium ultimum, cucumbers 6959
Rhizoctonia solani, *Phaseolus vul-*
garis 6959
 cotton
 control 3037
 Georgia 5962
 Iran 6625
 New South Wales 550
 pathogenicity 550
 seeds 6625
 soil 550
 tillage 3037
 crops, Colombia 1956
 cucumbers
 breeding 6470
 grafting 1575
 varietal reactions 1575
 culture, morphology 6824
Enterobacter cloacae, antagonism 1416
 Ericaceae, control 8202
 fenugreek, biological control 1750
Gladiolus
 control 6675
 Shanghai 6675
 groundnuts
 insects 5187
 South Africa 5187
 laboratory tests
Bacillus 5415
 biotin 123
 fenpropimorph 5371
 glucose 123
 taxol 1232
 thelepin 1231
 lentils
 control 3501
 screening 1480
 Slovakia 3501
 lettuces, organic farming 183
 linseed
 control 5176
 UK 5176
 varietal reactions 8099
Litchi chinensis
 Australia 6548
 control 6547
 pathogenicity 6548
 postharvest decay 6548
 storage 6547
 longans
 control 6551
 storage 6551
 temperature 6551
 lucerne
 Lithuania 2758
 seeds 291, 2758
 Venezuela 291
 lupins, seeds 7111
 maize
 antagonists 1416
 control 6316, 6323
- Fusarium** *cont.*
 maize *cont.*
 flooding 3322
 germination 6316
 green manures 2662
 insects 4842
 Iowa 3322
 seeds 4842, 6316
 Slovakia 6323
 storage 6316
 toxins 6319
 vectors 6319
Medicago
 Lithuania 2758
 seeds 2758
 melons
 control 67, 790, 5792
 postharvest decay 5792
 storage 1576
Miscanthus sinensis, Germany 3464
 molecular genetics
 nucleotide sequences 7674
 RNA 7674
 mulberries
 control 1615
 India 1615, 5111
 seasonal variation 5111
 oil palms, Venezuela 3718
 pathogenicity, proteins 2571
Paulownia fortunei, Uttar Pradesh 4508
 peas
 crop growth stage 1472
 edaphic factors 1472, 7149
 Germany 1472
 seeds 312
Pinus elliotii
 seeds 6652
 USA 6652
Pinus nigra, control 1118
Pinus sylvestris
 pathogenicity 5982
 seeds 5982
 potatoes
 control 2829
 France 6393
 Italy 5705
Quercus robur, Switzerland 6633
 radishes, control 790
 rye
 genetics 6314
 growth stages 5625
 immunodiagnosis 5625
 organic farming 183
 resistance 5625
 soil
 Australia 6834
 control 1892
 geographical distribution 6834
 Italy 1892
 nematocides 5030
 Northern Territory 6163
 South Australia 6163
 toxins 5030
 sorghum
 genetics 3434
 seeds 2739
 soyabeans
 flooding 3322
 Iowa 3322
 Nepal 4278
Striga hermonthica
 antagonists 7475
 Ghana 7475
 sugarbeet
 biological control 1673
 Egypt 1673
 sunflowers, Italy 5923
 Taiwan 6160-6161
 taxonomy 6160-6161, 7683
 isoenzymes 4718
 phylogeny 7674
 proteins 1293
 species 4718
 Taiwan 4710
Thyrsostachys siamensis
 Thailand 1156
 thinning 1156
 tomatoes
 biochemistry 6455
 nematocides 5030
 resistance 6455

***Fusarium* cont.**

- tomatoes *cont.*
 - toxins 5030
- toxins 6814-6815
 - control 6818
- vegetables
 - Bahrain 2649
 - control 67
 - organic farming 183
- Vigna radiata*, biological control 7917
- wheat
 - control 7804
 - genetic markers 1340
 - Germany 2698, 7804-7805
 - host parasite relationships 828
 - Hungary 811
 - in vitro* selection 1340
 - latent infections 5469
 - mitosis 2699
 - monoculture 2698
 - New York 1974
 - organic farming 183
 - Poland 4166
 - seeds 811, 1974, 4166, 7805
 - toxins 828, 2699, 4192
 - UK 5576
 - varietal reactions 1394

Fusarium acuminatum* subsp. *armenicum

- in vitro* culture
- morphology 6142
- sporulation 6142
- toxins 6142

Fusarium avenaceum* subsp. *aywarte

- soil
 - Australia 3265
 - taxonomy 3265

Fusarium avenaceum* subsp. *nurragi

- soil
 - Australia 3265
 - taxonomy 3265

Fusarium bactridioides

- taxonomy
- isoenzymes 7676
- species 7676

Fusarium chlamydosporum

- maize, toxins 242
- sunflowers, seeds 3710
- toxins 1884

Fusarium compactum

- bananas
 - Greece 1630
 - toxins 1630
- in vitro* culture
 - morphology 6142
 - sporulation 6142
 - toxins 6142
- soil
 - Australia 6143, 6834
 - geographical distribution 6834
 - survival 6143
 - temperature 6143

- soil
 - Australia 6143, 6834
 - geographical distribution 6834
 - survival 6143
 - temperature 6143

Fusarium conglutinans

- sugarbeet
 - biological control 1673
- Egypt 1673

Fusarium crookwellense

- wheat
 - Hokkaido 227
 - Italy 5577
 - pathogenicity 227
 - toxins 227

Fusarium culmorum

- asparagus
 - Netherlands 4348
 - pathogenicity 4348
- barley, enzymes 6298
- biomass, estimation 7631
- cereals
 - Russia 1968
 - seeds 1968
- chemistry, trichothecenes 119
- Erwinia herbicola*, antagonism 2566
- laboratory tests
 - plant extracts 4620
 - salicylhydroxamic acids 3912
- lupins, control 7110
- maize, varietal reactions 2012
- morphology, isolates 3251
- rye
 - breeding 6315
 - growth 7055

***Fusarium culmorum* cont.**

- soil fungi, antagonism 6836
- wheat
 - aetiology 1975
 - artificial selection 1369
 - biological control 210
 - control 830
 - fatty acids 4197
 - Germany 1996, 5574
 - in vitro* selection 1973
 - inoculation 5603
 - insects 1996
 - Italy 3374, 5577
 - mixed infections 6241
 - Morocco 6990
 - pathogenicity 7025
 - Poland 2697
 - proline 2697
 - Saskatchewan 1975
 - testing 5603
 - toxins 830, 1973, 2697, 4197, 7025
 - varietal reactions 1975, 2697, 6990, 7025
 - yield losses 3374, 6990
- Zizania palustris*, Minnesota 3460

Fusarium equiseti

- cauliflowers, control 356
- chickpeas, Himachal Pradesh 899
- grapes, Santa Catarina 5121
- grasses, South Africa 1451
- guar, control 2081

Lotus corniculatus

- breeding 6362
- Canada 6362
- USA 6362
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
 - edaphic factors 4512
- Uttar Pradesh 1714

rye, growth 7055**soil**

- Australia 6143
- South Africa 1451
- survival 6143
- temperature 6143

wheat

- control 6987
- Hungary 811
- Italy 5577
- Nematoda 2676
- Nigeria 6987
- seeds 811
- South Australia 2676

Zingiber officinale

- Orissa 7463
- postharvest decay 7463

Fusarium graminearum* (see *Gibberella zeae*)**Fusarium macroceras*****cereals**

- seeds 6978
- storage 6978
- toxins 6978

Fusarium moniliforme* (see *Gibberella***fujikuroi*)*****Fusarium moniliforme* var. *anthophilum*,**

- grapes, Santa Catarina 5121

***Fusarium moniliforme* var. *intermedium*,**

- mulberries, Karnataka 2224

Fusarium nivale* (see *Monographella nivalis*)**Fusarium nygamai***

- grasses, South Africa 1451
- soil, South Africa 1451

Fusarium oxysporum

- activity, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 1580

Alstroemeria

- interactions 8227
- mixed infections 8227
- Anoectochilus formosanus*
 - characteristics 6679
- Taiwan 6679

Anoectochilus koshunensis

- characteristics 6679
- Taiwan 6679

Arabidopsis thaliana

- host parasite relationships 1177

induced resistance 1177**asparagus**

- isolates 5006
- Netherlands 4348, 7983

Fusarium oxysporum* cont.*asparagus *cont.***

- pathogenicity 4348, 5006
- replant disease 7983
- South Africa 5006

avocados

- fruit set 3699
- South Africa 3699
- varietal reactions 3699

bananas

- Kenya 6523
- Nematoda 6523
- varietal reactions 6523

camellias

- formae speciales 4545
- pathogenicity 4545
- Romania 4544
- varietal reactions 4544

chickpeas

- control 4303
- Pakistan 4302
- seeds 4302

control

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis*, *Cyclamen persicum* 6677

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 3834

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 4362

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*, peas 2794

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae*, spinach 5003

cowpeas

- mycorrhizas 1490
- phytoalexins 1490

culture media 7630**faba beans**

- breeding 3484
- resistance 3484
- tannins 3484

flax

- colonization 2656
- Himachal Pradesh 4482
- strains 2656
- varietal reactions 4482

garlic

- Israel 5739
- storage 5739

Gladiolus

- control 6675
- Shanghai 6675

glucans, antiviral agents 6610**grapes**

- New South Wales 6510
- Santa Catarina 5121

grasses, South Africa 1451**guavas**

- biological control 3703
- control 3703
- Pakistan 3703
- Uttar Pradesh 495

heterokaryosis 6830**laboratory tests**

- antibiotics 1830, 6766
- antifungal agents 1203, 4609
- biotin 123
- fungicides 4609
- glucose 123
- gopalamycin 1822
- isoflavonoids 1201
- metal dithiocarbamates 5349
- microsclerodermins 3169
- plant extracts 591, 4623
- plant oils 66

Lilium

- control 6678
- Gansu 6678

Lotus corniculatus

- breeding 6362
- Canada 6362
- USA 6362

lucerne

- breeding 2042
- genetics 2044
- host parasite relationships 292
- phenolic compounds 292
- selection 2044
- varietal reactions 4884

Lycium barbarum

- control 8071

- Fusarium oxysporum* cont.**
Lycium barbarum cont.
 Ningxia 8071
 marrows
 control 5056
 Saudi Arabia 5056
 seeds 5056
 melons
 colonization 2656
 pathogenicity 398
 strains 2656
 varietal reactions 398
 molecular genetics
 DNA fingerprinting 6822
 DNA probes 2563, 6827
 formae speciales 2563
 gene expression 4035
 genetic variation 6820
 isolates 6820
 nucleotide sequences 4035, 6827
 races 2563
 retrogenes 2563
 strains 6822
 transposable elements 2576, 4031
 mulberries, Karnataka 2224
Musa acuminata, phytoalexins 6525
 mutants
 culture media 4042
 isolation 4042
 vegetative compatibility 125, 4041
Ocimum basilicum
 host range 3852
 Maryland 3853
 pathogenicity 3852
 South Carolina 3852
 olives, Tunisia 5184
 onions
 India 2121
 Iran 6423
 storage 2121
Origanum vulgare, Argentina 2349
 pathogenicity, proteins 2571
 peas, biological control 5696
Phaseolus vulgaris
 biochemistry 5683
 cropping systems 4909
 resistance 5683
 physiology, enzymes 3235
 potatoes
 Bangladesh 921
 seeds 921
Pterocarpus indicus
 control 6639
 genetic variation 4511
 Malaysia 6639
 Singapore 4511
Pythium acanthophoron, hyperparasitism 7632
Pythium mycoparasiticum, hyperparasitism 7632
Pythium oligandrum, hyperparasitism 7632
 rice
 environmental factors 6342
 seeds 6342
Ricinus communis, seeds 3732
Robinia pseudoacacia
 edaphic factors 4512
 Uttar Pradesh 1714
 rough lemons
 host parasite relationships 2981
 ultraviolet radiation 2981
 rye, growth 7055
 saffron
 control 3849
 Italy 3849
 sarson, Pakistan 3356
 soil
 Australia 6834
 California 130
 geographical distribution 6834
 inoculum 4062
 Maryland 130
 population genetics 130
 rotations 4062
 South Africa 1451
 vegetative compatibility groups 130
 spores, viability 4722
 strains 5432
 sweet potatoes
 control 4974
- Fusarium oxysporum* cont.**
 sweet potatoes cont.
 India 4974
 insects 4974
 Orissa 7961
 storage 4974, 7961
 tomatoes
 antagonists 7240
 biological control 2653
 colonization 2656
 control 5762
 genetic engineering 3325
 inoculum 4062
 resistance 3325
 rotations 4062
 storage 5762
 strains 2656
Trifolium pratense
 host parasite relationships 5657
 isolates 5657
 virulence 5657
 Wisconsin 5657
 vegetables, Bahrain 2649
Vitis, varietal reactions 1018
Vulpia ciliata, control 3214
Vulpia ciliata subsp. *ambigua*
 fecundity 2355
 mycorrhizas 2355
 UK 2355
 wheat
 Italy 5577
 Nematoda 2676
 South Australia 2676
Zingiber officinale
 Orissa 7463
 postharvest decay 7463
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *adzikicola***
Vigna angularis
 breeding 1489
 genetics 1489
 races 1489
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis***
 Actinomycetales, antagonism 7336
 dates
 Algeria 6552
 antagonists 7335
 inoculation 2986-2987, 7337
 integrated control 6552
 isolates 3700
 Morocco 1298, 1642, 2986, 7336, 7338
 rhizosphere bacteria 7335
 suppressive soils 1298, 7336, 7338
 testing 7337
 varietal reactions 1642
 IMI distribution maps 3268
 laboratory tests
 antibiotics 3174
 plant oils 63
Pseudomonas fluorescens, antagonism 7336
Stachybotrys, antagonism 7336
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi***, asparagus, biological control 5746
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicum***
Ocimum basilicum
 biological control 7465, 8250
 integrated control 6959
 Italy 6959, 7465
 Louisiana 3855
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas***, sweet potatoes, biological control 935
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *betae***
 sugarbeet
 control 3745
 Texas 3745
 varietal reactions 3745
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *callistephi***, laboratory tests, fertilizers 6799
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae***
 onions
 biological control 5738
 Italy 5738
 postharvest decay 2862
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *chrysanthemi***
 carrots
 genetic transformation 4332
 induced resistance 4332
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris***
 bacteria, chemotaxis 4057
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* cont.**
 chickpeas
 breeding 1482
 control 7910
 edaphic factors 1484, 4300
 Himachal Pradesh 899, 1484, 4300
 molecular genetics 2801
 pathotypes 2801
 plant age 4300
 races 4301
 varietal reactions 1482, 4304
- Cicer***
 screening 2804
 Spain 2804
 molecular genetics
 mitochondrial DNA 5435
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 5435
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense***
 bananas
 Africa 6530
 Belgium 6522
 biological control 5145
 biotechnology 5142
 Brazil 5147
 breeding 5143, 6522
 China 5135
 East Africa 5140
in vitro selection 465
 karyotypes 2241
 races 4427
 resistance 5142
 tissue culture 5143
 varietal reactions 4427, 5140, 5147, 6530, 7327
 vegetative compatibility groups 2241
 Western Australia 7327
 molecular genetics
 DNA fingerprinting 2575
 genetic variation 2575
- Musa***
 Belgium 6522
 breeding 6522
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum***
 cucumbers
 biological control 3343, 3608, 6947
 genetics 7271
 induced resistance 7267
 laboratory tests, pathogenesis-related proteins 4373
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini***, *Cuminum cyminum*, control 6155
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis***
Cyclamen persicum, biological control 6677
- Pelargonium***
 control 7448
 hydroponics 7448
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi***
 carnations
 biological control 3834, 3839, 4546, 6005, 6010, 8231
 Colombia 3828, 3831, 6008
 control 3833, 3835-3836, 8214, 8230
 elicitors 5282
 environmental factors 4549
 Greece 7445
 host parasite relationships 1143
in vitro culture 5282
 India 8214
 inoculum density 4547
 integrated control 6961
 isolates 3833
 Israel 1757
 phytoalexins 1143
 races 3831, 6008, 7445
 respiration 5282
 Spain 6961
 varietal reactions 5282, 6008, 6010
 vegetative compatibility groups 1757, 3832, 7445
 yield losses 4547
 laboratory tests, benomyl 3833
- peas***
 antigens 2078
 host parasite relationships 2078
 soil, control 3836, 8230
 soil fungi, antagonism 6837

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis

- oil palms
- breeding 512
- control 8105
- gibberellins 7363
- physiology 7363-7364
- stunting 7363-7364
- water stress 7364
- West Africa 8105
- yield losses 8105

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae

- molecular genetics
- genetic markers 2223
- genetic transformation 2223
- soil, biological control 6497
- strawberries
- biological control 6497
- genetic markers 2223

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*, saffron,**

Italy 1746

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *herbemontis*,**

grapes, Santa Catarina 5121

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis

- laboratory tests, plant extracts 3928
- lentils
- control 7906
- edaphic factors 4923

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lilii

- Lilium*
- breeding 3087
- growth stages 3844
- isolates 6676
- resistance 6676
- screening 3843
- varietal reactions 3844
- virulence 6676

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini

- flax
- host parasite relationships 3773
- infection 3773
- Morocco 1298, 7338
- suppressive soils 1298, 7338
- linseed, genetic resources 5920
- physiology, enzymes 6833

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lupini*, lupins,**

control 7110

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici

- aubergines, control 1560
- biochemistry, enzymes 7993
- laboratory tests
- antibiotics 1227
- antifungal agents 1226
- composts 6764
- plant extracts 2444
- molecular genetics, RNA probes 759
- peas
- antigens 2078
- host parasite relationships 2078
- physiology, enzymes 6833
- protoplast fusion 4037
- soil
- control 3564
- Florida 3564

- tomatoes
- biological control 3562, 4362, 7234, 7993-7994
- breeding 3571
- colonization 4363
- control 3564, 5761
- enzymes 1552, 7237
- Florida 3564
- genetic engineering 786
- genetics 7239
- growing media 379
- induced resistance 7237
- Japan 5031
- molecular genetics 4357
- morphology 1551
- Orissa 966
- pathogenicity 1550
- physiology 967
- plant extracts 4628
- races 4360, 5031
- strains 1550
- suppressive soils 7237
- Taiwan 379
- toxins 5763
- varietal reactions 966-967, 1552, 4360, 4363, 5031, 5761, 5763

- Trichoderma harzianum*, antagonism 122

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* cont.**

- wheat
- fatty acids 4197
- toxins 4197

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis

- lucerne
- genetics 2044
- selection 2044

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis

- melons
- genetics 986
- Hokkaido 5060
- Italy 5800
- races 2158, 5800
- screening 2151
- Sudan 2158
- symptoms 5060
- varietal reactions 1574, 7276
- vegetative compatibility groups 1578
- physiology, enzymes 4033

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi

- Minimedusa polyspora*, antagonism 3257
- Narcissus*
- control 2344
- Germany 2344

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *nelumbicola

- Lotus*
- environmental factors 5993
- yield losses 5993

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *nicotianae

- tobacco
- inoculum 5955
- Nematoda 5955
- varietal reactions 5955

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, physiologi,**

enzymes 4033

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras*,**

- Orobancha cumana*, biological control 5314

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli

- laboratory tests, plant extracts 1230
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
- breeding 5686
- Colorado 5686
- genetics 5686
- isolates 307
- varietal reactions 307

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi

- peas
- antigens 2078
- biological control 1477, 2794
- breeding 1470
- control 4918
- Haryana 4918
- host parasite relationships 2078
- Morocco 1298, 7338
- races 4917
- reviews 4917
- seed germination 4296
- suppressive soils 1298, 7338

tomatoes

- colonization 4363
- varietal reactions 4363

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *psidii*, guavas,**

Uttar Pradesh 495

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici

- laboratory tests
- antibiotics 2443
- antifungal agents 1226
- physiology, enzymes 4033
- protoplast fusion 4037
- soil
- control 3564
- Florida 3564
- tomatoes
- control 3564
- culture filtrates 5769
- Florida 3564
- induced resistance 4365
- pathogenicity 5769
- toxins 3574, 5769

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani

- radishes
- biological control 2118
- induced resistance 6414
- pathogenesis-related proteins 6414
- suppressive soils 2118-2119
- transmission 1535
- soil
- biological control 2118

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani* cont.**

- soil cont.
- suppressive soils 2118-2119, 3263

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae*, spin-**

ach, biological control 5003

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tuberosi

- potatoes
- isolates 2842
- pathogenicity 2842
- storage 2842

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tulipae*, labora-**

tory tests, fertilizers 6799

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vanillae

- vanilla
- Indonesia 8247
- mutants 8247
- vegetative compatibility groups 8247

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum

- cotton
- breeding 2293
- Egypt 4476
- mulching 5963
- New South Wales 7403
- pathogenicity 4475
- proteins 1698
- Queensland 7403
- races 4476
- salinity 4475
- Sudan 4476
- taxonomy 4476
- varietal reactions 1698, 2293
- yields 5963
- soil, control 5445

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi*,**

Zingiber officinale, control 8248

***Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens*, hetero-**

karyosis 6830

Fusarium pallidoroseum

- Capsicum*
- Jammu and Kashmir 7261
- screening 7261
- Eupatorium odoratum*, Rio de Janeiro 621

maize

- control 4843
- seeds 4843

melons

- Florida 397
- varietal reactions 397
- Moringa oleifera*, Maharashtra 5253

mulberries

- control 5115
- Karnataka 2224

peas, seed germination 4296

physiology, enzymes 6833

pineapples

- Mauritius 1638
- symptoms 1638

Pinus elliottii

- seeds 6652
- USA 6652

Robinia pseudoacacia

edaphic factors 4512

Uttar Pradesh 1714

soyabeans

- seeds 2056
- varietal reactions 2056

sweet potatoes

- Orissa 7961
- storage 7961

wheat

- Hungary 811
- seeds 811

Fusarium pallidoroseum* var. *majus

- Gliricidia sepium*
- control 1715
- Sri Lanka 1715
- symptoms 1715

melons

- control 5056
- Saudi Arabia 5056
- seeds 5056

Fusarium poae

- cereals
- Slovakia 4157
- storage 4157
- cherries, Poland 3650
- wheat
- Hungary 811
- pathogenicity 7025
- seeds 811

- Fusarium poae* cont.**
wheat cont.
toxins 7025
UK 5576
varietal reactions 7025
- Fusarium polyphialidicum***
Pinus strobus
seeds 7426
toxins 7426
soil
Australia 6834
geographical distribution 6834
- Fusarium proliferatum***
asparagus
isolates 5006
pathogenicity 5006
South Africa 5006
maize
estimation 245
Hungary 7064
immunodiagnosis 6977
Italy 4226, 7834
Nebraska 6322
seeds 6322
testing 245
toxins 4225-4226, 6977, 7834
varietal reactions 6322
Pinus elliotii
seeds 6652
USA 6652
wheat
immunodiagnosis 6977
toxins 6977
- Fusarium roseum***
carnations
control 8214
India 8214
laboratory tests, plant extracts 591
- Fusarium sambucinum***
melons
control 5056
Saudi Arabia 5056
seeds 5056
- Fusarium sambucinum* var. *coeruleum*,**
cherries, Poland 3650
- Fusarium sarcochroum***
taxonomy
isoenzymes 7676
species 7676
- Fusarium scirpi***
soil
Australia 6834
geographical distribution 6834
- Fusarium solani***
activity
lettuces, mycorrhizas 2495
maize, mycorrhizas 2495-2496
asparagus
isolates 5006
pathogenicity 5006
South Africa 5006
aubergines
control 7252
plant extracts 7252
avocados, control 490
Bacillus licheniformis, antagonism 7240
Bacillus pumilus, antagonism 7240
Bacillus subtilis, antagonism 7240
Capsicum
Ontario 386
seeds 386
chickpeas
Himachal Pradesh 899
varietal reactions 7909
citrus
interactions 1634
Pakistan 3695
pathogenicity 3695
cotton
control 4479
Pakistan 4479
seeds 4479
cowpeas
control 3504
soil amendments 3504
Cucurbita maxima
genetics 399
pathogenicity 399
culture media 7630
Cycas revoluta, Italy 3076
- Fusarium solani* cont.**
faba beans
breeding 3484
resistance 3484
tannins 3484
Gladiolus
control 6675
Shanghai 6675
Gliocladium virens, antagonism 6134
grapes, Santa Catarina 5121
grasses, South Africa 1451
guavas, Uttar Pradesh 495
interactions
Phytophthora citrophthora, citrus 1634
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, citrus 1634
laboratory tests
antifungal agents 2281
essential oils 5307
plant extracts 7109
Lagenaria siceraria
auxins 5057
IAA oxidase 5057
pathogenesis 5057
varietal reactions 5057
Lilium
control 6678
Gansu 6678
lucerne
breeding 2042
genetics 2044
selection 2044
varietal reactions 4884
lupins, control 7110
mangoes, control 1037
melons
control 2907
pathogenicity 398
postharvest decay 2907
varietal reactions 398
mulberries
control 1615, 5115
India 1615
olives, Tunisia 5184
onions, Iran 6423
Origanum vulgare, Argentina 2349
pawpaws
Kerala 486
Nematoda 8085
varietal reactions 8085
peas
biological control 5696
estimation 3500
molecular genetics 2076
pathogenesis-related proteins 2076
Phaseolus vulgaris
biochemistry 5683
biological control 4910
resistance 5683
Pinus nigra, mycorrhizas 5983
Pinus roxburghii, biological control 1119
potatoes
Bangladesh 921
control 2829
seeds 921
Pterocarpus indicus
control 6639
Malaysia 6639
rough lemons
host parasite relationships 2981
mixed infections 5904
soil water 5904
ultraviolet radiation 2981
soil
Australia 6834
estimation 3500
geographical distribution 6834
South Africa 1451
soyabeans
Arkansas 4276, 4897
environmental factors 4897
epidemiology 4897
Illinois 5668
Missouri 7115
Nematoda 4276
planting date 7115
seeds 5668
soil fertility 4276
tillage 7115
varietal reactions 4897, 7115
- Fusarium solani* cont.**
soyabeans cont.
yield losses 5668
Streptovorticillium, antagonism 6134
sugarbeet
biological control 1673
Egypt 1673
tomatoes
enzymes 7997
nitrogen metabolism 7997
vegetables, Bahrain 2649
wheat
biological control 1390
Italy 5577
mycorrhizas 1390
Xanthosoma sagittifolium
control 7210
storage 7210
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae***
cucumbers
isolates 396
pathogenicity 396
varietal reactions 396
Cucurbita maxima
isolates 396
pathogenicity 396
varietal reactions 396
Cucurbita moschata
isolates 396
pathogenicity 396
varietal reactions 396
Cucurbita pepo
isolates 396
pathogenicity 396
varietal reactions 396
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *eumartii***
potatoes
Brazil 7201
resistance 7201
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli***
peas
antigens 2078
chitosan 2077
host parasite relationships 2077-2078, 2797
phytoalexins 2077
- Phaseolus vulgaris***
biological control 895
control 3490
cropping systems 4909
enzymes 7130
host parasite relationships 7130
hypersensitivity 2784
phytoalexins 2784, 7130
plant extracts 3490
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi***
laboratory tests, plant extracts 1829
peas
Alberta 6379
biological control 4295
host parasite relationships 2797
molecular genetics 316
Netherlands 315
screening 6379
soil biology 315
virulence 316
physiology
enzymes 5437, 6829
infection 6829
soil
Netherlands 315
soil biology 315
- Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum***
potatoes
antagonists 7193
control 7936
storage 7936
- Fusarium sporotrichioides***
biochemistry, trichothecenes 7645
cereals
seeds 6978
Slovakia 4157
storage 4157, 6978
toxins 6978
molecular genetics
nucleotide sequences 7645
toxins 7645
rye, growth 7055
wheat
biological control 210
Hungary 811

***Fusarium sporotrichioides* cont.**

- wheat cont.
- pathogenicity 7025
- seeds 811
- toxins 7025
- varietal reactions 7025

Zizania palustris, Minnesota 3460

Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini

- Pinus*
- California 3060
- geographical distribution 3060
- host range 3060
- vectors 3060

Pseudotsuga menziesii

- California 3060
- geographical distribution 3060
- host range 3060
- vectors 3060

Fusarium torulosum

- molecular genetics
- nucleotide sequences 7674
- RNA 7674
- strains, sexual reproduction 7673
- taxonomy
- isoenzymes 7676
- new combination 7671
- phylogeny 7674
- secondary metabolites 7677
- species 7676
- toxins 7642

Fusarium tricinctum

- biochemistry 742
- carnations
- control 8214
- India 8214
- toxins 242, 1884
- wheat, seed germination 6988

Fusarium tumidum

- Cytisus scoparius*
- biological control 6702
- New Zealand 6702
- Ulex europaeus*
- biological control 6702
- New Zealand 6702

Fusarium udum

- pigeon peas
- breeding 7911
- India 1486
- screening 4929
- varietal reactions 1486, 4929, 7911, 7913

Fusarium venenatum

- taxonomy
- new species 7671
- secondary metabolites 7677
- toxins 7642

Fusarium xylarioides*, rye, growth 7055**Fusicoccum***

- Pinus elliottii*
- Florida 3802
- seeds 3802

Fytolan* (see Copper oxychloride)**Gaeumannomyces graminis***

- barley, enzymes 6298
- cereals
- minimum tillage 2662
- symptoms 805
- laboratory tests, antibiotics 3174
- oats
- host range 6232
- saponins 6232
- wheat

- biological control 1995, 5539
- control 6282, 7803
- France 7781
- host range 6232
- melanins 7803
- monoculture 7781
- Nematoda 2676
- resistance 2693
- saponins 6232
- South Australia 2676
- UK 6282
- varietal reactions 2693

Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis*, *Eremochloa ophiuroides*, Georgia 3468**Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici***

- Bacillus polymyxa*, antagonism 2694
- barley
- varietal reactions 2718
- yield losses 2718

***Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* cont.**

- cereals, susceptibility 2718
- laboratory tests, plant extracts 2570
- maize
- infection 7067
- roots 7067
- oats, resistance 4215
- physiology, enzymes 5601
- Pseudomonas*, antagonism 2692
- soil
- antagonists 4818
- cropping systems 4784
- Montana 4818
- straw burning 4784
- straw incorporation 4784
- suppressive soils 4818
- UK 4784

Trichoderma harzianum, antagonism 2700

wheat

- antagonists 2692, 2694, 4818
- biological control 1388, 2691, 3392-3393, 4187, 6947
- control 5602, 6284, 6993
- cropping systems 4784
- culture media 4185
- epidemiology 4816
- fertilizers 6283
- infection 4817
- isolation 4185
- lignin 4186
- manganese 4186
- models 4816-4817
- Montana 4818
- New South Wales 4184
- phenolic compounds 4186
- rotations 3379, 4785
- South Australia 2691
- straw burning 4784
- straw incorporation 4784
- suppressive soils 4818
- UK 4784
- varietal reactions 4184
- viruses 1389
- Washington 4187
- Western Australia 3393, 6283
- yield losses 3379

Gaeumannomyces incrustans**wheat**

- control 7803
- melanins 7803

Galium aparine*, fungicides, activity 7478**Galium mollugo*, tobacco rattle tobavirus, Germany 4563*****Gambierdiscus toxicus*, antifungal agents 7589****Gamma-BHC (see Lindane)****Gamma-HCH (see Lindane)****Gamma radiation, activity, *Botrytis cinerea*, grapes 1022*****Ganoderma***

- air spora, Ontario 5414
- Anhui 147
- forest trees
- control 3777
- host parasite relationships 3777
- resistance 3777
- molecular genetics
- nucleotide sequences 5461
- phylogeny 5461
- oil palms
- Colombia 5924
- symptoms 5924
- taxonomy
- isoenzymes 1311
- nucleotide sequences 5461
- phylogeny 5461

Ganoderma lucidum

- Cladobotryum varium*
- antifungal agents 8245
- metabolites 8245

coconuts

- enzymes 3719
- rhizosphere 3719

Dalbergia sissoo, Indian Punjab 5968

Delonix regia, Indian Punjab 5968

Eucalyptus, Indian Punjab 5968

Leucaena leucocephala, Indian Punjab 5968

pears, Indian Punjab 5968

Ganoderma philippii*, cocoa, Bahia 7383**Ganoderma pseudoferreum* (see *Ganoderma philippii*)*****Ganoderma sculpitrum***

- Eucalyptus grandis*
- inoculum 6631
- susceptibility 6631
- Zimbabwe 6631

Ganoderma wuhuense

- Anhui 147
- taxonomy 147

Ganoderma zonatum

- oil palms
- Nigeria 513
- pathogenicity 513
- sporulation 513

Garlic (*Allium sativum*)

- Alternaria porri*
- control 3542
- models 2863
- yield losses 2863
- bacteria, storage 3540
- Botrytis*, storage 3540, 6421
- carnation latent carlavirus
- elimination 6420
- in vitro* culture 6420
- diseases, books 6418
- Fusarium oxysporum*
- Israel 5739
- storage 5739
- garlic common latent carlavirus
- elimination 6419
- Italy 4982
- garlic latent virus
- characteristics 4335
- clonal variation 4335
- Venezuela 4335
- garlic mosaic virus, elimination 2861
- Helminthosporium allii*, storage 3540, 6421
- leek yellow stripe potyvirus
- characteristics 4335
- clonal variation 4335
- elimination 6419
- Indonesia 1524, 5736
- Venezuela 4335
- Leveillula taurica*, Venezuela 5549
- onion mite-borne latent rymovirus, elimination 6419
- onion yellow dwarf potyvirus
- characteristics 4335
- clonal variation 4335
- elimination 6419-6420
- immunodiagnosis 3541
- in vitro* culture 6420
- Indonesia 1524, 5736
- Venezuela 4335
- Penicillium*, storage 3540, 6421
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 962, 6755
- viruses, elimination 7962

Garlic common latent carlavirus

- garlic
- elimination 6419
- Italy 4982

Garlic latent virus

- garlic
- characteristics 4335
- clonal variation 4335
- Venezuela 4335

Garlic mosaic virus, garlic, elimination 2861***Gastrodia elata*, *Armillaria mellea*, mycorrhizas, nutrients 1868*****Gastrophysa viridula*, interactions, *Uromyces rumicis*, *Rumex* 3103****Gatemycin, control, crops, bacteria 2446*****Geastrumia polystigmatis***

- apples, North Carolina 3616
- blackberries, North Carolina 3616

Geminivirus

- molecular genetics
- nucleotide sequences 5477
- replication 4095, 5477

Genea gardnerii

- taxonomy
- phylogeny 755
- ultrastructure 755

Genista hirsuta

- mycorrhizas
- growth 6086
- water stress 6086

- Gentamicin**, activity, *Mentha*, bacteria 6690-6691
- Gentiana**
Alternaria, symptoms 5286
Ciborinia, control 5287
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
detection 5280
Japan 5281
strains 5281
vectors 5280
- Geosiphon pyriforme**
spores, ultrastructure 2510
taxonomy 2510
- Geotrichum candidum**
carrots, Pakistan 4331
laboratory tests
antibiotics 1830
chlorine 4583
demethylallosamidin 3258
potatoes
Belarus 3530
control 3522
Poland 3522
satsumas
control 2977
storage 2977
- Geranium macrorrhizum**
Gnomonia geranii-macrorrhizi
Bulgaria 6870
taxonomy 6870
- Geranium nepalense**
Pseudomonas plantarii
isolation 4571
Japan 4571
- Geraniums** (see *Pelargonium*)
- Gerbera**
Botrytis cinerea
conidia 7447
environmental factors 4550
histopathology 7447
postharvest decay 4550
susceptibility 4550
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
host range 7723
plant age 7438
Poland 7723
varietal reactions 7438, 8223
- Gerbera jamesonii**
Phytophthora cryptogea
control 6006
nutrient solutions 6006
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Arizona 594
- Germany**
Abies alba, decline 6660
Acer pseudoplatanus, diseases 6641
Alnus glutinosa, *Phialocephala compacta* 7409
Anemone coronaria, viruses 8222
apples
diseases 2917
Erwinia amylovora 2183, 5071, 5819
mycoplasma-like organisms 2919
Nectria galligena 5071
Podosphaera leucotricha 5071
Venturia inaequalis 5071, 8029
viruses 6476
barley
diseases 5618
leaf spotting 2720
Puccinia hordei 4781
wheat dwarf geminivirus 2663
Betula pendula, cherry leaf roll nepovirus 4563
Carex, Uredinales 2591
cereals
diseases 3330
wheat dwarf geminivirus 4783
cherries, little cherry 1605
chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 2253
Crataegus monogyna, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* 8190
crops, diseases 184
cucumbers
diseases 3352
Erysiphe cichoracearum 4383
Pseudoperonospora cubensis 2166
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 4383
Cupressaceae, *Seiridium cardinale* 5987
Diploschistes scirpus, *Sphinctrina leucopoda* 4562
- Germany cont.**
forest trees
decline 2309
diseases 2301
forests
acid rain 2308
lichens 1703
Fraxinus excelsior, cherry leaf roll
nepovirus 4563
fungi, introduced species 5453
Galium mollugo, tobacco rattle tobnavirus 4563
Gonolium tartaricum, statice decline
virus 8195
grapes
diseases 2955
grapevine yellow speckle viroid 8053
hop stunt viroid 8053
mycoplasma-like organisms 2959
viruses 8052
yellows 1625
Juniperus, *Pithya cupressina* 5988
Juniperus communis, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* 8190
maize
Cochliobolus carbonum 5628
Sphacelotheca reiliana 5629
viruses 2725, 5626
Malva sylvestris, cucumber mosaic
cucumovirus 4563
Miscanthus sinensis, *Fusarium* 3464
Narcissus, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
narcissi 2344
oats, *Typhula incarnata* 7823
ornamental plants, tomato spotted wilt
tospovirus 8196
pea enation mosaic enamovirus, isolates 3472
pears
Erwinia amylovora 2183
viruses 6476
peas, diseases 1472
pesticide residues, legislation 3907
pesticides
application rates 3139
industry 6748
legislation 14, 7546
nontarget effects 3906, 3924
occupational hazards 3908
residues 1820-1821
storage 1807
usage 13, 3137-3138, 6745
Picea abies
Armillaria gallica 1124
Armillaria ostoyae 1124
decline 1114, 3806, 5263
mycorrhizas 3942
Phialocephala scopiformis 7409
Pinus sylvestris
air pollution 8184
decline 1114
Lophodermium seditionum 8176
plant diseases, legislation 2447-2448,
3935, 7591-7592
plant protection 1946
equipment 655
potatoes
diseases 3330
potato leaf roll luteovirus 3510
potato Y potyvirus 3510
Rhizoctonia solani 3528, 5717
Synchytrium endobioticum 4956-4957
viruses 2819-2820, 3511-3512
Prunus spinosa, plum pox potyvirus 4563
Pseudotsuga menziesii, decline 1114
Quercus, decline 2314
Quercus robur
decline 1106
Phytophthora 5244
rape, seedborne fungi 7347
Rhamnus cathartica, cucumber mosaic
cucumovirus 4563
Rhododendron, *Phytophthora citricola* 3815
roses, diseases 3352
rye
Puccinia recondita 4781
Rhynchosporium secalis 3410
Sambucus nigra, fungi 4068
- Germany cont.**
soil
fungi 7665
mycorrhizas 2524
Polymyxa betae 3018
viruses 3319
soil flora, air pollution 4061
Sorbus aucuparia, sorbus ring pattern
mosaic virus 4563
stone fruits, plum pox potyvirus 5832
strawberries, *Phytophthora fragariae* 2951
sugarbeet
beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 3018, 5938, 5940
beet soil-borne furovirus 3018
sunflowers, *Plasmopara halstedii* 4451
taxonomy, fungi 7661
tomatoes, diseases 3352
trees
air pollution 3823
chlorides 3823
viruses
culture collections 3293
databases 3293
water, viruses 3319
wheat
diseases 4169, 5574
Erysiphe graminis 5595, 7793
fungi 7785
Fusarium 2698, 7804-7805
Fusarium culmorum 1996
Gibberella 7805
Leptosphaeria nodorum 1996, 2688,
2698
Monographella nivalis 7805
Mycosphaerella graminicola 2688,
2698
Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides 2698
Puccinia graminis 5581
Puccinia recondita 2684, 4781, 5581
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 2690,
2698
wheat dwarf geminivirus 2663
- Ghana**, *Striga hermonthica*, fungi 7475
- Gherkins** (see Cucumbers)
- Gibberella**
Enterobacter cloacae, antagonism 1416
maize, antagonists 1416
wheat
Germany 7805
seeds 7805
Gibberella acuminata
antagonism, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 3926
Lotus corniculatus
breeding 6362
Canada 6362
USA 6362
onions, Iran 6423
soil
Australia 6143
survival 6143
temperature 6143
Trifolium pratense, selection 6361
wheat
Colorado 4786
Nematoda 2676
South Australia 2676
varietal reactions 4786
- Gibberella avenacea**
apples
varietal reactions 8027
Yugoslavia 8027
cereals
Russia 1968
seeds 1968
faba beans
breeding 3484
resistance 3484
tannins 3484
laboratory tests, plant extracts 7109
lentils
Alberta 898, 7159
control 898
epidemiology 7159
seed treatment 898
lucerne
breeding 2042
genetics 2044
Lithuania 2758

***Gibberella avenacea* cont.**

- lucerne cont.
- seeds 2758
- selection 2044
- Medicago*
- Lithuania 2758
- seeds 2758
- morphology, isolates 3251
- Pinus sylvestris*
- pathogenicity 5982
- seeds 5982
- rye, growth 7055
- Trifolium pratense*, selection 6361
- wheat

- biological control 1390
- Germany 5574
- Italy 3374, 5577
- mixed infections 6241
- mycorrhizas 1390
- pathogenicity 7025
- toxins 7025
- varietal reactions 7025
- yield losses 3374

Gibberella baccata

- control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas*, sweet potatoes 935
- culture media 7630
- mandarins, control 5152
- mulberries, control 5115
- Orobancha mutellii*, biological control 5313
- Orobancha ramosa*, biological control 5313
- sweet potatoes
- isolates 7209
- Kenya 5732
- vegetative compatibility groups 7209

Gibberella cyanogena

- potatoes
- antagonists 7193
- control 7936
- Cuba 5712
- genetic resources 5712
- storage 7936

Gibberella fujikuroi

- asparagus
- biological control 5746
- population genetics 5007
- USA 5007
- bean common mosaic potyvirus, interactions 889
- biochemistry
- diterpenes 5425
- enzymes 1280
- fatty acids 733
- gibberellic acid 2548
- gibberellins 109
- cardamoms, biological control 3093
- carrots
- elicitors 4330
- enzymes 4330
- pathogenicity 1347
- polygalacturonase 1347
- cauliflowers, Uttar Pradesh 3547
- cereals
- control 37
- Russia 1968
- seeds 1968
- storage 37
- Citrullus lanatus* var. *fistulosus*
- control 4385
- Pakistan 4385
- seeds 4385
- Colocasia esculenta*
- pathogenicity 1347
- polygalacturonase 1347
- control
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis*, *Cyclamen persicum* 6677
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 7994
- cotton
- control 37, 4479, 5234
- Iran 6625
- Pakistan 4479
- seeds 4479, 6625
- storage 37
- Cymbopogon winterianus*, Uttar Pradesh 3095
- Eruca vesicaria*
- proteins 1051

***Gibberella fujikuroi* cont.**

- Eruca vesicaria* cont.
- seeds 1051
- figs
- infection 2237
- temperature 7325
- transmission 2237
- Gibberella acuminata*, antagonism 3926
- grasses, South Africa 1451
- groundnuts
- control 37
- storage 37
- hyperparasitism, *Ustilago scitaminea* 1074
- Indian mustard
- proteins 1051
- seeds 1051
- laboratory tests
- abietic acid 6945
- carbendazim 4602
- chalcones 8118
- gopalamicin 1822
- herbicides 7654
- hydrazides 8118
- mancozeb 4602
- oxadiazole derivatives 8118
- phytoalexins 6945
- plant extracts 3931, 4624
- root exudates 889
- thiram 4602
- Lilium*
- control 6678
- Gansu 6678
- lupins
- gibberellic acid 2054
- plant extracts 2054
- maize
- biochemistry 3422
- control 37, 4843, 6324, 7826
- elicitors 3426
- estimation 245
- France 4846
- genetics 244
- genotypes 2735
- Honduras 7827
- Hungary 7064
- immunodiagnosis 6977
- India 1418
- inoculation 1419
- Italy 7834
- Kenya 2735
- molecular genetics 3426
- mutants 244
- Nebraska 6322
- Pakistan 3422
- pathogenesis-related proteins 2734
- pathogenicity 244, 1347
- polygalacturonase 1347
- screening 7829
- seeds 244, 2735, 4843, 4846, 6322, 7826
- storage 37, 7827
- testing 245
- toxins 1418, 4225, 4846, 6330, 6977, 7827, 7834
- varietal reactions 1419, 3422, 6322
- molecular genetics
- enzymes 5426
- karyotypes 4667
- peas, seed germination 4296
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
- interactions 889
- root exudates 889
- physiology, enzymes 3235, 5426
- potatoes
- Bangladesh 921
- pathogenicity 1347
- polygalacturonase 1347
- seeds 921
- production
- fuminosins 2555
- gibberellic acid 4014
- gibberellins 6825
- rice
- chitin 4867
- chitinase 4867
- control 4251, 5642
- lysis 4867
- races 269
- seeds 256, 4251
- survival 4867

***Gibberella fujikuroi* cont.**

- rice cont.
- varietal reactions 269, 4251
- soil
- chitin 4867
- chitinase 4867
- Egypt 127
- lysis 4867
- pollution 127
- South Africa 1451
- survival 4867
- sorghum
- control 4849
- plant extracts 7076
- seed germination 4849
- seeds 4233
- storage 4233
- volatile compounds 4233
- sugarcane
- control 3735
- transmission 3735
- yield losses 3735
- sweet potatoes
- pathogenicity 1347
- polygalacturonase 1347
- taxonomy, karyotypes 4667
- tomatoes
- roots 2141
- toxins 2141
- varietal reactions 2141
- toxins 1209, 4662
- detection 4021
- fungicides 4602
- Trichoderma harzianum*, hyperparasitism 5434
- water
- Egypt 127
- pollution 127
- wheat
- control 4788, 5606
- Egypt 4788
- Ethiopia 6984
- immunodiagnosis 6977
- Indian Punjab 5606, 6243
- Italy 2702, 5577
- lodging 6243
- reservoir hosts 2702
- screening 6984
- seeds 4788
- toxins 6977
- varietal reactions 2702, 6243, 6984
- Xanthosoma sagittifolium*
- control 7210
- storage 7210
- yams
- pathogenicity 1347
- polygalacturonase 1347
- Zizania palustris*, Minnesota 3460
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *hangzhouense***, taxonomy, proteins 1293
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *intermedium***
- asparagus
- Japan 2133
- yield losses 2133
- maize
- control 1420
- fertilizers 1420
- seeds 1420
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans***
- Aglaonema commutatum*, Hawaii 1739
- control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 7994
- Cymbidium*, Italy 3089
- grapes, Santa Catarina 5121
- maize
- Honduras 7827
- Hungary 7064
- Mexico 4227
- Nematoda 4227
- storage 7827
- toxins 3429, 7827
- mangoes
- South Africa 2244
- vectors 2244
- pineapples
- Brazil 3698
- breeding 3698
- Mauritius 1638
- symptoms 1638
- varietal reactions 3698
- Pinus taeda*, ozone 7420

- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* cont.**
 taxonomy
 conidia 3243
 genetics 3243
 wheat
 control 5606
 Indian Punjab 5606, 6243
 lodging 6243
 varietal reactions 6243
Zizania palustris, Minnesota 3460
- Gibberella pulicaris***
 molecular genetics
 nucleotide sequences 7674
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 7675
 RNA 7674
 species 7675
 potatoes, phytoalexins 2843
 soil
 Australia 6143
 survival 6143
 temperature 6143
 strains, sexual reproduction 7673
 taxonomy
 descriptions 7671
 isoenzymes 7676
 morphology 7672
 phylogeny 7674
 secondary metabolites 7677
 species 7676
 toxins 7642
- Gibberella zeae***
 barley, varietal reactions 5566, 7030
 cereals
 forecasting 3367
 rotations 3367
 Russia 1968, 3367
 seeds 1968, 6978
 storage 6978
 toxins 2671, 6978
 China 2546
 culture, evolution 4016
 lucerne
 genetics 2044
 selection 2044
 maize
 antagonists 4841
 breeding 4216
 control 6324
 estimation 245
 flooding 3322
 genetics 2018
 genotypes 2735
 hydroponics 4841
 Iowa 3322
 Kenya 2735
 molecular genetics 7761
 pathogenicity 7761
 root exudates 4841
 screening 6329, 7829
 seeds 2735
 testing 245
 toxins 5633, 6329, 7761
 varietal reactions 2012, 4220
 Yugoslavia 4216
 Zambia 5633
 oats, varietal reactions 5566
 preservation 1314
Pseudomonas, antagonism 4841
 rye
 molecular genetics 7761
 pathogenicity 7761
 toxins 7761
 soyabeans
 seeds 3481
 toxins 3481
 USA 3481
 toxins 2546, 3240
 wheat
 biochemistry 4199, 7024
 biological control 210
 breeding 1391, 4201, 6288
 choline 4821
 control 228, 5608
 Croatia 5608
 estimation 1392
 forecasting 4823
 genetics 5607
 Germany 5574
 Hungary 811
 in vitro selection 1973
- Gibberella zeae* cont.**
 wheat cont.
 inoculation 5603
 Italy 3374, 5577
 Mexico 5607
 Minnesota 1392
 models 4823, 6291
 molecular genetics 7761
 New South Wales 228
 pathogenicity 7025, 7761
 resistance 7024
 rotations 5604
 Russia 229, 4823
 seeds 811, 4170, 4199
 South Africa 5604
 stubble 228
 symptoms 4170
 testing 2696, 5603, 7024
 toxins 229, 1973, 7025, 7761
 varietal reactions 1392, 4821, 5566, 5604, 7025
 yield losses 3374, 6291
Zizania palustris, Minnesota 3460
- Gibberellic acid**, control, *Alternaria alternata*, persimmons 7341
- Gigaspora***
Alexgeorgea nitens, mycorrhizas 3205
Casuarina equisetifolia, mycorrhizas 3964
 culture techniques 1260
Lepidosperma gracile, mycorrhizas 3205
Lyginia barbata, mycorrhizas 3205
 maize, mycorrhizas 2494
 tamarinds, mycorrhizas 6109
Tetraria capillaris, mycorrhizas 3205
Trifolium subterraneum, mycorrhizas 1854
 wild plants, mycorrhizas 2494, 3201
- Gigaspora gigantea***
 culture 4656
 growth, nitrogen 3209
 hosts, mycorrhizas 4659
 spore germination 4660
- Gigaspora gregaria***, cowpeas, mycorrhizas 1248
- Gigaspora margarita***
Callistephus chinensis, mycorrhizas 6103
 coffee, mycorrhizas 2504
 cowpeas, mycorrhizas 2493
 groundnuts, mycorrhizas 2493
 laboratory tests
 antibiotics 2508
 fungicides 2508
Leucaena leucocephala, mycorrhizas 712
 lucerne, mycorrhizas 4648
 maize, mycorrhizas 3986, 7616
 onions, mycorrhizas 5393
Paspalum notatum, mycorrhizas 2500
 pigeon peas, mycorrhizas 2493
 taxonomy, descriptions 5395
Trifolium repens, mycorrhizas 3973
- Gigaspora marginata***
 carrots, mycorrhizas 6785
 maize, mycorrhizas 6785
- Gigaspora rosea***
 leeks, mycorrhizas 3990
 tomatoes, mycorrhizas 3990
- Ginger** (see *Zingiber officinale*)
- Gladiolus***
 bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, detection 3841, 8233
Fusarium
 control 6675
 Shanghai 6675
Fusarium oxysporum
 control 6675
 Shanghai 6675
Fusarium solani
 control 6675
 Shanghai 6675
 mycoplasma-like organisms
 detection 3086
 France 3086
 Italy 3086
Sclerotinia draytonii
 control 1146
 physiology 1146
Urocystis gladiolicola, Iran 6162
- Glaux maritima***
Uromyces lineolatus
 ecology 6697
- Glaux maritima* cont.**
Uromyces lineolatus cont.
 growth 6697
- Gleichenia bifida***, mycorrhizas, ultrastructure 3994
- Gliocephalotrichum bulbilium***
 rambutans
 postharvest decay 6550
 Thailand 6550
- Gliocladium***
 control
 Fusarium solani f.sp. *pisi*, peas 4295
 Rhizoctonia solani, potatoes 3528
 metabolites, reviews 7584
 soil, reclaimed soils 6838
 toxins 120
- Gliocladium catenulatum***
 antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea* 5424
 control
 Botrytis cinerea
 Phaseolus vulgaris 2651
 tomatoes 2651
 grasses, South Africa 1451
 soil, South Africa 1451
- Gliocladium deliquescens***
 Capsicum
 elicitors 3594
 in vitro culture 3594
- Gliocladium roseum***
 activity, *Botrytis cinerea*, onions 6422
 control
 Botrytis cinerea, *Picea mariana* 1725
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *pisi*, peas 1477
 Pythium ultimum, peas 896
 Rhizoctonia solani, potatoes 3528
- Gliocladium virens***
 activity, *Tilletia indica* 6271
 antagonism
 Aspergillus flavus 6134
 Fusarium solani 6134
 Glomerella cingulata 6134
 Phytophthora 2545
 Pythium ultimum 103
 Rhizoctonia solani 6134
 control
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *zingiberi*, *Zingiber officinale* 8248
 Phytophthora capsici, *Piper nigrum* 6686
 Pythium ultimum, cotton 4480, 5961
 Rhizoctonia solani
 cotton 4480, 5961
 rice 6347
 hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 7656
 laboratory tests, fungicides 4480
- Gliomastix murorum***, control, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 6993
- Gliricidia sepium***
Fusarium pallidoroseum var. *majus*
 control 1715
 Sri Lanka 1715
 symptoms 1715
- Merimbla***
 control 1715
 Sri Lanka 1715
 symptoms 1715
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 7252
- Globe artichokes*** (*Cynara scolymus*)
 artichoke latent potyvirus
 elimination 7223
 propagation 7223
 artichoke mottled crinkle tomosvirus,
 detection 4346
 bacteria
 pathogenicity 3560
 shoot tip culture 3560
 Spain 3560
- Pythium***
 Argentina 7226
 control 7226
 tomato spotted wilt tospovirus, Italy 3558
- Globodera rostochiensis***, interactions, *Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 7178, 7189
- Globodera tabacum***, interactions, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *nicotianae*, tobacco 5955
- Gloeodes pomigena***, apples, biological control 5810
- Gloeophyllum trabeum***, laboratory tests, stilbenes 1099

Gloeosporidina cryptomeriae

Cryptomeria japonica
Japan 1727
taxonomy 1727

Gloeosporium, ornamental plants, Russia
581

Gloeosporium lupini

lupins
control 296
Russia 296
seeds 296

Gloeosporium musarum (see *Colletotrichum musae*)

Gloeotinia temulenta

Lolium multiflorum
fertilizers 6354
Oregon 6354

Glomales

biochemistry, glucans 98
chemotaxonomy, fatty acids 1271
molecular genetics
polymerase chain reaction 7622
restriction fragment length polymorphism 7622

Spain 721

taxonomy 721

glucans 98
phylogeny 98

Glomerella cingulata

Acer macrophyllum
British Columbia 4510
mycoherbicides 4510

Aglaonema modestum, control 5990

Anthurium andraeanum, Korea Republic
582

apples

biological control 5811
characteristics 6227
isolates 6227
molecular genetics 3244
pathogenicity 3244
varietal reactions 3624

Ardisia crenata, Korea Republic 582

Artabotrys hexapetalus

morphology 124
pathogenicity 124

avocados

biological control 1048
enzymes 2251, 8086
ethylene 3344
host parasite relationships 3344
induced resistance 1048
infection 5908
molecular genetics 5908
mutants 8086
pathogenicity 8086
postharvest decay 3344
resistance 2251

biochemistry, sesquiterpenoids 2554

Calathea lancifolia, Korea Republic 582

Camellia sasanqua, infection 586

Capsicum

appressoria 5784
Bangladesh 5043-5044
culture media 5785
Florida 5041
infection 5786
molecular genetics 3244
pathogenicity 3244
seeds 5043
spore germination 5784
varietal reactions 5786
yield losses 5045

Celastrus pentandra, Maharashtra 3770

cherimoyas, Italy 3701

citrus

morphology 124
pathogenicity 124

coffee

breeding 1952
control 5202
fungicide tolerance 1082
isolates 2278
Kenya 1082, 5202
Nicaragua 2278

Coriandrum sativum, Karnataka 600

cotton, Maharashtra 3770

cowpeas, identification 7885

crops, biological control 7754

Dalbergia sissoo, physiology 569

Glomerella cingulata cont.

Dendrobium phalaenopsis, Korea Republic 582

Dieffenbachia maculata

Argentina 2347

varietal reactions 2347

figs

Florida 5132
symptoms 5132

Gladiolus virens, antagonism 6134

grapes, control 2228

groundnuts

morphology 124
pathogenicity 124

guavas

biological control 3703
control 3703
Pakistan 3703
yield losses 1644

Hevea brasiliensis

São Paulo 2299

varietal reactions 2299

Jatropha glandulifera, Karnataka 1069

laboratory tests

antibiotics 8004
dihydroaeruginic acid 3933
essential oils 5307
fungicides 5110
plant oils 3172

loquats, control 4437

lupins

New Zealand 4564
Nova Scotia 5659
seeds 4564

mandarins, control 5152

mangoes

control 6542-6543
environmental factors 1038
Himachal Pradesh 6542
infection 5891
molecular genetics 2983
morphology 124
pathogenicity 124
physiology 5891
postharvest decay 6542
storage 6543
strains 2983
Taiwan 1038

melons

control 4372
diagnosis 4372
microscopy, staining 6180

molecular genetics

gene disruption 3244
nucleotide sequences 4030, 7885
restriction fragment length polymorphism 6227
virulence 4030

mulberries, Karnataka 5113

Ocimum basilicum

control 6021

Italy 6021, 6689

olives, Tunisia 5184

onions

antagonists 1527
Bihar 4987
conidia 2124
control 4987
epidemiology 1528
India 6427
rain 2124
spore dispersal 2124
spore germination 1527

peaches

characteristics 6227
isolates 6227

pears, control 5080

pecans

Alabama 5169
characteristics 6227
irrigation 5912
isolates 6227
varietal reactions 5169, 5912

Peperomia clusifolia, Korea Republic

582

Phalaenopsis amabilis, Korea Republic

582

Phaseolus vulgaris, identification 7885

physiology

enzymes 6829
infection 6829

Glomerella cingulata cont.

rambutans

postharvest decay 6550
Thailand 6550

Sri Lanka 464

strawberries

control 1614
France 4407, 5108
identification 4408, 5871
isolates 4407
Japan 4408
molecular genetics 5871
Ohio 5104
rain 1614
reviews 5104
spread 1614
temperature 5108
varietal reactions 4407, 5101-5102, 5108

Streptovorticillium, antagonism 6134

Stylosanthes

epidemiology 5660
genotype mixtures 5662
population dynamics 5661
Queensland 5660-5662

Stylosanthes capitata

Mato Grosso do Sul 7106
varietal reactions 7106

Stylosanthes hamata

epidemiology 5660
Queensland 5660
varietal reactions 294

Stylosanthes humilis

enzymes 7105
host parasite relationships 7105
molecular genetics 7105

Stylosanthes scabra

environmental factors 7107
epidemiology 5660
models 7107
Queensland 5660

tea

interactions 1081
toxins 6135

tomatoes

ethylene 3344
host parasite relationships 3344
postharvest decay 3344

tropical fruits

genetic variation 2972
Sri Lanka 464

Vigna mungo

morphology 124
pathogenicity 124

Vigna radiata, identification 7885

Vinca minor

control 8239
Oklahoma 3821

yams

Caribbean 2858
fungicide tolerance 4975
Guadeloupe 4975
storage 2858
toxins 4976

Glomerella gossypii, cotton, culture media
548

Glomerella miyabeana, *Salix*, Sweden 3049

Glomerella tucumanensis

laboratory tests

chalcones 8118
hydrazides 8118
oxadiazole derivatives 8118

Saccharum sinense

races 3014
Uttar Pradesh 3014

Saccharum spontaneum

races 3014
Uttar Pradesh 3014

sugarcane

antagonists 8119
companion crops 5933
control 522, 6595
culture 3015
inoculation 5194, 5934
pathogenicity 1073
races 3014
sucrose 1665
Tamil Nadu 7373
Uttar Pradesh 3014
varietal reactions 1665, 5192, 5194, 6594, 7373

Glomus

- Acacia seyal*, mycorrhizas 3979
 activity, Nematoda, pineapples 1261
Alexgeorgea nitens, mycorrhizas 3205
Alnus cordata, mycorrhizas 1848
 apples, mycorrhizas 2517
 asparagus, mycorrhizas 6780
 avocados, mycorrhizas 3227
 bananas, mycorrhizas 3227
Calamus manan, mycorrhizas 711
Casuarina equisetifolia, mycorrhizas 1865, 3964
 cherimoyas, mycorrhizas 1264
Chlorophytum comosum, mycorrhizas 3232
 citrus, mycorrhizas 100
 cowpeas, mycorrhizas 2493
 culture techniques 1260
Fragaria vesca, mycorrhizas 3984
 groundnuts, mycorrhizas 2493
 hops, mycorrhizas 3981
Hyacinthoides non-scripta, mycorrhizas 6792
 leeks, mycorrhizas 1852
Lepidosperma gracile, mycorrhizas 3205
Lotus corniculatus, mycorrhizas 7613
Lotus tenuis, mycorrhizas 7613
Lyginia barbata, mycorrhizas 3205
 maize, mycorrhizas 722, 2488, 2494, 2506, 5386
 molecular genetics, enzymes 2537
 onions, mycorrhizas 2520, 4661
 pawpaws, mycorrhizas 3227
 peaches, mycorrhizas 2517
Phaseolus vulgaris, mycorrhizas 3968
 pigeon peas, mycorrhizas 2493
 pineapples, mycorrhizas 1261, 3227
Pithecellobium dulce, mycorrhizas 1236
 plums, mycorrhizas 2517
Prunus, mycorrhizas 1262
 safflower, mycorrhizas 6128
Senecio vulgaris, mycorrhizas 3980
 soil
 biomass 6124
 mycorrhizas 5386, 6128
 soyabeans, mycorrhizas 5386
 strawberries, mycorrhizas 1270
 sunflowers, mycorrhizas 3984
 tamarinds, mycorrhizas 6109
 taxonomy 1865
Tetraria capillaris, mycorrhizas 3205
 tomatoes, mycorrhizas 3984
Trifolium repens, mycorrhizas 3212, 6781
Trifolium subterraneum, mycorrhizas 727, 1853-1854, 2512, 3220
 wheat, mycorrhizas 5386
 wild plants, mycorrhizas 2494, 3201

Glomus aggregatum

- Acacia koa*, mycorrhizas 6111
Acer saccharum, mycorrhizas 7623
Albizia ferruginea, mycorrhizas 3192
Azadirachta indica, mycorrhizas 3202
Bactris gasipaes, mycorrhizas 1250
 cassava, mycorrhizas 719
Enterolobium cyclocarpum, mycorrhizas 3192
 soil, mycorrhizas 716
Sophora chrysophylla, mycorrhizas 6111

Glomus albidum

- oats, mycorrhizas 3217
 potatoes, mycorrhizas 3217

Glomus caledonium

- cucumbers, mycorrhizas 7625-7626
 leeks, mycorrhizas 6119
 oats, mycorrhizas 3217
 potatoes, mycorrhizas 3217
 soil, biomass 6124

Glomus claroideum, apples, mycorrhizas 1263**Glomus clarum**

- groundnuts, mycorrhizas 2515
Hevea brasiliensis, mycorrhizas 2526
 lentils, mycorrhizas 2516
Pueraria phaseoloides, mycorrhizas 2526
Ricinus communis, mycorrhizas 3176
 staining 5406
 wheat, mycorrhizas 2516

Glomus constrictum

- sorghum, mycorrhizas 4650
Vigna radiata, mycorrhizas 7915

Glomus coronatum, soil, mycorrhizas 2524**Glomus deserticola**, soil, mycorrhizas 716**Glomus dimorphicum**, cucumbers, mycorrhizas 6783**Glomus dominikii**, sour oranges, mycorrhizas 6793**Glomus epigalum**, *Capsicum*, mycorrhizas 7624**Glomus etunicatum**

- Abutilon theophrasti*, mycorrhizas 717
Acacia nilotica, mycorrhizas 3178
 activity, apples, replant disease 1005
Agropyron desertorum, mycorrhizas 2484
 barley, mycorrhizas 1254
 cereals, mycorrhizas 3982
Cucurbita pepo, mycorrhizas 3962
Erythrina poeppigiana, mycorrhizas 1856
 hosts, mycorrhizas 4659
 laboratory tests, plant extracts 3221-3222
 leeks, mycorrhizas 5394
Leucaena leucocephala, mycorrhizas 712
 maize, mycorrhizas 5386, 6785
 oats, mycorrhizas 3217
Oryzopsis hymenoides, mycorrhizas 2484
 potatoes, mycorrhizas 3217
 soil, mycorrhizas 5386
 sorghum, mycorrhizas 91, 3966
 soyabeans, mycorrhizas 5386
 strawberries, mycorrhizas 1270
 vegetables, mycorrhizas 6104
 wheat, mycorrhizas 5386

Glomus fasciculatum

- Acer*, mycorrhizas 71
Alnus cordata, mycorrhizas 6126
 apples, mycorrhizas 2930
Arnica montana, mycorrhizas 2511
 avocados, mycorrhizas 3227
 bananas, mycorrhizas 3227
Capsicum, mycorrhizas 1861
 cardamoms, mycorrhizas 3093
Casuarina equisetifolia, mycorrhizas 2480, 3178, 7602
 cherries, mycorrhizas 71
 citrus, mycorrhizas 6106
 control
 apples, replant disease 2930
 Gibberella fujikuroi, cardamoms 3093
 cowpeas, mycorrhizas 1248, 1490, 1867
Fraxinus excelsior, mycorrhizas 71
 grapes, mycorrhizas 6778
 groundnuts, mycorrhizas 6112, 6117
 guar, mycorrhizas 1255
 hosts, mycorrhizas 4659
 lettuces, mycorrhizas 1859
Leucaena leucocephala, mycorrhizas 712, 4651
 lucerne, mycorrhizas 3228, 4648
 maize, mycorrhizas 2497, 7616
 mulberries, mycorrhizas 7612
Nardus stricta, mycorrhizas 2511
 oranges, mycorrhizas 81
 pawpaws, mycorrhizas 3227
Pennisetum, mycorrhizas 2485
 pineapples, mycorrhizas 3227
Piper nigrum, mycorrhizas 6110
 rice, mycorrhizas 6790, 7620
 rough lemons, mycorrhizas 6120
 soil, mycorrhizas 4651
Vigna radiata, mycorrhizas 7915
Viola canina, mycorrhizas 2511
 wheat, mycorrhizas 2518
Ziziphus mauritiana, mycorrhizas 6105
Ziziphus nummularia, mycorrhizas 6105
Ziziphus xylopyra, mycorrhizas 6105

- Glomus fecundisporum**, soil, mycorrhizas 716
Glomus fistulosum
 apples, mycorrhizas 1263
 strawberries, mycorrhizas 1613, 6123
Glomus geosporum
 bananas, mycorrhizas 2502
 leeks, mycorrhizas 2513
 linseed, mycorrhizas 2513
 soil, mycorrhizas 716
Glomus gilmorii
 guar, mycorrhizas 1255
Vigna radiata, mycorrhizas 7915
Glomus hoi

- Acer saccharum*, mycorrhizas 7623
 apples, mycorrhizas 1263
 strawberries, mycorrhizas 1613
Glomus intraradices
Abutilon theophrasti, mycorrhizas 718, 2486, 7618
Acacia abyssinica, mycorrhizas 1847
Acacia nilotica, mycorrhizas 1847
Acacia sieberiana, mycorrhizas 1847
Alnus acuminata, mycorrhizas 1863
Argania spinosa, mycorrhizas 1251-1252
 barley, mycorrhizas 94
Casuarina equisetifolia, mycorrhizas 1863
 cherries, mycorrhizas 7619
 cucumbers, mycorrhizas 2498, 2525, 6783-6784
 culture media, sporulation 6125
Erythrina poeppigiana, mycorrhizas 1856
Eucalyptus globulus, mycorrhizas 1847
Faidherbia albida, mycorrhizas 2489
Fragaria vesca, mycorrhizas 3984
Fraxinus excelsior, mycorrhizas 1265
Hydrangea macrophylla 2490
 laboratory tests, plant extracts 3222
 linseed, mycorrhizas 5399
 lucerne, mycorrhizas 1858
 maize, mycorrhizas 3986, 5398, 6114
 peas, mycorrhizas 3225
 plums, mycorrhizas 6121
Prunus, mycorrhizas 1262
 quinces, mycorrhizas 5397
 raspberries 2490
 rice, mycorrhizas 6790
 rye, mycorrhizas 5392
 soil, mycorrhizas 716, 2519
 sorghum, mycorrhizas 91, 3966
 soyabeans, mycorrhizas 94
 strawberries 2490
 mycorrhizas 1270, 6779
 sunflowers, mycorrhizas 3984
Tagetes patula, mycorrhizas 6004
 tomatoes, mycorrhizas 2489, 3984
Trifolium subterraneum, mycorrhizas 1866
 tropical plants, mycorrhizas 6127
 ultrastructure, spores 3976
 vegetables, mycorrhizas 6104
 wheat, mycorrhizas 7627
Glomus invernaium, cucumbers, mycorrhizas 7625-7626
Glomus invernium, soil, mycorrhizas 716
Glomus leptotichum, soil, mycorrhizas 716
Glomus macrocarpum
Acer saccharum, mycorrhizas 7623
 apples, mycorrhizas 2930
Capsicum, mycorrhizas 1861, 3207, 3598
 control
 apples, replant disease 2930
 Corticium rolfisii, *Capsicum* 3598
 grapes, mycorrhizas 6778
 groundnuts, mycorrhizas 2505
Leucaena leucocephala, mycorrhizas 2491
 lucerne, mycorrhizas 3228
Pennisetum, mycorrhizas 2485
Glomus manihotis
 coffee, mycorrhizas 1860
Pueraria phaseoloides, mycorrhizas 2513
Glomus margarita, *Leucaena leucocephala*, mycorrhizas 3178
Glomus monosporum
 leeks, mycorrhizas 2513
 linseed, mycorrhizas 2513
 lucerne, mycorrhizas 4648
Glomus mosseae
Acacia abyssinica, mycorrhizas 1847
Acacia nilotica, mycorrhizas 1847, 3178
Acacia sieberiana, mycorrhizas 1847
Acer, mycorrhizas 71
Agropyron desertorum, mycorrhizas 2484
Alnus cordata, mycorrhizas 6126
Alnus nepalensis, mycorrhizas 3203
 apples, mycorrhizas 1263
 bananas, mycorrhizas 2502
 barley, mycorrhizas 3230
Capsicum, mycorrhizas 7624
Casuarina equisetifolia, mycorrhizas 3178, 3215
 cherries, mycorrhizas 71
 chickpeas, mycorrhizas 3230
 cotton, mycorrhizas 5960
 cucumbers, mycorrhizas 6783
 culture 4656

Glomus mosseae cont.

- Erythrina poeppigiana*, mycorrhizas 1856
- Eucalyptus globulus*, mycorrhizas 1847
- Fragaria vesca*, mycorrhizas 3984
- Fraxinus excelsior*, mycorrhizas 71
- grapes, mycorrhizas 2968, 6778
- Hedysarum coronarium*, mycorrhizas 93
- hosts, mycorrhizas 4659
- leeks, mycorrhizas 1852, 2521, 3983, 4647
- lentils, mycorrhizas 2516
- lettuces, mycorrhizas 2495, 4652
- Leucaena leucocephala*, mycorrhizas 712, 3178
- Libocedrus decurrens*, mycorrhizas 5400
- linseed, mycorrhizas 87
- lupins, mycorrhizas 2509, 3223
- maize, mycorrhizas 713, 2495-2497, 2506, 2514, 3230, 4652, 5396, 6785
- molecular genetics, DNA probes 4655
- mulberries, mycorrhizas 7612
- okras, mycorrhizas 3230
- onions, mycorrhizas 3204
- Oryzopsis hymenoides*, mycorrhizas 2484
- peas, mycorrhizas 3969, 3989, 5401, 6122
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, mycorrhizas 3230
- plants, mycorrhizas 6786
- plums, mycorrhizas 3993, 6121
- Prunus*, mycorrhizas 1262
- rape, mycorrhizas 2509
- rice, mycorrhizas 7620
- Sequoia sempervirens*, mycorrhizas 5400
- Sequoiadendron giganteum*, mycorrhizas 5400
- soil, mycorrhizas 715, 4647, 5401, 6118
- sorghum, mycorrhizas 4650
- soyabeans, mycorrhizas 86, 90, 715
- spinach, mycorrhizas 2509
- spore germination 4660
- staining 5406
- strawberries, mycorrhizas 1270, 1613, 6779
- sunflowers, mycorrhizas 3984
- Tagetes erecta*, mycorrhizas 3838
- Tetractylis articulata*, mycorrhizas 2528
- tomatoes, mycorrhizas 2509, 3231, 3984
- Trifolium pratense*, mycorrhizas 4649
- Trifolium repens*, mycorrhizas 3204, 3983
- ultrastructure, cytoskeleton 1855
- wheat, mycorrhizas 2516, 7614

Glomus multicaulae, maize, mycorrhizas 713**Glomus occultum**

- hosts, mycorrhizas 4659
- maize, mycorrhizas 5386
- soil, mycorrhizas 5386
- sorghum, mycorrhizas 4650
- soyabeans, mycorrhizas 5386
- wheat, mycorrhizas 5386

Glomus pallidum

- Agropyron desertorum*, mycorrhizas 2484
- Oryzopsis hymenoides*, mycorrhizas 2484

Glomus rubiforme, *Acer saccharum*, mycorrhizas 7623**Glomus tortuosum**, soil, mycorrhizas 716**Glomus versiforme**

- Acacia nilotica*, mycorrhizas 3178
- Casuarina equisetifolia*, mycorrhizas 3215
- control
 - Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 1390
 - Fusarium solani*, wheat 1390
 - Gibberella avenacea*, wheat 1390
- cotton, mycorrhizas 5960
- culture media, sporulation 6125
- Faidherbia albida*, mycorrhizas 2489
- guar, mycorrhizas 1255
- leeks, mycorrhizas 3224
- lentils, mycorrhizas 2516
- Leucaena leucocephala*, mycorrhizas 712, 3178, 6115
- soyabeans, mycorrhizas 6787
- spore germination, triacylglycerols 2507
- strawberries, mycorrhizas 6779
- sugarcane, mycorrhizas 7617
- tea, mycorrhizas 5407
- tomatoes, mycorrhizas 2489
- wheat, mycorrhizas 1390, 2516

Glucans, activity, tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 6610**Glufosinate**, activity, *Botrytis cinerea* 4684**Glycine max** (see Soyabeans)**Glycine soja**

- Scutellospora heterogama* mycorrhizas
 - growth 95
 - Korea Republic 95
 - nitrogen fixation 95

Glycosmis, plant extracts, antifungal agents 59**Glycosmis angustifolia**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 2442**Glycosmis chlorosperma**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 54**Glycosmis cyanocarpa**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 54**Glyphosate**

- activity
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*
 - Banksia attenuata* 4700
 - soil 4700
 - soil fungi 1894

Gnomonia erythrostoma

- apricots
 - control 7294
 - Romania 7294
 - varietal reactions 7294

Gnomonia geranii-macrorrhizi

- Geranium macrorrhizum*
 - Bulgaria 6870
 - taxonomy 6870

Gnomonia radiculicola

- roses
 - control 7436
 - epidemiology 7436

Gomphrena globosa, potato X potexvirus, pathogenesis-related proteins 1318**Gonatobotryum parasiticum**

- Czech Republic 3272
- Slovakia 3272

Gonatophragmiella didymospora

- Croton roxburghii*
 - taxonomy 6168
 - Uttar Pradesh 6168

Gonolium tartaricum, static decline virus, Germany 8195**Gooseberries** (*Ribes uva-crispa*)

- diseases, certification 5096
- viruses
 - control 6493
 - in vitro* culture 6493

Gopalamicin, activity, fungi 1822**Gossypium** (see Cotton)**Gram** (see Chickpeas)**Gramineae** (see Poaceae)**Graminella nigrifrons**, transmission, maize chlorotic dwarf waikavirus 2610**Grand fir** (see *Abies grandis*)**Grapefruits** (*Citrus paradisi*)

- Capnodium citri*, biochemistry 1034
- citrus concave gum and blind pocket sobemovirus, tissue culture 4429
- citrus cristacortis, tissue culture 4429
- citrus psorosis complex, tissue culture 4429
- citrus ringspot virus, tissue culture 4429
- Cladosporium cucumerinum*
 - phytoalexins 474
 - wounding 474
- Penicillium digitatum*
 - biological control 1032
 - phytoalexins 474
 - storage 1032
 - wounding 474
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 6403
- Rio Grande gummosis, irrigation water 7334

Grapes (*Vitis* spp.)

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
 - auxins 8069
 - host parasite relationships 8069
 - pathogenicity 8069
 - rootstocks 460
 - susceptibility 460
 - varietal reactions 5130
- Agrobacterium vitis*
 - antagonists 7322
 - Australia 7321
 - biological control 2235
 - control 2966
 - infection 6511

Grapes cont.

- Agrobacterium vitis* cont.
 - molecular genetics 5129
- Nematoda 6511
- population dynamics 2964
- rootstocks 460
- strains 7321
- susceptibility 460
- varietal reactions 2964
- arabis mosaic nepovirus
 - Austria 8055
 - detection 8055
 - immunodiagnosis 3658
 - induced resistance 444
 - varietal reactions 444
- asteroid mosaic, viruses 1622
- bacteria
 - endophytes 7320
 - Nova Scotia 7320
- Botryosphaeria obtusa*, control 5878
- Botrytis cinerea*
 - acids 8067
 - biochemistry 7744
 - biological control 5545
 - calcium 8066
 - California 8065
 - Chile 4413
 - control 458, 1022, 2229, 4413, 4416, 6505
 - cuticle 456
 - defence mechanisms 7744
 - detection 457
 - elicitors 2963
 - enzymes 2231, 2963, 8066
 - France 5120, 6507
 - fungicide tolerance 4413
 - hydrogen peroxide 5125
 - hypersensitivity 2963
 - immunodiagnosis 8065
 - latent infections 5469
 - leaf removal 1623
 - plant growth regulators 8064
 - polysaccharides 7316
 - postharvest decay 4416, 8065
 - resveratrol 6507-6508
 - Slovakia 6505
 - Spain 2229
 - storage 5125
 - testing 7316
 - varietal reactions 456, 8066
 - winemaking 6508
- Briosia ampelophaga*, Japan 4418
- bunch stem necrosis, screening 2236
- chlorosis, mineral deficiencies 7324
- cold resistance, rootstocks 5130
- corky bark
 - disease surveys 6502
 - Ontario 6502
 - varietal reactions 6502
- diseases
 - Australia 4415
 - computer software 3332
 - control 442, 1020-1021, 2227, 2955, 3667, 4415, 5876, 8061
 - books 6503
 - Europe 450
 - forecasting 1020, 3332
 - France 3332
 - fulvic acids 2227
 - Germany 2955
 - integrated control 2170
 - Italy 2170
 - New York 8061
 - New Zealand 4415
 - reviews 3657
 - Romania 4410
 - Slovakia 1020-1021
 - Switzerland 442, 5876, 5879
 - tissue culture 3667
 - varietal reactions 4410, 5879
- elm yellows
 - Italy 8059
 - molecular genetics 8059
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 8059
- Elsinoë ampelina*
 - breeding 5119
 - control 2232, 3677
 - environmental factors 2232
 - Indian Punjab 3677
 - varietal reactions 2232

Grapes cont.*Eutypa lata*

- California 7319
- control 5887
- France 7318
- histopathology 3676
- in vitro* selection 5127
- infection 7319
- inoculation 5126
- Michigan 5887
- pruning 7319
- Spain 2234
- testing 5126
- toxins 1023, 3676, 7744
- varietal reactions 2234, 7318
- flavescence dorée
 - control 2957
 - France 446
 - histopathology 4419
 - Italy 459, 3664
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 446, 459, 2957, 3664, 4419
 - transmission 459
 - vectors 2957, 3664
- fungicide residues
 - Andhra Pradesh 1019
 - determination 5355, 5881
 - Italy 5355, 5880-5881
 - Spain 8060
- fungicides
 - activity 4414
 - residues 2226
- Fusarium oxysporum*, New South Wales 6510
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *herbemontis*, Santa Catarina 5121
- German yellows
 - alternative hosts 6512
 - detection 6512
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 6512
- Glomerella cingulata*, control 2228
- Glomus fasciculatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 6778
 - nutrient uptake 6778
- Glomus macrocarpum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 6778
 - nutrient uptake 6778
- Glomus mosseae*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 6778
 - nutrient uptake 6778
 - replant disease 2968
- grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus
 - Austria 4411, 8055
 - detection 8055
- grapevine enation
 - epidemiology 8050
 - Italy 8050
- grapevine fanleaf nepovirus
 - Austria 3666, 8055
 - California 8054
 - detection 8055-8056
 - elimination 445
 - France 1619
 - growth 8054
 - immunodiagnosis 447, 3658, 8054
 - in vitro* culture 3663
 - induced resistance 444
 - molecular genetics 3666
 - Nematoda 1619
 - varietal reactions 444, 2956
- grapevine fleck virus
 - immunodiagnosis 7310
 - monoclonal antibodies 7310
- grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus
 - control 3662
 - detection 3660
 - elimination 2958
 - isolates 448
 - Italy 3659
 - Taiwan 6504
 - transmission 5874
 - varietal reactions 6504
 - vectors 3659, 8051
- grapevine stem pitting associated closterovirus
 - detection 3660
 - in vitro* culture 3663
 - isolates 448

Grapes cont.

- grapevine stem pitting associated closterovirus cont.
- Italy 3659
- stem grooving 3661
- vectors 3659, 8051
- grapevine yellow speckle viroid
 - detection 5118
 - Germany 8053
 - molecular genetics 7309
 - transmission 8053
- Guignardia bidwellii*
 - control 2233
 - France 2233
- hop stunt viroid
 - Germany 8053
 - transmission 8053
- Italian periwinkle virescence
 - Italy 8059
 - molecular genetics 8059
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 8059
- leafroll
 - California 5117
 - immunodiagnosis 5117
- Melanconium fuligineum*, control 2228
- mycoplasma-like organisms
 - detection 5528
 - Germany 2959
 - Portugal 1026
 - symptoms 1026
 - ultrastructure 1026
- peach rosette mosaic nepovirus
 - Michigan 5116
 - varietal reactions 5116
- Phomopsis viticola*
 - Australia 7317
 - control 1624, 5877
 - genetic variation 7317
 - Italy 5877
 - South Africa 1624
- phytoalexins
 - anthocyanins 7311
 - elicitors 4409
- Plasmopara viticola*
 - air spora 3671
 - biological control 3668
 - Chile 5884
 - computer software 3670
 - control 449, 1822, 2229, 3672, 5373, 6505, 7570, 8017
 - environmental factors 8068
 - forecasting 3669-3670, 7313
 - France 449, 5120
 - fungicide residues 2961
 - histochemistry 5882, 7314
 - histopathology 7312
 - host parasite relationships 5882, 7312, 7314
 - isoenzymes 2960
 - Italy 3669, 3672, 7313
 - Jiangsu 8017
 - models 3669, 7313
 - plant extracts 1827
 - Slovakia 6505
 - Spain 2229
 - spatial distribution 5883
 - ultraviolet radiation 2960
 - varietal reactions 5882, 7314, 8068
- Pseudomonas*, control 1025
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, control 1025
- Pseudopezizica tracheiphila*, heterothal-
lism 1024
- Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*, breeding 5119
- replant disease
 - control 2967
 - mineral nutrition 2967
 - mycorrhizas 2968
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - control 6509
 - Nematoda 6509
 - varietal reactions 6509
- rupestris stem pitting
 - detection 5875
 - disease surveys 6502
 - Ontario 6502
 - varietal reactions 6502
 - viruses 5875
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana*
 - fungicide tolerance 4417
 - Switzerland 4417

Grapes cont.

- sour rot
 - control 5877
 - Italy 5877
- stem grooving
 - detection 5875
 - viruses 5875
- Uncinula necator*
 - Austria 5886
 - biological control 3668, 6506, 8063
 - California 8063
 - cleistothecia 3675
 - conidia 5124, 7315, 8062
 - control 449, 451-455, 2229, 3673-3674, 5122-5123, 5373, 5876-5878, 5886, 6505, 7280
 - environmental factors 8062
 - epidemiology 3675
 - France 449, 454, 5120
 - fungicide tolerance 5886
 - genetics 2230
 - Hungary 3673
 - Israel 7280
 - Italy 3674, 5877
 - life cycle 5124
 - Maharashtra 8062
 - plant age 5885
 - plant extracts 1827
 - Russia 453
 - screening 2230
 - Slovakia 6505
 - Spain 2229
 - spore germination 5124, 7315
 - temperature 7315
 - Ukraine 452
 - varietal reactions 2962, 5885
- viroids, isolation 5118
- viruses
 - California 1620, 5117
 - detection, books 4412
 - Germany 8052
 - immunodiagnosis 5117
 - Jordan 8058
 - latent infections 1620
 - mineral nutrition 2225
 - Nematoda 1618
 - rootstocks 1620
 - Slovakia 1618
 - Turkey 3665
 - vectors 8052
- Xanthomonas*, control 1025
- Xylella fastidiosa*
 - detection 2965
 - immunodiagnosis 2965
 - transmission 5128, 7323
 - Venezuela 3678
- yellows
 - Australia 6513
 - detection 6513
 - France 8057
 - Germany 1625
 - histopathology 4419
 - Israel 8057
 - Italy 3664, 5888, 8057
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 1625, 3664, 4419, 5888, 6513, 8057
 - ultrastructure 5888
 - USA 8057
 - vectors 1625, 3664
- Grapevine (Algerian) latent tombusvirus**
 - soil
 - Germany 3319
 - host range 3319
 - water
 - Germany 3319
 - host range 3319
- Grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus**
 - grapes
 - Austria 4411, 8055
 - detection 8055
 - molecular genetics
 - nucleotide sequences 5490
 - polymerase chain reaction 8055
 - recombination 5490
 - RNA 5490
- Grapevine fanleaf nepovirus**
 - Aristolochia clematitis*, Hungary 3348
 - Chenopodium quinoa*, movement proteins 6897
 - detection 762

Grapevine fanleaf nepovirus cont.

- grapes
 - Austria 3666, 8055
 - California 8054
 - detection 8055-8056
 - elimination 445
 - France 1619
 - Germany 8052
 - growth 8054
 - immunodiagnosis 447, 3658, 8054
 - in vitro* culture 3663
 - induced resistance 444
 - Italy 3659
 - Jordan 8058
 - molecular genetics 3666
 - Nematoda 1618-1619
 - Slovakia 1618
 - Turkey 3665
 - varietal reactions 444, 2956
 - vectors 8052

Lagenaria siceraria, Hungary 3348

- molecular genetics
 - coat proteins 1621
 - gene expression 6900
 - isolates 443
 - movement proteins 6900
 - mutants 1621
 - polymerase chain reaction 8055
 - proteinases 4749
 - satellite RNA 443

Grapevine fleck virus

- grapes
 - immunodiagnosis 7310
 - Italy 3659
 - Jordan 8058
 - monoclonal antibodies 7310

Grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus

- grapes
 - control 3662
 - detection 3660
 - elimination 2958
 - isolates 448
 - Italy 3659
 - Jordan 8058
 - transmission 5874
 - Turkey 3665
 - vectors 3659, 8051
- molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 767
- Nicotiana benthamiana*, histopathology 7703

Grapevine stem pitting associated closterovirus

- grapes
 - detection 3660
 - in vitro* culture 3663
 - isolates 448
 - Italy 3659
 - Jordan 8058
 - stem grooving 3661
 - vectors 3659, 8051
- molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 767
- Nicotiana benthamiana*, histopathology 7703

Grapevine yellow speckle viroid

- grapes
 - detection 5118
 - Germany 8053
 - molecular genetics 7309
 - transmission 8053

Graphocephala atropunctata, transmission, *Xylella fastidiosa* 5128, 7323**Grasses (see also Poaceae)**

- Acremonium*
 - alkaloids 2757
 - breeding 870-871
 - reviews 2757
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, genetic transformation 6042
- Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, monitoring 6041
- Corynespora salasiae*
 - Cuba 5462
 - taxonomy 5462
- diseases
 - biological control 4261
 - estimation 2753
 - varietal reactions 2753
- Drechslera warriganensis*, Australia 6979
- endophytes, biotechnology 5648

Grasses cont.

- Epichloë*, taxonomy 4264
- fungi
 - Chile 6357
 - South Africa 1451
- Monographella nivalis*
 - Norway 7764
 - resistance 7764
- Polymyxa betae*, susceptibility 2661
- Polymyxa graminis*, susceptibility 2661
- Sclerotinia borealis*
 - Norway 7764
 - resistance 7764
- snow moulds, Canada 1343
- Typhula ishikariensis*
 - Norway 7764
 - resistance 7764
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis*
 - identification 6234
 - Iran 6234
 - pathogenicity 6234

Grasslands

- diseases
 - control 782
 - Netherlands 782
- mycorrhizas
 - disturbed land 2482
 - edaphic factors 7621
 - Idaho 2482
 - roots 7621

Greece

- apricots, plum pox potyvirus 5849
- bananas, *Fusarium compactum* 1630
- carinations, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 7445

Cucurbitaceae

- Erysiphe* 990
- Leveillula taurica* 990
- Sphaerotheca fusca* 990
- kiwifruits, mycorrhizas 6776
- pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 2207, 5082
- potatoes
 - Phialophora parasitica* 342
 - Verticillium tricorpus* 342
- soil, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 7248
- tomatoes, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 7248

Green gram (see Vigna radiata)**Green manures**, activity, *Fusarium*, maize 2662**Greengages (see Plums)****Greenhouse crops**

- Botrytis cinerea*, fungicide tolerance 5364
- diseases
 - control 6228
 - integrated control 3911
 - Turkey 6228
- impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus
 - Netherlands 7724
 - vectors 7724
- mycorrhizas, France 3991
- tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
 - Netherlands 7724
 - vectors 7724
- viruses
 - hydroponics 4734
 - spread 4734

Greenhouses

- fungicide residues, occupational hazards 6078
- pesticides, residues 3150

Gremmeniella

- Pinus*
 - characteristics 1121
 - racess 1121
 - taxonomy, races 1121
- Gremmeniella abietina*
 - laboratory tests, chitinase 5985
- Pinus sylvestris*
 - acid rain 5977
 - air pollution 5979
 - endophytes 5977
 - Finland 1116, 2325, 5255, 5979
 - heavy metals 5978
 - insects 2325
 - Russia 5979
 - stand density 1116
 - sulfur dioxide 5978

Grevillea hilliana

- Phyllachora velatispora* var. *hillianae*
 - Queensland 1731
 - taxonomy 1731

Grevillea parallela

- Phyllachora velatispora* var. *velatispora*
 - Queensland 1731
 - taxonomy 1731

Grevillea pteridifolia, diseases, Madhya Pradesh 566**Grewia robusta**, seedborne fungi, Pakistan 1100**Grewia occidentalis**, *Ramularia grewiae-occidentalis*, South Africa 4067**Grifola umbellata**, *Armillaria mellea*, hyperparasitism 116**Griseofulvin**, activity, *Aspergillus nidulans* 6147**Groundnut rosette virus**

- molecular genetics
 - nucleotide sequences 5493
 - RNA 5493

Groundnuts (Arachis hypogaea)

- Aspergillus*, Georgia 7653
- Aspergillus flavus*
 - chitosan 7368
 - control 37, 1062
 - environmental factors 3727
 - enzymes 6209
 - infection 3727
 - isoenzymes 3010
 - phenolic compounds 3009, 7368
 - seeds 3009-3010, 3727, 6209, 8114
 - storage 37
 - toxins 3009, 6209, 7368
 - varietal reactions 1061, 3010
 - vegetative compatibility groups 8114

Aspergillus niger

- control 37, 1062, 3724
- pathogenicity 3724
- seeds 3724
- storage 37

Aspergillus parasiticus

- environmental factors 3727
- infection 3727
- seeds 3727, 8114
- toxins 1661
- vegetative compatibility groups 8114

Aspergillus tamarii

- seeds 8114
- vegetative compatibility groups 8114

Bradyrhizobium, flavonoids 6083*Calonectria crotalariae*, Georgia 6707*Cercospora*, toxins 188*Colletotrichum capsici*

- host range 4271
- infection 4271
- pathogenicity 4271

Corticium rolfsii

- aetiology 1065
- biological control 3725
- control 516, 3729, 4458, 5188, 8113
- edaphic factors 8113
- flavonoids 6083
- reviews 4458
- sclerotia 8113
- serology 1065
- soil amendments 3725
- South Carolina 3729
- Texas 5188
- varietal reactions 3730

Didymosphaeria arachidicola

- control 2259, 5930
- distribution 2259
- epidemiology 2259

diseases

- control 189, 3005, 7366, 8110
- Oklahoma 189
- Orissa 7366

fungi

- insects 5187
- South Africa 5187
- fungicides, activity 666, 3721
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
 - control 37
 - storage 37

Gigaspora margarita

- mycorrhizas
 - growth 2493
 - mineral nutrition 2493

Groundnuts cont.

- Glomerella cingulata*
 - morphology 124
 - pathogenicity 124
- Glomus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 2493
 - mineral nutrition 2493
- Glomus clarum*, mycorrhizas, pesticides 2515
- Glomus fasciculatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 6112, 6117
 - nodulation 6112
 - varietal reactions 6117
- Glomus macrocarpum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - fertilizers 2505
 - growth 2505
 - phosphorus 2505
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - Andhra Pradesh 1660
 - Nematoda 1660
- Mucor hiemalis*
 - Malawi 517
 - movement in soil 517
 - seeds 517
- Mycosphaerella arachidis*
 - breeding 7367
 - control 516, 5189, 5929
 - genetics 1662
 - India 5929
 - Niger 1662
 - North Carolina 1662
 - plant extracts 5189
 - temperature 1662
 - toxins 188
 - varietal reactions 1663, 3728, 5929
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*
 - control 516, 1063, 3007, 5189, 5929
 - Egypt 3007
 - environmental factors 1064
 - Florida 3731
 - India 5929
 - infection 1064
 - Nagaland 1063
 - plant extracts 5189
 - relative humidity 7686
 - varietal reactions 3731, 5929
- peanut chlorotic ringspot virus
 - characteristics 1060
 - USA 1060
- peanut chlorotic streak caulimovirus
 - alternative hosts 6573
 - Andhra Pradesh 6573
 - epidemiology 6573
- peanut clump furovirus
 - control 1659
 - isolates 5928
 - Senegal 5928
 - transmission 1659
 - variation 5928
- peanut mottle potyvirus
 - Alabama 3722
 - identification 3722
- peanut stripe potyvirus
 - Alabama 3722
 - control 5927
 - genetic transformation 2258
 - identification 3722
 - reviews 5927
- peanut stunt cucumovirus
 - Alabama 3722
 - identification 3722
- peanut top paralysis virus
 - characteristics 3006
 - Oklahoma 3006
- Penicillium oxalicum*
 - control 37
 - storage 37
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 6083
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
 - Asia 6576
 - biochemistry 6580-6581
 - breeding 6578, 6582
 - China 518, 6579, 6583
 - conferences 6576
 - control 2260
 - distribution 2260
 - environmental factors 1066
 - genetics 7369

Groundnuts cont.

- Pseudomonas solanacearum* cont.
 - Guangdong 6582
 - Indonesia 6584
 - Malaysia 6585
 - Orissa 1066
 - Philippines 6586
 - research 6583-6588
 - reviews 6577
 - symptoms 2260
 - Thailand 6587
 - varietal reactions 518, 6578-6582
 - Vietnam 6588
 - yield losses 6583
- Puccinia arachidis*
 - breeding 6582
 - chitinase 3008
 - control 1063
 - genetics 8111
 - Nagaland 1063
 - resistance 4457
 - varietal reactions 4457
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - control 3729
 - flavonoids 6083
 - South Carolina 3729
 - susceptibility 6390
 - varietal reactions 3730
- Sclerotinia*, varietal reactions 6574
- Sclerotinia minor*
 - control 6575
 - fungicide tolerance 6575
- seedborne fungi
 - books 3117
 - identification 3117
- storage decay
 - control 5540
 - seeds 5540
- Streptomyces*, control 8112
- tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
 - Alabama 3722
 - epidemiology 3723
 - Georgia 3723, 3726
 - identification 3722
 - varietal reactions 3723, 3726
- veinal chlorosis
 - Karnataka 515
 - vectors 515
- viruses, reviews 1658
- Growing media**, activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 379
- Guadeloupe**
 - sugarcane, *Xanthomonas albilineans* 4461
 - yams, *Glomerella cingulata* 4975
- Guanidinium fungicides**
 - activity
 - Erysiphe graminis* 7555
 - Puccinia recondita* 7555
 - Ustilago zae* 7555
- Guanine**, activity, cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 1488
- Guar** (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*)
 - Alternaria cyamopsis*, Pakistan 4309
 - Fusarium equiseti*, control 2081
 - Glomus fasciculatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 1255
 - nutrient uptake 1255
 - Glomus gilvum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 1255
 - nutrient uptake 1255
 - Glomus versiforme*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 1255
 - nutrient uptake 1255
 - guar green-sterile potyvirus
 - Africa 4939
 - characteristics 4939
 - serology 4939
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*, control 6155
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, susceptibility 6390
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis*
 - biochemistry 4940
 - control 909, 4941
 - seeds 4941
 - varietal reactions 4940
 - yield losses 1496

Guar green-sterile potyvirus

- guar
 - Africa 4939
 - characteristics 4939
 - serology 4939
- Guatemala**
 - fungicides, safety 2430
 - Phaseolus vulgaris*, bean golden mosaic bigeminivirus 3486
 - Pinus maximinoi*, *Cronartium conigenum* 6654
 - sugarcane, *Xanthomonas albilineans* 5197
- Guavas** (*Psidium guajava*)
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae*
 - environmental factors 8089
 - India 1046
 - postharvest decay 1046
 - Rajasthan 8089
 - spore germination 8089
 - yield losses 1046
 - Colletotrichum acutatum*
 - Assam 1047
 - storage 1047
 - fungicide residues, Egypt 663
 - Fusarium oxysporum*
 - biological control 3703
 - control 3703
 - Pakistan 3703
 - Uttar Pradesh 495
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *psidii*, Uttar Pradesh 495
 - Fusarium solani*, Uttar Pradesh 495
 - Glomerella cingulata*
 - biological control 3703
 - control 3703
 - Pakistan 3703
 - yield losses 1644
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*, Uttar Pradesh 495
 - Pestalotiopsis psidii*, yield losses 1644
 - Phomopsis psidii*
 - control 6553
 - yield losses 1644
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, yield losses 1644
 - Rhizopus arrhizus*
 - India 1046
 - postharvest decay 1046
 - yield losses 1046
- Guazatine**
 - control
 - Leptosphaeria nodorum*, cereals 201
 - Monographella nivalis*, cereals 201
 - Penicillium digitatum*, citrus 2243
 - seed treatment
 - rice 808
 - sorghum 808
- Guazatine triacetate**, control, *Erwinia amylovora*, pears 2207
- Guignardia aesculi**
 - Aesculus hippocastanum*, Austria 8173
 - IMI distribution maps 7660
- Guignardia bidwellii**
 - grapes
 - control 2233
 - France 2233
- Guignardia candeloflamma**
 - Arecaceae
 - Indonesia 4078
 - Queensland 4078
 - taxonomy 4078
 - Pinanga*
 - Indonesia 4078
 - Queensland 4078
 - taxonomy 4078
- Guignardia citricarpa**
 - satsumas
 - control 2977
 - storage 2977
- Guignardia musae**, bananas, China 5135
- Guinea corn** (see *Sorghum*)
- Gymnosporangium asiaticum**
 - pears
 - Japan 1009
 - rares 1009
 - varietal reactions 1009
- Gymnosporangium clavariiforme**
 - Crataegus monogyna*, Germany 8190
 - Juniperus communis*, Germany 8190

Gymnosporangium haraeum

pears

China 1007

varietal reactions 1007

Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae,

IMI distribution maps 3268

Gymnosporangium yamadae, IMI distribu-

tion maps 3268

Gynoxis oleifolia

fungi

Ecuador 7670

endophytes 7670

Gypsophila paniculata, *Phytophthora**cryptogea*, Mexico 2342**Gypsum**, activity, *Streptomyces aure-**ofaciens*, potatoes 7957**Gyrodont lividus**, *Alnus incana*, mycorrhizas

7605

Hadrospora fallax, rice, endophytes 756**Halesia diptera**, *Cristulariella moricola*,

Louisiana 3820

Harknessia hawaiiensis, *Eucalyptus*, Mada-

gascar 6629

Hazelnuts (*Corylus avellana*)*Anisogramma anomala*

control 2993

developmental stages 4441

infection 4441

Oregon 2993

spread 2993

susceptibility 2993

Botryosphaeria obtusa

control 1649

Italy 1649

pathogenicity 1649

diseases, control 2992

disorders

aetiology 2996

control 2996

Erwinia, Italy 2995**Tuber**

mycorrhizas

biological competition 3195

irrigation 3195

Tuber brumale

mycorrhizas

biological competition 3195

competition 3194

irrigation 3194-3195

Tuber magnatum

mycorrhizas

inoculation 1833

polyphenols 4637

ultrastructure 4637

Tuber melanosporum

mycorrhizas

biological competition 3195

competition 3194

irrigation 3194-3195

Tuber nigrum

mycorrhizas

polyphenols 4637

ultrastructure 4637

Tuber uncinatum

mycorrhizas

polyphenols 4637

ultrastructure 4637

Xanthomonas campestris

Italy 2992

Turkey 2992

USA 2992

 γ -HCH (see Lindane)**Heat treatment**

activity

Alternaria alternata, *Capsicum* 6465*Alternaria solani*, *Capsicum* 6465

maize, storage decay 6316

Penicillium digitatum, lemons 5903

control

apples

replant disease 2186

viruses 3622

Erwinia amylovora

apples 2176, 7281

pears 2176, 7281

Erysiphe graminis, barley 7811

fig mosaic, figs 6514

garlic, viruses 6420

grapes, replant disease 2967

grapevine fanleaf nepovirus, grapes

445

Heat treatment cont.

control cont.

hops, viruses 608

Litchi chinensis, storage decay 6547

plant diseases 6960

plum pox ilarvirus, plums 5857

prune dwarf ilarvirus, plums 5857

prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus,

plums 5857

Pseudomonas fuscovaginae, rice 284

small fruits, viruses 6493

sugarcane, diseases 5931

Verticillium dahliae, aubergines 5776*Xanthomonas campestris*, sesame

1067

Heavy metals

activity

Glomus mosseae, soil 6118*Gremmeniella abietina*, *Pinus sylves-**tris* 5978*Laccaria laccata* 1842*Melampsorium betulinum*, *Betula**pubescens* subsp. *tortuosa* 2312*Suillus variegatus* 1842*Thelephora terrestris* 1842

tolerance, mycorrhizal fungi 3198, 3975

Hebeloma*Picea sitchensis*, mycorrhizas 4643*Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199**Hebeloma crustuliniforme**

landfills, mycorrhizas 74

Picea abies, mycorrhizas 1724, 3180,

6094

Pinus nigra, mycorrhizas 5983*Pinus ponderosa*, mycorrhizas 2456,

2459

Pinus radiata, mycorrhizas 2459*Pinus sylvestris*, mycorrhizas 3186**Hebeloma cylindrosporum**

genetic variation 2523

growth 2523

IAA 3957

Pinus pinaster, mycorrhizas 705, 4636,

5384

Pinus sylvestris, mycorrhizas 705, 1835*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, mycorrhizas 3946*Quercus acutissima*, mycorrhizas 4638*Quercus serrata*, mycorrhizas 4638**Hebeloma westraliense**, *Eucalyptus*, mycor-

rhizas 2467

Hedera helix*Phytophthora palmivora*

environmental factors 588

symptoms 588

Taiwan 588

plant extracts

antibacterial agents 638

antifungal agents 2340

Hedysarum coronarium, *Glomus mosseae*,

mycorrhizas, growth 93

Helenium S carlavirus, molecular genetics,

nucleotide sequences 5499

Helianthemum almeriense, *Terfezia**claverryi*, mycorrhizas, *in vitro* culture

1267

Helianthemum sessiliflorum, *Terfezia leonis*,

mycorrhizas, iron 2499

Helianthus annuus (see Sunflowers)**Helianthus tuberosus** (see Jerusalem

artichokes)

Helicobasidium mompia

lucerne

pathogenicity 4885

physiology 4885

taxonomy

morphology 154

physiology 154

Helicobasidium purpureum*Bletilla striata*

enzymes 3845

phytoalexins 3845

taxonomy

morphology 154

physiology 154

Heliconia mariae*Myrothecium cinctum*

Costa Rica 5448

taxonomy 5448

Solheimia costaspora

Costa Rica 5448

taxonomy 5448

Helicosporium phragmites, Myrtaceae,

South Africa 2586

Heliotropium bovei, plant extracts, antifun-

gal agents 3931

Heliotropium crispatum, *Uromyces helio-**tropii*, susceptibility 7476**Heliotropium europaeum***Uromyces heliotropii*

biological control 7476

Europe 7476

host specificity 7476

Helminthosporium

barley

Russia 3398

seeds 3398

laboratory tests, *Bacillus* 5415

maize

genotypes 2735

Kenya 2735

seeds 2735

rice

fertilizers 4238

Jiangsu 4238

silica 4238

wheat

Haryana 5575

Poland 4166

seeds 4166, 5575

Helminthosporium allii, garlic, storage

3540, 6421

Helminthosporium maydis (see *Cochliobolus**heterostrophus*)**Helminthosporium oryzae** (see *Cochliobolus**miyabeanus*)**Helminthosporium sativum** (see *Cochliobo-**lus sativus*)**Helminthosporium solani**

potatoes

control 2830, 4314, 5720, 7194, 7936

France 6393

fungicide tolerance 2831, 7194

irrigation 2832

New York 4959

storage 2830-2832, 4314, 5720, 7936

survival 4959

transmission 5720

UK 2831, 5720, 6392

wounding 4314

soil

New York 4959

survival 4959

Helminthosporium teres (see *Pyrenophora**teres*)**Helminthosporium turcicum** (see*Setosphaeria turcica*)**Hemerocallis***Lactobacillus plantarum*

contamination 3085

tissue culture 3085

Hemileia vastatrix

coffee

breeding 1952, 8134

Colombia 2277

control 531, 2277, 5201-5203, 6604,

7379, 8133

Côte d'Ivoire 533

cultural methods 532

environmental factors 6604

esters 7378

forecasting 5946

genetics 1678

histopathology 5204

infection 5204

integrated control 5947

Karnataka 5203

Kenya 5202

models 5946

Papua New Guinea 6604

phytoalexins 7377

São Paulo 5947

varietal reactions 533, 5204, 7377-

7378

Venezuela 531-532, 5201

laboratory tests, *Bacillus* 5415**Hemiptera**, transmission, *Phytomonas* 7742**Henbane mosaic potyvirus***Datura stramonium*

Croatia 3829

cytoplasmic inclusions 3829

Physalis alkekengi

Croatia 3829

- Henbane mosaic potyvirus** *cont.*
Physalis alkekengi *cont.*
 cytoplasmic inclusions 3829
- Hendersonula toruloidea**
 apricots
 cellulase 5086
 host parasite relationships 5086
- Hepatica nobilis** var. *acuta*, *Tranzschelia arthurii*, North America 3794
- Heptasulfamide**, activity, seedborne fungi 1210
- Herbicides**
 activity
Aspergillus nidulans 5436
Clavibacter toxicus, toxins 290
 crops
 endophytes 5469
 latent infections 5469
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
Chenopodium amaranticolor 4751
 tobacco 4751
Erysiphe graminis
 barley 199
 wheat 199
Gibberella fujikuroi 7654
 plant diseases 6951
Pyrenophora teres, barley 7043
Rhizoctonia, *Anthurium* 1144
Rhizoctonia solani 7654
 cotton 4478
Zoysia 1137
 rice 7083
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 7654
 soil bacteria 7370
 soil fungi 748, 7370
Trichoderma longibrachiatum 7654
 control
 chickpeas, diseases 4303
Lanzia, *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 3824
Moellerodiscus, *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 3824
 degradation, mycorrhizal fungi 2450
- Hericum cirrhatum**, forest trees, Mongolia 6853
- Hericum erinaceus**, production, antibiotics 60
- Herpobasidium filicinum**
 ferns
 meiosis 3091
 ultrastructure 3091
- Herrania**
Crinipellis perniciosia
 genetic variation 3026
 isolates 3026
 Para 3026
- Heterobasidiomycetes**, taxonomy 5463
- Heterobasidion annosum**
Abies alba, Italy 1128
Abies amabilis
 British Columbia 1115
 roots 1115
 vegetative compatibility groups 1115
Abies concolor
 California 2330
 control 2330
 Oregon 1127
Abies grandis, Oregon 1127
Abies magnifica
 California 2330
 control 2330
 Coniferae
 California 1717
 control 6657
 forest trees
 control 3777
 host parasite relationships 3777
 resistance 3777
 susceptibility 7410
 laboratory tests, chitinase 5985
Larix sukaczewii, Russia 5264
Picea abies
 air pollution 4522
 control 5260
 defence mechanisms 3069
 histopathology 574-575
 host parasite relationships 574-575, 1724
 infection 8186
 models 5261
 roots 574
- Heterobasidion annosum** *cont.*
Picea abies *cont.*
 Sweden 5260-5261
 tissue culture 6094
 UK 4522
Picea sitchensis
 air pollution 4522
 control 1726
 roots 1115
 spread 1126
 UK 1115, 1726, 4522
 vegetative compatibility groups 1115
Pinus
 control 6657
 Quebec 6657
Pinus contorta
 enzymes 2327
 resistance 2327
Pinus nigra var. *maritima*
 enzymes 2327
 resistance 2327
Pinus sylvestris
 enzymes 2327
 mycorrhizas 3186
 ozone 3186
 resistance 2327
 thinning 7425, 7427
 UK 6653
 soil fungi, antagonism 6836
Ulocladium botrytis, antagonism 4664
- Heterodera glycines**
 interactions
Fusarium solani, soyabeans 4276
Macrophomina phaseolina, soyabeans 4275
 soyabeans, mycorrhizas 4275
- Heterospermum pedunculatum**
Pseudocercospora heterospermi
 Nepal 4069
 taxonomy 4069
- Hevea**
Microcyclus ulei
 Bahia 3776
 control 3776
Phytophthora
 Bahia 3776
 control 3776
Thanatephorus cucumeris
 Amazonas 5237
 environmental factors 5237
- Hevea brasiliensis**
 diseases, biotechnology 5133
Glomerella cingulata
 São Paulo 2299
 varietal reactions 2299
Glomus clarum, mycorrhizas, plant nutrition 2526
Microcyclus ulei
 Brazil 4153
 control 4153
Nattrassia mangiferae, Sri Lanka 1096
 pesticides, application 1095
Phytophthora meadii, control 4487
- Hexachlorobenzene**
 fungicide residues
 determination 1208
 seeds 4723
 soil 4723
- Hexachlorophen**, control, *Erwinia amylovora*, pears 2207
- Hexaconazole**
 activity, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* 1473
 control
Alternaria carthami, *Zinnia* 8228
Blumeriella jaapii, cherries 3646
Erysiphe heraclei, carrots 5728
Mycosphaerella musicola, bananas 466
Phytophthora meadii, *Hevea brasiliensis* 4487
Puccinia helianthi, sunflowers 6562
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae*, roses 4542, 5999
Venturia inaequalis, apples 3631
 fungicide tolerance, *Ustilago zeae* 6782
- Hibiscus cannabinus** (see Kenaf)
- Hibiscus esculentus** (see Okras)
- Hibiscus latent ringspot nepovirus**
 kenaf
 Italy 5964
 ultrastructure 5964
- Hieracium pilosella**
 mycorrhizas
 acid rain 1269
 Netherlands 1269
- Hippeastrum**, *Stagonospora curtisii*, biological control 7452
- Hippeastrum hybridum**, viruses, Lithuania 7451
- Hippeastrum mosaic potyvirus**, *Hippeastrum hybridum*, Lithuania 7451
- Hippocratia arborea**
Stenella hippocratieae
 taxonomy 4070
 Uttar Pradesh 4070
- Hoehnelia vernonioides**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 4624
- Holcus lanatus**
 mycorrhizas
 biomass production 84
 phosphorus 84
 soil disturbance 3972
 UK 84
- Homeopathic drugs**
 activity, *Phytophthora colocasiae*, *Colocasia esculenta* 5734
 control
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, *Lagenaria siceraria* 5750
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, tomatoes 5750
- Honduras**
Capsicum, Andean potato mottle comovirus 5779
 maize
 diseases 7827
 storage decay 7827
- Hop latent carlavirus**
 hops
 Japan 609, 4124
 serology 609
Nicotiana clevelandii, Japan 4124
- Hop latent viroid**
 hops
 control 3097
 Czech Republic 3097
 mycorrhizas 3981
 tissue culture 3097
- Hop mosaic carlavirus**
 hops
 control 608
 Poland 608
- Hop stunt viroid**
 grapes
 Germany 8053
 transmission 8053
 hops, mycorrhizas 3981
- Hopea helferi**
Pisolithus tinctorius
 mycorrhizas
 growth 1253
 Malaysia 1253
- Hopea odorata**
Pisolithus tinctorius
 mycorrhizas
 growth 1253
 Malaysia 1253
- Hops (Humulus lupulus)**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 biological control 3098
 South Africa 3098
 apple mosaic ilarvirus
 Japan 609
 serology 609
 arabis mosaic nepovirus
 control 608
 Poland 608
 hop latent carlavirus
 Japan 609, 4124
 serology 609
 hop latent viroid
 control 3097
 Czech Republic 3097
 mycorrhizas 3981
 tissue culture 3097
 hop mosaic carlavirus
 control 608
 Poland 608
 hop stunt viroid, mycorrhizas 3981
 mycorrhizas, viroids 3981
Peronospora
 forecasting 2350

Hops cont.

Peronospora cont.
models 2350

pesticide residues, analysis 12
prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus

control 608
Poland 608

Verticillium albo-atrum

antagonists 7469
cropping systems 7469

viruses

Idaho 6022
Oregon 6022
vectors 8251
Washington 6022

Hordeum

Polymyxa betae, susceptibility 2661

Polymyxa graminis, susceptibility 2661

Hordeum bogdanii, *Gaeumannomyces*

graminis var. *tritici*, resistance 2718

Hordeum brevisubulatum, *Gaeumannomyces*

graminis var. *tritici*, resistance 2718

Hordeum bulbosum

Erysiphe graminis, breeding 3403

Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*,
resistance 2718

Hordeum distichum (see Barley)

Hordeum glaucum

Rhynchosporium secalis

genetics 2717
New South Wales 2717
resistance 2717
Tasmania 2717
Victoria 2717

Hordeum jubatum, *Puccinia striiformis*, sus-
ceptibility 1404

Hordeum leporinum

Rhynchosporium secalis

genetics 2717
New South Wales 2717
resistance 2717
Tasmania 2717
Victoria 2717

Hordeum murinum, brome streak mosaic
virus, molecular genetics 4825

Hordeum murinum subsp. *leporinum*

Drechslera wirriganensis
South Australia 6979
Western Australia 6979

Hordeum pusillum, *Puccinia striiformis*,
susceptibility 1404

Hordeum vulgare (see Barley)

Horse chestnut (see *Aesculus*
hippocastanum)

Horticultural crops

diseases

control 1356, 2377, 2645-2646, 5544
Italy 1356
seeds 2645-2646

pesticides, determination 1202

postharvest decay
biological control 7745
control 7746

Host parasite relationships

fatty acids, reviews 4757

genetics, reviews 2659

reviews 797

salicylic acid, reviews 4758

Hot air treatment

control

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*,
carnations 8230

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campe-*
stris, cabbages 358

Hot water treatment

control

Erwinia amylovora, apples 2193
marrows, damping off 5056
melons, damping off 5056
oranges, storage decay 8080
Plasmiodiophora brassicae, Chinese
cabbages 5001

Humicola, production, antibiotics 1832

Humicola nigrescens var. *thermorangea*,
production, antibiotics 1832

Humulus lupulus (see Hops)

Hungary

apples, diseases 7282

apricots

Diaporthe eres 3645

Macrophomina phaseolina 3645

Hungary cont.

Aristolochia clematitis, grapevine fanleaf
nepovirus 3348

barley, *Erysiphe graminis* 7813

Capsicum

Pseudomonas solanacearum 2899

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*
2899

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesi-*
catoria 2899

cereals, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus
3359

Erwinia amylovora, quarantine 1781

faba beans

Rhizoctonia solani 7122

viruses 7121

forest trees, bacteria 3042

Freesia

bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 8240

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 8240

freesia mosaic potyvirus 8240

tobacco rattle tobnavirus 8240

grapes, *Uncinula necator* 3673

Lagenaria siceraria

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3348

grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 3348

watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 3348

maize

Fusarium proliferatum 7064

Gibberella fujikuroi 7064

Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*
7064

Macrophomina phaseolina 5635

maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 847

Phaeocystostroma ambiguum 2022

sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 847

pea enation mosaic enamovirus, isolates
3472

plant diseases, control 7732

plants, bacteria 2379

potatoes

bacteria 2846

Streptomyces scabies 2848

Quercus petraea

Armillaria cepistipes 561

decline 561

Robinia pseudoacacia, *Terfezia*

terfezioides 70

sugarbeet

diseases 3744

Macrophomina phaseolina 2270

trees

air pollution 3823

chlorides 3823

tulips

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 8240

tobacco necrosis necrovirus 8240

tobacco rattle tobnavirus 8240

tulip breaking potyvirus 8240

wheat

Erysiphe graminis 822, 6278

Fusarium 811

Puccinia graminis 1985

Puccinia recondita 1984

Tilletia laevis 817

Tilletia tritici 817

Hyacinthoides non-scripta

Acaulospora

mycorrhizas

identification 6792

UK 6792

Glomus

mycorrhizas

identification 6792

UK 6792

Scutellospora

mycorrhizas

identification 6792

UK 6792

Hyacinths

Embellisia hyacinthi

control 1736

Japan 1736

symptoms 1736

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *hyacinthi*

host parasite relationships 1147

ultrastructure 1147

Hyalesthes obsoletus, transmission,

mycoplasma-like organisms 1625, 6512

Hyalospora

ferns

haustoria 3863

ultrastructure 3863

Hyalopterus pruni, transmission, plum pox

potyvirus 5837

Hydnangium, molecular genetics, random

amplified polymorphic DNA 4028

Hydnangium carneum, *Eucalyptus globulus*,

mycorrhizas 3176

Hydnum rufescens, *Picea abies*, mycor-

rhizas 6100

Hydrangea macrophylla

Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas,

growth 2490

mycoplasma-like organisms

Alberta 8204

detection 8204

Hydrazides, activity, plant pathogens 8118

Hydrocarbons, control, soyabeans, seed-

borne fungi 2771, 7889

Hydrogen peroxide

activity

Botrytis cinerea, grapes 5125

Tilletia

barley 200

wheat 200

control

Alternaria alternata

aubergines 957

Capsicum 957

melons 2907

Botrytis cinerea

aubergines 957

Capsicum 957

Fusarium solani, melons 2907

plant diseases 6960

Hydroxylinoleic acids, activity,

Magnaporthe grisea, rice 4243

Hydroxypyrimidine fungicides, fungicide

tolerance, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 2164

Hygrocybe spadicea, taxonomy, Germany

7661

Hylobius abietis, transmission,

Leptographium procerum, *Pinus sylves-*

tris 1722

Hylocereus undatus

diseases

Nicaragua 1639

postharvest decay 1639

Hymenochaete coffeana

coffee

Central African Republic 3022

taxonomy 3022

Hymenogaster, laboratory tests, heavy met-

als 3198

Hymenoscyphus ericae

degradation, herbicides 2450

Ericaceae, mycorrhizas 2532

liverworts, mycorrhizas 5409

plums, mycorrhizas 6121

Vaccinium macrocarpon, mycorrhizas

5410

Hymenula cerealis, cereals, symptoms 805

Hymexazol

control, *Aphanomyces cochlioides*,

sugarbeet 8129

seed treatment, sugarbeet 5945

Hypericum brasiliense, plant extracts,

antifungal agents 1825

Hyphodiscus gemmarum, *Juniperus*

thurifera, taxonomy 4720

Hyphodiscus hymeniphilus, taxonomy, new

combination 7664

Hyphodiscus viridipilosus, taxonomy, new

combination 7664

Hyphodontia, taxonomy 2589

Hyphodontiella, taxonomy 2589

Hyphomycetes

Alnus glutinosa, nodules 5249

Maharashtra 1304

soil, nodules 5249

taxonomy, Poland 5454

wild plants

Poland 4066

taxonomy 4066

Hypnum cupressiforme, pesticide residues,

analysis 1821

Hypoestes forskalii

Cercospora hylopoestis

new host records 4067

- Hypoestes forskalii** *cont.*
Cercospora *hypoestis* *cont.*
 South Africa 4067
- Hymomyces chrysospermus**, hyperparasitism,
 Boletales 2590
- Hymomycetaceae**, taxonomy 2590
- Hypothenemus**, transmission, *Erwinia* 6043
- Hypoxylon chrysoconium**, India 6166
- Hypoxylon mammatum**, *Populus tremula*,
 glycosides 4497
- Hypoxylon mediterraneum**
Quercus, Italy 8167
Quercus cerris, water stress 3045
- Hypoxylon nummularium**, India 6166
- Hypoxylon serpens**
 tea
 Kenya 6603
 reviews 6603
- Hyptis suaveolens**
 plant oils, antifungal agents 2882
Pseudomonas solanacearum, infection
 6030
- IAA**, activity, *Erwinia amylovora* 1783
- Ice nucleation**, books 8274
- ICIA0858**
 metabolism 4611
 translocation 4611
 uptake 4611
- ICIA5504**
 activity, plant pathogens 7562, 7771
 biochemistry, mode of action 3154
 control, lawns and turf, diseases 8210
- Imazalil**
 activity
Colletotrichum coccodes 1508
Leptosphaeria maculans, rape 6560
- control
Alternaria alternata, tomatoes 5762
 apples, storage decay 8021
Fusarium oxysporum, tomatoes 5762
Helminthosporium solani, potatoes
 2830, 4314, 7194
 lemons, storage decay 6537
Nectria cinnabarina, forest trees 1705
Penicillium digitatum, citrus 2243
Polyscytalum pustulans, potatoes
 2830, 4314
 pome fruits, storage decay 8021
Pyrenophora graminea, barley 237
 fungicide residues, Cucurbitaceae 6067
 fungicide tolerance
Helminthosporium solani 2831, 7194
 lemons 4431
 oranges 4431
Penicillium digitatum 1033, 2243
Penicillium italicum 1033
Polyscytalum pustulans 2831
 seed treatment, wheat 6952
- IMI descriptions**, plant pathogens 3118,
 6881
- IMI distribution maps**, plant pathogens
 3268, 7660
- Imidacloprid**, control, viruses, maize 6317
- Iminoctadine triacetate**, control, *Ciborinia*,
Gentiana 5287
- Impatiens**
 impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus
 Netherlands 7724
 vectors 7724
 tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
 Netherlands 7724
 vectors 7724
- Impatiens balsamina**, plant extracts, antifun-
 gal agents 801
- Impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus**
 chrysanthemums
 Netherlands 7724
 vectors 7724
 crops, Netherlands 7725
 greenhouse crops
 Netherlands 7724
 vectors 7724
- Impatiens**
 Netherlands 7724
 vectors 7724
- Kalanchoe**
 Netherlands 7724
 vectors 7724
- Lobelia erinus**, vectors 593
- Nicotiana benthamiana*
 temperature 7714
- Impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus** *cont.*
Nicotiana benthamiana *cont.*
 ultrastructure 7714
 ornamental plants
 Netherlands 7724
 vectors 7724
 transmission 5503
 weeds
 Netherlands 7724
 vectors 7724
- India**
Aplosporella, taxonomy 6846
 Ascomycotina 6166
Aspergillus, preservation 6866
 aubergines, brinjal necrotic mosaic virus
 3582
 bananas, *Botryosphaeria ribis* 1029
 barley, *Puccinia striiformis* 1966
Calamus pseudotenius, *Ophiodothella*
calami 4712
Carex filicina, *Balansia carecis* 4712
 carnations, diseases 8214
Catharanthus roseus, mycoplasma-like
 organisms 1337
Celtis caucasia, *Pleochaeta indica* 3283
 chickpeas, chickpea chlorotic dwarf virus
 4924
Cordia gharaf, *Phyllachora javanica*
 4705
 cotton, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv.
malvacearum 8158
 cowpeas, viruses 903
 crops
 diseases 6956
 mycoplasma-like organisms 4133
 cucumbers, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv.
lachrymans 5061
 diseases, biological control 4775
Echinochloa colonum, *Xanthomonas*
oryzae pv. *oryzae* 3456
Flacourtia sepiaria, *Microsphaera*
flacourtiiae 3283
 fodder crops, mycorrhizas 3967
 forests, mycorrhizas 6087
 fruit trees, diseases 407
 fungi 7663
 groundnuts
Mycosphaerella arachidis 5929
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 5929
 guavas, storage decay 1046
 Indian mustard, seedborne fungi 950
 integrated pest management 6221
Ipomoea obscura, *Xanthomonas campes-*
tris pv. *obscurae* 4570
Isonandra lanceolata, *Phyllachora iso-*
nandrae 4705
 jute, *Septocytia royi* 4485
 linseed, mycorrhizas 87
 maize, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 1418
 mandarins, *Capnodium citri*, *Botry-*
odiplodia 4430
 mangroves, mycorrhizas 99
 medicinal plants, fungi 1743
 Melioidae, reviews 4073
 mulberries, diseases 1615, 5111
 mycorrhizas, reviews 2471
 onions
Alternaria porri 3543
 diseases 6427
 storage decay 2121
 peas, *Erysiphe polygoni* 1476
Penicillium, preservation 6866
Pennisetum glaucum, *Sclerospora*
graminicola 3439, 7841
Pennisetum pedicellatum, *Magnaporthe*
grisea 6356
Peristeria elata, *Phomopsis vexans* 5297
Peristrophe bicalyculata, *Ucinula peris-*
trophes 3283
Phaeanthus malabaricus, *Phyllachora*
ramamurthyi 4705
Phaseolus vulgaris, *Mycovellosiella*
phaseoli 7141
 pigeon peas
Fusarium udum 1486
Phytophthora drechsleri f.sp. *cajani*
 322, 1486
 pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus
 1486, 7912
Piper nigrum, mycoplasma-like orga-
 nisms 6017
- India** *cont.*
 plant pathology 4665, 6040
Populus deltoides, *Cochliobolus heteros-*
trophus 8169
- potatoes
 diseases 910
Phytophthora capsici 4951
Phytophthora infestans 7179
 potato S carlavirus 911, 7924
 potato X potexvirus 911, 7924
 potato Y potyvirus 911, 7924
- rice
Entyloma oryzae 859
Magnaporthe grisea 7861
 mycorrhizas 6790
Rhizoctonia solani 1441, 4872
Saprolegnia anisopora 4873
Sarocladium oryzae 2032
Tilletia barclayana 859
Ustilagoidea virens 859
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae* 281,
 865, 3456
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzicola*
 281
- sesame, leaf curl 4459
Simmondsia chinensis, mycorrhizas 5403
 soil, mycorrhizas 6087, 7615
 sugarbeet, *Corticium rolfsii*, yield losses
 5199
- sweet potatoes, storage decay 4974
- tea, diseases 1080
- tomatoes, tomato yellow leaf curl
 bigeminivirus 4355
- vegetables
 diseases 4776, 4981
 storage decay 937
- walnuts, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 5168
- wheat
Puccinia graminis 4790, 4793
Puccinia recondita 4172, 4790
Puccinia striiformis 1966, 4172
Tilletia indica 3385
Urocystis agropyri 818
- wild plants
 fungi 6699
Pseudocercospora 5309
Sarcinella fumosa 5309
- Andhra Pradesh
 air spora 1305
Capsicum, *Xanthomonas campestris*
 pv. *vesicatoria* 6442
 grapes, fungicide residues 1019
 groundnuts
Macrophomina phaseolina 1660
 peanut chlorotic streak cau-
 limovirus 6573
- mulberries
Alternaria alternata 1616
Phoma multistrata 5113
Orobanche cernua, *Corticium rolfsii*
 7477
Piper betle, *Phytophthora capsici*
 4556
Pterocarpus santalinus, *Cylin-*
drocladium scoparium 567
 safflower, mycorrhizas 6128
Sesbania grandiflora, sesbania mosaic
 virus 8243
 soil, mycorrhizas 716, 6128
 tomatoes, *Xanthomonas campestris*
 pv. *vesicatoria* 6442
 weeds, peanut chlorotic streak cau-
 limovirus 6573
- Assam
 aubergines, *Pseudomonas*
solanacearum 975
 guavas, *Colletotrichum acutatum*
 1047
 jute, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*
 1093
Oxalis corymbosa, *Puccinia oxalidis*
 6706
 sesame, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv.
sesami 6590
Vigna radiata, diseases 4307
- Bihar
 air, *Aspergillus flavus* 4703
 aubergines, *Pseudomonas*
solanacearum 8003
Capsicum, *Colletotrichum capsici* 387
 Indian mustard, *Albugo candida* 4340

India cont.**Bihar cont.**

- Madhuca longifolia*, seedborne fungi 8174
Nigella sativa, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 6681
 onions, *Glomerella cingulata* 4987
 soil, *Aspergillus flavus* 4703
 sweet potatoes, *Thanatephorus cucumeris* 4334
 wheat, *Puccinia striiformis* 6267

Coimbatore, Ocimum tenuiflorum, Oidium ocimi 5451**Gujarat, roses, Sphaerotheca pannosa var. rosae** 4542**Haryana**

- Brassicaceae, *Alternaria* 7968
 chickpeas, *Ascochyta rabiei* 4926, 6383
Eruca sativa
Alternaria brassicae 519
Alternaria brassicicola 519
 Indian mustard, *Albugo candida* 4996
 linseed
Leveillula taurica 4449
Oidium lini 4449
 mustard, *Alternaria* 7968
 onions, *Stemphylium vesicarium* 4984
Parthenium hysterophorus, *Cochliobolus lunatus* 7481
 peas, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* 4918
Pennisetum glaucum, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* 252
 rape, *Alternaria* 7968
Setaria verticillata, *Claviceps fusiformis* 1176
 sunflowers, seedborne fungi 3710
 triticale, *Urocystis agropyri* 6287
 water
Blastocladales 1307
Lagenidiales 1307
 wheat
Erysiphe graminis 4809
Sclerophthora macrospora 4787
 seedborne fungi 5575
Urocystis agropyri 4787, 6287
Ustilago segetum var. *tritici* 4806

Himachal Pradesh

- almonds, plum pox potyvirus 5084
 apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 8028
 aubergines, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 642
 cabbages, *Peronospora parasitica* 7215
Capsicum, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 642
 cauliflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 6430
 cherries, *Pithomyces sacchari* 1606
 chickpeas
Corticium rolfsii 899
Fusarium equiseti 899
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 899, 1484, 4300
Fusarium solani 899
Rhizoctonia solani 899
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 899
Fagopyrum esculentum, *Erysiphe polygoni* 3459
Fagopyrum tataricum, *Erysiphe polygoni* 3459

flax

- Fusarium oxysporum* 4482
Melampsora lini 4482
Oidium lini 4482

mangoes

- Botryodiplodia theobromae* 4433, 5155, 6542
Glomerella cingulata 6542
 okras, *Pseudocercospora abelmoschi* 403

peaches, plum pox potyvirus 5084**peas, Erysiphe pisi** 7904**Pistacia integerrima**

- Cercospora megaspermae* 4507
Pileolaria pistaciae 4507
Septoria pistaciae 4507
Uraecium 4507

Pleurotus sajor-caju, Pseudomonas agarici 1164**India cont.****Himachal Pradesh cont.**

- plums, plum pox potyvirus 5084
 potatoes
Phytophthora erythroseptica 2103
Phytophthora infestans 2103, 4321
Pseudomonas solanacearum 642
 rice, *Magnaporthe grisea* 7856
 spinach, *Phoma nebulosa* 5004
 tomatoes
Alternaria alternata 5764
Alternaria solani 5764
Pseudomonas solanacearum 642
Ulmus wallichiana
Ophiostoma 2318
Ophiostoma himal-ulmi 4505
 vegetables, fungicide residues 3329
 wheat
Erysiphe graminis 4809
Magnaporthe grisea 7856
Puccinia graminis 4791
Puccinia recondita 4791
Tilletia indica 222, 4802
Tilletia laevis 6270
Tilletia tritici 6270

Indian Punjab

- cotton, cotton leaf curl bigeminivirus 5229
 grapes, *Elsinoë ampelina* 3677
 onions
Alternaria porri 2123
Peronospora destructor 2123
Pleospora tarda 2123
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2123
Parthenium hysterophorus, *Cochliobolus lunatus* 7481
 potatoes
Phytophthora infestans 2098
Rhizoctonia solani 4958
 trees, *Ganoderma lucidum* 5968
Vigna mungo, mung bean yellow mosaic bigeminivirus 7916
 watermelons, *Alternaria alternata* 5795
 wheat
Gibberella fujikuroi 5606, 6243
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans* 5606, 6243
Tilletia indica 4179
Ziziphus mauritiana, *Isariopsis indica* var. *zizyphi* 8088

Jammu and Kashmir

- Capsicum*, *Fusarium pallidoroseum* 7261
Cymbopogon jawarancusa, *Psilocybe kashmeriensis* 7466
Cymbopogon martinii var. *motia*, *Cochliobolus lunatus* 5308
 peaches, *Taphrina deformans* 5093
Vigna mungo
Cercospora canescens 4933
Colletotrichum dematium 4933
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 4933
Mycosphaerella cruenta 4933
 wheat
Puccinia graminis 4791
Puccinia recondita 4791

Karnataka

- Capsicum*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 6442
 cardamoms
 kokke kandu 3848
 viruses 6682
 coffee
Hemileia vastatrix 5203
 mycorrhizas 3963
Coriandrum sativum, *Glomerella cingulata* 600
 groundnuts, veinal chlorosis 515
 Indian mustard, *Albugo candida* 4998
Ixora singaporensis, *Phoma herbarum* 6668
Jatropha glandulifera, *Glomerella cingulata* 1069
 maize
Puccinia polysora 1417
Setosphaeria turcica 2017
 Meliaceae 5452

India cont.**Karnataka cont.****mulberries**

- Alternaria alternata* 1616
Cerotelium fici 5112
Fusarium moniliforme var. *intermedium* 2224
Fusarium oxysporum 2224
Fusarium pallidoroseum 2224
Glomerella cingulata 5113
 mycorrhizas 7612
 onions, *Aspergillus niger* 1529
 tomatoes, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 6442
 wheat
Puccinia graminis 6248
Puccinia recondita 6256

Kerala

- bananas, kokkan 469, 7328-7329
Cinnamomum zeylanicum, *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* 6684
 cocoa, *Phytophthora palmivora* 534
 coconuts, diseases 8106
 cucumbers, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 7273
 Meliaceae 5452
Myristica fragrans, *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* 5304
 pawpaws, *Fusarium solani* 486
Pogostemon patchouli, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 7468

rice

- fungi 4856
 rice grassy stunt tenuivirus 1431

Madhya Pradesh

- Capsicum*, *Phoma sorghina* 8005
Grevillea pteridifolia, diseases 566
 potatoes, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 930
 rice, *Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae* 7862
 soyabeans
 seed treatment 3917
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *glycines* 5673

Vigna radiata

- Colletotrichum dematium* 1491
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 1491
Vigna umbellata, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1492

Maharashtra

- Capsicum*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 6442
 caraway, fungi 802
Ceiba pentandra, *Glomerella cingulata* 3770
 cotton
 diseases 8154
Glomerella cingulata 3770
 Erysiphales 738
Foeniculum vulgare, fungi 802
 grapes, *Uncinula necator* 8062
 Hyphomycetes 1304
 limes, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 6541
 mandarins, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 5153
Moringa oleifera, *Fusarium pallidoroseum* 5253
 onions, *Alternaria porri* 2122
Peucedanum graveolens, fungi 802
 safflower, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 7362
Schefflera venulosa, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 1730
 soyabeans, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines* 7118
 sugarcane, *Ustilago scitaminea* 1666
 sunflowers, *Alternaria helianthi* 8102
 tomatoes, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 6442
 turmeric, *Colletotrichum curcumae* 5301
 watermelons, *Alternaria cucumerina* 5058
 wheat
Puccinia graminis 4789, 4792
Puccinia recondita 4789

India cont.

Manipur

potatoes

diseases 925

Pseudomonas solanacearum 925

Meghalaya

*Phaseolus vulgaris**Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*

3489

Phaeoisariopsis griseola 3489

Nagaland

groundnuts

Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 1063*Puccinia arachidis* 1063

Orissa

aubergines

Rhizopus arrhizus 7251*Rhizopus stolonifer* 7251

groundnuts

diseases 7366

Pseudomonas solanacearum 1066

sesame

Actinomycetales 7370

bacteria 7370

fungi 7370

soil

Actinomycetales 7370

bacteria 7370

fungi 7370

sweet potatoes, storage decay 7961

tomatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.*lycopersici* 966*Zingiber officinale*, postharvest decay

7463

Rajasthan

Capsicum, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii*

6464

Cuminum cyminum, *Microascus cir-**rosus* 5302guavas, *Botryodiplodia theobromae*

8089

Sikkim

Indian mustard

Alternaria alternata 4989

seedborne fungi 4989

Phaseolus vulgaris, *Phaeoisariopsis**griseola* 4913soyabeans, *Cercospora soja* 7113

Tamil Nadu

Acacia nilotica, mycorrhizas 3178*Asterina* 7668*Asteromstomella* 7668

bananas

Erwinia carotovora 468*Scytalidium* 4426*Capsicum*, *Xanthomonas campestris*pv. *vesicatoria* 6442*Casuarina equisetifolia*, mycorrhizas

3178, 3964

Eucalyptus, *Botrytis cinerea* 5243*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, *Colleto-**trichum dematium* 6630*Lembosia* 7668*Leucaena leucocephala*, mycorrhizas

3178

mulberries, *Alternaria alternata* 1616*Parkinsonia aculeata*, *Oidium park-**sonite* 5451rosemary, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*

5305

sugarcane, *Glomerella tucumanensis*

7373

tomatoes, *Xanthomonas campestris*pv. *vesicatoria* 6442

wheat

Erysiphe graminis 4809*Puccinia graminis* 4791*Puccinia recondita* 4791*Puccinia striiformis* 6267

wild plants, mycorrhizas 3201

Uttar Pradesh

Acalypha indica, *Mycocentrospora**acalyphae* 6839*Adina cordifolia*, *Cercospora adini-**ana* 6169*Albizia chinensis*, *Ravenelia sessilis*

2321

*Anethum graveolens**Cercosporidium punctum* 605*Erysiphe heraclei* 604**India cont.**

Uttar Pradesh cont.

Aphanamixis, *Pseudocercospora**aphanamixidis* 134*Aralia spinosa*, *Cercospora araliae*

6169

Basella alba, *Cercospora basellae-**albae* 6169*Bauhinia malabarica*,*Pseudocercospora bauhiniigena*

134

Calamus tenuis, *Dwibahubeeja indica*

5456

carnations, *Alternaria dianthi* 1142*Casearia elliptica*, *Pseudocercospora**casearigena* 6164

cauliflowers, curd rot 3547

Cissampelos pareira, *Ramularia cis-**sampeloides* 7657*Cocculus hirsutus*, *Cercospora coc-**culi-hirsuti* 6169

crops, viruses 1344

Croton roxburghii,*Gonatophragmiella didymospora*

6168

Cymbopogon winterianus, *Gibberella**fujikuroi* 3095*Ficus benghalensis*,*Pseudocercospora gorakhpuren-**sis* 6164*Ficus glomerata*, *Pseudocercospora**ficicola* 6164

guavas

Fusarium oxysporum 495*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *psidii*

495

Fusarium solani 495*Macrophomina phaseolina* 495Indian mustard, *Alternaria* 4999

kenaf

Alternaria 4486*Cercospora* 4486*Litchi chinensis*, *Cephaleuros**virescens* 480

mangoes, malformation 1041

Marsilina royale, *Eriocercospora**indica* 6168*Murraya*, *Stenella murrayae* 134*Mycovellosiella moracearum* 6858*Papaver somniferum*, fungicide resi-

duces 8241

*Paulownia fortunei**Fusarium* 4508*Rhizoctonia solani* 4508peas, *Erysiphe polygoni* 7153*Phaeoisariopsis lygodii* 6858*Polygonum minus*, *Mycocentrospora**polygonii* 6839*Populus*, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*

564

potatoes, *Streptomyces aureofaciens*

3535, 7957

pumpkins, pumpkin mild mosaic

virus 4375

rape

Alternaria brassicae 6556*Epicoccum nigrum* 1650rice, *Magnaporthe salvinii* 3453*Robinia pseudoacacia*, *Fusarium*

1714

Saccharum munja, *Botryotrichum**gorakhpurensis* 4721*Saccharum sinense*, *Glomerella**tucumanensis* 3014*Saccharum spontaneum*, *Glomerella**tucumanensis* 3014sarson, *Alternaria* 4999*Sirosporium dendrophthoes* 6858*Stenella anamirtae*, *Anamirta panicu-**lata* 4070*Stenella hippocratiae*, *Hippocratia**arborea* 4070*Stenella meynae-laxiflorae*, *Meyna**laxiflora* 4070*Stenella pentatropidis*, *Pentatropis**spirale* 4070*Stenella shoreae* 6858

sugarcane

Glomerella tucumanensis 3014*Stagonospora sacchari* 1667**India cont.**

Uttar Pradesh cont.

Triumfetta rhomboidea, *Ramularia**triumfettae* 7657*Ventilago madraspatana*, *Stenella**sonapathriensis* 134*Vigna mungo*, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*

907

Vigna radiata, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*

907

wheat

Erysiphe graminis 4809*Puccinia graminis* 4791*Puccinia recondita* 4791*Ustilago segetum* var. *tritici* 1382*Withania somnifera*, mycoplasma-like

organisms 8242

Ziziphus mauritiana, *Mitteriella nana*

5456

West Bengal

Alternanthera sessilis, *Cercospora**alternantherae* 1302aubergines, *Pseudomonas**solanacearum* 5555, 5777*Colocasia esculenta*, *Cladosporium**colocasiae* 1302maize, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 241mandarins, *Oidium tingitaninum* 3691mulberries, *Coniothyrium foedans*

5114

potatoes

Pseudomonas solanacearum 1510,

5555

Rhizoctonia solani 1506*Streptomyces scabies* 928*Synchytrium endobioticum* 7947

rice, air spora 1365

Swietenia mahagoni, *Cladosporium**apicale* 1302*Thyrsacanthus nitidus*, *Cercospora**odontomae* 1302tomatoes, *Pseudomonas**solanacearum* 5555

wheat, air spora 1365

Indian cassava mosaic bigeminivirus,

serology, monoclonal antibodies 5015

Indian mustard (*Brassica juncea*)*Albugo candida*

Bihar 4340

breeding 4997

control 4340

genetics 1532, 4339, 4996

Haryana 4996

interspecific hybridization 1532

Karnataka 4998

plant growth regulators 7971

reducing sugars 4997

resistance 4996

sowing date 4998

varietal reactions 2126

yield losses 2126

Alternaria

environmental factors 4999

epidemiology 4999

Uttar Pradesh 4999

Alternaria alternata

detection 4989

Sikkim 4989

Alternaria brassicae

breeding 5741

genetics 1531

sporulation 4992

Leptosphaeria maculans

phytoalexins 5740

resistance 5740

Peronospora parasitica

isolates 6432

pathotypes 4995

resistance 6432

seeds 949

plant extracts, antifungal agents 2570

seedborne fungi

control 950

detection 4989

India 950

proteins 1051

Sikkim 4989

Indian tomato leaf curl virus

tomatoes

isolates 6444

transmission 6444

Indolepropionic acid, activity, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2149

Indonesia

- Allium fistulosum*, Welsh onion yellow stripe virus 1524
- Arecaceae, *Guignardia candeloflamma* 4078
- Boehmeria nivea*, *Pseudocercospora boehmeriae* 3775
- Bougainvillea spectabilis*, *Cercosporidium bougainvillea* 2338
- Capsicum*, diseases 6459
- coconuts
 - diseases 6571
 - Phytophthora arecae* 1656
 - Phytophthora palmivora* 1656
- Dipterocarpaceae, mycorrhizas, books 701
- Eucalyptus*
 - Mycosphaerella* 5242
 - Mycosphaerella gracilis* 5242
 - Mycosphaerella parkii* 5242
- garlic
 - leek yellow stripe potyvirus 1524, 5736
 - onion yellow dwarf potyvirus 1524, 5736
- groundnuts, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6584
- Pinanga*, *Guignardia candeloflamma* 4078
- shallots
 - onion yellow dwarf potyvirus 1524, 5736
 - shallot yellow stripe potyvirus 1524, 5736
- soil
 - Phytophthora arecae* 1656
 - Phytophthora palmivora* 1656
 - vanilla, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vanillae* 8247

Induced mutations, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 1191

Inga goldmanii

- Virgatospora echinofibrosa* Costa Rica 5448
- taxonomy 5448

Inocybe, Spain, taxonomy 6841

Inonotus hispidus

- Fraxinus excelsior*, wood anatomy 7411
- Platanus acerifolia*, wood anatomy 7411

Inonotus tomentosus, *Picea*, Canada 8185

Inonotus weirii (see *Phellinus weirii*)

Insecticides

- activity
 - Aspergillus fumigatus* 6831
 - lemons 6540
 - Aspergillus niger*, lemons 6540
 - Aspergillus terreus* 6831
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, oats 1411
 - groundnuts, mycorrhizas 2515
 - lettuce infectious yellows virus, melons 5048
 - lily symptomless carlavirus, *Lilium* 8236
 - lily X potexvirus, *Lilium* 8236
 - Myceliophthora thermophila* 6831
 - Pinus patula*, mycorrhizas 3191
- soil
 - bacteria 7987
 - fungi 7987
- tomatoes
 - bacteria 7987
 - fungi 7987
- tulip breaking potyvirus, *Lilium* 8236
- control
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 7032
 - cereals 3361
 - Botryodiplodia*, mandarins 4430
 - Capnodium citri*, mandarins 4430
 - Capsicum*, viruses 7255
 - cereals
 - diseases 1963
 - viruses 1965
 - papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus, marrows 2152
 - potato leaf roll luteovirus, potatoes 7929
 - potato Y potyvirus, potatoes 7929
 - wheat dwarf virus, cereals 3361

Insects

- activity, *Pinus edulis*, mycorrhizas 4639
- transmission
 - Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini* 3060
 - maize chlorotic dwarf waikavirus 4262
 - Ustilago violacea*, *Silene pratensis* 4569
 - viruses 1902

Integrated pest management

- apples 3617
- Czech Republic 2169
- development 1957
- ecology 1355
- fruit trees 2169
- India 6221
- pears 3617
- potatoes, Wisconsin 2813
- techniques 7752
- UK 7753

Inula helenium

- plant oils
 - antibacterial agents 62
 - antifungal agents 62

Inula viscosa, plant extracts, antifungal agents 4628

Iodine

- control
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *paradis-iaca*, bananas 8076
 - plant diseases 6960

Ipconazole, seed treatment, rice 5365

Ipomoea aquatica, mycorrhizas, morphology 4659

Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet potatoes)

Ipomoea obscura

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *obscura*
- biological control 4570
- India 4570
- taxonomy 4570

Ipomoea purpurea (see *Pharbitis purpurea*)

Iprobenfos

- activity, *Corticium rolfsii*, groundnuts 1065
- control
 - Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 7090
 - Magnaporthe grisea*, rice 1438
 - fungicide tolerance, *Magnaporthe grisea* 3450

Iprodione

- activity
 - Alternaria alternata* 4937
 - Botrytis cinerea* 2346
 - Colletotrichum graminicola* 4937
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, *Vulpia ciliata* 3214
 - Glomerella cingulata* 5110
 - Macrophomina phaseolina* 4937
 - Penicillium*, *Vulpia ciliata* 3214
 - Trichoderma harzianum* 3247
 - Trichoderma viride* 3247
 - Vulpia ciliata*, mycorrhizas 3214
- control
 - Alternaria alternata*
 - melons 5792
 - persimmons 7341
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - grapes 4413
 - persimmons 5166
 - tomatoes 5027
 - Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, maize 7826
 - Colletotrichum gossypii*, cotton 5234
 - Fusarium*, melons 5792
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, cotton 5234
 - maize, storage decay 247
 - mangoes, postharvest decay 6542
 - potatoes, diseases 3522
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, beetroots 1522
 - rice, diseases 2743
 - Sclerotinia minor*, groundnuts 6575
 - sorghum, seedborne fungi 1424
 - determination, horticultural crops 1202
 - fungicide residues
 - grapes 8060
 - peaches 427
 - fungicide tolerance
 - Botrytis cinerea* 4413, 5356
 - Chaetomium globosum* 941
 - Monilinia fructicola* 7292
 - Monilinia laxa* 8037

Iprodione cont.

- fungicide tolerance cont.
 - Sclerotinia fuckeliana* 3577
 - Sclerotinia minor* 6575
 - Trichoderma* 941
 - Trichoderma harzianum* 941
 - Trichoderma viride* 941
- hydrolysis 7540

Iran

- apples, *Leucostoma cinctum* 6483
- apricots
 - Pseudomonas fluorescens* 6488
 - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 6488
- barley
 - seedborne fungi 6297
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis* 6234
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hordei* 6234
- cherries
 - Pseudomonas fluorescens* 6488
 - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 6488
- cotton
 - seedborne fungi 6625
 - Verticillium dahliae* 547, 6624
- cress, *Albugo candida* 6434
- faba beans, bean leaf roll luteovirus 6368
- Fabaceae, bean leaf roll luteovirus 6368
- grasses, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis* 6234
- kiwifruits, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 2971
- mulberries, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 6501
- onions
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 6423
 - Fusarium solani* 6423
 - Gibberella acuminata* 6423
 - Parrotia persica*, *Pseudomonas syringae* 4493
- pome fruits, *Erwinia amylovora* 6478
- radishes, *Albugo candida* 6434
- sorghum, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *holcicola* 6335
- sugarbeet, beet curly top intergemivirus 525
- Ustilaginales 6162
- wheat, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis* 6234
- Yucca elephantipes*, *Discocchora yuccae* 6665

Iridaea laminarioides

- Endophyton
- Chile 2353
- infection 2353

Iris

- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*
- control 1737
- in vitro culture 1737

Irish Republic

- Picea sitchensis*, mycorrhizas 4643
- potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 917, 7183, 7937

Iron

- control, fruit trees, yellows 8019

toxicity, rice 1447

Irpicomys cornicola

- Cornus florida*
- Japan 137
- taxonomy 137

Irradiation

- activity
 - cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 1488
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, peas 1475
 - Tilletia controversa*, wheat 7014
 - Tilletia tritici*, wheat 7014

Irrigation

- activity
 - beet necrotic yellow vein virus, sugarbeet 3017
 - Botrytis cinerea*, strawberries 6498
 - Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 7220
 - Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 5572
 - Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 5572
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, *Cuminum cyminum* 6155
 - Glomerella cingulata*, pecans 5912
 - Leptosphaeria korrae*, *Poa pratensis* 1732

Irrigation cont.

activity cont.

- Macrophomina phaseolina*, guar 6155
- Monilinia fructicola*, almonds 1049
- onions, mycorrhizas 4661
- ornamental plants, diseases 5989
- Phialophora graminicola*, wheat 6789
- Phomopsis*, pecans 5912
- Phytophthora capsici*
 - Capsicum* 3600
 - squashes 3612
- Phytophthora infestans*, *Capsicum* 385
- Rhizopus stolonifer*, almonds 1049, 5911
- Stereomyces scabies*, carrots 933
- Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 346
- wheat, mycorrhizas 6789

Isariopsis indica var. zizyphi

- Ziziphus mauritiana*
 - dispersal 8088
 - environmental factors 8088
 - Indian Punjab 8088
 - survival 8088

Isoamyl alcohol, activity, cauliflowers, seed-borne fungi 357**Isoflavonoids**, antifungal properties, structure activity relationships 1201**Isonandra lanceolata**

- Phyllachora isonandrae*
 - India 4705
 - taxonomy 4705

Israel

- Asclepias*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 8194
- carnations
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 1757
 - Rhodococcus fascians* 8232
- citrus
 - Phytophthora citrophthora* 8082
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* 8082
- Delphinium*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 8194
- Ecballium elaterium*, zucchini yellow fleck potyvirus 5790
- Eustoma grandiflorum*, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 6003
- garlic, *Fusarium oxysporum* 5739
- grapes
 - Uncinula necator* 7280
 - yellow 8057
- Lilium*, strawberry latent ringspot nepovirus 5293
- Lisianthus*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 8194
- maize, maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 5627
- mangoes, *Oidium mangiferae* 7280
- melons, zucchini yellow fleck potyvirus 5790
- nectarines, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 7280
- Pelargonium*
 - pelargonium flower break carmovirus 8215
 - pelargonium line pattern virus 8215
- pesticides, usage 7528
- plant diseases, history 3341
- potatoes, diseases 7192
- soil
 - Phytophthora citrophthora* 8082
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* 8082
- sunflowers
 - Alternaria alternata* 1653
 - Cladosporium* 1653
 - Ulocladium atrum* 1653
- tomatoes, *Botrytis cinerea* 5027
- Trachelium*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 8194

Italy

- Abies alba*, *Heterobasidion annosum* 1128
- Alnus cordata*
 - mine spoil 1848
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 2320
 - mycorrhizas 1848
 - nodulation 1848
- Alnus glutinosa*, mycoplasma-like organisms 2320
- Alstroemeria*
 - alstroemeria mosaic potyvirus 8218

Italy cont.*Alstroemeria* cont.

- arabis mosaic nepovirus 8218
- freesia mosaic potyvirus 8218
- lily symptomless carlavirus 8218
- tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 1734, 8218
- apples
 - diseases 3626
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 2919
 - Nectria galligena* 5805
 - Phytophthora cactorum* 5808
 - Podosphaera leucotricha* 5808
 - replant disease 1599
 - Venturia inaequalis* 1002, 5805, 5808, 8029
- apricots
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 7279
 - plum pox potyvirus 5827, 5838
- Araujia sericofera*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 7439
- asparagus
 - Phytophthora megasperma* 2876
 - Puccinia asparagi* 5748
 - Stemphylium vesicarium* 5748
- aubergines, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 5775
- barley, diseases 3363
- blackberries, mycoplasma-like organisms 5863
- Capsicum*
 - eggplant mottled dwarf nucle-orhabdovirus 5752
 - tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 3592
- Carex*, Uredinales 2591
- carnations, diseases 6002
- Catharanthus roseus*, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 7441
- cauliflowers, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris* 3551
- celery, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1539
- Chamaerops humilis*, *Phaechora steinhilii* 6013
- cherimoyas, *Glomerella cingulata* 3701
- cherries, *Blumeriella jaapii* 1607
- chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 5915, 6554, 8090
- chicory, diseases 3557
- chrysanthemums, chrysanthemum spot virus 8221
- citrus, mycorrhizas 100
- cucumbers
 - Bipolaris multiformis* 5798
 - eggplant mottled dwarf nucle-orhabdovirus 5752
 - Pythium ultimum* 6959
- Cupressus sempervirens*
 - Phellinus torulosus* 2333
 - Seiridium cardinale* 3810, 8189
- Cycas revoluta*, *Fusarium solani* 3076
- Cymbidium*, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 3089
- Dieffenbachia amoena*, *Pseudomonas marginalis* pv. *marginalis* 1149
- dodine, usage 2425
- Erwinia amylovora*, monitoring 4591
- Euonymus japonicus*, alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus 584, 3812
- Fagus sylvatica*
 - air pollution 1709
 - Biscogniauxia nummularia* 5970
- Foeniculum vulgare*, *Phomopsis foeniculi* 7985
- fruit
 - diseases 2170
 - viruses 2171
- garlic, garlic common latent carlavirus 4982
- globe artichokes, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 3558
- grapes
 - elm yellows 8059
 - flavescence dorée 459, 3664
 - fungicide residues 5355, 5880-5881
 - grapevine enation 8050
 - grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus 3659
 - grapevine stem pitting associated closterovirus 3659
 - Italian periwinkle virescence 8059

Italy cont.

grapes cont.

- mycoplasma-like organisms 3086, 5888
- Phomopsis viticola* 5877
- Plasmopara viticola* 3669, 3672, 7313
- sour rot 5877
- Uncinula necator* 3674, 5877
- yellow 3664, 5888, 8057
- hazelnuts
 - Botryosphaeria obtusa* 1649
 - diseases 2992
 - Erwinia* 2995
 - Xanthomonas campestris* 2992
- horticultural crops, diseases 1356
- kenaf
 - alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus 3774
 - Botrytis cinerea* 1701, 3039
 - hibiscus latent ringspot nepovirus 5964
- kiwifruits
 - Botrytis cinerea* 5889
 - Phialophora* 1627
 - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae* 2970
- kohlrabi, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2867, 6436
- lemons
 - Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 5898, 5900
 - Phytophthora hibernalis* 5905
 - Phytophthora syringae* 5905
- lettuces
 - Bremia lactucae* 1541
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 3553-3554, 5742
 - Pseudomonas cichorii* 2875
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vitiensis* 2875
- maize
 - Fusarium proliferatum* 4226, 7834
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* 7834
- marrows
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3604
 - viruses 1572
 - zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 3604
- Matthiola incana*
 - cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus 3081
 - turnip mosaic potyvirus 3081
- melons, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* 5800
- Ocimum basilicum*
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicum* 6959, 7465
 - Glomerella cingulata* 6021, 6689
- olives
 - Leveillula taurica* 1657
 - Mycocentrospora cladosporioides* 5925
 - Phoma incompta* 5926
- onions, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae* 5738
- oranges
 - Phytophthora hibernalis* 5905
 - Phytophthora syringae* 5905
- ornamental plants
 - air pollution 7433
 - diseases 5991
- ornamental woody plants, viruses 3814
- peaches
 - peach rosette 3653
 - plum pox potyvirus 5827
 - Taphrina deformans* 5092
- pears
 - decline 2204
 - Erwinia amylovora* 5805
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 5820, 7279
 - Mycosphaerella pyri* 3644
 - Nectria galligena* 5805
 - Pseudomonas syringae* 5805
 - Stemphylium vesicarium* 7289
 - Venturia pirina* 5805
 - viruses 7288
- pesticides
 - containers, production 5353
 - nontarget effects 680
 - registration 652
 - usage 38

Italy cont.

- Phaseolus coccineus*, *Uromyces appendiculatus* 2789
Phaseolus vulgaris
Rhizoctonia solani 6959
Uromyces appendiculatus 2789
Pinus pinea, air pollution 4529
plants, diseases 3882
plums
apple chlorotic leafspot virus 7295
mycoplasma-like organisms 7279, 7295
plum pox potyvirus 5827, 5838
potatoes
diseases 5705
disorders 5705
Quercus cerris, decline 8167
Quercus frainetto, decline 8167
Quercus pubescens, decline 8167
Robinia pseudoacacia, peanut stunt
cucumovirus 1713
saffron
Fusarium oxysporum 3849
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *gladioli*
1746
Penicillium corymbiferum 3849
soil
Fusarium 1892
Pythium 1892
Rhizoctonia fragariae 439
Rhizoctonia solani 1892
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 6153
Sophora japonica
Botryosphaeria obtusa 3057
Phomopsis sophorae 3057
sour oranges, mycorrhizas 6793
soybeans
Colletotrichum coccodes 5672
soybean mosaic potyvirus 3476
spinach, *Peronospora farinosa* f.sp.
spinaciae 3552
stone fruits, *Monilinia laxa* 8037
strawberries
Rhizoctonia fragariae 439
Xanthomonas fragariae 2954
sugarbeet
beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus
5941
seed treatment 5945
sunflowers
diseases 3714, 3717, 5923
Phialophora asteris f.sp. *helianthi*
6563
Thuja orientalis, *Pestalotiopsis funerea*
579
tobacco
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1084,
3759
Rhizoctonia solani 6619
viruses 1686
tomatoes
Botrytis cinerea 5027
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 371,
3569
disorders 1559
Fulvia fulva 2886
Phytophthora infestans 3573, 7996
Sclerotinia fuckeliana 3577
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus
5759, 6448, 7992
triticale, diseases 3363
Ulmus, *Ophiostoma ulmi* 8172
Ulmus minor, mycoplasma-like orga-
nisms 3787
Viburnum opulus, alfalfa mosaic
alfamovirus 5271
Vinca difformis
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3864
potato X potexvirus 3864
walnuts, *Botryosphaeria ribis* 497
wheat
Alternaria alternata 7784
Cochliobolus sativus 7784
diseases 3363, 3374, 5577, 6994-
6996
Gibberella fujikuroi 2702

Iturins

- control
Aspergillus flavus, crops 37
Aspergillus niger, crops 37
Gibberella fujikuroi, crops 37

Iturins cont.

- control cont.
Penicillium oxalicum, crops 37
Ixora singaporensis, *Phoma herbarum*,
Karnataka 6668
Jack pine (see *Pinus banksiana*)
Jamaica
Phaseolus vulgaris, bean golden mosaic
bigeminivirus 3486
tomatoes, tomato yellow leaf curl
bigeminivirus 3568
Japan
Allium chinense, tobacco mosaic
tobamovirus 1523
Amaranthus hypochondriacus, cucumber
mosaic cucumovirus 1449
Aralia elata, *Camposporium laundonii*
1742
asparagus, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var.
intermedium 2133
bamboos
Puccinia aduncata 1752
Puccinia cymbiformis 1752
barley
barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 6296
Pythium spinosum 3405
Pythium sylvaticum 3405
Pythium ultimum var. *ultimum* 3405
Cardamine flexuosa, *Plasmodiophora*
brassicae 2128
cereals
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 4156
snow moulds 2666
chrysanthemum, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*
5292
conifers, diseases 3798
Cornus florida, *Irpicomycetes cornicola*
137
crops, fungicide residues 7574
Cruciferae, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv.
raphani 3550
Cryptomeria japonica
Gloeosporidina cryptomeriae 1727
Macrophoma 578
Narans cryptomeriae 7429
Eutrema wasabi, *Plasmodiophora brassi-*
cae 2128
Festuca arundinacea, *Acremonium coe-*
nophialum 4882
fruit, fungicide residues 7733
Gentiana, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
5281
grapes, *Briosia ampelophaga* 4418
hops
apple mosaic ilarvirus 609
hop latent carlavirus 609, 4124
hyacinths, *Embellisia hyacinthi* 1736
Kalanchoë blossfeldiana, *Puccinia benkei*
4555
kiwifruits
diseases 5131
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *actinidiae*
4423
maize, *Puccinia polysora* 7831
Mallotus japonicus, *Xanthomonas*
campestris pv. *malloti* 590
melons
Agrobacterium rhizogenes 1188
melon necrotic spot carmovirus 5051
mulberries, *Myrothecium roridum* 1617
Nicotiana clevelandii, hop latent
carlavirus 4124
parsley, *Pseudomonas marginalis* pv.
marginalis 5306
Patchouli cablin, viruses 1751
pears
Gymnosporangium asiaticum 1009
Venturia pirina 5081
pesticides, registration 7534
Petunia hybrida, tomato aspermy
cucumovirus 3355
Phellodendron amurense
Mucor 2584
Mucor hachijyoensis 2584
Phytophthora infestans, genetic variation
4013
plant diseases, nomenclature 1303
Polymnia sonchifolia, *Erwinia*
chrysanthemi 607
Prunus grayana
Tranzschelia asiatica 3794

Japan cont.

- Prunus grayana* cont.
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae 3794
Rhaphiolepis umbellata, *Pseudomonas*
syringae pv. *rhaphiolepidis* 2339
rice
diseases 5366
fungi 257-258
Magnaporthe grisea 4865-4866
Pseudomonas glumae 283
Pseudomonas plantarii 4571
Tilletia barclayana 4252
soil
Mucor 2584
Mucor hachijyoensis 2584
Sophora japonica, *Uromyces truncicola*
1711
soybeans, *Phialophora gregata* 877
Stephania cepharantha, *Erysiphe*
stephaniae 136
strawberries
Alternaria alternata 438, 1612
Glomerella cingulata 4408
sweet potatoes, sweet potato feathery
mottle potyvirus 4333
tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 176
tomatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
lycopersici 5031
Tsuga
Naohidemyces fujisanensis 1310
Thekospora minima 1310
Vaccinium, *Naohidemyces fujisanensis*
1310
vegetables, fungicide residues 7733
Verticillium dahliae 746
Viburnum opulus var. *calvescens*,
Microsphaera shinanoensis 136
Vigna angularis, *Phialophora gregata*
877
weeds, *Pseudomonas plantarii* 4571
wheat
Monographella nivalis 4824
Puccinia recondita 1375, 1983
Zantedeschia, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp.
carotovora 5295
Zingiber mioga, *Pyricularia zingiberi*
4557
Zingiber officinale, *Pyricularia zingiberi*
4557
Hokkaido
forest trees
Armillaria jezoensis 135
Armillaria mellea 135
Armillaria singula 135
Lilium, tulip breaking potyvirus 5294
lucerne, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 2050
melons, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
melonis 5060
soybeans, *Cercospora sojae* 4282
wheat, *Fusarium crookwellense* 227
yams, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4977
Honshu
air, fungicide residues 7573
apples, *Phytophthora syringae* 4389
barley
Pythium iwayamai 7772
Pythium paddicum 7772
Typhula incarnata 7772
Chloroscypha seaveri, *Cryptomeria*
japonica 7428
chrysanthemums, *Puccinia horiana*
5288
citrus, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syr-*
ingae 8083
Larix leptolepis, root and butt rots
5265
pears, *Phytophthora syringae* 4389
soybeans, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4280
vegetables, *Erwinia* 7728
water, fungicide residues 7573
wheat
Monographella nivalis 3395
Pythium iwayamai 7772
Pythium paddicum 7772
Typhula incarnata 7772
Kyushu, air, fungicide residues 7575
Japanese black pine (see *Pinus thunbergii*)
Japanese cedar (see *Cryptomeria japonica*)
Japanese larch (see *Larix leptolepis*)
Jasmine, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savasta-*
noi, bacteriocins 4596

- Jasminum seguinii**
Uromyces hobsonii
 China 138
 taxonomy 138
- Jatropha glandulifera**, *Glomerella cingulata*,
 Karnataka 1069
- Jerusalem artichokes** (*Helianthus tuber-*
osus)
Erwinia, Honshu 7728
- Jinggangmycin**, control, *Thanatephorus*
cucumeris, rice 1440
- Johnsongrass mosaic potyvirus**
 molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences
 3309
- oats
 induced resistance 4778
 strains 4778
- sorghum
 induced resistance 4778
 strains 4778
- Jordan**
 cauliflowers, diseases 4141
 citrus
Phytophthora citrophthora 8082
Phytophthora nicotianae 8082
- cucumbers
 diseases 4141
Erysiphe cichoracearum 5799
- Echallium elaterium*, squash mosaic
 comovirus 5788
- figs, diseases 1626
- grapes, viruses 8058
- Lagenaria siceraria*, squash mosaic
 comovirus 5788
- olives, olive latent 1 virus 8107
- potatoes, diseases 4141
- soil
Erysiphe cichoracearum 5799
Phytophthora citrophthora 8082
Phytophthora nicotianae 8082
- Juglans regia** (see Walnuts)
- Juncus acutus**
Clypeopycnis aeruginascens, Argentina
 7444
- Monacostroma innumerosum*, Argentina
 7444
- Juncus bufonius**, fungi, Argentina 7444
- Juncus imbricatus**, *Pleospora togwotiensis*,
 Argentina 7444
- Juniperus**, *Pithya cupressina*, Germany 5988
- Juniperus chinensis**, plant extracts, antifun-
 gal agents 1826
- Juniperus communis**, *Gymnosporangium*
clavariiforme, Germany 8190
- Juniperus thurifera**, *Hyphodiscus gem-*
marum, taxonomy 4720
- Jute** (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*)
Pseudomonas solanacearum, Assam 1093
- Septocytia royi*
 India 4485
 taxonomy 4485
- Kalanchoë**
 impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus
 Netherlands 7724
 vectors 7724
- tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
 Netherlands 7724
 vectors 7724
- Kalanchoë blossfeldiana**
Erwinia chrysanthemi, spread 3074
- Puccinia benkei*, Japan 4555
- Kalanchoë daigremontiana**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 biological control 3656
 New York 3656
- Kapok trees** (see *Ceiba pentandra*)
- Kasugamycin**
 control
 crops, bacteria 2446
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*,
 grapes 1025
Pseudomonas tolaasii, mushrooms
 8252
- formulations 4608
- fungicide tolerance, *Magnaporthe grisea*
 3449
- usage 4608
- Kazakhstan**
 lucerne, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 5649
- Thermopsis*, *Septoria thermopsisidis* 6167
- Kenaf** (*Hibiscus cannabinus*)
- Kenaf** cont.
 alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus
 immunodiagnosis 3774
 Italy 3774
- Alternaria*, Uttar Pradesh 4486
- Botrytis cinerea*
 Italy 1701, 3039
 varietal reactions 1701
- Cercospora*, Uttar Pradesh 4486
- Cristulariella moricola*, Georgia 5965
- fungi, Nematoda 2298
- hibiscus latent ringspot nepovirus
 Italy 5964
 ultrastructure 5964
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, varietal reac-
 tions 1094
- seedborne fungi, control 553
- Kenya**
 bananas, *Fusarium oxysporum* 6523
- barley
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 7031
 diseases 6972
- cassava, diseases 4310
- coffee
Glomerella cingulata 1082, 5202
Hemileia vastatrix 5202
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *garcae*
 5207
- fungicides, safety 2430
- maize
Gibberella fujikuroi 2735
Gibberella zeae 2735
Helminthosporium 2735
Penicillium 2735
Rhizopus 2735
Stenocarpella 2735
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
 diseases 7125
Macrophomina phaseolina 7132
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phase-*
olicola 1469
- potatoes
 diseases 4310
Phytophthora infestans 7167
Pseudomonas solanacearum 7167
- rice
 diseases 7085
Magnaporthe grisea 7085
- sorghum, diseases 7069
- sweet potatoes
 diseases 4310, 5732
 disorders 5732
- tea
Armillaria 530
Hypoxylon serpens 6603
- wheat
 diseases 6972
Mycosphaerella graminicola 7018
Puccinia graminis 6998, 7000
Puccinia recondita 6998, 7000
Puccinia striiformis 4175, 6998,
 7000, 7007
- Keteleeria evelyniana**
Peridermium keteleeriae-evelynianae
 taxonomy 2335
 Yunnan 2335
- Keteleeria fortunei**
Coccomyces keteleeriae
 China 145
 taxonomy 145
- Ketoconazole**, activity, *Botrytis cinerea*
 3155
- Khuskia oryzae**
 avocados
 fruit set 3699
 South Africa 3699
 varietal reactions 3699
- sorghum, seeds 2739
- Kilol DF-100**, control, oranges, storage
 decay 8080
- Kirramyces epicoccoides**, *Eucalyptus*, Mada-
 gascar 6629
- Kiwifruits** (*Actinidia deliciosa*)
Botrytis cinerea
 Chile 6516
 control 5889, 6516
 Italy 5889
 New Zealand 2969, 3679, 4421
 postharvest decay 2969, 5889, 6516
 resistance 4421
 storage 4421
- Kiwifruits** cont.
Botrytis cinerea cont.
 transmission 2969, 3679
- diseases, Japan 5131
- mycorrhizas
 Greece 6776
 phosphorus 6776
- Phialophora*
 Italy 1627
 storage 1627
- Pseudomonas syringae*
 culture media 4422
 isolation 4422
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae*
 control 4423
 epidemiology 462, 2239, 4423
 Italy 2970
 Japan 4423
 reviews 4423
 temperature 462
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, Iran
 2971
- Pseudomonas viridiflava*
 epidemiology 1027
 New Zealand 1027
 population dynamics 1027
 storage decay, ethylene 4420
- Klebsiella**
 antagonism
Erwinia 631
Pseudomonas 631
- control
Erwinia
 maize 631
 tomatoes 631
- Kohlrabi** (*Brassica oleracea* var.
gongylodes)
Botrytis cinerea
 cuticle 6957
 resistance 6957
- fungicide residues, Himachal Pradesh
 3329
- Rhizoctonia solani*, Italy 2867, 6436
- Koleroga noxia**
 coffee
 environmental factors 2279
 viability 2279, 3748
- Korea Republic**
Anthurium andraeanum, *Glomerella*
cingulata 582
- Ardisia crenata*, *Glomerella cingulata*
 582
- Calathea lancifolia*, *Glomerella cingulata*
 582
- Capsicum*, *Phytophthora capsici* 5783
- Cymbidium*, tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
 580
- Dendrobium phalaenopsis*, *Glomerella*
cingulata 582
- Fabaceae, mycorrhizas 95
- Orchidaceae
 cymbidium mosaic potexvirus 6012
 odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus
 6012
- Peperomia clusifolia*, *Glomerella cingu-*
lata 582
- Phalaenopsis amabilis*, *Glomerella cingu-*
lata 582
- Phytophthora infestans*, genetic variation
 4013
- rice, *Magnaporthe grisea* 7087, 7854
- KTU 3616**, control, *Magnaporthe grisea*,
 rice 7855
- Kuwait**
 air spora 4663
- cucumbers, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 3613
- dates, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* 3702
- Kyrgyzstan**
 lucerne, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 5649
- Thermopsis*, *Septoria thermopsisidis* 6167
- Lablab niger** (see *Lablab purpureus*)
- Lablab purpureus**
Rhizoctonia solani, susceptibility 6390
- yellow vein mosaic virus, biochemistry
 908
- Laccaria**
Carpinus betulus, mycorrhizas 2455
- molecular genetics, random amplified
 polymorphic DNA 4028
- Picea sitchensis*, mycorrhizas 4640
- Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199

Laccaria cont.

Pseudotsuga menziesii, mycorrhizas 4640

Laccaria amethystina, *Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 73**Laccaria bicolor**

genetic variation 1245

laboratory tests

aluminium 3193

plant extracts 80

phosphorus 1245

physiology, nitrogen assimilation 4642

Picea abies, mycorrhizas 2465

Pinus ponderosa, mycorrhizas 2456

Pinus sylvestris, mycorrhizas 3944, 5389

Pseudotsuga menziesii, mycorrhizas 72, 1246, 2457, 3946, 5387

Laccaria laccata

Cistus ladanifer, mycorrhizas 6086, 6773

Eucalyptus, mycorrhizas 2467

laboratory tests

copper 7608

heavy metals 1842

nickel 7608

phenolic acids 3959

phenolic compounds 2462

respiration 2462

Picea abies, mycorrhizas 708, 2460, 3189

Pinus nigra, mycorrhizas 5983

Pinus patula, mycorrhizas 3191

Pinus ponderosa, mycorrhizas 2459

Pinus radiata, mycorrhizas 2459

Pinus sylvestris, mycorrhizas 1842, 3181, 6091

Pinus taeda, mycorrhizas 2473

Pseudotsuga menziesii, mycorrhizas 2475, 3946

Quercus robur, mycorrhizas 3950

Laccaria proxima

laboratory tests

plant extracts 80

polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors 1838

landfills, mycorrhizas 74

Picea sitchensis, mycorrhizas 702

Laccospadix australasicus

Astrosphaeriella fronsicola

Queensland 5458

taxonomy 5458

Lactarius

Carpinus betulus, mycorrhizas 2455

Pinus pinaster, mycorrhizas 3199

Lactarius deterrimus, *Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 6094**Lactarius lignyotus**, *Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 3197**Lactarius mexicanus**, *Abies religiosa*, mycorrhizas 7609**Lactarius piperatus**, *Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 708**Lactarius rufus**

Picea abies, mycorrhizas 7597

Pinus contorta, mycorrhizas 3954

Lactobacillus

control

Botrytis cinerea

Phaseolus vulgaris 2651

tomatoes 2651

Lactobacillus plantarum

Hemerocallis

contamination 3085

tissue culture 3085

Lactuca saligna

Bremia lactucae

histopathology 2871

resistance 2871

Lactuca sativa (see Lettuces)**Lactuca serriola**, *Bremia lactucae*, molecular genetics 6438**Lactuca sibirica**

Puccinia minussensis

clonal variation 611

host parasite relationships 611

population dynamics 4345

Sweden 4345

Laetiporus sulphureus

trees

Slovakia 3236

spore dispersal 3236

Laetisaria arvalis, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, vegetables 6417**Laetisaria fuciformis**

lawns and turf

control 6670, 8210

USA 8210

Lagenaria siceraria

Colletotrichum orbiculare, control 1581

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus

control 5750

Hungary 3348

Fusarium solani

auxins 5057

IAA oxidase 5057

pathogenesis 5057

varietal reactions 5057

grapevine fanleaf nepovirus, Hungary 3348

Macrophomina phaseolina

seeds 4148

survival 4148

Rhizoctonia solani, susceptibility 6390

squash mosaic comovirus, Jordan 5788

watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus, Hungary 3348

Lagenidiales, water, Haryana 1307**Lagurus ovalis**

Tilletia laguri

China 6873

taxonomy 6873

Landfills, mycorrhizas, bioremediation 74**Lansium domesticum**, *Phytophthora palmivora*, Philippines 5910**Lantana camara**

fungi

biological control 7482

Brazil 7482

taxonomy 7482

Mycovellosiella lantaniphila

South Africa 6158

taxonomy 6158

plant extracts, antifungal agents 1753,

3170, 7076

Lanzia

Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris*

control 3824

Virginia 3824

Laodelphax striatella, transmission, rice

stripe tenuivirus 164, 7082

Larch (see *Larix*)**Larix decidua**

Agrobacterium

host parasite relationships 3808

virulence 3808

Trichoscyphella willkommii

inoculation 2331

testing 2331

Larix kaempferi (see *Larix leptolepis*)**Larix leptolepis**

root and butt rots

distribution 5265

edaphic factors 5265

Honshu 5265

Larix sukaczewii

Heterobasidium annosum, Russia 5264

Phaeolus schweinitzii, Russia 5264

Lasioplodia

Litchi chinensis

Australia 6548

pathogenicity 6548

postharvest decay 6548

Lasiophora ephedricola, interactions, *Aureobasidium pullulans* 2354**Lathyrus odoratus**

Rhodococcus fascians

strains 7157

virulence 7157

Latin America

oil palms, *Pestalotiopsis* 3003

Phaseolus vulgaris, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 5687

Latvia

Cercospora 3269

oats, *Puccinia coronata* 2722

Lavandula pedunculata

mycorrhizas

growth 6086

water stress 6086

Lawns and turf

diseases

books 3078, 5277

control 3078, 8208, 8210, 8212

Europe 8209

Lawns and turf cont.

diseases cont.

France 8209

UK 8212

USA 8210

Laetisaria fuciformis, control 6670

Limonomyces roseipellis, control 6670

Marasmius oreades, control 4543

Puccinia, control 7773

Rhizoctonia solani, control 7773

Sclerotinia homoeocarpa

control 7773

fertilizers 5276

Ontario 5276

soil bacteria

fertilizers 5276

Ontario 5276

soil fungi

fertilizers 5276

Ontario 5276

Typhula incarnata, biological control

6001

Typhula ishikariensis, biological control

6001

viruses

germplasm 6000

USA 6000

Leaf beetles (see Spinach beetles)**Lebanon**

tomatoes

Botrytis cinerea 8001

tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus

5015

Lecidella elaeochroma, *Stigmidium lecidellae*, taxonomy 8253**Lecythophora hoffmannii**, control, *Ophiostoma crassivaginum*, *Populus tremuloides* 4502**Leek yellow stripe potyvirus**

garlic

characteristics 4335

clonal variation 4335

elimination 6419

Indonesia 1524, 5736

Venezuela 4335

Leeks (*Allium porrum*)

Alternaria porri

Belgium 1525

control 1525

Gigaspora rosea, mycorrhizas, immu-

nodiagnosis 3990

Glomus, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 1852

Glomus caledonium

mycorrhizas

acidification 6119

phosphorus 6119

Glomus etunicatum, mycorrhizas, phos-

phorus 5394

Glomus geosporum, mycorrhizas, estima-

tion 2513

Glomus monosporum, mycorrhizas, esti-

mation 2513

Glomus mosseae

mycorrhizas

cadmium 4647

carbohydrates 2521

infection 3983

phosphorus 1852, 2521, 3983

Glomus versiforme, mycorrhizas,

enzymes 3224

Phytophthora porri

Belgium 1525

control 1525

Netherlands 7963

varietal reactions 7963

Puccinia allii

Belgium 1525

control 1525

detection 7212

epidemiology 4986

forecasting 4985

growth 4986

identification 7965

morphology 7965

Netherlands 4985, 7965

sampling 7212

spatial distribution 4985

UK 7965

urediospores 7965

varietal reactions 4986

Leeks *cont.*

- Puccinia mixta*
 - identification 7965
 - morphology 7965
 - Netherlands 7965
 - UK 7965
 - urediospores 7965
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*
 - isolation 7213
 - Poland 943, 7213
- Scutellospora heterogama*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 5394
- Uromyces ambiguus*
 - identification 7965
 - morphology 7965
 - Netherlands 7965
 - UK 7965
 - urediospores 7965

Legislation

- pesticide residues, Germany 3907
- pesticides
 - development 3903
 - Europe 3903
 - European Communities 2432
 - Spain 4613
 - USA 3921
- plant diseases
 - Denmark 3935
 - Europe 2447, 2449, 3935, 7590, 7592
 - Germany 2447-2448, 3935, 7591-7592
 - Switzerland 2448, 3935
 - USA 7592
- plant protection, Europe 2363
- quarantine, Europe 2363

Legumes, mycorrhizas, growth 3970**Leguminosae** (see Fabaceae)**Lembosia**

- Tamil Nadu 7668
- taxonomy, descriptions 7668

Lemons (*Citrus limon*)

- Alternaria alternata*, toxins 477
- Aspergillus flavus*, toxins 477
- Aspergillus fumigatus*
 - enzymes 6540
 - insecticides 6540
 - toxins 6540
- Aspergillus niger*
 - enzymes 6540
 - insecticides 6540
 - toxins 477, 6540
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*
 - air spora 5900
 - enzymes 478
 - host parasite relationships 478
 - Italy 5898, 5900
 - lignin 478
 - phenolic compounds 478
- Penicillium digitatum*
 - fungicide tolerance 2243, 4431
 - host parasite relationships 5903
 - postharvest decay 2243, 5902
 - resistance 5902
 - storage 4431, 5903
- Penicillium italicum*, plant extracts 801
- Phytophthora*
 - budding 3692
 - control 3692
- Phytophthora hibernalis*
 - distribution 5905
 - Italy 5905
- Phytophthora syringae*
 - distribution 5905
 - Italy 5905
 - storage decay, control 6537

Lens culinaris (see Lentils)**Lens esculenta** (see Lentils)**Lentils** (*Lens culinaris*)

- Ascochyta fabae* f.sp. *lentis*
 - control 7160
 - environmental factors 1481
 - infection 1481, 7158
 - Saskatchewan 7160
 - spread 7160
 - Syria 320
 - Turkey 320
 - varietal reactions 320, 1481
- Ascochyta lentis*, varietal reactions 878
- broad bean mottle bromovirus
 - Syria 7883
 - vectors 7883

Lentils *cont.*

- broad bean stain comovirus
 - Syria 7883
 - vectors 7883
- Cochliobolus australiensis*, Pakistan 3356
- Colletotrichum truncatum*, North Dakota 3502
- Corticium rolfsii*
 - control 5445, 7906
 - edaphic factors 4923
- diseases
 - books 319
 - control 319
 - Turkey 5699
- Fusarium*
 - control 3501
 - screening 1480
 - Slovakia 3501
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis*
 - control 7906
 - edaphic factors 4923
- Gibberella avenacea*
 - Alberta 898, 7159
 - control 898
 - epidemiology 7159
 - seed treatment 898
- Glomus clarum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - colonization 2516
 - growth 2516
- Glomus mosseae*
 - mycorrhizas
 - colonization 2516
 - growth 2516
- Glomus versiforme*
 - mycorrhizas
 - colonization 2516
 - growth 2516
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - control 7906
 - edaphic factors 4923
 - Pakistan 3356
- pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus
 - seeds 7905
 - varietal reactions 7905
 - yield losses 7905
- Rhizoctonia solani*, control 5445
- seedborne fungi
 - Colombia 1956
 - Saudi Arabia 1359
- Setosphaeria rostrata*, Pakistan 3356
- tomato spotted wilt tospovirus, Brasilia 5698
- Lepidium meyenii*, *Peronospora parasitica*, Peru 2117
- Lepidium sativum* (see Cress)
- Lepidosperma gracile*, mycorrhizas, Western Australia 3205
- Lepista nebularis*, production, antibiotics 3934
- Lepista sordida*, laboratory tests, plant extracts 591
- Leptodontidium orchidicola*
 - sporulation 6869
 - taxonomy 6869
- Leptographium abietinum*
 - Pseudotsuga menziesii*
 - Idaho 4532
 - transmission 4532
- Leptographium procerum*
 - Coniferae, transmission 4514
 - Pinus sylvestris*
 - France 1722
 - transmission 1722
- Leptographium terebrantis*
 - Pinus banksiana*
 - biochemistry 8181
 - host parasite relationships 8181
 - Wisconsin 8181
 - Pinus resinosa*
 - biochemistry 8181-8182
 - host parasite relationships 8181-8182
 - Wisconsin 8181
 - Pinus taeda*
 - Gulf States of USA 6646
 - insects 6646
 - Pseudotsuga menziesii*
 - Idaho 4532
 - transmission 4532

Leptographium wingfieldii

- Pinus sylvestris*
 - defence mechanisms 1720
 - France 1720
 - water stress 1720

Leptographa gibbicularia, epidemiology, *Pestalotiopsis*, oil palms 3003**Leptosphaeria**

- air spora, Ontario 5414
- Asteraceae, taxonomy 6860
- phylogeny, nucleotide sequences 6170
- Ranunculaceae, taxonomy 7681
- taxonomy 6860

Leptosphaeria avenaria

- wheat
 - control 1371
 - Saskatchewan 1371

Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides, production, cyclohexenones 2556**Leptosphaeria korrae**

- laboratory tests, gopalamycin 1822
- lawns and turf
 - control 8210
 - USA 8210

Poa pratensis

- fertilizers 1732
- irrigation 1732

Leptosphaeria maculans

- biochemistry
 - phomapyrones 6805
 - pigments 6804

Brassica

- reviews 2868
- variation 2868

Brassica adpressa, interspecific hybridization 947*Brassica carinata*

- phytoalexins 5740
- resistance 5740

Brassica nigra

- host parasite relationships 3000
- pathogenesis-related proteins 3000

Brassica tournefortii, resistance 946*Brassicaceae*, pathogenicity 4017

Indian mustard

- phytoalexins 5740
- resistance 5740

isoenzymes 4017

laboratory tests

- fungicides 34
- plant growth regulators 504

molecular genetics

- chromosomal length polymorphisms 5427

genetic analysis 6804

genetic markers 1878

repetitive DNA 2254

virulence 2254

rape

- ascospores 4448, 6560
- breeding 2999, 6555
- control 6560
- environmental factors 4448
- estimation 5919
- gene mapping 7356
- Germany 7347
- growth 5919
- host parasite relationships 7356
- metabolites 7358
- North Dakota 5918
- pathogenicity 7357-7358
- pathotypes 502
- phytoalexins 5740
- Poland 7357-7358
- resistance 5740
- reviews 2868
- Saskatchewan 6558-6560
- seeds 7347
- sirodesmins 5175
- spore discharge 6559
- sporulation 6558
- stubble 4448
- survival 6558
- temperature 5175
- testing 502, 7352
- variation 2868
- varietal reactions 503, 7351, 7353, 7357
- Raphanus raphanistrum*, interspecific hybridization 947

Leptosphaeria maculans *cont.*

sarsion

- host parasite relationships 3000
- interspecific hybridization 947
- pathogenesis-related proteins 3000

Sinapis arvensis

- phytoalexins 5740
- resistance 5740
- swede rape, breeding 1533

Leptosphaeria nodorum

- barley, biotypes 4161
- cereals
 - control 201
 - epidemiology 4160
 - models 4160
 - weather 4160
- laboratory tests, fungicides 7771
- metabolites 2547
- rye
 - control 201
 - varietal reactions 7758

sporulation, culture media 4675

toxins 2551

triticale, varietal reactions 7758

wheat

- artificial selection 1369
- biotypes 4161
- breeding 1952
- control 201, 1371, 4168, 4171, 5578, 6989, 7768, 7783, 7787
- Croatia 4810
- Czech Republic 825
- detection 5605
- environmental factors 825
- epidemiology 5598
- fertilizers 7783
- forecasting 2688, 4171
- France 6989
- fungicide tolerance 1994, 4180
- genetics 6279
- Germany 1996, 2688, 2698
- growth stages 2704
- immunodiagnosis 2688
- in vitro* selection 2689
- insects 1996, 6280
- molecular genetics 5605
- monoculture 2698
- New York 1974, 1994, 5598
- ozone 2704
- Poland 4166, 6244
- rotations 6244
- Russia 6281
- Saskatchewan 1371
- seeds 1974, 4166, 5578, 5597-5598
- sexual reproduction 225
- Tennessee 7783
- testing 3391
- toxins 2689
- training 6989
- UK 4171, 4180
- varietal reactions 825, 3390, 7017, 7758
- virulence 4810
- yield losses 825, 6281

Leptosphaeria salvinii (see *Magnaporthe salvinii*)**Leptosphaeria ucrainica**

- taxonomy 6876
- Ukraine 6876

Leptosphaerulina trifolii

- Capsicum*, Rajasthan 6464
- lucerne

- microclimate 2047
- soil fertility 2047

Lettuce big-vein virus

lettuces

- Belgium 7704
- control 362
- environmental factors 2870
- France 362
- symptoms 2870
- transmission 6893
- Turkey 5743
- vectors 361-362, 5743

soil

- control 362
- France 362
- vectors 362

Lettuce infectious yellows virus

melons

- California 5048

Lettuce infectious yellows virus *cont.*melons *cont.*

- insecticides 5048
- vectors 5048

vegetables

- California 1909
- transmission 1909

Lettuce mosaic potyvirus*Dimorphotheca sinuata*, Italy 8220

lettuces

- anthers 2132
- California 7978
- cytopathology 2132
- isolates 2869
- molecular genetics 7978
- pathotypes 7978
- pollen 2132
- resistance 2869

Lettuce necrotic yellows cytorhabdovirus,

- molecular genetics, genome analysis 5509

Lettuce ring necrosis virus, lettuces,

Belgium 7704

Lettuces (*Lactuca sativa*)*Alternaria alternata*

- Egypt 955
- host range 955

Aspergillus, organic farming 183

aster yellows

Italy 5742

mycoplasma-like organisms 5742

Botrytis cinerea

- control 5005
- Europe 5005

host parasite relationships 3556

phytoalexins 3556

Bremia lactucae

breeding 4762

California 365, 6439, 7219-7220

- control 366, 1541-1542, 5005, 6439, 7980-7981

environmental factors 365, 7219-7220

epidemiology 363

Europe 5005

Florida 363

forecasting 6439

fungicide tolerance 1542

genetics 7976

histopathology 2871

host parasite relationships 3556

irrigation 7220

Italy 1541

Netherlands 7980

pathotypes 363

phytoalexins 3556

resistance 2871

South Australia 1542

spore dispersal 7219

temperature 364

UK 7981

disorders

phytoalexins 7982

red spot 7982

fungicide residues, determination 667

Fusarium, organic farming 183*Glomus fasciculatum*

mycorrhizas

nitrogen 1859

water stress 1859

Glomus mosseae

mycorrhizas

growth 2495

interactions 4652

saprophytes 2495

Lepista nebularis, antibiotics 3934

lettuce big-vein virus

Belgium 7704

control 362

environmental factors 2870

France 362

symptoms 2870

transmission 6893

Turkey 5743

vectors 361-362, 5743

lettuce mosaic potyvirus

anthers 2132

California 7978

cytopathology 2132

isolates 2869

molecular genetics 7978

pathotypes 7978

Lettuces *cont.*lettuce mosaic potyvirus *cont.*

- pollen 2132
- resistance 2869

lettuce ring necrosis virus, Belgium 7704

Microdochium panattonianum

control 2874

South Australia 2874

mycoplasma-like organisms, Italy 3554

Olpidium brassicae

control 7222

hydroponics 7222

Plasmopara lactucae-radici, genetics 7976*Pseudomonas cichorii*, Italy 2875*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*

host parasite relationships 3556

phytoalexins 3556

Pythium

control 6416, 7222

hydroponics 6416, 7222

Pythium ultimum, biological control 5545*Pythium uncinulatum*

California 7221

yield losses 7221

Rhizoctonia solani

control 5005

Europe 5005

Rhizomonas suberifaciens, varietal reactions 1543

ring necrosis

control 7222

hydroponics 7222

Sclerotinia

control 5005

Europe 5005

Sclerotinia minor

California 7224

environmental factors 5744

epidemiology 5744

Hubei 7979

Ontario 5744

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum

antagonists 2873, 4344

biological control 3555, 4152, 4344

control 2120

environmental factors 5744

epidemiology 5744

Hubei 7979

manure 2872

Ontario 5744

suppressive soils 2872

Victoria 2872

Thielaviopsis basicola

control 7218

host range 7218

Queensland 7218

varietal reactions 7218

tobacco necrosis necrovirus, Belgium

7704

Trichoderma

growth 1540

seed germination 1540

strains 1540

turnip mosaic potyvirus, genetics 2131,

7976

viruses

breeding 7977

resistance 7977

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vitians*

Florida 5745

Italy 2875

Venezuela 956

yellows

Italy 3553

mycoplasma-like organisms 3553

Leucaena leucocephala*Ganoderma lucidum*, Indian Punjab 5968*Glomus*, mycorrhizas, Tamil Nadu 3178*Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas,

spread 4651

Glomus macrocarpum

mycorrhizas

phosphorus 2491

rhizosphere fungi 2491

Glomus versiforme, mycorrhizas, growth

6115

mycorrhizas

growth 712, 1235

inoculation 712

plant water relations 1235

- Leucaena leucocephala** *cont.*
plant extracts, antifungal agents 7252
- Leucoagaricus carneifolia**, production, antibiotics 1831
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides** subsp. *mesenteroides*
tomatoes
California 7245
Mexico 7245
postharvest decay 7245
- Leucostoma cinctum**
apples
Iran 6483
symptoms 6483
peaches, screening 430
physiology, enzymes 110
- Leucostoma persoonii**
peaches
control 433
induced resistance 433
screening 430
physiology, enzymes 110
- Leveillula**
Maharashtra 738
survival 738
- Leveillula taurica**
Capsicum
biochemistry 5042
control 5782
postharvest decay 5782
varietal reactions 5042
Cucurbitaceae, Greece 990
Eustoma grandiflorum, California 6007
garlic, Venezuela 5549
hosts 738
linseed
environmental factors 4449-4450
Haryana 4449
spore germination 4450
varietal reactions 4449
olives
control 1657
Italy 1657
tomatoes, molecular genetics 5760
- Libocedrus decurrens**
Glomus mosseae
mycorrhizas
colonization 5400
inoculum 5400
mycorrhizas
fire 697
growth 697
Oregon 697
- Lichens**
forests
air pollution 1703
Germany 1703
- Ligustrum**, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi*, bacteriocins 4596
- Lilac ring mottle ilarvirus**, molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 6908
- Lilium**
Fusarium oxysporum
control 6678
Gansu 6678
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lilii*
breeding 3087
growth stages 3844
isolates 6676
resistance 6676
screening 3843
varietal reactions 3844
virulence 6676
Fusarium solani
control 6678
Gansu 6678
Gibberella fujikuroi
control 6678
Gansu 6678
lily symptomless carlavirus
control 8236
identification 595
spread 8236
Taiwan 595
USA 595
lily X potexvirus
control 8236
spread 8236
strawberry latent ringspot nepovirus, Israel 5293
- Lilium** *cont.*
tulip breaking potyvirus
control 8236
Hokkaido 5294
identification 8234
spread 8236
symptoms 5294
- Lily symptomless carlavirus**
Alstroemeria, Italy 8218
- Lilium**
control 8236
identification 595
spread 8236
Taiwan 595
USA 595
- Lily X potexvirus**
Lilium
control 8236
spread 8236
- Lima beans** (see *Phaseolus lunatus*)
- Lime trees** (see *Tilia*)
- Limes** (*Citrus aurantiifolia*)
Alternaria limicola
Mexico 475
pathogenicity 475
witches' brooms, mycoplasma-like organisms 8078
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*
economics of control 6541
Maharashtra 6541
pathotypes 7333
serology 7333
- Liming**
activity
Abies alba, mycorrhizas 1237
arecanuts, yellow leaf 1745
cowpeas, mycorrhizas 1248
control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 5761
- Limonium sinuatum**
Cercospora insulana
control 1735
Taiwan 1735
mycoplasma-like organisms
Alberta 1145
symptoms 1145
varietal reactions 1145
yield losses 1145
Pseudomonas andropogonis, Kansas 5290
- Limonomycetes roseipellis**, lawns and turf, control 6670
- Lindane**, control, maize, seedborne fungi 4843
- Linseed** (*Linum usitatissimum*)
Alternaria linicola
detection 7359
seeds 7359
Botrytis cinerea
detection 8100
seeds 8100
diseases
control 5176
sampling techniques 3708
spatial distribution 3708
UK 5176
Fusarium, varietal reactions 8099
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini*, genetic resources 5920
Glomus geosporum, mycorrhizas, estimation 2513
Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas, culture 5399
Glomus monosporum, mycorrhizas, estimation 2513
Glomus mosseae
mycorrhizas
India 87
phosphorus 87
zinc 87
Leveillula taurica
environmental factors 4449-4450
Haryana 4449
spore germination 4450
varietal reactions 4449
mycorrhizas
Queensland 726
rotations 726
Oidium lini
environmental factors 4449
genetic resources 5920
- Linseed** *cont.*
Oidium lini *cont.*
Haryana 4449
varietal reactions 4449
- Linum marginale**
Melampsora lini
genetics 8159
New South Wales 4484
races 4484
resistance 4484
- Linum usitatissimum** (see Flax; Linseed)
- Lippia**, essential oils, antifungal agents 5307
- Lippia grandiflora**, essential oils, antifungal agents 5307
- Lippia javanica**, essential oils, antifungal agents 5307
- Lippia junelliana**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 6079
- Lippia polystachya**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 6079
- Liquidambar formosana**
Uncinuliella praelonga
Jiangsu 148
taxonomy 148
- Lisianthus**, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Israel 8194
- Lisianthus line pattern virus**, *Eustoma grandiflorum*, characteristics 8219
- Lüchi chinensis**
Cephaeleuroa virescens
control 480
Uttar Pradesh 480
postharvest decay
Australia 6548
control 6548
storage decay, control 6547
- Lithocarpus glabra**, mycorrhizas, Taiwan 3942
- Lithuania**
Alstroemeria
alstroemeria mosaic potyvirus 7450
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 7450
Betulaceae
Phyllactinia fraxini 2587
Phyllactinia guttata 2587
Cercospora 3269
faba beans, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 2398
Hippeastrum hybridum, viruses 7451
lucerne
Alternaria alternata 2758
seedborne fungi 3465
lupins, *Pseudomonas lupini* 2398
Medicago
Alternaria alternata 2758
seedborne fungi 3465
oats, *Puccinia coronata* 2722
Oleaceae
Phyllactinia fraxini 2587
Phyllactinia guttata 2587
peas, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi* 2398
plants, *Cylindrosporium* 2588
pome fruits, seedborne fungi 3615
stone fruits, seedborne fungi 3615
Trifolium pratense, bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 3469
- Liverworts**, *Hymenoscyphus ericae*, mycorrhizas, infection 5409
- Lobelia erinus**, impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus, vectors 593
- Loiblolly pine** (see *Pinus taeda*)
- Lodgepole pine** (see *Pinus contorta*)
- Lolium**
Acremonium lolii
endophytes 7872, 7874
toxins 7873
Drechslera wirriganensis
South Australia 6979
Western Australia 6979
- Lolium hybridum**
Acremonium
mixed cropping 4260
New Zealand 4260
varietal reactions 4260
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *graminis*
mixed cropping 4260
New Zealand 4260
varietal reactions 4260

Lolium multiflorum*Acremonium*

- mixed cropping 4260
- New Zealand 4260
- varietal reactions 4260

copper, phytotoxicity 28

Gloeotinia temulenta

- fertilizers 6354
- Oregon 6354

Pseudomonas syringae

- gene transfer 7514
- plasmids 7514

Puccinia coronata

- genetic resources 2037
- varietal reactions 2037

Puccinia graminis

- genetic resources 2037
- varietal reactions 2037

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *graminis*

- infection 7100
- mixed cropping 4260
- New Zealand 4260
- varietal reactions 4260

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *phlei*, infection 7100***Lolium perenne****Acremonium*

- infection 5646
- isolates 5646

Acremonium lolii

- Belgium 7094
- endophytes 7094
- France 6352
- mutants 1454
- Nematoda 2752
- toxins 1454
- yields 6352

diseases, Australasia 2751

endophytes, seeds 5647

Monographella nivalis

- cutting date 7095
- frost resistance 7097
- in vitro* selection 3462
- isolates 3463
- Poland 7097
- Sweden 7095
- varietal reactions 7097
- virulence 3463
- yield losses 7097

mycorrhizas

- host specificity 4658
- nutrient transport 723

plant extracts, antifungal agents 952

Streptomyces

- biochemistry 4880
- endophytes 4880

Typhula incarnata

- cutting date 7095
- Sweden 7095

Typhula ishikariensis, genetics 1285*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*, infection 7100*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phlei*, infection 7100***Lolium rigidum****Clavibacter toxicus*

- bacteriophages 290
- detection 290
- herbicides 290
- Nematoda 289
- sampling 289
- toxins 290
- Western Australia 289-290

Longans

- storage decay
- control 6551
- temperature 6551

Longleaf pine (see *Pinus palustris*)***Lophodermium sulcigena****Pinus sylvestris*

- detection 5258
- Finland 5258

Lophodermium pinastri*Pinus resinosa*

- Canada 3805
- population genetics 3805

Lophodermium seditiosum*Pinus sylvestris*

- Germany 8176
- Spain 8176
- varietal reactions 8176

Lophodermium yanglingense*Pinus tabulaeformis*

- China 5259
- taxonomy 5259

Loquats (*Eriobotrya japonica*)

- diseases, control 4437
- disorders, control 4437
- Erwinia amylovora*, Turkey 2180
- Pestalotia eriobotryicola*
- control 1045
- Taiwan 1045

Lotus

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *nelumbicola*
- environmental factors 5993
- yield losses 5993

Lotus corniculatus

- diseases
- elicitors 5658
- host parasite relationships 5658

Fusarium equiseti

- breeding 6362
- Canada 6362
- USA 6362

Fusarium oxysporum

- breeding 6362
- Canada 6362
- USA 6362

Gibberella acuminata

- breeding 6362
- Canada 6362
- USA 6362

Glomus

- mycorrhizas
- growth 7613
- phosphorus 7613

Pseudomonas syringae

- biological control 6711
- toxins 6711

Lotus tenuis*Glomus*

- mycorrhizas
- growth 7613
- phosphorus 7613

Loxa, transmission, *Erwinia* 6043**Lucerne** (*Medicago sativa*)*Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, roots 2051*Alternaria alternata*

- Lithuania 2758
- seeds 2758

Aphanomyces euteiches, varietal reactions 6358*Botrytis cinerea*

- Alberta 3467
- Manitoba 3467
- Saskatchewan 3467

Clavibacter michiganensis subsp.

- insidiosus*
- detection 5653
- seeds 5653

Cochliobolus

- isolates 291
- pathogenicity 291
- Venezuela 291

Coprinus psychromorbidus

- Alberta 7878
- sowing date 7878

diseases

- breeding 7877
- flooding 3322
- genetics 2044
- Iowa 3322
- molecular genetics 4267
- photosynthesis 7101
- phytoalexins 4267
- selection 2044
- wilting 7101

Fusarium

- seeds 291
- Venezuela 291

Fusarium oxysporum

- breeding 2042
- host parasite relationships 292
- phenolic compounds 292
- varietal reactions 4884

Fusarium solani

- breeding 2042
- varietal reactions 4884

Gibberella avenacea, breeding 2042*Gigaspora margarita*, mycorrhizas, nodulation 4648**Lucerne** cont.*Glomus fasciculatum*

- mycorrhizas
- heritability 3228
- nodulation 4648

Glomus intraradices

- mycorrhizas
- defence mechanisms 1858
- enzymes 1858

Glomus macrocarpum, mycorrhizas, heritability 3228*Glomus monosporum*, mycorrhizas, nodulation 4648*Helicobasidium mompa*

- pathogenicity 4885
- physiology 4885

Lepista nebularis, antibiotics 3934*Leptosphaerulina trifolii*

- microclimate 2047
- soil fertility 2047

mycorrhizas

- growth 2483
- nitrogen fixation 2483

Phoma medicaginis

- hosts 7123
- phytoalexins 2045

phytoalexins, elicitors 7879

Phytophthora medicaginis, varietal reactions 6358*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis*, Pakistan 796

plant extracts, antifungal agents 1230

Pleospora

- ascospores 5652
- taxonomy 5652
- USA 5652

Pleospora tarda

- microclimate 2047
- soil fertility 2047

Pseudomonas fluorescens

- growth 2483
- nitrogen fixation 2483

Pseudomonas syringae, toxins 6711*Pythium*

- environmental factors 4268
- Missouri 4268

pathogenicity 4268, 5651

roots 5650

testing 5651

Pythium irregulare, roots 5650*Pythium ultimum*, roots 5650*Rhizoctonia solani*

- pathogenicity 7122
- varietal reactions 7881

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum

- in vitro* selection 4878
- isolates 6360

oxalic acid 4878

pathogenicity 6360

varietal reactions 6360

Sclerotinia trifoliorum

- enzymes 3461
- in vitro* selection 4878

isolates 6360

mutants 3461

oxalic acid 4878

pathogenicity 3461, 6360

selection 2043

varietal reactions 6360

seedborne fungi

- Lithuania 2758, 3465
- Mediterranean countries 7871

Stemphylium

- ascospores 5652
- taxonomy 5652
- USA 5652

Streptomyces

- estimation 2602
- isolation 2602

Typhula ishikariensis, genetics 1285*Uromyces striatus*

- host range 6359
- microclimate 2047

soil fertility 2047

Verticillium albo-atrum

- Alberta 4883
- Azerbaijan 5649

control 3466

Hokkaido 2050

in vitro culture 7880*in vitro* selection 2049

Lucerne *cont.*

- Verticillium albo-atrum* *cont.*
- Kazakhstan 5649
- Kyrgyzstan 5649
- pathogenicity 4772
- peroxidase 2049
- photosynthesis 2048, 7102
- physiology 4772
- salinity 2046
- seeds 3466
- selection 7880
- strains 4772
- survival 3466
- Tajikistan 5649
- Turkmenistan 5649
- varietal reactions 2046, 2048, 2050, 4883, 7102, 7880
- vectors 293
- yield losses 2046, 2050

Lucerne transient streak sobemovirus

- molecular genetics
- nucleotide sequences 6924
- replication 6924
- satellite RNA 6924

Luffa acutangula, viruses, breeding 1568**Luffa aegyptiaca**, viruses, breeding 1568**Lupins**

- Colletotrichum capsici*
- host range 4271
- infection 4271
- pathogenicity 4271
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
- alternative hosts 867
- epidemiology 2761
- seeds 867, 2761
- Western Australia 867
- Diaporthe toxica*
- calcium 2763
- environmental factors 2764
- inoculum 2764
- latent infections 2764
- testing 7108
- toxins 7108
- varietal reactions 2763
- Fusarium culmorum*, control 7110
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lupini*, control 7110
- Fusarium solani*, control 7110
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
- gibberellic acid 2054
- plant extracts 2054
- Gloeosporium lupini*
- control 296
- Russia 296
- seeds 296
- Glomerella cingulata*
- New Zealand 4564
- Nova Scotia 5659
- seeds 4564
- Glomus mosseae*
- mycorrhizas
- appressoria 3223
- enzymes 2509
- ethylene 2509
- plant extracts 3223
- Phialocephala fortinii*, colonization 1870
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 64, 2054, 7109
- Pleiochaeta setosa*
- control 295
- stubble mulching 295
- Western Australia 295
- Pseudomonas lupini*, Lithuania 2398
- Pythium*, control 7110
- Rhizoctonia solani*, control 7110
- seedborne fungi
- plant growth regulators 297
- Poland 7111
- temperature 297
- Luteovirus**, molecular genetics, gene expression 6183
- Luxembourg**, *Picea abies*, decline 5263
- Lychnis alba** (see *Silene alba*)
- Lychnis viscaria**
- Ustilago violacea*
- models 3867
- population dynamics 3867
- Lycium barbarum**
- Fusarium oxysporum*
- control 8071
- Ningxia 8071

Lycopersicon

- Phytophthora nicotianae*, screening 964
- Tospovirus*, varietal reactions 5018
- Lycopersicon chilense**
- tomato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus
- transmission 7233
- varietal reactions 7233
- Venezuela 7233
- Lycopersicon esculentum** (see *Tomatoes*)
- Lycopersicon hirsutum**
- Oidium lycopersicum*, genetics 2880
- tomato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus
- transmission 7233
- varietal reactions 7233
- Venezuela 7233
- Lycopersicon pennellii**
- Alternaria alternata*
- genetics 6450
- toxins 6450
- Lycopersicon peruvianum**
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*
- molecular genetics 5034
- resistance 5034
- Pseudomonas syringae*, toxins 2890
- tomato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus
- transmission 7233
- varietal reactions 7233
- Venezuela 7233
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium** (see *Tomatoes*)
- Lycopodium clavatum**
- endophytes
- host parasite relationships 1869
- ultrastructure 1869
- mycorrhizas
- host parasite relationships 1869
- ultrastructure 1869
- Lycopus europaeus**, *Erysiphe biocellata*, Yugoslavia 7667
- Lycopus exaltatus**, *Erysiphe biocellata*, Yugoslavia 7667
- Lyginia barbata**, mycorrhizas, Western Australia 3205
- Lyophyllum**, *Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199
- Lyophyllum shimeji**, *in vitro* culture 76
- Lythrum salicaria**, *Erysiphe lythri*, Yugoslavia 7667
- Macadamia**
- decline, Hawaii 2994
- diseases
- books 4442
- control 4442
- disorders
- books 4442
- control 4442
- Macrophoma**
- Cryptomeria japonica*
- Japan 578
- pathogenicity 578
- Macrophomina phaseolina**
- apricots
- environmental factors 3645
- Hungary 3645
- bacteria, chemotaxis 4057
- Celosia argentea*, Pakistan 4567
- chickpeas
- control 4303
- varietal reactions 1482, 7908
- Citrullus lanatus* var. *fastuosus*
- control 4385
- Pakistan 4385
- seeds 4385
- cotton
- characteristics 5230
- isolates 5230
- cowpeas
- biological control 7918
- interactions 6387
- Nematoda 6387
- crops
- seeds 4148
- survival 4148
- Euphorbia antisiphilitica*, control 1068
- fenugreek, biological control 1750
- Grevillea pteridifolia*, Madhya Pradesh 566
- groundnuts
- Andhra Pradesh 1660
- insects 5187

Macrophomina phaseolina *cont.*

- groundnuts *cont.*
- Nematoda 1660
- South Africa 5187
- guar, control 6155
- guavas, Uttar Pradesh 495
- kenaf, varietal reactions 1094
- laboratory tests
- antibiotics 6766
- root exudates 889
- yeasts 6133
- lentils
- control 7906
- edaphic factors 4923
- Pakistan 3356
- maize
- biochemistry 3422
- crop density 241
- fertilizers 241
- Hungary 5635
- in vitro* culture 2737
- Pakistan 3422
- pathogenicity 2737
- planting date 241
- varietal reactions 1962, 3422, 5635
- West Bengal 241
- melons, Chile 2167
- Nigella sativa*, Bihar 6681
- olives, Tunisia 5184
- peas, Pakistan 3356
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- biochemistry 310
- varietal reactions 310
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
- biological control 2786, 4910, 6376, 7898
- breeding 7132
- Kenya 7132
- physiology
- culture media 4046
- enzymes 4046
- Pinus elliotii*
- control 6645
- Florida 6645
- Pseudomonas cepacia*, antagonism 4911
- rice, seeds 256
- safflower
- fertilizers 7362
- Maharashtra 7362
- sorghum
- Arkansas 2740
- control 6334
- Nigeria 6334
- nitrogen 2740
- varietal reactions 6334, 7074
- water stress 7074
- soybeans
- integrated control 4281
- Kansas 4275
- Nematoda 4275
- varietal reactions 1962, 4275
- strawberries
- France 5103, 5107
- mixed infections 5107
- pathogenicity 5107
- Striga hermonthica*
- antagonists 7475
- Ghana 7475
- sugarbeet
- biological control 1673
- Egypt 1673
- Hungary 2270
- sunflowers
- fertilizers 3712
- Italy 3714, 3717, 5923
- seed oils 1654
- varietal reactions 1962, 3711
- Venezuela 3711
- yield losses 3711
- Vigna aconitifolia*
- stomata 4935
- varietal reactions 4935
- Vigna mungo*
- control 3597
- seed germination 309, 2808
- toxins 2808
- varietal reactions 309
- Vigna radiata*
- biological control 7917
- control 4937
- Vigna umbellata*, Madhya Pradesh 1492

Macrophomina phaseolina *cont.*

watermelons, Chile 2167

Macroposthonia (see also *Criconemella*)**Macrosiphum euphorbiae**

transmission

beet western yellows luteovirus 8124

potato leaf roll luteovirus 4947

Macrotyloma uniflorum, *Erysiphe polygoni*,

varietal reactions 1457

Maculatipalma fronsicola

Arecaceae

Queensland 6175

taxonomy 6175

Madagascar, *Eucalyptus*, fungi 6629**Madhuca longifolia**

plant extracts, antifungal agents 7165

seedborne fungi

Bihar 8174

storage 8174

Maesa ramentacea, plant extracts, antifungal agents 4626**Magnaporthe grisea**

appressoria 3448

biochemistry

enzymes 7851

fungicide tolerance 3450

cereals

phylogeny 3365

seeds 6978

storage 6978

toxins 6978

crops

adhesion 1872

biological control 7754

control 4610

Eleusine coracana

breeding 7077

control 7079

intercropping 6337

selection 3443

Uganda 6337

varietal reactions 7079

yield losses 7079

infection, reviews 4002

laboratory tests

antibiotics 1830, 8004

fluzazinam 7556, 7559

mancozeb 1813

methoxyacrylate fungicides 3134

microsclerodermins 3169

plant extracts 3170, 7861

plant oils 7861

propargyl *N*-(6-ethyl-5-iodo-2-pyridyl)

carbamate 7557

SSF-126 5420

thiazines 1813

microscopy, staining 6180

molecular genetics

DNA fingerprinting 263, 4860, 6345

enzymes 7851

genetic transformation 5468

mating types 1448

nucleotide sequences 7851

pathotypes 263, 6345

transposable elements 4857

morphology, conidia 1880

Pennisetum pedicellatum, India 6356

protoplasts, pesticides 2746

rice

assessment 266

books 4246-4247

breeding 4242, 7085

China 7849

control 259-260, 808, 1438, 1822,

3447, 3449, 4248, 4864, 4866,

6344, 7088, 7853, 7855, 7861

crop growth stage 7088

edaphic factors 7850

elicitors 6343, 7852

environmental factors 4865-4866

enzymes 5640, 7089

epidemiology 4863, 7748

fatty acids 4861

flooding 7846

genetic transformation 1434

genetics 261-262, 1432, 1436, 2029,

2745, 4241, 5641, 7848

genotype mixtures 4248, 7748

Goias 7088

Himachal Pradesh 7856

Magnaporthe grisea *cont.*rice *cont.*

host parasite relationships 2747,

4245, 5639-5640, 6343, 7852

host specificity 861

in vitro selection 860

India 7861

induced resistance 3447, 4243, 6343

infection 1437, 2747, 4862

inoculum 7858

insects 264

isolates 5639

Japan 4865-4866

Kenya 7085

Korea Republic 7087, 7854

melanin 7089

models 7748, 7857

molecular genetics 861, 7087, 7089

nitrogen 4239, 7846

Philippines 265, 5639

phytoalexins 261, 2744, 4249

plant extracts 7847

protein absorption 1435

races 265, 267, 1436

resistance 4861, 7847

screening 4239, 4858, 7858

seeds 6344

selection 4859

sexual reproduction 7849

soil amendments 7856

sporulation 7854

taxonomy 2030

testing 2031

toxins 860, 4244

ultrastructure 4245

ultraviolet radiation 5638

varietal reactions 4240, 5638-5639,

7086, 7847, 7850

Vietnam 259

water stress 1433

yield losses 7085, 7857

spores, morphology 4036

toxins 734

wheat

control 209

Himachal Pradesh 7856

seeds 209

soil amendments 7856

Magnaporthe poae

molecular genetics

genetic markers 1879

genetic variation 1879

Poa pratensis

chloride 5278

fertilizers 5278

New Jersey 5278

nitrogen 5278

Magnaporthe salvinii

rice

culture 3451

culture media 4250

infection 1439

sclerotia 3452

survival 3452

Uttar Pradesh 3453

variation 3451

varietal reactions 3453

Maize (*Zea mays*)*Acaulospora*, mycorrhizas, Poland 2494*Acaulospora laevis*, mycorrhizas, nitro-

gen 3986

aflatoxins, Mexico 6320

Agrobacterium

genetic transformation 787

virulence 787

Aspergillus

control 6316, 7826

Georgia 7653

germination 6316

seeds 6316, 7826

storage 6316

toxins 6319

vectors 6319

Aspergillus flavus

control 37

environmental factors 5634

enzymes 4231, 6209

seeds 4231, 5636, 6209

storage 37, 5634

toxins 246, 4231, 5634, 5636, 6209,

6944, 7068

Maize *cont.**Aspergillus flavus* *cont.*

varietal reactions 5636, 7068

Aspergillus niger

control 37

storage 37

Aspergillus parasiticus, toxins 6944

bacteria

control 6316

germination 6316

seeds 6316

storage 6316

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus

seed treatment 6317

transmission 6317

Bipolaris zeicola, toxins 4847**Cercospora zeae-maydis**

breeding 3428

epidemiology 3430

genetics 2019, 2732

Illinois 3428

Maryland 3430

Ohio 2732

varietal reactions 2732, 3430

Cochliobolus australiensis, Pakistan 3356**Cochliobolus carbonum**

China 5628

composts 5550

genetic variation 6318

genetics 853

Germany 5628

molecular genetics 7065

Nigeria 5628

North Carolina 6318

races 5628

Tennessee 6318

toxins 4230, 7065

varietal reactions 4230

virulence 7065

Cochliobolus heterostrophus

adhesion 2729

biological control 5630

Colombia 2013

control 7826

genetics 6327

histopathology 2730

host parasite relationships 3431

light 6212

molecular genetics 735, 2016

Pakistan 7833

pathogenicity 2016

phenolic compounds 3431

seeds 7826

toxins 735, 6212

varietal reactions 2013, 2730

yield losses 7833

Colletotrichum graminicola

adhesion 4228

conidia 4228

control 7826

flooding 3322

genetics 2733

infection 4228

Iowa 3322

molecular genetics 5559

seeds 7826

corn stunt spiropasma, vectors 6332

Curvularia

Colombia 2013

varietal reactions 2013

diseases

breeding 7060

defence mechanisms 784

distribution 3416

flooding 3322

genetics 784

Honduras 7827

Iowa 3322

seed treatment 7155

toxins 7827

disorders

mimicry 7838

mutants 7838

Enterobacter cloacae, endophytes 7835**Erwinia**

biological control 631

seeds 631

Erwinia chrysanthemi, Portugal 2738

fungicides, DNA 849

Fusarium

antagonists 1416

- Maize cont.**
Fusarium cont.
 control 6316, 6323
 flooding 3322
 germination 6316
 green manures 2662
 Iowa 3322
 seeds 6316
 Slovakia 6323
 storage 6316
 toxins 6319
 vectors 6319
Fusarium chlamydosporum, toxins 242
Fusarium culmorum, varietal reactions 2012
Fusarium proliferatum
 estimation 245
 Hungary 7064
 immunodiagnosis 6977
 Italy 4226, 7834
 testing 245
 toxins 4225-4226, 6977, 7834
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*
 infection 7067
 roots 7067
Gibberella, antagonists 1416
Gibberella fujikuroi
 biochemistry 3422
 biological control 7835
 control 37, 6324, 7826
 elicitors 3426
 estimation 245
 France 4846
 genetics 244
 genotypes 2735
 Hungary 7064
 immunodiagnosis 6977
 India 1418
 inoculation 1419
 Italy 7834
 Kenya 2735
 molecular genetics 3426
 mutants 244
 Pakistan 3422
 pathogenesis-related proteins 2734
 pathogenicity 244, 1347
 polygalacturonase 1347
 screening 7829
 seeds 244, 2735, 4846, 7826
 storage 37
 testing 245
 toxins 1418, 4225, 4846, 6330, 6977, 7834
 varietal reactions 1419, 3422
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *intermedium*
 control 1420
 fertilizers 1420
 seeds 1420
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*
 Hungary 7064
 Mexico 4227
 Nematoda 4227
 toxins 3429
Gibberella zeae
 antagonists 4841
 breeding 4216
 control 6324
 estimation 245
 flooding 3322
 genetics 2018
 genotypes 2735
 hydroponics 4841
 Iowa 3322
 Kenya 2735
 molecular genetics 7761
 pathogenicity 7761
 root exudates 4841
 screening 6329, 7829
 seeds 2735
 testing 245
 toxins 5633, 6329, 7761
 varietal reactions 2012, 4220
 Yugoslavia 4216
 Zambia 5633
Gigaspora, mycorrhizas, Poland 2494
Gigaspora margarita
 mycorrhizas
 growth 7616
 nitrogen 3986
 nutrient uptake 7616
 phosphorus 7616
- Maize cont.**
Gigaspora marginata, mycorrhizas, flavonoids 6785
Glomus
 mycorrhizas
 abscisic acid 722
 bacteria 2506
 cropping systems 5386
 environmental factors 2488
 growth 2506
 Ontario 2488
 Poland 2494
 survival 2488
 tillage 5386
Glomus etunicatum
 mycorrhizas
 cropping systems 5386
 flavonoids 6785
 tillage 5386
Glomus fasciculatum
 mycorrhizas
 growth 7616
 nutrient uptake 7616
 phosphorus 2497, 7616
Glomus intraradices
 mycorrhizas
 copper 6114
 metabolism 5398
 nitrogen 3986
 water stress 5398
Glomus mosseae
 mycorrhizas
 bacteria 2506
 flavonoids 6785
 growth 2495, 2506
 inoculum 3230
 interactions 4652
 manganese 2514
 phosphorus 713, 2497
 saprophytes 2495-2496
 sporulation 3230
Glomus multicaulis, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 713
Glomus occultum
 mycorrhizas
 cropping systems 5386
 tillage 5386
Helminthosporium
 genotypes 2735
 Kenya 2735
 seeds 2735
 lethal leaf spot
 genetic disorders 3431
 phenolic compounds 3431
 symptoms 3431
Macrophomina phaseolina
 biochemistry 3422
 crop density 241
 fertilizers 241
 Hungary 5635
in vitro culture 2737
 Pakistan 3422
 pathogenicity 2737
 planting date 241
 varietal reactions 1962, 3422, 5635
 West Bengal 241
 maize bushy stunt
 mycoplasma-like organisms 2726
 vectors 2726
 maize chlorotic mottle machlomovirus,
 molecular genetics 7059
 maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus
 breeding 4216
 characteristics 4217
 detection 7056
 genetics 5627
 Hungary 847
 Israel 5627
 mixed infections 7824
 molecular genetics 4217, 4835
 purification 3420
 resistance 4835, 5627
 seed treatment 6317
 serology 3420
 Spain 4217
 transmission 6317
 varietal reactions 3417-3419
 Venezuela 3420
 yield losses 847, 7825
 Yugoslavia 2010, 4216, 7824
 maize rough dwarf fijivirus, France 4838
- Maize cont.**
 maize streak monogeminivirus
 breeding 848, 4218
 Burkina Faso 3421, 4839
 cytology 5513
 Malawi 5513
 molecular genetics 7058
 reservoir hosts 3421
 serotypes 4839
 South Africa 5513
 ultrastructure 5513
 vectors 3421
 maize stripe tenuivirus, Florida 2727
Microdochium bolleyi
 pathogenicity 6331
 varietal reactions 6331
Microdochium maydis
 control 2736
 Mexico 2736
 yield losses 2736
Mucor
 control 6316
 germination 6316
 seeds 6316
 storage 6316
 mycorrhizas
 farming systems 1857
 France 3977
 heavy metals 3977, 5396
 infection 3229
 mineral nutrition 7628
 models 2479
 morphology 4659
 phosphorus 1256, 2479, 3229
 pigments 6113
 rotations 1857
 soil treatment 7628
 spores 1857
 mycotoxins, metabolism 4777
Myrothecium rostratum, host parasite relationships 2021
Penicillium
 control 7826
 genotypes 2735
 Kenya 2735
 seeds 2735, 7826
Penicillium oxalicum
 control 37
 storage 37
Peronosclerospora, selection 6325
Peronosclerospora sacchari
 Guangxi 850
 taxonomy 850
 Yunnan 850
Peronosclerospora sorghi, phenolic acids 7763
Phaeocystroma ambiguum, Hungary 2022
Phyllachora maydis
 control 2736
 Mexico 2736
 yield losses 2736
 plant disorders, induced mutations 2025
Pseudomonas
 antagonists 4841
 hydroponics 4841
 root exudates 4841
Pseudomonas fluorescens, survival 2024
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *atrofaciens*,
 varietal reactions 6233
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*
 host parasite relationships 2023
 toxins 2023
 varietal reactions 6233
Puccinia
 Colombia 2013
 varietal reactions 2013
Puccinia polysora
 forecasting 243
 genetics 7831
 Japan 7831
 Karnataka 1417
 sowing date 7831
 Taiwan 243
 yield losses 7831
Puccinia sorghi
 flooding 3322
 genetics 2020, 3427, 7830
 Iowa 3322
 molecular genetics 7062
 varietal reactions 7828

Maize cont.*Pythium*

- flooding 3322
- Iowa 3322
- screening 7829

Pythium aphanidermatum

- control 6324
- varietal reactions 4220

Rhizoctonia

- flooding 3322
- Iowa 3322

Rhizopus

- genotypes 2735
- Kenya 2735
- seeds 2735

Scutellospora, mycorrhizas, Poland 2494

seed treatment, varietal reactions 6321

seedborne fungi

- biochemistry 2728
- Colombia 1956
- control 4219, 4842-4843
- fungicides 5563
- insects 4842
- Nebraska 6322
- storage 2728, 4842, 5563, 6322
- varietal reactions 6322
- viability 5563

Setosphaeria turcica

- biological control 5631
- breeding 846, 4216
- control 4848
- crop density 4224
- crop residues 5632
- environmental factors 2017
- epidemiology 5632
- genetics 852, 3425, 4840, 7063
- Illinois 3425
- induced resistance 2731
- Karnataka 2017
- North Carolina 7063
- phosphates 2731
- phototoxicity 3424
- races 3425
- resistance 3424
- selection 851
- spread 4224
- toxins 4845
- Uganda 4223-4224, 5632
- varietal reactions 4222-4224
- Yugoslavia 4216

Sphacelotheca reiliana

- control 5629, 7773
- France 5629, 7773, 7837
- Germany 5629
- spread 5629

Stenocarpella

- genotypes 2735
- Kenya 2735
- seeds 2735

Stenocarpella maydis, varietal reactions 7066

storage decay

- control 247
- Honduras 7827
- toxins 7827
- varietal reactions 7061

sugarcane mosaic potyvirus

- detection 7056
- Hungary 847
- mixed infections 7824
- seed treatment 6317
- strains 4837
- transmission 6317
- varietal reactions 3417-3419
- Venezuela 4837
- yield losses 847, 7825
- Yugoslavia 7824

Ustilago zeae

- control 6323
- Poland 2014
- Slovakia 6323
- varietal reactions 4221, 7828

viruses

- breeding 846
- Germany 2725, 5626
- inoculation 7057
- seeds 7057
- Tropics, reviews 1415
- wheat streak mosaic rymovirus
- genetics 2011, 4836
- resistance 4836

Maize bushy stunt mycoplasma

maize

- reviews 1415
- Tropics 1415

Maize chlorotic dwarf waikavirus

Poaceae

- host range 4262
- strains 4262
- vectors 4262
- vectors 2610

Maize chlorotic mottle machlomovirus,

maize, molecular genetics 7059

Maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus

maize

- breeding 4216
- characteristics 4217
- detection 7056
- genetics 5627
- Germany 2725, 5626
- Hungary 847
- Israel 5627
- mixed infections 7824
- molecular genetics 4217, 4835
- purification 3420
- resistance 4835, 5627
- seed treatment 6317
- serology 3420
- Spain 4217
- transmission 6317
- varietal reactions 3417-3419
- Venezuela 3420
- yield losses 847, 7825
- Yugoslavia 2010, 4216, 7824

oats

- induced resistance 4778
- strains 4778

sorghum

- induced resistance 4778
- strains 4778
- vectors 3435
- Venezuela 6333

Maize mosaic nucleorhabdovirus

maize

- reviews 1415
- Tropics 1415

Maize rayado fino marafivirus

maize

- reviews 1415
- Tropics 1415

Maize rough dwarf fijivirus

maize

- France 4838
- Germany 2725
- molecular genetics
- genome analysis 6192
- nucleotide sequences 6192

Maize streak monogeminivirus

maize

- breeding 848, 4218
- Burkina Faso 3421, 4839
- cytology 5513
- Malawi 5513
- molecular genetics 7058
- reservoir hosts 3421
- serotypes 4839
- South Africa 5513
- ultrastructure 5513
- vectors 3421

Poaceae

- Burkina Faso 3421
- reservoir hosts 3421
- vectors 3421

Maize stripe tenuivirus

maize

- Florida 2727
- reviews 1415
- Tropics 1415

Maize white line mosaic virus

maize

- inoculation 7057
- seeds 7057

Malathion

control

- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus,
- Lagenaria siceraria* 5750
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, toma-
- toes 5750

Malawi

- groundnuts, *Mucor hiemalis* 517
- maize, maize streak monogeminivirus
- 5513

Malawi cont.

- Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Phaeoisariopsis*
- griseola* 7137

Malaysia

- Acalypha*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*
- 6585
- Calopogonium mucunoides*, clitoria yel-
- low vein tymovirus 1456
- groundnuts, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*
- 6585
- pesticides, safety 1216
- Pterocarpus indicus*
- Fusarium oxysporum* 6639
- Fusarium solani* 6639
- weeds, fungi 6704

Maldison (see Malathion)**Maleic hydrazide**, control, storage decay, mangoes 1035**Mali**

- Pennisetum glaucum*, diseases 6336
- sorghum, *Colletotrichum graminicola*
- 4850

Mallotus japonicus

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malloti*
- Japan 590
- taxonomy 590

Malus hupehensis, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, testing 4394**Malus pumila** (see Apples)**Malus robusta**, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, testing 4394**Malus zumi**, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, testing 4394**Malva sylvestris**, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Germany 4563**Mancozeb**

activity

- Alternaria alternata* 4937
- Aspergillus niger* 1813
- Colletotrichum graminicola* 4937
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 4602
- Glomerella cingulata* 5110
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 4937
- Magnaporthe grisea* 1813
- onions 4603
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, mandarins 5153
- Septoria chrysanthemella* 5285
- Stemphylium lycopersici* 378
- Streptomyces aureofaciens*, potatoes
- 7957
- tomatoes 5021

control

- Albugo candida*, Indian mustard 4340
- Alternaria alternata*
- potatoes 7176
- tangelos 5897
- Alternaria cucumerina*, watermelons
- 5058
- Alternaria dianthi*, carnations 1142
- Alternaria porri*
- garlic 3542
- onions 2122, 3542
- Alternaria solani*
- potatoes 7176-7177
- tomatoes 968
- apples, storage decay 8021
- Botrytis cinerea*, potatoes 7176
- Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 1542, 7981
- cauliflowers, curd rot 356
- Cephaeleuros virescens*, *Litchi chinensis* 480
- Cercospora canescens*, *Vigna mungo*
- 3506
- Cercospora ipomoeae*, sweet potatoes
- 1519
- Cochliobolus*, rice 7092
- Coleophoma empetri*, potatoes 924
- Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 387
- Colletotrichum orbiculare*, *Lagenaria siceraria* 1581
- Colletotrichum truncatum*, *Vigna mungo* 3506
- Curvularia*, rice 7092
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi*, *Zingiber officinale* 8248
- Glomerella cingulata*
- onions 4987
- Vinca minor* 8239
- groundnuts, diseases 7366

Mancozeb *cont.*control *cont.*

- Macrophomina phaseolina*,
 Euphorbia antisiphilitica 1068
- Magnaporthe grisea*, *Eleusine cor-*
 cana 7079
- mangoes, postharvest decay 6542
- Microcyclus ulei*, *Hevea* 3776
- Microdochium maydis*, maize 2736
- mulberries, diseases 5115
- mustard, diseases 1052
- Mycosphaerella arachidis*, groundnuts
 5929
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts
 3007, 5929
- Mycosphaerella cruenta*, *Vigna*
 mungo 3506
- Mycovellosiella phaseoli*, *Phaseolus*
 vulgaris 7141
- Penicillium expansum*, apples 5818
- Peronospora parasitica*, cabbages
 7215
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, *Phaseolus*
 vulgaris 4913
- Phaseolus coccineus*, seedborne fungi
 7139
- Phoma exigua* var. *inoxydabilis*,
 Vinca minor 8239
- Phyllachora maydis*, maize 2736
- Phytophthora*, *Hevea* 3776
- Phytophthora cactorum*, *Panax*
 pseudoginseng 599
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, *Camellia*
 1134
- Phytophthora infestans*
 potatoes 344, 917, 2139, 3525,
 4321, 7176-7177, 7183,
 7937
- tomatoes 2139, 2147
- Phytophthora vignae*, cowpeas 2807
- Plasmopara viticola*, grapes 449
- pome fruits, storage decay 8021
- potatoes, diseases 2829, 3522
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*,
 grapes 1025
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucum-
 bers 8013
- Puccinia recondita*, wheat 4799
- rape, diseases 1052
- Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 6952
- Setosphaeria turcica*, maize 4848
- Sphenostylis stenocarpa*, seedborne
 fungi 2809
- Spongospora subterranea*, potatoes
 2105
- Stemphylium vesicarium*, onions 6425
- Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 3529
- sugarcane, replant disease 520
- Taphrina deformans*, peaches 5093
- Tranzschelia discolor*, plums 5088
- Uromyces viciae-fabae*, peas 2796
- determination 7553
- fungicide residues
 air 6759
- determination 6759
- grapes 1019
- Piper betle* 5354
- vegetables 3329
- nontarget effects
 aquatic hyphomycetes 6073
- Brevibacterium linens* 2807
- Drosophila melanogaster* 676
- persistence, tomatoes 6452
- seed treatment
 cowpeas 3504
- maize 4219
- rice 260, 858
- Vigna radiata* 1493

Mandarins (*Citrus deliciosa*, *C. reshni* and *C. reticulata*)

- Alternaria alternata*
 light 6212
- toxins 6212
- Aspergillus niger*, control 5150
- Aureobasidium*, control 5152
- Botryodiplodia*
 control 4430, 5152
- India 4430
- insecticides 4430
- Capnodium citri*
 control 4430

Mandarins *cont.*

- Capnodium citri* *cont.*
 India 4430
- insecticides 4430
- citrus tristeza closterovirus, Republic of
 Georgia 471
- Cochliobolus lunatus*, control 5152
- Corticium salmonicolor*
 control 476
- Nepal 476
- Gibberella baccata*, control 5152
- Glomerella cingulata*, control 5152
- Glomus fasciculatum*
 mycorrhizas
 growth 6106
- nutrient uptake 6106
- Oidium tingitanum*
 epidemiology 3691
- West Bengal 3691
- Penicillium italicum*
 control 6539
- storage 6539
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
 control 5153
- Maharashtra 5153

Maneb

- activity
 Colletotrichum coccodes 1508
- Glomerella cingulata* 5110
- control
 Botrytis allii, onions 1526
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 7090
- Coleophoma empetri*, potatoes 924
- Erwinia amylovora*, pears 2180
- Erysiphe polygoni*, peas 2796
- Mycosphaerella dianthi*, carnations
 8229
- Phoma*, *Fraxinus* 5247
- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 917
- sugarcane, replant disease 520
- Tilletia tritici*, wheat 4178
- Uromyces viciae-fabae*, peas 2796
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesi-*
 catoria, *Capsicum* 4371
- fungicide residues
 cucumbers 7227
- tomatoes 7227

Manganese

- activity
 Amanita muscaria 3196
- rice, orange 1447
- deficiency, peas 1479

Manganese chloride, fungicide tolerance,

- Glomerella cingulata* 1082

Mangifera indica (see Mangoes)**Mangoes** (*Mangifera indica*)

- Botryodiplodia theobromae*
 calcium 479
- control 1039, 4433, 5155, 6542
- environmental factors 1036
- enzymes 5156
- Himachal Pradesh 4433, 5155, 6542
- pedicels 6545
- postharvest decay 5155, 6542
- ripening 5156
- storage 479, 6545
- temperature 6545
- Thailand 6545
- varietal reactions 5155
- Colletotrichum*
 fungicide tolerance 6518
- Thailand 6518
- Cytosphaera mangiferae*, Papua New
 Guinea 6845
- diseases
 Australia 6544
- books 463
- control 5158
- infection 6544
- postharvest decay 6544
- Doliomyces mysorensis*, China 5160
- Dothiorella dominicana*
 pedicels 6545
- storage 6545
- temperature 6545
- Thailand 6545
- Fusarium solani*, control 1037
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*
 South Africa 2244
- vectors 2244

Mangoes *cont.*

- Glomerella cingulata*
 control 6542-6543
- environmental factors 1038
- Himachal Pradesh 6542
- infection 5891
- molecular genetics 2983
- morphology 124
- pathogenicity 124
- physiology 5891
- postharvest decay 6542
- storage 6543
- strains 2983
- Taiwan 1038
- malformation, Uttar Pradesh 1041
- Oidium mangiferae*
 control 3696, 7280
- epidemiology 6546
- Israel 7280
- South Africa 5157, 6546
- Pestalotiopsis mangiferae*, biochemistry
 5159
- Phomopsis mangiferae*
 pedicels 6545
- storage 6545
- temperature 6545
- Thailand 6545
- Rhizopus arrhizus*
 control 1039
- environmental factors 1036
- enzymes 5156
- ripening 5156
- storage decay, control 1035
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv.
 mangiferaeindicae
 hosts 5161
- monoclonal antibodies 3697
- survival 5161
- virulence 3697
- Mangosteens**, *Glomerella cingulata*, Sri
 Lanka 464
- Mangroves**, mycorrhizas, India 99
- Manihot esculenta* (see Cassava)
- Manilkara zapota* (see Sapodillas)
- Manure**, control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*,
 lettuces 2872
- Maples** (see *Acer*)
- Marasmiellus**
 China 4706
- taxonomy 4706
- Marasmiellus subdealbatus*, taxonomy, new
 species 4706
- Marasmius**
 China 6156
- taxonomy 6156
- Marasmius hainensis*, taxonomy, new spe-
 cies 6156
- Marasmius oreades*
 laboratory tests, surfactants 4543
- lawns and turf, control 4543
- Marasmius perniciosus* (see *Crinipellis*
 perniciosa)
- Maritime pine** (see *Pinus pinaster*)
- Marrows** (see also *Cucurbita* spp.)
 Alternaria chlamydospora
 control 5056
- Saudi Arabia 5056
- seeds 5056
- Cephalosporium*
 control 5056
- Saudi Arabia 5056
- seeds 5056
- cucumber green mottle mosaic
 tobamovirus
 hydroponics 7268
- spread 7268
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
 control 3604
- enzymes 2906
- host parasite relationships 2906
- hydroponics 7268
- Italy 3604
- metabolism 2906
- spread 7268
- transmission 3604
- Fusarium oxysporum*
 control 5056
- Saudi Arabia 5056
- seeds 5056
- papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus
 control 2152

Marrows cont.

- papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus *cont.*
- epidemiology 5050
- Queensland 2152
- Taiwan 5050
- vectors 5050
- silverleaf, transmission 389
- viruses, Italy 1572
- zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus
- control 3604
- epidemiology 5050
- Italy 3604
- Taiwan 5050
- transmission 3604
- vectors 5050

Marsiline roylae

- Eriocercospora indica*
- taxonomy 6168
- Uttar Pradesh 6168

Marsypianthes chamaedrys, Pseudomonas solanacearum, infection 6030**Martinique**

- bananas, *Cylindrocladium pteridis* 3681
- Cucurbitaceae, zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 5049
- soil, *Cylindrocladium pteridis* 3681

Massarina, taxonomy 3281**Massarina eburnea, taxonomy, nomenclature 3281****Matthiola incana**

- cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus
- Italy 3081
- mixed infections 3081
- turnip mosaic potyvirus
- Italy 3081
- mixed infections 3081

Mauritius

- passion fruits
- diseases 8087
- postharvest decay 8087
- pineapples
- Ceratocystis paradoxa* 1638
- Fusarium pallidroseum* 1638
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 1638
- Saccharomyces* 1638

MBC (see Carbendazim)**Mealybugs (see Pseudococcidae)****Medicago**

- alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus
- alternative hosts 2762
- seeds 2762
- Western Australia 2762

Alternaria alternata

- Lithuania 2758
- seeds 2758
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, screening 2053
- seedborne fungi, Lithuania 2758, 3465

Medicago sativa (see Lucerne)**Medicinal plants**

- fungi, India 1743
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 4623

Mediterranean countries

- Festuca arundinacea*, seedborne fungi 7871
- lucerne, seedborne fungi 7871
- olives, diseases 514
- sugarbeet, *Cercospora beticola* 8131
- Trifolium alexandrinum*, seedborne fungi 7871

Meetings (see Conferences)**Melampsora**

- Salix*, control 8171
- Salix burjatica*
- control 1108
- plant development 1108
- UK 1108
- Salix viminalis*, UK 3786

Melampsora larici-populina

- Coniferae, USA 3799
- Populus deltoides*
- breeding 1107
- genetics 1107
- Populus trichocarpa*
- breeding 1107
- genetics 1107

Melampsora lini

- flax
- Canada 7407
- genetics 7407
- Himachal Pradesh 4482

Melampsora lini cont.

- flax *cont.*
- molecular genetics 7406
- resistance 4483
- ultrastructure 4483
- varietal reactions 4482

Linum marginale

- genetics 8159
- New South Wales 4484
- resistance 4484
- molecular genetics
- DNA 3038
- nucleotide sequences 3038

Melampsora medusae

- Populus deltoides*, varietal reactions 3785
- Populus maximowiczii*, varietal reactions 3785

Melampsora medusae f.sp. deltoidae

- Coniferae, USA 3799
- Populus deltoides*, testing 4498

Melampsorioidium betulinum

- Betula tortuosa*
- acid rain 2312
- Finland 2312
- heavy metals 2312

Melanconium fuligineum, grapes, control 2228**Melandrium album (see Silene alba)****Melanogaster, Pinus pinaster, mycorrhizas 3199****Melanogaster eurysermus, forest trees, mycorrhizas 1844****Melica radula, Ustilago melicae, China 751****Melilotus, sweet clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus, genetic transformation 1901****Meliola bantamensis, Desmodium heterocarpon, Nepal 4711****Meliola castanopsidis**

- Castanopsis indica*
- Nepal 4711
- taxonomy 4711

Meliola cryptocariicola

- India 5452
- taxonomy 5452

Meliola ilicis-malabaricae

- India 5452
- taxonomy 5452

Meliola jasmini

- India 5452
- taxonomy 5452

Meliola lianchangensis, Dioscorea

- scortechinii* var. *parviflora*, taxonomy 6844

Meliola osmanthiana

- Osmanthus*
- Nepal 4711
- taxonomy 4711

Meliola pterospermi var. microspora

- India 5452
- taxonomy 5452

Meliola santalacearum

- Osyris arborea*
- Nepal 4711
- taxonomy 4711

Meliola stenospora

- India 5452
- taxonomy 5452

Meliolaceae, China 6844**Meliolales**

- India
- reviews 4073
- taxonomy 4073

Melissa officinalis

- Erysiphe galeopsidis*
- histology 6693
- infection 6693
- Septoria melissae*
- histology 6693
- infection 6693

Meloidogyne hapla

- interactions
- Agrobacterium vitis*, grapes 6511
- Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 347

Meloidogyne incognita

- interactions
- Botrytis cinerea*, tomatoes 7241
- brinjal severe mosaic nepovirus, aubergines 3581

Meloidogyne incognita cont.

- interactions *cont.*
- Colletotrichum*, *Piper betle* 7460
- Fusarium solani*, pawpaws 8085
- kenaf, fungi 2298
- Phytophthora capsici*, *Piper betle* 4556
- tomatoes, mycorrhizas 1258

Meloidogyne javanica

- interactions
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, cowpeas 6387
- Rhizoctonia solani*
- cowpeas 6387
- tomatoes 5028
- tomatoes, mycorrhizas 1257

Melon leaf curl bigeminivirus

- vegetables
- California 1909
- transmission 1909

Melon necrotic spot carmovirus

- Cucurbitaceae, transmission 7266
- melons
- hosts 5051
- Japan 5051
- varietal reactions 5051
- molecular genetics
- coat proteins 174
- gene expression 174
- nucleotide sequences 174

Melons (Cucumis melo)

- Acremonium*
- Spain 983
- varietal reactions 983
- Agrobacterium rhizogenes*
- Japan 1188
- molecular genetics 1188
- Alternaria alternata*
- control 2907, 5056, 5792
- postharvest decay 2907, 5792
- Saudi Arabia 5056
- seeds 5056
- Alternaria cucumerina*
- fruit quality 4378
- Indiana 4378
- Colletotrichum orbiculare*
- control 4372
- diagnosis 4372
- cucumber green mottle mosaic tobamovirus
- breeding 977
- screening 2151
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
- breeding 978
- control 2904, 4372
- Costa Rica 3603
- diagnosis 4372
- environmental assessment 1566
- genetic transformation 391-392, 1566-1567, 8008
- induced resistance 1567
- Mexico 1571
- phenolic acids 1566
- resistance 8008
- varietal reactions 6468
- vectors 2904, 3603
- cucurbit aphid-borne yellows luteovirus
- mixed infections 5789
- transmission 5789
- Didymella bryoniae*
- biology 2161
- Gansu 2161
- isolates 5794
- USA 5794
- dieback, varietal reactions 2168
- Erwinia carotovora* subs. *carotovora*
- control 4372
- diagnosis 4372
- Erwinia tracheiphila*
- control 6475
- Indiana 6475
- transmission 6475
- Fusarium*
- control 67, 790, 5792
- postharvest decay 5792
- Fusarium oxysporum*
- colonization 2656
- pathogenicity 398
- strains 2656
- varietal reactions 398

Melons *cont.*

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis*
 - genetics 986
 - Hokkaido 5060
 - Italy 5800
 - racess 2158, 5800
 - screening 2151
 - Sudan 2158
 - symptoms 5060
 - varietal reactions 1574, 7276
 - vegetative compatibility groups 1578
- Fusarium pallidoroseum*
 - Florida 397
 - varietal reactions 397
- Fusarium pallidoroseum* var. *majus*
 - control 5056
 - Saudi Arabia 5056
 - seeds 5056
- Fusarium sambucinum*
 - control 5056
 - Saudi Arabia 5056
 - seeds 5056
- Fusarium solani*
 - control 2907
 - pathogenicity 398
 - postharvest decay 2907
 - varietal reactions 398
- glassiness
 - calcium 402
 - mineral deficiencies 402
- Glomerella cingulata*
 - control 4372
 - diagnosis 4372
- lettuce infectious yellows virus
 - California 5048
 - insecticides 5048
 - vectors 5048
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - Chile 2167
 - seeds 4148
 - survival 4148
- melon necrotic spot carmovirus
 - hosts 5051
 - Japan 5051
 - varietal reactions 5051
- Monosporascus cannonballus*
 - detection 7272
 - molecular genetics 7272
- Monosporascus eutypoides*
 - detection 7272
 - molecular genetics 7272
- Myrothecium roridum*
 - control 2159
 - in vitro* selection 3607
 - postharvest decay 2159
 - toxins 3607
- papaya ringspot potyvirus
 - breeding 978
 - Costa Rica 3603
 - vectors 3603
- papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus
 - control 2904
 - Mexico 1571
 - vectors 2904
- Phoma*
 - isolates 5794
 - USA 5794
- Phytophthora drechsleri*, Pakistan 4386
- postharvest decay, Venezuela 3346
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
 - breeding 985
 - genetics 394-395, 985
 - varietal reactions 5052, 6468, 7276
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
 - breeding 984
 - fungicide tolerance 2164
 - genetics 5053, 6471
 - New South Wales 2164
 - Queensland 2164
 - racess 7277
 - resistance 7270
 - screening 7270
 - Sudan 7277
 - varietal reactions 6468, 7276
- storage decay, control 1576
- Streptomyces*, spore germination 4382
- tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
 - control 4372
 - diagnosis 4372
- viruses, breeding 1568

Melons *cont.*

- watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus
 - breeding 978, 1565
 - control 2904
 - Costa Rica 3603
 - Mexico 1571
 - vectors 2904, 3603
- yellows
 - resistance 2155
 - Spain 2154
 - viruses 2154-2155
- zucchini yellow fleck potyvirus
 - characteristics 5790
 - Israel 5790
- zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus
 - Costa Rica 3603
 - Mexico 1571
 - mixed infections 5789
 - transmission 1571, 5789
 - vectors 3603
- Mentha**
 - bacteria
 - control 6690-6691
 - detection 6691
 - identification 6690
 - micropropagation 6691
 - Puccinia menthae*
 - control 8249
 - latent infections 3856
 - racess 3856
 - UK 8249
- Mentha aquatica*, *Erysiphe biocellata*, Yugoslavia 7667
- Mentha arvensis**
 - Erysiphe biocellata*, Yugoslavia 7667
 - plant extracts, antifungal agents 7076
 - Puccinia menthae*, control 3094
- Mentha piperita**
 - diseases, biological control 1741
 - plant extracts, antifungal agents 951
 - Puccinia menthae*
 - control 3094
 - histology 6693
 - infection 6693
- Mentha spicata*, plant extracts, antifungal agents 3928
- Mentha viridis*, mycorrhizas, seasonal variation 5404
- Mepanipyrim**
 - activity
 - Botrytis cinerea* 29, 671
 - Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 671
 - Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 671
- Mepronil**, control, *Pestalotia eriobotryicola*, loquats 1045
- Mercuric chloride**, control, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, *Iris* 1737
- Merimbla**
 - Gliricidia sepium*
 - control 1715
 - Sri Lanka 1715
 - symptoms 1715
- Mesophellia*, *Eucalyptus tenuiramis*, mycorrhizas 3190
- Metal dithiocarbamates**
 - activity
 - Alternaria alternata* 5349
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 5349
- Metal phthalocyanines**, antifungal properties 1211
- Metalaxyl**
 - activity
 - kenaf, seedborne fungi 553
 - onions, mycorrhizas 2520
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, mandarins 5153
 - soyabeans 3917
 - Streptomyces aureofaciens*, potatoes 7957
 - tomatoes 5021
 - control
 - Alternaria alternata*, potatoes 7176
 - Alternaria porri*
 - garlic 3542
 - onions 3542
 - Alternaria solani*, potatoes 7176
 - Botrytis cinerea*, potatoes 7176
 - Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 1542, 7980-7981
 - Fusarium equiseti*, wheat 6987

Metalaxyl *cont.*

- control *cont.*
 - Microcyclus ulei*, *Hevea* 3776
 - Peronospora parasitica*, cabbages 7215
 - Phytophthora*, *Hevea* 3776
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, *Panax pseudoginseng* 599
 - Phytophthora capsici*
 - Capsicum* 3601
 - Piper nigrum* 3850, 6686
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*
 - Banksia attenuata* 4700
 - Camellia* 1134
 - soil 4700
 - Phytophthora erythroseptica*, potatoes 2103
 - Phytophthora fragariae* var. *rubi*, raspberries 5865, 7300
 - Phytophthora infestans*
 - potatoes 917, 2098, 2139, 4321, 7176
 - tomatoes 2139, 2147
 - Phytophthora megasperma*, asparagus 2876
 - Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*, soyabeans 4277
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, tomatoes 2884
 - Phytophthora palmivora*, *Orchidaceae* 4554
 - Phytophthora sojae*, soyabeans 7114
 - Phytophthora vignae*, cowpeas 2807
 - Pinus nigra*, damping off 1118
 - Plasmopara halstedii*, sunflowers 7361
 - Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 8013
 - Setosphaeria rostrata*, wheat 6987
- fungicide residues
 - grapes 1019, 5881
 - Piper betle* 5354
- fungicide tolerance
 - Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 1542, 7980
 - Phytophthora erythroseptica* 4325
 - Phytophthora infestans* 182, 4013, 5541, 6708
- mode of action, *Plasmopara halstedii*, sunflowers 7361
- nontarget effects, *Brevibacterium linens* 2807
- photolysis 2423
- seed treatment, sorghum 1421
- Metam**
 - control, apples, replant disease 1585
 - fungicide residues
 - determination 5376
 - soil 5376
 - vegetables 5376
 - nontarget effects
 - fungi 7578
 - plants 7578
- Metam-sodium**
 - control, *Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 3529
 - soil treatment 418
- Metconazole**
 - control
 - barley, diseases 4780
 - wheat, diseases 4780
- Methoxsalen**
 - control
 - Colletotrichum capsici*, *Piper betle* 6014
 - Phytophthora palmivora*, *Piper betle* 6014
- Methoxyacrylate fungicides**, development 3134
- 2-Methoxyethylmercury chloride**
 - control
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, rice 4251
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 1506
 - Sorosporium paspali-thunbergii*, *Paspalum scrobiculatum* 4853
 - Streptomyces aureofaciens*, potatoes 4964
 - Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 928
 - sugarcane, rhizosphere fungi 521
 - soil treatment 468
 - toxicity, rice 6349

Methyl bromide

- activity
 - maize 7628
 - sorghum 7628
 - soyabeans 7628
- control
 - apples, replant disease 1585
 - avocados, diseases 489
 - crops, diseases 6961
 - Fusarium solani*, avocados 490
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Pinus elliotii* 6645
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, avocados 490
 - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, peaches 4402
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, grapes 6509
 - tomatoes, diseases 3564
 - Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 7192
- fungicide residues
 - foods 7554
 - stored products 7554
- nontarget effects, cucumbers 7265

Methyl isothiocyanate

- air pollution, Netherlands 5352
- fungicide residues, determination 5363

Methyluracil, activity, cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 1488**Metiram**

- control
 - apples, storage decay 8021
 - Botrytis cinerea*, persimmons 5166
 - pome fruits, storage decay 8021
- fungicide residues, pears 7290

Metopolophium dirhodum

- transmission
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 5614
 - bean common mosaic potyvirus 4287

Metrosideros excelsa, *Dothiorella*, New Zealand 3789**Mexico**

- Abies religiosa*, *Lactarius mexicanus* 7609
- asparagus
 - asparagus 2 ilarvirus 1544
 - asparagus 1 potyvirus 1544
 - tobacco streak ilarvirus 1544
- avocados, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* 5907
- cotton, *Verticillium dahliae* 7405
- Eustoma grandiflorum*, *Peronospora chloreae* 3830
- forest trees, mycorrhizas 1841
- Gypsophila paniculata*, *Phytophthora cryptogea* 2342
- limes, *Alternaria limicola* 475
- maize
 - aflatoxins 6320
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 4227
 - Microdochium maydis* 2736
 - Phyllachora maydis* 2736
- melons
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1571
 - papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus 1571
 - watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 1571
 - zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 1571
- Mimosa pigra*
 - Microstroma ruizii-belinii* 5447
 - Mycosphaerella mimosae-pigrae* 5447
- ornamental plants, viruses 3811
- Pachycereus pringlei*, disorders 8254
- peaches, peach mosaic 5091
- potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 182, 5541
- soil, *Tilletia indica* 4704
- tomatoes
 - Leuconostoc mesenteroides* subsp. *mesenteroides* 7245
 - Phytophthora infestans* 182, 5541
 - tomato leaf crumple bigeminivirus 1546
 - viruses 4350
- wheat
 - Gibberella zeae* 5607
 - Tilletia indica* 5567, 5593

Meyna laxiflora

- Stenella meynae-laxiflorae* taxonomy 4070
- Uttar Pradesh 4070

Microascus cirrosus, *Cuminum cyminum*, Rajasthan 5302**Microbotryum violaceo-verrucosum**, *Silene*, Europe 6874**Micrococcus**, *Mentha*, control 6690**Micrococcus lysodeikticus**, potatoes, enzymes 5723**Microcyclops porlieriae**, taxonomy, nomenclature 3282**Microcyclops ulei***Hevea**Bahia* 3776

control 3776

Hevea brasiliensis

Brazil 4153

control 4153

Microdochium bolleyi

biomass, production 1995

control, *Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 1995

inoculum, production 161

maize

pathogenicity 6331

varietal reactions 6331

physiology, water stress 2539

wheat

Nematoda 2676

South Australia 2676

Microdochium maydis

maize

control 2736

Mexico 2736

yield losses 2736

Microdochium panattonianum

lettuces

control 2874

South Australia 2874

Microdochium tabacinum

rape

Germany 7347

seeds 7347

Microcladodermins, antifungal properties 3169**Microsphaera**, *Nandina domestica*, UK 5998**Microsphaera alphitoides**, *Quercus robur*, acid rain 3043**Microsphaera diffusa**, soyabeans, genetics 2059**Microsphaera flacourtiae***Flacourtia sepiaria*

India 3283

taxonomy 3283

Microsphaera penicillata*Platanus acerifolia*

California 1712

varietal reactions 1712

Microsphaera pulchra*Cornus florida*

North Carolina 4541

varietal reactions 4541

Cornus kousa

North Carolina 4541

varietal reactions 4541

Microsphaera shinanoensis*Viburnum opulus* var. *calvescens*

Japan 136

taxonomy 136

Microsphaera vanbruntiana var. *sambuci-racemosae**Sambucus racemosa*

France 3797

Spain 3797

Microstroma ruizii-belinii*Mimosa pigra*

Mexico 5447

Neotropical region 5447

taxonomy 5447

Miehelin, activity, *Ustilaginoidea virens* 7860**Mikania micrantha**

fungi

biological control 3874

Brazil 3874

Milesia

ferns

haustoria 3863

ultrastructure 3863

Millets

diseases

biotechnology 6969

estimation 251

Millets cont.

diseases cont.

- genetics 6969
- integrated control 1427
- Sahel 1426-1427
- yield losses 251

Mimema venturae*Dalbergia miscolobium*

Brasilia 3791

taxonomy 3791

Mimosa pigra

fungi

control 8256

Northern Territory 8256

seed germination 8256

Microstroma ruizii-belinii

Mexico 5447

Neotropical region 5447

taxonomy 5447

Mycosphaerella mimosae-pigrae

Mexico 5447

Neotropical region 5447

taxonomy 5447

Mimosa schomburgkii*Diorchidiella verlandii*

Minas Gerais 6883

taxonomy 6883

Mineral deficiencies

activity

Rhizoctonia solani

barley 204

wheat 204

boron, melons 402

iron

fruit trees 8019

grapes 7324

phosphorus, melons 402

Mineral oils

activity

lily symptomless carlavirus, *Lilium* 8236lily X potyvirus, *Lilium* 8236*Mycosphaerella dianthi*, carnations 8229

potato Y potyvirus, tobacco 7722

tulip breaking potyvirus, *Lilium* 8236control, *Botrytis cinerea*, cucumbers 8012**Minerals**, activity, *Pseudomonas* 2391**Minimedusa polyspora**, antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi* 3257**Miscanthus sacchariflorus**

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus

immunodiagnosis 4558

UK 4558

Miscanthus sinensis

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus

immunodiagnosis 4558

UK 4558

Fusarium, Germany 3464**Mitteriella nana***Ziziphus mauritiana*

taxonomy 5456

Uttar Pradesh 5456

Moellerodiscus*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris*

control 3824

Virginia 3824

Moldova

apples

Podosphaera leucotricha 411*Venturia inaequalis* 411

black currants

Conoplea manganotii 7303*Sporidesmium coprophilum* 7303

cherries, plum pox potyvirus 5834

pea enation mosaic enamovirus, isolates 3472

plant diseases, control 2368

Molecular biology

mycoplasma-like organisms, reviews 180

Spiroplasma, reviews 180**Molecular genetics**

abutilon mosaic bigeminivirus

DNA 6919

spread 6919

Acholeplasma seiffertii

nucleotide sequences 181

phylogeny 181

African cassava mosaic bigeminivirus

movement proteins 5491

Molecular genetics cont.

- African cassava mosaic bigeminivirus
 - cont.
 - nucleotide sequences 3031
 - polymerase chain reaction 776
 - replication 3031
- Agrobacterium*
 - genetic transformation 1183, 1776
 - nucleotide sequences 5332
 - virulence 1776
- Agrobacterium radiobacter*
 - antibiotics 1779
 - gene expression 1779
- Agrobacterium rhizogenes*
 - gene expression 4, 2381
 - nucleotide sequences 4, 1188, 2381, 6727
 - plasmids 1188
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
 - DNA 5035, 8069
 - enzymes 6730
 - gene expression 635, 2385-2386, 7507
 - gene transfer 634
 - genetic transformation 3, 1184-1185
 - mutants 3122
 - nitrogen fixation 5330
 - nucleotide sequences 632, 5330, 6730
 - pathogenicity 8069
 - plasmids 3122
 - polymerase chain reaction 5035
 - virulence 633, 2383-2384, 3120, 3887, 5331, 6729, 7506-7507
- Agrobacterium vitis*
 - analysis 5129
 - DNA fingerprinting 1187, 7321
 - plasmids 1778, 2382, 5129
 - tartrate 5129
 - transposable elements 1187
- alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus
 - coat proteins 1326, 1934, 2619
 - gene mapping 2633
 - movement proteins 2633
 - nucleotide sequences 1326, 2619
 - pathotypes 4745
 - replication 6921
 - RNA 1934, 4744
 - serology 4745
 - translation 4744
- Alternaria*, nucleotide sequences 6171
- Alternaria alternata*, genetic transformation 7651
- Alternaria brassicicola*
 - enzymes 2865, 4685
 - gene expression 4685
 - nucleotide sequences 2865
- Andean potato mottle comovirus, nucleotide sequences 3310
- apple chlorotic leafspot virus, movement proteins 7709
- apple mosaic ilarvirus
 - coat proteins 1932
 - nucleotide sequences 1932
- arabis mosaic nepovirus
 - nucleotide sequences 6899
 - polymerase chain reaction 8055
 - RNA 6899
- Armillaria*
 - DNA 2593
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 5429
 - species 2593
- artichoke mottled crinkle tomosvirus
 - DNA probes 4346
 - polymerase chain reaction 4346
- Ascochyta rabiei*, genetic transformation 7901
- Ascomycotina
 - nucleotide sequences 4022
 - phylogeny 4022
- Ashyba gossypii*
 - nucleotide sequences 6173
 - phylogeny 6173
- Aspergillus*, DNA 4047
- Aspergillus nidulans*, enzymes 2537
- avocado sunblotch viroid, RNA probes 1640
- Bacillus subtilis*, antifungal agents 7588
- bacteria
 - detection 5154
 - DNA probes 5154

Molecular genetics cont.

- bacteria cont.
 - pathogenicity 2378
 - virulence 3884
- bacteriophages
 - DNA 1800
 - nucleotide sequences 3893
 - proteins 3893
 - RNA 640-641
- bamboo mosaic potexvirus
 - nucleotide sequences 1942
 - satellite RNA 1155
- banana bract mosaic virus
 - nucleotide sequences 5517
 - polymerase chain reaction 5517
- banana bunchy top virus
 - DNA 4425, 5497
 - nucleotide sequences 768, 2240, 4128, 4425, 5497, 5892, 7706
- barley mild mosaic bymovirus
 - nucleotide sequences 5521
 - polymerase chain reaction 7807
- barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus
 - gene expression 4826
 - gene mapping 2721
 - genetic analysis 4104
 - pathogenesis 2000
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 4826
 - pathogenicity 2721
 - proteins 2000
 - virulence 4104
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus
 - coat proteins 1410, 2605, 7719
 - DNA probes 3406
 - gene expression 1410
 - nucleotide sequences 2605, 3318, 7719
 - proteins 4115
 - replication 4107
 - satellite RNA 4107
 - serotypes 7719
 - transmission 4115
- barley yellow mosaic bymovirus,
 - polymerase chain reaction 7807
- bean common mosaic potyvirus
 - coat proteins 166
 - nucleotide sequences 166
- bean golden mosaic bigeminivirus, nucleotide sequences 3486
- bean pod mottle comovirus, RNA 168
- bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, nucleotide sequences 3304
- beet curly top intergemivirus
 - DNA 4097
 - DNA replication 4114
 - genetic analysis 4117, 6929
 - mutations 6929
 - pathogenicity 4117, 5511
 - phenotypes 5511
 - strains 4114, 5511
- beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus
 - DNA probes 3741
 - polymerase chain reaction 2269, 7376
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1924
 - strains 1924
- beet soilborne mosaic virus, polymerase chain reaction 2269
- beet western yellows luteovirus
 - genes 4753
 - nucleotide sequences 4099
 - recombination 4099
 - replication 4753
 - RNA 3317
- beet yellows closterovirus
 - gene expression 6204
 - nucleotide sequences 4106, 6204
- blueberry leaf mottle nepovirus
 - coat proteins 178
 - genome analysis 1922
 - nucleotide sequences 178, 1922
- blueberry scorch carlavirus, cloning 1940
- Botrytis cinerea*
 - DNA 1888
 - fungicide tolerance 1888
 - gene expression 1762
 - genetic analysis 7648
 - karyotypes 7648
 - nucleotide sequences 1548
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 1548, 1762

Molecular genetics cont.

- broad bean mottle bromovirus, RNA 7147
- broad bean stain comovirus
 - coat proteins 4731
 - epitopes 4732
 - monoclonal antibodies 4732
- brome mosaic bromovirus
 - coat proteins 4110, 4741, 5495
 - replication 5486
 - RNA 2614, 4110, 4744, 5495
 - translation 4744
- brome streak mosaic virus, nucleotide sequences 4825
- cassava vein mosaic caulimovirus, nucleotide sequences 5729
- cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus
 - genetic variation 770
 - movement proteins 4119
 - nucleotide sequences 169, 770, 2628, 7711
 - pathogenicity 2628
 - phylogeny 7711
 - transmission 1938
- Ceratomyces fagacearum*
 - DNA 6806
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 6806
- Cercospora kikuchii*, genetic mapping 5671
- Cercospora nicotianae*
 - carotenoids 7644
 - toxins 7644
- cherry leaf roll nepovirus, RNA probes 5223
- chloris striate mosaic intergemivirus
 - coat proteins 6916
 - gene expression 6916
- citrus bent leaf viroid
 - genetic variation 5894
 - nucleotide sequences 5894
- citrus crinkly leaf ilarvirus, nucleotide sequences 1931, 6910
- citrus exocortis viroid
 - genetic variation 5894
 - nucleotide sequences 4112, 5894
 - pathogenicity 4112
- citrus tristeza closterovirus
 - coat proteins 2627, 5507
 - nucleotide sequences 771, 2627, 5507, 8079
 - RNA 5507
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*
 - DNA probes 5772
 - identification 4726
 - polymerase chain reaction 4726
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 4726
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus*
 - identification 4726
 - nucleotide sequences 5333
 - polymerase chain reaction 636, 4726
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 4726
- Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli*, DNA probes 3016
- Cochliobolus carbonum*
 - enzymes 7836
 - gene expression 7065
 - nucleotide sequences 7836
 - virulence 7065
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*
 - gene expression 2016
 - gene mapping 735
 - genetic transformation 2016
 - mutants 735
- coconut foliar decay virus
 - computer techniques 769
 - DNA 769
 - nucleotide sequences 769, 1321
- Colletotrichum*
 - genetic transformation 2600
 - identification 5559
 - nucleotide sequences 5559
- Colletotrichum acutatum*
 - polymerase chain reaction 5871
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 6227

Molecular genetics cont.

- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
 - DNA probes 5689
 - enzymes 5689
 - genetic variation 5684
 - nucleotide sequences 7885
- Colletotrichum magna*, DNA 8086
- Coprinus psychromorbidus*
 - genetic analysis 3274
 - strains 3274
- cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus
 - assembly 6184
 - coat proteins 6184
- cowpea mosaic comovirus
 - assembly 4750
 - nucleotide sequences 7163
 - proteins 2631, 6909
 - replication 2631, 4752, 6896, 7163
 - RNA 4750, 4752, 6896
- Crinipellis perniciosa*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 3026
- Cryphonectria parasitica*
 - cloning 5170
 - enzymes 7637
 - gene expression 5170, 5423
 - genetic engineering 4439
 - genetic transformation 5423
 - hypovirulence 1335, 4439-4440
 - mutants 1281
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 5422
 - RNA 4440
 - toxins 5170
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
 - chlorosis 1914
 - coat proteins 777, 6905, 7718
 - gene mapping 2138
 - genetic probes 6461
 - genetic transformation 1692
 - genome analysis 6461
 - helper viruses 3306
 - infectivity 1920
 - movement proteins 1570, 6928
 - nucleotide sequences 371, 777, 1569, 1914, 1920, 3029, 3305, 4096, 4126, 5496, 5757, 6445, 6928
 - polymerase chain reaction 7710
 - recombination 4096
 - replication 2632, 3566
 - RNA 2632, 4096, 5496, 7718, 8143
 - satellite RNA 371, 1569, 1692, 1914, 2138, 3306, 3566-3567, 5757, 6445
 - strains 3029
 - symptoms 3029
 - transmission 3305
- cucumber necrosis tomosvirus
 - coat proteins 1939, 6930
 - RNA 1939
 - symptoms 6930
- cucurbit aphid-borne yellows luteovirus
 - nucleotide sequences 4099
 - recombination 4099
- cymbidium mosaic potyvirus, replication 596
- cymbidium ringspot tomosvirus
 - genome analysis 6917
 - nucleotide sequences 4118
 - replication 2626, 4118
 - RNA 6914
 - satellite RNA 175, 4118
- dendrobium mosaic potyvirus, nucleotide sequences 7454
- Didymella bryoniae*
 - genetic variation 5794
 - isolates 5794
- Diplodia pinea*, DNA 7424
- Discula destructiva*
 - genetic variation 1887
 - RNA 1887
- echinocloa ragged stunt oryzavirus
 - genetic variation 4122
 - nucleotide sequences 4122
- Enterobacter cloacae*, siderophores 2162
- Eremothecium ashbyi*
 - nucleotide sequences 6173
 - phylogeny 6173
- Erwinia amylovora*
 - amylovoran 1790
 - antibiotic resistance 1788, 5338
 - DNA probes 3641

Molecular genetics cont.

- Erwinia amylovora* cont.
 - levan 1790
 - nucleotide sequences 5338
 - pathogenicity 1787, 1790
 - polymerase chain reaction 7504
 - transposable elements 1788
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica*
 - enzymes 5342
 - nucleotide sequences 5342
 - polymerase chain reaction 4326
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2844
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*
 - enzymes 1189, 1792-1793, 4584, 5335
 - nucleotide sequences 1189, 1793, 4584, 5335, 5337
 - pathogenicity 5335
 - plasmids 5337
 - replication 5337
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2844
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*
 - enzymes 1791, 3123-3124, 5342, 7508
 - gene expression 2389, 7508
 - genetic analysis 6046
 - nucleotide sequences 2389, 3124, 5342-5343, 6046, 8152
 - pathogenicity 3036, 5343, 8152
 - proteins 5343
 - virulence 3123
- Erwinia herbicola*
 - antibacterial agents 1789
 - DNA 1789
 - enzymes 637
 - gene expression 637, 4588-4589
 - nucleotide sequences 4588-4589
- Erwinia herbicola* pv. *gypsophylae*, cytokinins 4585
- Erysiphe graminis*
 - chromosome maps 4672
 - cloning 4672
 - DNA probes 5470
 - gene expression 5470
 - genetic markers 2003
 - genetic variation 2003
 - RNA probes 5470
- figwort mosaic caulimovirus, nucleotide sequences 4102
- Fulvia fulva*
 - gene expression 2143
 - pathogenicity 2143, 4359
 - proteins 4359
- Fusarium*
 - nucleotide sequences 7674
 - RNA 7674
- Fusarium oxysporum*
 - DNA fingerprinting 6822
 - DNA probes 2563, 6827
 - formae speciales 2563
 - gene expression 4035
 - genetic variation 6820
 - isolates 6820
 - nucleotide sequences 4035, 6827
 - racess 2563
 - retrogenes 2563
 - strains 6822
 - transposable elements 2576, 4031
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 3700
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*
 - DNA fingerprinting 2801
 - mitochondrial DNA 5435
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2801
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 5435
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*
 - DNA fingerprinting 2575
 - genetic variation 2575
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae*
 - genetic markers 2223
 - genetic transformation 2223
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, RNA probes 759
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*
 - enzymes 7130
 - nucleotide sequences 7130

Molecular genetics cont.

- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*, virulence 316
- Fusarium sporotrichioides*
 - nucleotide sequences 7645
 - toxins 7645
- Fusarium torulosum*
 - nucleotide sequences 7674
 - RNA 7674
- Ganoderma*
 - nucleotide sequences 5461
 - phylogeny 5461
- Geminivirus*
 - nucleotide sequences 5477
 - polymerase chain reaction 2606
 - replication 4095, 5477
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 109
 - enzymes 5426
 - karyotypes 4667
- Gibberella pulicaris*
 - nucleotide sequences 7674
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 7675
 - RNA 7674
 - species 7675
- Gibberella zeae*
 - pathogenicity 7761
 - toxins 7761
- Glomales
 - polymerase chain reaction 7622
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 7622
- Glomerella cingulata*
 - DNA 8086
 - gene disruption 3244
 - gene expression 5908
 - genetic markers 2972
 - nucleotide sequences 4030, 5908, 7885
 - polymerase chain reaction 5871
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2983, 6227
 - strains 2983
 - virulence 4030
- Glomus*, enzymes 2537
- Glomus mosseae*, DNA probes 4655
- grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus
 - nucleotide sequences 5490
 - polymerase chain reaction 8055
 - recombination 5490
 - RNA 5490
- grapevine fanleaf nepovirus
 - coat proteins 1621, 3666
 - gene expression 6900
 - isolates 443
 - movement proteins 6900
 - mutants 1621
 - nucleotide sequences 3666
 - polymerase chain reaction 8055
 - proteinases 4749
 - satellite RNA 443
- grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus
 - nucleotide sequences 767
 - RNA probes 3660
- grapevine stem pitting associated closterovirus
 - nucleotide sequences 767
 - RNA probes 3660
- grapevine yellow speckle viroid
 - nucleotide sequences 7309
 - pathogenicity 7309
- groundnut rosette virus
 - nucleotide sequences 5493
 - RNA 5493
- helenium S carlavirus, nucleotide sequences 5499
- Hydnangium*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 4028
- johnsongrass mosaic potyvirus, nucleotide sequences 3309
- Laccaria*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 4028
- Lactarius lignyotus*, DNA 3197
- Leptosphaeria*, nucleotide sequences 6170
- Leptosphaeria maculans*
 - chromosomal length polymorphisms 5427
 - genetic analysis 6804
 - genetic markers 1878
 - repetitive DNA 2254
 - virulence 2254

Molecular genetics cont.

- Leptosphaeria nodorum*
 - biotypes 4161
 - DNA probes 4161
 - nucleotide sequences 5605
- lettuce mosaic potyvirus, coat proteins 7978
- lettuce necrotic yellows cytorhabdovirus, genome analysis 5509
- lilac ring mottle ilarvirus, nucleotide sequences 6908
- Lophodermium pinastri*, DNA probes 3805
- lucerne transient streak sobemovirus
 - nucleotide sequences 6924
 - replication 6924
 - satellite RNA 6924
- Luteovirus*, gene expression 6183
- Magnaporthe grisea*
 - DNA fingerprinting 263, 4860, 6345
 - enzymes 7089, 7851
 - gene mapping 861
 - genetic transformation 1434, 5468
 - host specificity 861
 - mating types 1448
 - nucleotide sequences 7089, 7851
 - pathotypes 263, 6345
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 7087
 - transposable elements 4857
- Magnaporthe poae*
 - genetic markers 1879
 - genetic variation 1879
- maize chlorotic mottle machlomovirus, infectivity 7059
- maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus, nucleotide sequences 4217
- maize rough dwarf fiji virus
 - genome analysis 6192
 - nucleotide sequences 6192
- maize streak monogeminivirus, replication 7058
- Melampsora lini*
 - DNA 3038
 - nucleotide sequences 3038
- melon necrotic spot carmovirus
 - coat proteins 174
 - gene expression 174
 - nucleotide sequences 174
- Mollicutes, phylogeny 5525
- Monilinia fructicola*, fungicide tolerance 6491
- Monographella nivalis*
 - isolates 6138
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 6138
- Monosporascus cannonballus*
 - nucleotide sequences 7272
 - polymerase chain reaction 7272
- Monosporascus eutypoides*
 - nucleotide sequences 7272
 - polymerase chain reaction 7272
- mycoplasma-like organisms
 - cloning 2064
 - diagnosis 4754
 - DNA 5820, 8020
 - DNA probes 2064, 2919, 3077, 4130, 5526
 - genetic analysis 3553, 8078
 - nucleotide sequences 4513
 - polymerase chain reaction 1106, 4513, 7279, 8059
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2919, 4905, 5820, 5863, 7208, 7279, 7472, 8020, 8059
 - reviews 1944
 - RNA 7208
 - RNA probes 5526
- mycorrhizal fungi
 - polymerase chain reaction 7622
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 7622
- Mycosphaerella graminicola*, nucleotide sequences 5605
- Nectria haematococca*
 - enzymes 2795, 7152
 - gene expression 317, 1877, 2795
 - nucleotide sequences 1877, 7152, 7902
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 7902

Molecular genetics cont.

- Nematospora coryli*
 - nucleotide sequences 6173
 - phylogeny 6173
- Neurospora crassa*, fungicide tolerance 5367
- oat sterile dwarf virus
 - genome analysis 6192
 - nucleotide sequences 6192
- odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus
 - coat proteins 5516
 - movement proteins 5516
 - nucleotide sequences 2623, 5516
- olive latent 2 virus, nucleotide sequences 6902
- Ophiostoma novo-ulmi*
 - races 6137
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 6137
- Ophiostoma piceae*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 4491
- Ophiostoma quercus*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 4491
- Ophiostoma ulmi*
 - races 6137
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 6137
- pangola stunt fiji virus
 - genome analysis 6192
 - nucleotide sequences 6192
- panicum mosaic satellite virus, nucleotide sequences 1915
- papaya mosaic potexvirus, nucleotide sequences 772
- papaya ringspot potyvirus
 - coat proteins 1333, 1925, 6935
 - nucleotide sequences 775, 1333, 1925, 6934-6935
- Parasitella parasitica*, gene expression 1891
- pea early browning tobravirus
 - nucleotide sequences 5492
 - transmission 5492
- pea enation mosaic enamovirus
 - nucleotide sequences 4099
 - recombination 4099
- peanut chlorotic streak caulimovirus
 - genome analysis 4120
 - nucleotide sequences 4120
- peanut clump furovirus
 - nucleotide sequences 2629
 - RNA 2629
- peanut mottle potyvirus
 - coat proteins 5186
 - nucleotide sequences 5186
- peanut stripe potyvirus
 - coat proteins 5186
 - nucleotide sequences 1941, 5186
- peanut stunt cucumovirus
 - RNA 5505
 - strains 5505
- pelargonium leaf curl tobusvirus
 - coat proteins 3313
 - nucleotide sequences 3313
- Penicillium*
 - nucleotide sequences 5460
 - phylogeny 5460
- Penicillium clavigerum*, nucleotide sequences 153
- Penicillium duclauxii*, nucleotide sequences 153
- Penicillium vulpinum*, nucleotide sequences 153
- pepper cryptic 1 virus, RNA 7259
- pepper severe mosaic potyvirus
 - coat proteins 6203
 - nucleotide sequences 6203
- Peronospora parasitica*
 - DNA fingerprinting 7688
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 7688
- Phaeosphaeria avenaria*
 - DNA 157
 - restriction fragment length polymorphisms 157
- Phaeosphaeria nodorum*
 - DNA 157
 - restriction fragment length polymorphisms 157
- Phialophora*, ribosomal DNA 4715

Molecular genetics cont.

- Phoma*
 - genetic variation 5794
 - isolates 5794
- Phomopsis*, nucleotide sequences 4714
- physalis mottle tymovirus, structure 6932
- Phytomonas*, nucleotide sequences 6938
- Phytophthora cactorum*, elicitors 4698
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, DNA probes 5442
- Phytophthora cryptogea*
 - elicitors 4012
 - gene expression 4012
- Phytophthora infestans*
 - DNA fingerprinting 4320
 - enzymes 2537
 - gene expression 730, 6802
 - nucleotide sequences 2289, 6802
 - toxins 2289
- Phytophthora megasperma*
 - enzymes 2537
 - nucleotide sequences 5303
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
 - enzymes 5443
 - gene transfer 5443
- Phytophthora sojae*
 - races 4896
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 4896, 7887
- plant diseases, resistance 4770
- plant pathogens
 - DNA probes 1315
 - polymerase chain reaction 4728, 7690
- Pleospora herbarum*, nucleotide sequences 6171
- plum pox potyvirus
 - coat proteins 5481
 - gene expression 5825, 6923
 - genetic engineering 5481
 - genetic mapping 5519
 - genetic transformation 1602, 6923
 - helper component 5825
 - proteins 5519
 - reviews 5508
 - transmission 5481
- Polymyxa betae*, DNA 729
- Polymyxa graminis*, DNA 729
- potato A potyvirus, nucleotide sequences 3315
- potato aucuba mosaic potexvirus, coat proteins 5220
- potato leaf roll luteovirus
 - coat proteins 2822, 5708
 - gene expression 167
 - nucleotide sequences 167, 2822, 5708
 - transmission 2822
- potato mop-top furovirus, nucleotide sequences 1926
- potato spindle tuber viroid
 - antisense RNA 5758
 - DNA 2621
 - DNA probes 4313
 - genetic engineering 2621
 - genetic variation 6936
 - infection 2879
 - infectivity 5758
 - mutants 6196
 - mutations 2879
 - nucleotide sequences 1328, 6196
 - pathogenicity 6196
 - RNA 370, 6936
 - RNA probes 2613
- potato X potexvirus
 - coat proteins 4945
 - fluorescence 6201
 - gene expression 4945, 6201
 - genetic transformation 4945, 5026
 - movement proteins 4109
- potato Y potyvirus
 - cloning 4121
 - coat proteins 172-173, 4121, 4129, 4945
 - cytoplasmic inclusions 3314
 - DNA probes 4948
 - gene expression 3314, 4945
 - genetic transformation 4945
 - isolates 6903
 - monoclonal antibodies 4121
 - nucleotide sequences 172-173, 177, 2617, 3314, 4121, 6903
 - strains 2617, 4129

Molecular genetics cont.

- potato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus
 - DNA 1916, 7392
 - infectivity 1916
 - pathogenicity 7392
 - replication 7392
- Potyvirus*, reviews 6186
- prune dwarf ilarvirus
 - coat proteins 2625
 - nucleotide sequences 2625
 - replication 2625
- prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus
 - coat proteins 5487
 - nucleotide sequences 5487
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*
 - isolates 5440
 - polymerase chain reaction 7775
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2695
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 5440
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, nucleotide sequences 3132
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*
 - biological control 1798
 - gene expression 1798
 - genetic transformation 3127, 8156
- Pseudomonas glumae*, DNA probes 4256
- Pseudomonas marginalis*
 - cloning 3896
 - enzymes 3896
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
 - enzymes 6739
 - gene expression 2396, 7515
 - mutants 643, 6052
 - pathogenicity 6052, 6739
 - plasmids 7515
 - virulence 643, 2396
- Pseudomonas syringae*
 - copper 2392
 - gene expression 3891, 4595
 - genetic markers 7
 - ice nucleation 4595
 - nucleotide sequences 2392
 - virulence 4902
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *aptata*
 - hypersensitivity 3126
 - pathogenicity 3126
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *maculicola*, virulence 7517
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum*, nucleotide sequences 3894
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*
 - bacteriophages 1190
 - DNA probes 5690
 - gene expression 2774
 - nucleotide sequences 4908
 - polymerase 7146
 - virulence 2774, 4908
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi*, DNA fingerprinting 3895
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
 - elicitors 6
 - genome analysis 1797
 - host parasite relationships 6
 - nucleotide sequences 1797
 - pathogenicity 2074
 - virulence 2148
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*
 - DNA 2393
 - enzymes 5344
 - nucleotide sequences 5344
 - pathogenicity 5344
 - plasmids 2393
- Pseudomonas viridiflava*
 - enzymes 644
 - mutants 644
 - nucleotide sequences 644
- Puccinia graminis*, nucleotide sequences 6810
- Puccinia recondita*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 5587
- Pyrenophora teres*, genetic markers 841
- Pythium*
 - chromosome polymorphism 7679
 - karyotypes 7679
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 3261
- Pythium intermedium*, enzymes 2537
- Pythium irregulare*, DNA probes 6152

Molecular genetics cont.

- Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiferum*
 - genetic markers 4696
 - genetic variation 4696
- Pythium ultimum* var. *ultimum*
 - genetic markers 4696
 - genetic variation 4696
- red clover mottle comovirus
 - coat proteins 4731
 - epitopes 4732
 - monoclonal antibodies 4732
- red clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus
 - gene expression 6912
 - nucleotide sequences 5510, 6912
 - replication 8140
 - RNA 5510
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - DNA probes 6145
 - gene expression 4688
 - nucleotide sequences 6145
 - plasmids 4688
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 4028
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, fungicide tolerance 5358
- rice black-streaked dwarf fijivirus
 - genome analysis 6192
 - nucleotide sequences 6192
- rice dwarf phytoevirus
 - genetic variation 6193
 - genome analysis 1919, 6190-6191
 - isolates 1919
 - nucleotide sequences 1919, 2616, 6191
 - proteins 6190
- rice gall dwarf phytoevirus
 - genome analysis 6191
 - nucleotide sequences 6191
- rice hoja blanca tenuivirus
 - DNA probes 3446
 - nucleotide sequences 1921
- rice ragged stunt oryzavirus
 - nucleotide sequences 6906
 - proteins 6906
- rice stripe tenuivirus
 - nucleotide sequences 1927
 - RNA 1927
- rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus, gene expression 3307
- rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus
 - genome analysis 7081
 - nucleotide sequences 7081
- Sclerotinia minor*
 - introns 2549
 - nucleotide sequences 2549
 - RNA 2549
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
 - enzymes 6807
 - introns 2549
 - nucleotide sequences 2549, 4022, 6807
 - phylogeny 4022
 - RNA 2549
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*
 - introns 2549
 - nucleotide sequences 2549
 - RNA 2549
- Sclerotium cepivorum*
 - introns 2549
 - nucleotide sequences 2549
 - RNA 2549
- Scutellospora castanea*, DNA 720
- soil-borne wheat mosaic furovirus, RNA 6238
- sonchus yellow net nucleorhabdovirus
 - nucleotide sequences 5494
 - RNA 5494
- South African passiflora virus, nucleotide sequences 3316
- soybean dwarf luteovirus, nucleotide sequences 5498
- soybean mosaic potyvirus, nucleotide sequences 6199
- Spiroplasma*
 - DNA 780
 - genome analysis 4755
- Spiroplasma citri*, DNA 780
- squash leaf curl bigeminivirus
 - coat proteins 6200
 - movement proteins 170
 - nucleotide sequences 6200

Molecular genetics cont.

- St. Augustine decline satellite virus, nucleotide sequences 1915
- strawberry latent ringspot nepovirus
 - coat proteins 1943
 - nucleotide sequences 1943
- sugarcane Fiji disease fijivirus
 - genome analysis 6192
 - nucleotide sequences 6192
- Suillus granulatus*
 - mitosis 79
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 79
- sunhemp mosaic tobamovirus, movement proteins 1685
- sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus
 - nucleotide sequences 3539
 - polymerase chain reaction 1140, 7720
 - strains 4333
- sweet potato G potyvirus, nucleotide sequences 3539
- Tilletia indica*
 - DNA probes 2638
 - genome analysis 4678
 - karyotypes 4678
 - RNA 2638
- tobacco etch potyvirus
 - coat proteins 4116
 - genetic transformation 6202
 - movement proteins 4116
 - nucleotide sequences 6202
 - proteins 1327, 6931
 - replication 1327
- tobacco mosaic satellite virus
 - nucleotide sequences 1933
 - RNA 1933
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
 - cloning 4739
 - coat proteins 1911
 - gene expression 1911, 6907
 - movement proteins 1685, 4739, 6894, 6907, 7387
 - nucleotide sequences 2282, 4101
 - proteasomes 4743
 - resistance 1320
 - RNA 4744, 6894
 - RNA probes 1910, 4468
 - satellite RNA 4101
 - translation 4743-4744
- tobacco necrosis necrovirus
 - movement proteins 7707
 - satellite RNA 6933
- tobacco rattle tobnavirus, polymerase chain reaction 4125
- tobacco ringspot nepovirus
 - gene expression 2611
 - nucleotide sequences 2611
 - satellite RNA 3308
- Tobamovirus*, nucleotide sequences 4733
- tomato aspermy cucumovirus
 - coat proteins 6905
 - helper viruses 3306
 - nucleotide sequences 4096
 - recombination 4096
 - RNA 3355, 4096
- tomato black ring nepovirus
 - nucleotide sequences 5489-5490
 - recombination 5490
 - replication 6920
 - RNA 5490
 - satellite RNA 6920
- tomato bushy stunt tombusvirus
 - mutants 6198
 - RNA 1935, 4108, 6198
- tomato golden mosaic bigeminivirus
 - DNA 2620
 - proteins 1918
 - replication 1923, 2620
 - translation 1918
- tomato leaf crumple bigeminivirus, DNA 1546
- tomato ringspot nepovirus
 - movement proteins 6918
 - proteinases 6901
- tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
 - movement proteins 4748
 - nucleotide sequences 4113
- tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus
 - cloning 5756
 - coat proteins 4355
 - DNA 5756

Molecular genetics *cont.*

- tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus *cont.*
 - infectivity 7231
 - mutants 7231
 - nucleotide sequences 4355, 7992
 - replication 7713
 - RNA mapping 6915
- Tospo-To tospovirus, nucleotide sequences 6926
- Trichocomaceae
 - nucleotide sequences 5460
 - phylogeny 5460
- Trichoderma harzianum*
 - clones 4690
 - enzymes 2569, 6819
 - gene expression 4690, 5439, 6819
 - nucleotide sequences 2569, 4690, 5439, 7646
- Trichoderma viride*, enzymes 1889
- Tuber magnatum*, DNA probes 6782
- turnip crinkle carmovirus
 - assembly 6184
 - coat proteins 4092, 6184
 - morphology 4092
 - mutations 4092
 - replication 2114
 - RNA polymerase 2114
- turnip mosaic potyvirus
 - proteins 1930
 - RNA 2630
 - transcription 2630
- turnip vein-clearing virus, nucleotide sequences 1329
- turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus
 - gene expression 4103
 - nucleotide sequences 4103
 - RNA 773, 4744
 - translation 4744
- Tylospora fibrillosa*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2470
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, population genetics 7895
- Ustilago segetum*, chromosome polymorphism 1283
- Ustilago violacea*
 - genes 4681
 - nucleotide sequences 4681
 - strains 4682
 - transposable elements 4682
 - tubulin 4681
- Ustilago zeae*
 - DNA 6811
 - enzymes 741
 - fungicide tolerance 3423
 - fungicides 5369
 - genes 4844
 - genetic transformation 4680
 - life cycle 740
 - mating types 115
 - nucleotide sequences 741, 3245, 4679
 - pathogenicity 114, 4844
 - proteins 6811
 - sexual development 4844
- vanilla necrosis potyvirus, nucleotide sequences 3311
- Venturia inaequalis*
 - gene expression 4391
 - genetic transformation 4391
- Verticillium albo-atrum*
 - nucleotide sequences 3256, 6826
 - polymerase chain reaction 3256, 5719
- Verticillium dahliae*
 - genetic transformation 7650
 - nucleotide sequences 3256, 6826
 - polymerase chain reaction 3256
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 746
- viroids
 - DNA probes 5488
 - nucleotide sequences 2242
- viruses
 - cloning 5478
 - control 6890
 - DNA probes 6892
 - genetic engineering 7695
 - genetic transformation 2603
 - polymerase chain reaction 5479
 - recombination 5474
 - replication 5473
 - transmission 7697

Molecular genetics *cont.*

- wheat dwarf geminivirus, replication 5515
- wound tumour virus
 - genome analysis 6191
 - nucleotide sequences 6191
- Xanthomonas*, pathogenicity 7520
- Xanthomonas campestris*
 - gene expression 4597
 - genetic transformation 4597
 - pathovars 646
 - restriction mapping 3899
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*
 - mutants 1191
 - virulence 648
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*
 - DNA fingerprinting 6053
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 6053
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, virulence 648
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*
 - bacteriophages 7521
 - DNA 7521
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*
 - DNA probes 3495
 - polymerase chain reaction 1468
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 3495
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phlei*
 - DNA fingerprinting 6053
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 6053
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *sesami*, plasmids 8116
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens*, polymerase chain reaction 7504
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*
 - DNA fingerprinting 7228
 - plasmids 6054
 - polymerase chain reaction 7228
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 6054
- Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae*
 - enzymes 2749
 - nucleotide sequences 2749
 - plasmids 2750
 - virulence 4874
- Xylella fastidiosa*, polymerase chain reaction 1194
- zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus
 - coat proteins 5481
 - genetic engineering 5481
 - isolates 4091
 - proteins 4091
 - transmission 5481

Mollicutes

- molecular genetics, phylogeny 5525
- taxonomy, phylogeny 5525

***Momordica charantia*, *Rhizoctonia solani*,**

- susceptibility 6390

***Momordica tuberosa*, squash leaf curl**

- bigeminivirus, sex ratio 1756

MON 24000, control, *Corticium rolfsii*,

- groundnuts 5188

Monacostroma innumerosum*, *Juncus acutus*, Argentina 7444*Mongolia, forest trees, Aphyllophorales**

- 6853

***Monilia geophila*, laboratory tests,**

- heptasulfamide 1210

Monilinia

- laboratory tests, antifungal agents 1203
- pomegranates, storage 5906

Monilinia fructicola

- almonds
 - California 1049
 - irrigation 1049
- nectarines
 - fungicide tolerance 6491
 - molecular genetics 6491
- peaches
 - control 5803
 - fungicide tolerance 6491
 - molecular genetics 6491
 - phenolic compounds 1012
 - postharvest decay 2218, 5803
 - varietal reactions 1012, 2218
- stone fruits
 - fungicide tolerance 7292
 - isolates 7292

Monilinia fructigena

- activity, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 1580

apples

- biological control 4397
- enzymes 3638
- postharvest decay 4397
- storage 3638

apricots

- control 427
- France 427
- fungicide residues 427

cherries

- control 2216
- Switzerland 2216

identification, culture media 7689**peaches**

- control 427, 3654
- France 427
- fungicide residues 427
- storage 3654

Monilinia laxa

- apples
 - enzymes 3638
 - storage 3638

apricots

- control 427
- environmental factors 1010
- France 427
- fungicide residues 427
- Slovakia 1010
- testing 2938
- varietal reactions 1010

cherries

- control 2216
- environmental factors 5860
- models 5860
- Switzerland 2216

identification, culture media 7689**laboratory tests**

- Epicoccum nigrum* 7293
- flavipin 7293
- plant oils 3927

peaches

- control 427, 3654
- France 427
- fungicide residues 427
- storage 3654
- testing 2938

Penicillium frequentans*, antagonism 1294*plums, testing 2938****stone fruits**

- fungicide tolerance 8037
- Italy 8037
- storage 8037

Monilinia linhartiana

- quinces
 - control 2935
 - Switzerland 2935
 - yield losses 2935

***Monilophthora roreri*, cocoa, life cycle**

- 8136

Monnina obtusifolia*, plant extracts, antifungal agents 1228*Monoammonium phosphate, control,**

- apples, replant disease 8024

Monographella albescens

- laboratory tests, antibiotics 1830
- rice
 - nitrogen 4239
 - screening 4239
 - varietal reactions 4240

Monographella nivalis

- barley, immunodiagnosis 7772
- biochemistry, enzymes 1276

cereals

- control 201, 7770
- environmental factors 804
- Norway 7764
- resistance 7764
- Russia 7770
- varietal reactions 804

grasses

- Norway 7764
- resistance 7764

lawns and turf

- control 8210
- USA 8210

Lolium perenne

- cutting date 7095
- frost resistance 7097

Monographella nivalis cont.*Lolium perenne* cont.

- in vitro* selection 3462
- isolates 3463
- Poland 7097
- Sweden 7095
- varietal reactions 7097
- virulence 3463
- yield losses 7097
- metabolism, temperature 4020
- molecular genetics
- isolates 6138
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 6138
- morphology, isolates 3251
- physiology, enzymes 7638

rye

- control 201
 - genetics 6314
 - growth stages 5625
 - immunodiagnosis 5625
 - resistance 5625
- wheat
- control 201
 - Germany 5574, 7805
 - Honshu 3395
 - immunodiagnosis 7772
 - Italy 3374, 5577
 - Japan 4824
 - mixed infections 6241
 - molecular genetics 4196
 - seeds 7805
 - snow 3395
 - UK 5576
 - varietal reactions 3395
 - yield losses 3374, 4824

Monosporascus cannonballus

- melons
 - detection 7272
 - molecular genetics 7272
- watermelons
- detection 7272
 - molecular genetics 7272
 - Tunisia 3610

Monosporascus eutypoides

- melons
 - detection 7272
 - molecular genetics 7272
- watermelons
- detection 7272
 - molecular genetics 7272

Monterey pine (see *Pinus radiata*)**Morchella esculenta**, *Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 73**Morinda citrifolia**, phytoalexins, elicitors 6015**Moringa oleifera**, *Fusarium pallidoroseum*, Maharashtra 5253**Morocco**

- Aloysia triphylla*
 - disorders 7459
 - Fusarium* 7459
 - Pythium* 7459
- barley
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 7756
 - diseases 7760
- dates, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* 1298, 1642, 2986, 7336, 7338
- Euphorbia resinifera*, *Pseudostilbella euphorbiae* 7682
- flax, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* 1298, 7338
- oats
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 7756
 - diseases 7760
- olives, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi* 6572, 8108
- peas
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* 1298, 7338
 - seedborne fungi 7151
- potatoes
- Alternaria solani* 7920
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 7920, 7954
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 7920
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi* 7920
 - Phytophthora infestans* 7920
 - potato leaf roll luteovirus 4947

Morocco cont.

- sugarbeet, *Cercospora beticola* 2274
- wheat
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 7756
 - Cochliobolus sativus* 6990
 - diseases 7760
 - Fusarium culmorum* 6990
- Morpholine fungicides**, fungicide tolerance, Europe 2427, 4600
- Mortierella**, soil, reclaimed soils 6838
- Morus alba** (see Mulberries)
- Morus nigra** (see Mulberries)
- Moserella radicola**, taxonomy, new species 75
- Mounsrin**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, cotton 4478
- Mucor**
- antagonism
 - Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum* 7193
 - Gibberella cyanogena* 7193
 - laboratory tests, heptasulfamide 1210
- maize
- control 6316
 - germination 6316
 - seeds 6316
 - storage 6316
- sugarbeet
- biological control 1673
 - Egypt 1673
- Mucor hachijyoensis**
- Phellodendron amurense*
 - Japan 2584
 - taxonomy 2584
- soil
- Japan 2584
 - taxonomy 2584
- Mucor hiemalis**
- groundnuts
 - Malawi 517
 - movement in soil 517
 - seeds 517
- Mucor meguroense**
- Phellodendron amurense*
 - Japan 2584
 - taxonomy 2584
- soil
- Japan 2584
 - taxonomy 2584
- Mucor piriformis**, laboratory tests, plant oils 3927
- Mugho pine** (see *Pinus mugo*)
- Mulberries** (*Morus alba* and *M. nigra*)
- Aecidium mori*, control 6499
 - Alternaria alternata*
 - Andhra Pradesh 1616
 - control 5115
 - Karnataka 1616
 - Tamil Nadu 1616
- Cerotelium fici*
- infection 6500
 - Karnataka 5112
 - urediospores 6500
 - varietal reactions 5112
- Coniothyrium foedans*, West Bengal 5114
- diseases
- control 1615, 8049
 - India 1615, 5111
 - seasonal variation 5111
- Fusarium moniliforme* var. *intermedium*, Karnataka 2224
- Fusarium oxysporum*, Karnataka 2224
- Fusarium pallidoroseum*
- control 5115
 - Karnataka 2224
- Fusarium solani*, control 5115
- Gibberella baccata*, control 5115
- Glomerella cingulata*, Karnataka 5113
- Glomus fasciculatum*
- mycorrhizas
 - Karnataka 7612
 - phosphorus 7612
- Glomus mosseae*
- mycorrhizas
 - Karnataka 7612
 - phosphorus 7612
- Myrothecium roridum*
- hosts 1617
 - Japan 1617
 - symptoms 1617
- Phoma multirostrata*, Andhra Pradesh 5113

Mulberries cont.

- Pseudomonas syringae*
 - gene transfer 7514
 - plasmids 7514
- root rot
- pedology 441
 - Thailand 441
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Iran 6501
- Mulberry mosaic virus**
- mulberries
 - control 1615
 - India 1615
- Mulberry yellow net**
- mulberries
 - control 1615
 - India 1615
- Mulching**
- control
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, melons 2904
 - Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 5995
 - papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus
 - marrows 2152
 - melons 2904
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, avocados 2985
 - Tilletia indica*, wheat 7012
 - watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus, melons 2904
- Mung bean yellow mosaic bigeminivirus**
- soyabeans
 - crop growth stage 879
 - reviews 4890
 - seasonal variation 879
 - varietal reactions 879
- Vigna mungo*
- biochemistry 7916
 - Indian Punjab 7916
 - varietal reactions 7916
- Vigna radiata*
- mycorrhizas 7915
 - sowing date 2806
 - transmission 2806
 - varietal reactions 7914
- Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *sesquipedalis*
- Pakistan 904
 - vectors 904
 - yield losses 904
- Mung beans** (see *Vigna radiata*)
- Murraya**
- Stenella murrayae*
 - taxonomy 134
 - Uttar Pradesh 134
- Murraya koenigii**, plant oils, antifungal agents 2882
- Musa**
- diseases
 - breeding 6519
 - Cameroon 6519
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*
 - Belgium 6522
 - breeding 6522
 - Mycosphaerella fijiensis*
 - Belgium 6522
 - breeding 6522
 - genetics 2974
 - Nigeria 467
 - screening 6524
 - soil fertility 467
- Musa acuminata**, *Fusarium oxysporum*, phytoalexins 6525
- Musa paradisiaca** (see Bananas)
- Mushrooms** (*Agaricus bisporus*)
- Aphanocladium album*, control 1162
 - Aspergillus flavus*, air spora 3861
 - Aspergillus niger*, air spora 3861
 - bacteria, immunodiagnosis 1163
 - Cladobotryum dendroides*
 - environmental factors 1160
 - spore germination 1161
 - fungicide residues, estimation 6068
 - La France disease, Spain 6023
 - Mycogone perniciosa*
 - control 1158
 - isolates 7470
 - Penicillium aurantiogriseum*, air spora 3861
 - Peziza ostracoderma*, South Africa 3860
 - Pseudomonas agarici*
 - histopathology 4559
 - Netherlands 4559

Mushrooms *cont.*

- Pseudomonas agarici* *cont.*
symptoms 4559
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, Turkey 3862
- Pseudomonas gingeri*, Turkey 3862
- Pseudomonas tolaasii*
control 8252
- Turkey 3862
- spawn, contaminants 1159
- Trichophaea abundans*, South Africa 3860
- viruses, RNA 2352

Musk melons (*see* Melons)**Mustard**

- Albugo candida*
control 1052
- Pakistan 1052
- Alternaria*
Haryana 7968
- seeds 7968
- varietal reactions 7968
- yield losses 7968

Alternaria brassicae

- control 1052
- Pakistan 1052
- Erysiphe polygoni*
control 953, 1052
- Pakistan 1052

Peronospora brassicae

- control 1052
- Pakistan 1052
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 694

Mycelia sterilia, control, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, carnations 6673**Myclobutanil**

- activity
 - Gliocladium virens* 4480
 - Glomerella cingulata* 5110
 - Uromyces viciae-fabae* 1473
- control
 - apples, storage decay 8021
 - Melampsora*, *Salix burjatica* 1108
 - Nectria galligena*, apples 8034
 - Oidium lycopersicum*, tomatoes 3576
 - pome fruits, storage decay 8021
 - Puccinia horiana*, chrysanthemums 6674
 - Uncinula necator*, grapes 451
 - Venturia inaequalis*, apples 8028
- fungicide residues, grapes 2226

Mycocentrospora acalyphae

- Acalypha indica*
taxonomy 6839
- Uttar Pradesh 6839

Mycocentrospora acerina

- caraway
control 7462
- Netherlands 7462
- carrots
enzymes 3537
- host parasite relationships 2853
- pathogenesis 3537
- postharvest decay 3537
- storage 2853, 6409
- varietal reactions 2853
- Washington 1512

Mycocentrospora cladosporioides, olives, Italy 5925**Mycocentrospora polygonii**

- Polygonum minus*
taxonomy 6839
- Uttar Pradesh 6839

Mycocentrospora veratri, taxonomy, descriptions 6840**Mycogone perniciosa**

- mushrooms
control 1158
- isolates 7470

Mycoleptodiscus, taxonomy, appressoria 3279**Mycology**

- books 3998
- Canada, reviews 2375
- confocal scanning laser microscopy, reviews 4079
- directories 1180
- Spain, history 6136
- Tropics, books 4001

Mycoplasma-like organisms

- Alnus cordata* 2320
- Alnus glutinosa* 2320

Mycoplasma-like organisms *cont.*

- apples 1598, 2919, 8020
- apricots 7279
- arecanuts 5299
- aubergines 2893, 5039
- blackberries 5863
- carrots 2850
- cassava 5731
- Catharanthus roseus* 1336-1337, 1598, 4131, 4134
- Chinese cabbages 7966
- control 6207
- Cordyline australis* 4506
- crops 4133
- Cynodon dactylon* 4134
- detection 1900
- diagnosis 6207
- fabo beans 2064, 2776, 4905
- Fraxinus* 5972
- reviews 3041
- Fraxinus americana* 1710, 4503
- fruit 5528
- Gladiolus* 3086
- grapes 446, 459, 1026, 1625, 2957, 2959, 3664, 4419, 5528, 5888, 6512-6513, 8057, 8059
- Hydrangea macrophylla* 8204
- lettuces 3553-3554, 5742
- limes 8078
- Limonium sinuatum* 1145
- maize 1415, 2726
- molecular biology, reviews 180
- molecular genetics 5526, 7472
- diagnosis 4754
- DNA 5820
- genetic analysis 8078
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 5820
- reviews 1944
- nomenclature 6206
- Paulownia* 1716
- Paulownia tomentosa* 4513
- peaches 3653
- pears 779, 2204, 5820, 7279, 8020
- Piper nigrum* 6017
- plants 3321
- plums 7279, 7295
- potatoes 334, 2818, 3520
- Prunus* 4130
- Quercus robur* 1106
- serology 4132
- sesame 3733
- sugarcane 1070
- sweet potatoes 6413, 7208
- taxonomy 3320, 5526, 6206, 7472
- genetic analysis 8078
- Trachycarpus fortunei* 3077
- Ulmus*, reviews 3041
- Ulmus minor* 3787
- weeds 7472
- Withania somnifera* 8242

Mycorrhizal fungi

- activity
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, strawberries 1613
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, pineapples 1637
- Australia 698
- biochemistry, cadaverine 2538
- colonization, reviews 6791
- degradation, herbicides 2450
- ecology 7634
- ecosystems 698
- books 3987
- genetic transformation 6099
- genetic variation 1245
- germination 3211
- heavy metals 3975
- binding 2454
- host parasite relationships 698
- reviews 1242
- IAA 3957
- identification 4655, 7622
- in vitro* culture 6125
- laboratory tests
 - cadmium 1241
 - heavy metals 3198
 - phenolic compounds 2462
 - respiration 2462
 - zinc 1241

Mycorrhizal fungi *cont.*

- metabolism, polychlorinated biphenyls 4646
- molecular genetics
 - polymerase chain reaction 7622
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 7622
- Netherlands 6774-6775, 7603, 7607
- phosphorus 1245
- plant communities 699
- plants 2452
- reviews 699
- soil 92, 714, 716, 1862, 2527, 3226, 5405
- spore dispersal 78, 92
- spore germination 4660
- staining 5406
- succession 1846
- sustainable agriculture, books 3987

Mycorrhizas

- Abies alba* 1237
- Abies concolor* 1238
- Abies grandis* 1844, 2464
- Abies magnifica* 1238
- Abies religiosa* 7609
- Abutilon theophrasti* 717-718, 2486, 3221-3222, 7618
- Acacia abyssinica* 1847
- Acacia koa* 6111
- Acacia nilotica* 1847, 3178
- Acacia saligna* 3218
- Acacia seyal* 3979
- Acacia sieberiana* 1847
- Acer* 71
- Acer saccharum* 7611, 7623
- Azelia africana* 707
- Azelia quanzensis* 5390
- Agropyron desertorum* 724, 2484
- Albizia ferruginea* 3192
- Alexgeorgea nitens* 3205
- Allocauarina littoralis* 2474
- Alnus acuminata* 1863
- Alnus cordata* 1848, 6126
- Alnus glutinosa* 3188
- Alnus incana* 7605
- Alnus nepalensis* 3203
- Alnus rubra* 1844
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 3222
- Amorphophallus campanulatus* 6107
- Andropogon gerardii* 725, 1849-1850, 4653
- Antennaria dioica* 1269
- Anthurium andraeanum* 710
- apples 1005, 1263, 2517, 2930, 6108
- Arbutus unedo* 6130
- Argania spinosa* 1251-1252
- Arisaema* 3233
- Aristida armata* 89
- Arnica montana* 1269, 2511
- Artemisia tridentata* 724, 2487
- Artemisia tridentata* subsp. *wyomingensis* 2481
- asparagus 4659, 6780
- Astroloma xerophyllum* 2531
- avocados 3227
- Azadirachta indica* 3202
- bacteria 3938
- Bactris gasipaes* 1250
- bananas 2502, 3227
- Banksia* 3179
- barley 94, 1254, 3230, 6113
- Betula pendula* 3185, 3187, 4635, 5383, 7601, 7606
- biochemistry 3971
- books 7596
- Brachiaria* 2492
- Brassicaceae 3970
- Bromus inermis* 725
- Calamus manan* 711
- Callistephus chinensis* 6103
- Calluna vulgaris* 2533, 6795
- Capsicum* 1861, 3207, 3598, 4659, 7624
- cardamoms 3093
- Carpinus betulus* 2455
- carrots 3221, 4332, 6785
- cassava 719, 6116
- Casuarina equisetifolia* 1273, 1863, 1865, 2474, 2480, 3178, 3215, 3964, 7602
- Cenchrus ciliaris* 89
- cereals 3982

Mycorrhizas cont.

cherimoyas 1264
 cherries 69, 71, 428, 723, 1265, 7619
 chickpeas 3230
Chlorophytum comosum 3232
Cistus ladanifer 6086, 6773
 citranges 6788
 citrus 100, 6106
 coffee 1860, 2504, 3963
Coleus variegatus 5404
Colocasia esculenta 6107
 Coniferae 7599
 cotton 5960
 cowpeas 1248, 1490, 1867, 2493
 crops 83, 1266, 3936, 4657
 cucumbers 2498, 2525, 6783-6784, 7625-7626
Cucurbita pepo 3962
Cynodon dactylon 6777
Dactylorhiza majalis 7629
 Dipterocarpaceae 701
 ecology, reviews 2471
 ecosystems, reviews 1249
Enterolobium cyclocarpum 3192
 Epacridaceae 2531, 3206
Epacris impressa 4633
 epiphytes 6088
 Ericaceae 700, 2532
Erythrina poeppigiana 1856
 estimation 3971
Eucalyptus 2467
Eucalyptus calophylla 2451
Eucalyptus diversicolor 3945
Eucalyptus dunni 2476
Eucalyptus globulus 1847, 2469, 3176, 3940, 3945, 3951, 3955, 4641
Eucalyptus grandis 2458, 2474, 4645
Eucalyptus marginata 2451
Eucalyptus tenuiramis 77, 2477, 3190
Eucalyptus urophylla 4645
Eucalyptus viminalis 2476
 evolution 1871
 Fabaceae 95
Fagus 6774, 7607
Fagus sylvatica 1834
Faidherbia albida 2489
Festuca arundinacea 1849-1850
 fodder crops 3967
 forest trees 1247, 3179, 3942, 3956, 3958
 forests 6087, 6101
Fragaria vesca 3984
Fraxinus excelsior 71, 1265
Gastrodia elata 1868
Genista hirsuta 6086
Gleichenia bifida 3994
 grapes 2968, 6778
 grasslands 2482, 7621
 greenhouse crops 3991
 groundnuts 2493, 2505, 2515, 6112, 6117
 guar 1255
 hazelnuts 1833, 3194-3195, 4637
Hedysarum coronarium 93
Helianthemum almeriense 1267
Helianthemum sessiliflorum 2499
Hevea brasiliensis 2526
Hieracium pilosella 1269
Holcus lanatus 84, 3972
Hopea helferi 1253
Hopea odorata 1253
 hops 3981
Hyacinthoides non-scripta 6792
Hydrangea macrophylla 2490
 interactions, plant diseases 6085
Ipomoea aquatica 4659
 kiwifruits 6776
Laccaria laccata 2475
 landfills 74
Lavandula pedunculata 6086
 leeks 1852, 2513, 2521, 3224, 3983, 3990, 4647, 5394, 6119
 legumes 3970
 lentils 2516
Lepidosperma gracile 3205
 lettuces 1859, 2495, 3221-3222, 4652
Leucaena leucocephala 712, 1235, 2491, 3178, 4651, 6115
Libocedrus decurrens 697, 5400
 linseed 87, 726, 2513, 5399
 liverworts 5409
Lolium perenne 723, 4658

Mycorrhizas cont.

Lotus corniculatus 7613
Lotus tenuis 7613
 lucerne 1858, 2483, 3228, 4648
 lupins 2509, 3223
Lycopodium clavatum 1869
Lyginia barbata 3205
 maize 713, 722, 1256, 1857, 2479, 2488, 2494-2497, 2506, 2514, 3229-3230, 3977, 3986, 4652, 4659, 5386, 5396, 5398, 6113-6114, 6785, 7616, 7628
 mangroves 99
Mentha viridis 5404
 Mexico 1841
 mulberries 7612
Myrceugenia exsucca 700
 Myrtaceae 1240
Nardus stricta 2511
Nephrolepis biserrata 2492
Nothofagus 1240
Nothofagus antarctica 700
Nothofagus dombeyi 700
Nothofagus obliqua 700
 oats 3217
Ocimum basilicum 5404
Ocimum sanctum 5404
 oilseed plants 728
 okras 3230
 onions 2520, 3204, 4661, 5393
 oranges 81, 6788
 Orchidaceae 5408
 ornamental plants 709, 7610
Oryzopsis hymenoides 2484, 4654
Paspalum notatum 2500
 pawpaws 3227
 peaches 2517
 peas 2483, 3225, 3969, 3989, 5401, 6122
Pennisetum 2485
Pentaclethra macroloba 2492
Peumus boldus 700
Phaseolus vulgaris 3230, 3968
Picea abies 73, 708, 1724, 1834, 2460, 2465, 2472, 3180, 3189, 3197, 3947, 4634-4635, 5381, 5388, 6094, 6096, 6100, 6772, 7597, 7605, 8187
Picea sitchensis 702, 1837, 1844, 2464, 2470, 4640, 4643
 pigeon peas 2493
 pineapples 1261, 1637, 3227, 5402
Pinus 6090, 6102
Pinus banksiana 5382
Pinus contorta 1843, 1845, 2463, 3182, 3188, 3954, 6095
Pinus echinata 3184
Pinus edulis 3183, 4639
Pinus elliotii 706, 1839-1840
Pinus halepensis 5385
Pinus massoniana 706
Pinus monticola 3177
Pinus nigra 5983
Pinus parula 3191
Pinus pinaster 705, 3199, 4636, 5384, 6093
Pinus ponderosa 1844, 2456, 2459, 2464
Pinus radiata 2459
Pinus resinosa 6089, 6099
Pinus strobus 6089
Pinus sylvestris 704-705, 1835, 1842, 1845, 2463, 2468, 2472, 3181, 3186, 3943-3944, 3949, 4634, 4644, 5380, 5389, 6091-6092, 6095, 7600, 7604, 7606
Pinus taeda 2473
Piper nigrum 6110
Pisonia grandis 1837
Pithecellobium dulce 1236
 plants 1234, 1259, 2453, 3115, 3216, 3992, 6097, 6786
Platanthera integrilabia 2529
 plums 2517, 3993, 6121
 Poaceae 3970, 6777
 potatoes 3217
Prunus 1262
Pseudotsuga menziesii 72, 697, 703, 1246, 1843-1844, 2457, 2464, 3941, 3946, 3948, 4640, 5387
Pteridium aquilinum 2522
Ptilotus polystachys 3179
Pueraria phaseoloides 2513, 2526
Quercus 6774, 7607

Mycorrhizas cont.

Quercus acutissima 4638
Quercus alba 1244
Quercus petraea 7598
Quercus robur 69, 3950
Quercus rubra 1239, 1243-1244
Quercus serrata 4638
 quinces 5397
 rape 2509
 raspberries 2490
 research, reviews 3937
 reviews 1272, 3213
 rice 88, 6790, 7620
Ricinus communis 3176
Robinia pseudoacacia 70
 Rosaceae 8018
 rough lemons 6120
 rye 5392
 safflower 6128
 sage 5404
Salix 7595
Sciadopitys verticillata 5391
Senecio vulgaris 3980
Sequoia sempervirens 5400
Sequoiadendron giganteum 5400
Simmondsia chinensis 5403
 soil 96, 697, 715, 726, 728, 1851, 2519, 2524, 3179, 3936, 3965, 3977-3978, 4647, 4651, 5386, 5401, 6087, 6102, 6118, 6124, 6128, 7599, 7615
Sophora chrysophylla 6111
 sorghum 91, 3221, 3966, 4650, 7628
Sorghum sudanense 3988, 4716
 sour oranges 6793
 soyabeans 86, 90, 94, 96-97, 715, 1857, 4275, 5386, 5402, 6787, 7628
 spinach 2509
Spiranthes sinensis var. *amoena* 2530
 strawberries 1270, 1613, 2490, 6123, 6779
Stryphnodendron microstachyum 2492
 sugarcane 7617
 sunflowers 3984
 sweet potatoes 82
Taeniophyllum obtusum 6129
Tagetes erecta 3838
Tagetes panula 6004
 tamarinds 6109
 tea 5407
Tetraclinis articulata 2528
Tetraria capillaris 3205
Thymus mastichina 6086
Thymus zygis 6086
Thyridolepis mitchelliana 89
 Tilia 7607
 tomatoes 1257-1258, 1268, 2489, 2503, 2509, 3231, 3984, 3990, 4659
 trees 3961, 4657
Trifolium 723
Trifolium pratense 4649
Trifolium repens 3204, 3212, 3973-3974, 3983, 6781
Trifolium subterraneum 727, 1853-1854, 1866, 2512, 3220, 3985
 tropical plants 6127
Tsuga heterophylla 1843-1844, 2464
Vaccinium macrocarpon 5410
Vanda tessellata 6794
 vegetables 6104
Vigna radiata 7915
Viola canina 2511
Vulpia ciliata 3214
Vulpia ciliata subsp. *ambigua* 2355
 wheat 85, 1390, 2516, 2518, 5386, 6113, 6789, 7614, 7627
 wild plants 2494, 2501, 3201, 3219, 6771
Zingiber officinale 6107
 Zinnia 4659
Ziziphus mauritiana 6105
Ziziphus nummularia 6105
Ziziphus xylopyra 6105

Mycosan

activity

Monilinia fructigena, cherries 2216
Monilinia laxa, cherries 2216
 control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 5813

Mycosphaerella

Bulgaria 6849
Eucalyptus
 Indonesia 5242

- Mycosphaerella* cont.**
Eucalyptus cont.
 taxonomy 5242
 toxins 111
- Mycosphaerella arachidis***
 crops, control 4610
 groundnuts
 breeding 7367
 control 516, 5189, 5929, 7366
 genetics 1662
 India 5929
 Niger 1662
 North Carolina 1662
 Orissa 7366
 plant extracts 5189
 temperature 1662
 toxins 188
 varietal reactions 1663, 3728, 5929
 spinach beets, toxins 188
 tobacco, toxins 188
- Mycosphaerella asteroma***, toxins 4670
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi***
 groundnuts
 control 516, 1063, 3007, 5189, 5929
 Egypt 3007
 environmental factors 1064
 Florida 3731
 India 5929
 infection 1064
 Nagaland 1063
 plant extracts 5189
 relative humidity 7686
 varietal reactions 3731, 5929
- Mycosphaerella brassicicola***, cabbages, inoculation 7973
- Mycosphaerella cruenta***
Vigna mungo
 control 3506, 4933
 Jammu and Kashmir 4933
- Mycosphaerella dearnessii***
 IMI distribution maps 3268
- Pinus***
 China 7422
 isolates 7422
 USA 7422
- Pinus attenuata*, France 5256
- Pinus palustris*
 Alabama 4517
 control 4517
- Pinus radiata*, France 5256
- Mycosphaerella dianthi***, carnations, control 8229
- Mycosphaerella fijiensis***
 bananas
 Belgium 6522
 biotechnology 5144
 breeding 1028, 5143-5144, 6522, 6532
 Cameroon 6528
 Colombia 8075
 control 8075
 Costa Rica 3680, 3684, 6526-6527
 East Africa 6529
 environmental factors 2975, 6527
 epidemiology 6527-6528
 fungicide tolerance 3680, 3684
 genetics 2974
 insects 6531
 Nematoda 6531
 Nigeria 6532
 resistance 6528
 screening 5141, 8073
 spore dispersal 1629
 tissue culture 5143
 toxins 5141
 Uganda 6531
 varietal reactions 6526
 yield losses 1028
- Musa***
 Belgium 6522
 breeding 6522
 genetics 2974
 Nigeria 467
 screening 6524
 soil fertility 467
- Mycosphaerella fragariae***, strawberries, cultural methods 1016
- Mycosphaerella gibsonii***, IMI distribution maps 3268
- Mycosphaerella gracilis***
Eucalyptus
 Indonesia 5242
 taxonomy 5242
- Mycosphaerella graminicola***
Aegilops, breeding 834
 laboratory tests
 fungicides 7771
 methoxyacrylate fungicides 3154
 wheat
 breeding 1386, 7020
 control 1371, 2675, 4168, 4171, 6286, 7780, 7783, 7786-7787, 7798-7799
 cropping systems 7782
 detection 5605
 Ethiopia 6984-6985
 fertilizers 7783
 forecasting 2688, 4171
 fungicide tolerance 4180, 7800
 Germany 2688, 2698
 immunodiagnosis 2688
 isolates 4811
 Kenya 7018
 milling quality 4822
 models 7798-7799
 molecular genetics 5605
 monoculture 2698
 nitrogen 7797
 Saskatchewan 1371
 screening 6984
 selection 2687
 Tennessee 7783
 UK 4171, 4180, 6286, 7780, 7800
 varietal reactions 4811, 4822, 6984, 7019, 7780
 virulence 7018-7019
- Mycosphaerella heimii***, *Eucalyptus*, Madagascar 6629
- Mycosphaerella melonis*** (see *Didymella bryoniae*)
- Mycosphaerella mikania-micranthae***
Mikania micrantha
 biological control 3874
 Brazil 3874
- Mycosphaerella mimosae-pigrae***
Mimosa pigra
 Mexico 5447
 Neotropical region 5447
 taxonomy 5447
- Mycosphaerella musae***, bananas, culture 3683
- Mycosphaerella musicola***
 bananas
 Cameroon 6528
 China 5135
 control 466, 5146
 Cuba 466
 East Africa 6529
 epidemiology 6528
 resistance 6528
 spore dispersal 1629
- Mycosphaerella palmicola***
 coconuts
 Australia 6571
 Indonesia 6571
 Papua New Guinea 6571, 6845
- Mycosphaerella parkii***
Eucalyptus
 Indonesia 5242
 taxonomy 5242
- Mycosphaerella pini***
Picea omorika, Serbia 3059
Pinus radiata
 control 4519
 New Zealand 4519
 yield losses 4519
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Serbia 3059
- Mycosphaerella pinodes***
 peas
 control 897
 environmental factors 6380
 histopathology 6380
 host parasite relationships 6378
 phytoalexins 6378
 Poland 897
 varietal reactions 7150
- toxins 5695
 wheat, toxins 4194
- Mycosphaerella populorum***
Populus deltoides
 ozone 3048
 susceptibility 3048
- Populus nigra*
 ozone 3048
 susceptibility 3048
- Mycosphaerella pyri***, pears, Italy 3644
- Mycosphaerella sentinae***, pears, breeding 6485
- Mycosphaerella sesamicola***, sesame, varietal reactions 5190
- Mycosyrinx cissi***
 Costa Rica 6801
 spore germination 6801
- Mycotoxins**
Acremonium 7827
Acremonium coenophialum 7873
Acremonium lolii 1454, 7873
Alternaria 1288, 4039, 6817
Alternaria alternata 477, 507, 2748, 2883, 2885, 3106, 3254-3255, 3481, 4358, 4662, 5024, 6212, 6450, 6615
Alternaria brassicae 2129
Alternaria cichorii 3250
Alternaria kikuchiana 4398
Alternaria macrospora 552
Alternaria porri 2572
Ascochyta fabae 2565, 2777
Ascochyta pisi 5694
Ascochyta rabiei 6823, 7161
Aspergillus 3481, 4047, 6319, 6816
Aspergillus flavus 246, 271, 461, 477, 2294, 2739, 2771, 3009, 4231, 4703, 5024, 5634, 5636, 6209, 6944, 7068, 7368, 7400, 7568, 7827, 7889
Aspergillus fumigatus 6540
Aspergillus niger 477, 6540
Aspergillus ochraceus 3436
Aspergillus parasiticus 1661, 4870, 6944, 7400
 barley 5565, 7757
 biochemistry 7050
Bipolaris sacchari 5936
Bipolaris zeicola 4847
Botryodiplodia theobromae 4539
Botrytis cinerea 4687
Ceratocystis fimbriata f.sp. *coffea* 7744
Ceratocystis fimbriata f.sp. *platani* 7744
Cercospora 188, 4898
Cercospora beticola 3742, 5943-5944, 8128
Cercospora kikuchii 3481
Cercospora nicotianae 7644
 cereals 6963, 6978
Cochliobolus carbonum 4230, 7065
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 735, 4669, 6212
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 268
Cochliobolus sativus 1387, 2007, 7819
Cochliobolus victoriae 1413
Coix lacryma-jobi 5565
Colletotrichum capsici 388
Deuterophoma tracheiphila 3252
Diaporthe toxica 7108
Drechslera portulacae 5312
Eutypa lata 1023, 3676, 7744
 faba beans 302-303, 305
Fusarium 828, 836, 2699, 4192, 5030, 6319, 6814-6815, 6818, 6971, 7025
Fusarium acuminatum subsp. *armenicum* 6142
Fusarium chlamydosporum 242, 1884
Fusarium compactum 1630, 6142
Fusarium crookwellense 227
Fusarium culmorum 119, 830, 1973, 2697, 4197
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 4197, 5763
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 3574, 5769
Fusarium polyphialidicum 7426
Fusarium proliferatum 4225-4226, 6977, 7834
Fusarium sporotrichioides 7645
Fusarium torulosum 7642
Fusarium tricinctum 242, 1884
Fusarium venenatum 7642
Gibberella avenacea 1968

Mycotoxins cont.

- Gibberella fujikuroi* 1209, 1418, 2141, 2555, 4021, 4225, 4602, 4662, 4846, 6330, 6977, 7827, 7834
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 3429, 7827
- Gibberella pulicaris* 7642
- Gibberella zeae* 229, 1973, 2546, 2671, 3240, 3481, 5633, 6329, 7761
- Gliocladium* 120
- Gliocladium virens* 4480
- Glomerella cingulata* 4976, 6135
- Leptosphaeria nodorum* 2551, 2689
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 2808
- Magnaporthe grisea* 734, 860, 4244
- maize 4777
- Mycosphaerella* 111
- Mycosphaerella arachidis* 188
- Mycosphaerella asteroma* 4670
- Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 5141
- Mycosphaerella pinodes* 4194, 5695
- Myrothecium roridum* 2021, 3607
- Ophiostoma novo-ulmi* 1110, 5973
- Ophiostoma ulmi* 1110
- Penicillium* 6816, 7827
- Penicillium chrysogenum* 1209
- Penicillium citrinum* 5024
- Penicillium corylophilum* 1209
- Penicillium funiculosum* 1209
- Penicillium verrucosum* var. *cyclopium* 1515
- Periconia circinata* 2741
- Pestalotia longiseta* 6135
- Phoma clematidina* 3075
- Phoma sorghina* 250
- Phomopsis* 3481
- Phomopsis amygdali* 6828
- Phomopsis helianthi* 4452
- Phytophthora cactorum* 2288, 4396, 4698
- Phytophthora cryptogea* 739
- Phytophthora infestans* 2289
- Pyrenophora graminea* 5620
- Pyrenophora teres* 7817
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 4813, 5600, 7022
- Pythium vexans* 7399
- Seiridium cardinale* 4536-4537
- Seiridium cupressi* 4537
- Seiridium unicomne* 4537
- Setosphaeria turcica* 4845
- Stenocarpella macrospora* 7827
- Stenocarpella maydis* 7827
- Streptomyces ipomoea* 2810
- structure 6131
- Trichoderma harzianum* 1883
- Ustilagoideia virens* 278
- Verticillium* 4693
- Verticillium dahliae* 5718, 6622
- wheat 4777, 6242, 7757
- Mycotribulus mirabilis***, Myrtaceae, South Africa 2586
- Mycovellosiella berkheyae-maritima***, *Berkheya maritima*, South Africa 4067
- Mycovellosiella corni***, taxonomy, new species 143
- Mycovellosiella dichondrae***, *Dichondra repens*, South Africa 4067
- Mycovellosiella lantaniphila***, *Lantana camara*, South Africa 6158
- taxonomy 6158
- Mycovellosiella moracearum***, taxonomy 6858
- Uttar Pradesh 6858
- Mycovellosiella perfoliata***, *Eupatorium odoratum*, Rio de Janeiro 621
- Mycovellosiella phaseoli***, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, control 7141
- India 7141
- Myrceugenia exsucca***, mycorrhizas, Chile 700
- Myrica faya***
- Botrytis cinerea*
- biological control 620
- Hawaii 620
- vectors 620
- Myrioconium scirpi***, cherries, Poland 3650
- Myriosclerotinia borealis***, *Phleum pratense*, Norway 288

Myristica fragrans, *Pestalotiopsis palmarum*, Kerala 5304

Myrothecium carmichaelii, antagonism, plant pathogens 693

Myrothecium cinctum, antagonism, plant pathogens 693

Heliconia mariae

Costa Rica 5448

taxonomy 5448

Myrothecium roridum, antagonism, plant pathogens 693

Boehmeria nivea, varietal reactions 1700

maize, host parasite relationships 2021

melons

control 2159

in vitro selection 3607

postharvest decay 2159

toxins 3607

mulberries

hosts 1617

Japan 1617

symptoms 1617

soyabeans

plant age 4900

varietal reactions 2765

Myrothecium tongaense, antagonism, plant pathogens 693

Myrothecium verrucaria, activity, onions, diseases 1527

antagonism, plant pathogens 693

control, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Picea mariana* 1725

Myrrhidendron donnell-smithii, *Burenia myrrhidendri*, Costa Rica 6847

taxonomy 6847

Myrtaceae, fungi, South Africa 2586

Rozites, Australia 1240

Myxomycota, Australia 6848

Myzus persicae, transmission

alstroemeria mosaic potyvirus 8224

bean common mosaic potyvirus 4287

beet western yellows luteovirus 6599, 8124

beet yellows closterovirus 6599

bidens mosaic potyvirus 3499

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 4930

cucurbit aphid-borne yellows luteovirus 5789

maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 3435

pea enation mosaic enamovirus 3472

plum pox potyvirus 2936, 5481, 5837, 5845, 5848

potato A potyvirus 2618

potato leaf roll luteovirus 2821-2822, 4947, 5707, 7927, 7931

potato Y potyvirus 382, 7705, 7722, 7927

sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 1664

tobacco etch potyvirus 1332, 7394

tobacco vein mottling potyvirus 1332

viruses 2604

watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 390

zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 5481

Namibia

Cynodon dactylon, *Terfezia pfeilii* 6777

Poaceae, *Terfezia pfeilii* 6777

Nandina domestica, *Microsphaera*, UK 5998

Naohidemycetes, taxonomy, new genus 1310

Naohidemycetes fujisanensis, taxonomy, new species 1310

Tsuga

Japan 1310

taxonomy 1310

Vaccinium

Japan 1310

taxonomy 1310

Naohidemycetes vaccinii, taxonomy, new combination 1310

Naranus cryptomeriae, *Cryptomeria japonica*

Japan 7429

seeds 7429

taxonomy 7429

Narcissus, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi*, control 2344

Germany 2344

***Narcissus* cont.**

Stagonospora curtisii, biological control 7452

Narcissus latent carlavirus, *Nicotiana clevelandii*, cytoplasmic inclusions 8198

Nardus stricta

Glomus fasciculatum

mycorrhizas

ammonia 2511

ammonium sulfate 2511

Nasturtium officinale (see *Watercress*)

Natrasia mangiferae, *Hevea brasiliensis*, Sri Lanka 1096

***Nectarines* (*Prunus persica*)**

Botrytis cinerea

infection 5085

postharvest decay 5085

diseases, books 7291

Monilinia fruticola

fungicide tolerance 6491

molecular genetics 6491

Penicillium expansum

control 7297

storage 7297

plum pox potyvirus

Bulgaria 5848

varietal reactions 5848

vectors 5848

Sphaerotheca pannosa

control 7280

Israel 7280

varietal reactions 432

Nectria cinnabarina, forest trees, control 1705

Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata

Fagus grandifolia

epidemiology 5969

North America 5969

reviews 5969

Fagus sylvatica

epidemiology 5969

North America 5969

reviews 5969

forest trees

Canada 2310

USA 2310

Nectria fackeliana

Picea abies

fatty acids 1125

sterols 1125

Nectria galligena

apples

antagonists 7285

breeding 5071

control 5805, 8034

expert systems 3625

forecasting 3625

fungicides 7285

Germany 5071

Italy 5805

UK 3625

varietal reactions 2921, 5815

Fagus grandifolia

epidemiology 5969

North America 5969

reviews 5969

Fagus sylvatica

epidemiology 5969

North America 5969

reviews 5969

forest trees

Canada 2310

USA 2310

pears

control 5805

Italy 5805

Nectria haematococca

Capsicum

control 4370

Ontario 386, 4370

seeds 386

wounds 4370

crops, adhesion 1872

Cucurbita maxima

genetics 399

pathogenicity 399

molecular genetics

enzymes 2795, 7152

gene expression 1877, 2795

nucleotide sequences 1877, 7152

Nectria haematococca *cont.*

- peas
 - antigens 2078
 - enzymes 4920
 - genetics 318
 - host parasite relationships 317, 2078, 2793, 2795, 7152
 - infection 4920
 - molecular genetics 317, 2795, 7152, 7902
 - pathogenicity 318
 - phytoalexins 317-318, 2795, 7152
 - virulence 4920

Nectria haematococca *var. cucurbitae*, fungicide tolerance, genetics 2422**Nectria inventa**

- Zingiber officinale*
- Orissa 7463
- postharvest decay 7463

Nectria radiculicola

- Abies alba*
 - pathogenicity 7419
 - physiology 7419
- grapes, Europe 450
- Panax quinquefolius*, Ontario 7467
- Picea abies*
 - pathogenicity 7419
 - physiology 7419
- Pinus sylvestris*
 - pathogenicity 7419
 - physiology 7419

Nectria rigidiuscula, *Toona ciliata*, Argentina 5268**Neem extracts**

- control
 - Mycosphaerella arachidis*, groundnuts 5929
 - Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 5929
 - Sarocladium oryzae*, rice 277

Nemacur (see Fenamiphos)**Nematoda**

- interactions
 - Acremonium lolii*, *Lolium perenne* 2752
 - Fusarium solani*, soybeans 4897
 - grapes, viruses 1618
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*, groundnuts 1660
 - Mycosphaerella fijiensis*, bananas 6531
- transmission
 - Nepovirus* 765
 - tobacco rattle tobravirus 4125
 - viruses 4094, 7696

Nematospore coryli

- molecular genetics
- nucleotide sequences 6173
- phylogeny 6173

Neovirus, transmission, beet curly top**Neobulgaria premnophila**

- Picea abies*
 - fatty acids 1125
 - sterols 1125

Neomycin, activity, *Mentha*, bacteria 6691**Neotropical region**

- Mimosa pigra*
 - Microstroma ruizii-belinii* 5447
 - Mycosphaerella mimosae-pigrae* 5447

Neottiosporina sorghicola

- sorghum
 - Liaoning 7075
 - taxonomy 7075

Nepal

- barley, *Puccinia striiformis* 7047
- Cannabis*, *Schiffnerula cannabis* 4074
- Castanopsis indica*, *Meliola castanopsidis* 4711
- Clematis gouriana*, *Phaeoramularia clematidis* 7658
- crops, seed testing 2644
- Desmodium heterocarpon*, *Meliola bantamensis* 4711
- Eupatorium trapezoidum*, *Phaeoramularia nepalensis* 7658
- Heterospermum pedunculatum*, *Pseudocercospora heterospermi* 4069
- mandarins, *Corticium salmonicolor* 476
- Osmanthus*, *Meliola osmanthiana* 4711

Nepal *cont.*

- Osyris arborea*
 - Epicoccospora nepalensis* 8175
 - Meliola santalacearum* 4711
- pears, *Phaeoramularia pyricola* 7658
- potatoes, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2112
- Smilax aspera*, *Pseudocercospora smilacis* 4069
- soyabeans
 - Cercospora* 4278
 - Fusarium* 4278
 - Triumfetta pilosa*, *Pseudocercospora himalayana* 4069
- wheat
 - Puccinia recondita* 4172
 - Puccinia striiformis* 4172, 5589

Nephotettix cincticeps, transmission, rice**Nephotettix virescens**

- transmission
 - rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 6340
 - rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 6340

Nephrolepis biserrata

- mycorrhizas
 - Costa Rica 2492
 - growth 2492

Nerine latent carlavirus, *Hippeastrum***hybridum**, Lithuania 7451**Nerium oleander**

- plant extracts, antifungal agents 7076
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi*
 - bacteriocins 4596
 - colonization 6737
 - culture media 8205
 - detection 8205
 - mutants 3897
 - pathogenicity 3895, 3897
 - plant growth regulators 3897
 - strains 3895

Netherlands

- Allium*, *Phytophthora porri* 7963
- Ammophila arenaria*, soil fungi 4702, 6696
- Antennaria dioica*, mycorrhizas 1269
- Arnica montana*, mycorrhizas 1269
- asparagus
 - diseases 4348
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 7983
 - replant disease 7983
- cabbages, *Peronospora parasitica* 1538
- caraway
 - Mycocentrospora acerina* 7462
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 7462
- chives
 - Puccinia allii* 7965
 - Puccinia mixta* 7965
 - Uromyces ambiguus* 7965
- chrysanthemums
 - impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus 7724
 - tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 7724
- Cirsium arvense*, *Puccinia punctiformis* 2360, 3108
- Crataegus*, *Erwinia amylovora* 2205
- crops
 - diseases 184, 782
 - impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus 7725
 - tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 7725, 7731
- forest trees, *Armillaria* 2302
- fungicides, nontarget effects 7578
- grasslands, diseases 782
- greenhouse crops
 - impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus 7724
 - tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 7724
- Hieracium pilosella*, mycorrhizas 1269
- Impatiens*
 - impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus 7724
 - tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 7724
- Kalanchoe*
 - impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus 7724
 - tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 7724
- leeks
 - Phytophthora porri* 7963

Netherlands *cont.***leeks** *cont.*

- Puccinia allii* 4985, 7965
- Puccinia mixta* 7965
- Uromyces ambiguus* 7965
- lettuces, *Bremia lactucae* 7980
- mushrooms, *Pseudomonas agarici* 4559
- mycorrhizal fungi 6774-6775, 7603, 7607
- ornamental bulbs, diseases 6031
- ornamental plants
 - impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus 7724
 - tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 7724
- pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 2205
- peas, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi* 315
- pesticide residues
 - determination 3922
 - soil 3922
- pesticides
 - environmental impact 2431, 7582
 - legislation 679, 7547
 - occupational hazards 5375
 - usage 679
- Pinus sylvestris*, mycorrhizas 5389, 7604
- plant protection, information 8266
- Populus*
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *populi* 1104
 - Xanthomonas populi* subsp. *populi* 1104
- potatoes
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 2845
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2845
 - Phytophthora infestans* 4320, 7185, 7944
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 7190
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
 - air pollution 1129
 - decline 577
- Salix dasyclados*, *Xanthomonas populi* subsp. *salicis* 1104
- sand dunes, soil fungi 4702
- soil, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi* 315
- soil fumigants, air pollution 5352
- tulips
 - tobacco rattle tobravirus 8235
 - tulip breaking potyvirus 8235
 - tulip tip breaking potyvirus 8235
- weeds
 - impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus 7724
 - tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 7724
 - wheat, *Puccinia recondita* 214

Netherlands Antilles, *Aloe barbadensis*,*Erwinia chrysanthemi* 3096**Neurospora**, spore killers, reviews 108**Neurospora crassa**

- genetics, enzymes 3242
- molecular genetics, fungicide tolerance 5367

New Zealand

- apples, *Erwinia amylovora* 1786, 2198, 3641
- Cirsium arvense*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8263
- citrus, citrus tristeza closterovirus 5149
- Cordyline australis*, mycoplasma-like organisms 4506
- Crataegus*, *Erwinia amylovora* 1786
- Cupressus lusitanica*
 - Seiridium cardinale* 4535
 - Seiridium unicorne* 4535
- Cytisus scoparius*
 - Fusarium tumidum* 6702
 - Pleiochaeta setosa* 6702
- Dracophyllum*, *Elsinoe dracophylli* 3284
- fruit, diseases 5065
- grapes, diseases 4415
- kiwifruits
 - Botrytis cinerea* 2969, 3679, 4421
 - Pseudomonas viridiflava* 1027
- Lolium hybridum*
 - Acremonium* 4260
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis* 4260
- Lolium multiflorum*
 - Acremonium* 4260
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis* 4260
- lupins, *Glomerella cingulata* 4564

New Zealand cont.

Metrosideros excelsa, *Dothiorella* 3789
pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 1786
pesticide residues
 food 7577
 fruit 7576
 vegetables 7576

Pinus radiata

Armillaria limonea 3801
Armillaria novae-zelandiae 3801,
 4520

Cyclaneusma minus 4519
Mycosphaerella pini 4519

plant pathology 7500

Rhopalostylis sapida, *Agaricostilbum*
 nova-zelandica 6857

soil

Corticium rolsii 2582
Sclerotinia 2582
Sclerotium cepivorum 2582

tamarillos, viruses 4434

Taxus baccata, *Diplodia taxi* 4533

Trifolium repens, white clover L virus
 5655

Ulex europaeus, *Fusarium tumidum* 6702
wheat, *Didymella exitialis* 1998

Nicandra physalodes

potato spindle tuber viroid
 detection 5162
 Peru 5162

Nicaragua

coffee, *Glomerella cingulata* 2278
Hylocereus undatus, diseases 1639
Phaseolus vulgaris, bean golden mosaic
 bigeminivirus 3486

Nickel

activity

Alternaria brassicicola, *Streptanthus*
 polygaloides 1755
Erysiphe polygoni, *Streptanthus poly-*
 galoides 1755
Laccaria laccata 7608
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campe-*
 stris, *Streptanthus polygaloides*
 1755

Nicotiana, plant extracts, antifungal agents
 6472

Nicotiana benthamiana

abutilon mosaic bigeminivirus
 mutants 6919
 spread 6919

African cassava mosaic bigeminivirus,
 molecular genetics 776, 3031

bean yellow mosaic potyvirus
 genetic engineering 7717
 genetic transformation 3304
 resistance 3304, 7717

beet curly top intergemivirus
 genetic transformation 4097, 5951
 induced resistance 5951
 molecular genetics 5951
 resistance 4097

cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus
 genetic transformation 5219
 molecular genetics 5219

cowpea mosaic comovirus
 genetic transformation 6896
 resistance 6896

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
 immunodiagnosis 2636
 RNA 2636

cymbidium ringspot tomosvirus
 genetic transformation 6914
 host parasite relationships 540
 immunodiagnosis 540
 induced resistance 6914
 molecular genetics 2626

grapevine leafroll associated closter-
 ovirus, histopathology 7703

grapevine stem pitting associated closter-
 ovirus, histopathology 7703

impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus
 temperature 7714
 ultrastructure 7714

peanut stripe potyvirus
 coat proteins 8142
 genetic transformation 8142
 resistance 8142

peanut stunt cucumovirus
 infectivity 7365
 satellite RNA 7365

Nicotiana benthamiana cont.

plum pox potyvirus
 genetic transformation 1602, 5845
 immunodiagnosis 2636
 induced resistance 1602
 resistance 5845
 RNA 2636
 vectors 5845

potato mop-top furovirus
 coat proteins 7391
 genetic transformation 7391
 induced resistance 7391

potato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus
 DNA 1916
 infectivity 1916

tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
 genetic transformation 5211
 resistance 5211
 temperature 7714
 ultrastructure 7714

Nicotiana clevelandii

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, detection
 4470

hop latent carlavirus, Japan 4124

narcissus latent carlavirus, cytoplasmic
 inclusions 8198

plum pox potyvirus
 genetic transformation 1602
 induced resistance 1602
 mutations 6904
 proteins 6904
 viability 6904

potato X potyvirus
 molecular genetics 4109
 movement proteins 4109

raspberry ringspot nepovirus, polypep-
 tides 3312

red clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus,
 replication 8140

Nicotiana glutinosa

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
 biological control 3300
 induced resistance 6608
 plant extracts 6608

Nicotiana megalosiphon

tobacco mild green mosaic tobamovirus
 host parasite relationships 535
 hypersensitivity 535
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
 host parasite relationships 535
 hypersensitivity 535

viruses

 hydroponics 3357
 transmission 3357

Nicotiana plumbaginifolia

Pseudomonas syringae
 extensin 5228
 gene expression 5228

Nicotiana rustica (see Tobacco)**Nicotiana tabacum** (see Tobacco)

Nigella sativa, *Macrophomina phaseolina*,
 Bihar 6681

Niger, groundnuts, *Mycosphaerella arachidis*
 1662

Nigeria*Amaranthus cruentus*

Choanephora cucurbitarum 7986
 seedborne fungi 3559

bananas, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 6532

cassava, mycorrhizas 6116

cowpeas, *Colletotrichum capsici* 325

maize, *Cochliobolus carbonum* 5628

Musa, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 467

oil palms, *Ganoderma zonatum* 513

potatoes, potato X potyvirus 3518

Solanaceae, tobacco leaf curl

 bigeminivirus 198

sorghum, diseases 6334

soyabeans, *Cercospora soja* 1463

tomatoes

Alternaria solani 377

Septoria lycopersici 377

Treculia africana, storage decay 5802

wheat

Fusarium equiseti 6987

Setosphaeria rostrata 6987

yams

Botryodiplodia theobromae 4978

Corticium rolsii 4978

Penicillium oxalicum 4978

Trichoderma longibrachiatum 4978

Nigrospora, laboratory tests, *Bacillus* 5415

Nilaparvata lugens, interactions,
 Thanatephorus sasakii, rice 6346

Nitidulidae

transmission

Aspergillus 6319

Fusarium 6319

Nitrogen

activity

Erysiphe graminis, wheat 3389

Magnaporthe poae, *Poa pratensis*
 5278

Phytophthora cinnamomi, avocados
 488

Nitrouretil, activity, cowpea mosaic
 comovirus, cowpeas 1488

Nocardia vaccinii*Vaccinium*

 isolation 437

 reviews 5348

Nodulisporium cecidiogenes, *Coniophora*
 puteana, hyperparasitism 113

Nodulisporium gregarium

Striga hermonthica

 antagonists 7475

 Ghana 7475

Nomenclature, fungi, guidelines 6871

North America

Castanea dentata, *Cryphonectria parasit-*
 ica 7417

 chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 7345

 Coniferae, diseases 3798

Fagus grandifolia

Nectria coccinea var. *faginata* 5969

Nectria galligena 5969

Fagus sylvatica

Nectria coccinea var. *faginata* 5969

Nectria galligena 5969

 forest trees, decline 1704

 forests, diseases 4488

Hepatica nobilis var. *acuta*, *Tranzschelia*
 arthurii 3794

Prunus americana, *Tranzschelia arthurii*
 3794

Prunus serotina, *Tranzschelia arthurii*
 3794

Prunus virginiana, *Tranzschelia arthurii*
 3794

Stellaria borealis, *Ustilago violacea* 1167

 tomatoes

Alternaria solani 5022

 diseases 5022

Tsuga, *Thekospora minima* 1310

Ulmus, elm yellows 3041

 wood destroying fungi, taxonomy 5449

Norway

 barley, diseases 6974

 black currants, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*
 1611

cereals

 diseases 3364, 4154

Monographella nivalis 7764

Sclerotinia borealis 7764

Typhula ishikariensis 7764

Coniferae

 mycorrhizas 7599

Rhizoctonia 3058

Dryas octopetala, endophytes 8255

grasses

Monographella nivalis 7764

Sclerotinia borealis 7764

Typhula ishikariensis 7764

 oats, diseases 6974

 pears, *Venturia pirina* 1006

Phleum pratense

Myriosclerotinia borealis 288

Typhula ishikariensis 288

Salix

 mycorrhizas 7595

Rhizoctonia 7595

 soil, mycorrhizas 7599

Ulmus glabra, *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi*
 1109

 wheat, diseases 6974

Norway spruce (see *Picea abies*)

Nothofagus, *Rozites*, Australia 1240

Nothofagus antarctica, mycorrhizas, Chile
 700

Nothofagus dombeyi, mycorrhizas, Chile
 700

Nothofagus obliqua, mycorrhizas, Chile 700

- Nothofagus pumilio*, wood destroying fungi, Argentina 5974
- Nuarimol**
activity
 Glomerella cingulata 5110
 Leptosphaeria maculans, rape 6560
- Nutmeg trees** (see *Myristica fragrans*)
- Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*, seedborne fungi, Pakistan 1100
- Nymphaea blanda*
 Doassansioptis nymphaeae
 Costa Rica 6855
 taxonomy 6855
- Oak leaf deformation virus**
 chestnuts
 France 499
 varietal reactions 499
- Oaks** (see *Quercus*)
- Oat pseudo-rosette virus**
 cereals
 Far East 1361
 Siberia 1361
- Oat sterile dwarf virus**
 molecular genetics
 genome analysis 6192
 nucleotide sequences 6192
- Oats** (*Avena sativa*)
 barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus, molecular genetics 2721
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus
 Belarus 1362
 breeding 6701
 coat proteins 7049
 detection 3406
 diagnosis 1362
 gene expression 1410
 histopathology 7049
 immunodiagnosis 1400, 2664, 3291
 insecticides 1411
 isolation 4779
 Japan 4156
 Morocco 7756
 Pakistan 1400
 Russia 1362, 1412
 transmission 1411, 7756, 7822
 Ukraine 1362
 varietal reactions 7756
 vectors 7821
 yield losses 7756
- Cochliobolus victoriae*
 pathogenesis-related proteins 1413
 phytoalexins 4214
 toxins 1413
 varietal reactions 4214
- diseases
 Belarus 7769
 biological control 3366
 breeding 238, 6974
 control 7769
 Morocco 7760
 Norway 6974
 reviews 7760
- Erysiphe graminis*
 enzymes 2723
 haustoria 2724
 host parasite relationships 2723
 infection 7053
 light 2724
- fungi
 defence mechanisms 2009
 enzymes 2009
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*
 host range 6232
 saponins 6232
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, resistance 4215
- Gibberella zeae*, varietal reactions 5566
- Glomus albidum*
 mycorrhizas
 soil pH 3217
 UK 3217
- Glomus caledonium*
 mycorrhizas
 soil pH 3217
 UK 3217
- Glomus etunicatum*
 mycorrhizas
 soil pH 3217
 UK 3217
- Johnsongrass mosaic potyvirus
 induced resistance 4778
- Oats** *cont.*
 Johnsongrass mosaic potyvirus *cont.*
 strains 4778
 maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus
 induced resistance 4778
 strains 4778
 mycotoxins, binding 7050
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 952
- Puccinia coronata*
 Belarus 2722
 breeding 239, 4833
 Estonia 2722, 6313
 genetics 239, 843, 4833, 6311-6312, 7051-7052
 genotypes 2722
 Latvia 2722
 Lithuania 2722
 Manitoba 7052
 Ontario 7052
 pathogenesis-related proteins 1413
 phytoalexins 6311-6312
 population dynamics 6313
 races 2722
 resistance 6311-6312
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 3407
 Russia 2722, 6313
 varietal reactions 3407
 virulence 7052
- Puccinia graminis*
 breeding 239
 Canada 6976
 genetics 239, 6976, 7051
 races 6976
- Rhizoctonia cerealis*, pathogenicity 7122
- sorghum mosaic potyvirus
 induced resistance 4778
 strains 4778
- sugarcane mosaic potyvirus
 induced resistance 4778
 strains 4778
- sweet clover necrotic mosaic
 dianthovirus, genetic transformation 795
- Typhula incarnata*
 Germany 7823
 symptoms 7823
 yield losses 7823
- Ocimum americanum*, plant oils, antifungal agents 2882
- Ocimum basilicum**
 Fusarium oxysporum
 host range 3852
 Maryland 3853
 pathogenicity 3852
 South Carolina 3852
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilicum*
 biological control 7465, 8250
 integrated control 6959
 Italy 6959, 7465
 Louisiana 3855
 Glomerella cingulata
 control 6021
 Italy 6021, 6689
 mycorrhizas, seasonal variation 5404
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 951
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Louisiana 603
 viruses, selection 6687
- Ocimum sanctum**
 mycorrhizas, seasonal variation 5404
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 1039-1040, 1062, 7861
 plant oils, antifungal agents 7861
- Ocimum tenuiflorum**
 Oidium ocimi, Coimbatore 5451
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 3170
- Ocotea whitei**
 cankers
 ecology 565
 Panama 565
- Odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus**
 Dendrobium
 control 3088
 Hawaii 3088
 detection 1330
 immunodiagnosis 7716
 molecular genetics
 coat proteins 5516
 movement proteins 5516
 nucleotide sequences 2623, 5516
- Odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus** *cont.*
 Orchidaceae
 control 3088
 Hawaii 3088
 Korea Republic 6012
 tobacco
 coat proteins 7385
 host parasite relationships 7385
 movement 7385
- Ofurace**, control, *Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 917
- Oidium**, *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, Denmark 7434
- Oidium dianthi**
 carnations
 California 6009
 varietal reactions 6009
- Oidium lini**
 flax
 Himachal Pradesh 4482
 varietal reactions 4482
 linseed
 control 5176
 environmental factors 4449
 genetic resources 5920
 Haryana 4449
 UK 5176
 varietal reactions 4449
- Oidium lycopersicum**
 Lycopersicon hirsutum, genetics 2880
 tomatoes
 control 376, 3576
 genetics 2880
 Poland 376
- Oidium mangiferae**
 mangoes
 control 3696, 7280
 epidemiology 6546
 Israel 7280
 South Africa 5157, 6546
- Oidium parksoniae**
 Parkinsonia aculeata
 Tamil Nadu 5451
 taxonomy 5451
- Oidium tingitaninum**
 mandarins
 epidemiology 3691
 West Bengal 3691
- Oil palms** (*Elaeis guineensis* and *E. oleifera*)
 crown disease, histopathology 5183
 diseases
 control 3718
 epidemiology 8104
 models 8104
 Suriname 8104
 Venezuela 3718
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *elaeidis*
 breeding 512
 control 8105
 gibberellins 7363
 physiology 7363-7364
 stunting 7363-7364
 water stress 7364
 West Africa 8105
 yield losses 8105
- Ganoderma*
 Colombia 5924
 symptoms 5924
- Ganoderma zonatum*
 Nigeria 513
 pathogenicity 513
 sporulation 513
- Pestalotiopsis*
 insects 3003
 Latin America 3003
- Phytomonas*
 genetic variation 4444
 isoenzymes 4444
- Oils**
 activity, *Colletotrichum orbiculare*, *Xanthium spinosum* 6705
 control
 Eutypa lata, grapes 5887
 papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus, marrows 2152
- Oilseed plants**
 diseases, control 5173
 mycorrhizas, fertilizers 728

- Okra (bhendi) yellow vein mosaic bigeminivirus**
okras
 biochemistry 5062
 control 992
 varietal reactions 5062
 yield losses 992
- Okra leaf-curl bigeminivirus**
crops
 Burkina Faso 5484
 immunodiagnosis 5484
 serology, monoclonal antibodies 5015
- Okras** (*Abelmoschus esculentus*)
bhindi yellow vein mosaic virus, characteristics 1583
diseases
 control 4776
 India 4776
fungicide residues, Himachal Pradesh 3329
Glomus mosseae
 mycorrhizas
 inoculum 3230
 sporulation 3230
okra (bhendi) yellow vein mosaic bigeminivirus
 biochemistry 5062
 control 992
 varietal reactions 5062
 yield losses 992
Pseudocercospora abelmoschi
 environmental factors 403
 Himachal Pradesh 403
Rhizoctonia solani, susceptibility 6390
- Olea europaea** (see Olives)
- Oleaceae**
Phyllactinia fraxini, Lithuania 2587
Phyllactinia guttata, Lithuania 2587
- Oleander** (see *Nerium oleander*)
- Olidium ocimi**, *Ocimum tenuiflorum*, Coimbatore 5451
- Oligoporus placenta**, laboratory tests, stilbenes 1099
- Olive latent 2 virus**, molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 6902
- Olive latent 1 virus**, olives, Jordan 8107
- Olives** (*Olea europaea*)
bacteria
 epiphytes 1058-1059
 hydrophobicity 1058
 leaves 1058-1059
 wettability 1059
diseases
 integrated control 514
 Mediterranean countries 514
 reviews 514
 Tunisia 5184
fungicide residues, detection 6060
green staining
 copper 8109
 zinc 8109
Leveillula taurica
 control 1657
 Italy 1657
Mycocentrospora cladosporioides, Italy 5925
olive latent 1 virus, Jordan 8107
Phoma incompta
 epidemiology 5926
 Italy 5926
 symptoms 5926
 varietal reactions 5926
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *savastanoi*
 bacteriocins 4596
 colonization 6737
 Morocco 6572, 8108
 mutants 3897
 pathogenicity 3895, 3897
 plant growth regulators 3897
 strains 3895
 taxonomy 4455
 varietal reactions 6572
Spilocaea oleaginea
 Algeria 3720
 infection 3720
- Olla transiens**, taxonomy, new combination 7664
- Olpidium**
identification 3280
taxonomy 3280
- Olpidium bornovanus**, transmission, viruses 7266
- Olpidium brassicae**
Cucurbitaceae
 culture 5791
 host specificity 5791
lettuces
 control 7222
 hydroponics 7222
soil
 culture 5791
 host specificity 5791
transmission
 lettuce big-vein virus 361-362, 2870, 5743
 viruses 6893, 7266
- Olpidium radiale**
Cucurbitaceae
 culture 5791
 host specificity 5791
soil
 culture 5791
 host specificity 5791
- Oman**, tomatoes, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 5013
- Oncidium variegatum**
Sphenospora saphena
 environmental factors 1738
 Puerto Rico 1738
- Onion mite-borne latent rymovirus**, garlic, elimination 6419
- Onion yellow dwarf potyvirus**
garlic
 characteristics 4335
 clonal variation 4335
 elimination 6419-6420
 immunodiagnosis 3541
 in vitro culture 6420
 Indonesia 1524, 5736
 Venezuela 4335
 shallots, Indonesia 1524, 5736
- Onions** (*Allium cepa*)
Alternaria porri
 aerobiology 3543
 antagonists 1527
 control 2122, 3542
 environmental factors 3543
 epidemiology 1528
 India 3543, 6427
 Indian Punjab 2123
 infection 3544
 insects 355
 Maharashtra 2122
 spore germination 1527
Alternaria tenuissima, yield losses 944
Aspergillus niger
 antagonists 1527
 India 2121
 Karnataka 1529
 spore germination 1527
 storage 1529, 2121
Botrytis allii
 control 1526
 detection 6424
 storage 1526
Botrytis cinerea
 biological control 6422
 infection 939
 injuries 4983
 morphology 939
 postharvest decay 4983
 sporulation 6422
 yield losses 4983
Botrytis tulipae
 Georgia 3545
 storage 3545
Burkholderia cepacia
 strains 2400
 taxonomy 2400
diseases
 books 6418
 control 4776
 India 4776
 integrated control 7211
Erwinia herbicola, Cuba 3546
Fusarium oxysporum
 India 2121
 Iran 6423
 storage 2121
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cepae*
 biological control 5738
- Onions cont.**
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cepae* cont.
 Italy 5738
Fusarium solani, Iran 6423
Gibberella acuminata, Iran 6423
Gigaspora margarita, mycorrhizas, enzymes 5393
Glomerella cingulata
 antagonists 1527
 Bihar 4987
 conidia 2124
 control 4987
 epidemiology 1528
 India 6427
 rain 2124
 spore dispersal 2124
 spore germination 1527
Glomus
 mycorrhizas
 Czech Republic 4661
 fungicides 2520
 growth 4661
Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, amino acids 3204
Penicillium
 India 2121
 storage 2121
Peronospora destructor
 breeding 4762
 Indian Punjab 2123
 resistance 7964
 testing 7964
 pesticides, application 3148
Phoma terrestris
 Argentina 6426
 varietal reactions 6426
plant oils
 antibacterial agents 6082
 antifungal agents 6082
Pleospora tarda, Indian Punjab 2123
postharvest decay, harvesting date 2862
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
 India 2121
 storage 2121
Pyrenochaeta terrestris
 pathogenesis-related proteins 940
 Poland 943
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Indian Punjab 2123
Sclerotinia squamosa
 biological control 6422
 sporulation 6422
Sclerotium cepivorum, biological control 941
Stemphylium vesicarium
 control 6425
 cultural methods 4984
 Haryana 4984
 India 6427
 varietal reactions 4984
- Onoclea sensibilis**
Pseudomonas plantarii
 isolation 4571
 Japan 4571
- Ophiobolus graminis** (see *Gaeumannomyces graminis*)
- Ophiociliomyces bauhiniae**, *Eupatorium odoratum*, Rio de Janeiro 621
- Ophiodothella calami**
Calamus pseudotenius
 India 4712
 taxonomy 4712
- Ophiostoma**
ecology, books 2596
pathogenicity, books 2596
Quercus, Europe 3783
taxonomy, books 2596
Ulmus wallichiana
 Himachal Pradesh 2318
 taxonomy 2318
- Ophiostoma brunneo-ciliatum**
Pinus sylvestris
 defence mechanisms 1720
 France 1720
 water stress 1720
- Ophiostoma canum**
Coniferae, transmission 4514
transmission 4074
- Ophiostoma crassivaginatium**, *Populus tremuloides*, biological control 4502

Ophiostoma himal-ulmi

- Ulmus wallichiana*
- Himachal Pradesh 4505
- taxonomy 4505

Ophiostoma ips

- Coniferae, transmission 4514
- Pinus banksiana*
 - biochemistry 8181
 - host parasite relationships 8181
 - Wisconsin 8181
- Pinus resinosa*
 - biochemistry 8181
 - host parasite relationships 8181
 - Wisconsin 8181
- Pinus taeda*
 - Gulf States of USA 6646
 - insects 6646
- taxonomy, conidia 7678
- transmission 4074

Ophiostoma nigrocarpum

- Pinus banksiana*
 - biochemistry 8181
 - host parasite relationships 8181
 - Wisconsin 8181
- Pinus ponderosa*
 - California 571
 - insects 571
- Pinus resinosa*
 - biochemistry 8181
 - host parasite relationships 8181
 - Wisconsin 8181

Ophiostoma novo-ulmi

- molecular genetics
 - racess 6137
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 6137

Ulmus

- evolution 2318
- mutants 5973
- pathogenicity 5973
- toxins 5973

Ulmus glabra

- control 5248
- Norway 1109
- temperature 1109
- transmission 1109, 5248
- UK 5248

Ulmus minor

- control 5248
- toxins 1110
- transmission 5248
- UK 5248

Ulmus procera

- control 5248
- transmission 5248
- UK 5248

Ophiostoma piceae

- laboratory tests, plant extracts 1826

Picea

- molecular genetics 4491
- morphology 4491
- taxonomy 4491
- Picea abies*, taxonomy 4490

Pinus contorta

- growth 8183
- phenolic compounds 8183

Ophiostoma piliferum

- Coniferae, transmission 4514
- control
 - blue stain fungi, *Pinus resinosa* 4525
 - Pinus resinosa*, blue stain fungi 8177

Ophiostoma pseudotsugae

- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
- Idaho 4532
- transmission 4532

Ophiostoma quercii

- Quercus petraea*, Belgium 560
- Quercus robur*
 - Belgium 560
 - taxonomy 4490

Ophiostoma quercus

- Quercus*
 - molecular genetics 4491
 - morphology 4491
 - taxonomy 4491

Ophiostoma seticollis, ultrastructure,

- ascospores 2552

Ophiostoma ulmi

- dimorphism 3241
- laboratory tests, polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors 3051

Ophiostoma ulmi cont.

- molecular genetics
 - racess 6137
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 6137

Phaeothea dimorphospora, antagonism

3050

protoplasts 3241**Ulmus**

- antagonists 3050
- Europe 5240
- France 3788
- Italy 8172
- pathogenicity 4504
- spread 5240
- testing 4504
- vectors 8172

Ulmus americana

- phytoalexins 2319
- resistance 2319

Ulmus glabra

- control 5248
- transmission 5248
- UK 5248

Ulmus minor

- control 5248
- phytoalexins 2319
- resistance 2319
- toxins 1110
- transmission 5248
- UK 5248

Ulmus procera

- control 5248
- transmission 5248
- UK 5248

Ulmus pumila

- phytoalexins 2319
- resistance 2319

Oranges (Citrus sinensis)**Alternaria alternata**

- control 5896
- postharvest decay 5896
- South Africa 5896

Alternaria citri

- control 5896
- postharvest decay 5896
- South Africa 5896

blight, plant water relations 5148**citrus concave gum and blind pocket**

sobemovirus, tissue culture 4429

citrus cristicortis, tissue culture 4429**citrus psoriasis complex, tissue culture**

4429

citrus ringspot virus, tissue culture 4429**citrus tristeza closterovirus, Republic of**

Georgia 471

Cladosporium cucumerinum

phytoalexins 474

wounding 474

Glomus fasciculatum, mycorrhizas, fertil-

izers 81

greening, induced resistance 1031**mycorrhizas**

growth 6788

inoculation 6788

Penicillium digitatum

biological control 3693

fungicide tolerance 1033, 2243, 4431

phytoalexins 474

postharvest decay 2243, 3693

storage 4431, 7332

volatile compounds 7332

wounding 474

Penicillium italicum

fungicide tolerance 1033

storage 7332

volatile compounds 7332

Phytophthora hibernalis

distribution 5905

Italy 5905

Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*,

biological control 4145

Phytophthora syringae

distribution 5905

Italy 5905

Spiroplasma citri

testing 5901

transmission 5901

Turkey 5901

storage decay, control 470, 1633, 8080

Oranges cont.**viruses**

- control 7331
- in vitro* culture 7331

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*

pathotypes 7333

serology 7333

Oraniopsis appendiculata**Astrosphaeriella fronsicola**

Queensland 5458

taxonomy 5458

Orchidaceae**cymbidium mosaic potexvirus**

control 3088

detection 5296

Hawaii 3088

Korea Republic 6012

molecular genetics 596

protoplasts 596

mycorrhizas

isolation 5408

seed germination 5408

odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus

control 3088

Hawaii 3088

Korea Republic 6012

Phytophthora palmivora

control 4554

Taiwan 4554

viruses, immunodiagnosis 8197**Organic acids**, activity, *Tilletia indica*,

wheat 1380

Organic amendments, activity, wheat,

mycorrhizas 2518

Organomercury fungicides, control, *Tilletia*

tritici, wheat 4178

Organophosphorus compounds, antifungal

agents 7539

Organophosphorus fungicides, fungicide

tolerance, *Spaerotheca fuliginea* 2164

Origanum vulgare

Fusarium oxysporum, Argentina 2349

Fusarium solani, Argentina 2349

plant oils, antibacterial agents 1784

Ornamental bulbs**diseases**

Netherlands 6031

research 6031

Ornamental plants

air pollution, Italy 7433

Colletotrichum, Russia 581

diseases

books 7430

China 6664

control 1130-1131

irrigation 5989

Italy 5991

Erwinia amylovora

monitoring 1780

Switzerland 1780

Gloeosporium, Russia 581**impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus**

Netherlands 7724

vectors 7724

mycorrhizas

crop production 709

growth 7610

phosphorus 7610

seeds 7610

South Africa 7610

Phytophthora

isolation 7435

Poland 7435

seedborne fungi, seed germination 8199**seedborne organisms, testing** 6712**tomato spotted wilt tospovirus**

detection 7456

Germany 8196

Netherlands 7724

serogroups 8196

symptoms 7456

vectors 7724

viruses

certification 8193

control 3811

detection 1728

guidelines 8193

immunodiagnosis 4538

Mexico 3811

Ornamental woody plants

- diseases
 integrated control 5323
 USA 5323
 mineral deficiencies 6229
 viruses, Italy 3814
- Orobanche cernua**, *Corticium rolfii*, Andhra Pradesh 7477
- Orobanche cumana**, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras*, biological control 5314
- Orobanche mutellii**, *Gibberella baccata*, biological control 5313
- Orobanche ramosa**, *Gibberella baccata*, biological control 5313
- Oryza sativa** (see Rice)
- Oryzopsis hymenoides**
 mycorrhizas
 Colorado 4654
 edaphic factors 4654
 growth 2484
 Nevada 2484
 nutrients 2484
 seedborne fungi
 seasonal variation 618
 Wyoming 618
- Oscinella pusilla**
 interactions
 barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus 3397
 bromo mosaic bromovirus 3397
- Osmanthus**
Meliola osmanthiana
 Nepal 4711
 taxonomy 4711
- Osyris arborea**
Epicoccopora nepalensis
 Nepal 8175
 taxonomy 8175
Meliola santalacearum
 Nepal 4711
 taxonomy 4711
- Ovulinia azaleae**
Rhododendron
 control 3819
 mixed infections 3819
- Oxadiazole derivatives**, activity, plant pathogens 8118
- Oxadixyl**
 control
Bremia lactucae, lettuces 1541
Phytophthora cinnamomi, *Camellia* 1134
Phytophthora erythroseptica, potatoes 2103
Phytophthora infestans
 potatoes 2098, 2139, 4321
 tomatoes 2139, 2147
 fungicide residues
 potatoes 33
 tomatoes 33
- Oxalis corniculata**, *Ustilago oxadalis*, China 751
- Oxalis corymbosa**, *Puccinia oxalidis*, Assam 6706
- Oxalis martiana** (see *Oxalis corymbosa*)
- Oxalis tuberosa**
Botryodiplodia theobromae
 Peru 5735
 storage 5735
- Oxolinic acid**
 activity, *Pseudomonas glumae*, rice 3458
 control, *Erwinia amylovora*, pears 2207
 seed treatment, rice 7869
- Oxycarboxin**
 activity, *Rhizoctonia solani* 327
 control
Aecidium mori, mulberries 6499
Rhizoctonia solani, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 327
- Oxygen**, activity, *Erwinia herbicola* 6733
- Oxytetracycline**
 activity, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans* 1582
 control
Erwinia amylovora, pears 2208
Pseudomonas agarici, *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 1164
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*, grapes 1025
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 1091

Ozone

- activity
Botrytis cinerea, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2068
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, *Pinus taeda* 7420
Leptosphaeria nodorum, wheat 2704
Mycosphaerella populorum, *Populus deltoides* 3048
Phaseolus vulgaris 5692
Picea abies, mycorrhizas 4634
Pinus sylvestris, mycorrhizas 4634
Pinus taeda, photosynthesis 3067
Prunus salicina 2214
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 4673
- control
 carrots, storage decay 2113
 plant diseases 6960
- damage
 faba beans 2778
 peas 2778
Picea rubens 3070
Pinus strobus 3068
Pseudotsuga macrocarpa 6662
- Pachycereus pringlei**, disorders, Mexico 8254
- Pachymetra chaunorhiza**
 soil
 inoculum density 3734
 Queensland 3734
 sugarcane
 Queensland 3734
 varietal reactions 3734
- Paclobutrazol**
 control, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Picea mariana* 2328
 fungicide residues, determination 662
- Paecilomyces lilacinus**
 activity
Fusarium, *Vigna radiata* 7917
Macrophomina phaseolina, *Vigna radiata* 7917
Rhizoctonia solani, *Vigna radiata* 7917
 control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 5996
- Paecilomyces variotii**, laboratory tests, antibiotics 6766
- Pak-choi** (see Chinese cabbages)
- Pakistan**
Arisaema, mycorrhizas 3233
 aubergines, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 796
 barley, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1400
 cabbages, *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* 4341
Capsicum, *Phytophthora capsici* 8007
 carrots, *Geotrichum candidum* 4331
Celosia argentea
Macrophomina phaseolina 4567
Phytophthora cryptogea 4567
Rhizoctonia solani 4567
 chickpeas
Alternaria alternata 4302
Ascochyta rabiei 4302, 6383-6384
Fusarium oxysporum 4302
Citrullus lanatus var. *fistulosus*
Gibberella fujikuroi 4385
Macrophomina phaseolina 4385
 citrus, *Fusarium solani* 3695
 cotton
 cotton leaf curl bigeminivirus 4472-4473
 seedborne fungi 4479
 guar, *Alternaria cyamopsis* 4309
 guavas
Fusarium oxysporum 3703
Glomerella cingulata 3703
 lentils
Cochliobolus australiensis 3356
Macrophomina phaseolina 3356
Setosphaeria rostrata 3356
 lucerne, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis* 796
 maize
Cochliobolus australiensis 3356
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 7833
Gibberella fujikuroi 3422
Macrophomina phaseolina 3422
 melons, *Phytophthora drechsleri* 4386

Pakistan cont.

- mustard
Albugo candida 1052
Alternaria brassicae 1052
Erysiphe polygoni 1052
Peronospora brassicae 1052
 oats, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1400
 peas, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 3356
 plant pathology 3110
 plants, mycorrhizas 3992
 potatoes
Cochliobolus australiensis 3356
Rhizoctonia solani 6397
Spongospora subterranea 6397, 7933-7934
Streptomyces scabies 6397, 7933-7934
 viruses 7928
 witches' brooms 3520
- rape
Albugo candida 1052
Alternaria brassicae 1052
Erysiphe polygoni 1052
Peronospora brassicae 1052
 rice, *Sarocladium oryzae* 272
 sarson, *Fusarium oxysporum* 3356
 soyabeans
Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae* 796
 soybean mosaic potyvirus 1458
 sugarcane, *Setosphaeria rostrata* 3736
 tomatoes
 postharvest decay 4366
 viruses 2136
 trees, seedborne fungi 1100
Trifolium alexandrinum, *Cochliobolus australiensis* 3356
Vigna radiata, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 3356
Vigna unguiculata subsp. *sesquipedalis*, mung bean yellow mosaic bigeminivirus 904
 wheat
Puccinia recondita 814, 4172-4173
Puccinia striiformis 4172-4173
- Palmae** (see Arecaceae)
- Panama**, *Ocotea whitei*, cankers 565
- Panax pseudoginseng**
Alternaria panax
 composts 5550
 control 6767
 diseases, biological control 1741
Phytophthora cactorum
 China 599
 control 599
 environmental factors 599
 replant disease
 biological control 1740
 control 1740
- Panax quinquefolius**
Nectria radicola, Ontario 7467
Pythium, Ontario 7467
 replant disease, control 1178
Rhizoctonia solani, Ontario 7467
- Pangola stunt fijivirus**
 molecular genetics
 genome analysis 6192
 nucleotide sequences 6192
- Panicum colonum** (see *Echinochloa colonum*)
- Panicum crus-galli** (see *Echinochloa crus-galli*)
- Panicum miliaceum**
Pseudomonas syringae, breeding 1425
Sphacelotheca destruens, breeding 1425
Sporisorium destruens, Iran 6162
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *holcicola*, breeding 1425
- Panicum mosaic satellite virus**, molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 1915
- Panolil**
 control
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, rice 808
Magnaporthe grisea, rice 808
- Pantoea agglomerans**
 peas
 growth 2483
 nitrogen fixation 2483
- Papaver somniferum**
 carbendazim, fungicide residues 4616
 fungicide residues, Uttar Pradesh 8241

Papaya mild yellow leaf virus

- pawpaws
 - characteristics 6549
 - Venezuela 6549

Papaya mosaic potexvirus, molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 772**Papaya ringspot potyvirus**

- Australia 1925
- Carica cauliflora*
 - biochemistry 2245
 - immunity 2245
- cucumbers, genetics 980
- isolates 1925
- marrows, Italy 1572
- melons
 - breeding 978
 - Costa Rica 3603
 - vectors 3603
- molecular genetics
 - coat proteins 6935
 - nucleotide sequences 775, 6934-6935
 - strains 1333

- pawpaws
 - biochemistry 2245
 - El Salvador 2246
 - epidemiology 2246
 - genetic engineering 8084
 - genetic transformation 2250
 - induced resistance 8084
 - isolates 2250
 - models 2246
 - vectors 2246
- spatial distribution, analysis 4082

Papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus

- cucumbers
 - epidemiology 5050
 - Taiwan 5050
 - vectors 5050
- Cucurbita moschata*
 - breeding 979
 - varietal reactions 2156
- Cucurbitaceae
 - breeding 1568
 - detection 8009

- marrows
 - control 2152
 - epidemiology 5050
 - Queensland 2152
 - Taiwan 5050
 - vectors 5050

- melons
 - control 2904
 - vectors 2904

Papaya (Solo) lethal yellowing virus

- pawpaws
 - Ceara 5164
 - characteristics 5164
 - Rio Grande do Norte 5164

Papayas (see Pawpaws)**Papua New Guinea**

- coconuts, diseases 6571
- coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 6604
- plant diseases 6845
- sugarcane, sugarcane Ramu stunt virus 3013

Papulosporea, peas, biological control 5696**Paracercospora scolopiae**, *Scolopia zeyheri*, South Africa 4067**Paraguay**

- soyabeans, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* f.sp. *meridionalis* 301
- tomatoes, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 1555

Parasitella parasitica

- hyperparasitism, *Absidia glauca* 1891
- molecular genetics, gene expression 1891

Parkinsonia aculeata

- Oidium parksoniae*
- Tamil Nadu 5451
- taxonomy 5451

Parrotia persica

- Pseudomonas syringae*
 - characteristics 4493
 - Iran 4493
 - pathovars 4493

Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*)

- elicitors 602
- Erysiphe heraclei*, California 3854
- phytoalexins 602
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, California 1748

Parsley cont.

- Phytophthora megasperma*
 - biochemistry 3851
 - elicitors 5303, 6020
 - enzymes 3851
 - host parasite relationships 6018
 - molecular genetics 5303
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*
 - defence mechanisms 6019, 6688, 7464
 - elicitors 6019, 6688, 7464
 - host parasite relationships 1150
 - molecular genetics 1151
 - phytoalexins 7464
 - plant extracts, antifungal agents 801
- Pseudomonas marginalis* pv. *marginalis*
 - Japan 5306
 - symptoms 5306
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, detection 1910

Parsnip mosaic potyvirus, celery, Jiangsu 954**Parsnips** (*Pastinaca sativa*)

- plant extracts, antifungal agents 801

Parthenium hysterophorus

- Cochliobolus lunatus*, India 7481

Corticium rolfsii

- biological control 7480
- host range 7480
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 7252

Pasania edulis, *Tricholoma bakamatsutake*, mycorrhizas 1247**Paspalum notatum**, *Gigaspora margarita*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 2500**Paspalum scrobiculatum**, *Sorosporium passali-thunbergii*, control 4853**Passalora avicularis**, taxonomy, new combination 6158**Passalora comari**

- wild plants
 - Poland 4066
 - taxonomy 4066

Passiflora edulis (see Passion fruits)**Passiflora mollissima**

- Septoria passiflorae*
 - biological control 619
 - Hawaii 619

Passiflora ringspot potyvirus

- passion fruits
 - characteristics 1641
 - Sri Lanka 1641

Passion fruits (*Passiflora edulis*)

- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
 - characteristics 1042
 - South Africa 1042
- diseases, Mauritius 8087
- passiflora ringspot potyvirus
 - characteristics 1641
 - Sri Lanka 1641
- passionfruit woodiness potyvirus
 - characteristics 1042
 - serology 4435
 - South Africa 1042
 - Taiwan 4435

- postharvest decay, Mauritius 8087
- purple granadilla mosaic virus
 - Brazil 5163
 - characteristics 5163
 - vectors 5163

- South African passiflora virus
 - molecular genetics 3316
 - South Africa 3316
 - taxonomy 3316

Passionflower (see Passion fruits)**Passionfruit woodiness potyvirus**

- passion fruits
 - characteristics 1042
 - serology 4435
 - South Africa 1042
 - Taiwan 4435
- peas, genetics 2075

- Phaseolus vulgaris*, genetics 4906

Pastinaca sativa (see Parsnips)**Pasture plants**

- diseases
 - books 4259
 - Tropics 4259

Pastures

- diseases
 - control 5644
 - reviews 5644

Pastures cont.

- diseases cont.
 - Tropics 5644

Patchouli mild mosaic virus

- Pogostemon cablin*
 - characteristics 1751
 - Japan 1751

Patchouli mottle rhabdovirus

- Pogostemon cablin*
 - characteristics 1751
 - Japan 1751

Pathogenesis-related proteins, nomenclature 4146**Paulownia**

- mycoplasma-like organisms
 - in vitro* culture 1716
 - phenolic compounds 1716
 - plant growth regulators 1716
 - witches' brooms, mycoplasma-like organisms 1716

Paulownia fortunei

- Fusarium*, Uttar Pradesh 4508
- Rhizoctonia solani*, Uttar Pradesh 4508

Paulownia tomentosa

- witches' brooms
 - detection 4513
 - molecular genetics 4513
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 4513

Paushamycin, control, *Xanthomonas*

- campestris* pv. *punicae*, pomegranates 496

Pawpaws (*Carica papaya*)

- diseases, books 463
- Erwinia*, Venezuela 3704
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*
 - environmental factors 5165
 - spore germination 5165
- fruit freckle
 - environmental factors 2252
 - Hawaii 2252
- Fusarium solani*
 - Kerala 486
 - Nematoda 8085
 - varietal reactions 8085

Glomus

- mycorrhizas
 - growth 3227
 - nutrition 3227
- Glomus fasciculatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 3227
 - nutrition 3227

- papaya mild yellow leaf virus
 - characteristics 6549
 - Venezuela 6549

papaya ringspot potyvirus

- biochemistry 2245
- El Salvador 2246
- epidemiology 2246
- genetic engineering 8084
- genetic transformation 2250
- induced resistance 8084
- isolates 2250
- models 2246
- vectors 2246

papaya (Solo) lethal yellowing virus

- Ceara 5164
- characteristics 5164
- Rio Grande do Norte 5164

Phyllactinia guttata

- environmental factors 5165
- spore germination 5165

- postharvest decay, Venezuela 3346

Paxillus, *Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199**Paxillus involutus**

- activity, minerals 6098
- Alnus glutinosa*, mycorrhizas 3188
- Betula pendula*, mycorrhizas 3185, 3187, 4635, 5383, 7601
- genetic transformation 6099
- laboratory tests, plant extracts 80
- landfills, mycorrhizas 74
- Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 4635, 7605
- Pinus contorta*, mycorrhizas 1845, 2463, 3188, 3954
- Pinus nigra*, mycorrhizas 5983
- Pinus resinosa*, mycorrhizas 6099
- Pinus sylvestris*, mycorrhizas 1845, 2463, 2468, 3181, 5389
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, mycorrhizas 3946

PCNB (see Quintozene)

Pe-tsai (*see* Chinese cabbages)

Pea early browning tobravirus
molecular genetics
nucleotide sequences 5492
transmission 5492

Pea enation mosaic enamovirus

faba beans
Europe 3472
Hungary 7121
isolates 3472
transmission 3472
molecular genetics
nucleotide sequences 4099
recombination 4099

peas
breeding 1470
Europe 3472
isolates 3472
transmission 3472

Pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus

coat proteins, extraction 1904
lentils
seeds 7905
varietal reactions 7905
yield losses 7905
peas
breeding 1470
detection 5693, 7900
host parasite relationships 3498
Oregon 1470
pathotypes 7900
seeds 5693

Peach rosette mosaic nepovirus

grapes
Michigan 5116
varietal reactions 5116

Peaches (*Prunus persica*)

Agrobacterium tumefaciens
China 1584
interactions 5862
Nematoda 5862
strains 1584

Botryodiplodia theobromae
control 6487
Zhejiang 6487

Botryosphaeria dothidea
control 6487
Zhejiang 6487

cherry mottle leaf disease, susceptibility 3652
cherry short stem virus, varietal reactions 2217

Colletotrichum acutatum
characteristics 6227
isolates 6227

diseases, books 7291
Glomerella cingulata
characteristics 6227
isolates 6227

Glomus
mycorrhizas
growth 2517
rootstocks 2517

Leucostoma cinctum, screening 430

Leucostoma persoonii
control 433
induced resistance 433
screening 430

Monilinia fructicola
control 5803
fungicide tolerance 6491
molecular genetics 6491
phenolic compounds 1012
postharvest decay 2218, 5803
varietal reactions 1012, 2218

Monilinia fructigena
control 427, 3654
France 427
fungicide residues 427
storage 3654

Monilinia laxa
control 427, 3654
France 427
fungicide residues 427
storage 3654
testing 2938

peach mosaic
epidemiology 5091
Mexico 5091
transmission 5091
varietal reactions 5091

Peaches *cont.*

peach rosette
Italy 3653
mycoplasma-like organisms 3653

plum pox potyvirus
breeding 5853
Bulgaria 5848
control 429
Czech Republic 5853
diagnosis 5827
France 429, 5844
Himachal Pradesh 5084
immunodiagnosis 5831, 8043
Italy 5827
localization 5854
serotypes 5831
Spain 5821
spread 5821
strains 5844
transmission 5821
varietal reactions 5847-5848
vectors 5848, 5855

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *persicae*
edaphic factors 2941
in vitro selection 1014
susceptibility 1014, 2941
water relations 2941
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*
cecropin 4401
control 4401-4402
genetic transformation 4401
Georgia 4402

replant disease
control 434-435
plant residues 1015

Rhizopus
control 427
France 427
fungicide residues 427
Sphaerotheca pannosa, varietal reactions 432
Spingomonas pruni, taxonomy 6744
Taphrina deformans
carbon 1013
control 5093
forecasting 6492
gas exchange 1013
host parasite relationships 5092
inheritance 6490
Italy 5092
Jammu and Kashmir 5093
models 6492
physiology 5092
screening 431
varietal reactions 6490

tomato ringspot nepovirus
detection 1603
varietal reactions 1603

Tranzschelia discolor, Taiwan 1609
viruses
quarantine 2937
USA 2937

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni*,
screening 2219

Peanut chlorotic ringspot virus

groundnuts
characteristics 1060
USA 1060

Peanut chlorotic streak caulimovirus

Datura innoxia
mixed infections 5501
molecular genetics 5501
temperature 5501

Datura stramonium
molecular genetics 5501
temperature 5501

groundnuts
alternative hosts 6573
Andhra Pradesh 6573
epidemiology 6573

molecular genetics
genome analysis 4120
nucleotide sequences 4120

tobacco
molecular genetics 5501
temperature 5501

weeds
alternative hosts 6573
Andhra Pradesh 6573

Peanut clump furovirus

groundnuts
control 1659
isolates 5928
Senegal 5928
transmission 1659
variation 5928
molecular genetics
nucleotide sequences 2629
RNA 2629

Peanut mottle potyvirus

Arachis, varietal reactions 5185
groundnuts
Alabama 3722
identification 3722

molecular genetics
coat proteins 5186
nucleotide sequences 5186

Peanut stripe potyvirus

Arachis, varietal reactions 5185
coat proteins 1905
groundnuts
Alabama 3722
control 5927

genetic transformation 2258
identification 3722
reviews 5927

molecular genetics
coat proteins 5186
nucleotide sequences 1941, 5186

Nicotiana benthamiana
coat proteins 8142
genetic transformation 8142
resistance 8142

Peanut stunt cucumovirus

Capsicum, mixed infections 5040
groundnuts
Alabama 3722
identification 3722

molecular genetics
RNA 5505
strains 5505

Nicotiana benthamiana
infectivity 7365
satellite RNA 7365

Robinia pseudoacacia
Italy 1713
strains 1713

Trifolium repens, genetics 875

Peanut top paralysis virus

groundnuts
characteristics 3006
Oklahoma 3006

Peanuts (*see* Groundnuts)**Pears** (*Pyrus communis* and *P. pyrifolia*)

Agrobacterium tumefaciens
China 1584
strains 1584

Alternaria alternata
genetics 3643
induced mutations 3642-3643
selection 3642

Alternaria kikuchiana, toxins 4398
Botrytis cinerea
ethylene 2933
isoenzymes 2933
physiology 1008
varietal reactions 1008

decline
Italy 2204
mycoplasma-like organisms 2204

diseases
integrated control 1586, 2170, 3617
Italy 2170
Russia 1586
sampling techniques 3614
UK 3614

Erwinia amylovora
antibiotics 1786
biological control 2208-2210
breeding 2199, 2211
budwood 7281
control 425, 2175-2176, 2180, 2205,
2207, 5805, 7281

epidemiology 2183, 2205
forecasting 408, 425, 1794, 2173-
2174
France 408, 425, 2175
genetic transformation 6044
Germany 2183
Greece 2207, 5082

Pears cont.

- Erwinia amylovora* cont.
 - heat treatment 2176
 - host parasite relationships 6044
 - Italy 5805
 - models 2173, 5082
 - monitoring 1780, 1794
 - Netherlands 2205
 - New Zealand 1786
 - Ontario 2173, 2211
 - plant growth regulators 2206
 - pollen 2182
 - rootstocks 2177
 - spread 2178
 - strains 1786
 - survival 2182
 - susceptibility 2206
 - Sweden 2179
 - Switzerland 1780, 1794
 - Turkey 2180
 - varietal reactions 2177, 2180, 2183
 - Washington 2174
 - yield losses 5082
 - Yugoslavia 8023
- fruit rots, control 5079
- fungicide residues, Oregon 3157
- Ganoderma lucidum*, Indian Punjab 5968
- Glomerella cingulata*, control 5080
- Gymnosporangium asiaticum*
 - Japan 1009
 - races 1009
 - varietal reactions 1009
- Gymnosporangium haraeum*
 - China 1007
 - varietal reactions 1007
- mycoplasma-like organisms
 - detection 7279, 8020
 - Italy 5820, 7279
 - maintenance 779
 - micropropagation 779
 - molecular genetics 5820, 7279, 8020
- Mycosphaerella pyri*, Italy 3644
- Mycosphaerella sentina*, breeding 6485
- Nectria galligena*
 - control 5805
 - Italy 5805
- Penicillium*
 - Oregon 4388
 - postharvest decay 4388
 - Washington 4388
- Penicillium expansum*
 - control 5067
 - storage 5067
- Phaeoramularia pyricola*
 - Nepal 7658
 - taxonomy 7658
- Phytophthora syringae*
 - Honshu 4389
 - storage 4389
- Pseudomonas syringae*
 - control 5805
 - Italy 5805
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
 - cold injury 426
 - colonization 2212
 - fruiting 2212
 - Oregon 426
 - tree guards 426
 - varietal reactions 426
- replant disease
 - control 1585
 - Washington 1585
- Stemphylium vesicarium*
 - environmental factors 7289
 - fungicide residues 7290
 - Italy 7289
 - models 7289
 - Spain 7289
 - varietal reactions 6486
- Venturia pirina*
 - breeding 6485
 - conidia 424
 - control 5805
 - estimation 424
 - forecasting 5081
 - Italy 5805
 - Japan 5081
 - Norway 1006
 - varietal reactions 1006
- viruses
 - China 8036

Pears cont.

- viruses cont.
 - Germany 6476
 - Italy 7288
 - varietal reactions 7288
- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)**
 - Aphanomyces euteiches*
 - cropping systems 7903
 - edaphic factors 7903
 - Minnesota 7903
 - Sweden 7148
 - testing 4919
 - varietal reactions 7148
 - yield losses 7148
 - Ascochyta*, seeds 312
 - Ascochyta pisi*
 - control 897
 - Poland 897
 - varietal reactions 7150
 - Ascochyta rabiei*
 - genetic transformation 7901
 - host parasite relationships 7901
 - phytoalexins 7901
 - Aspergillus flavus*, toxins 6944
 - Aspergillus glaucus*
 - Manitoba 876
 - storage 876
 - Aspergillus parasiticus*, toxins 6944
 - bidens mosaic potyvirus, Brasilia 3499
 - Botrytis*, seeds 312
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - cuticle 6957
 - resistance 6957
 - broad bean mottle bromovirus
 - molecular genetics 7147
 - symptoms 7147
 - Cochliobolus heterostrophus*
 - host parasite relationships 2793
 - molecular genetics 2016
 - pathogenicity 2016
 - diseases
 - antigens 2078
 - biological control 5696
 - control 3331, 4776
 - crop growth stage 1472
 - Denmark 3331
 - edaphic factors 1472
 - expert systems 3331
 - genetics 4915
 - Germany 1472
 - host parasite relationships 2078
 - India 4776
 - integrated control 7737
 - molecular genetics 6377
 - monitoring 3331
 - Poland 7737
 - resistance 4915
 - Erysiphe graminis*
 - control 1471
 - varietal reactions 1471
 - Erysiphe pisi*
 - cleistothecia 7904
 - environmental factors 7904
 - genetics 314
 - growth 4921
 - Himachal Pradesh 7904
 - host parasite relationships 2798-2799
 - microscopy 4921
 - sugars 2798-2799
 - Erysiphe polygoni*
 - control 2796
 - India 1476
 - selection 4294
 - Uttar Pradesh 7153
 - varietal reactions 1476, 6381, 7153
 - yield losses 6381, 7153
 - fungi
 - host parasite relationships 792
 - phytoalexins 792
 - fungicide residues, Egypt 663
 - Fusarium*
 - edaphic factors 7149
 - seeds 312
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*
 - biological control 1477, 2794
 - control 4918
 - Haryana 4918
 - Morocco 1298, 7338
 - races 4917
 - reviews 4917
 - suppressive soils 1298, 7338

Peas cont.

- Fusarium solani*
 - estimation 3500
 - molecular genetics 2076
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 2076
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*
 - chitosan 2077
 - host parasite relationships 2077, 2797
 - phytoalexins 2077
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*
 - Alberta 6379
 - biological control 4295
 - host parasite relationships 2797
 - molecular genetics 316
 - Netherlands 315
 - screening 6379
 - soil biology 315
 - virulence 316
- Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, polyamines 3225
- Glomus mosseae*
 - mycorrhizas
 - carbon 5401
 - detection 6122
 - genetics 3989
 - light 3969
 - nitrogen fixation 3969
 - phosphorus 3969
 - proteins 3989
 - soil physical properties 5401
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, Pakistan 3356
- mineral deficiencies, manganese 1479
- mycorrhizas
 - growth 2483
 - nitrogen fixation 2483
- Mycosphaerella pinodes*
 - control 897
 - environmental factors 6380
 - histopathology 6380
 - host parasite relationships 6378
 - phytoalexins 6378
 - Poland 897
 - varietal reactions 7150
- Nectria haematococca*
 - enzymes 4920
 - genetics 318
 - host parasite relationships 317, 2793, 2795, 7152
 - infection 4920
 - molecular genetics 317, 2795, 7152, 7902
 - pathogenicity 318
 - phytoalexins 317-318, 2795, 7152
 - virulence 4920
- Pantoea agglomerans*
 - growth 2483
 - nitrogen fixation 2483
- passionfruit woodiness potyvirus, genetics 2075
- pea enation mosaic enamovirus
 - Europe 3472
 - isolates 3472
 - transmission 3472
- pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus
 - breeding 1470
 - detection 5693, 7900
 - host parasite relationships 3498
 - Oregon 1470
 - pathotypes 7900
 - seeds 5693
- Peronospora viciae*
 - control 4922, 6382
 - host parasite relationships 2079
 - nutrient uptake 2079
 - varietal reactions 4922
- Phoma medicaginis*, estimation 3500
- Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*
 - control 897
 - Poland 897
 - varietal reactions 7150
- phytoalexins, flavonoids 4916
- plant extracts, antiviral agents 981, 4377
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*
 - growth 2483
 - nitrogen fixation 2483
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, genetics 313
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi*
 - genetics 7156
 - host parasite relationships 1478
 - induced resistance 4297

Peas cont.*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisii* cont.

Lithuania 2398
phytoalexins 1478
races 1478, 7156
seeds 5697
UK 5697
varietal reactions 4297
yield losses 5697

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*

control 3473
seeds 3473
Turkey 3473

Pseudomonas viridiflava

control 3473
seeds 3473
Turkey 3473

Pythium ultimum

antagonists 896
biological control 896

Pythium ultimum var. *sporangiferum*

geostatistics 7154
zoospores 7154

Rhizoctonia solani, biological control

7155

Rhodococcus fascians

strains 7157
virulence 7157

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum

irradiation 1475
screening 1474
spore germination 1475
varietal reactions 1474

Sclerotinia trifoliorum

enzymes 3461
mutants 3461
pathogenicity 3461

seedborne fungi

Morocco 7151
plant growth regulators 297
seed germination 4296
temperature 297

seedborne organisms

control 7884
storage 7884

Uromyces viciae-fabae

control 1473, 2796
ozone 2778
paraquat 2778
sulfur dioxide 2778

Peat, activity, peaches, replant disease 434**Pecans** (*Carya illinoensis*)*Cladosporium caryigenum*

breeding 1647
control 498
polyphenols 1050
Texas 1647
varietal reactions 1050

Colletotrichum acutatum

characteristics 6227
isolates 6227

Glomerella cingulata

Alabama 5169
characteristics 6227
irrigation 5912
isolates 6227
varietal reactions 5169, 5912

Phomopsis

irrigation 5912
varietal reactions 5912

Pectobacterium (see *Erwinia*)*Pedicularis sibthorpii*, *Sorosporium pedicularis*, Iran 6162**Pelargonium**

elderberry latent carmovirus

cytology 8216
serology 8216

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cyclaminis*

control 7448
hydroponics 7448

pelargonium flower break carmovirus

characteristics 8215
control 7440
cytology 8216
growth 8217
hydroponics 5279, 7440
Israel 8215
serology 8216
spread 7440
transmission 5279

Pelargonium cont.

pelargonium leaf curl tomosvirus

cytology 8216
serology 8216

pelargonium line pattern virus

characteristics 8215
cytology 8216
Israel 8215
serology 8216

Pythium ultimum

histopathology 3083
metabolites 3083

viruses, immunodiagnosis 8197

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pelargonii*

detection 3840
immunodiagnosis 2343

Pelargonium flower break carmovirus*Pelargonium*

characteristics 8215
control 7440
cytology 8216
growth 8217
hydroponics 5279, 7440
Israel 8215
serology 8216
spread 7440
transmission 5279

Pelargonium graveolens, plant oils, antifungal agents 3172**Pelargonium leaf curl tomosvirus**

molecular genetics
coat proteins 3313
nucleotide sequences 3313

Pelargonium

cytology 8216
serology 8216

Pelargonium line pattern virus*Pelargonium*

characteristics 8215
cytology 8216
Israel 8215
serology 8216

Penconazole

control

Blumeriella jaapii, cherries 1607, 3646
Botryosphaeria obtusa, grapes 5878
Erysiphe heraclei, carrots 5728
Mycosphaerella dianthi, carnations 8229
Nectria galligena, apples 8034
Oidium mangiferae, mangoes 3696
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 411
Uncinula necator, grapes 5123, 5878
Venturia inaequalis, apples 411

fungicide residues

determination 5355
grapes 5355, 5881
nontarget effects, birds 43
photolysis 35

Pencycuron

control

Rhizoctonia solani

beetroots 1522
cowpeas 4308
grapes 6509
potatoes 7188

fungicide tolerance, *Rhizoctonia solani*

5717

toxicity, maize 7826

Penicillium

air spora, Ontario 5414

antagonism

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 6837

Glomerella tucumanensis 8119

apples

control 1589
storage 1589

aubergines

crop losses 7251
postharvest decay 7251

barley

Saudi Arabia 1359
seeds 1359
storage 836
toxins 836

Capsicum

environmental factors 7461
postharvest decay 7461
storage 7461

Penicillium cont.

control, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisii*, peas 4295

cotton

Iran 6625
New South Wales 550
pathogenicity 550
seeds 6625
soil 550

crops, Colombia 1956

garlic, storage 3540, 6421

groundnuts

insects 5187

South Africa 5187

hyperparasitism, *Ustilago scitaminea* 1074

laboratory tests, fungicides 7569

lentils

Saudi Arabia 1359
seeds 1359

Litchi chinensis

Australia 6548
pathogenicity 6548
postharvest decay 6548

lucerne

Lithuania 2758
seeds 2758

maize

control 4843, 7826
genotypes 2735
Honduras 7827
insects 4842
Kenya 2735
seeds 2735, 4842-4843, 7826
storage 7827
toxins 7827

Medicago

Lithuania 2758
seeds 2758

molecular genetics

nucleotide sequences 5460
phylogeny 5460

mushrooms, spawn 1159

onions

India 2121
storage 2121

Phaseolus vulgaris

seeds 5682
storage 5682

Pleurotus ostreatus, control 1753

potatoes

control 2829
plant extracts 6403

preservation

India 6866
morphology 6866
taxonomy 6866

production, antifungal agents 1830

soil, reclaimed soils 6838

taxonomy

nucleotide sequences 5460
phylogeny 5460
secondary metabolites 152

toxins 6816

Vulpia ciliata, control 3214

wheat

Poland 4166
Saudi Arabia 1359
seeds 1359, 4166

Penicillium aurantiogriseum

mushrooms, air spora 3861
pears, postharvest decay 4388

Penicillium blaiji, activity, *Cochliobolus*

sativus, wheat 4814

Penicillium brevicompactum

Pseudotsuga menziesii
ammonium sulfate 577
Netherlands 577
roots 577

Penicillium canescens, control,

Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, carnations 6673

Penicillium chrysogenum

control, *Botrytis fabae*, faba beans 304
faba beans
Egypt 302
seeds 302
toxins 302
varietal reactions 302
growth 7635

***Penicillium chrysogenum* cont.**

- laboratory tests
- antifungal agents 4609
- fungicides 4609
- plant extracts 4627
- models 7635
- rice
 - environmental factors 6342
 - seeds 6342
- spore germination 7635
- toxins 1209

Penicillium citrinum

- biochemistry, enzymes 4689
- serology, antigens 4038
- soil, control 5445
- spores, viability 4722
- tomatoes, postharvest decay 5024

Penicillium clavigerum*, taxonomy, molecular genetics 153**Penicillium commune***

- apples, postharvest decay 4388
- pears, postharvest decay 4388

Penicillium corylophilum*, toxins 1209**Penicillium corymbiferum***

- saffron
 - control 3849
 - Italy 3849

Penicillium crustosum*, pears, postharvest decay 4388**Penicillium digitatum***

- citrus, fungicide tolerance 3142
- grapefruits
 - biological control 1032
 - phytoalexins 474
 - storage 1032
 - wounding 474
- laboratory tests
 - plant extracts 6769
 - plant oils 3927
 - selenium 32
 - thiabendazole 32
 - yeasts 6133
- lemons
 - fungicide tolerance 2243, 4431
 - host parasite relationships 5903
 - postharvest decay 2243, 5902
 - resistance 5902
 - storage 4431, 5903
- oranges
 - biological control 3693
 - fungicide tolerance 1033, 2243, 4431
 - phytoalexins 474
 - postharvest decay 2243, 3693
 - storage 4431, 7332
 - volatile compounds 7332
 - wounding 474
- rough lemons
 - host parasite relationships 2981
 - ultraviolet radiation 2981
- satsumas
 - control 2977
 - storage 2977

Penicillium duclauxii*, taxonomy, molecular genetics 153**Penicillium expansum***

- apples
 - biological control 4397
 - control 5067, 5074, 5803, 5818
 - enzymes 5074
 - induced resistance 1352
 - postharvest decay 1352, 4388, 4397, 5074, 5803, 5818
 - storage 5067
- laboratory tests
 - plant extracts 6769
 - plant oils 3927
- nectarines
 - control 7297
 - storage 7297
- pears
 - control 5067
 - postharvest decay 4388
 - storage 5067

Penicillium frequentans

- antagonism, *Monilinia laxa* 1294
- physiology, enzymes 6146

Penicillium funiculosum

- laboratory tests, plant extracts 4627
- toxins 1209

Penicillium griseofulvum*, pears, postharvest decay 4388**Penicillium hirsutum*, tulips, control 8238*****Penicillium humicola*, laboratory tests, heptasulfamide 1210*****Penicillium incoloratum***

- Vigna angularis*
- Beijing 4934
- seeds 4934
- taxonomy 4934

Penicillium islandicum

- control
 - Mycosphaerella arachidis*, groundnuts 5929
 - Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 5929

Penicillium italicum

- fungicide tolerance 36
- laboratory tests
 - plant extracts 5377, 6539
 - plant oils 3927
 - selenium 32
 - thiabendazole 32
- lemons, plant extracts 801
- mandarins
 - control 6539
 - storage 6539
- oranges
 - fungicide tolerance 1033
 - storage 7332
 - volatile compounds 7332
- rough lemons
 - host parasite relationships 2981
 - ultraviolet radiation 2981
- satsumas
 - control 2977
 - storage 2977

Penicillium ochrochloron*, laboratory tests, copper sulfate 4618**Penicillium oxalicum***

- cereals
 - control 37
 - storage 37
- control
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 7994
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae*, *Vigna radiata* 4938
- cotton
 - control 37
 - storage 37
- cucumbers, British Columbia 6473
- groundnuts
 - control 37
 - storage 37
- laboratory tests
 - heptasulfamide 1210
 - plant extracts 58
- maize
 - control 37
 - storage 37
- physiology, enzymes 2567
- yams
 - Nigeria 4978
 - varietal reactions 4978
 - yield losses 4978

Penicillium pinophilum

- control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, cotton 5233
- Eruca vesicaria*
 - proteins 1051
 - seeds 1051
- Indian mustard
 - proteins 1051
 - seeds 1051

***Penicillium puberulum*, control,**

- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, carnations 6673

***Penicillium purpurogenum*, Averrhoa**

- bilimbi, Sri Lanka 4436

***Penicillium rubrum*, laboratory tests, plant**

- oils 6082

Penicillium solitum

- apples, postharvest decay 4388
- pears, postharvest decay 4388

Penicillium spinulosum

- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
 - ammonium sulfate 577
 - Netherlands 577
 - roots 577

Penicillium tricolor

- wheat
 - Manitoba 831
 - Saskatchewan 831

***Penicillium tricolor* cont.**

- wheat cont.

- taxonomy 831

***Penicillium vermoesensii*, Washingtonia**

- filifera, histopathology 568

Penicillium verrucosum*, laboratory tests, antifungal agents 1226**Penicillium verrucosum* var. *cyclopium***

- asparagus
 - Netherlands 4348
 - pathogenicity 4348

- cassava

- Burundi 1515
- toxins 1515

Penicillium vulpinum*, taxonomy, molecular genetics 153**Peniophora polygonia*, biochemistry, metabolites 4024*****Pennisetum***

- Glomus fasciculatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - fertilizers 2485
 - plant nutrition 2485
- Glomus macrocarpum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - fertilizers 2485
 - plant nutrition 2485

Pennisetum glaucum

- Aspergillus ochraceus*
 - toxins 3436
 - varietal reactions 3436
- Claviceps fusiformis*
 - screening 7078
 - Tanzania 7078
 - varietal reactions 7840
- diseases
 - breeding 6964, 6973
 - East Africa 6964
 - integrated control 6336
 - Mali 6336
 - Tanzania 7078
 - Zimbabwe 6973
- Puccinia substriata* var. *indica*
 - Georgia 3444
 - resistance 3444
 - varietal reactions 3444
- Sclerospora graminicola*
 - amino acids 253
 - breeding 3437-3439
 - genetics 3441-3442, 4240, 7839
 - India 3439, 7841
 - infection 3445
 - phenols 253
 - reviews 7841
 - varietal reactions 3445
- seedborne fungi
 - books 3117, 4234
 - identification 3117
- Tolyposporium penicillariae*
 - fertilizers 2028
 - Haryana 252
 - sowing date 2028

***Pennisetum pedicellatum*, Magnaporthe**

- grisea, India 6356

***Penstemon*, *Phytophthora citrophthora*, Cali-**

- fornia 5283

Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol*, activity, *Asper-

- gillus flavus* 7568

Pentachloronitrobenzene* (see Quintozene)**Pentaclethra macroloba***

- mycorrhizas
 - Costa Rica 2492
 - growth 2492

Pentatropis spirale

- Stenella pentatropidis*
 - taxonomy 4070
- Uttar Pradesh 4070

Peperomia clusifolia*, *Glomerella cingulata*, Korea Republic 582**Pepper* (*Capsicum*) (see *Capsicum*)*****Pepper cryptic 1 virus*, *Capsicum*, characteristics 7259*****Pepper mild mottle tobamovirus***

- Capsicum*, Belgium 7704
- detection 762

Pepper mottle potyvirus

- Capsicum*
 - genetics 7256
 - mixed infections 7257
 - spread 7257

***Pepper* (*Piper*) (see *Piper nigrum*)**

- Pepper severe mosaic potyvirus**
molecular genetics
coat proteins 6203
nucleotide sequences 6203
- Peppermint** (see *Mentha piperita*)
- Periconia atropurpurea**
laboratory tests
chalcones 8118
hydrazides 8118
oxadiazole derivatives 8118
sugarcane, control 522
- Periconia byssoides**
Capsicum
Bangladesh 5044
yield losses 5045
- Periconia circinata**
sorghum
pathogenesis-related proteins 2741
toxins 2741
- Periconia macrospinosa**
grasses, South Africa 1451
soil, South Africa 1451
- Periconiella cocois**
coconuts
Australia 6571
Indonesia 6571
Papua New Guinea 6571, 6845
- Peridermium keteleeriae-evelynianae**
Keteleeria evelyniana
taxonomy 2335
Yunnan 2335
- Peristeria elata**, *Phomopsis vexans*, India 5297
- Peristrophe bicalyculata**
Uncinula peristrophes
India 3283
taxonomy 3283
- Peroneutypa discriminis**, India 6166
- Peronosclerospora**, maize, selection 6325
- Peronosclerospora sacchari**
maize
Guangxi 850
taxonomy 850
Yunnan 850
- Peronosclerospora sorghi**
maize, phenolic acids 7763
sorghum
genetics 3433-3434
phenolic acids 7763
- Peronospora**
hops
forecasting 2350
models 2350
- Peronospora boehmeriae**
Boehmeria japonica
Jiangxi 1895
taxonomy 1895
- Peronospora brassicae**
mustard
control 1052
Pakistan 1052
rape
control 1052
Pakistan 1052
- Peronospora chlorae**
Eustoma grandiflorum, Mexico 3830
IMI distribution maps 3268
- Peronospora conglomerata**, IMI distribution maps 3268
- Peronospora destructor**
onions
breeding 4762
Indian Punjab 2123
resistance 7964
testing 7964
- Peronospora digitalidis**, IMI distribution maps 3268
- Peronospora euphorbiae**, IMI distribution maps 7660
- Peronospora farinosa f.sp. betae**
sugarbeet
cultural methods 3746
Slovakia 3746
- Peronospora farinosa f.sp. spinaciae**
spinach
Italy 3552
races 3552
varietal reactions 3552
- Peronospora ficariae**, IMI distribution maps 3268
- Peronospora knautiae**, IMI distribution maps 7660
- Peronospora manshurica**
IMI distribution maps 7660
soyabeans
sowing date 7890
Yugoslavia 7890
- Peronospora oerteliana**, IMI distribution maps 3268
- Peronospora parasitica**
Arabidopsis thaliana
genetics 1169-1170
host parasite relationships 1170, 1177
induced resistance 1177
molecular genetics 2356, 6940
pathogenesis-related proteins 2356
- Brassica campestris** var. *sarson*,
pathotypes 4995
- Brassica carinata**, pathotypes 4995
- Brassica chinensis**, pathotypes 4995
- Brassica nigra**, pathotypes 4995
- Brassica oleracea**, genetics 6429
- cabbages
control 7215
epidemiology 1538
Himachal Pradesh 7215
induced resistance 7972
models 1538
Netherlands 1538
- cauliflowers
pathotypes 4995
screening 6428
yield components 6428
- Chinese cabbages, pathotypes 4995
- Indian mustard
isolates 6432
pathotypes 4995
resistance 6432
seeds 949
- Lepidium meyenii**, Peru 2117
molecular genetics
DNA fingerprinting 7688
random amplified polymorphic DNA 7688
- radishes
biochemistry 2860
enzymes 2859
physiology 2127
- rape
control 7570
pathotypes 4995
sarson, seeds 949
Sinapis alba, pathotypes 4995
toria
pathotypes 4995
seeds 949
- Peronospora pseudostellariae**
Pseudostellaria heterophylla
Jiangsu 1895
taxonomy 1895
- Peronospora pulveracea**, IMI distribution maps 3268
- Peronospora rubi**
Rosa
spore germination 2942
temperature 2942
varietal reactions 2942
- Rubus**
spore germination 2942
temperature 2942
varietal reactions 2942
- Peronospora rumicis**, IMI distribution maps 3268
- Peronospora sparsa**
Rosa
spore germination 2942
temperature 2942
varietal reactions 2942
- Rubus**
spore germination 2942
temperature 2942
varietal reactions 2942
- Peronospora tabacina**
tobacco
amino acids 3032
enzymes 7395
induced resistance 3032, 7395
pathogenesis-related proteins 7395
- Peronospora valerianellae**
Valerianella locusta
races 7225
- Peronospora valerianellae** cont.
Valerianella locusta cont.
varietal reactions 7225
- Peronospora viciae**
faba beans
oospores 7892
varietal reactions 7892
- peas
control 4922, 6382
host parasite relationships 2079
nutrient uptake 2079
varietal reactions 4922
- Peronosporaceae**, reviews 4010
- Persea americana** (see *Avocados*)
- Persimmons** (*Diospyros kaki*)
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
China 1584
strains 1584
- Alternaria alternata**
control 7341
postharvest decay 7341
- Botrytis cinerea**
control 5166
Taiwan 5166
- Peru**
Arracacia xanthorrhiza, potato black ringspot nepovirus 2116
avocados, potato spindle tuber viroid 5162
Lepidium meyenii, *Peronospora parasitica* 2117
Nicandra physalodes, potato spindle tuber viroid 5162
Oxalis tuberosa, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 5735
- Pestalotphaeria hansenii**, Myrtaceae, South Africa 2586
- Pestalotia eriobotryicola**
loquats
control 1045
Taiwan 1045
- Pestalotia longiseta**, tea, toxins 6135
- Pestalotiopsis**
Ericaceae, control 8202
Grevillea pteridifolia, Madhya Pradesh 566
- longans
control 6551
storage 6551
temperature 6551
- mangoes
Australia 6544
infection 6544
postharvest decay 6544
- oil palms
insects 3003
Latin America 3003
- rambutans
postharvest decay 6550
Thailand 6550
- Pestalotiopsis eriobotryicola**, loquats, control 4437
- Pestalotiopsis funerea**, *Thuja orientalis*, Italy 579
- Pestalotiopsis longiseta**, tea, interactions 1081
- Pestalotiopsis mangiferae**, mangoes, biochemistry 5159
- Pestalotiopsis palmarum**
Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Kerala 6684
- coconuts
Australia 6571
Indonesia 6571
Papua New Guinea 6571
Myristica fragrans, Kerala 5304
- Pestalotiopsis psidii**, guavas, yield losses 1644
- Pesticides** (see also *Fungicides*)
adjuvants 659
aerial spraying, energy consumption 6062
air
measurement 7583
spread 7583
albumins, binding 7538
application 17, 2414
drift 2416
environmental impact 5373
Hevea brasiliensis 1095
safety 1802
spray deposition 2416, 3135
Turkey 3910

Pesticides *cont.*

- application rates
 - fruit trees 3139
 - Germany 3139
 - small fruits 3139
- books 2403
 - UK 8273
- bulk handling 7530
- containers 2408
 - Italy 5353
 - production 5353
 - recycling 6072
- degradation
 - reviews 3162
 - soil 2435, 2440
- deposition
 - apples 3902
 - models 49
- detection 661
 - enzymes 6746
- determination, horticultural crops 1202
- development 2412-2413
 - Europe 3903
 - regulations 3903
 - reviews 2406, 7550
- directories 3136
 - books 2405
 - UK 8273
- drift
 - computer software 6063
 - estimation 6063
- economics, world markets 2411
- environmental impact 681, 2409, 6761
 - aquatic environment 1817
 - Egypt 3920
 - Netherlands 2431, 7582
 - reviews 3166
- exposure, models 7531
- food, safety 1806
- formulations 659
 - carriers 4598
 - retention 410
- groundwater, books 2404
- health protection
 - Europe 2418
 - protective clothing 2418
- industry, Germany 6748
- information
 - Cameroon 1090
 - cotton 1090
- labeling, Cameroon 3900
- legislation
 - Cyprus 653
 - Europe 656-658, 679, 683, 7549
 - European Communities 2432
 - Germany 14, 7546
 - Netherlands 679, 7547
 - nomenclature 1803
 - Spain 4613, 7579
 - Sweden 689
 - UK 657, 1805, 7545
 - USA 1212, 7548
- mode of action, *Magnaporthe grisea* 2746
- movement, soil 6757
- nontarget effects
 - beneficial arthropods 2437
 - birds 1814, 2438
 - fish 678
 - frogs 1213
 - Germany 3906, 3924
 - Italy 680
 - mammals 2438
 - man 44, 46, 672, 680, 3906, 6760, 7572
 - reviews 3166
 - reviews 7572
 - soil bacteria 6076
 - soil fungi 6076
 - Spain 46
 - turtles 42
 - USA 44, 672, 7572
 - wildlife 3924
- occupational hazards 50, 6760
 - Florida 677
 - Germany 3908
 - Netherlands 5375
 - protective clothing 677
- packaging 7529
- photolysis 1200
- poisoning, UK 7571

Pesticides *cont.*

- quality, Costa Rica 2407
- registration
 - Europe 658
 - international agreements 7532-7533
 - Italy 652
 - Japan 7534
 - OECD 7535
 - USA 3921
- regulations
 - developing countries 1804
 - Europe 1804
 - storage life 3140
- residues
 - air 2439
 - analysis 2439, 3163
 - bibliographies 2417
 - Canada 3161
 - Costa Rica 6762
 - detection 675
 - determination 1815, 3922
 - developing countries 7524
 - drinking water 686, 692, 1816
 - environmental impact, books 8270
 - food 3919, 7577
 - fruit 16, 794, 7576
 - Germany 1820-1821, 3907
 - greenhouses 3150
 - groundwater 1817, 3164
 - health hazards 3925
 - hops 12
 - Hypnum cupressiforme* 1821
 - legislation 686, 3907, 7524
 - models 39, 2434
 - monitoring 1820-1821
 - movement 2436
 - Netherlands 3922
 - New Zealand 7576-7577
 - Oklahoma 39
 - plastics 6072
 - Poland 692
 - polyethylene 6072
 - risk assessment, books 8270
 - rivers 651, 3161
 - soil 41, 1815, 2436, 3922
 - soil water 2434
 - toxicity, books 8270
 - USA 684
 - vegetables 16, 794, 7576
 - Washington 651
 - water 15, 675, 684, 2404, 3163, 3168
 - wheat 16
- risk assessment 681
 - Europe 682
 - USA 1212
- safety
 - books 1199
 - Malaysia 1216
- sampling, air 7536
- spraying
 - deposition 7543
 - models 6750
 - retention 7543
 - risk assessment 6750
- storage, Germany 1807
- surface water, books 2404
- UK, reports 8265
- uptake
 - models 3901, 7526
 - translocation 2415
- usage 2414
 - Australia 7552
 - books 1199
 - Cameroon 1090
 - Costa Rica 6762
 - cotton 1090
 - Cyprus 653
 - developing countries 1804
 - Egypt 3920
 - environmental impact 38, 5373
 - Europe 656, 679, 1804
 - Germany 13, 3137-3138, 6745
 - Israel 7528
 - Italy 38
 - Netherlands 679
 - Poland 1809
 - Spain 7579
 - Sweden 689, 7581
 - Switzerland 5809
 - UK 1805, 7528, 7759
- volatilization 18

Pesticides *cont.*

- water
 - monitoring 2429
 - Spain 2429
- Petroselinum crispum* (see Parsley)
- Petunia**
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Shanghai 1139
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum*
 - hypersensitivity 3131
 - proteins 3131
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 1563
 - turnip mosaic potyvirus, Shanghai 1139
- Petunia asteroid mosaic tobamovirus**
 - Cucurbitaceae, transmission 7266
 - soil
 - Germany 3319
 - host range 3319
 - water
 - Germany 3319
 - host range 3319
- Petunia hybrida**
 - air pollution, damage 2639
 - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
 - hydroponics 3357
 - transmission 3357
 - tomato aspermy cucumovirus
 - characteristics 3355
 - Japan 3355
- Peucedanum graveolens*, fungi, Maharashtra 802
- Peumus boldus*, mycorrhizas, Chile 700
- Pezicula alba*, apples 8033
- Pezicula cinnamomea*
 - chestnuts, Switzerland 2990
 - Quercus robur*, Switzerland 6633
- Pezicula livida*, production, antibiotics 51
- Pezicula malicorticis*, IMI distribution maps 7660
- Peziza ostracoderma*, mushrooms, South Africa 3860
- Phacidium eucalypti*, Myrtaceae, South Africa 2586
- Phacidium infestans*, *Pinus sylvestris*, spatial distribution 3066
- Phaeanthus malabaricus*
 - Phyllachora ramamurthyi*
 - India 4705
 - taxonomy 4705
- Phaeocollybia**
 - Quercus*
 - Costa Rica 8168
 - taxonomy 8168
- Phaeocytostroma ambiguum*, maize, Hungary 2022
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola**
 - Phaseolus vulgaris*
 - Brazil 7137
 - climate 3489
 - control 4913, 7142
 - Costa Rica 7142
 - cultures 4291
 - epidemiology 3489
 - evolution 7137
 - genetics 7137
 - genotype mixtures 2779, 2782
 - host parasite relationships 7137
 - Malawi 7137
 - Meghalaya 3489
 - seed treatment 1467
 - Sikkim 4913
 - Tanzania 2779
 - USA 7137
 - varietal reactions 1467, 2782
 - yields 1467
 - Zaire 2782
- Phaeoisariopsis lygodii*
 - taxonomy 6858
 - Uttar Pradesh 6858
- Phaeolus schweinitzii*
 - Larix sukaczewii*, Russia 5264
 - Pinus nigra*, defence mechanisms 4527
- Phaeoramularia angolensis**
 - citrus
 - Cameroon 2979-2980
 - rain 2980
 - symptoms 2979
- Phaeoramularia ciccaraonei*, sorghum, taxonomy 754

- Phaeoramularia clematidis**
Clematis gouriana
 Nepal 7658
 taxonomy 7658
- Phaeoramularia nepalensis**
Eupatorium trapezoideum
 Nepal 7658
 taxonomy 7658
- Phaeoramularia pyricola**
 pears
 Nepal 7658
 taxonomy 7658
- Phaeoramularia schisandrae**, taxonomy,
 new species 143
- Phaeosphaeria**, *Typha*, taxonomy 757
- Phaeosphaeria avenaria**
 molecular genetics
 DNA 157
 restriction fragment length
 polymorphisms 157
- Phaeosphaeria caricis-vesicariae**
 Russia 6876
 taxonomy 6876
- Phaeosphaeria laxitunicata**
 Russia 6876
 taxonomy 6876
- Phaeosphaeria nodorum**
 molecular genetics
 DNA 157
 restriction fragment length
 polymorphisms 157
- Phaeotheca dimorphospora**
 antagonism, *Ophiosoma ulmi* 3050
 control, *Cylindrocladium scoparium*,
Pinus resinosa 8178
 morphology 3050
 taxonomy 3050
- Phakopsora meibomiae**, soyabeans, Hawaii
 3478
- Phakopsora pachyrhizi**
 Fabaceae, Philippines 1461
 soyabeans
 Hawaii 3478
 hosts 1461
 Philippines 1461
- Phakopsoraceae**, taxonomy 7684
- Phalaenopsis**
Botrytis cinerea
 control 2346
 enzymes 2345
 host parasite relationships 2345
- Rhizoctonia*
 enzymes 2345
 host parasite relationships 2345
- Phalaenopsis amabilis**, *Glomerella cingulata*, Korea Republic 582
- Phalaris aquatica**, diseases, Australasia 2751
- Phanerochaete gigantea**
Pinus resinosa
 biological control 8177
 Minnesota 8177
- Phanerochaete**, morphology, taxonomy 6863
- Phanerochaete chrysosporium**
 biochemistry, microbial degradation 1282
 physiology
 enzymes 6808
 mitochondria 6808
- Phanerochaete filamentosa**, North America,
 taxonomy 5449
- Phanerochaete radicata**, North America,
 taxonomy 5449
- Phaechora steinheilii**, *Chamaerops humilis*,
 Italy 6013
- Pharbitis nil**, sweet potato feathery mottle
 potyvirus, detection 7720
- Pharbitis purpurea**
Colletotrichum dematium, induced resis-
 tance 7473
 sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus
 detection 1140
 molecular genetics 1140
- Phaseolus**, *Rhizoctonia solani*, France 894
- Phaseolus calcaratus** (see *Vigna umbellata*)
- Phaseolus coccineus**
 seedborne fungi, control 7139
Uromyces appendiculatus
 Italy 2789
 varietal reactions 2789
- Phaseolus lunatus**
 bean golden mosaic bigeminivirus, Flor-
 ida 6372
- Phaseolus lunatus** cont.
Colletotrichum capsici
 host range 4271
 infection 4271
 pathogenicity 4271
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
 biochemistry 310
 seeds 4148
 survival 4148
 varietal reactions 310
- Phaseolus umbellatus** (see *Vigna umbellata*)
- Phaseolus vulgaris**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, tumours
 2071
- Ascochyta*
 altitude 1948
 mixed cropping 1948
 Rwanda 1948
- Aspergillus*
 seeds 5682
 storage 5682
- Aspergillus glaucus*
 Manitoba 876
 storage 876
- bacteria
 breeding 4138
 reviews 4138
- bean black root virus, mixed infections
 1465
- bean common mosaic potyvirus
 Africa 2780, 4288, 7128, 7894
 books 4288
 breeding 6371, 7128, 7894
 characteristics 3487
 Colombia 5680
 environmental factors 5680
 genetic markers 890
 genetics 7893
 Idaho 4287
 induced resistance 4289
 interactions 889
 mixed infections 1465
 pathotypes 2780
 root exudates 889
 screening 890
 seeds 4287
 Spain 3487
 strains 4289
 transmission 4287
 varietal reactions 891, 5678
 yield losses 891, 4287
- bean golden mosaic bigeminivirus
 breeding 7129
 Central America 3486
 chitosan 3353
 Florida 6372
 genetics 7129
 Jamaica 3486
 molecular genetics 3486
- bean pod mottle comovirus
 translocation 2066
 transmission 2066
- bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, Spain
 3485
- Botrytis cinerea*
 biological control 1357, 2651
 control 2069
 elicitors 2792
 enzymes 2792
 France 2069
 ozone 2068
 plant extracts 801
 susceptibility 2068
 varietal reactions 2068
- Cochliobolus sativus*, seeds 5685
- Colletotrichum capsici*
 host range 4271
 infection 4271
 pathogenicity 4271
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
 breeding 308, 1952, 2067, 3488
 climate 3489
 Colombia 3493
 control 7142
 Costa Rica 7142
 defence mechanisms 893
 elicitors 5688
 enzymes 6374
 epidemiology 3489
 genetic variation 5684
 genetics 306, 2790, 6375
- Phaseolus vulgaris** cont.
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum cont.
 glycoproteins 2788
 host parasite relationships 2788,
 6374, 7134
 hypersensitivity 7134
 identification 7885
 isolation 2787
 Latin America 5687
 Meghalaya 3489
 Michigan 308
 molecular genetics 5684, 7135
 monoclonal antibodies 2787-2788
 Ontario 2070, 7136
 pathogenesis-related proteins 893
 races 308, 2070, 5687
 symptoms 3491
 varietal reactions 3493, 5688, 7136
- Corticium rolfsii*
 biological control 4910
 enzymes 5547
 oxalic acid 5547
- cowpea mild mottle carlavirus
 biochemistry 4907
 characteristics 4886
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
 seeds 5681
 transmission 5681
- Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* pv.
flaccumfaciens
 detection 5691
 seeds 5691
- diseases
 Africa 5679
 biochemistry 5683
 biological control 7754
 breeding 7126, 7131
 control 3490
 Ethiopia 7126
 genotype mixtures 2779
 Kenya 7125
 plant extracts 3490
 resistance 5683
 screening 7125
 Tanzania 2779
 Uganda 7131
 yield losses 7125, 7131
- Elsinoë phaseoli*
 inoculation 2781
 varietal reactions 2781
- Erysiphe polygoni*, varietal reactions
 1457
- fungi
 host parasite relationships 2783
 pathogenesis-related proteins 2783
 fungicide residues, determination 5376
- Fusarium oxysporum*, cropping systems
 4909
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*
 breeding 5686
 Colorado 5686
 genetics 5686
 isolates 307
 varietal reactions 307
- Fusarium solani*, biological control 4910
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*
 biological control 895
 cropping systems 4909
 enzymes 7130
 host parasite relationships 7130
 hypersensitivity 2784
 phytoalexins 2784, 7130
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
 interactions 889
 root exudates 889
- Glomerella cingulata*, identification 7885
- Glomus*, mycorrhizas, nodulation 3968
- Glomus mosseae*
 mycorrhizas
 inoculum 3230
 sporulation 3230
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
 biological control 2786, 4910, 6376,
 7898
 breeding 7132
 Kenya 7132
 seeds 4148
 survival 4148
- Mycovellosiella phaseoli*
 control 7141
 India 7141

- Phaseolus vulgaris* cont.**
ozone, enzymes 5692
Penicillium
seeds 5682
storage 5682
Phaeoisariopsis griseola
Brazil 7137
climate 3489
control 4913, 7142
Costa Rica 7142
cultures 4291
epidemiology 3489
evolution 7137
genetics 7137
genotype mixtures 2782
host parasite relationships 7137
Malawi 7137
Meghalaya 3489
seed treatment 1467
Sikkim 4913
USA 7137
varietal reactions 1467, 2782
yields 1467
Zaire 2782
plant extracts, antifungal agents 889
Pseudomonas
hypersensitivity 2784
phytoalexins 2784
Pseudomonas cepacia
antagonists 4911
roots 4911
Pseudomonas syringae
monitoring 6041
population dynamics 4293
Wisconsin 4293
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola
breeding 3494
control 3473
detection 3497, 7146
DNA probes 5690
genetics 2073, 3494
host parasite relationships 4908
immunodiagnosis 3496
Kenya 1469
molecular genetics 4908
seeds 3473, 3496-3497, 5690, 7146
Turkey 3473, 3496
varietal reactions 1469
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae
control 3473
molecular genetics 2074
pathogenicity 2074
seeds 3473
Turkey 3473
Pythium
biochemistry 2791
genetics 2791
varietal reactions 2791
Pythium aphanidermatum, biological control 4910
Pythium sylvaticum
biochemistry 2791
genetics 2791
varietal reactions 2791
Pythium ultimum
biochemistry 2791
biological control 895
genetics 2791
varietal reactions 2791
Rhizoctonia solani
biological control 895, 3343, 3354, 4910
control 2069
France 2069
integrated control 6959
Italy 6959
pathogenicity 7122
susceptibility 6390
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
control 2069
France 2069
screening 7133
Tanzania 7133
seedborne fungi, Colombia 1956
seedborne organisms
control 7884
storage 7884
Serratia
hypersensitivity 2784
phytoalexins 2784
***Phaseolus vulgaris* cont.**
southern bean mosaic sobemovirus translocation 2066
transmission 2066, 4290
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus translocation 2066
transmission 2066
tobacco necrosis necrovirus, induced resistance 7127
tobacco ringspot nepovirus translocation 2066
transmission 2066
tobacco streak ilarvirus, Florida 6373
Trichothecium roseum
interactions 889
root exudates 889
Uromyces appendiculatus
Brazil 7144
breeding 1952
Colorado 3351
control 1348
cropping systems 4912
defence mechanisms 1466
epidemics 7143-7144
genetics 892, 1466, 3492, 7896
intercropping 7138
isoenzymes 7896
Italy 2789
models 7138, 7143-7145
Nebraska 3351, 7145
Oregon 7138
random amplified polymorphic DNA 892
resistance 2785
sporulation 7897
staining 7897
teliospores 2357
trichomes 2785
varietal reactions 2789, 5678
virulence 7896
yield losses 7145
Verticillium dahliae
isolates 2658
pathogenicity 2658
viruses
genetics 4906
resistance 1341
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli
breeding 3494
control 3473
detection 1468, 3497
environmental factors 7899
enzymes 4914
genetic variation 3495
genetics 2072, 3494
isolates 3495
resistance 4914
seeds 3473, 3497
Turkey 3473
varietal reactions 311, 5678, 7899
water stress 4292
Phellinus
Santa Catarina 6843
taxonomy 6165
Phellinus andinopatagonicus, *Nothofagus pumilio*, Argentina 5974
Phellinus igniarius
grapes, Europe 450
Salix
Europe 6165
taxonomy 6165
Phellinus pini
forest trees
control 3777
host parasite relationships 3777
resistance 3777
taxonomy, intersterility groups 155
Phellinus torulosus
Cupressus sempervirens, Italy 2333
production, triterpenoids 2561
Phellinus tremulae
Aceria parapopuli, interactions 5971
metabolites 2560
Phoma etheridgei, antagonism 4501
Populus tremula
population genetics 4500
Sweden 4500
Populus tremuloides
Alberta 4499, 4501, 5971
antagonists 4501
British Columbia 5971
***Phellinus tremulae* cont.**
Populus tremuloides cont.
insects 5971
Phellinus tremulus, metabolites 4025
Phellinus weirii
forest trees
British Columbia 6643
control 3777
host parasite relationships 3777
Oregon 6643
resistance 3777
susceptibility 6643
IMI distribution maps 3268
Pseudotsuga menziesii
British Columbia 8188
Canada 6661
control 6661, 8188
fertilizers 3072
Oregon 3072
plant composition 2332
stump removal 3072
susceptibility 2332
Ulocladium botrytis, antagonism 4664
Phellodendron amurense
Mucor hachijoensis
Japan 2584
taxonomy 2584
Mucor meguroense
Japan 2584
taxonomy 2584
Phenazine, activity, *Rhizoctonia solani* 6667
Phenol
activity
Aspergillus carbonarius 121
Aspergillus flavus 121
Aspergillus tamarii 121
Phenolic acids
activity
Cenococcum geophilum 3959
Laccaria laccata 3959
Phenolic compounds
activity
Aspergillus candidus 4607
Aspergillus flavus 3009
Cladosporium herbarum 4607
mycoplasma-like organisms, *Paulownia* 1716
Phomopsis psidii, guavas 6553
Phomopsis sapotae, sapodillas 6553
Phenylamides
control, *Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 7183, 7937
fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora infestans* 918, 3523, 7183
Phenylazolyethane derivatives
activity
Phomopsis 3152
Pyrenophora graminea 3152
Phenylmercury acetate
activity, *Rhizoctonia solani* 327
control, *Sphenostylis stenocarpa*, seedborne fungi 2809
seed treatment
maize 4219
Vigna radiata 1493
Phenylmercury chloride
control
barley, seedborne fungi 1363
wheat, seedborne fungi 1363
Phenylmercury nitrate, control, *Nectria galligena*, apples 8034
Pheromones
activity
lily symptomless carlavirus, *Lilium* 8236
lily X potexvirus, *Lilium* 8236
tulip breaking potyvirus, *Lilium* 8236
Phialocephala, *Pinus*, endophytes 6650
Phialocephala compacta
Alnus glutinosa
Germany 7409
taxonomy 7409
Phialocephala fortinii
lupins, colonization 1870
Pinus contorta, colonization 1870
Phialocephala scopiformis
Picea abies
Germany 7409
taxonomy 7409
Phialophora
grasses, South Africa 1451

Phialophora cont.

- kiwifruits
- Italy 1627
- storage 1627
- soil, South Africa 1451

Phialophora asteris f.sp. helianthi

- sunflowers
- Italy 3714, 6563
- varietal reactions 6563

Phialophora cinerescens

- caranations
- Colombia 3828
- control 3835

Phialophora graminicola

- laboratory tests, gopalamycin 1822
- wheat
- fertilizers 6789
- irrigation 6789
- mycorrhizas 6789

Phialophora gregata

- soyabeans
- flooding 3322
- genetics 2766, 2769, 4274, 7891
- inoculum density 3480
- Iowa 3322
- isolates 877
- Japan 877
- pathogenicity 877
- plant water relations 5670
- planting date 882
- rotations 881
- tillage 881
- varietal reactions 881-882, 5670
- Wisconsin 881-882, 3480
- yield losses 3480
- taxonomy, genetic variation 877

Vigna angularis

- isolates 877
- Japan 877
- pathogenicity 877

Phialophora malorum

- asparagus
- Netherlands 4348
- pathogenicity 4348

Phialophora parasitica

- potatoes
- Greece 342
- storage 342
- taxonomy
- molecular genetics 4715
- morphology 4715

Phialophora richardsiae

- taxonomy
- molecular genetics 4715
- morphology 4715

Phialophora verrucosa

- taxonomy
- molecular genetics 4715
- morphology 4715

Philippines

- bananas, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6533
- Fabaceae, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* 1461
- groundnuts, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6586
- Lansium domesticum*, *Phytophthora palmivora* 5910
- Phytophthora infestans*, genetic variation 4013

rice

- diseases 7842
- Magnaporthe grisea* 265, 5639
- Rhizoctonia solani* 270, 1428, 1442
- rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 4235
- rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus 4235
- Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae* 1428
- soyabeans, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* 1461

Phillipsiella atra, Quercus virginiana, taxonomy 5459**Phillipsiella crescentiae, Crescentia cujete, taxonomy 5459****Phillyrea, Pseudomonas syringae** pv. *savastanoi*, bacteriocins 4596**Philodendron selloum**

- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
- characteristics 1148
- Egypt 1148

Phlebia, taxonomy, USA 6842**Phleum pratense**

- Acremonium coenophialum*, metabolites 874

Myriosclerotinia borealis, Norway 288*Typhula ishikariensis*, Norway 288

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*, infection 7100

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phlei*, infection 7100

Phloeospora irregularis

- Rhus pendulina*
- morphology 5457
- South Africa 5457

Phoenix dactylifera (see Dates)**Phoenix roebelenii**, seed treatment, seedling emergence 1643**Phoma**

- Cannabis*, taxonomy 4075
- Cucurbitaceae
- isolates 5794
- USA 5794

Fraxinus

- control 5247
- France 5247

Litchi chinensis

- Australia 6548
- pathogenicity 6548
- postharvest decay 6548
- potatoes, France 6393
- soil, reclaimed soils 6838
- sorghum, seeds 2739

sunflowers

- control 506
- France 506
- Italy 3714, 3717, 5923
- varietal reactions 506

taxonomy

- morphology 744
- physiology 744
- reviews 6880

Vulpia ciliata subsp. *ambigua*

- fecundity 2355
- mycorrhizas 2355
- UK 2355

wheat

- Nematoda 2676
- South Australia 2676

Phoma apiicola

- celeriac
- Belgium 1521
- control 1521

Phoma betae (see Pleospora betae)**Phoma cannabis, Cannabis, taxonomy 4075****Phoma cava, Quercus, Italy 8167****Phoma clematidina**

- Clematis*
- toxins 3075
- varietal reactions 3075

Phoma destructiva, tomatoes, infection 6456**Phoma etheridgei, antagonism, Phellinus tremulae 4501****Phoma eupyrena**

- potatoes
- Poland 4324
- reviews 4324

Phoma exigua

- Cannabis*, taxonomy 4075
- linseed
- control 5176
- UK 5176
- potatoes, Italy 5705

Phoma exigua var. exigua

- potatoes
- Poland 4324
- reviews 4324

Phoma exigua var. foveata

- potatoes
- control 7936
- Poland 4324
- reviews 4324
- storage 7936

Solanum

- resistance 5721
- varietal reactions 5721

Phoma exigua var. inoxydabilis, Vinca minor, control 8239**Phoma fimeti, Vulpia ciliata** subsp. *ambigua*, intracellular sporulation 1453**Phoma glomerata**

- Cannabis*, taxonomy 4075

Phoma glomerata cont.

- Grevillea pteridifolia*, Madhya Pradesh 566

- rice, seeds 256

Phoma herbarum

- Cannabis*, taxonomy 4075
- Ixora singaporensis*, Karnataka 6668

Phoma incompta

- olives
- epidemiology 5926
- Italy 5926
- symptoms 5926
- varietal reactions 5926

Phoma lingam (see Leptosphaeria maculans)**Phoma medicaginis**

- faba beans, pathogenicity 7123
- laboratory tests, plant extracts 3929, 4625
- lucerne
- hosts 7123
- phytoalexins 2045
- peas, estimation 3500
- soil, estimation 3500

Phoma medicaginis var. pinodella

- faba beans
- Chile 5675
- pathogenicity 7123
- peas
- antigens 2078
- control 897
- host parasite relationships 2078
- Poland 897
- varietal reactions 7150

Phoma multirostrata, mulberries, Andhra Pradesh 5113**Phoma nebulosa, spinach, Himachal Pradesh 5004****Phoma piskorzii, Cannabis, taxonomy 4075****Phoma proboscis**

- Convolvulus arvensis*
- Arkansas 3873
- biological control 3873
- Colorado 3873

Phoma sorghina

- Capsicum*
- Madhya Pradesh 8005
- postharvest decay 8005
- grasses, South Africa 1451
- Grevillea pteridifolia*, Madhya Pradesh 566
- rice, seeds 256
- soil, South Africa 1451
- sorghum
- seeds 4233
- storage 4233
- toxins 250
- volatile compounds 4233
- Striga hermonthica*
- antagonists 7475
- Ghana 7475

Phoma tabaci, tobacco, China 8149**Phoma terrestris**

- asparagus
- Netherlands 4348
- pathogenicity 4348
- onions
- Argentina 6426
- varietal reactions 6426

Phoma tropica, cauliflowers, control 356**Phomopsis**

- Acer macrophyllum*
- British Columbia 4510
- mycoherbicides 4510
- apples, Taiwan 6482
- chestnuts, Switzerland 2990
- kiwifruits, Japan 5131
- laboratory tests, phenylazolyethane derivatives 3152
- Litchi chinensis*
- Australia 6548
- pathogenicity 6548
- postharvest decay 6548
- pecans
- irrigation 5912
- varietal reactions 5912
- rambutans
- postharvest decay 6550
- Thailand 6550
- soyabeans
- seeds 3481
- toxins 3481

- Phomopsis** *cont.*
 soyabeans *cont.*
 USA 3481
 sunflowers
 breeding 3716
 Ukraine 3716
 taxonomy
 molecular genetics 4714
 phylogeny 4714
Xanthium spinosum, interactions 3102
Phomopsis amygdali, toxins 6828
Phomopsis capsici
Capsicum
 Bangladesh 5043
 seeds 5043
Phomopsis dioscoreae, yams, Papua New Guinea 6845
Phomopsis elaeidis, IMI distribution maps 7660
Phomopsis emicis
 weeds
 Australia 1175
 biological control 1175
Phomopsis foeniculi
Foeniculum vulgare
 Italy 7985
 seeds 7985
Phomopsis folliculicola, IMI distribution maps 7660
Phomopsis helianthi, toxins 4452
Phomopsis ipomoeae-batatas, sweet potatoes, Kenya 5732
Phomopsis longicolla
 laboratory tests, yeasts 6133
 soyabeans
 environmental factors 883
 seeds 883, 2056, 7888
 varietal reactions 883, 2056, 7888
Phomopsis mangiferae
 IMI distribution maps 7660
 mangoes
 Australia 6544
 infection 6544
 pedicels 6545
 postharvest decay 6544
 storage 6545
 temperature 6545
 Thailand 6545
Phomopsis occulta
Picea pungens
 Michigan 5262
 pathogenicity 5262
Phomopsis perniciosa, *Sanguisorba minor*, phytoalexins 2055
Phomopsis psidii
 guavas
 control 6553
 yield losses 1644
Phomopsis quercella, *Quercus robur*, Switzerland 6633
Phomopsis sapotae, sapodillas, control 6553
Phomopsis sclerotoides, cucumbers, biological control 6947
Phomopsis sophorae, *Sophora japonica*, Italy 3057
Phomopsis tersa, IMI distribution maps 7660
Phomopsis vexans, *Peristeria elata*, India 5297
Phomopsis viticola
 grapes
 Australia 7317
 control 1624, 5877
 genetic variation 7317
 Italy 5877
 South Africa 1624
Phorate, soil treatment 1659
Phorbia, transmission, *Epichloë* 5428
Phosphates
 activity, *Setosphaeria turcica*, maize 2731
 control
 Oidium mangiferae, mangoes 7280
 Sphaerotheca fuliginea, cucumbers 7269
 Sphaerotheca pannosa
 nectarines 7280
 roses 4540
 Uncinula necator, grapes 5123, 7280
Phosphite, activity, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, avocados 491
Phosphonates
 activity, *Phytophthora capsici* 3156, 3158
 structure activity relationships 668
Phosphonic acid, control, *Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 1542
Phosphoric acid, control, *Phytophthora capsici*, *Piper nigrum* 6686
Phosphorous acid, control, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, avocados 7339
Phragmidium subcorticium, ornamental plants, Italy 5991
Phthalide
 activity
 Aspergillus flavus 7568
 Magnaporthe grisea 7853
Phthalimides, control, *Phytophthora meadii*, *Hevea brasiliensis* 4487
Phyllachora callistemonis
Callistemon
 Queensland 2336
 taxonomy 2336
Phyllachora eleusine
Eleusine coracana
 intercropping 6337
 Uganda 6337
Phyllachora isonandrae
Isonandra lanceolata
 India 4705
 taxonomy 4705
Phyllachora javanica, *Cordia gharaf*, India 4705
Phyllachora maydis
 maize
 control 2736
 Mexico 2736
 yield losses 2736
Phyllachora ramamurthyi
Phaeanthus malabaricus
 India 4705
 taxonomy 4705
Phyllachora sageretiae
Sageretia hamosa
 Queensland 6172
 taxonomy 6172
Phyllachora velatispora *var. hillianae*
Grevillea hilliana
 Queensland 1731
 taxonomy 1731
Phyllachora velatispora *var. velatispora*
Grevillea parallela
 Queensland 1731
 taxonomy 1731
Phyllachora yapensis *subsp. pongamiae*, *Derris*, Papua New Guinea 6845
Phyllactinia
 Maharashtra 738
 survival 738
Phyllactinia corylea
 mulberries
 control 1615
 India 1615, 5111
 seasonal variation 5111
Phyllactinia dalbergiae
Ampelomyces quisqualis, hyperparasitism 5252
Dalbergia sissoo, hyperparasites 5252
Phyllactinia evodiae
Tetradium daniellii
 Jiangsu 148
 taxonomy 148
Phyllactinia fraxini
 Betulaceae, Lithuania 2587
 Oleaceae, Lithuania 2587
Phyllactinia guttata
 Betulaceae, Lithuania 2587
 Oleaceae, Lithuania 2587
 pawpaws
 environmental factors 5165
 spore germination 5165
Phyllanthus emblica, storage decay, control 481-482
Phylloplane fungi
 sugarcane 5195
Vigna radiata 3507
Phyllostachys pubescens, *Ceratosphaeria phyllostachydis*, Hunan 3859
Phyllosticta, taxonomy, reviews 6880
Phyllosticta arecae, arecanuts, vitamin deficiencies 1744
Phyllosticta cussoniae, Myrtaceae, South Africa 2586
Phyllosticta eucalyptorum, Myrtaceae, South Africa 2586
Physalis alkekengi
 henbane mosaic potyvirus
 Croatia 3829
 cytoplasmic inclusions 3829
Physalis ixocarpa
Pseudomonas solanacearum
 strains 1554
 varietal reactions 1554
Physalis mottle tymovirus, molecular genetics, structure 6932
Physalospora piricola, apples, biological control 5811
Physalospora tucumanensis (*see Glomerella tucumanensis*)
Physoderma calthae, taxonomy, Germany 7661
Physoderma maydis, IMI distribution maps 7660
Phytoalexins
 bananas 1628
 biochemistry 2641
Bletilla striata 3845
 books 2373
Brassica carinata 5740
 carnations 1143, 3082
 carrots 1511, 2849, 2854, 4330
 Caryophyllaceae 3082
 celery 7217, 7975
 chickpeas 2802, 5701
 coffee 7377
Cotoneaster 4620
 cotton 4139
 cowpeas 1490
Cupressus sempervirens 8191
 elicitors 1345
 Fabaceae 4879
Festuca versuta 2040
 grapefruits 474
 grapes 4409, 6507-6508, 7311
 Indian mustard 5740
 lemons 5903
 lettuces 3556, 7982
Lotus cornicularis 5658
 lucerne 1230, 2045, 4267, 7879
 monocotyledons 1953
Morinda citrifolia 6015
Musa acuminata 6525
 oats 4214, 6311-6312
 oranges 474
 parsley 602, 7464
 peas 317-318, 792, 1478, 2077, 2795, 4916, 6378, 7152, 7901
Phaseolus vulgaris 2784, 6945, 7130
 Poaceae 2040
 potatoes 329, 1502, 2843, 3533, 4316, 4329, 7200, 7940
 rape 5740
 reviews 3327
 rice 261, 2744, 3454, 4249, 7083
 Rosaceae 1729
Sanguisorba minor 2055
Sinapis 5740
 soyabeans 1462, 2063, 4139, 5666
 sunflowers 5922
 tobacco 2292, 3765, 5209, 5226
 tomatoes 3578, 5008, 6449
Trifolium pratense 792
Ulmus 2319
 vegetables 1961
Vigna umbellata 326
Phytolacca americana
Botrytis fabae, antifungal agents 6768
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 6768
Phytomonas
Alpinia purpurata
 genetic variation 4444
 isoenzymes 4444
 coconuts
 genetic variation 4444
 isoenzymes 4444
 molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 6938
 oil palms
 genetic variation 4444
 isoenzymes 4444
 vectors, reviews 7742
Phytophthora
Begonia hiemalis
 nutrient solutions 6672

***Phytophthora* cont.**

Begonia hiemalis cont.
salinity 6672

cocoa

Bahia 3751
flooding 7382
inoculum 7381
resistance 5949
vectors 3751

cotton

Tajikistan 5232
Turkmenistan 5232
Uzbekistan 5232
varietal reactions 5232

elicitors 731

Ericaceae, control 8202

Eucalyptus

reviews 1098
South Africa 1098, 5239

Hevea

Bahia 3776
control 3776

laboratory methods 1897

laboratory tests, taxol 1232

lemons

budding 3692
control 3692

monoclonal antibodies 731

ornamental plants

isolation 7435
Poland 7435

Pinus

reviews 1098
South Africa 1098, 5239

plants, Croatia 3270

Quercus robur

decline 5244
Germany 5244
histopathology 5244

raspberries, reviews 2221

roses

control 7436
epidemiology 7436
soil, flooding 7382
taxonomy, serology 1873

Phytophthora arecae

coconuts

characteristics 1656
Indonesia 1656
isoenzymes 2594

durians, isoenzymes 2594

soil

characteristics 1656
Indonesia 1656

taxonomy

isoenzymes 2594
morphology 2594

Phytophthora boehmeriae

cotton

biological control 551
host parasite relationships 6626

Phytophthora cactorum*Abies procera*

Oregon 5986
Washington 5986

antagonists 2545

apples

biological control 5806
breeding 5808
British Columbia 5806, 6481
fertilizers 6481
Italy 5808
rootstocks 2191
screening 4396
toxins 4396
varietal reactions 2191, 4395

molecular genetics, elicitors 4698

Panax pseudoginseng

China 599
control 599
environmental factors 599

serology, culture media 7238

spore germination, culture media 5417

strawberries

cold storage 2953
colonization 2952
control 8048
mycorrhizal fungi 1613
runners 2953
screening 2949
susceptibility 2953

***Phytophthora cactorum* cont.**

strawberries cont.

symptoms 2952
varietal reactions 2952, 5101-5102

tobacco, toxins 2288

Phytophthora cambivora*Abies procera*

Oregon 5986
Washington 5986

apples, varietal reactions 4395

Castanea crenata

histopathology 2991
host parasite relationships 2991

chestnuts

histopathology 2991
host parasite relationships 2991

Phytophthora capsici*Capsicum*

antibiotics 8004
California 3600
control 3601, 6463
cultures 8006
detection 2135
enzymes 2894, 4369
epidemiology 7263
geostatistics 7263
glucans 958
histopathology 5046
host parasite relationships 958, 2894, 4369

integrated control 5783

irrigation 3600

isolation 8007

Korea Republic 5783

mutants 958

North Carolina 1564, 7263

Ohio 2135

Pakistan 8007

phenolic acids 7262

screening 2896, 5047, 7260

South Africa 3596

spore dispersal 1564

spread 1564

varietal reactions 3599-3600, 4369, 5781, 7262

cocoa

flooding 7382
inoculum 7381

Cucurbita maxima

Brasilia 3605
screening 3605

Cucurbitaceae

detection 2135
Ohio 2135

laboratory tests

antibiotics 8004
phosphonates 3156, 3158

Macadamia, decline 2994

monoclonal antibodies 1874

Piper betle

Andhra Pradesh 4556
Nematoda 4556

Piper nigrum

control 3850, 6686
plant age 5300
symptoms 5300

potatoes

India 4951
mating types 4951

soil

flooding 7382
soil fungistasis 749
Taiwan 749

squashes

California 3612
irrigation 3612

taxonomy

isoenzymes 4011
morphology 4011

tobacco

defence mechanisms 7397
elicitors 7397

tomatoes

glucans 958
host parasite relationships 958
mutants 958

Phytophthora cinnamomi*Abies*, Poland 7435*Abies procera*

Oregon 5986
Washington 5986

***Phytophthora cinnamomi* cont.**

antagonists 2545

avocados

biological control 492
calcium 488
control 484, 490-491, 5167, 7339
nitrogen 488
roots 491
soil amendments 2985
South Africa 484
susceptibility 488
Western Australia 2985

Banksia attenuata

control 4700
spread 5975
Western Australia 4700, 5975

Calluna, Poland 7435

Camellia

control 1134
Shanghai 1134

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, Poland 7435

Eucalyptus globulus

chitinase 3955
host parasite relationships 3955

Eucalyptus marginata

Australia 3781
isolates 3781
pathogenicity 3781
varietal reactions 3781

flagella

immunofluorescence microscopy 1875
monoclonal antibodies 1875
zoosporogenesis 1875

immunocytochemistry, golgi apparatus 4699

molecular genetics, DNA probes 5442

ornamental plants, Poland 7435

pineapples, biological control 1637

Pinus, Poland 7435

Pinus clausa

Florida 4523
susceptibility 4523

Pinus palustris

Florida 4523
susceptibility 4523

plants

control 6695
susceptibility 6695
Tasmania 6695

Pythium nunn, antagonism 4145

Rhododendron

biological control 4145
Poland 7435

serology, culture media 7238

soil

control 4700
detection 1893
Western Australia 4700
taxonomy, serology 1873

Phytophthora citricola*Abies procera*

Oregon 5986
Washington 5986

avocados

infection 5909
seasonal variation 4438
ornamental plants, Poland 7435

Rhododendron, Germany 3815

Phytophthora citrophthora

citrus

interactions 1634
isolation 8082
Israel 8082
Jordan 8082
rootstocks 1030
selection 1030

cocoa

flooding 7382
inoculum 7381

IMI distribution maps 7660

Penstemon, California 5283

Pythium nunn, antagonism 4145

soil

flooding 7382
isolation 8082
Israel 8082
Jordan 8082

Phytophthora clandestina

Trifolium subterraneum
control 2760

Phytophthora clandestina* cont.Trifolium subterraneum* cont.

Victoria 2760

Phytophthora colocasiae*Colocasia esculenta*, control 5734

soil, environmental factors 131

Phytophthora cryptogea*Abies procera*

Oregon 5986

Washington 5986

apples, varietal reactions 4395

biochemistry, toxins 739

Campanula carpatica

control 4548

Denmark 4548

symptoms 4548

Celosia argentea, Pakistan 4567*Gerbera jamesonii*

control 6006

nutrient solutions 6006

Gypsophila paniculata, Mexico 2342

laboratory tests, fertilizers 6799

molecular genetics

elicitors 4012

gene expression 4012

ornamental plants, Poland 7435

parsley, California 1748

serology, culture media 7238

tobacco

defence mechanisms 7397

elicitins 7397

elicitors 542, 2286, 6617

host parasite relationships 542

hypersensitivity 6617

induced resistance 2286

isolates 2287

pathogenicity 2287

varietal reactions 2287

tomatoes, Croatia 3270

Phytophthora drechsleri*Bidens sulphureus*, elicitors 2387

melons, Pakistan 4386

soil, suppression 4055

Telopea speciosissima

antagonists 4055

soil fungistasis 4055

Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani

bacteria, chemotaxis 4057

laboratory tests, vitamins 6148

pigeon peas

control 322

India 322, 1486

plant growth regulators 4928

varietal reactions 1486

Phytophthora erythroseptica

potatoes

control 2103

fungicide tolerance 4325

Himachal Pradesh 2103

Maine 4325

varietal reactions 2103

Phytophthora fragariae

antagonists 2545

raspberries, genetics 5095

strawberries

books 7307

Europe 5105

genetics 2945

Germany 2951

inoculum 7305

races 2951, 5105

screening 2949-2950

temperature 7305

varietal reactions 2945, 7305

Phytophthora fragariae* var. *rubi

raspberries

breeding 8044

control 5865, 7300

Sweden 6494

Phytophthora gonapodyides*Abies procera*

Oregon 5986

Washington 5986

Phytophthora heveae

cocoa

flooding 7382

inoculum 7381

soil

flooding 7382

Hainan 7655

Phytophthora hibernalis

lemons

distribution 5905

Italy 5905

oranges

distribution 5905

Italy 5905

***Phytophthora idaei*, raspberries, taxonomy**

4404

Phytophthora infestans

bacteria, antagonism 5714

Canada 5418

Capsicum

inoculum density 385

soil water content 385

genetic variation

East Asia 4013

fungicide tolerance 4013

laboratory tests

antifungal agents 5251

difluoromethylornithine 6753

fluazinam 7556, 7559

mating types 1279, 5418

molecular genetics

enzymes 2537

gene expression 730, 6802

nucleotide sequences 6802

population dynamics 5418

potatoes

Africa 7204

altitude 1948

antagonists 5714

Belgium 7943

biochemistry 914

biological control 2838, 6399

books 4318

breeding 2094, 5713, 7204

Burundi 7182

cadmium 1503

Canada 5541, 6950

chemiluminescence 3524

computer software 3333

control 344, 917, 919, 2098, 2103,

2139, 3330, 3525-3526, 4317,

4321, 4773, 4943, 6400-6401,

7176-7177, 7183, 7937, 7942,

7945-7946

culture media 7187

cytokinins 2836

defence mechanisms 1502

DNA fingerprinting 4320

elicitors 4950

environmental factors 6948

enzymes 4950, 4954

epidemiology 4081

Ethiopia 7181

evolution 6950

fertilizers 916, 3526

forecasting 3330, 3333, 7943

France 345, 4140, 6393, 6401

fungicide tolerance 182, 917-918,

3523, 5541, 7183

genetic variation 6950

genetics 331, 343, 2094-2095, 7186

Germany 3330

Himachal Pradesh 2103, 4321

host parasite relationships 1503,

2095, 2099, 2833, 2835-2837,

2839, 4319, 4954, 6402, 7939,

7941

hypersensitivity 2833, 3524

immunodiagnosis 2835

India 7179

Indian Punjab 2098

induced resistance 4955, 7184, 7939

Irish Republic 917, 7183, 7937

isolates 182

Italy 5705

Kenya 7167

kinetin 2833

mating types 196, 5541, 7944

membranes 1503

Mexico 182, 5541

mixed cropping 1948

models 2139, 3330, 4081, 7942

molecular genetics 2096, 4950, 4952

Morocco 7920

Netherlands 4320, 7185, 7944

oospores 6948

Parana 344

***Phytophthora infestans* cont.**

potatoes cont.

pathogenesis-related proteins 4952,

6402

pathogenicity 6950

photosynthesis 2099

phytoalexins 1502, 4316, 7940

plant extracts 1827

Poland 918-919, 3526

population dynamics 4953

races 3345, 4140, 4320, 4953

resistance 7186

reviews 343, 2097, 7944

rotations 340

Russia 2838

Rwanda 1948

screening 2100, 7167, 7180-7181

selection 6398

sexual reproduction 4320

soil water 5714

South America 7186

spore germination 1504-1505, 2101,

3523

sporulation 1505

sterols 7939-7940

suppressive soils 345

survival 345

Sweden 3525

temperature 1504-1505

testing 7168, 7938

UK 7180

USA 5541, 6950

varietal reactions 914, 2103, 2834,

3525, 4955, 5714, 7179, 7182,

7185

virulence 7187

yield losses 915, 7182

soil

France 345

soil pH 129

suppressive soils 129, 345

survival 345, 6948

temperature 6948

Solanum

genetics 7186

resistance 7186

South America 7186

Solanum sarrachoides

alternative hosts 6708

fungicide tolerance 6708

isolates 6708

Washington 6708

tobacco

elicitors 2289

hypersensitivity 2289

molecular genetics 8147

pathogenesis-related proteins 8147

toxins 2289

tomatoes

Canada 5541, 6950

control 2139, 2147, 4773

environmental factors 6948

evolution 6950

forecasting 3573, 7996

France 4140

fungicide tolerance 182, 5541

genetic variation 6950

induced resistance 2144, 4361

isolates 182

Italy 3573, 7996

mating types 196, 5541

Mexico 182, 5541

models 2139, 2147

oospores 6948

pathogenesis-related proteins 2144

pathogenicity 6950

races 3345, 4140

USA 5541, 6950

varietal reactions 7999

USA 5418

***Phytophthora insolita*, production, oospores**

4666

Phytophthora katsurae

coconuts

breeding 1057

characteristics 1656

conferences 4454

Côte d'Ivoire 1656

Phytophthora meadii

cardamoms, biological control 6685

Hevea brasiliensis, control 4487

Phytophthora medicaginis, lucerne, varietal reactions 6358

Phytophthora megakarya

cocoa

- Cameroon 5208
- flooding 7382
- genetics 5208
- inoculum 7381
- yield losses 5208

soil, flooding 7382

Phytophthora megasperma

Abies procera

- Oregon 5986
- Washington 5986

asparagus

- control 2876
- Italy 2876

chickpeas

- Australia 321
- isolates 321
- Spain 321

Datura stramonium

- alkaloids 3847
- elicitors 3847

glucans, antiviral agents 6610

molecular genetics, enzymes 2537

parsley

- biochemistry 3851
- elicitors 5303, 6020
- enzymes 3851
- host parasite relationships 6018
- molecular genetics 5303

tobacco

- enzymes 3752
- hypersensitivity 3752

Trifolium repens

- infection 7103
- Queensland 7103

Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea

parsley

- defence mechanisms 6019, 6688, 7464
- elicitors 6019, 6688, 7464
- host parasite relationships 1150
- molecular genetics 1151
- phytoalexins 7464

soyabeans

- adhesion 3477
- control 4277
- genetics 2770
- host parasite relationships 3477
- Minnesota 4277
- phytoalexins 1462
- varietal reactions 4277

Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis, lucerne, Pakistan 796

Phytophthora megasperma* var. *megasperma

- biochemistry, elicitors 3764
- tobacco, elicitors 3764

Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae

- asparagus, biological control 7984
- cabbages, Pakistan 4341
- soyabeans, Pakistan 796

Phytophthora nicotianae

antagonists 2545

citrus

- control 5895
- Florida 8081
- isolation 8082
- Israel 8082
- Jordan 8082
- roots 8081
- rootstocks 4432
- seasonal variation 6538
- South Africa 5895, 6538
- varietal reactions 4432, 8081

laboratory tests, antifungal agents 1226

Lycopersicon, screening 964

rough lemons

- mixed infections 5904
- soil water 5904

soil

- isolation 8082
- Israel 8082
- Jordan 8082

tobacco

- elicitors 1085-1086
- host parasite relationships 1085-1086

tomatoes, screening 964

Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae

cassava

inoculation 2115

testing 2115

serology, culture media 7238

tobacco

- control 2285
- elicitors 3033, 6616
- enzymes 6616
- genetics 1694
- host parasite relationships 3033
- hypersensitivity 2286
- induced resistance 2286, 7384
- pathogenesis-related proteins 5954
- resistance 1694

tomatoes

- control 2884
- Croatia 3270
- immunodiagnosis 7238
- soilless culture 2884
- varietal reactions 5025

Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica

aubergines, Pakistan 796

Capsicum

- enzymes 4369
- host parasite relationships 4369
- varietal reactions 3595, 4369

caranations, biological control 6673

citrus

- competitive ability 1635
- Florida 1635
- interactions 1634
- mixed infections 1635
- rootstocks 3690
- varietal reactions 3690

crops, biological control 7754

figs, Jordan 1626

glucans, antiviral agents 6610

guavas, yield losses 1644

mandarins

- control 5153
- Maharashtra 5153

molecular genetics

- enzymes 5443
- gene transfer 5443

oranges, biological control 4145

Pythium nunn, antagonism 4145

Rhododendron, biological control 4145

soil

- control 3564, 5445
- Florida 3564
- soil fungistasis 749
- Taiwan 749

tobacco

- Australia 5953
- control 8148
- elicitors 5225
- host parasite relationships 5953
- isolates 2287
- Nematoda 8148
- pathogenicity 2287, 5953
- roots 8146
- varietal reactions 2287, 8146
- Zimbabwe 5953

tomatoes

- control 3564
- Florida 3564
- roots 2146
- salinity 2146
- varietal reactions 2146

Phytophthora palmivora

Acer rubrum, Florida 3053

biochemistry

- plasma membrane 2578
- zoospores 2578

citrus

- competitive ability 1635
- Florida 1635
- mixed infections 1635

cocoa

- flooding 7382
- inoculum 7381
- Kerala 534
- symptoms 534

coconuts

- characteristics 1656
- conferences 4454
- Indonesia 1656
- isoenzymes 2594
- phenolic compounds 1655
- varietal reactions 1655

***Phytophthora palmivora* cont.**

durians, isoenzymes 2594

figs

- Jordan 1626
- symptoms 2238

Hedera helix

- environmental factors 588
- symptoms 588
- Taiwan 588

Lansium domesticum, Philippines 5910

Orchidaceae

- control 4554
- Taiwan 4554

Piper betle, control 606, 6014

soil

- characteristics 1656
- flooding 7382
- Indonesia 1656
- soil fungistasis 749
- Taiwan 749

taxonomy

- isoenzymes 2594
- morphology 2594
- zoospores, taxis 6149

Phytophthora porri

Allium

- Netherlands 7963
- varietal reactions 7963

cabbages

- storage 1537
- Wisconsin 1537

leeks

- Belgium 1525
- control 1525
- Netherlands 7963
- varietal reactions 7963

Phytophthora sojae

laboratory tests, plant extracts 3260

soyabeans

- Argentina 7116
- biological control 7114
- defence mechanisms 2773
- elicitors 2773
- genetics 2059-2060, 2767, 4901
- molecular genetics 4896, 7887
- outcrossing 2772
- phytoalexins 2063
- population genetics 2772
- Quebec 3479
- races 4896, 7116
- resistance 7887
- varietal reactions 880, 3479, 4901, 7114, 7116
- Wisconsin 7114

Phytophthora syringae

apples

- Honshu 4389
- storage 4389

lemons

- distribution 5905
- Italy 5905

oranges

- distribution 5905
- Italy 5905

pears

- Honshu 4389
- storage 4389

Trichoderma harzianum, hyperparasitism 5434

Phytophthora vignae, cowpeas, control 2807

Picea

Inonotus tomentosus, Canada 8185

Ophiostoma piceae

- molecular genetics 4491
- morphology 4491
- taxonomy 4491

Picea abies

acid rain

- books 1101
- damage 8187
- mycorrhizas 8187
- Norway 1101

air pollution

- Switzerland 4531
- waxes 4531

aluminium, toxicity 6658

Amanita muscaria

- mycorrhizas
- enzymes 5381
- metabolism 1724

***Picea abies* cont.**

- Armillaria*
 - models 5261
 - Sweden 5261
- Armillaria gallica*, Germany 1124
- Armillaria mellea*
 - host parasite relationships 4530
 - storage 4530
- Armillaria ostoyae*, Germany 1124
- Cantharellus cibarius*, mycorrhizas, synthesis 2472
- Cenococcum geophilum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - enzymes 5381
 - protoplasts 5388
 - synthesis 5388
- decline
 - Austria 6659
 - Belgium 5263
 - biochemistry 5263
 - Denmark 1102
 - estimation 1114
 - France 2329, 3806, 5263
 - Germany 1114, 3806, 5263
 - leaf age 5263
 - Luxembourg 5263
 - rhizosphere fungi 2329, 3806
 - soil amendments 2329
 - soil water 1102
 - waxes 5263
- endophytes, air pollution 4515
- fungi
 - fatty acids 1125
 - sterols 1125
- Hebeloma crustuliniforme*
 - mycorrhizas
 - metabolism 1724
 - ultrastructure 3180
- Heterobasidion annosum*
 - air pollution 4522
 - control 5260
 - defence mechanisms 3069
 - histopathology 574-575
 - host parasite relationships 574-575, 1724
 - infection 8186
 - models 5261
 - roots 574
 - Sweden 5260-5261
 - tissue culture 6094
 - UK 4522
- Hydnum rufescens*, mycorrhizas, identification 6100
- Laccaria amethystina*, mycorrhizas, synthesis 73
- Laccaria bicolor*
 - mycorrhizas
 - population genetics 2465
 - Quebec 2465
- Laccaria laccata*
 - mycorrhizas
 - cadmium 3189
 - enzymes 3189
 - France 2460
 - photosynthesis 708
 - seasonal variation 708
 - survival 2460
- Lactarius lignyotus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - anatomy 3197
 - identification 3197
 - morphology 3197
- Lactarius piperatus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - photosynthesis 708
 - seasonal variation 708
- Lactarius rufus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - aluminium 7597
 - growth 7597
 - soil pH 7597
- Morchella esculenta*, mycorrhizas, synthesis 73
- mycorrhizas
 - air pollution 3947
 - Belgium 1834
 - colonization 1834
 - environmental factors 1834
 - Germany 3942
 - nitrogen 3947, 6096
 - ozone 4634

***Picea abies* cont.**

- mycorrhizas cont.
 - rhizomorphs 6772
 - Sweden 3947, 6096
 - synthesis 6094
 - tissue culture 6094
 - ultrastructure 6772
 - water stress 6096
- Nectria radicola*
 - pathogenicity 7419
 - physiology 7419
- Ophiostoma piceae*, taxonomy 4490
- Paxillus involutus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - anatomy 7605
 - soil pH 4635
- Phialocephala scopiformis*
 - Germany 7409
 - taxonomy 7409
- Pisolithus tinctorius*
 - mycorrhizas
 - aluminium 7597
 - anatomy 7605
 - growth 7597
 - photosynthesis 708
 - seasonal variation 708
 - soil pH 7597
- Pyrenochaeta ligni-putridi*
 - Switzerland 3807
 - taxonomy 3807
- Pythium dimorphum*, histopathology 5984
- Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii*
 - elicitors 1123
 - enzymes 1123
 - root and butt rots
 - reviews 576
 - Switzerland 576
- Thelephora terrestris*
 - mycorrhizas
 - France 2460
 - survival 2460
- Tricholoma vaccinum*, mycorrhizas, ultra-structure 3180
- Picea glauca***, plant extracts, antifungal agents 2441
- Picea mariana***
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - biological control 1725
 - control 2328
- Picea omorika***, *Mycosphaerella pini*, Serbia 3059
- Picea pungens***
 - Phomopsis occulta*
 - Michigan 5262
 - pathogenicity 5262
- Picea rubens***
 - acid rain, Virginia 3070
 - ozone, Virginia 3070
- Picea sitchensis***
 - decline
 - Denmark 1102
 - soil water 1102
 - endophytes, air pollution 4515
 - Heterobasidion annosum*
 - air pollution 4522
 - control 1726
 - roots 1115
 - spread 1126
 - UK 1115, 1726, 4522
 - vegetative compatibility groups 1115
 - Laccaria*
 - mycorrhizas
 - inoculation 4640
 - UK 4640
 - Laccaria proxima*
 - mycorrhizas
 - fertilizers 702
 - UK 702
 - mycorrhizas
 - Irish Republic 4643
 - protozoa 2464
 - ultrastructure 1837
 - Rhizopogon*, mycorrhizas, host specificity 1844
 - Tylospora fibrillosa*
 - mycorrhizas
 - identification 2470
 - molecular genetics 2470
- Piceirhiza guttata***, *Picea sitchensis*, mycorrhizas 4643

Piceirhiza horti-inflata, *Picea sitchensis*, mycorrhizas 4643

- Piesma quadratum***, transmission, beet leaf curl nucleorhabdovirus 2265
- Pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus**
 - pigeon peas
 - breeding 7911
 - India 1486, 7912
 - varietal reactions 1486, 7911-7912
- Pigeon peas (*Cajanus cajan*)**
 - Alternaria tenuissima*, genetics 2805
 - Colletotrichum capsici*
 - host range 4271
 - infection 4271
 - pathogenicity 4271
 - Fusarium udum*
 - breeding 7911
 - India 1486
 - screening 4929
 - varietal reactions 1486, 4929, 7911, 7913
 - Gigaspora margarita*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 2493
 - mineral nutrition 2493
 - Glomus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 2493
 - mineral nutrition 2493
 - Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani*
 - control 322
 - India 322, 1486
 - plant growth regulators 4928
 - varietal reactions 1486
 - pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus
 - breeding 7911
 - India 1486, 7912
 - varietal reactions 1486, 7911-7912
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, susceptibility 6390
- seedborne fungi
 - biochemistry 4927
 - books 3117
 - identification 3117
 - varietal reactions 4927
- Pileolaria pistaciae***, *Pistacia integerrima*, Himachal Pradesh 4507
- Pinanga***
 - Guignardia candeloflamma*
 - Indonesia 4078
 - Queensland 4078
 - taxonomy 4078
- Pineapples (*Ananas comosus*)**
 - Anellolacinia dinemasporioides*, Papua New Guinea 6845
 - Ceratocystis paradoxa*
 - Mauritius 1638
 - symptoms 1638
 - diseases, books 463
 - disorders, Mauritius 1638
 - Fusarium pallidoroseum*
 - Mauritius 1638
 - symptoms 1638
 - varietal reactions 3698
- Glomus***
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 3227
 - nematode control 1261
 - nutrition 3227
- Glomus fasciculatum***
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 3227
 - nutrition 3227
- mycorrhizas
 - disease control 1637
 - enzymes 5402
 - fertilizers 5402
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, biological control 1637
- Saccharomyces*
 - Mauritius 1638
 - symptoms 1638
- Pines (see *Pinus*)**
- Pinus***
 - Ceratocystis*, Cuba 1117
 - Diplodia pinea*
 - control 3061

***Pinus* cont.**

- Diplodia pinea* cont.
 - isolates 7424
 - South Africa 3061
 - USA 7424
- Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini*
 - California 3060
 - geographical distribution 3060
 - host range 3060
 - vectors 3060
- Gremmeniella*
 - characteristics 1121
 - races 1121
- Heterobasidion annosum*
 - control 6657
 - Quebec 6657
- mycorrhizas
 - fertilizers 6102
 - nutrient uptake 6090
 - Russia 6102
 - seasonal variation 6102
- Mycosphaerella dearnessii*
 - China 7422
 - isolates 7422
 - USA 7422
- Phytophthora*
 - reviews 1098
 - South Africa 1098, 5239
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, Poland 7435
- Pythium*
 - reviews 1098
 - South Africa 1098, 5239
- Rhizina undulata*
 - control 3061
 - South Africa 3061
- Pinus albicaulis***
 - Cronartium ribicola*
 - Idaho 8180
 - Montana 2323, 6644
 - natural regeneration 8180
- Pinus armandi***
 - Coccomyces guizhouensis*
 - China 145
 - taxonomy 145
- Pinus attenuata***, *Mycosphaerella dearnessii*, France 5256
- Pinus banksiana***
 - Armillaria ostoyae*
 - Minnesota 8179
 - population genetics 8179
 - Leptographium terebrantis*
 - biochemistry 8181
 - host parasite relationships 8181
 - Wisconsin 8181
- mycorrhizas
 - Alberta 5382
 - ecology 5382
- Ophiostoma ips*
 - biochemistry 8181
 - host parasite relationships 8181
 - Wisconsin 8181
- Ophiostoma nigrocarpum*
 - biochemistry 8181
 - host parasite relationships 8181
 - Wisconsin 8181
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 2441
- Pinus caribaea***
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae*
 - histopathology 1122
 - Venezuela 1122
- Pinus clausa***
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*
 - Florida 4523
 - susceptibility 4523
- Pinus contorta***
 - acid rain
 - books 1101
 - Norway 1101
 - Armillaria mellea*
 - biochemistry 6649
 - insects 6649
 - Utah 6649
 - Cenococcum geophilum*, mycorrhizas, competition 3954
 - Cronartium comandrae*
 - biochemistry 6649
 - insects 6649
 - Utah 6649
 - Endocronartium harknessii*
 - breeding 2326
 - British Columbia 2326

***Pinus contorta* cont.**

- Endocronartium harknessii* cont.
 - genetics 2326
- Heterobasidion annosum*
 - enzymes 2327
 - resistance 2327
- Lactarius rufus*, mycorrhizas, competition 3954
- mycorrhizas
 - canopy gaps 3182
 - nitrogen 2463
 - roots 3182
 - Sweden 6095
 - Wyoming 3182
- Ophiostoma piceae*
 - growth 8183
 - phenolic compounds 8183
- Paxillus involutus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - competition 3954
 - cytoskeleton 1845
 - nitrogen 3188
- Phialocephala fortinii*, colonization 1870
- plant pathogens
 - defence mechanisms 5254
 - enzymes 5254
- Ramichloridium pini*
 - pathogenicity 1120
 - symptoms 1120
 - UK 1120
- Rhizopogon*
 - mycorrhizas
 - host range 1843
 - host specificity 1843
- Suillus bovinus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - competition 3954
 - cytoskeleton 1845
- Pinus densiflora***
 - fungi
 - endophytes 6650
 - insects 6650
- Pinus echinata***
 - Pisolithus tinctorius*
 - mycorrhizas
 - boric acid 3184
 - phenolic compounds 3184
- Pinus edulis***
 - mycorrhizas
 - Arizona 3183, 4639
 - insects 3183, 4639
 - soil fertility 3183
 - varietal reactions 4639
- Pinus elliotii***
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae*
 - control 1718
 - Florida 3802
 - isolation 1723
 - seeds 1718, 3802, 6652
 - South Africa 1718
 - USA 6652
 - Cronartium fusiforme*
 - artificial selection 1721
 - Georgia 570
 - models 6651
 - Texas 4518, 6651
 - varietal reactions 570
 - wood properties 570
 - Diplodia pinea*
 - Florida 3802
 - seeds 3802, 6652
 - USA 6652
 - Fusarium*
 - seeds 6652
 - USA 6652
 - Fusarium pallidoroseum*
 - seeds 6652
 - USA 6652
 - Fusarium proliferatum*
 - seeds 6652
 - USA 6652
 - Fusicoccum*
 - Florida 3802
 - seeds 3802
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - control 6645
 - Florida 6645
 - Pisolithus tinctorius*
 - mycorrhizas
 - genetics 1839-1840
 - histology 706

***Pinus elliotii* cont.**

- Pisolithus tinctorius* cont.
 - mycorrhizas cont.
 - morphology 706
- Ploioderma hedgcockii*
 - Alabama 5257
 - Florida 5257
 - histopathology 5257
- Pinus halepensis***
 - Diplodia pinea*, Croatia 4521
 - mycorrhizas
 - anatomy 5385
 - morphology 5385
- Pinus lambertiana***
 - Cronartium ribicola*
 - DNA markers 6655
 - resistance 6655
- Pinus massoniana***
 - Pisolithus tinctorius*
 - mycorrhizas
 - histology 706
 - morphology 706
- Pinus maximinoi***
 - Cronartium conigenum*
 - Guatemala 6654
 - histology 6654
- Pinus montezumae***, *Pisolithus tinctorius*, mycorrhizas, morphology 1864
- Pinus monticola***
 - Cronartium ribicola*
 - breeding 7423
 - British Columbia 7423
 - Pisolithus tinctorius*
 - mycorrhizas
 - NAA 3177
 - rooting 3177
- Pinus mugo***
 - Endocronartium pini*
 - inoculation 5980
 - UK 5980
- Pinus nigra***
 - Cronartium flaccidum*
 - resistance 5981
 - tissue culture 5981
 - damping off, control 1118
 - decline, France 3803
 - Diplodia pinea*, Croatia 4521
 - Endocronartium pini*
 - inoculation 5980
 - UK 5980
 - Fusarium solani*, mycorrhizas 5983
 - Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, mycorrhizas, diseases 5983
 - Laccaria laccata*, mycorrhizas, diseases 5983
 - Paxillus involutus*, mycorrhizas, diseases 5983
 - Phaeolus schweinitzii*, defence mechanisms 4527
 - plant extracts, antifungal agents 2441
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, mycorrhizas 5983
- Pinus nigra* var. *maritima***
 - Heterobasidion annosum*
 - enzymes 2327
 - resistance 2327
- Pinus palustris***
 - Mycosphaerella dearnessii*
 - Alabama 4517
 - control 4517
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*
 - Florida 4523
 - susceptibility 4523
 - Rhizoctonia*
 - Alabama 4516
 - control 4516
 - Florida 4516
- Pinus patula***
 - Laccaria laccata*, mycorrhizas, insecticides 3191
 - Pythium irregulare*
 - cultivation 4524
 - South Africa 4524
 - Thelephora terrestris*, mycorrhizas, insecticides 3191
- Pinus pinaster***
 - Armillaria ostoyae*, biological control 6656
 - Hebeloma cylindrosporum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - hydroponics 705
 - IAA 705, 5384

- Pinus pinaster* cont.**
Hebeloma cylindrosporium cont.
 mycorrhizas cont.
 mutants 4636
 plant growth regulators 4636
 mycorrhizas
 inoculation 3199
 Spain 3199
Suillus collinitus, mycorrhizas, rhizosphere pH 6093
- Pinus pinea***
 air pollution
 damage 4529
 Italy 4529
 waxes 4529
- Pinus ponderosa***
Armillaria ostoyae
 inoculum 3800
 Washington 3800
 blue stain fungi
 California 571
 insects 571
Cenococcum geophyllum, mycorrhizas, strontium 2459
Endocronartium harknessii
 in vitro culture 1719
 Nebraska 1719
 North Dakota 1719
Hebeloma crustuliniforme
 mycorrhizas
 morphology 2456
 strontium 2459
 translocation 2456
Laccaria bicolor
 mycorrhizas
 morphology 2456
 translocation 2456
Laccaria laccata, mycorrhizas, strontium 2459
 mycorrhizas, protozoa 2464
Ophiostoma nigrocarpum
 California 571
 insects 571
Pisolithus tinctorius, mycorrhizas, strontium 2459
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 2441
Rhizopogon, mycorrhizas, host specificity 1844
- Pinus radiata***
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, susceptibility 4528
Armillaria limonea, New Zealand 3801
Armillaria novae-zelandiae, New Zealand 3801, 4520
Cenococcum geophyllum, mycorrhizas, strontium 2459
Cyclaneusma minus
 control 4519
 diagnosis 7421
 New Zealand 4519
 spores 7421
 yield losses 4519
Diplodia pinea
 insects 6648
 South Africa 6648
Hebeloma crustuliniforme, mycorrhizas, strontium 2459
Laccaria laccata, mycorrhizas, strontium 2459
Mycosphaerella dearnessii, France 5256
Mycosphaerella pini
 control 4519
 New Zealand 4519
 yield losses 4519
Pisolithus tinctorius, mycorrhizas, strontium 2459
- Pinus resinosa***
Armillaria
 Michigan 572
 population genetics 572
Armillaria ostoyae
 Minnesota 8179
 population genetics 8179
 blue stain fungi
 biological control 4525, 8177
 Minnesota 8177
Cylindrocladium scoparium, biological control 8178
Diplodia pinea, composts 5550
Leptographium terebrantis
 biochemistry 8181-8182
- Pinus resinosa* cont.**
Leptographium terebrantis cont.
 host parasite relationships 8181-8182
 Wisconsin 8181
Lophodermium pinastri
 Canada 3805
 population genetics 3805
 mycorrhizas
 controlled burning 6089
 Ontario 6089
Ophiostoma ips
 biochemistry 8181
 host parasite relationships 8181
 Wisconsin 8181
Ophiostoma nigrocarpum
 biochemistry 8181
 host parasite relationships 8181
 Wisconsin 8181
Paxillus involutus, mycorrhizas 6099
Phanerochaeta gigantea
 biological control 8177
 Minnesota 8177
- Pinus roxburghii*, *Fusarium solani*, biological control 1119**
- Pinus strobus***
Fusarium polyphialidicum
 seeds 7426
 toxins 7426
 mycorrhizas
 controlled burning 6089
 Ontario 6089
 ozone, photosynthesis 3068
- Pinus sylvestris***
 acid rain
 books 1101
 fungi 5977
 leaching 3043
 Norway 1101
 air pollution
 biochemistry 8184
 damage 8184
 Germany 8184
 Russia 2307
Armillaria obscura, thinning 7425, 7427
Cantharellus cibarius, mycorrhizas, synthesis 2472
Cenangium ferruginosum
 acid rain 2324
 Finland 2324
 seasonal variation 2324
 stand density 2324
Cenococcum geophilum, mycorrhizas, nitrogen 5380
Cronartium flaccidum
 resistance 5981
 tissue culture 5981
Cyclaneusma minus
 acid rain 2324
 Finland 2324
 seasonal variation 2324
 stand density 2324
 decline
 estimation 1114
 Germany 1114
Endocronartium pini
 Finland 3062, 3064-3065
 inoculation 5980
 transmission 3065
 UK 5980
 vectors 3064
 yield losses 3062
 endophytes, air pollution 4515
Gremmeniella abietina
 acid rain 5977
 air pollution 5979
 endophytes 5977
 Finland 1116, 2325, 5255, 5979
 heavy metals 5978
 insects 2325
 Russia 5979
 stand density 1116
 sulfur dioxide 5978
Hebeloma crustuliniforme
 mycorrhizas
 diseases 3186
 ozone 3186
Hebeloma cylindrosporium
 mycorrhizas
 hydroponics 705
 IAA 705
 tissue culture 1835
- Pinus sylvestris* cont.**
Heterobasidion annosum
 enzymes 2327
 mycorrhizas 3186
 ozone 3186
 resistance 2327
 thinning 7425, 7427
 UK 6653
Laccaria bicolor
 mycorrhizas
 age of trees 5389
 IAA 3944
 Netherlands 5389
 nutrition 3944
 soil organic matter 5389
Laccaria laccata
 mycorrhizas
 Frankia 6091
 heavy metals 1842
 seedling growth 6091
 soil bacteria 6091
Leptographium procerum
 France 1722
 transmission 1722
Leptographium wingfieldii
 defence mechanisms 1720
 France 1720
 water stress 1720
Lophodermella sulcigena
 detection 5258
 Finland 5258
Lophodermium seditiosum
 Germany 8176
 Spain 8176
 varietal reactions 8176
 mycorrhizas
 cadmium 3181
 edaphic factors 4644
 Netherlands 7604
 nitrogen 2463, 3943, 7604
 ozone 4634
 succession 4644
 Sweden 6095
Nectria radicola
 pathogenicity 7419
 physiology 7419
Ophiostoma brunneo-ciliatum
 defence mechanisms 1720
 France 1720
 water stress 1720
Paxillus involutus
 mycorrhizas
 age of trees 5389
 cadmium 2468
 cytoskeleton 1845
 Netherlands 5389
 Poland 2468
 soil organic matter 5389
 ultrastructure 2468
Phacidium infestans, spatial distribution 3066
Pisolithus tinctorius
 mycorrhizas
 carbon dioxide 6092
 growth 6092
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 80
Rhizopogon luteolus
 mycorrhizas
 age of trees 5389
 Netherlands 5389
 soil organic matter 5389
Rhizopogon vinicolor
 mycorrhizas
 Frankia 6091
 seedling growth 6091
 soil bacteria 6091
 rhizosphere fungi 6836
Scleroderma citrinum, mycorrhizas, anatomy 7606
 seedborne fungi
 isolation 5982
 pathogenicity 5982
Sphaeropsis, France 3803
 stain fungi, biological control 4526
Suillus bovinus
 mycorrhizas
 cytoskeleton 1845
 nutrients 7600
 population genetics 704
 zinc 3949

***Pinus sylvestris* cont.**

- Suillus variegatus*, mycorrhizas, heavy metals 1842
- Thelephora terrestris* mycorrhizas
 - heavy metals 1842
 - nutrients 7600
- wood destroying fungi, biological control 4526

Pinus tabulaeformis

- Lophodermium yanglingense* China 5259
- taxonomy 5259

Pinus taeda

- Cronartium fusiforme* culture 3063
- Florida 6647
- Georgia 570, 6647
- Mississippi 6647
- Texas 4518
- tolerance 6647
- varietal reactions 570
- wood properties 570
- Cronartium quercuum* population genetics 573
- USA 573
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, ozone 7420
- Laccaria laccata*, mycorrhizas, Collem-bola 2473
- Leptographium terebrantis* Gulf States of USA 6646
- insects 6646
- Ophiostoma ips* Gulf States of USA 6646
- insects 6646
- ozone
 - North Carolina 3067
 - photosynthesis 3067
- Pisolithus tinctorius*, mycorrhizas, Col-
lembola 2473
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 2441
- Rhizoctonia solani*, insects 2473
- Suillus luteus*, mycorrhizas, Collem-bola 2473
- Thelephora terrestris*, mycorrhizas, Col-
lembola 2473

Pinus taiwanensis, mycorrhizas, Taiwan 3942***Pinus thunbergii***

- fungi
 - endophytes 6650
 - insects 6650

Pinus wallichiana, *Cronartium ribicola*,
varietal reactions 3804**Pinyon pine** (see *Pinus edulis*)***Piper aduncum***, plant extracts, antifungal
agents 58***Piper betle***

- carbendazim, residues 6694
- Colletotrichum*
 - Nematoda 7460
 - symptoms 7460
- Colletotrichum capsici*, control 6014
- Colletotrichum dematium* morphology 124
- pathogenicity 124
- mancozeb, fungicide residues 5354
- metalaxyl, fungicide residues 5354
- Phytophthora capsici*
 - Andhra Pradesh 4556
 - Nematoda 4556
- Phytophthora palmivora*, control 606,
6014
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola*,
varietal reactions 2348

Piper nigrum

- bacteria
 - control 601
 - in vitro* culture 601
- Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, root-
ing 6110
- phyllody
 - India 6017
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 6017
- Phytophthora capsici* control 3850, 6686
- plant age 5300
- symptoms 5300
- Pseudomonas* control 601

***Piper nigrum* cont.**

- Pseudomonas*
 - in vitro* culture 601
 - storage decay, reviews 1747

Piperidines, fungicide tolerance, Europe
4600***Piptoporus portentosus***, *Nothofagus pumilio*,
Argentina 5974***Pisolithus***

- Azelia quanzensis*, mycorrhizas 5390
- Allocauarina littoralis*, mycorrhizas
2474
- Casuarina equisetifolia*, mycorrhizas
2474
- Eucalyptus globulus*, mycorrhizas 3940
- Eucalyptus grandis*, mycorrhizas 2458,
2474
- Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199
- taxonomy
 - morphology 3960
 - protein analysis 3960

Pisolithus arhizus

- laboratory tests, cadmium 1836, 3200
- physiology, enzymes 3200

Pisolithus tinctorius

- cytology
 - pH 6084
 - vacuoles 6084
- Eucalyptus*, mycorrhizas 2467
- Eucalyptus dunni*, mycorrhizas 2476
- Eucalyptus globulus*, mycorrhizas 3951,
3955
- Eucalyptus grandis*, mycorrhizas 4645
- Eucalyptus pilularis*, mycorrhizas 2466
- Eucalyptus urophylla*, mycorrhizas 4645
- Eucalyptus viminalis*, mycorrhizas 2476
- Hopea helferi*, mycorrhizas 1253
- Hopea odorata*, mycorrhizas 1253
- laboratory tests, heavy metals 3198
- physiology
 - carbon 2478
 - enzymes 2478

Picea abies, mycorrhizas 708, 7597,
7605***Pinus echinata***, mycorrhizas 3184***Pinus elliotii***, mycorrhizas 706, 1839-
1840***Pinus massoniana***, mycorrhizas 706***Pinus monticola***, mycorrhizas 3177***Pinus ponderosa***, mycorrhizas 2459***Pinus radiata***, mycorrhizas 2459***Pinus sylvestris***, mycorrhizas 6092***Pinus taeda***, mycorrhizas 2473***Quercus acutissima***, mycorrhizas 4638***Quercus rubra***, mycorrhizas 1243***Quercus serrata***, mycorrhizas 4638

ultrastructure, dolipores 2461

Pisonia grandis, mycorrhizas, ultrastructure
1837***Pissodes piceae***

- transmission
 - Ophiostoma canum* 4074
 - Ophiostoma ips* 4074

Pissodes piniphilus, transmission,
Endocronartium pini 3064-3065**Pistachios** (*Pistacia vera*)

- little leaf, zinc 4443

Pistacia integerrima

- Cercospora megaspermae*, Himachal
Pradesh 4507
- Pileolaria pistaciae*, Himachal Pradesh
4507
- Septoria pistaciae*, Himachal Pradesh
4507
- Uraecium*, Himachal Pradesh 4507

Pistacia vera (see *Pistachios*)***Pisum sativum*** (see *Peas*)***Pithecellobium dulce***, *Glomus*, mycorrhizas,
growth 1236***Pithomyces graminicola***

- avocados
 - fruit set 3699
 - South Africa 3699
 - varietal reactions 3699

Pithomyces sacchari, cherries, Himachal
Pradesh 1606***Pithya cupressina***, *Juniperus*, Germany 5988**Plant diseases**

- allelopathy, books 2642
- biological control
 - India 4775

Plant diseases cont.

- biological control cont.
 - models 162
 - reviews 4142, 4775, 7739
- biological control agents, genetic engi-
neering 4135
- biotechnology 3326
- regulations 3517
- risk 3517
- climatic change
 - models 3328
 - reviews 4761
- computer software 3332-3333
- control
 - books 190-192, 4579
 - Europe 5351
 - Hungary 7732
 - micropropagation 3286
 - reviews 4756, 5530, 5542
 - soil solarization 6154
 - USA 5350
 - USSR 2368
- databases, photographs 3335
- defence mechanisms
 - gene expression 6211
 - molecular genetics 6211
 - reviews 3349, 5534, 6937
- diagnosis, clinics 5326
- environmental factors, reviews 4761
- enzymes, reviews 3349
- epidemics, spatial distribution 4082
- epidemiology
 - computer software 6886
 - models 6179, 6886, 7693
 - reviews 5535, 7751
- Europe 3175
- expert systems 4724
- forecasting 760, 3332-3333, 3338-3339
- weather data 7692
- genetic engineering, reviews 6220
- genetic markers, reviews 6215, 6219
- herbicides 6951
- induced resistance
 - books 6037
 - peroxidase 2652
 - reviews 4150, 5533
- integrated pest management 7752
- Israel
 - history 3341
 - reviews 3341
- legislation
 - Denmark 3935
 - Europe 2447, 2449, 3935, 7590, 7592
 - Germany 2447-2448, 3935, 7591-
7592
 - Switzerland 2448, 3935
 - USA 7592
- models 761, 7691
- epidemiology 7748
- genotype mixtures 7748, 7750
- reviews 5535, 7751
- spread 7743
- varietal resistance 7750
- nomenclature, Japan 1303
- Papua New Guinea 6845
- quarantine
 - Australia 6770
 - Europe 4631
- relative humidity
 - equipment 7686
 - models 4080
- resistance
 - genetic markers 6213
 - hydrogen peroxide 1338
 - molecular genetics 4770, 6210
 - reviews 788
- roots, books 4575
- sampling techniques 68, 3285, 3288
- soiless culture, control, reviews 6960
- statistical analysis 7735

Plant extracts

- activity
 - Alternaria alternata* 1826, 4620, 6769
 - Alternaria brassicicola* 4625
 - Alternaria solani* 6079
 - Aphanomyces cochlioides* 3872
 - Aspergillus* 1753
 - Aspergillus flavus* 1062
 - Aspergillus niger* 1062, 4624
 - bacteria 3171
 - Bipolaris carbonum* 5200

Plant extracts *cont.*activity *cont.*

- Botryodiplodia theobromae* 1039-1040, 6081
- Botrytis cinerea* 61, 801, 4620, 4624, 6769, 7109
- Ceratocystis coerulea* 2441
- Cercospora beticola*, sugarbeet 3020
- Cladosporium cladosporioides* 54, 59
- Cladosporium cucumerinum* 53, 57, 1228-1229, 1825, 3221, 3930, 6080
- Cladosporium herbarum* 2442, 6768
- Cochliobolus lunatus* 4630
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 3170, 4630
- Cochliobolus sativus* 4628
- Colletotrichum coccodes* 6079
- Colletotrichum orbiculare*, cucumbers 6472
- Corioli versicolor* 2441
- cucumbers, diseases 2657
- Cytospora personii* 4621
- Erwinia amylovora* 638
- Cotoneaster watereri* 2340
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 926
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 926
- Erwinia chrysanthemi* 926
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 1580
- fungi 3171
- Fusarium culmorum* 4620
- Fusarium oxysporum* 591, 4623
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lenticis* 3928
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 2444, 4628
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli* 1230
- Fusarium roseum* 591
- Fusarium solani* 7109
- aubergines 7252
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 2570
- Gibberella avenacea* 7109
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 2054, 4624
- Glomerella tucumanensis* 522
- Gremmeniella abietina* 5985
- Heterobasidium annosum* 5985
- Lepista sordida* 591
- Magnaporthe grisea* 3170
- rice 7847, 7861
- mycorrhizal fungi 80, 3221
- Mycosphaerella arachidis* 5189
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 5189
- Ophiostoma piceae* 1826
- Penicillium* 1753, 6403
- Penicillium chrysogenum* 4627
- Penicillium digitatum* 6769
- Penicillium expansum* 6769
- Penicillium funiculosum* 4627
- Penicillium italicum* 801, 5377, 6539
- Penicillium oxalicum* 58
- Periconia atropurpurea* 522
- Phoma medicaginis* 3929, 4625
- Phytophthora infestans* 5251
- Phytophthora sojae* 3260
- plants, diseases 3352
- Plasmodiophora brassicae* 951-952
- Pleurotus ostreatus* 1753
- Pythium aphanidermatum* 591, 7109
- Pythium graminicola* 591
- Rhizoctonia solani* 591, 696, 3929, 4619, 4625
- Rhizopus arrhizus* 1039-1040
- rhizosphere fungi 4627
- Schizophyllum commune* 2441
- Sclerotium cepivorum* 6079
- sorghum, seedborne fungi 7076
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 7275
- Streptomyces scabies* 4624
- tobacco, diseases 2657
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1078, 6608
- tobacco necrosis necrovirus, cucumbers 981, 4377
- tomato mosaic tobamovirus 962
- Trichoderma* 5377
- Ustilago zaeae* 4624
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 2444
- antibacterial agents 56

Plant extracts *cont.*

- antifungal agents 52, 55-56, 64, 694, 1232-1233, 1827, 3931-3932, 4626, 5813, 6765, 7998
- reviews 1824
- tomatoes 7998
- antiviral agents 4100, 4736
- control
 - blackeye cowpea mosaic potyvirus, cowpeas 7165
 - Colletotrichum capsici*, *Piper betle* 6014
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, *Lagenaria siceraria* 5750
 - Phaseolus vulgaris*, diseases 3490
 - Phytophthora palmivora*, *Piper betle* 6014
 - Sarocladium oryzae*, rice 277
 - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, tomatoes 5750
 - Venturia inaequalis*, apples 5813

Plant growth regulators

- activity
 - Actinomycetales, apples 1004
 - Alternaria alternata*, rape 504
 - apples, russetting 1600
 - Aspergillus flavus* 7643
 - Botrytis cinerea*, rape 504
 - Erwinia amylovora*, pears 2206
 - fabo beans, seedborne fungi 297
 - Leptosphaeria maculans*, rape 504
 - lupins, seedborne fungi 297
 - mycoplasma-like organisms, *Paulownia* 1716
 - peas, seedborne fungi 297
 - Penicillium digitatum*, lemons 5903
 - Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani* 4928
 - Quercus rubra*, mycorrhizas 1243
 - Sclerospora graminicola* 4852
 - Tilletia indica*, wheat 1380
 - Verticillium dahliae*, rape 504
- control
 - Botrytis cinerea*, grapes 8064
 - potato leaf roll luteovirus, potatoes 2091

Plant oils

- activity
 - Aspergillus flavus* 1062, 6082
 - Aspergillus niger* 1062, 4622
 - rice 271
 - Aspergillus parasiticus* var. *globosus* 6082
 - Aspergillus versicolor* 6082
 - Botrytis cinerea* 62, 4622
 - Corticium* 5378
 - Cylindrocarpum heteronema* 62
 - Erwinia amylovora* 1784
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* 63
 - Glomerella cingulata* 3172
 - Magnaporthe grisea*, rice 7861
 - Penicillium rubrum* 6082
 - Pythium* 5378
 - Pythium aphanidermatum* 965, 2882
 - Pythium debaryanum* 2882
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 4619
- antifungal agents 3927
- control, *Penicillium hirsutum*, tulips 8238

Plant pathogens

- biological control, reviews 4143
- characteristics 3111
- defence mechanisms 4766
- detection 6181
 - books 3112
 - reviews 1315
- ecology, books 3113
- fungicide tolerance, Europe 4600
- host parasite relationships, reviews 1959
- identification 3111, 6181
 - books 3112
 - culture media 7689
- infection, reviews 4002
- meteorological factors 1278
- models 1278
- molecular genetics, polymerase chain reaction 4728
- monoclonal antibodies, reviews 6887
- Myrothecium*, antagonism 693
- polymerase chain reaction, reviews 7690
- soil, antagonists 4053

Plant pathogens *cont.*

- spore dispersal 1278
- taxonomy 3111

Plant pathology

- Australia 7499
- books 4576, 7492
- culture media 4085
- India 4665
 - reviews 6040
- models 5471-5472
 - reviews 5464
 - temperature 4084
- New Zealand 7500
- Pakistan, research 3110
- reviews, books 6038
- societies 7497-7498
 - history 4581
- terminology 7495-7496

Plant protection

- books 6036
 - UK 8273
- climatic change, reviews 630
- computer software 3338-3339
- computer techniques 159, 197
- databases 1
- directories, UK 8273
- equipment, Germany 655
- Europe 1812, 2362, 3175, 5319
- expert systems 3337, 4760
 - books 7491
- Germany 1946
- guidelines, Europe 8193
- information, Netherlands 8266
- information systems 3334, 3336
- international cooperation 7501
- organizations, Canada 6039
- pesticides, reviews 7550
- Poland 800
- remote sensing, reviews 1898
- sampling techniques 3285, 3287
- training, computer software 6177

Plant viruses (*see* Viruses)**Plantains**

- diseases
 - breeding 6519
 - Cameroon 6519

Plantation crops, fungicide residues, copper 3915**Plantomycin**, control, *Xanthomonas campestris*, sesame 1067**Plants**

- Actinoplanes*, morphology 7523
- Agrobacterium*
 - genetic transformation 1183, 6726, 6728
 - host parasite relationships 1183
 - reviews 1183
- Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, genetic transformation 3119
- air pollution, Poland 798
- bacteria
 - enzymes 6958
 - genetic engineering, reviews 6218
 - genetic transformation 1182
 - host parasite relationships 4582, 6724, 6958
 - Hungary 2379
 - immunodiagnosis 2380
 - molecular genetics 6724
 - oncogenes 1182
 - research 2379
 - resistance, reviews 6218
 - reviews 1182
 - sampling 6725
- Cylindrosporium*, Lithuania 2588
- disease resistance, enzymes, reviews 4149
- diseases
 - biological control 194, 2445, 2655, 5529
 - books 3116
 - breeding 6214
 - Cuba 5529
 - defence mechanisms 1823, 4136, 4763, 4771, 6939, 6941
 - reviews 2647, 2654
 - diagnosis 7734
 - enzymes 4136
 - France 3882
 - gene expression 4151
 - genetic engineering 4137, 7734

Plants cont.

- diseases *cont.*
 genetic transformation 186
 genetics 6216-6217
 host parasite relationships 4768-4769, 6216-6217, 8271
 hypersensitivity 3116
 induced resistance 4763
 Italy 3882
 pathogenesis-related proteins 4151
 plant communities, reviews 2650
 resistance 7734
 salicylic acid 4763, 6941
 sustainability 6214
 toxins 4768
- fungi
 defence mechanisms 4767
 enzymes 1277, 4144, 6958
 genetic engineering, reviews 6218
 host parasite relationships 1277, 4144, 6958
 infection, books 7493
 resistance, reviews 6218
- fungicides
 Netherlands 7578
 nontarget effects 7578
- Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, spread 6786
- mycoplasma-like organisms, host parasite relationships 3321
- mycorrhizal fungi, host specificity 2452
- mycorrhizas
 biology 1234
 edaphic factors 3992
 micropropagation 1259
 models 3216
 morphology 3216
 nutrients 6097
 Pakistan 3992
 plant diseases 3115
 plant nutrition 3115
 reviews 2453
 roots 3216
 seasonal variation 3992
- Nepovirus*, host range 765
- ozone, defence mechanisms 6954
- phytoalexins, reviews 1953
- Phytophthora*, Croatia 3270
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
 control 6695
 susceptibility 6695
 Tasmania 6695
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *japonica*, genetic transformation 7502
- snow moulds, resistance 5532
- viruses
 antiviral agents 1318
 books 4093
 defence mechanisms 7700
 diagnosis 1906
 genetic engineering 4729-4730, 7695
 induced resistance 1318
 resistance 3299, 4729-4730, 7695
 RNA 5480
 translation 1908
 vectors 1902
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*, genetic transformation 7502
- Xylella fastidiosa*, identification 1194
- Plasmiodiophora brassicae**
Brassica
 Poland 6435
 rotations 6435
- Brassica oleracea*, genetics 7967
- Brassicaceae
 soil air 1960
 suppressive soils 1960
- cabbages
 control 948, 2120, 7564
 rotations 948
 soil air 1960
 suppressive soils 1960
- Cardamine flexuosa*, Japan 2128
- cauliflowers, control 2120, 7564
- Chinese cabbages
 control 948, 5001
 IAA 4994
 plant extracts 951
 rotations 948
 varietal reactions 2866, 4994
- Plasmiodiophora brassicae** *cont.*
Eutrema wasabi
 Japan 2128
 weeds 2128
- rape
 breeding 2999, 8093
 Sweden 501, 8093-8094
 varietal reactions 8094
 yield losses 8094
- soil
 plant extracts 951-952
 soil air 1960
 soil pH 4058
 suppressive soils 1960
 survival 4058-4059
- turnips
 soil air 1960
 soil water potential 2855
 suppressive soils 1960
- ultrastructure, sporangia 3238
- Plasmopara halstedii**
 sunflowers
 control 7361
 enzymes 5922
 fluorescence 5181
 France 510, 3001
 Germany 4451
 host parasite relationships 3002
 Italy 3714, 5923
 plant growth regulators 5922
 races 510, 3001, 4451
 resistance 3002
 testing 5180
 varietal reactions 3001, 4451
- Plasmopara lactucae-radicis**, lettuces, genetics 7976
- Plasmopara viticola**
 grapes
 air spora 3671
 biological control 3668
 Chile 5884
 computer software 3670
 control 449, 1822, 2229, 3672, 5373, 6505, 7570, 8017
 environmental factors 8068
 forecasting 3669-3670, 7313
 France 449, 5120
 fungicide residues 2961
 histochemistry 5882, 7314
 histopathology 7312
 host parasite relationships 5882, 7312, 7314
 isoenzymes 2960
 Italy 3669, 3672, 7313
 Jiangsu 8017
 models 3669, 7313
 plant extracts 1827
 Slovakia 6505
 Spain 2229
 spatial distribution 5883
 Switzerland 5879
 ultraviolet radiation 2960
 varietal reactions 5879, 5882, 7314, 8068
 laboratory tests, methoxyacrylate fungicides 3134
- Platanthera integrilabia**, mycorrhizas, seed germination 2529
- Platanus**
Ceratocystis fimbriata f.sp. *platani*
 Europe 3796, 5240
 spread 3796, 5240
- Nectria cinnabarina*, control 1705
- Platanus acerifolia**
Apiognomonina veneta
 acid deposition 3790
 California 1712
 varietal reactions 1712
- Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani*
 defence mechanisms 1111
 histochemistry 1112
 histopathology 1111
 toxins 7744
- Coriolus versicolor*, injuries 5250
- diseases, Poland 3792
- disorders, Poland 3792
- Fomes fomentarius*, injuries 5250
- Inonotus hispidus*, wood anatomy 7411
- Microsphaera penicillata*
 California 1712
 varietal reactions 1712

- Platanus occidentalis*, fungi, infection 4509
- Platanus orientalis*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani*, toxins 7744
- Plectosphaerella cucumerina**, taxonomy, descriptions 7680
- Plectosporium**, taxonomy, new genus 7680
- Plectranthus amboinicus**, plant oils, antifungal agents 4622
- Pleiochaeta setosa**
Cytisus scoparius
 biological control 6702
 New Zealand 6702
- lupins
 control 295
 stubble mulching 295
 Western Australia 295
- Plenodomus destruens**, sweet potatoes, Brazil 2857
- Plenodomus meliloti**
 lucerne
 Lithuania 2758
 seeds 2758
- Medicago*
 Lithuania 2758
 seeds 2758
- Pleochaeta indica**
Celtis caucasia
 India 3283
 taxonomy 3283
- Pleospora**
 lucerne
 ascospores 5652
 taxonomy 5652
 USA 5652
 Xinjiang, taxonomy 7659
- Pleospora betae**
 sugarbeet
 biological control 1673
 Egypt 1673
 pollen 1674
- Pleospora herbarum**
 apples
 postharvest decay 5078
 Taiwan 5078
- carnations
 control 8214
 India 8214
- Pleospora tarda**
 chickpeas
 Brazil 4774
 germplasm 4774
- lucerne
 microclimate 2047
 soil fertility 2047
 onions, Indian Punjab 2123
- Pleospora togwotiensis**, *Juncus imbricatus*, Argentina 7444
- Pleseobyrsa bicincta**, epidemiology, *Pestalotiopsis*, oil palms 3003
- Pleurotus**, fungi, nutrients 1754
- Pleurotus florida**, diseases, control 6024
- Pleurotus ostreatus**
Aspergillus, control 1753
Penicillium, control 1753
- Pleurotus sajor-caju**
Aphanocladium album, control 1162
- Pseudomonas agarici*
 control 1164
 Himachal Pradesh 1164
- Thielavia terricola*, enzymes 1157
- Trichoderma viride*, enzymes 1157
- Verticillium fungicola*, enzymes 1157
- Ploioderma handelii**
Cunninghamia lanceolata
 China 2334
 taxonomy 2334
- Ploioderma hedgcockii**
Pinus elliotii
 Alabama 5257
 Florida 5257
 histopathology 5257
- Plum pox potyvirus**
 almonds, Himachal Pradesh 5084
- apricots
 breeding 5846, 5849, 5853
 control 5838
 Czech Republic 5853
 diagnosis 5827
 France 5839
 genetic transformation 1602, 5083, 5841-5842

Plum pox potyvirus cont.

apricots cont.

- Greece 5849
- histopathology 8038
- immunodiagnosis 5831
- induced resistance 1602
- Italy 5827, 5838
- localization 5854, 8038
- resistance 5083, 5842
- Romania 4399
- serotypes 5831
- Slovakia 5851
- Spain 5821
- spread 5821
- transmission 5821
- varietal reactions 4399, 5847, 5849, 5851, 8038
- vectors 5839, 5855

cherries

- immunodiagnosis 5834
- isolates 5834
- Moldova 5834

isolates 1929

molecular genetics

- coat proteins 5481
- gene expression 6923
- genetic engineering 5481
- genetic mapping 5519
- genetic transformation 6923
- proteins 5519
- reviews 5508
- transmission 5481

nectarines

- Bulgaria 5848
- varietal reactions 5848
- vectors 5848

Nicotiana benthamiana

- genetic transformation 1602, 5845
- immunodiagnosis 2636
- induced resistance 1602
- resistance 5845
- RNA 2636
- vectors 5845

Nicotiana clevelandii

- genetic transformation 1602
- induced resistance 1602
- mutations 6904
- proteins 6904
- viability 6904

peaches

- breeding 5853
- Bulgaria 5848
- control 429
- Czech Republic 5853
- diagnosis 5827
- France 429, 5844
- Himachal Pradesh 5084
- immunodiagnosis 5831, 8043
- Italy 5827
- localization 5854
- serotypes 5831
- Spain 5821
- spread 5821
- strains 5844
- transmission 5821
- varietal reactions 5847-5848
- vectors 5848, 5855

plums

- Algeria 1604
- breeding 5853
- control 5838
- Czech Republic 3647, 5853
- diagnosis 5827
- DNA fingerprinting 5087
- elimination 5857
- epidemiology 5852
- genetic markers 5087
- genetic transformation 1602, 2940, 5083, 5842-5843
- Himachal Pradesh 5084
- immunodiagnosis 5831, 5859
- indexing 5859
- induced resistance 1602, 4400
- Italy 5827, 5838
- Poland 5850
- resistance 2940, 5083, 5842-5843
- Romania 5852
- serotypes 5831
- varietal reactions 2172, 3647, 5850, 5852, 5856
- vectors 5855

Plum pox potyvirus cont.*Prunus*

- identification 5833
- inoculation 5840
- quarantine 2937
- resistance 5840
- USA 2937
- Prunus spinosa*, Germany 4563
- stone fruits
 - control 5823-5824
 - detection 5829, 5832
 - diagnosis 5835
 - Europe 5822-5823
 - Germany 5832
 - immunodiagnosis 2936, 5825-5826, 5828, 5836
 - isolates 5832, 5835
 - molecular genetics 5825
 - reviews 5823
 - Spain 5837
 - transmission 5825
 - vectors 2936, 5837
 - yield losses 5823

Plums (*Prunus cerasifera* and *P. domestica*)*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

- interactions 5862
- Nematoda 5862

apple chlorotic leafspot virus

- immunodiagnosis 3623
- isolates 5858
- Italy 7295
- mixed infections 7295
- symptoms 5858
- varietal reactions 7295

Botrytis cinerea

- infection 5085
- postharvest decay 5085

diseases

- books 7291
- Fujian 8039
- sampling techniques 3614
- UK 3614

Glomus

- mycorrhizas
 - growth 2517
 - rootstocks 2517

Glomus intraradices

- mycorrhizas
 - growth 6121
 - roots 6121

Glomus mosseae

- mycorrhizas
 - growth 3993, 6121
 - Nematoda 3993
 - roots 6121

Hymenoscyphus ericae

- mycorrhizas
 - growth 6121
 - roots 6121

Monilinia laxa, testing 2938

mycoplasma-like organisms

- detection 7279
- Italy 7279, 7295
- mixed infections 7295
- molecular genetics 7279
- varietal reactions 7295

plum pox potyvirus

- Algeria 1604
- breeding 5853
- control 5838
- Czech Republic 3647, 5853
- diagnosis 5827
- DNA fingerprinting 5087
- elimination 5857
- epidemiology 5852
- genetic markers 5087
- genetic transformation 1602, 2940, 5083, 5842-5843
- Himachal Pradesh 5084
- immunodiagnosis 5831, 5859
- indexing 5859
- induced resistance 1602, 4400
- Italy 5827, 5838
- Poland 5850
- resistance 2940, 5083, 5842-5843
- Romania 5852
- serotypes 5831
- varietal reactions 2172, 3647, 5850, 5852, 5856
- vectors 5855

postharvest decay, control 8040

Plums cont.

- prune dwarf ilarvirus, elimination 5857
- prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus, elimination 5857
- tomato ringspot nepovirus
 - detection 1603
 - varietal reactions 1603
- Tranzschelia discolor*
 - California 5088
 - control 5088
- viruses
 - quarantine 2937
 - USA 2937
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni*, screening 1011

PMA (see Phenylmercury acetate)*Pnyxia scabiei*

- control
 - Rhizoctonia solani*
 - soil 6600
 - sugarbeet 6600

Poa ampla

- Acremonium typhinum*
 - endophytes 2039
 - enzymes 287, 2039
 - host parasite relationships 287

Poa annua

- Colletotrichum graminicola*, plant water relations 8207
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*
 - control 6669
 - fungicide tolerance 6669
 - Michigan 6669
 - Ohio 6669
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *poannua*, biological control 3826

Poa canbyi

- seedborne fungi
 - seasonal variation 618
 - Wyoming 618

Poa pratensis

- Cochliobolus sativus*
 - chlorophyll 1452
 - ethylene 1452, 2755
 - host parasite relationships 2755
- Erysiphe graminis*, selection 2754
- Lepiosphaeria korrae*
 - fertilizers 1732
 - irrigation 1732
- Magnaporthe poae*
 - chloride 5278
 - fertilizers 5278
 - New Jersey 5278
 - nitrogen 5278
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*
 - fertilizers 5276
 - Ontario 5276
- seedborne fungi, seed germination 3825
- soil bacteria
 - fertilizers 5276
 - Ontario 5276
- soil fungi
 - fertilizers 5276
 - Ontario 5276

Poaceae (see also Grasses)

- Acremonium*, phytoalexins 2040
- Echinodonthis tuberiformis*, taxonomy 150
- maize chlorotic dwarf waikavirus
 - host range 4262
 - strains 4262
 - vectors 4262
- maize streak monogeminivirus
 - Burkina Faso 3421
 - reservoir hosts 3421
 - vectors 3421
- mycorrhizas, growth 3970
- Puccinia asperellae-japonicae*
 - China 139
 - taxonomy 139
- Puccinia orientalis*
 - China 139
 - taxonomy 139
- Puccinia roegneriae*
 - China 139
 - taxonomy 139
- Puccinia schedonnardi*
 - China 139
 - taxonomy 139
- Terfezia pfeilii*
 - mycorrhizas
 - Botswana 6777

Poaceae cont.*Terfezia pfeilii* cont.

mycorrhizas cont.

Namibia 6777

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vasculorum*

Réunion 4460

strains 4460

taxonomy 4460

Podosphaera leucotricha

apples

Belgium 7283

breeding 3633-3635, 4390, 5071,

5808, 7283

control 411, 2929, 3636, 5073

expert systems 3625

forecasting 3625

France 412

Germany 5071

isoenzymes 3635

Italy 5808

Moldova 411

Poland 2190, 2929

Romania 4390

Russia 411

testing 4394

UK 3625

Ukraine 411

varietal reactions 412, 2190, 2921,

4393, 7283, 8027

yield losses 2929

Yugoslavia 8027

Malus, testing 4394***Podosporium etheldoidgeae****Syzygium cordatum*

South Africa 7415

taxonomy 7415

Pogostemon cablin

patchouli mild mosaic virus

characteristics 1751

Japan 1751

patchouli mottle rhabdovirus

characteristics 1751

Japan 1751

Pogostemon patchouli*Pseudomonas solanacearum*

Kerala 7468

symptoms 7468

Poland*Abies*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 7435

algae, fungi 4560

Antirrhinum majus, *Puccinia antirrhini*

5284

apples

Podosphaera leucotricha 2190, 2929

replant disease 417

barley, diseases 806

Brassica, *Plasmodiophora brassicae*

6435

Calluna, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 7435*Capsicum*, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus

7723

carrots

Alternaria dauci 4968*Alternaria radicina* 4968

cereals, diseases 7736-7737

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana,*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 7435

cherries, diseases 3648, 3650-3651

chrysanthemums, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 7723

cucumbers, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*

6474

Dieffenbachia, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 7723

faba beans, diseases 887-888

fungicides, usage 7779

Gerbera, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus

7723

hops

arabis mosaic nepovirus 608

hop mosaic carlavirus 608

prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 608

Hyphomycetes

taxonomy 5454

wild plants 4066

leeks, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* 943, 7213*Lolium perenne*, *Monographella nivalis*

7097

lupins, seedborne fungi 7111

maize

mycorrhizas 2494

Poland cont.

maize cont.

Ustilago zeae 2014onions, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* 943ornamental plants, *Phytophthora* 7435

peas

Ascochyta pisi 897

diseases 7737

Mycosphaerella pinodes 897*Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*

897

pesticides

drinking water 692

usage 1809

Pinus, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 7435*Pinus sylvestris*, mycorrhizas 2468

plant protection 800

plants, air pollution 798

Platanus acerifolia

diseases 3792

disorders 3792

plums, plum pox potyvirus 5850

potato spindle tuber viroid

pathogenicity 1328

population genetics 1328

potatoes

Alternaria alternata 3522*Alternaria solani* 923*Colletotrichum coccodes* 922, 3522

diseases 912, 2811, 7736

Geotrichum candidum 3522*Phoma eupyrena* 4324*Phoma exigua* var. *exigua* 4324*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 4324*Phytophthora infestans* 918-919, 3526

potato spindle tuber viroid 3515

potato Y potyvirus 7173

viruses 2817, 3515

Pteridium aquilinum, mycorrhizas 2522*Quercus robur*, *Cryptosporiopsis**radicicola* 6634

rape

diseases 500, 1054, 3705, 7736-7737

Leptosphaeria maculans 7357-7358*Pyrenopeziza brassicae* 1055*Rhododendron*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*

7435

soil

fungi 4054

mycorrhizas 2524

Sphaeropsidales, taxonomy 4064

sugarbeet

beet leaf curl nucleorhabdovirus 2265

beet western yellows luteovirus 529,

1077

beet yellows closterovirus 529, 1077

diseases 7736

tomatoes

diseases 970

internal browning 973

mineral deficiencies 3580

Oidium lycopersicum 376

tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 7723

triticale

Claviceps purpurea 844

diseases 845

water, fungi 4560

weeds

beet western yellows luteovirus 529

beet yellows closterovirus 529

wheat

diseases 806, 4167, 7779

Erysiphe graminis 6244*Fusarium culmorum* 2697*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4166, 6244*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*

6244

Puccinia recondita 6244*Tilletia tritici* 223

wild plants, mycorrhizas 2494

Pollen, activity, *Pleospora betae*, sugarbeet

1674

Polyalthia longifolia, plant extracts, antifungal agents 3170**Polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors**

activity

Laccaria proxima 1838*Ophiostoma ulmi* 3051***Polygala nyikensis***, plant extracts, antifungal agents 57***Polygonum minus****Mycocentrospora polygonii*

taxonomy 6839

Uttar Pradesh 6839

Polygonum nepalense, *Ustilago polygoni-**alati*, China 751***Polymnia sonchifolia***, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*,

Japan 607

Polymyxa betae

cereals, susceptibility 2661

grasses, susceptibility 2661

Hordeum, susceptibility 2661

molecular genetics, DNA 729

soil

estimation 8126

Europe 3018

Germany 3018

sugarbeet

defence mechanisms 4463

host parasite relationships 4463

in vitro culture 3743

transmission

beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus

527, 3018, 3739-3740, 4462,

4464, 5942, 8125-8126

beet soil-borne furovirus 3018

Polymyxa graminis

cereals, susceptibility 2661

grasses, susceptibility 2661

Hordeum, susceptibility 2661

molecular genetics, DNA 729

transmission, peanut clump furovirus

1659

Polyporaceae, Europe, books 4071***Polyporus elegans***, forest trees, Mongolia

6853

Polyscytalum pustulans

potatoes

control 2830, 4314

fungicide tolerance 2831

storage 2830-2831, 4314

UK 2831, 6392

wounding 4314

Polystigma rubrum, IMI distribution maps

7660

Pome fruits

bacteria

strains 8022

Yugoslavia 8022

Erwinia amylovora

control 2181

forecasting 2184

immunodiagnosis 2913

Iran 6478

models 2184

strains 8022

Turkey 2181

varietal reactions 2181

Yugoslavia 8022

fungicides, crop quality 6477

seedborne fungi

Lithuania 3615

storage 3615

storage decay, control 8021

Venturia, inoculum 3618

viruses, distribution 4387

Pomegranates (*Punica granatum*)

storage decay 5906

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *punicae*

control 496

host parasite relationships 1645

movement 1645

Poncirus trifoliata*Glomerulifasciculatum*

mycorrhizas

growth 6106

nutrient uptake 6106

Ponderosa pine (see *Pinus ponderosa*)***Pongamia pinnata***

plant extracts, antifungal agents 7076

seedborne fungi, Pakistan 1100

Ponthieva racemosa

tomato ringspot nepovirus

characteristics 597

Puerto Rico 597

Poplars (see *Populus*)**Poppies** (see *Papaver*)***Populus****Ceratocystis fimbriata*

plant growth regulators 6636

varietal reactions 6636

Populus *cont.*

- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*
 - Uttar Pradesh 564
 - varietal reactions 564
- diseases
 - control 6637
 - Portugal 6637
- Nectria cinnabarina*, control 1705
- Pseudomonas syringae*
 - cold stress 5241
 - Sweden 5241
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *populi*, Netherlands 1104
- Xanthomonas populi* subsp. *populi*, Netherlands 1104
- Populus ciliata**, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, varietal reactions 8170
- Populus deltoides**
 - Cochliobolus heterostrophus*
 - India 8169
 - races 8169
 - varietal reactions 8170
 - Melampsora larici-populina*
 - breeding 1107
 - genetics 1107
 - Melampsora medusae*, varietal reactions 3785
 - Melampsora medusae* f.sp. *deltoidae*, testing 4498
 - Mycosphaerella populorum*
 - ozone 3048
 - susceptibility 3048
- Populus maximowiczii**, *Melampsora medusae*, varietal reactions 3785
- Populus nigra**
 - Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, varietal reactions 8170
 - Melampsora medusae*, varietal reactions 3785
 - Mycosphaerella populorum*
 - ozone 3048
 - susceptibility 3048
 - Taphrina populina*, Slovakia 7414
- Populus tremula**
 - Hypoxylon mammatum*, glycosides 4497
 - Phellinus tremulae*
 - population genetics 4500
 - Sweden 4500
 - Taphrina johansonii*, Slovakia 7414
- Populus tremuloides**
 - Ophiostoma crassivaginum*, biological control 4502
 - Phellinus tremulae*
 - Alberta 4499, 4501, 5971
 - antagonists 4501
 - British Columbia 5971
 - insects 5971
- Populus trichocarpa**
 - Melampsora larici-populina*
 - breeding 1107
 - genetics 1107
 - Septoria populiicola*
 - British Columbia 5245
 - Oregon 5245
 - Washington 5245
- Porphyra yezoensis**, *Pythium*, immunodiagnosis 4561
- Portugal**
 - crops, viruses 4738
 - fruit trees, *Rosellinia necatrix* 5066
 - grapes, mycoplasma-like organisms 1026
 - maize, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2738
 - Populus*, diseases 6637
 - tomatoes
 - Botrytis cinerea* 5019-5020
 - Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 6453
- Portulaca oleracea**, diseases, mineral content 3099
- Postharvest decay**
 - apples 1352, 4388, 4397, 5074, 5078, 5803, 5818
 - apricots 732
 - asparagus 2134, 5749
 - aubergines 957, 7251
 - avocados 485, 2984, 3344
 - bananas 3344, 3682
 - biological control 1354
 - reviews 7741
 - Capsicum* 957, 2900, 5782, 7254, 7461, 8005
 - carrots 3537

Postharvest decay *cont.*

- Chamelaucium uncinatum* 7442
- cherries 1608
- figs 5890, 6515
- fruit 187, 1349-1351, 3347, 5552, 7745-7746
- grapes 4416, 8065
- guavas 1046
- horticultural crops 7745-7746
- Hylocereus undatus* 1639
- kiwifruits 2969, 5889, 6516
- lemons 477, 2243, 5902
- Litchi chinensis* 6548
- mangoes 479, 5155, 6542-6544
- melons 2159, 2907, 3346, 5792
- nectarines 5085
- onions 2862, 4983
- oranges 2243, 5896
- passion fruits 8087
- pawpaws 3346
- peaches 2218, 5803
- pears 4388
- persimmons 7341
- pineapples 1638
- plums 5085, 8040
- potatoes 342, 1352, 6405
- rambutans 6550
- rice 7092
- roses 5272
- strawberries 5106
- tomatoes 3344, 4366, 5024, 7245
- vegetables 187, 1349-1351, 1353, 5552
- wheat 5567
- Zingiber officinale* 7463
- Postia pelliculosa**, *Nothofagus pumilio*, Argentina 5974
- Postia placenta**
 - forest trees
 - decay 2306
 - oxalic acid 2306
- Pot marigolds** (*see Calendula officinalis*)
- Potassium**
 - activity, *Sarocladium oryzae*, rice 273
 - control, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 7269
- Potassium bicarbonate**
 - control
 - Alternaria alternata*, *Capsicum* 5782
 - Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 5782
- Potassium metabisulfite**, control, mangoes, postharvest decay 6542
- Potassium permanganate**, control, avocados, postharvest decay 2984
- Potassium phosphite**, control, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, avocados 5167
- Potassium phosphonate**, control, *Phytophthora clandestina*, *Trifolium subterraneum* 2760
- Potato A potyvirus**
 - coat proteins 2618
 - immunodiagnosis 2634
 - molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 3315
 - potatoes
 - diagnosis 1501
 - genetics 334
 - immunodiagnosis 5710
 - reviews 334
 - strains 1498
 - Taiwan 7923
 - varietal reactions 1498, 7923
 - serology 1917
 - Solanum microdontum*, diagnosis 1501
 - storage 1917
 - transmission 2618
- Potato aucuba mosaic potexvirus**
 - amarillos, New Zealand 4434
 - tobacco
 - genetic transformation 5220
 - resistance 5220
- Potato black ringspot nepovirus**
 - Arracacia xanthorrhiza*
 - characteristics 2116
 - Peru 2116
 - strains 2116
- Potato leaf roll luteovirus**
 - detection 762
 - molecular genetics
 - gene expression 167
 - nucleotide sequences 167

Potato leaf roll luteovirus *cont.*

- potatoes
 - breeding 1497, 2090, 2817
 - control 2091, 4947, 7927, 7929
 - elimination 2814
 - environmental factors 7926
 - forecasting 7931
 - genetic transformation 338, 3508, 5708
 - genetics 334, 339
 - Germany 2819, 3510
 - immunodiagnosis 4312, 4946, 7170
 - Minnesota 5707
 - models 7926
 - molecular genetics 2822
 - Morocco 4947
 - Pakistan 7928
 - Pernambuco 4946
 - plant age 3516
 - plant growth regulators 2091
 - Poland 2817
 - purification 1499
 - resistance 3508, 3510, 5708
 - reviews 334
 - screening 337
 - selection 3510
 - Sudan 7169
 - temperature 2821
 - transmission 2822, 7927, 7931
 - UK 7931
 - varietal reactions 339, 3516, 5707, 7169
 - vectors 2821, 4947, 5707
- Potato M carlavirus**
 - potatoes
 - Argentina 2093
 - breeding 2817
 - genetics 334
 - Germany 2819
 - immunodiagnosis 3513-3514
 - Pakistan 7928
 - Poland 2817
 - reviews 334
 - transmission 7174
 - varietal reactions 2093
- Potato mop-top furovirus**
 - coat proteins 4111
 - molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 1926
 - Nicotiana benthamiana*
 - coat proteins 7391
 - genetic transformation 7391
 - induced resistance 7391
 - potatoes
 - detection 7175
 - genetic transformation 3508
 - resistance 3508
- Potato S carlavirus**
 - control, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, potatoes 927
 - immunodiagnosis 6889
 - potatoes
 - detection 911
 - genetics 334
 - immunodiagnosis 3513, 4946
 - India 911, 7924
 - mineral nutrition 3509
 - mixed infections 7924
 - Pakistan 7928
 - Pernambuco 4946
 - reviews 334
 - Sudan 7169
 - Taiwan 7923
 - varietal reactions 7169, 7923-7924
 - storage 6188
 - tobacco
 - genetic transformation 1950
 - resistance 1950
- Potato spindle tuber viroid**
 - avocados
 - detection 5162
 - Peru 5162
 - characteristics 171
 - detection 762, 3298
 - Egypt 171
 - molecular genetics
 - DNA 2621
 - genetic engineering 2621
 - genetic variation 6936
 - mutants 6196
 - nucleotide sequences 1328, 6196

Potato spindle tuber viroid cont.

- molecular genetics cont.
- pathogenicity 6196
- RNA 6936
- Nicandra physalodes*
 - detection 5162
 - Peru 5162
- pathogenicity, Poland 1328
- population genetics, Poland 1328
- potatoes
 - detection 2613, 4313
 - diagnosis 4949
 - Europe 3515
 - genetic transformation 5709
 - genetics 334
 - induced resistance 5709
 - Poland 3515
 - reviews 334
 - RNA probes 2613
 - seeds 4313

tobacco

- genetic transformation 2284
- movement 2284

tomatoes

- detection 2613
- infection 5758
- molecular genetics 370, 2879, 5758
- RNA probes 2613

Potato X potexvirus

- control, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, potatoes 927
- Gomphrena globosa*, pathogenesis-related proteins 1318
- immunodiagnosis 6889
- laboratory tests, antiviral agents 5482
- molecular genetics
 - fluorescence 6201
 - gene expression 6201
 - genetic transformation 5026
- Nicotiana clevelandii*
 - molecular genetics 4109
 - movement proteins 4109
- potatoes

- Belarus 6395
- breeding 1497, 2094, 2817
- detection 911
- environmental factors 7926
- genetic engineering 786, 3325
- genetic transformation 1950
- genetics 331, 334, 2094, 2823, 6394
- immunodiagnosis 1500, 2823, 3513, 4946
- India 911, 7924
- induced resistance 7921
- mineral nutrition 3509
- mixed infections 7924
- models 7926
- molecular genetics 4945
- Nigeria 3518
- Pakistan 7928
- Pernambuco 4946
- peroxidase 7921
- Poland 2817
- resistance 1950, 3325
- reviews 334
- selection 6395
- strains 1498, 2823
- Sudan 7169
- Taiwan 7923
- transgenic plants 3517
- varietal reactions 1498, 6395, 7169, 7923-7924

tobacco

- antiviral agents 4471, 8141
- control 4471
- enzymes 8141
- genetic transformation 1950, 5218, 6613
- resistance 1950, 5218, 6613

tomatoes

- Belgium 7704
- genetic transformation 4352
- Pakistan 2136
- reservoir hosts 2136
- vectors 2136

Vinca difformis, Italy 3864**Potato Y potyvirus**

- Capsicum*
 - genetics 7256
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 5778
 - strains 382

Potato Y potyvirus cont.

- Capsicum* cont.
- transmission 382
- varietal reactions 5778
- immunodiagnosis 6185, 6889
- molecular genetics
 - cloning 4121
 - coat proteins 172-173, 4121, 4129
 - cytoplasmic inclusions 3314
 - gene expression 3314
 - isolates 6903
 - monoclonal antibodies 4121
 - nucleotide sequences 172-173, 177, 2617, 3314, 4121, 6903
 - strains 2617, 4129
- monoclonal antibodies 5502, 5514
- potatoes

- breeding 1497, 2825
- characteristics 7932
- control 7927, 7929
- cytokinins 7172
- detection 911, 4948
- Egypt 5706
- elimination 2814
- environmental factors 7926
- genetic transformation 1950, 2824, 7171
- genetics 331, 334, 3519, 6394
- Germany 2819, 3510
- immunodiagnosis 3513-3514, 4312, 4946
- India 911, 7924
- induced resistance 2827
- isolates 7932
- mineral nutrition 3509
- mixed infections 7924
- models 7926
- molecular genetics 4945, 4948
- Pakistan 7928
- Pernambuco 4946
- Poland 7173
- resistance 1950, 2824, 3510, 7171
- reviews 334
- selection 3510
- strains 1498, 2827, 7173
- Sudan 7169
- Sweden 1949
- Taiwan 7923
- testing 7168
- transmission 7927
- varietal reactions 1498, 7169, 7172, 7923-7924
- vectors 2826, 5706

sarson

- molecular genetics 4740
- translation 4740

Solanum, breeding 2825

- Solanum brevidentis*, genetic transformation 4944

strains 5502

tobacco

- control 7722
- genetic transformation 2092
- induced resistance 5952
- isoenzymes 1691
- molecular genetics 4740
- Ontario 5217
- protoplasts 1691
- resistance 2092
- translation 4740
- transmission 7722
- varietal reactions 5217

tomatoes

- Belgium 7704
- Pakistan 2136
- reservoir hosts 2136
- vectors 2136
- vectors 7705

Potato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus

- molecular genetics
 - DNA 7392
 - pathogenicity 7392
 - replication 7392
- Nicotiana benthamiana*
 - DNA 1916
 - infectivity 1916
- potatoes
 - DNA 1916
 - infectivity 1916
- tomatoes
 - DNA 1916

Potato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus cont.

- tomatoes cont.
- infectivity 1916

Potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*)

- Actinomycetales
 - reviews 6396
 - taxonomy 6396
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, genetic transformation 3534
- alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus
 - Egypt 5706
 - vectors 5706
- Alternaria alternata*
 - control 3522, 7176
 - Poland 3522
- Alternaria solani*
 - Brazil 7195
 - control 913, 923, 7176-7177
 - Cuba 5712
 - France 913
 - genetic resources 5712
 - genetics 341
 - immunodiagnosis 7949
 - induced resistance 7921
 - Morocco 7920
 - peroxidase 7921
 - Poland 923
 - reviews 341
 - screening 7195
 - USA 341
- bacteria
 - breeding 4138
 - enzymes 5723
 - genetics, reviews 348
 - Hungary 2846
 - reviews 4138
- black spot
 - susceptibility 932
 - tyrosine 932
- Botrytis cinerea*
 - control 7176
 - Nematoda 7178
- browning, phytoalexins 4316, 4329
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus*
 - breeding 2109, 6407
 - detection 328
 - DNA amplification 328
 - enzymes 7197
 - genetics 6407
 - host parasite relationships 4965, 7197
 - immunodiagnosis 4963, 5725
 - molecular genetics 7197
 - screening 6406
 - toxins 4965
- Cochliobolus australiensis*, Pakistan 3356
- Coleophoma empetri*, control 924
- Colletotrichum coccodes*
 - control 2830, 3522
 - infection 1509
 - mixed infections 7935
 - Poland 922, 3522
 - storage 2830
 - yield losses 1509, 7935
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, resistance 5711
- diseases
 - biological control 2653
 - breeding 2811, 6391
 - Canada 2085, 2087-2088
 - control 1811, 2812, 3330, 4141, 4317, 4776, 6393, 7922
 - books 4311
 - developing countries 2083
 - diagnosis 333
 - economics of control 912, 7736
 - expert systems 333
 - extension 2085
 - forecasting 3330
 - France 6393
 - genetic engineering 332
 - genetic markers 1340
 - genetic resources 330
 - genetics 3521
 - Germany 3330
 - in vitro* selection 1340
 - India 910, 4776
 - integrated control 2085, 4310
 - integrated pest management 2813
 - international trade 2084, 2086
 - Israel 7192

Potatoes *cont.*diseases *cont.*

- Italy 5705
- Jordan 4141
- Kenya 4310
- Manipur 925
- models 3330
- Poland 912, 2811, 7736
- Prince Edward Island 2082, 4315
- quarantine 2086
- research 2084, 2087
- resistance 2083
- rotations 4315, 7191
- seed certification 2088
- seed production 925
- seed testing 2088
- soil treatment 7192
- South Australia 2812
- storage decay 6393
- testing 7168
- UK 6392
- Ukraine 1811
- Wisconsin 2813

disorders

- food quality, reviews 351
- genetics, reviews 351
- Italy 5705

Erwinia

- Honshu 7728
- isoenzymes 7198
- resistance 7198

Erwinia carotovora

- control 349, 2829
- enzymes 7197
- fertilizers 5722
- genetic transformation 3531
- host parasite relationships 7197
- molecular genetics 7197
- resistance 3531
- storage 5722
- symptoms 5722

Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica*

- antagonists 7953
- Austria 2107
- breeding 2847
- cell walls 7199
- Chile 6405
- detection 4326
- identification 2844
- immunodiagnosis 2845
- induced resistance 1352
- Morocco 7920, 7954
- Netherlands 2845
- phytoalexins 3533, 7200
- plant extracts 926
- postharvest decay 1352, 6405
- screening 2106
- seed tubers 4962
- varietal reactions 2106-2107, 3533, 4962, 7199
- Yugoslavia 7952

Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*

- bacteriophages 3532
- Chile 6405
- enzymes 931
- identification 2844
- incidence 6225
- Morocco 7920
- pathogenicity 4966
- plant extracts 926
- postharvest decay 6405
- rotations 6225
- screening 350, 2106
- storage 3532
- survival 4966
- Taiwan 6225
- varietal reactions 2106
- virulence 931

Erwinia chrysanthemi

- fertilizers 5722
- immunodiagnosis 2845
- incidence 6225
- Morocco 7920
- Netherlands 2845
- plant extracts 926
- rotations 6225
- screening 2106
- seed tubers 4962
- storage 5722
- symptoms 5722
- Taiwan 6225

Potatoes *cont.**Erwinia chrysanthemi* *cont.*

- varietal reactions 2106, 4962
- fungicide residues, determination 33, 5359, 6756
- Fusarium*, control 2829
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tuberosi* isolates 2842
- pathogenicity 2842
- storage 2842
- Fusarium solani*, control 2829
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *eumartii* Brazil 7201
- resistance 7201
- Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum*, antagonists 7193
- Geotrichum candidum* Belarus 3530
- control 3522
- Poland 3522
- Gibberella cyanogena* antagonists 7193
- Cuba 5712
- genetic resources 5712
- Gibberella fujikuroi* pathogenicity 1347
- polygalacturonase 1347
- Gibberella pulicaris*, phytoalexins 2843
- Glomus albidum* mycorrhizas
- soil pH 3217
- UK 3217
- Glomus caledonium* mycorrhizas
- soil pH 3217
- UK 3217
- Glomus etunicatum* mycorrhizas
- soil pH 3217
- UK 3217
- Helminthosporium solani* control 2830, 4314, 5720, 7194
- fungicide tolerance 2831, 7194
- New York 4959
- storage 2830-2831, 4314, 5720
- survival 4959
- transmission 5720
- UK 2831, 5720
- wounding 4314
- Penicillium* control 2829
- plant extracts 6403
- Phialophora parasitica* Greece 342
- storage 342
- Phoma eupyrena* Poland 4324
- reviews 4324
- Phoma exigua* var. *exigua* Poland 4324
- reviews 4324
- Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* Poland 4324
- reviews 4324
- phytoalexins, elicitors 329
- Phytophthora capsici* India 4951
- mating types 4951
- Phytophthora erythroseptica* control 2103
- fungicide tolerance 4325
- Himachal Pradesh 2103
- Maine 4325
- varietal reactions 2103
- Phytophthora infestans* Africa 7204
- altitude 1948
- antagonists 5714
- Belgium 7943
- biochemistry 914
- biological control 2838, 6399
- books 4318
- breeding 2094, 5713, 7204
- Burundi 7182
- cadmium 1503
- Canada 5541, 6950
- chemiluminescence 3524
- computer software 3333
- control 344, 917, 919, 2098, 2103, 2139, 3525-3526, 4321, 4773,

Potatoes *cont.**Phytophthora infestans* *cont.*

- control *cont.*
 - 4943, 6400-6401, 7176-7177, 7183, 7937, 7942, 7945-7946
- culture media 7187
- cytokinins 2836
- defence mechanisms 1502
- DNA fingerprinting 4320
- elicitors 4950
- environmental factors 6948
- enzymes 4950, 4954
- epidemiology 4081
- Ethiopia 7181
- evolution 6950
- fertilizers 916, 3526
- forecasting 3333, 7943
- France 345, 4140, 6401
- fungicide tolerance 182, 917-918, 3523, 5541, 7183
- genetic variation 6950
- genetics 331, 343, 2094-2095, 7186
- Himachal Pradesh 2103, 4321
- host parasite relationships 1503, 2095, 2099, 2833, 2835-2837, 2839, 4319, 4954, 6402, 7939, 7941
- hypersensitivity 2833, 3524
- immunodiagnosis 2835
- India 7179
- Indian Punjab 2098
- induced resistance 4955, 7184, 7939
- Irish Republic 917, 7183, 7937
- isolates 182
- Kenya 7167
- kinetin 2833
- mating types 196, 5541, 7944
- membranes 1503
- Mexico 182, 5541
- mixed cropping 1948
- models 2139, 4081, 7942
- molecular genetics 2096, 4950, 4952
- Morocco 7920
- Netherlands 4320, 7185, 7944
- oospores 6948
- Parana 344
- pathogenesis-related proteins 4952, 6402
- pathogenicity 6950
- photosynthesis 2099
- phytoalexins 1502, 4316, 7940
- plant extracts 1827
- Poland 918-919, 3526
- population dynamics 4953
- races 3345, 4140, 4320, 4953
- resistance 7186
- reviews 343, 2097, 7944
- rotations 340
- Russia 2838
- Rwanda 1948
- screening 2100, 7167, 7180-7181
- selection 6398
- sexual reproduction 4320
- soil water 5714
- South America 7186
- spore germination 1504-1505, 2101, 3523
- sporulation 1505
- sterols 7939-7940
- suppressive soils 345
- survival 345
- Sweden 3525
- temperature 1504-1505
- testing 7938
- UK 7180
- USA 5541, 6950
- varietal reactions 914, 2103, 2834, 3525, 4955, 5714, 7179, 7182, 7185
- virulence 7187
- yield losses 915, 7182
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 4625
- Polyscytalum pustulans* control 2830, 4314
- fungicide tolerance 2831
- storage 2830-2831, 4314
- UK 2831
- wounding 4314
- potato A potyvirus diagnosis 1501
- immunodiagnosis 5710

Potatoes cont.

- potato A potyvirus cont.
 - strains 1498
 - variatal reactions 1498
- potato leaf roll luteovirus
 - breeding 1497, 2090
 - control 2091, 4947, 7927, 7929
 - forecasting 7931
 - genetic transformation 338, 3508, 5708
 - genetics 339
 - Germany 3510
 - immunodiagnosis 4312, 4946, 7170
 - Minnesota 5707
 - molecular genetics 2822
 - Morocco 4947
 - Pernambuco 4946
 - plant age 3516
 - plant growth regulators 2091
 - purification 1499
 - resistance 3508, 3510, 5708
 - screening 337
 - selection 3510
 - Sudan 7169
 - temperature 2821
 - transmission 2822, 7927, 7931
 - UK 7931
 - variatal reactions 339, 3516, 5707, 7169
 - vectors 2821, 4947, 5707
- potato M carlavirus
 - Argentina 2093
 - immunodiagnosis 3513-3514
 - transmission 7174
 - variatal reactions 2093
- potato mop-top furovirus
 - detection 7175
 - genetic transformation 3508
 - resistance 3508
- potato S carlavirus
 - detection 911
 - immunodiagnosis 3513, 4946
 - India 911, 7924
 - mineral nutrition 3509
 - mixed infections 7924
 - Pernambuco 4946
 - Sudan 7169
 - variatal reactions 7169, 7924
- potato spindle tuber viroid
 - detection 2613, 4313
 - diagnosis 4949
 - Europe 3515
 - genetic transformation 5709
 - induced resistance 5709
 - Poland 3515
 - RNA probes 2613
 - seeds 4313
- potato X potexvirus
 - Belarus 6395
 - breeding 1497, 2094
 - detection 911
 - genetic engineering 786, 3325
 - genetic transformation 1950
 - genetics 331, 2094, 2823, 6394
 - immunodiagnosis 1500, 2823, 3513, 4946
 - India 911, 7924
 - induced resistance 7921
 - mineral nutrition 3509
 - mixed infections 7924
 - molecular genetics 4945
 - Nigeria 3518
 - Pernambuco 4946
 - peroxidase 7921
 - resistance 1950, 3325
 - selection 6395
 - strains 1498, 2823
 - Sudan 7169
 - transgenic plants 3517
 - variatal reactions 1498, 6395, 7169, 7924
- potato Y potyvirus
 - breeding 1497, 2825
 - characteristics 7932
 - control 7927, 7929
 - cytokinins 7172
 - detection 911, 4948
 - Egypt 5706
 - genetic transformation 1950, 2824, 7171
 - genetics 331, 3519, 6394

Potatoes cont.

- potato Y potyvirus cont.
 - Germany 3510
 - immunodiagnosis 3513-3514, 4312, 4946
 - India 911, 7924
 - induced resistance 2827
 - isolates 7932
 - mineral nutrition 3509
 - mixed infections 7924
 - molecular genetics 4945, 4948
 - Pernambuco 4946
 - Poland 7173
 - resistance 1950, 2824, 3510, 7171
 - selection 3510
 - strains 1498, 2827, 7173
 - Sudan 7169
 - Sweden 1949
 - transmission 7927
 - variatal reactions 1498, 7169, 7172, 7924
 - vectors 2826, 5706
- potato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus
 - DNA 1916
 - infectivity 1916
- Pseudomonas*
 - bacteriophages 3532
 - storage 3532
- Pseudomonas marginalis*
 - enzymes 3896
 - molecular genetics 3896
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
 - altitude 1948
 - biological control 927, 5727
 - biovars 642
 - Brazil 7201
 - control 930, 1510, 2112
 - detection 2108, 2110
 - genetic transformation 3531
 - Himachal Pradesh 642
 - immunodiagnosis 6408
 - Kenya 7167
 - Madhya Pradesh 930
 - Manipur 925
 - mixed cropping 1948
 - Nepal 2112
 - physiology 642
 - races 5555
 - resistance 3531, 7201
 - Rwanda 1948
 - screening 4327, 7167
 - seed production 925
 - test plants 2108
 - variatal reactions 5727
 - West Bengal 1510, 5555
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - Alberta 5716
 - anastomosis groups 3527, 5716, 7190
 - biological control 3528, 4323
 - breeding 2840
 - control 1506, 2829, 4943, 6397, 6952, 7188
 - fungicide tolerance 5717
 - Germany 3528, 5717
 - hyperparasites 7190
 - Indian Punjab 4958
 - inoculation 2841
 - isolates 4958
 - Nematoda 7178, 7189
 - Netherlands 7190
 - Pakistan 6397
 - population dynamics 7190
 - rotations 340, 7191
 - screening 2841
 - spread 6397
 - Turkey 3527
 - West Bengal 1506
 - yield losses 920
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
 - control 6404
 - symptoms 6404
 - Washington 6404
- seedborne fungi, Bangladesh 921
- soil bacteria
 - endophytes 6223
 - rotations 6223
- Spongospora subterranea*
 - Brazil 7201
 - control 2105, 6397, 7196, 7564, 7934, 7951
 - environmental factors 7933

Potatoes cont.

- Spongospora subterranea* cont.
 - Pakistan 6397, 7933-7934
 - resistance 7201
 - screening 2104
 - spread 6397, 7934
 - Switzerland 7196
- storage decay
 - control 4943, 7936
 - irrigation 2832
- Streptomyces*
 - control 2111
 - identification 5726
 - pathogenicity 5726
 - Quebec 7203
 - reviews 5348
 - strains 7203
- Streptomyces acidiscabies*
 - culture media 7202
 - Quebec 7203
 - strains 7203
 - toxins 7202
- Streptomyces aureofaciens*
 - control 4964, 7957
 - fertilizers 3535
 - Uttar Pradesh 3535, 7957
- Streptomyces ipomoea*, toxins 2810
- Streptomyces scabies*
 - biological control 929, 7956
 - control 928, 3529, 6397, 7934
 - culture media 7202
 - edaphic factors 4960
 - environmental factors 7933
 - fertilizers 4960
 - genetics 7955
 - Hungary 2848
 - Minnesota 7956
 - Pakistan 6397, 7933-7934
 - pathogenicity 3536
 - Quebec 7203
 - rotations 340
 - Santa Catarina 4960
 - soil acidity 4961
 - soil chemistry 4328
 - South Africa 3536
 - spread 6397, 7934
 - strains 7203
 - taxonomy 2848
 - toxins 3536, 7202
 - West Bengal 928
- Synchytrium endobioticum*
 - assessment 4956
 - Germany 4956-4957
 - inoculum density 5715
 - Maryland 4322
 - pathogenicity 5715
 - pathotypes 4957
 - temperature 5715
 - variatal reactions 4956, 7947
 - West Bengal 7947
- tobacco rattle tobravirus, variatal reactions 2828
- tomato big bud
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 2818
 - Russia 2818
- Verticillium albo-atrum*
 - breeding 2102
 - pathogenicity 4772
 - physiology 4772
 - strains 4772
- Verticillium dahliae*
 - breeding 2102
 - control 346
 - fertilizers 1507
 - genetics 341
 - Idaho 1507
 - irrigation 346
 - mixed infections 7935
 - models 7948
 - Nematoda 347
 - Ohio 347
 - Oregon 346
 - pollen germination 5718
 - reviews 341
 - selection 5718
 - toxins 5718
 - USA 341
 - yield losses 347, 7935
- Verticillium tricorpus*
 - Greece 342
 - storage 342

Potatoes *cont.*

- viruses
 - breeding 2815, 2817
 - Colombia 7930
 - elimination 336, 2814, 2816
 - environmental factors 7926
 - Europe 3515
 - genetic engineering 335
 - genetic transformation 7930
 - genetics, reviews 334
 - Germany 2819-2820, 3511-3512
 - immunodiagnosis 2089
 - models 7925-7926
 - Pakistan 7928
 - Poland 2817, 3515
 - resistance 3510, 7930
 - reviews 7930
 - Switzerland 335
 - Taiwan 7923
 - testing 2820, 3511-3512
 - transmission 7925
 - varietal reactions 7923
- witches' brooms
- mycoplasma-like organisms 3520
- Pakistan 3520
- varietal reactions 3520

Potentilla pacifica

- Pseudomonas syringae*
 - biological control 6711
 - toxins 6711

Pothos latent virus, *Epipremnum pinnatum*,

characteristics 4747

Potyviridae, books 4087**Potyvirus**

- molecular genetics, reviews 6186
- taxonomy 3294

Poulsenia armata

- Albosynnema elegans*
 - Costa Rica 5448
 - taxonomy 5448

Powdery mildews, morphology, germ tubes 2541***Prathigada terminaliae*, IMI distribution maps 3268*****Pratylenchus crenatus*, interactions, *Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 347*****Pratylenchus goodeyi*, interactions, *Fusarium oxysporum*, bananas 6523*****Pratylenchus macrorhizus*, transmission, grapes, viruses 8052*****Pratylenchus neglectus***

- interactions, wheat, diseases 2676
- transmission, grapes, viruses 8052

Pratylenchus penetrans*, interactions, *Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 347**Pratylenchus pratensis*, interactions, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, maize 4227*****Pratylenchus scribneri*, interactions, *Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 347*****Pratylenchus vulnus***

- interactions
 - cherries, mycorrhizas 7619
 - plums, mycorrhizas 3993

Primula leucophylla*, *Urocystis primulae*, Romania 6850**Pringsheimia oldenlandiae***

- Coriandrum sativum*, taxonomy 3278
- Foeniculum vulgare*, taxonomy 3278

Probenazole*, activity, *Magnaporthe grisea* 7853*Proceedings (see Conferences)****Prochloraz**

- activity
 - Erysiphe graminis*, barley 6305
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, *Vulpia ciliata* 3214
 - Leptosphaeria maculans* 34
 - rape 6560
 - Penicillium*, *Vulpia ciliata* 3214
 - soil bacteria 5372
 - soil fungi 5372
 - Vulpia ciliata*, mycorrhizas 3214
 - Vulpia ciliata* subsp. *ambigua*, rhizosphere fungi 5645
- control
 - cereals, diseases 7768
 - Cylindrocylindrium scoparium*, *Rhodo-dendron* 3818
 - Diaporthe helianthi*, sunflowers 511
 - Embellisia hyacinthi*, hyacinths 1736

Prochloraz *cont.**control* *cont.*

- Erysiphe graminis*
 - barley 2660
 - wheat 2660
- Glomerella cingulata*, mangoes 6543
- Gnomonia radicola*, roses 7436
- Litchi chinensis*, postharvest decay 6548
- Microdochium panattonianum*, lettuce 2874
- Monographella nivalis*, cereals 201
- Mycogone perniciosa*, mushrooms 1158
- Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 6286
- Phytophthora*, roses 7436
- Pinus nigra*, damping off 1118
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*
 - cereals 201
 - wheat 827, 6285-6286
- Puccinia striiformis*, wheat 6286
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3631
- wheat, diseases 4167
- fungicide tolerance
 - Glomerella cingulata* 1082
 - Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4180
 - Mycosphaerella graminicola* 4180
 - Penicillium digitatum* 1033
 - Penicillium italicum* 1033
 - Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 3160, 6285
 - Ustilago zeae* 7832
- nontarget effects, birds 43

Procymidone*activity*

- Botrytis cinerea*, kiwifruits 5889
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 1209
- Penicillium chrysogenum* 1209
- Penicillium corylophilum* 1209
- Penicillium funiculosum* 1209

control

- Botrytis cinerea*, tomatoes 5027
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, sunflowers 6564

fungicide residues

- determination 5355
- fruit 7733
- grapes 5355, 8060
- Japan 7733
- vegetables 7733

fungicide tolerance

- Botrytis cinerea* 7755
- Monilinia laxa* 8037
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana* 3577
- hydrolysis 3143, 7540
- seed treatment, sunflowers 6564

Profenofos*activity*

- Aspergillus fumigatus* 6831
- Aspergillus terreus* 6831
- Myceliophthora thermophila* 6831

Progesterone, activity, *Aspergillus niger* 4618***Proisotoma minuta****interactions*

- Pinus taeda*
 - fungi 2473
 - mycorrhizas 2473
- Rhizoctonia solani*, *Pinus taeda* 2473

Propamocarb*control*

- Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 1541, 7980
- Phytophthora infestans*
 - potatoes 4773
 - tomatoes 4773
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
 - cucumbers 2877
 - tomatoes 2877
- Pythium ultimum*, peas 896
- fungicide residues
 - cucumbers 2877
 - tomatoes 2877
- phytotoxicity
 - cucumbers 2877
 - tomatoes 2877

Propamocarb hydrochloride*control*

- Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 7981
- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 6400

Propanil, control, *Botrytis cinerea*, grapes 458**Propargyl N-(6-ethyl-5-iodo-2-pyridyl)carbamate, activity, plant pathogens 7557****Propiconazole***activity*

- Botrytis cinerea* 2346
- Ceratocystis fagacearum*
 - Quercus ellipsoidalis* 1708
 - Quercus rubra* 1708
- Dactylis glomerata* 1207
- Erysiphe graminis*
 - barley 6305
 - wheat 2675
- Gliocladium virens* 4480
- Glomerella cingulata* 5110
- Leptosphaeria maculans* 34
 - rape 6560
- Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 2675
- Puccinia recondita*, wheat 2675
- Tridactmia virginiana* 6069

control

- Alternaria carthami*, Zinnia 8228
- apples, storage decay 8021
- Botrytis cinerea*, *Phalaenopsis* 2346
- Cercospora insulana*, *Limonium sinuatum* 1735
- cereals, diseases 7768
- Erysiphe graminis*
 - barley 2660
 - wheat 2426, 2660, 7780
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, wheat 5606
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, wheat 5606
- Glomerella cingulata*, *Vinca minor* 8239
- Leptosphaeria avenaria*, wheat 1371
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 1371
- Leveillula taurica*, olives 1657
- Microdochium maydis*, maize 2736
- Microdochium panattonianum*, lettuce 2874
- Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 1371, 7780
- Mycosphaerella musicola*, bananas 466
- Phoma exigua* var. *inoxidabilis*, *Vinca minor* 8239
- Phyllachora maydis*, maize 2736
- Phytophthora meadii*, *Hevea brasiliensis* 4487
- pome fruits, storage decay 8021
- Puccinia graminis*, rye 3411
- Puccinia menthae*, *Mentha* 8249
- Puccinia recondita*
 - rye 3411
 - wheat 2682, 4799
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, wheat 1371, 2690
- rice, diseases 2743
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, lettuces 7218
- Tilletia indica*, wheat 7012
- Uncinula necator*, grapes 451, 453
- wheat, diseases 7787
- fungicide residues
 - determination 662, 1224
 - water 1224
 - wheat 4604
- fungicide tolerance
 - Erysiphe graminis* 5561, 5595, 6306, 7813
 - Leptosphaeria nodorum* 1994, 4180
 - Monilinia fructicola* 7292
 - Mycosphaerella fijiensis*, bananas 3680
 - Mycosphaerella graminicola* 4180
 - Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*
 - Agrostis stolonifera* 6669
 - Poa annua* 6669
- leaching, soil 1219
- nontarget effects
 - aquatic invertebrates 3165
 - aquatic organisms 1220
 - beneficial insects 6071
 - birds 43
 - fish 1221, 1223
 - insects 691, 1221
 - plankton 1222
 - Puccinia recondita* 4168
 - soil fauna 1221

- Propiconazole** *cont.*
seed treatment, wheat 6284
soil
leaching 1218
runoff 1218
- Propineb**, control, *Spongospora subterranea*, potatoes 2105
- Propionic acid**
control
groundnuts, storage decay 5540
rice, storage decay 5540
sorghum, storage decay 5540
- Proso millet** (*see* *Panicum miliaceum*)
- Prosopis chilensis**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 7165
- Prosopis juliflora**
air pollution
Arizona 781
indicator plants 781
plant extracts, antifungal agents 4619, 7252
- Prostanthera melissifolia**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 1229
- Prostanthera rotundifolia**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 1229
- Protomyces macrosporus**
Coriandrum sativum
isolation 1152
spore germination 1152
- Prune dwarf ilarvirus**
cherries
varietal reactions 7296
Washington 7296
molecular genetics
coat proteins 2625
nucleotide sequences 2625
replication 2625
plums, elimination 5857
Prunus
quarantine 2937
USA 2937
- Prunella vulgaris**, *Erysiphe biocellata*, Yugoslavia 7667
- Prunus**
Acaulospora laevis, mycorrhizas, growing media 1262
Asian *prunus* latent potyvirus, identification 5833
Glomus, mycorrhizas, growing media 1262
mycoplasma-like organisms
Europe 4130
molecular genetics 4130
taxonomy 4130
plum pox potyvirus
identification 5833
inoculation 5840
resistance 5840
viruses
immunodiagnosis 5830
quarantine 2937
USA 2937
- Prunus americana**, *Tranzschelia arthurii*, North America 3794
- Prunus amygdalus** (*see* Almonds)
- Prunus armeniaca** (*see* Apricots)
- Prunus avium** (*see* Cherries)
- Prunus cerasifera** (*see* Plums)
- Prunus cerasus** (*see* Cherries)
- Prunus domestica** (*see* Plums)
- Prunus dulcis** (*see* Almonds)
- Prunus grayana**
Tranzschelia asiatica
Japan 3794
morphology 3794
taxonomy 3794
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae
Japan 3794
morphology 3794
taxonomy 3794
- Prunus mume** (*see* Apricots)
- Prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus**
cherries
seeds 3649
strains 3649
varietal reactions 2172, 7296
virulence 3649
Washington 7296
cucumbers, biological control 3300
hops
control 608
- Prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus** *cont.*
hops *cont.*
Poland 608
molecular genetics
coat proteins 5487
nucleotide sequences 5487
plums, elimination 5857
Prunus
quarantine 2937
USA 2937
- Prunus persica** (*see* Nectarines; Peaches)
- Prunus serotina**, *Tranzschelia arthurii*, North America 3794
- Prunus spinosa**, plum pox potyvirus, Germany 4563
- Prunus virginiana**, *Tranzschelia arthurii*, North America 3794
- Psammotettix alienus**
transmission
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 3361
wheat dwarf virus 3361
- Psathyrostachys juncea**
Septoria spraguei
genetics 6353
North Dakota 6353
- Pseudocercospora**
taxonomy 134
Uttar Pradesh 134
wild plants
hosts 5309
India 5309
- Pseudocercospora abelmoschi**
okra
environmental factors 403
Himachal Pradesh 403
- Pseudocercospora ageratoides**
Eupatorium
China 149
taxonomy 149
- Pseudocercospora aphanamixidis**
Aphanamixis
taxonomy 134
Uttar Pradesh 134
- Pseudocercospora arachnidis**, taxonomy, new species 144
- Pseudocercospora bauhiniigena**
Bauhinia malabarica
taxonomy 134
Uttar Pradesh 134
- Pseudocercospora boehmeriae**, *Boehmeria nivea*, Indonesia 3775
- Pseudocercospora capsellae**
Raphanus raphanistrum
South Africa 6158
taxonomy 6158
- Pseudocercospora casearigena**
Casearia elliptica
taxonomy 6164
Uttar Pradesh 6164
- Pseudocercospora diospyri-lycioides**, *Diospyros lycioides*, South Africa 4067
- Pseudocercospora eucalyptorum**, *Eucalyptus*, Madagascar 6629
- Pseudocercospora ficicola**
Ficus glomerata
taxonomy 6164
Uttar Pradesh 6164
- Pseudocercospora gorakhpurensis**
Ficus benghalensis
taxonomy 6164
Uttar Pradesh 6164
- Pseudocercospora handelii**, Myrtaceae, South Africa 2586
- Pseudocercospora heterospermi**
Heterospermum pedunculatum
Nepal 4069
taxonomy 4069
- Pseudocercospora himalayana**
Triumfetta pilosa
Nepal 4069
taxonomy 4069
- Pseudocercospora paramigniae**, taxonomy, new combination 144
- Pseudocercospora plunkettii**
Mikania micrantha
biological control 3874
Brazil 3874
- Pseudocercospora purpurea**
avocados
biological control 487
control 487, 493, 1044
- Pseudocercospora purpurea** *cont.*
avocados *cont.*
forecasting 493
South Africa 493
- Pseudocercospora smilacis**
Smilax aspera
Nepal 4069
taxonomy 4069
- Pseudocercospora**
taxonomy 4191
wheat
population dynamics 4190
Ukraine 4190
varietal reactions 4190
- Pseudocercospora aestiva**, wheat, taxonomy 4191
- Pseudocercospora anguioides**, wheat, taxonomy 4191
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides**
barley
straw incorporation 5617
UK 5617
cereals
control 201, 3330
forecasting 3330
genetic variation 2595
Germany 3330
isolates 2595
minimum tillage 2662
models 3330
pathotypes 7775
symptoms 805
genetics
heterothallism 5438
sexual reproduction 4188
laboratory tests
fenpropimorph 5371
prochloraz 3160
pyrimidinamine fungicides 671
thiophen 1231
mating, pathotypes 5558
molecular genetics
isolates 5440
restriction fragment length polymorphism 5440
rye
control 201, 5560
genetics 6314
soil
cropping systems 4784
straw burning 4784
straw incorporation 4784
UK 4784
taxonomy, teleomorphs 2695
wheat
ascospores 4189
control 201, 827, 4171, 6285-6286, 6989, 7023
cropping systems 4784
Czech Republic 7023
Denmark 4189
forecasting 4171
France 6989, 7781
fungicide tolerance 6285
genetic variation 2695
genetics 4820
genotype mixtures 6991
Germany 2698, 5574
mixed infections 6241, 6991
monoculture 2698, 7781
Poland 6244
resistance 4200
rotations 4785, 6244
straw burning 4784
straw incorporation 4784
taxonomy 4191
testing 4200, 4819
training 6989
UK 827, 2695, 4171, 4784, 5576, 6286
varietal reactions 4819-4820, 7023
yield losses 827
- Pseudococcidae**
transmission
cacao swollen shoot badnavirus 3023
grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus 3659
grapevine stem pitting associated closterovirus 3659

- Pseudococcus affinis***
transmission
grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus 8051
grapevine stem pitting associated closterovirus 8051
- Pseudoepicoccum cocos***
coconuts
Australia 6571
Indonesia 6571
Papua New Guinea 6571
- Pseudogymnoascus***, soil, reclaimed soils 6838
- Pseudomonas***
activity, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, potatoes 5727
antagonism
Erwinia amylovora 2388
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 2692
Gibberella zeae 4841
broccoli
fertilizers 5002
yield losses 5002
control
apples, diseases 5811
Botrytis cinerea
 Phaseolus vulgaris 2651
 tomatoes 2651
cabbages, bacteria 359
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis*, tomatoes 7248
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, wheat 4187, 4818
Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 2838
plants, diseases 7747
Pythium aphanidermatum, vegetables 3354
Rhizoctonia solani, vegetables 3354
copper, resistance 1775
globe artichokes
 pathogenicity 3560
 shoot tip culture 3560
 Spain 3560
grapes
 control 1025
 endophytes 7320
 Nova Scotia 7320
interactions, *Colletotrichum coccodes*, *Abutilon theophrasti* 1766
Klebsiella, antagonism 631
maize
 antagonists 4841
 hydroponics 4841
 root exudates 4841
minerals 2391
onions, postharvest decay 2862
Phaseolus vulgaris
 hypersensitivity 2784
 phytoalexins 2784
Piper nigrum
 control 601
 in vitro culture 601
potatoes
 bacteriophages 3532
 storage 3532
sugarbeet
 colonization 2276
 interactions 2276
 seeds 2276
survival 2391
taxonomy, proteins 3128
tomatoes
 glucans 972
 pathogenicity 972, 2891
 strains 2891
wheat
 colonization 1395
 mutants 1395
 toxins 1395
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa***
control, *Pythium splendens*, tomatoes 2243
electrophoresis 3128
iron 3132
laboratory tests, essential oils 5307
molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 3132
onions
 India 2121
 storage 2121
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa* cont.**
physiology, enzymes 938
siderophores 3132
- Pseudomonas agarici***
mushrooms
 histopathology 4559
 Netherlands 4559
 symptoms 4559
Pleurotus sajor-caju
 control 1164
 Himachal Pradesh 1164
- Pseudomonas alcaligenes***, physiology, enzymes 938
- Pseudomonas andropogonis***
biochemistry, dihydrorhizobitoxine 2395
carnations, immunodiagnosis 7449
electrophoresis 3128
Limonium sinuatum, Kansas 5290
monoclonal antibodies
 characterization 7449
 production 7449
- Pseudomonas aureofaciens***
antagonism, *Pythium ultimum* 2273
control
 Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae*, asparagus 7984
 Rhizoctonia solani, *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 5997
- Pseudomonas avenae***, physiology, enzymes 938
- Pseudomonas caryophylli***
carnations
 antibiotics 6011
 Colombia 3828
 control 8214
 India 8214
 electrophoresis 3128
 physiology, enzymes 938
- Pseudomonas cepacia***
antagonism, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 4911
control
 Corticium rolfsii, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4910
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*, radishes 2118
 Fusarium solani, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4910
 Macrophomina phaseolina, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4910, 6376, 7898
 Pythium aphanidermatum, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4910
 Rhizoctonia solani
 Euphorbia pulcherrima 5996-5997, 6667
 Phaseolus vulgaris 4910
 electrophoresis 3128
 Phaseolus vulgaris
 antagonists 4911
 roots 4911
- Pseudomonas chlororaphis***
antagonism, *Verticillium dahliae* 5531
control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 5997
- Pseudomonas cichorii***
celery
 characteristics 360
 Florida 360
 laboratory tests, antibiotics 3121
 lettuces, Italy 2875
- Pseudomonas corrugata***
control, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 2912
laboratory tests, antibiotics 3121
physiology, enzymes 938
tomatoes
 immunodiagnosis 2150
 Poland 970
 strains 2150
- Pseudomonas fluorescens***
activity
 Erwinia amylovora, pears 2208
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*, radishes 6414
antagonism
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis* 7336
 Pseudomonas glumae 1446
 Pythium ultimum 2272-2273
 Verticillium dahliae 5531
 Xanthomonas 645
- Pseudomonas fluorescens* cont.**
apricots
 detection 6488
 ice nucleation 6488
 Iran 6488
 serology 6488
biochemistry, enzymes 1796
Bromus tectorum, biological control 1765
chemotaxis, fungi 4057
cherries
 detection 6488
 ice nucleation 6488
 Iran 6488
 serology 6488
control
 black currants, diseases 2653
 cereals, diseases 2653
 Cochliobolus heterostrophus, maize 5630
 Deuterophoma tracheiphila, sour oranges 5899
 Erwinia amylovora, pears 2209-2210
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 6010
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 4362
 Gaeumannomyces graminis, wheat 5539
 Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, wheat 6993
 plant pathogens 6947
 plants, diseases 7747
 potatoes, diseases 2653
 Pseudomonas solanacearum, potatoes 927
 Puccinia carthami, safflower 2256
 Pythium aphanidermatum, cucumbers 2912
 Pythium ultimum
 cress 5554
 cucumbers 5554
 Rhizoctonia solani
 Euphorbia pulcherrima 5997
 rice 1441-1442
 soil 8156
 tomatoes 7236
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, sunflowers 5539
 soil bacteria 6835
 soil fungi 6835
 tomatoes, diseases 2653
 Verticillium dahliae, rape 4342
globe artichokes
 pathogenicity 3560
 shoot tip culture 3560
 Spain 3560
lucerne
 growth 2483
 nitrogen fixation 2483
maize, survival 2024
Mentha, control 6690
molecular genetics
 biological control 1798
 gene expression 1798
 genetic transformation 3127, 8156
mushrooms, Turkey 3862
peas
 growth 2483
 nitrogen fixation 2483
production
 antibiotics 3933, 6947, 7585
 2,4-diacetylphloroglucinol 4629
- Pseudomonas fuscovaginae***
rice
 control 284
 seeds 284
 toxins 2036
 varietal reactions 284, 2036
- Pseudomonas gingeri***, mushrooms, Turkey 3862
- Pseudomonas gladioli* pv. *gladioli***, electrophoresis 3128
- Pseudomonas glathei***, control, *Penicillium digitatum*, oranges 3693
- Pseudomonas glumae***
Pseudomonas fluorescens, antagonism 1446
rice
 control 1446, 3458, 7869
 growth stages 7868
 inoculation 283

***Pseudomonas glumae* cont.**

- rice cont.
- Japan 283
- population dynamics 3458
- seeds 285, 3458, 7869
- susceptibility 7868
- testing 283
- Vietnam 285

Pseudomonas lupini*, lupins, Lithuania 2398**Pseudomonas marginalis***

- antagonism, *Xanthomonas* 645
- globe artichokes
- pathogenicity 3560
- shoot tip culture 3560
- Spain 3560
- molecular genetics
- cloning 3896
- enzymes 3896
- potatoes
- enzymes 3896
- molecular genetics 3896

Pseudomonas marginalis* pv. *marginalis

- Dieffenbachia amoena*, Italy 1149
- parsley
- Japan 5306
- symptoms 5306

Pseudomonas paucimobilis*, antagonism, *Verticillium dahliae* 5531**Pseudomonas pickettii*, electrophoresis 3128*****Pseudomonas plantarii***

- rice
- control 4877
- environmental factors 4876
- hosts 4571
- Japan 4571
- seeds 4877
- weeds
- isolation 4571
- Japan 4571

Pseudomonas pseudomallei*, electrophoresis 3128**Pseudomonas putida***

- antagonism
- Pythium ultimum* 2272-2273
- Xanthomonas* 645
- biochemistry, enzymes 1796
- control
- caranations, diseases 3835
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, caranations 3839
- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 6399
- plants, diseases 7747
- Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 1441
- siderophores, binding sites 4593
- tobacco
- induced resistance 1682
- salicylic acid 1682

Pseudomonas rubrisubalbicans*, electrophoresis 3128**Pseudomonas solanacearum***

- Acalypha*, Malaysia 6585
- Arabidopsis thaliana*, molecular genetics 6735
- aubergines
- Assam 975
- Bihar 8003
- biovars 642
- Himachal Pradesh 642
- inoculation 3587
- pathogenicity 6739
- physiology 642
- races 5555
- screening 975, 3587
- seeds 5755, 5777
- survival 5777
- varietal reactions 3585-3586, 8003
- West Bengal 5555, 5777

- bananas
- control 6533
- Philippines 6533
- symptomatology 6533

Capsicum

- biovars 642
- breeding 2899
- Himachal Pradesh 642
- Hungary 2899
- physiology 642
- varietal reactions 7264
- detection 5346, 6049
- diagnosis 6048
- electrophoresis 3128

***Pseudomonas solanacearum* cont.**

- groundnuts
- Asia 6576
- biochemistry 6580-6581
- breeding 6578, 6582
- China 518, 6579, 6583
- conferences 6576
- control 2260
- distribution 2260
- environmental factors 1066
- genetics 7369
- Guangdong 6582
- Indonesia 6584
- Malaysia 6585
- Orissa 1066
- Philippines 6586
- research 6583-6588
- reviews 6577
- symptoms 2260
- Thailand 6587
- varietal reactions 518, 6578-6582
- Vietnam 6588
- yield losses 6583

***Hyptis suaveolens*, infection 6030**

- identification 6047, 6050
- jute, Assam 1093
- laboratory tests, quinolinium fluorochrome 7558

***Marsipianthes chamaedrys*, infection 6030**

- molecular genetics
- enzymes 6739
- gene expression 2396, 7515
- mutants 643, 6052
- pathogenicity 6052, 6739
- plasmids 7515
- virulence 643, 2396

Petunia

- hypersensitivity 3131
- proteins 3131

Physalis ixocarpa

- strains 1554
- varietal reactions 1554
- physiology, enzymes 938, 6738
- Pogostemon patchouli*
- Kerala 7468
- symptoms 7468

potatoes

- altitude 1948
- biological control 927, 5727
- biovars 642
- Brazil 7201
- control 930, 1510, 2112
- detection 2108, 2110
- enzymes 5723
- genetic transformation 3531
- genetics 348
- Himachal Pradesh 642
- immunodiagnosis 6408
- Kenya 7167
- Madhya Pradesh 930
- Manipur 925
- mixed cropping 1948
- Nepal 2112
- physiology 642
- races 5555
- resistance 3531, 7201
- Rwanda 1948
- screening 4327, 7167
- seed production 925
- test plants 2108
- varietal reactions 5727
- West Bengal 1510, 5555

races 5347**radishes**

- environmental factors 6415
- host range 6415
- Taiwan 6415
- research, Cuba 5346
- Sichuan 5347
- soil
- control 3564
- Florida 3564
- immunodiagnosis 6408

- Solanaceae, varietal reactions 5754
- strains 6050
- temperature 8

tobacco

- biological control 5551
- control 543
- enzymes 2290

***Pseudomonas solanacearum* cont.**

- tobacco cont.
- genetic transformation 544, 2201, 2290
- host parasite relationships 3769
- molecular genetics 3769
- pathogenesis-related proteins 3034
- pathogenicity 6739
- resistance 2201

tomatoes

- antibacterial agents 2149
- biological control 3562, 5551
- biovars 642, 1556
- calcium 5771
- colonization 2892
- control 3564
- Florida 3564
- genetics 380
- grafting 2892
- Himachal Pradesh 642
- histopathology 2889
- immunodiagnosis 6408
- induced resistance 3578
- infection 5774, 7244
- mutants 5774
- pathogenicity 6051
- physiology 642
- phytoalexins 3578
- races 5555
- resistance 2892
- seeds 5755
- strains 1554
- varietal reactions 1554, 1556, 2889, 5771, 5774
- virulence 6051
- West Bengal 5555

Pseudomonas syringae

- antagonism, *Pythium ultimum* 2273
- Arabidopsis thaliana*
- molecular genetics 3323, 3875, 6734, 6736
- pathogenesis-related proteins 1795
- resistance 3323
- bacteriophages 640-641
- cherries, testing 8042
- culture media, ice nucleation 3129
- Epilobium angustifolium*
- biological control 6711
- toxins 6711
- growth, environmental factors 3892
- kiwifruits
- culture media 4422
- isolation 4422
- Japan 5131
- laboratory tests, copper 639, 7513
- Lolium multiflorum*
- gene transfer 7514
- plasmids 7514
- Lotus corniculatus*
- biological control 6711
- toxins 6711
- lucerne, toxins 6711

***Lycopersicon peruvianum*, toxins 2890**

- molecular genetics
- copper 2392, 3891
- gene expression 4595
- genetic markers 7
- ice nucleation 4595
- nucleotide sequences 2392
- strains 3891

mulberries

- gene transfer 7514
- plasmids 7514

Nicotiana plumbaginifolia

- extensin 5228
- gene expression 5228

olives, leaves 1059***Panicum miliaceum*, breeding 1425**

- Parrotia persica*
- characteristics 4493
- Iran 4493
- pathovars 4493

pears

- control 5805
- Italy 5805

Phaseolus vulgaris

- monitoring 6041
- population dynamics 4293
- Wisconsin 4293
- physiology, enzymes 6740

***Pseudomonas syringae* cont.**

- Populus*
 - cold stress 5241
 - Sweden 5241
- Potentilla pacifica*
 - biological control 6711
 - toxins 6711
- radishes, toxins 6711
- rye, toxins 6711
- Salix dasyclados*
 - cold stress 5241
 - Sweden 5241
- Salix viminalis*
 - cold stress 5241
 - Sweden 5241
- serology, serotypes 6741
- Spergula arvensis*
 - biological control 6711
 - toxins 6711
- taxonomy, pathovars 2397
- tomatoes, toxins 2890
- toxins 5345
- Vaccinium macrocarpon*, toxins 6711

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae

- kiwifruits
 - control 4423
 - epidemiology 462, 2239, 4423
 - Italy 2970
 - Japan 4423, 5131
 - reviews 4423
 - temperature 462

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *aptata

- molecular genetics
- hypersensitivity 3126
- pathogenicity 3126

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atrofaciens

- Aegilops*, varietal reactions 6233, 6292
- maize, varietal reactions 6233
- wheat

- toxins 1397
- varietal reactions 6233, 6292

***Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *coriandricola*,**

- biochemistry, lipopolysaccharides 7519

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *garcae

- coffee
 - control 5207
 - Kenya 5207
- laboratory tests, captafol 5207

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea

- biochemistry, enzymes 1796
- biosynthesis, coronatine 1799
- Europe 4594
- races 4594
- soyabeans
 - detection 3482
 - flooded 3322
 - host parasite relationships 4284, 4727
 - Iowa 3322
 - resistance 4284
 - seeds 3482

***Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *helianthi*, sun-**

- flowers, Yugoslavia 4453

***Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *japonica*, plants,**

- genetic transformation 7502

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans

- cucumbers
 - Egypt 1582
 - enzymes 1582
 - India 5061
 - pathogenicity 1582

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *maculicola

- Arabidopsis*, molecular genetics 7517
- Arabidopsis thaliana*
 - enzymes 7509
 - molecular genetics 2356, 7509
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 2356
 - molecular genetics, virulence 7517

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *mori

- mulberries
 - control 1615
 - India 1615, 5111
 - seasonal variation 5111

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum

- cherries
 - host parasite relationships 3894
 - molecular genetics 3894
 - varietal reactions 5090
- fruit trees
 - identification 5804
 - pathovars 5804

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum

- cont.
- tobacco
 - host parasite relationships 3894
 - molecular genetics 3894

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *persicae

- fruit trees
 - identification 5804
 - pathovars 5804
- peaches
 - edaphic factors 2941
 - in vitro* selection 1014
 - susceptibility 1014, 2941
 - water relations 2941

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola

- antagonism, *Aureobasidium pullulans* 7518

Arabidopsis

- genetics 7512
- host parasite relationships 7512
- host specificity 7512
- bacteriophages 3130, 3893
- molecular genetics 1190

biochemistry, bioluminescence 2394**faba beans**

- control 3473
- seeds 3473
- Turkey 3473

laboratory tests, antibiotics 6011**lettuces**

- host parasite relationships 3556
- phytoalexins 3556

peas, genetics 313***Phaseolus vulgaris***

- breeding 3494
- control 3473
- detection 3497, 7146
- DNA probes 5690
- genetics 2073, 3494
- genotype mixtures 2779
- host parasite relationships 4908
- immunodiagnosis 3496
- Kenya 1469
- molecular genetics 4908
- seeds 3473, 3496-3497, 5690, 7146
- Tanzania 2779
- Turkey 3473, 3496
- varietal reactions 1469
- soyabeans, molecular genetics 2774
- tobacco
 - genetic engineering 5957
 - genetic transformation 3768
 - host parasite relationships 5958
 - hypersensitivity 5958
 - resistance 3768, 5957

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi

- peas
 - genetics 7156
 - host parasite relationships 1478
 - induced resistance 4297
 - Lithuania 2398
 - phytoalexins 1478
 - races 1478, 7156
 - seeds 5697
 - UK 5697
 - varietal reactions 4297
 - yield losses 5697

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *rhapiolepidis***Rhapiolepis umbellata***

- Japan 2339
- taxonomy 2339

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi***Fraxinus***

- bacteriocins 4596
- pathogenicity 3895
- strains 3895
- jasmine, bacteriocins 4596
- Ligustrum*, bacteriocins 4596
- Nerium oleander*
 - bacteriocins 4596
 - colonization 6737
 - culture media 8205
 - detection 8205
 - mutants 3897
 - pathogenicity 3895, 3897
 - plant growth regulators 3897
 - strains 3895

olives

- bacteriocins 4596
- colonization 6737
- Morocco 6572, 8108

***Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi* cont.**

- olives cont.
 - mutants 3897
 - pathogenicity 3895, 3897
 - plant growth regulators 3897
 - strains 3895
 - taxonomy 4455
 - Tunisia 5184
 - varietal reactions 6572
- Phillyrea*, bacteriocins 4596
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae***
- Aegilops*, varietal reactions 6233
- apricots
 - detection 6488
 - ice nucleation 6488
 - Iran 6488
 - serology 6488
- biochemistry, glucans 7510
- Capsicum***
 - breeding 2899
 - Hungary 2899
 - resistance 3602
- cherries
 - detection 6488
 - host parasite relationships 5089
 - ice nucleation 6488
 - Iran 6488
 - serology 6488
 - syringomycin 5089
- citrus, Honshu 8083
- cucumbers
 - enzymes 7278
 - induced resistance 7278
- faba beans
 - control 3473
 - Lithuania 2398
 - seeds 3473
 - Turkey 3473
- fruit trees
 - identification 5804
 - pathovars 5804
- grapes, control 1025
- kiwifruits, Iran 2971
- maize
 - host parasite relationships 2023
 - toxins 2023
 - varietal reactions 6233
- molecular genetics
 - elicitors 6
 - genome analysis 1797
 - host parasite relationships 6
 - nucleotide sequences 1797
 - virulence 2148
- peaches
 - cecropin 4401
 - control 4401-4402
 - genetic transformation 4401
 - Georgia 4402
- pears
 - cold injury 426
 - colonization 2212
 - fruiting 2212
 - Oregon 426
 - tree guards 426
 - varietal reactions 426
- peas
 - control 3473
 - seeds 3473
 - Turkey 3473
- Phaseolus vulgaris***
 - control 3473
 - molecular genetics 2074
 - pathogenicity 2074
 - seeds 3473
 - Turkey 3473
- rice
 - induced resistance 4257
 - molecular genetics 4257
- soyabeans
 - molecular genetics 2148
 - resistance 2148
- syringomycin, mode of action 7511
- tobacco
 - genetic transformation 3768
 - host parasite relationships 4727
 - hydrogen peroxide 8151
 - molecular genetics 2148
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 8151
 - resistance 2148, 3768
 - salicylic acid 8151

***Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* cont.**

- tomatoes
 - molecular genetics 2148
 - virulence 2148
- wheat
 - Bangladesh 5610
 - detection 5610
 - Egypt 1396
 - host parasite relationships 1396
 - seeds 5610
 - varietal reactions 1396, 6233

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci

- cotton
 - hypersensitivity 1699
 - plant water relations 1699
- soil
 - races 5956
 - Wisconsin 5956
- tobacco
 - control 543
 - host parasite relationships 3035
 - races 5956
 - Wisconsin 5956

Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato

- Arabidopsis thaliana*
 - coronatine 4592
 - gene expression 1768
 - induced resistance 9
 - infection 4592
 - molecular genetics 9
 - mutants 1768
- molecular genetics
 - DNA 2393
 - enzymes 5344
 - nucleotide sequences 5344
 - pathogenicity 5344
 - plasmids 2393
- soybeans, molecular genetics 4902
- tomatoes
 - breeding 5033
 - copper 7246
 - Czech Republic 7246
 - enzymes 5036
 - genetics 5033
 - host parasite relationships 4368
 - molecular genetics 4367-4368
 - Poland 970
 - resistance 4367
 - Slovakia 7246
 - Yugoslavia 971

Pseudomonas tolaasii

- biochemistry, enzymes 7516
- mushrooms
 - control 8252
 - Turkey 3862

Pseudomonas viridiflava

- activity, *Erwinia amylovora*, pears 2208
- kiwifruits
 - epidemiology 1027
 - New Zealand 1027
 - population dynamics 1027
- molecular genetics
 - enzymes 644
 - mutants 644
 - nucleotide sequences 644
- peas
 - control 3473
 - seeds 3473
 - Turkey 3473

Pseudoperonospora cubensis

- cucumbers
 - breeding 4762, 6470, 6474
 - control 401, 1198, 8013-8014
 - Germany 2166
 - integrated control 2166
 - plant extracts 1827
 - Poland 6474
 - Russia 401, 8014
 - varietal reactions 2163, 8013

- Cucurbita moschata*
 - Puerto Rico 987
 - screening 987

- laboratory tests
 - fluazinam 7556
 - fungicides 6064

- melons
 - breeding 985
 - genetics 394-395, 985
 - varietal reactions 5052, 6468, 7276

***Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*, grapes, hetero-**

thallism 1024

***Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*, grapes, breeding**

5119

Pseudostellaria heterophylla

- Peronospora pseudostellariae*
 - Jiangsu 1895
 - taxonomy 1895

Pseudostilbella euphorbiae

- Euphorbia resinifera*
 - Morocco 7682
 - taxonomy 7682

***Pseudotsuga macrocarpa*, ozone, California**

6662

Pseudotsuga menziesii

- acid rain, leaching 3043
- air pollution, Netherlands 1129

Armillaria ostoyae

- edaphic factors 3809
- Washington 3809

blue stain fungi

- Idaho 4532
- transmission 4532

***Cenococcum geophilum*, mycorrhizas,**

forest litter 2457

decline

- ammonium sulfate 577
- estimation 1114
- Germany 1114
- Netherlands 577

rhizosphere fungi 577***Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini***

- California 3060
- geographical distribution 3060
- host range 3060
- vectors 3060

Hebeloma cylindrosporum

- mycorrhizas
 - bacteria 3946
 - inoculation 3946

Laccaria

- mycorrhizas
 - inoculation 4640
 - UK 4640

Laccaria bicolor

- mycorrhizas
 - bacteria 3946
 - colonization 5387
 - forest litter 2457
 - France 1246
 - inoculation 3946
 - isolates 5387
 - nutrition 72
 - persistence 1246

Laccaria laccata

- mycorrhizas
 - bacteria 3946
 - enzymes 2475
 - inoculation 3946

mycorrhizas

- fire 697
- forest litter 3948
- growth 697
- nitrogen 703
- Oregon 697, 703, 3941, 3948
- protozoa 2464
- soil amendments 3941

Mycosphaerella pini*, Serbia 3059**Paxillus involutus***

- mycorrhizas
 - bacteria 3946
 - inoculation 3946

Phellinus weirii

- British Columbia 8188
- Canada 6661
- control 6661, 8188
- fertilizers 3072
- Oregon 3072
- plant composition 2332
- stump removal 3072
- susceptibility 2332

Rhizopogon

- mycorrhizas
 - host range 1843
 - host specificity 1843-1844

***Rhizopogon vinicolor*, mycorrhizas, forest**

litter 2457

***Suillus lakei*, mycorrhizas, forest litter**

2457

Psidium guajava* (see Guavas)**Psilocybe kashmeriensis***

- Cymbopogon jawarancusa*
 - Jammu and Kashmir 7466

***Psilocybe kashmeriensis* cont.**

- Cymbopogon jawarancusa* cont.
 - taxonomy 7466

Psophocarpus tetragonolobus

- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - control 327
 - hosts 6390
 - Synchytrium psophocarpi*, evolution 7166

Psychotria nairobiensis*, *Sphingomonas

yanoikuyae, taxonomy 6744

Pteridium aquilinum

- Ascochyta necans*, biological control
 - 1173

mycorrhizas

- cadmium 2522
- Poland 2522

Pterocarpus indicus

- Fusarium oxysporum*
 - control 6639
 - genetic variation 4511
 - Malaysia 6639
 - Singapore 4511

Fusarium solani

- control 6639
- Malaysia 6639

Pterocarpus santalinus*, *Cylindrocladium

scoparium, Andhra Pradesh 567

Ptilotus polystachys

- mycorrhizas
 - mineral uptake 3179
 - nitrogen 3179
 - Western Australia 3179

Puccinia

- lawns and turf, control 7773
- maize
 - Colombia 2013
 - varietal reactions 2013

RNA, reviews 5522

Setaria italica

- China 3440
- resistance 3440
- sugarcane, Brazil 5191

wheat

- breeding 6245
- genetics 6245

Puccinia aduncata

- bamboos
 - Japan 1752
 - taxonomy 1752

Puccinia allii

- Allium ramosum*, control 942
- chives
 - identification 7965
 - morphology 7965
 - Netherlands 7965
 - UK 7965
 - urediospores 7965

leeks

- Belgium 1525
- control 1525
- detection 7212
- epidemiology 4986
- forecasting 4985
- growth 4986
- identification 7965
- morphology 7965
- Netherlands 4985, 7965
- sampling 7212
- spatial distribution 4985
- UK 7965
- urediospores 7965
- varietal reactions 4986

Puccinia antirrhini

- Antirrhinum majus*
 - control 5284
 - Poland 5284

ornamental plants, Italy 5991

Puccinia arachidis

- groundnuts
 - breeding 6582
 - chitinase 3008
 - control 1063, 7366
 - genetics 8111
 - Nagaland 1063
 - Orissa 7366
 - resistance 4457
 - varietal reactions 4457

Puccinia asparagi

- asparagus
 - control 5748
 - Italy 5748

Puccinia asperellae-japonicae

Poaceae

- China 139
- taxonomy 139

Puccinia benkei*, *Kalanchoë blossfeldiana*, Japan 4555**Puccinia brachypodii* var. *poae-nemoralis***

grasses

- estimation 2753
- varietal reactions 2753

Puccinia buxi*, ornamental plants, Italy 5991**Puccinia canaliculata*, *Cyperus rotundus*, Rio de Janeiro 6027*****Puccinia carduorum****Carduus thoermeri*

- biological control 1763
- transmission 1763

Puccinia caricicola*, Poland, taxonomy 4065**Puccinia carthami*, safflower, biological control 2256*****Puccinia chondrillina****Chondrilla juncea*

- Australia 616
- clonal variation 616
- natural selection 7471
- Turkey 616, 7471

Puccinia chrysanthemi*, ornamental plants, Italy 5991**Puccinia cnici-oleracei*, Poland, taxonomy 4065*****Puccinia coronata***

culture 1284

Elymus repens, herbicides 5311*Festuca arundinacea*

- genetic resources 2037
- varietal reactions 2037

grasses

- estimation 2753
- varietal reactions 2753

Lolium multiflorum

- genetic resources 2037
- varietal reactions 2037

oats

- Belarus 2722
- breeding 238-239, 4833
- Estonia 2722, 6313
- genetics 239, 843, 4833, 6311-6312, 7051-7052
- genotypes 2722
- Latvia 2722
- Lithuania 2722
- Manitoba 7052
- Ontario 7052
- pathogenesis-related proteins 1413
- phytoalexins 6311-6312
- population dynamics 6313
- racess 2722
- resistance 6311-6312
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 3407
- Russia 2722, 6313
- varietal reactions 3407
- virulence 7052

Puccinia cymbiformis

bamboos

- Japan 1752
- taxonomy 1752

Puccinia dentariae*, Poland, taxonomy 4065**Puccinia deschampsiae*, Poland, taxonomy 4065*****Puccinia expansa*, *Senecio jacobaea*, biological control 1172*****Puccinia graminis****Aegilops squarrosa*, breeding 3396

barley

- Canada 6976
- genetic markers 7048
- genetics 842, 5616, 6976
- inoculation 5562
- racess 6976
- resistance 7048

Festuca arundinacea

- genetic resources 2037
- infection 4881
- varietal reactions 2037

Lolium multiflorum

- genetic resources 2037
- varietal reactions 2037

molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 6810

***Puccinia graminis* cont.**

oats

- breeding 238-239
- Canada 6976
- genetics 239, 6976, 7051
- racess 6976

ornamental plants, Italy 5991

rye

- Argentina 3411
- control 3411
- genetics 2665

wheat

- breeding 211-212, 1952, 3396, 6246, 6997

Canada 6976

Chile 1367

China 6253

control 4791, 7003

Czech Republic 5579, 5581

environmental factors 1977

enzymes 2679, 5583

Ethiopia 6997, 6999

genetics 211-212, 812, 1977, 1985, 2665, 4791, 5579-5580, 6250-6252, 6976

Germany 5581

Himachal Pradesh 4791

host parasite relationships 2679, 5564

Hungary 1985

India 4790, 4793

inoculation 5562

Jammu and Kashmir 4791

Karnataka 6248

Kenya 6998, 7000

Maharashtra 4789, 4792

molecular genetics 1978

mutations 6249

pathotypes 1985, 4793

photosynthesis 812

racess 4792, 5579, 5581, 6976

resistance 4793, 5583, 6249, 7004

selection 7004

Slovakia 5581

sowing date 1372

survival 7002

Tamil Nadu 4791

temperature 7002

urediospores 7002

Uttar Pradesh 4791

varietal reactions 1367, 1372, 2679, 4789-4790, 5564, 5579, 5581, 6248, 6998

virulence 1985, 6253, 6999

Puccinia helianthi

sunflowers

- control 6562
- genetics 2255
- racess 2255

screening 5177

Puccinia hordei

barley

- Australia 6299
- breeding 7035-7036
- control 4781, 5618, 7768, 7809-7810
- Cyprus 7808
- economics of control 5618
- epidemiology 7748
- genetics 2705-2707, 5616
- genotype mixtures 3400, 7748
- Germany 4781, 5618
- host parasite relationships 4204, 5564
- integrated control 3400
- models 7748
- resistance 2705
- sugars 4204
- UK 7809
- varietal reactions 4781, 5564, 6299, 7810
- yield losses 7809

Puccinia hordei-murini

barley

- genetics 2705, 2707
- resistance 2705

Puccinia horiana

chrysanthemums

- control 6674, 7443
- Honshu 5288
- New South Wales 7443
- ornamental plants, Italy 5991

Puccinia lagenophorae*Senecio glaucus*

- biochemistry 6946
- Egypt 6946
- physiology 6946

Senecio vulgaris

- biological control 1172
- mycorrhizas 3980
- phosphorus 3980

Puccinia malvacearum*, ornamental plants, Italy 5991**Puccinia melanocephala***

sugarcane

- in vitro* culture 1072
- somaclonal variation 1072

Puccinia menthae*Mentha*

- control 8249
- latent infections 3856
- racess 3856
- UK 8249

Mentha arvensis, control 3094*Mentha piperita*

- control 3094
- histology 6693
- infection 6693
- ornamental plants, Italy 5991

Puccinia minussensis*Lactuca sibirica*

- clonal variation 611
- host parasite relationships 611
- population dynamics 4345
- Sweden 4345

Puccinia mirabilissima*, ornamental plants, Italy 5991**Puccinia mixta***

chives

- identification 7965
- morphology 7965
- Netherlands 7965
- UK 7965
- urediospores 7965

leeks

- identification 7965
- morphology 7965
- Netherlands 7965
- UK 7965
- urediospores 7965

Puccinia miyakei*, *Carex siderosticta*, taxonomy 6875**Puccinia nakanishikii*, *Cymbopogon****citratu*, yield losses 6692***Puccinia orientalis***

Poaceae

- China 139
- taxonomy 139

Puccinia oxalidis*, *Oxalis corymbosa*, Assam 6706**Puccinia paullula* f.sp. *monsterae*, Araceae, resistance 7457*****Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis*, ornamental plants, Italy 5991*****Puccinia pittieriana*, IMI distribution maps 3268*****Puccinia polysora***

maize

- forecasting 243
- genetics 7831
- Japan 7831
- Karnataka 1417
- sowing date 7831
- Taiwan 243
- yield losses 7831

Puccinia punctiformis*Cirsium arvense*

- biological control 2357, 2360, 3104, 3107-3108, 6709
- Netherlands 2360, 3108
- spore germination 1767
- temperature 1767

Puccinia recondita*Aegilops squarrosa*, breeding 3396*Aegilops ventricosa*, genetics 6259

barley

- Ethiopia 7034
- genetics 2705, 2707
- resistance 2705
- screening 7034
- crops, control 4610
- laboratory tests
- amidinium fungicides 7555

***Puccinia recondita* cont.**

laboratory tests cont.

BAS 490F 5370

fungicides 7565, 7771

guanidinium fungicides 7555

rye

Argentina 3411

control 3411, 4781

Germany 4781

varietal reactions 4781

wheat

Australasia 2681

breeding 211-212, 216, 1364, 1375,

1952, 1979, 1982, 2681, 3380-

3381, 3396, 6240, 6246, 6261,

6983, 6997, 7778

Canada 5587, 7006

Chile 1367

China 6983, 7788

chloride 1368

control 214, 1348, 2675, 2682, 3383,

4168, 4781, 4791, 4799, 6989,

7783, 7786-7787

cytoplasm 4797

Czech Republic 5579, 5581

elicitors 2680

environmental factors 1977, 5582

enzymes 6264, 7789

epidemiology 4174, 7001

Ethiopia 6985, 6997, 6999

fatty acids 1376-1377

fertilizers 7783

France 6989

genetic markers 6258

genetic variation 5587-5588

genetics 207, 211-212, 215, 218, 813,

1373-1374, 1378, 1977, 1980,

1982, 2680-2681, 2683, 3380-

3381, 4791, 4794-4795, 4798,

5579-5580, 5584-5586, 6254-

6255, 6257-6260, 6262, 7005,

7789

genotype mixtures 4172-4174

Germany 2684, 4781, 5581

Hebei 218

Himachal Pradesh 4791

host parasite relationships 1378,

2683, 4797, 6264

Hungary 1984

India 4172, 4790

infection 5582

insects 2684

isolates 5587

Jammu and Kashmir 4791

Japan 1375, 1983

Karnataka 6256

Kenya 6998, 7000

Maharashtra 4789

models 4174, 7001

Montana 1368

Nebraska 6265

Nepal 4172

Netherlands 214

Pakistan 814, 4172-4173

pathotypes 1984, 2681

phenotypes 3382

Poland 6244

races 217-218, 1377, 1983, 5579,

5581, 7788

reviews 2683

rotations 6244

selection 1981

Slovakia 5581

South Africa 6254

sowing date 1372

spore germination 5582

sporulation 7001

survival 7002

Tamil Nadu 4791

temperature 7002

Tennessee 7783

training 6989

Ukraine 1364

urediospores 7002

Uruguay 3382

USA 217

Uttar Pradesh 4791

varietal reactions 213, 215, 218, 814,

1367, 1372, 1378, 4781, 4789-

4790, 4795-4796, 4798, 5579,

***Puccinia recondita* cont.**

wheat cont.

varietal reactions cont.

5581, 6256, 6263-6264, 6998,

7005-7006, 7788, 7790

virulence 217, 1984, 3382, 5587,

6265, 6999

yield losses 2684, 4796

Zimbabwe 7005

Puccinia roegneriae

Poaceae

China 139

taxonomy 139

***Puccinia rutinsulara*, spore germination,**

nuclei 107

***Puccinia salviicola*, *Salvia coccinea*, Louisi-**

ana 5992

Puccinia scabrida

bamboos

China 1752

taxonomy 1752

Puccinia schedonnardi

Poaceae

China 139

taxonomy 139

Puccinia sorghi

maize

flooding 3322

genetics 2020, 3427, 7830

Iowa 3322

molecular genetics 7062

varietal reactions 7828

Puccinia striiformis*Aegilops squarrosa*, screening 6266

barley

genotype mixtures 7047

India 1966

Nepal 7047

pathotypes 1966

susceptibility 1404

Texas 1404

varietal reactions 1404

virulence 1966

grasses

estimation 2753

varietal reactions 2753

wheat

Alabama 1986

Australia 1988

Bihar 6267

breeding 4175, 6246, 6983, 7007

China 6983, 7011, 7743

control 4168, 6286, 7494, 7768, 7787

cytochemistry 219-220

Czech Republic 816, 4801

environmental factors 1977, 5582

epidemiology 816, 4174, 7001, 7494

Ethiopia 6985, 6999, 7008

genetics 207, 1977, 1987, 4800,

5589-5591, 7009-7010, 7791

genotype mixtures 815, 4172-4174,

6991

haustoria 219, 1989

host parasite relationships 221, 1988

India 1966, 4172

infection 221, 5582

Kenya 4175, 6998, 7000, 7007

mixed infections 6991

models 1986, 4174, 7001, 7743

Nepal 4172, 5589

Oregon 815

Pakistan 4172-4173

pathotypes 1966, 4800, 6267

population dynamics 1986

races 815, 7008

screening 6266

seed treatment 5592

Slovakia 4801

spore germination 5582

sporulation 7001

spread 7743

sugars 220

Tamil Nadu 6267

temperature 1988

UK 6286

ultrastructure 219

varietal reactions 213, 4801, 6998,

7008, 7011

virulence 1966, 4175, 6999

Washington 7009-7010

Puccinia substriata* var. *indica*Pennisetum glaucum*

Georgia 3444

resistance 3444

varietal reactions 3444

Puccinia vulpiniae*, Poland, taxonomy 4065**Pucciniastrum guttatum*, Poland, taxonomy**

4065

Pueraria phaseoloides*Glomus clarum*, mycorrhizas, plant nutri-

tion 2526

Glomus manihotis, mycorrhizas, estima-

tion 2513

Puerto Rico*Cucurbita moschata**Erysiphe cichoracearum* 987*Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 987*Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 987*Oncidium variegatum*, *Sphenospora**saphena* 1738*Ponthieva racemosa*, tomato ringspot

nepovirus 597

***Pulvinaria vitis*, transmission, grapevine**

leafroll associated closterovirus, grapes

5874

Pumpkin mild mosaic virus

pumpkins

characteristics 4375

Uttar Pradesh 4375

Pumpkins (see also *Cucurbita* spp.)*Didymella bryoniae*

isolates 5794

USA 5794

Phoma

isolates 5794

USA 5794

pumpkin mild mosaic virus

characteristics 4375

Uttar Pradesh 4375

pumpkin yellow vein mosaic, genetics

2153

silverleaf

RNA 2903

vectors 2903

Sphaerotheca fuliginea

fungicide tolerance 2164

heterothallism 400

New South Wales 2164

Queensland 2164

USA 400

squash mosaic comovirus, genetics 2153

Punica granatum* (see Pomegranates)*Purple granadilla mosaic virus**

passion fruits

Brazil 5163

characteristics 5163

vectors 5163

Purshia tridentata

seedborne fungi

seasonal variation 618

Wyoming 618

Pymetrozine, activity, potatoes, viruses 7927**Pyrazophos**

control

Erysiphe cichoracearum, cucumbers

3613

Oidium mangiferae, mangoes 3696

fungicide residues

cucumbers 5799

soil 5799

tomatoes 2887

nontarget effects

beneficial insects 6071

insects 691

Leptosphaeria nodorum 4168*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 4168

Staphylinidae 3167

Pyrenochaeta

rice

Brazil 4774

germplasm 4774

Pyrenochaeta ligni-putridi*Picea abies*

Switzerland 3807

taxonomy 3807

Pyrenochaeta lycopersici

aubergines

isolates 5753

pathogenicity 5753

Capsicum

isolates 5753

***Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* cont.**

- Capsicum* cont.
- pathogenicity 5753
- tomatoes
 - control 6453
 - isolates 5753
 - pathogenicity 5753
 - Portugal 6453

Pyrenochaeta terrestris

- leeks
 - isolation 7213
 - Poland 943, 7213
- onions
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 940
 - Poland 943
- wheat
 - Nematoda 2676
 - South Australia 2676

Pyrenopeziza brassicae

- rape
 - conidia 7350
 - control 1055, 8098
 - environmental factors 8097
 - Poland 1055
 - temperature 7350
 - UK 8097-8098

Pyrenophora dictyoides

- Festuca pratensis*
 - in vitro* selection 869
 - leaves 1136
 - varietal reactions 1136

Pyrenophora graminea

- barley
 - control 237, 2005
 - enzymes 6298
 - fertilizers 840
 - France 2005
 - genetics 2716
 - host parasite relationships 3404
 - seeds 2005
 - sowing date 840
 - toxins 5620
 - varietal reactions 2716
 - Western Australia 237
- immunodiagnosis 737
- isoenzymes 736
- laboratory tests, phenylazolyethane derivatives 3152

Pyrenophora lolii*, *Festuca pratensis*, *in vitro* selection 869**Pyrenophora semeniperda***

- cereals
 - Argentina 6231
 - seeds 6231
- IMI distribution maps 7660
- wheat
 - Argentina 6231
 - seeds 6231

Pyrenophora teres

- barley
 - characteristics 6307
 - control 5560, 5618, 7809
 - Cyprus 7808
 - Czech Republic 4830
 - economics of control 5618
 - environmental factors 4831
 - enzymes 1408, 6298
 - genotype mixtures 3400
 - Germany 5618
 - herbicides 7043
 - integrated control 3400
 - interactions 3397
 - isolates 6307
 - pathogenicity 1408
 - pathotypes 4831
 - population genetics 841
 - South Africa 6307
 - straw incorporation 5617
 - toxins 7817
 - UK 5617, 7809
 - varietal reactions 4830-4831, 6308, 7808
 - yield losses 7809
- cereals
 - epidemiology 4160
 - models 4160
 - weather 4160
- fungicide tolerance, genetics 3905
- immunodiagnosis 737
- interactions
 - barley stripe mosaic hordevirus 3397

***Pyrenophora teres* cont.**

- interactions cont.
- brome mosaic bromovirus 3397
- isoenzymes 736
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis***
 - cereals, minimum tillage 2662
 - wheat
 - control 1371, 2690
 - environmental factors 4182, 5573
 - epidemiology 4183
 - genotypes 4181
 - Germany 2690, 2698
 - host parasite relationships 5600
 - induced resistance 7022
 - inoculation 7027
 - inoculum 4181
 - moisture 4181
 - molecular genetics 7802
 - monoculture 2698
 - New York 1974
 - pathogenicity 4813
 - Saskatchewan 1371, 5573
 - screening 7027
 - seeds 1974, 4182, 5573
 - temperature 7022
 - toxins 4813, 5600, 7022
 - transmission 4182
 - varietal reactions 5573, 7022

Pyricularia grisea* (see *Magnaporthe grisea*)**Pyricularia oryzae* (see *Magnaporthe grisea*)*****Pyricularia setariae***

- Setaria italica*
 - China 3440
 - resistance 3440

Pyricularia zingiberi

- Zingiber mioga*
 - epidemiology 4557
 - Japan 4557
- Zingiber officinale*
 - epidemiology 4557
 - Japan 4557

Pyridine fungicides, mode of action 7567**Pyridylcarbamates, activity, *Botrytis cinerea*, cucumbers 8015****Pyrifeno**

- control
 - Alternaria carthami*, *Zinnia* 8228
 - Erysiphe heraclei*, carrots 5728
 - Uncinula necator*, grapes 5123
- nontarget effects, entomogenous fungi 40

Pyrimethanil

- activity
 - Botrytis* 8032
 - Botrytis cinerea* 671, 4684
 - Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 671
 - Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 671
 - Venturia* 8032
- control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 8032

Pyrimidine fungicides, mode of action 7567**Pyroquilon**

- activity
 - Aspergillus* 7569
 - Aspergillus flavus* 7568
 - Penicillium* 7569
 - Sclerotinia minor* 1876
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1876
- control, *Magnaporthe grisea*, rice 6344
- seed treatment, rice 260

Pyrrolnitrin, activity, *Rhizoctonia solani* 6667***Pyrus*, *Venturia pirina*, varietal reactions 1601*****Pyrus communis* (see Pears)*****Pyrus pyrifolia* (see Pears)*****Pyrus syriaca*, *Erwinia amylovora*, Turkey 2180****Pythiaceae**

- Coniferae
 - Finland 2322
 - pathogenicity 2322
 - roots 2322

Pythium

- Agrostis palustris*
 - North Carolina 4266
 - pathogenicity 4266
- Aloysia triphylla*, Morocco 7459
- apples
 - catch crops 1000
 - control 1000
- Capsicum*, biological control 2878

Pythium cont.

- carrots
 - France 2851
 - integrated control 6961
 - Spain 6961
- Chinese cabbages
 - control 6416
 - hydroponics 6416
- citrus
 - seasonal variation 6538
 - South Africa 6538
- cotton
 - Arkansas 5231
 - cover crops 5231
 - double cropping 5543
 - tillage 5543
- cucumbers
 - biological control 2878
 - grafting 1575
 - varietal reactions 1575
- ecology 3237
- Ericaceae, control 8202
- Eucalyptus*
 - reviews 1098
 - South Africa 1098, 5239
- globe artichokes
 - Argentina 7226
 - control 7226
- laboratory tests
 - antifungal agents 1226
 - plant oils 5378
 - taxol 1232
- lettuces
 - control 362, 6416, 7222
 - France 362
 - hydroponics 6416, 7222
- lucerne, roots 5650
- lupins, control 7110
- maize
 - flooding 3322
 - Iowa 3322
 - screening 7829
- mating types 2544
- molecular genetics
 - chromosome polymorphism 7679
 - karyotypes 7679
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 3261
- Panax quinquefolius*, Ontario 7467
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
 - biochemistry 2791
 - genetics 2791
 - varietal reactions 2791
- Pinus*
 - reviews 1098
 - South Africa 1098, 5239
- Pinus nigra*, control 1118
- Porphyr yezoensis*, immunodiagnosis 4561
- potatoes, Italy 5705
- soil
 - Argentina 7226
 - control 362, 1892, 7226
 - France 362, 4701
 - Italy 1892
- soyabeans
 - double cropping 5543
 - flooding 3322
 - Iowa 3322
 - tillage 5543
- strawberries, varietal reactions 5869
- taxonomy
 - chromosome polymorphism 7679
 - karyotypes 7679
 - serology 1873
 - species 2599
- tomatoes
 - detection 7242
 - France 7242
- triticale
 - double cropping 5543
 - tillage 5543
- wheat
 - Italy 5577
 - rotations 3379
 - yield losses 3379

Pythium acanthicum

- lucerne
 - environmental factors 4268
 - Missouri 4268
 - pathogenicity 4268

Pythium acanthophoron

hyperparasitism, *Fusarium oxysporum* 7632
physiology 7632

Pythium aphanidermatum

Actinoplanes, hyperparasitism 4049
Amaranthus cruentus
Nigeria 3559
phenology 3559
seeds 3559
varietal reactions 3559
Capsicum, control 3597
cauliflowers, control 356
cucumbers
biological control 2912, 3354
British Columbia 2911
control 2877, 2911, 7273
hydroponics 2877
induced resistance 2912
Kerala 7273
pathogenicity 2165, 2909
Quebec 2911
soilless culture 2909
yield losses 2909
laboratory tests
benzimidazole-*N*-sulfonamides 5357
plant extracts 591, 7109
plant oils 965, 2882
taxol 1233
lawns and turf
control 8210
USA 8210
maize
control 6324
varietal reactions 4220
Phaseolus vulgaris, biological control 4910
sugarcane, seedlings 5193
taxonomy, serology 1873
tobacco
control 2285
inoculum 6618
tomatoes
control 2877, 2882
damping off 965
hydroponics 2877
plant oils 965
zoospores
amino acids 2543
sugars 2543

Pythium aristosporum, identification 4052***Pythium arrhenomanes***

Actinoplanes, hyperparasitism 4049
identification 4052
rice
Arkansas 4868
environmental factors 4868
symptoms 4868

Pythium catenulatum

zoospores
amino acids 2543
sugars 2543

Pythium coloratum, identification 4052***Pythium debaryanum***

laboratory tests, plant oils 2882
sugarbeet
biological control 1673
Egypt 1673
tomatoes, control 2882

Pythium dimorphum, *Picea abies*, histopathology 5984***Pythium dissotocum***

lucerne
environmental factors 4268
Missouri 4268
pathogenicity 4268
zoospores
amino acids 2543
sugars 2543

Pythium echinulatum

soil
epidemiology 7026
rotations 7026
South Australia 7026
tillage 7026
wheat
epidemiology 7026
rotations 7026
South Australia 7026
tillage 7026

Pythium graminicola

biochemistry, cell walls 2599
identification 4052
laboratory tests, plant extracts 591
Pythium intermedium, molecular genetics, enzymes 2537

Pythium irregulare

Actinoplanes, hyperparasitism 4049
Alstroemeria
interactions 8227
mixed infections 8227
cucumbers, pathogenicity 2909
identification 4052
laboratory tests, taxol 1233
lucerne
environmental factors 4268
Missouri 4268
pathogenicity 4268
roots 5650

Pinus patula

cultivation 4524
South Africa 4524

soil

epidemiology 7026
identification 6152
rotations 7026
South Australia 7026
tillage 7026

watermelons

seed treatment 988
stand establishment 988
varietal reactions 988

wheat

epidemiology 7026
Nematoda 2676
rotations 7026
South Australia 2676, 7026
tillage 7026

Pythium iwayamai

barley
Japan 2666
plant height 2666
resistance 2666
biochemistry, cell walls 2599
wheat
Japan 2666
plant height 2666
resistance 2666

Pythium mamillatum

cucumbers, biological control 4380
soil, biological control 4380

Pythium mycoparasiticum

hyperparasitism, *Fusarium oxysporum* 7632
physiology 7632

Pythium myriotylum

Actinoplanes, hyperparasitism 4049
identification 4052
laboratory tests, taxol 1233
Xanthosoma maffafa, Cameroon 5733
Zingiber officinale
control 6683
shading 6683
yields 6683

Pythium nunn

activity
Phytophthora cinnamomi, *Rhododendron* 4145
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, *Rhododendron* 4145
antagonism
Phytophthora cinnamomi 4145
Phytophthora citrophthora 4145
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 4145
control, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, oranges 4145

Pythium okanogense, biochemistry, cell walls 2599***Pythium oligandrum***

activity, *Aphanomyces cochlioides*, sugarbeet 4152
control
Phytophthora boehmeriae, cotton 551
Pythium ultimum
cress 4152
sugarbeet 4152
cucumbers
IAA 4384
phosphorus 4384

***Pythium oligandrum* cont.**

hyperparasitism, *Fusarium oxysporum* 7632
physiology 7632

Pythium paddicum

barley
Japan 2666
plant height 2666
resistance 2666
biochemistry, cell walls 2599
wheat
Japan 2666
plant height 2666
resistance 2666

Pythium paroecandrum

figs, Jordan 1626
lucerne
pathogenicity 5651
testing 5651

Pythium peritium, identification 4052***Pythium pyrlobium***, identification 4052***Pythium rostratum***

identification 4052
lucerne
environmental factors 4268
Missouri 4268
pathogenicity 4268

Pythium spinosum

Anthurium
Hawaii 1144
varietal reactions 1144
barley
Japan 3405
pathogenicity 3405

Pythium splendens

Anthurium
Hawaii 1144
varietal reactions 1144

Eucalyptus grandis

pathogenicity 4496
South Africa 4496

oospores

germination 4007
phenotypic variation 4697

tomatoes

biological control 7243
hydroponics 7243

Pythium sulcatum

carrots, France 2851
taxonomy, serology 3277

Pythium sylvaticum

barley
Japan 3405
pathogenicity 3405
cucumbers, pathogenicity 2909
lucerne
environmental factors 4268
Missouri 4268
pathogenicity 4268, 5651
testing 5651

Phaseolus vulgaris

biochemistry 2791
genetics 2791
varietal reactions 2791

Pythium torulosum

lucerne
environmental factors 4268
Missouri 4268
pathogenicity 4268

Pythium ultimum

Actinoplanes, hyperparasitism 4049
apples
enzymes 1592
host parasite relationships 1592
cotton
biological control 4480, 5961
New South Wales 550
pathogenicity 550
soil 550

cress

antibiotics 5554
biological control 4152, 5554

cucumbers

antibiotics 5554
biological control 1577, 5554
IAA 4384
integrated control 6959
Italy 6959
pathogenicity 2909
phosphorus 4384

figs, Jordan 1626

- Pythium ultimum* cont.**
Gliocladium virens, antagonism 103
 identification 4052
 laboratory tests
 difluoromethylornithine 6753
 dihydroaeruginic acid 3933
 gopalamicin 1822
 lettuces, biological control 5545
 lucerne
 environmental factors 4268
 Missouri 4268
 pathogenicity 4268, 5651
 roots 5650
 testing 5651
 peas
 antagonists 896
 biological control 896, 5696
Pelargonium
 histopathology 3083
 metabolites 3083
Phaseolus vulgaris
 biochemistry 2791
 biological control 895
 genetics 2791
 varietal reactions 2791
Pseudomonas aureofaciens, antagonism 2273
Pseudomonas fluorescens, antagonism 2272-2273
Pseudomonas putida, antagonism 2272-2273
Pseudomonas syringae, antagonism 2273
 soil, crop residues 7453
 sugarbeet
 antagonists 2272-2273
 biological control 4152
 seeds 2272-2273
Tagetes erecta
 antagonists 3838
 mycorrhizas 3838
Tagetes patula
 mycorrhizas 6004
 phosphorus 6004
 tulips, crop residues 7453
 wheat, biological control 6947
Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiiferum
Capsicum
 biological control 2895
 South Australia 2895
Celosia argentea
 biological control 2895
 South Australia 2895
 mating types 2544
 molecular genetics
 genetic markers 4696
 genetic variation 4696
 peas
 geostatistics 7154
 zoospores 7154
Pythium ultimum* var. *ultimum
 barley
 Japan 3405
 pathogenicity 3405
 mating types 2544
 molecular genetics
 genetic markers 4696
 genetic variation 4696
 safflower
 Canada 8103
 edaphic factors 8103
 soil
 Canada 8103
 edaphic factors 8103
Pythium uncinatum
 lettuces
 California 7221
 yield losses 7221
Pythium vanterpoolii
 biochemistry, cell walls 2599
 identification 4052
Pythium vexans
Anthurium
 Hawaii 1144
 varietal reactions 1144
 cotton
 New South Wales 550
 pathogenicity 550
 soil 550
 tobacco
 elicitors 7399
 host parasite relationships 7399
***Pythium vexans* cont.**
 tobacco cont.
 toxins 7399
Pythium violae
 carrots, France 2851
 taxonomy, serology 3277
Pythium volutum
 biochemistry, cell walls 2599
 identification 4052
Qualea grandiflora
Uncinula heringiana
 Brazil 6856
 taxonomy 6856
Qualea parvifolia
Uncinula viegasii
 Brazil 6856
 taxonomy 6856
Quarantine
 cereals 6230
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *insidiosus* 5653
Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens pv. *flaccumfaciens* 5691
Erwinia amylovora, Hungary 1781
 Europe 3175, 4631
 international trade 7593
 lawns and turf
 germplasm 6000
 USA 6000
 legislation, UK 7594
 mycoplasma-like organisms 5528
 potatoes 2086
Prunus 2937
 reviews 4632
 small fruits 436
 USA 2937
Xanthomonas fragariae 5873
Quercus
Armillaria, France 8166
Ceratocystis fagacearum
 Europe 5240
 spread 5240
 decline
 aetiology 2314
 France 3784
 Germany 2314
 mycorrhizas
 ecology 6774, 7607
 Netherlands 6774, 7607
Ophiostoma, Europe 3783
Ophiostoma quercus
 molecular genetics 4491
 morphology 4491
 taxonomy 4491
Phaeocollybia
 Costa Rica 8168
 taxonomy 8168
Quercus acutissima
Hebeloma cylindrosporum, mycorrhizas, morphology 4638
Pisolithus tinctorius, mycorrhizas, morphology 4638
Quercus alba
 mycorrhizas
 environmental factors 1244
 morphology 1244
 Pennsylvania 1244
Quercus cerris
 decline
 Italy 8167
 susceptibility 8167
 water stress 8167
Hypoxylon mediterraneum, water stress 3045
Quercus ellipsoidalis
Ceratocystis fagacearum
 control 1708
 Minnesota 1708
***Quercus falcata*, *Xylella fastidiosa*, Florida 562**
Quercus frainetto
 decline
 Italy 8167
 susceptibility 8167
 water stress 8167
Quercus garryana
Discula quercina
 Oregon 3046
 rain 3046
***Quercus glauca*, mycorrhizas, Taiwan 3942**
Quercus ilex
 fungi
 endophytes 2315
 Spain 2315
 Switzerland 2315
 UK 2315
***Quercus laurifolia*, *Xylella fastidiosa*, Florida 562**
Quercus nigra
Tubakia dryina
 environmental factors 7413
 Georgia 7413
 seasonal variation 7413
Xylella fastidiosa, Florida 562
Quercus petraea
Armillaria cepistipes, Hungary 561
 decline
 aetiology 561, 6635
 Belgium 560
 Hungary 561
 phloem 6635
 mycorrhizas
 Romania 7598
 soil chemistry 7598
Ophiostoma querci, Belgium 560
Quercus pubescens
 decline
 Italy 8167
 susceptibility 8167
 water stress 8167
Quercus robur
 acid rain, leaching 3043
 air pollution, damage 2313
Amphiportha leiphaemia, Switzerland 6633
Cenococcum geophilum
 mycorrhizas
 fertilizers 69
 management 69
 UK 69
Colpoma quercinum, Switzerland 6633
Cryptosporiopsis radiculicola
 Poland 6634
 taxonomy 6634
 decline
 aetiology 6635
 Belgium 560
 Germany 1106
 mycoplasma-like organisms 1106
 phloem 6635
Dichomera saubinetti, Switzerland 6633
Fusarium, Switzerland 6633
Laccaria laccata, mycorrhizas, carbon dioxide 3950
Microsphaera alphitoides, acid rain 3043
Ophiostoma querci
 Belgium 560
 taxonomy 4490
Pezicula cinnamomea, Switzerland 6633
Phomopsis quercella, Switzerland 6633
Phytophthora
 decline 5244
 Germany 5244
 histopathology 5244
 plant extracts
 antibacterial agents 3171
 antifungal agents 3171
Thelephora terrestris
 mycorrhizas
 fertilizers 69
 management 69
 UK 69
Quercus rubra
Ceratocystis fagacearum
 control 1708
 Minnesota 1708
 mycorrhizas
 environmental factors 1244
 morphology 1244
 Pennsylvania 1244
 ozone
 gas exchange 3047
 photosynthesis 3047
Pisolithus tinctorius
 mycorrhizas
 growth 1243
 plant growth regulators 1243
Suillus luteus, mycorrhizas, Michigan 1239

Quercus serrata

- Hebeloma cylindrosporum*, mycorrhizas, morphology 4638
Pisolithus tinctorius, mycorrhizas, morphology 4638

Quercus virginiana

- Ceratocystis fagacearum*
 Texas 1105
 varietal reactions 1105
Phillipsiella atra, taxonomy 5459
Xylella fastidiosa, Florida 562

Quinces (Cydonia oblonga)

- Erwinia amylovora*
 induced resistance 638
 plant extracts 638
 Turkey 2180
 Yugoslavia 8023
Glomus intraradices
 mycorrhizas
 growth 5397
 Nematoda 5397
 rootstocks 5397
Monilinia linhartiana
 control 2935
 Switzerland 2935
 yield losses 2935

Quinolinium fluorochromate, activity, plant

pathogens 7558

8-Quinolinate, activity, timber, storage

decay 4492

Quinoxalines

activity

- Aspergillus niger* 4609
Aureobasidium pullulans 4609
Fusarium oxysporum 4609
Penicillium chrysogenum 4609
Trichoderma viride 4609

Quintozene

activity

- Glomerella cingulata* 5110
Rhizoctonia solani 327
Streptomyces aureofaciens, potatoes 7957

control

- Ciborinia camelliae*, *Camellia* 587
Fusarium, cotton 3037
Rhizoctonia solani
 cotton 3037, 5234
 grapes 6509
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 327
Sclerotinia minor, groundnuts 6575
Streptomyces scabies, potatoes 3529
 sugarcane, rhizosphere fungi 521
 fungicide residues, vegetables 6065
 seed treatment, lentils 7906

Radishes (Raphanus sativus)

- Albugo candida*, Iran 6434
Alternaria alternata, seeds 4980
Erwinia, Honshu 7728
Fusarium, control 790
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*
 biological control 2118
 induced resistance 6414
 pathogenesis-related proteins 6414
 suppressive soils 2118-2119
 transmission 1535
Peronospora parasitica
 biochemistry 2860
 enzymes 2859
 physiology 2127
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 952
Pseudomonas solanacearum
 environmental factors 6415
 host range 6415
 Taiwan 6415
Pseudomonas syringae, toxins 6711
 seedborne fungi, control 1210
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *raphani*, Japan 3550

Rambutans

- Colletotrichum*
 fungicide tolerance 6518
 Thailand 6518
Glomerella cingulata, Sri Lanka 464
 postharvest decay
 temperature 6550
 Thailand 6550

Ramichloridium pini

- Pinus contorta*
 pathogenicity 1120
 symptoms 1120

Ramichloridium pini cont.

- Pinus contorta* cont.
 UK 1120

Ramularia calthae, taxonomy, Germany

7661

Ramularia cissampeloides

- Cissampelos pareira*
 taxonomy 7657
 Uttar Pradesh 7657

Ramularia gossypii, cotton, control 8157**Ramularia grewiae-occidentalis**, *Grewia*

occidentalis, South Africa 4067

Ramularia ludwigiana

- wild plants
 Poland 4066
 taxonomy 4066

Ramularia triumfettae

- Triumfetta rhomboidea*
 taxonomy 7657
 Uttar Pradesh 7657

Ramularia zinniae, *Zinnia peruviana*, South

Africa 4067

Ramulispora, taxonomy 4191**Ranunculaceae**, *Leptosphaeria*, taxonomy

7681

Ranunculus acris

- Sclerotinia minor*, biological control 7474
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 7474

Ranunculus glacialis

- Sclerotinia glacialis*
 Switzerland 4566
 taxonomy 4566

Ranunculus silerifolius

- Pseudomonas plantarii*
 isolation 4571
 Japan 4571

Rapanea melanophloeos, plant extracts,

antifungal agents 53

Rape (Brassica napus var. *oleifera*)

- Albugo candida*
 control 1052
 genetics 7355
 Pakistan 1052

Alternaria

- Haryana 7968
 seeds 7968
 varietal reactions 7968
 yield losses 7968

Alternaria alternata

- Canada 6557
 seeds 6557

Alternaria brassicae

- Canada 6557
 control 1052
 fertilizers 6556
 Pakistan 1052
 pathogenesis 2129
 plant growth regulators 2129
 seeds 6557
 toxins 2129
 Uttar Pradesh 6556

Alternaria raphani

- Canada 6557
 seeds 6557

beet western yellows luteovirus

- detection 2998
 transmission 2998
 UK 2997
 yield losses 8092

cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus

- UK 2997
 Uzbekistan 3707

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Uzbeki-

stan 3707

diseases

- breeding 7346
 control 500, 504, 8096
 economics of control 7736
 integrated control 7737
 plant growth regulators 504
 Poland 500, 1054, 3705, 7736-7737
 Russia 8096
 statistical analysis 3705
 varietal reactions 1054
 yield losses 3705

Epicoecum nigrum

- control 1650
 seeds 1650
 Uttar Pradesh 1650

Rape cont.*Erysiphe polygoni*

- control 1052
 Pakistan 1052

Glomus mosseae

- mycorrhizas
 enzymes 2509
 ethylene 2509

Leptosphaeria maculans

- ascospores 4448, 6560
 breeding 2999, 6555
 control 6560
 environmental factors 4448
 estimation 5919
 gene mapping 7356
 growth 5919
 host parasite relationships 7356
 metabolites 7358
 North Dakota 5918
 pathogenicity 7357-7358
 pathotypes 502
 phytoalexins 5740
 Poland 7357-7358
 resistance 5740
 reviews 2868
 Saskatchewan 6558-6560
 sirodesmins 5175
 spore discharge 6559
 sporulation 6558
 stubble 4448
 survival 6558
 temperature 5175
 testing 502, 7352
 variation 2868
 varietal reactions 503, 7351, 7353, 7357

Peronospora brassicae

- control 1052
 Pakistan 1052

Peronospora parasitica

- control 7570
 pathotypes 4995
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 2570, 3221

Plasmodiophora brassicae

- breeding 2999, 8093
 Sweden 501, 8093-8094
 varietal reactions 8094
 yield losses 8094

Pyrenopeziza brassicae

- conidia 7350
 control 1055, 8098
 environmental factors 8097
 Poland 1055
 temperature 7350
 UK 8097-8098

Rhizoctonia solani

- enzymes 3324
 genetic transformation 785
 host parasite relationships 785, 3324

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum

- biological control 8095
 Canada 5174
 clones 5174
 detection 1053
 environmental factors 4446
 epidemiology 4447
 infection 7349
 inoculum 4447
 North Dakota 5918
 population dynamics 5174
 sclerotia 4446
 testing 7354
 UK 4446-4447

seedborne fungi, Germany 7347**turnip mosaic potyvirus**

- characteristics 8091
 glucosinolate 5917
 UK 2997
 Uzbekistan 3707
 Zhejiang 8091

turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus

- genetic transformation 3706
 induced resistance 3706

Verticillium dahliae

- biological control 4342
 varietal reactions 7351
 virulence 7348
 yield losses 7348
 viruses, Germany 4445

Raphanus raphanistrum

- Leptosphaeria maculans*, interspecific hybridization 947
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 3221
- Pseudocercospora capsellae*
- South Africa 6158
- taxonomy 6158

Raphanus sativus (see Radishes)**Raspberries** (*Rubus idaeus* and *R. strigosus*)

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
- biological control 3656
- New York 3656
- Aspergillus niger*, pathogenesis-related proteins 4403
- Botrytis*
- control 2943
- Washington 2943
- Botrytis cinerea*
- pathogenesis-related proteins 4403, 7299
- storage 7298
- Chondrostereum purpureum*, Chile 5864
- Didymella applanata*
- histopathology 7302
- phenolic compounds 2944
- physiology 7301
- varietal reactions 7301-7302
- diseases
- certification 5094
- control 2220
- Washington 2220
- Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, growth 2490
- Peronospora rubi*
- spore germination 2942
- temperature 2942
- varietal reactions 2942
- Peronospora sparsa*
- spore germination 2942
- temperature 2942
- varietal reactions 2942
- Phytophthora*, reviews 2221
- Phytophthora fragariae*, genetics 5095
- Phytophthora fragariae* var. *rubi*
- breeding 8044
- control 5865, 7300
- Sweden 6494
- Phytophthora idaei*, taxonomy 4404
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, genetics 1610
- viruses
- control 6493
- in vitro culture 6493
- Raspberry ringspot nepovirus**
- grapes
- Germany 8052
- vectors 8052
- Nicotiana clevelandii*, polypeptides 3312
- Ravenelia sessilis**, *Albizia chinensis*, Uttar Pradesh 2321

Records

- geography
- Aecidium rhododendri*, India 1743
- Alternaria bataticola*, Brazil 1518
- Armillaria cepistipes*, Hungary 561
- asparagus 2 ilarvirus, Mexico 1544
- asparagus 1 potyvirus, Mexico 1544
- bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, Spain 3485
- Bjerkandera adusta*, Mongolia 6853
- Camposporium laundonii*, Japan 1742
- carnation necrotic fleck closterovirus, Spain 1733
- Cercospora alternantherae*, India 1302
- Cercospora brachiata*, South Africa 6158
- Cercospora caricis*, Brazil 6027
- Cercospora echii*, South Africa 6158
- Cercospora odontomae*, India 1302
- Cercospora physalidis*, South Africa 6158
- Cercospora pistiae*, South Africa 6158
- Cercospora plantaginis*, South Africa 6158
- Cercosporidium bougainvillea*, Indonesia 2338
- Cintractia limitata*, Brazil 6027
- Cladosporium apicale*, India 1302
- Cladosporium colocasiae*, India 1302
- Clavicornia pyxidata*, Mongolia 6853

Records cont.

- geography cont.
- clitoria* yellow vein tymovirus, Malaysia 1456
- Coriulus pubescens*, Mongolia 6853
- Cylindrocladiella infestans*, Taiwan 117
- Cylindrocladium floridanum*, Taiwan 117
- Dactylaria higginsii*, Brazil 6027
- daphne S carlavirus, UK 1132
- Descolea maculata*, Europe 4641
- Discochora yuccae*, Iran 6665
- Discula campestris*, Wisconsin 3795
- Duosporium cyperi*, Brazil 6027
- Entyloma rhagadioli*, Iran 6162
- Erysiphe artemisiae*, India 1743
- Erysiphe catalpae*, Yugoslavia 7666
- Erysiphe fischeri*, Yugoslavia 7666
- Erysiphe heraclei*, Taiwan 1749
- Erysiphe urticae*, Yugoslavia 7666
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, Australia 7403
- Fusarium proliferatum*, Hungary 7064
- Geastrumia polystigmati*, North America 3616
- Glomus coronatum*
- Germany 2524
- Poland 2524
- grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus, Austria 4411
- Hericium cirrhatum*, Mongolia 6853
- Hypoxylon chrysoconium*, India 6166
- Hypoxylon nummularium*, India 6166
- Meliola africana*, China 6844
- Meliola bantamensis*, Nepal 4711
- Meliola livistoniae*, China 6844
- Meliola tunkianensis*, China 6844
- Monosporascus cannonballus*, Tunisia 3610
- Mycovellosiella perfoliati*, South Africa 6158
- Passalora dubia*, South Africa 6158
- Penicillium purpurogenum*, Sri Lanka 4436
- Perisporiopsis lantanae*, Brazil 7482
- Peroneutypa discriminis*, India 6166
- Peziza ostracoderma*, South Africa 3860
- Phialophora asteris* f.sp. *helianthi*, Italy 3714
- Phyllachora javanica*, India 4705
- Phytophthora capsici*, South Africa 3596
- Phytophthora fragariae* var. *rubi*, Sweden 6494
- Phytophthora heveae*, China 7655
- Phytophthora syringae*, Japan 4389
- plum pox potyvirus, India 5084
- Polyporus elegans*, Mongolia 6853
- potato X potexvirus, Nigeria 3518
- Puccinia asperellae-japonicae*, China 139
- Puccinia canaliculata*, Brazil 6027
- Puccinia orientalis*, China 139
- Puccinia oxalidis*, India 6706
- Puccinia polysora*, India 1417
- Puccinia schedonnardi*, China 139
- Pythium*, South Africa 5239
- Saprolegnia anisopora*, India 4873
- Sarocladium oryzae*, Pakistan 272
- Sillia ferruginea*, India 6166
- Sorosporium pedicularis*, Iran 6162
- Sporidesmium bonarii*, India 1304
- Sporisorium destruens*, Iran 6162
- sugarcane red leaf mottle virus, Sudan 5932
- Taphrina viridis*, Slovakia 7416
- Teichospora borealis*, China 7659
- Teichospora solitaria*, China 7659
- Teichospora winteriana*, China 7659
- Thalictrum foetidum*, Iran 6162
- Thalictrum sultanabadensis*, Iran 6162
- tobacco streak ilarvirus, Mexico 1544
- tomato yellow leaf curl
- bigeminivirus, Jamaica 3568
- Trichaptum bifforme*, Mongolia 6853
- Trichophaea abundans*, South Africa 3860
- Urocystis gladiolicola*, Iran 6162

Records cont.

- geography cont.
- Urocystis sorosporoides*, Iran 6162
- Uromyces heimerliamii*, Yugoslavia 8264
- Uromyces lathyri-latifolii*, Yugoslavia 8264
- Uromyces melicae*, China 751
- Uromyces oxadalis*, China 751
- Uromyces polygoni-alatii*, China 751
- Valsaria insitiva*, India 6166
- Verticillium tricorpus*, Greece 342
- Xanthomonas albilineans*, Guatemala 5197
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *raphani*, China 6621
- hosts
- alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus, *Euonymus japonicus* 584
- Armillaria luteobubalina*
- Actinidia chinensis* 4406
- Combretum erythrophyllum* 4406
- Protea cynaroides* 4406
- Protea repens* 4406
- Vaccinium ashei* 4406
- bidens mosaic potyvirus, peas 3499
- Botrytis cinerea*, *Eucalyptus* 5243
- Briosia ampelophaga*, grapes 4418
- Cercosporidium punctum*, *Anethum graveolens* 605
- Claviceps fusiformis*, *Setaria verticillata* 1176
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, *Cynodon dactylon* 592
- Cochliobolus lunatus*, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 7481
- Colletotrichum acutatum*, guavas 1047
- Colletotrichum coccodes*
- Capsicum* 5041
- soybeans 5672
- Colletotrichum dematium*, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* 6630
- Coniothyrium foedans*, mulberries 5114
- Cristulariella moricola*, *Halesia dip-tera* 3820
- Duosporium cyperi*, *Cyperus rotundus* 6027
- Erwinia amylovora*
- Sorbus alnifolia* 5976
- Sorbus folgeri* 5976
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atrosep-tica*, tobacco 8150
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, *Aloe barbadensis* 3096
- erysimum latent tymovirus, *Sisymbrium altissimum* 3865
- Erysiphe polygoni*, *Euphorbia hirta* 5317
- Fusarium compactum*, bananas 1630
- Fusarium moniliforme* var. *intermedium*, mulberries 2224
- Fusarium pallidoroseum*, *Moringa oleifera* 5253
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis*, *Eremochloa ophiuroides* 3468
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, *Cymbopogon winterianus* 3095
- Gibberella zeae*, *Zizania palustris* 3460
- Glomerella cingulata*
- Ardisia crenata* 582
- Calathea lancifolia* 582
- Capsicum* 5041
- Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 582
- mulberries 5113
- Peperomia clusifolia* 582
- Phalaenopsis amabilis* 582
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides* subsp. *mesenteroides*, tomatoes 7245
- Leveillula taurica*, *Eustoma grandiflorum* 6007
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Nigella sativa* 6681
- Magnaporthe grisea*, *Pennisetum pedicellatum* 6356
- Melampsora larici-populina*
- Pinus contorta* 3799
- Pinus ponderosa* 3799

Records cont.

hosts cont.

- Melampsora medusae* f.sp. *deltoideae*
Larix occidentalis 3799
Pinus contorta 3799
Pinus ponderosa 3799
Pinus radiata 3799
Pseudotsuga menziesii 3799
Microascus cirrosus, *Cuminum*
cuminum 5302
mycoplasma-like organisms, Chinese
cabbages 7966
Mycosphaerella pini, *Picea omorika*
3059
Myristica fragrans, *Pestalotiopsis*
palmarum 5304
Phoma herbarum, *Ixora singaporen-*
sis 6668
Phoma multirostrata, mulberries 5113
Phoma nebulosa, spinach 5004
Phoma tabaci, tobacco 8149
Phomopsis vexans, *Peristeria elata*
5297
Phytophthora citrophthora, *Penste-*
mon 5283
Phytophthora cryptogea
Campanula carpatica 4548
Gypsophila paniculata 2342
parsley 1748
Pseudocercospora, wild plants 5309
Puccinia benkei, *Kalanchoë bloss-*
feldiana 4555
Pythium spinosum, barley 3405
Pythium sylvaticum, barley 3405
Rhizoctonia solani, kohlrabi 2867
Sarcinella fumosa, wild plants 5309
Sclerotinia minor
cauliflowers 3548
endives 7224
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, rosemary
5305
Scytalidium, bananas 4426
Sphaeropsis tumefaciens, avocados
5907
tomato ringspot nepovirus, *Ponthieva*
racemosa 597
Urocystis primulae, *Primula*
leucophylla 6850
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cerealis*
Aegilops 6234
Heteranthelium 6234
Sclerochloa dura 6234
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesi-*
catoria, tobacco 8150
Xylella fastidiosa, *Quercus virginiana*
562

Recover No. 843

control

- Botryodiplodia theobromae*
apricots 6487
peaches 6487
Botryosphaeria dothidea
apricots 6487
peaches 6487
Red beet (see *Beetroots*)
Red clover (see *Trifolium pratense*)
Red clover mottle comovirus
molecular genetics
coat proteins 4731
epitopes 4732
monoclonal antibodies 4732
serotypes 7698
Red clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus
molecular genetics
gene expression 6912
nucleotide sequences 5510, 6912
RNA 5510
Nicotiana clelandii, replication 8140
serotypes 4742
Red clover vein mosaic carlavirus, peas,
breeding 1470
Red currants (*Ribes rubrum*)
diseases, certification 5096
viruses
control 6493
in vitro culture 6493
Red fir (see *Abies magnifica*)
Red gram (see *Pigeon peas*)
Red pine (see *Pinus resinosa*)
Redbia trichomambusta, *Eupatorium*
odoratum, Rio de Janeiro 621

Reoviridae, biology 6189**Reports**

- Australia, Department of Primary Indus-
tries, South Australia 2812
Belgium, Provinciaal Onderzoek- en
Voorlichtingscentrum voor Land- en
Tuinbouw, Beitem-Roeselare 1521,
1525
Brazil, Centro de Tecnologia Copersucar
5191
Europe, European and Mediterranean
Plant Protection Organization 2362-
2363, 5319
Germany, Biologische Bundesanstalt für
Land- und Forstwirtschaft 3109
International Seed Testing Association
6712
Netherlands, Laboratorium voor
Bloembollenonderzoek 6031
UK
AFRC Institute of Plant Science
Research 2361
British Agrochemicals Association
2402, 8265
Home Grown Cereals Authority
4155, 4162, 4171, 4178, 4180,
4446
Republic of Georgia
mandarins, citrus tristeza closterovirus
471
oranges, citrus tristeza closterovirus 471
plant diseases, control 2368
Retama raetam
seedborne fungi
enzymes 598
seed germination 598
Réunion
Poaceae, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv.
vasculorum 4460
sugarcane, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv.
vasculorum 4460

Reviews

- aflatoxins, phytotoxicity 1955
Agrobacterium
genetic transformation 1183
host parasite relationships 1183
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, virulence
3887, 5329
air spora, plant pathology 1181
antimicrobial peptides 4617
apples
diseases, integrated pest management
5068
replant disease
control 994
New York 994
Armillaria, control 8165
Ascomycotina, spore killers 108
Aspergillus, Southern Africa 4713
bacteria
host parasite relationships 6724
molecular genetics 6724
oncogenes 1182
pathogenicity 3886
virulence 5327
bananas, fungicide residues 3915
barley, *Erysiphe graminis* 5615
biological control
Czech Republic 6943
diseases, India 4775
postharvest decay 5552
protected cultivation 7740
soil fungi 6150
biological control agents, genetic engi-
neering 2374
Botrytis cinerea, defence mechanisms
6949
Brassica, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 2868
Brassicaceae, *Alternaria* 4147
brome mosaic bromovirus, replication
5486
Capsicum, viruses 6441
carnations, phytoalexins 3082
Caryophyllaceae, phytoalexins 3082
cassava, African cassava mosaic
bigininivirus, control 7959
cauliflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
6430
Ceratocystis, taxonomy 2597
cereals
diseases, Morocco 7760

Reviews cont.

cereals cont.

- fungicide tolerance 203
cherries
replant disease
control 994
New York 994
chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica*, bio-
logical control 5913
citrus, citrus tristeza closterovirus 6536
Clematis, wilts 1135
Closterovirus
evolution 5485
molecular biology 5485
cocoa, fungicide residues 3915
coffee, fungicide residues 3915
confocal scanning laser microscopy,
mycology 4079
Cornus, *Discula destructiva* 5994
cotton, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv.
malvacearum 8158
crops
Actinomycetales 5348
mycorrhizas 83
viruses
genetic engineering 6182
resistance 6182
Cucurbitaceae, diseases 2901
Daphne, viruses 1132
Dianthovirus, transmission 7701
disease resistance, enzymes 4149
Erwinia
Brazil 5
enzymes 5334
pathogenicity 5334
Eucalyptus
Phytophthora, South Africa 1098
Pythium, South Africa 1098
faba beans, diseases 5677
Fagus grandifolia
Nectria coccinea var. *faginata* 5969
Nectria galligena 5969
Fagus sylvatica
Nectria coccinea var. *faginata* 5969
Nectria galligena 5969
Festuca, *Acremonium coenophialum*
7872, 7874
forest trees
decline, volatile compounds 4494
diseases, Tropics 554
Xylella fastidiosa 1801
Fraxinus, ash yellows 5972
fruit, pesticide residues 794
fruit trees
diseases, integrated control 2169
replant disease 405, 997
control 406
Xylella fastidiosa 1801
fungi
adhesion 2536
cell walls 5411
chitinase 1277, 4144
diversity 1275
growth 5413
immunological techniques 3290
life cycle 101
pathogenicity 5412
polyamines 3995
protoplasts 4003
taxonomy 4719
ultrastructure 102
viruses 5524
fungicides
tolerance 7537
translocation
models 7527
phloem 7527
Gliocladium, metabolites 7584
grapes, diseases 3657
grasses, *Acremonium* 2757
groundnuts
Corticium rolfsii, control 4458
peanut stripe potyvirus 5927
Pseudomonas solanacearum 6577
viruses 1658
hops, viruses, vectors 8251
host parasite relationships 797
enzymes 6958
fatty acids 4757
genetics 2659
salicylic acid 4758

Reviews cont.

- kiwifruits, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae* 4423
- Lolium*, *Acremonium lolii* 7872, 7874
- Luteovirus*, molecular genetics 6183
- maize, viruses, Tropics 1415
- Meliolales, India 4073
- mycology, Canada 2375
- mycoplasma-like organisms
 - Fraxinus* 3041
 - molecular biology 180
 - molecular genetics 1944
 - Ulmus* 3041
- mycorrhizal fungi 699
 - colonization 6791
 - heavy metals, binding 2454
 - host parasite relationships 1242
- mycorrhizas 1272, 3213
 - ecology 2471
 - ecosystems 1249
 - research 3937
 - roots 3216
- mycotoxins, analytical methods 2601
- Neurospora*, spore killers 108
- olives, diseases, Mediterranean countries 514
- pastures, diseases 5644
- pawpaws, papaya ringspot potyvirus, induced resistance 8084
- peas, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* 4917
- Pennisetum glaucum*, *Sclerospora graminicola* 7841
- Peronosporaceae 4010
- pesticides
 - degradation 3162
 - development 2406, 7550
 - environmental impact 3166
 - nontarget effects 3166
 - man 7572
- phytoalexins 3327
- Phytophthora*, vectors 7742
- Picea abies*, root and butt rots, Switzerland 576
- Pinus*
 - Phytophthora*, South Africa 1098
 - Pythium*, South Africa 1098
- Piper nigrum*, storage decay 1747
- plant diseases
 - biological control 4142, 7739
 - breeding 6214
 - climatic change 4761
 - conservation tillage 6955
 - control 4756, 5530, 5542
 - defence mechanisms 3349, 5534, 6937
 - environmental factors 4761
 - enzymes 3349
 - epidemiology 5535, 7751
 - genetic engineering 6220
 - genetic markers 6215, 6219
 - induced resistance 4150, 5533
 - Israel 3341
 - models 5535, 7751
 - mycorrhizas 6085
 - resistance, molecular genetics 788
 - soilless culture, control 6960
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 1824
- plant pathogens
 - biological control 4056, 4143
 - detection 1315
 - host parasite relationships 1959
 - infection 4002
 - monoclonal antibodies 6887
 - polymerase chain reaction 7690
- plant pathology
 - India 6040
 - models 5464
- plant protection
 - climatic change 630
 - remote sensing 1898
- plantation crops, fungicide residues 3915
- plants
 - bacteria
 - genetic engineering 6218
 - resistance 6218
 - diseases
 - defence mechanisms 2647, 2654
 - plant communities 2650
 - fungi
 - genetic engineering 6218
 - resistance 6218

Reviews cont.

- plants cont.
 - mycorrhizas 2453
 - phytoalexins 1953
 - viruses, defence mechanisms 7700
- plum pox potyvirus, molecular genetics 5508
- postharvest decay, biological control 7741
- potatoes
 - Actinomycetales 6396
 - Alternaria solani*, genetics 341
 - bacteria, genetics 348
 - disorders
 - food quality 351
 - genetics 351
 - Phoma eupyrena* 4324
 - Phoma exigua* var. *exigua* 4324
 - Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 4324
 - Phytophthora infestans* 2097
 - genetics 343
 - Netherlands 7944
 - Verticillium dahliae*, genetics 341
 - viruses, genetics 334
- Potyvirus, molecular genetics 6186
- quarantine 4632
- rape, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 2868
- raspberries, *Phytophthora* 2221
- Rhizobiaceae, beta-glucans 3885
- Rhizoctonia
 - population biology 5455
 - taxonomy 5455
- rice
 - Entyloma oryzae* 859
 - Tilletia barclayana* 859
 - Ustilaginoidea virens* 859
- seedborne viruses 5475
- snow moulds 6132
- soil, viruses 4098
- soyabeans, mung bean yellow mosaic bigeminivirus 4890
- Spiroplasma*
 - in vitro culture 1197
 - molecular biology 180
- statistical analysis, plant pathogens, soil 5446
- stone fruits, plum pox potyvirus 5823
- sugarcane, diseases, detection 7371
- taxonomy
 - Ascochyta* 6880
 - Phoma* 6880
 - Phyllosticta* 6880
- tea
 - fungicide residues 3915
 - Hypoxyton serpens* 6603
- tobacco, *Thanatephorus cucumeris* 3767
- tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 5518
 - epidemiology 2635
 - resistance 2635
 - vectors 2635
- tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus
 - characteristics 7712
 - control 7712
- tomatoes
 - blotchy ripening 4349
 - Septoria lycopersici*, breeding 5032
 - tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 3570
 - viruses 6441
- Trichoderma*, metabolites 7584
- Uredinales
 - China 4708
 - RNA 5522
- vegetables
 - bacteria, breeding 4138
 - diseases, breeding 4762
 - pesticide residues 794
 - phytoalexins 1961
- Verticillium*, identification 3275
- viruses
 - genetic engineering 7695
 - movement 5476
 - recombination 5474
 - replication 5473
 - transmission 1902
 - vectors 7697
 - host parasite relationships 3301
- water, viruses 4098
- wheat
 - Puccinia recondita* 2683
 - Urocystis agropyri* 818

Reviews cont.

- wild plants, diseases 6025
- Xylella fastidiosa*, in vitro culture 1197
- Reynoutria sachalinensis*
 - plant extracts
 - antibacterial agents 638
 - antifungal agents 2340, 7275
- RH-2161, activity, *Cercospora canescens* 1495
- RH-3486, activity, *Rhizoctonia*, *Pinus palustris* 4516
- Rhabdocline pseudotsugae*, IMI distribution maps 7660
- Rhagadiolus stellatus*, *Entyloma rhagadioli*, Iran 6162
- Rhamnus cathartica*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Germany 4563
- Rhaphiolepis umbellata*
 - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *rhaphiolepidis* Japan 2339
 - taxonomy 2339
- Rhinocyllus conicus*, transmission, *Puccinia carduorum* 1763
- Rhizina undulata*
 - Pinus*
 - control 3061
 - South Africa 3061
- Rhizobiaceae
 - beta-glucans, reviews 3885
 - globe artichokes
 - pathogenicity 3560
 - shoot tip culture 3560
 - Spain 3560
- Rhizobium*, activity, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6376
- Rhizobium leguminosarum*
 - control
 - bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, faba beans 6369
 - broad bean mottle bromovirus, faba beans 6369
- Rhizobium meliloti*, control, fenugreek, root rots 1750
- Rhizoctonia
 - Anthurium*
 - Hawaii 1144
 - varietal reactions 1144
 - Begonia hiemalis*
 - nutrient solutions 6672
 - salinity 6672
 - Coniferae
 - characteristics 3058
 - Finland 2322, 3058
 - isolates 3058
 - Norway 3058
 - pathogenicity 2322
 - roots 2322
 - control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, crops 6226
 - cotton, Georgia 5962
 - crops
 - Argentina 3342
 - pathogenicity 3342
 - Dactylorhiza majalis*, mycorrhizas 7629
 - Ericaceae, control 8202
 - laboratory tests, *Bacillus* 5415
 - lettuces
 - control 362
 - France 362
 - maize
 - flooding 3322
 - Iowa 3322
 - Phalaenopsis*
 - enzymes 2345
 - host parasite relationships 2345
 - Pinus nigra*, control 1118
 - Pinus palustris*
 - Alabama 4516
 - control 4516
 - Florida 4516
 - population biology, reviews 5455
 - potatoes, France 6393
 - Salix*, Norway 7595
 - soil
 - Argentina 3342
 - control 362
 - France 362
 - pathogenicity 3342
 - soyabeans
 - flooding 3322
 - Iowa 3322

***Rhizoctonia* cont.**

- Spiranthes sinensis*
 - cytochemistry 1274
 - seed germination 1274
 - symbiosis 1274
- Spiranthes sinensis* var. *amoena*, mycorrhizas 2530
- taxonomy, reviews 5455
- Vanda tessellata*, mycorrhizas 6794
- wheat
 - control 6290
 - environmental factors 6290
 - isolates 833
 - Jiangsu 6290
 - UK 5576
 - Western Australia 833
- Rhizoctonia bataticola*** (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)
- Rhizoctonia carotae***
 - carrots
 - edaphic factors 7958
 - Sweden 7958
- Rhizoctonia cerealis***
 - oats, pathogenicity 7122
 - soil
 - cropping systems 4784
 - straw burning 4784
 - straw incorporation 4784
 - UK 4784
 - wheat
 - biological control 829
 - control 6952
 - cropping systems 4784
 - France 7781
 - Jiangsu 230
 - monoculture 7781
 - straw burning 4784
 - straw incorporation 4784
 - tillage 230
 - UK 4784
- Rhizoctonia fragariae***
 - laboratory tests, yeasts 6133
 - soil, Italy 439
 - strawberries
 - Italy 439
 - varietal reactions 5869
- Rhizoctonia oryzae***
 - rice
 - ecology 257-258
 - Japan 257-258
 - taxonomy, anastomosis groups 1290
- Rhizoctonia solani***
 - Alstroemeria*
 - interactions 8227
 - mixed infections 8227
 - Amaranthus cruentus*
 - Nigeria 3559
 - phenology 3559
 - seeds 3559
 - varietal reactions 3559
 - anastomosis groups
 - culture media 4040
 - differentiation 4040
 - Arthrobotrys oligospora*, hyperparasitism 2564
 - aubergines, biological control 6222
 - Azolla pinnata*, control 1165
 - barley
 - enzymes 6298
 - Oregon 4213
 - rotations 4213
 - tillage 4213
 - zinc 204
 - beetroots, control 1522
 - Capsicum*, biological control 1563, 2878, 6222
 - carnations
 - Colombia 3828
 - control 8214
 - India 8214
 - cauliflowers, control 356
 - Celosia*, biological control 1563
 - Celosia argentea*, Pakistan 4567
 - cereals
 - anastomosis groups 1366
 - isoenzymes 1366
 - South Australia 4163
 - Western Australia 1366
 - zinc 4163
 - chickpeas
 - control 4303

***Rhizoctonia solani* cont.**

- chickpeas cont.
 - Himachal Pradesh 899
 - varietal reactions 900
- coffee
 - pathogenicity 3747
 - strains 3747
- cotton
 - Arkansas 5231
 - biological control 4480, 5233, 5961, 8156
 - characteristics 5230
 - control 3037, 4478, 5234
 - cover crops 5231
 - double cropping 5543
 - Georgia 5962
 - Iran 6625
 - isolates 5230
 - New South Wales 550
 - pathogenicity 550
 - seeds 6625
 - soil 550
 - tillage 3037, 5543
- cowpeas
 - control 4308
 - fertilizers 906
 - interactions 6387
 - Nematoda 6387
 - soil amendments 4308
- crops
 - Argentina 3342
 - biological control 6226, 7754
 - control 4610
 - pathogenicity 3342
- cucumbers, biological control 2878, 3611
- culture media
 - basidiospores 6141
 - environmental factors 6141
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*, biological control 5996-5997, 6667
- faba beans
 - Hungary 7122
 - pathogenicity 7122
- fenugreek, biological control 1750
- Festuca arundinacea*
 - Nebraska 873
 - varietal reactions 873
- Ficus pumila*
 - control 7458
 - environmental factors 7458
 - varietal reactions 7458
- fungicide tolerance, carbendazim 669
- Gliocladium virens*
 - antagonism 6134
 - hyperparasitism 7656
- grapes
 - control 6509
 - Nematoda 6509
 - varietal reactions 6509
- groundnuts
 - control 3729
 - flavonoids 6083
 - South Carolina 3729
 - varietal reactions 3730
- kohlrabi, Italy 2867, 6436
- laboratory tests
 - composts 6764
 - dihydroaeruginic acid 3933
 - herbicides 7654
 - phenazine 6667
 - plant extracts 591, 696, 3929, 4619, 4625
 - propargyl *N*-(6-ethyl-5-iodo-2-pyridyl) carbamate 7557
 - pyrrolnitrin 6667
 - quinolinium fluorochromate 7558
 - taxol 1232
 - triazole fungicides 6070
- lawns and turf
 - control 7773, 8210
 - USA 8210
- lentils, control 5445
- lettuces
 - control 5005
 - Europe 5005
- lucerne
 - pathogenicity 7122
 - varietal reactions 7881
- lupins, control 7110
- molecular genetics
 - DNA probes 6145

***Rhizoctonia solani* cont.**

- molecular genetics cont.
 - gene expression 4688
 - nucleotide sequences 6145
 - plasmids 4688
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 4028
- morphogenesis, hyphae 6821
- Panax quinquefolius*, Ontario 7467
- Paulownia fortunei*, Uttar Pradesh 4508
- peas, biological control 5696, 7155
- Petunia*, biological control 1563
- Phaseolus*, France 894
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
 - biochemistry 5683
 - biological control 895, 3343, 3354, 4910
 - control 2069, 3490
 - France 2069
 - integrated control 6959
 - Italy 6959
 - pathogenicity 7122
 - plant extracts 3490
 - resistance 5683
- physiology, enzymes 3235
- Pinus nigra*, mycorrhizas 5983
- Pinus taeda*, insects 2473
- potatoes
 - Alberta 5716
 - anastomosis groups 3527, 5716, 7190
 - biological control 3528, 4323
 - breeding 2840
 - control 1506, 2829, 4943, 6397, 6952, 7188
 - fungicide tolerance 5717
 - Germany 3528, 5717
 - hyperparasites 7190
 - Indian Punjab 4958
 - inoculation 2841
 - irrigation 2832
 - isolates 4958
 - Italy 5705
 - Nematoda 7178, 7189
 - Netherlands 7190
 - Pakistan 6397
 - population dynamics 7190
 - Prince Edward Island 4315
 - rotations 340, 7191
 - screening 2841
 - spread 6397
 - storage 2832
 - Turkey 3527
 - UK 6392
 - West Bengal 1506
 - yield losses 920
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*
 - control 327
 - hosts 6390
- rape
 - enzymes 3324
 - genetic transformation 785
 - host parasite relationships 785, 3324
- rice
 - anastomosis groups 4872
 - biological control 276, 1441-1442, 4253
 - chitinase 1441
 - Colombia 7859
 - control 259, 4869, 6347
 - ecology 257-258
 - edaphic factors 1442
 - elicitors 3454
 - environmental factors 279
 - epidemiology 280
 - fertilizers 4238
 - forecasting 279, 7859
 - genetic transformation 862
 - genetics 7091
 - India 1441, 4872
 - induced resistance 3454
 - Japan 257-258
 - Jiangsu 4238
 - models 4869, 7859
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 3454
 - Philippines 270, 1428, 1442
 - phytotoxicity 274
 - silica 4238
 - varietal reactions 4872
 - Vietnam 259
 - yield losses 1428

- Rhizoctonia solani** *cont.*
Schizophyllum commune, hyperparasitism 4027
 soil
 Argentina 3342
 biological control 6600, 8156
 control 1892, 5445, 6509
 estimation 4060
 Italy 1892
 Nematoda 6509
 pathogenicity 3342
 Prince Edward Island 4315
 varietal reactions 6509
 soil fungi, antagonism 6836
 soybeans
 anastomosis groups 4280
 double cropping 5543
 Honshu 4280
 tillage 5543
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia, antagonism 1296
Streptovorticillium, antagonism 6134
 sugarbeet
 biological control 1673, 6222, 6600-6601
 control 3745
 Egypt 1673
 phenolic compounds 528, 1672
 Texas 3745
 varietal reactions 3745
 tobacco
 anastomosis groups 6619
 enzymes 3324
 genetic transformation 785, 7398
 host parasite relationships 785, 3324
 isolates 6619
 Italy 6619
 resistance 7398
 tomatoes
 biological control 7236
 Nematoda 5028
Trichoderma, antagonism 126
Trichoderma harzianum
 antagonism 122
 hyperparasitism 5439
 triticale
 double cropping 5543
 tillage 5543
 vegetables, biological control 6417
Verticillium biguttatum, hyperparasitism 4323, 7190
Vigna radiata, biological control 7917
Viola, biological control 1563
 watermelons
 Indiana 5797
 seed treatment 988
 stand establishment 988
 varietal reactions 988
 wheat
 biological control 832, 1393
 control 4788, 6952
 earthworms 2701
 Egypt 4788
 enzymes 2703
 genetic variation 2703
 isolates 833
 nitrogen 1997
 rotations 3379
 seeds 4788
 soil amendments 832
 South Australia 832, 1997, 2701, 4163
 Western Australia 833, 1393, 2703
 yield losses 3379
 zinc 204, 4163, 4198
 yams, Hokkaido 4977
Zoysia
 fertilizers 1137
 herbicides 1137
 Kansas 1137
 mowing 1137
- Rhizoctonia zeae**
 crops
 Argentina 3342
 pathogenicity 3342
 soil
 Argentina 3342
 pathogenicity 3342
- Rhizomonas suberifaciens**, lettuce, varietal reactions 1543
- Rhizophora apiculata**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 56
- Rhizopogon**
 forest trees, mycorrhizas 1844
Pinus contorta, mycorrhizas 1843
Pinus pinaster, mycorrhizas 3199
Pseudotsuga menziesii, mycorrhizas 1843
Tsuga heterophylla, mycorrhizas 1843
- Rhizopogon luteolus**
 activity, minerals 6098
 laboratory tests, plant extracts 80
Pinus sylvestris, mycorrhizas 5389
- Rhizopogon vinicolor**
Pinus sylvestris, mycorrhizas 6091
Pseudotsuga menziesii, mycorrhizas 2457
- Rhizopus**
 apricots
 control 427
 France 427
 fungicide residues 427
 figs
 postharvest decay 6515
 toxins 6515
 Turkey 6515
 groundnuts
 insects 5187
 South Africa 5187
 maize
 control 4843
 genotypes 2735
 insects 4842
 Kenya 2735
 seeds 2735, 4842-4843
 peaches
 control 427
 France 427
 fungicide residues 427
- Rhizopus arrhizus**
 aubergines
 Orissa 7251
 yield losses 7251
 guavas
 India 1046
 postharvest decay 1046
 yield losses 1046
 laboratory tests, plant extracts 1040
 mangoes
 control 1039
 environmental factors 1036
 enzymes 5156
 ripening 5156
 siderophores 7649
 sweet potatoes
 inoculation 1517
 testing 1517
- Rhizopus microsporus**, physiology, enzymes 6832
- Rhizopus oryzae**
 sunflowers, seeds 3710
 sweet potatoes
 control 4974
 India 4974
 insects 4974
 Orissa 7961
 storage 4974, 7961
- Rhizopus stolonifer**
 almonds
 California 1049
 control 5911
 irrigation 1049, 5911
 apricots
 enzymes 732
 postharvest decay 732
 aubergines
 Orissa 7251
 yield losses 7251
 cotton
 control 4479
 Pakistan 4479
 seeds 4479
 laboratory tests
 heptasulfamide 1210
 plant extracts 4627
 plant oils 3927
 sorghum, plant extracts 7076
 spores, viability 4722
 sunflowers, seed oils 1654
 sweet potatoes
 inoculation 1517
 testing 1517
Treculia africana, storage 5802
- Rhizopus stolonifer** *cont.*
 ultrastructure, columella 2580
- Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii**
Picea abies
 elicitors 1123
 enzymes 1123
- Rhizosphere fungi**
 activity, *Colletotrichum orbiculare*, cucumbers 4381
Betula 6836
 laboratory tests, plant extracts 4627
Pinus sylvestris 6836
 sugarcane, control 521
Vulpia ciliata subsp. *ambigua*
 ecology 5645
 fungicides 5645
 UK 5645
- Rhodococcus fascians**
 carnations, Israel 8232
Lathyrus odoratus
 strains 7157
 virulence 7157
 peas
 strains 7157
 virulence 7157
- Rhododendron**
 acid rain
 California 5275
 damage 5275
Botrytis cinerea
 control 3819
 mixed infections 3819
Cylindrocladium scoparium, control 3818
 Erysiphales
 environmental factors 8203
 overwintering 8203
 UK 3816-3817, 8203
Ovinia azaleae
 control 3819
 mixed infections 3819
Phytophthora cinnamomi
 biological control 4145
 Poland 7435
Phytophthora citricola, Germany 3815
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, biological control 4145
- Rhodotorula glutinis**
 control
 Botrytis cinerea
 Phaseolus vulgaris 1357
 tomatoes 1357
- Rhopalosiphum maidis**
 transmission
 maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 3435
 papaya ringspot potyvirus 2246
 sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 1664
- Rhopalosiphum padi**
 interactions, *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 6280
 transmission
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1411, 1972, 3361, 4155, 5614, 6317, 7821-7822
 bean common mosaic potyvirus 4287
 maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 6317
 plum pox potyvirus 5839
 potato Y potyvirus 1949
 sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 6317
 wheat dwarf virus 3361
- Rhopalostylis sapida**, *Agaricostilbum novae-zelandica*, New Zealand 6857
- Rhus pendulina**
Phloeospora irregularis
 morphology 5457
 South Africa 5457
- Rhynchosporium oryzae** f.sp. *sativum*, laboratory tests, plant oils 66
- Rhynchosporium sativum**, laboratory tests, plant oils 66
- Rhynchosporium secalis**
 barley
 California 1409
 control 5618, 7773
 Cyprus 7808
 Denmark 5621
 economics of control 5618
 environmental factors 4212
 enzymes 6298
 Ethiopia 7034, 7044
 fungicide tolerance 3142, 7818
 genetics 2717, 6309-6310

***Rhynchosporium secalis* cont.**

- barley cont.
 - genotype mixtures 3400
 - Germany 5618
 - integrated control 3400
 - isoenzymes 1409
 - latent infections 4212
 - New South Wales 2717
 - pathotypes 1409
 - population genetics 1409
 - races 5621
 - resistance 2717
 - screening 7034, 7044
 - South Africa 7773
 - straw incorporation 5617
 - symptoms 2006
 - Tasmania 2717
 - UK 5617
 - varietal reactions 4211, 5621, 7808
 - Victoria 2717

cereals

- epidemiology 4160
- models 4160
- weather 4160

Hordeum glaucum

- genetics 2717
- New South Wales 2717
- resistance 2717
- Tasmania 2717
- Victoria 2717

Hordeum leporinum

- genetics 2717
- New South Wales 2717
- resistance 2717
- Tasmania 2717
- Victoria 2717

rye

- control 3410
- forecasting 3410
- Germany 3410
- models 3410

Rhytidenglerula trematicola

- Trema micrantha*
- Florida 6872
- taxonomy 6872

Ribavirin, control, citrus tatter leaf capill-
lovirus, citrus 4428***Ribes***

- blackcurrant reversion virus, breeding 5866

- diseases, certification 5096

Ribes grossularia (see Gooseberries)***Ribes nigrum*** (see Black currants)***Ribes rubrum*** (see Red currants)***Ribes uva-crispa*** (see Gooseberries)**Ribgrass mosaic tobamovirus**, water, Czech
Republic 3297**Rice** (*Oryza sativa*)

- Acaulospora*, mycorrhizas, screening 7620

air spora

- threshing 1365
- West Bengal 1365

Alternaria alternata

- seeds 256
- susceptibility 4244
- toxins 2748

Aspergillus

- environmental factors 6342
- seeds 6342

Aspergillus flavus

- storage 271
- toxins 271

Aspergillus parasiticus

- aflatoxins 4870
- storage 4870

Ceratobasidium oryzae-sativae

- colonization 275
- ecology 257-258
- Japan 257-258

Cercospora oryzae

- nitrogen 4239
- screening 4239

Cladosporium cladosporioides

- environmental factors 6342
- seeds 6342

Cochliobolus

- control 7092
- postharvest decay 7092

Cochliobolus hawaiiensis

- Brazil 4774

Rice cont.***Cochliobolus hawaiiensis* cont.**

- germplasm 4774

Cochliobolus lunatus

- nematodes 4871
- seed quality 4871
- seeds 256

Cochliobolus miyabeanus

- control 260, 808, 7090
- seeds 256

- testing 268

- toxins 268

- varietal reactions 4240

Curvularia

- control 7092
- postharvest decay 7092

damage

- fungicides 6349
- rain 6349

- seeds 6349

diseases

- Argentina 7084
- biological control 7754
- breeding 7085
- control 5366, 7842
- economics of control 2743
- Japan 5366
- Kenya 7085
- Louisiana 2743
- Philippines 7842
- Sahel 1429
- seeds 7084
- surveys 7842
- yield losses 7085

Entyloma oryzae

- India 859
- reviews 859

Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora

- incidence 6225
- rotations 6225
- Taiwan 6225

Erwinia chrysanthemi

- incidence 6225
- rotations 6225
- Taiwan 6225

***fungi*, Kerala 4856**

- fungicides, metabolism 5365

Fusarium oxysporum

- environmental factors 6342
- seeds 6342

Gibberella fujikuroi

- chitin 4867
- chitinase 4867
- control 4251, 5642

- lysis 4867

- races 269
- seeds 256, 4251

- survival 4867

- varietal reactions 269, 4251

Glomus fasciculatum

- mycorrhizas
- India 6790
- screening 7620
- yields 6790

Glomus intraradices

- mycorrhizas
- India 6790
- yields 6790

Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, screening 7620**Hadrospora fallax*, endophytes 756*****Helminthosporium***

- fertilizers 4238
- Jiangsu 4238
- silica 4238

Macrophomina phaseolina*, seeds 256**Magnaporthe grisea***

- assessment 266
- books 4246-4247
- breeding 4242, 7085
- China 7849

- control 259-260, 808, 1438, 1822, 3447, 3449, 4248, 4864, 4866, 6344, 7088, 7853, 7855, 7861

- crop growth stage 7088

- edaphic factors 7850

- elicitors 6343, 7852

- environmental factors 4865-4866

- enzymes 5640, 7089

- epidemiology 4863, 7748

- fatty acids 4861

Rice cont.***Magnaporthe grisea* cont.**

- flooding 7846

- genetic transformation 1434

- genetics 261-262, 1432, 1436, 2029, 2745, 4241, 5641, 7848

- genotype mixtures 4248, 7748

- Goias 7088

- Himachal Pradesh 7856

- host parasite relationships 2747, 4245, 5639-5640, 6343, 7852

- host specificity 861

- in vitro* selection 860

- India 7861

- induced resistance 3447, 4243, 6343

- infection 1437, 2747, 4862

- inoculum 7858

- insects 264

- isolates 5639

- Japan 4865-4866

- Kenya 7085

- Korea Republic 7087, 7854

- melanin 7089

- models 7748, 7857

- molecular genetics 861, 7087, 7089

- nitrogen 4239, 7846

- Philippines 265, 5639

- phytoalexins 261, 2744, 4249

- plant extracts 7847

- protein absorption 1435

- races 265, 267, 1436

- resistance 4861, 7847

- screening 4239, 4858, 7858

- seeds 6344

- selection 4859

- sexual reproduction 7849

- soil amendments 7856

- sporulation 7854

- taxonomy 2030

- testing 2031

- toxins 860, 4244

- ultrastructure 4245

- ultraviolet radiation 5638

- varietal reactions 4240, 5638-5639, 7086, 7847, 7850

- Vietnam 259

- water stress 1433

- yield losses 7085, 7857

Magnaporthe salvinii

- culture 3451

- culture media 4250

- infection 1439

- sclerotia 3452

- survival 3452

- Uttar Pradesh 3453

- variation 3451

- varietal reactions 3453

Monographella albescentis

- nitrogen 4239

- screening 4239

- varietal reactions 4240

mycorrhizas

- fertilizers 88

- growth 88

- intercropping 88

orange

- China 1447

- iron 1447

- manganese 1447

- Texas 1447

Penicillium chrysogenum

- environmental factors 6342
- seeds 6342

Phoma glomerata*, seeds 256**Phoma sorghina*, seeds 256**

- phytoalexins, herbicides 7083

- plant extracts, antifungal agents 7847

Pseudomonas fuscovaginae

- control 284

- seeds 284

- toxins 2036

- varietal reactions 284, 2036

Pseudomonas glumae

- control 1446, 3458, 7869

- DNA probes 4256

- growth stages 7868

- inoculation 283

- Japan 283

- population dynamics 3458

- seeds 285, 3458, 7869

- susceptibility 7868

Rice cont.

rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus
 cont.
 Philippines 4235
 strains 4235
 symptoms 4235
 transmission 6340
 varietal reactions 254, 4235, 6340
 vectors 7080
 rice tungro virus, varietal reactions 7843
 rice yellow mottle virus, varietal reactions 7844
Saprolegnia anisopora, India 4873
Sarocladium oryzae
 control 277
 India 2032
 interactions 863
 Pakistan 272
 phenolic compounds 273
 potassium 273
 races 2032
 varietal reactions 272
Sclerotium fumigatum
 ecology 257-258
 Japan 257-258
Sclerotium hydrophilum
 ecology 257-258
 Japan 257-258
 seed treatment 4854-4855
 seed germination 858
 seedborne fungi
 Colombia 1956
 discoloration 7845
 Egypt 6342
 nutritive value 7845
 storage 5546
 Thailand 5546
Stagonospora
 Brazil 4774
 germplasm 4774
 storage decay
 control 5540
 seeds 5540
Thanatephorus cucumeris, control 1440
Thanatephorus sasakii
 insects 6346
 Jiangsu 6346
 yield losses 6346
Tilletia barclayana
 crop growth stage 4252
 India 859
 inoculation 4252
 Japan 4252
 reviews 859
Ustilaginoides virens
 biology 7860
 control 7860
 India 859
 reviews 859
 toxins 278
 viruses, genetic transformation 855
Xanthomonas oryzae
 genetics 866, 2035, 7864, 7867
 varietal reactions 2035
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae*
 alternative hosts 3456
 breeding 2033-2034
 environmental factors 864
 gene mapping 1443
 genetics 2034, 6348, 7863, 7865-7866
 immunocytochemistry 7093
 India 281, 865, 3456
 isolates 281, 3457
 Jiangsu 4254
 Madhya Pradesh 7862
 molecular genetics 4255
 pathogenicity 2750
 pathotypes 865
 Philippines 1428
 plasmids 2750
 polysaccharides 7093
 population genetics 7870
 proteins 4874
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1443
 strains 2750
 Taiwan 1444
 varietal reactions 1444, 3455, 4254, 4875, 7862, 7865
 virulence 3457

Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae* cont.
yield losses 1428
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzicola*
control 1445
India 281
isolates 281
variatal reactions 282
rice black-streaked dwarf fijivirus
molecular genetics
genome analysis 6192
nucleotide sequences 6192
rice dwarf phytoereovirus
molecular genetics
genetic variation 6193
genome analysis 1919, 6190-6191
isolates 1919
nucleotide sequences 1919, 2616,
6191
proteins 6190
rice
forecasting 857
genetic transformation 6194
immunodiagnosis 5637
proteins 5637
rice gall dwarf phytoereovirus
molecular genetics
genome analysis 6191
nucleotide sequences 6191
rice grassy stunt tenuivirus
rice
Kerala 1431
purification 1430
strains 1431
variatal reactions 1431
rice hoja blanca tenuivirus
Echinochloa, molecular genetics 3446
molecular genetics, nucleotide sequen
1921
rice, molecular genetics 3446
rice ragged stunt oryzavirus
molecular genetics
nucleotide sequences 6906
proteins 6906
rice, genetic transformation 6194
rice stripe tenuivirus
biochemistry
RNA polymerase 4236
salts 4236
molecular genetics
nucleotide sequences 1927
RNA 1927
rice
characteristics 856
genetics 164
Jiangsu 7082
serology 856
Taiwan 856
variatal reactions 164, 7082
vectors 164, 7082
rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus
molecular genetics, gene expression 3
rice
books 4237
breeding 254
detection 255
genetic transformation 6339
interactions 863
Philippines 4235
strains 4235
symptoms 4235
transmission 6340
variatal reactions 254, 4235, 6340
vectors 7080
rice tungro spherical ribotungrovirus
rice
books 4237
breeding 254
interactions 863
molecular genetics 7081
Philippines 4235
strains 4235
symptoms 4235
transmission 6340
variatal reactions 254, 4235, 6340
vectors 7080
rice tungro virus
rice
Philippines 7842
surveys 7842
variatal reactions 7843

Rice yellow mottle virus

- isolates, serological relationships 2742
- rice, varietal reactions 7844

Ricinus communis

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, histopathology 8115
- Fusarium oxysporum*, seeds 3732
- Glomus clarum* mycorrhizas
 - carbon 3176
 - nitrogen 3176
- Rhizoctonia solani*, susceptibility 6390

Rifampicin, activity, *Mentha*, bacteria 6690-6691***Robinia***, *Nectria cinnabarina*, control 1705***Robinia pseudoacacia***

- Fusarium*, Uttar Pradesh 1714
- Fusarium equiseti*, edaphic factors 4512
- Fusarium oxysporum*, edaphic factors 4512
- Fusarium pallidoroseum*, edaphic factors 4512
- peanut stunt cucumovirus
 - Italy 1713
 - strains 1713
- Terfezia terfezioides*, mycorrhizas, Hungary 70

Romania

- Abies alba*, mycorrhizas 1237
- apples
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 2919
 - Podosphaera leucotricha* 4390
 - Venturia inaequalis* 4390
- apricots
 - Gnomonia erythrostoma* 7294
 - plum pox potyvirus 4399
- carnations, *Fusarium oxysporum* 4544
- fungi 6850
- grapes, diseases 4410
- plums, plum pox potyvirus 5852
- Primula leucophylla*, *Urocystis primulae* 6850
- Quercus petraea*, mycorrhizas 7598
- wheat, diseases 5571

Rosa (see also *Roses*)

- Peronospora rubi*
 - spore germination 2942
 - temperature 2942
 - varietal reactions 2942
- Peronospora sparsa*
 - spore germination 2942
 - temperature 2942
 - varietal reactions 2942

Rosaceae

- Erwinia amylovora* control 5336
- Switzerland 5336
- UK 589
- phytoalexins, copper 1729
- replant disease
 - Actinomycetales 8018
 - mycorrhizas 8018

Rosellinia desmazieresii

- Salix repens*
 - enzymes 5246
 - suberin 5246

Rosellinia necatrix

- fruit trees
 - France 5066
 - Portugal 5066
 - symptoms 5066
- loquats, control 4437

Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*)

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Tamil Nadu 5305

Roses (see also *Rosa*)

- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, toxins 4539
- Botrytis cinerea*
 - defence mechanisms 2337
 - environmental factors 5272
 - postharvest decay 5272
 - varietal reactions 2337
- Cylindrocyladium* control 8200
- Florida 8200
- Diplocarpon rosae*
 - Alabama 5995
 - control 1133, 5995, 8201
 - straw mulches 5995
- diseases control 3352

Roses cont.

- diseases cont.
 - Germany 3352
- Gnomonia radicola* control 7436
- epidemiology 7436
- Phytophthora* control 7436
- epidemiology 7436
- Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae* control 4540, 4542, 5999
- Gujarat 4542
- Sphingomonas rosa*, taxonomy 6744
- Verticillium albo-atrum* immunodiagnosis 7431
- monoclonal antibodies 7431
- Verticillium dahliae* immunodiagnosis 7431
- monoclonal antibodies 7431
- Rosmarinus officinalis* (see Rosemary)
- Rottboellia*, *Colletotrichum sublineolum*, molecular genetics 5559

Rough lemons

- Alternaria alternata*
 - light 6212
 - toxins 6212
- Fusarium oxysporum*
 - host parasite relationships 2981
 - ultraviolet radiation 2981
- Fusarium solani*
 - host parasite relationships 2981
 - mixed infections 5904
 - soil water 5904
 - ultraviolet radiation 2981
- Glomus fasciculatum* mycorrhizas
 - growth 6106
 - nutrient uptake 6106
 - plant growth 6120
- Penicillium digitatum*
 - host parasite relationships 2981
 - ultraviolet radiation 2981
- Penicillium italicum*
 - host parasite relationships 2981
 - ultraviolet radiation 2981
- Phytophthora nicotianae*
 - Florida 8081
 - mixed infections 5904
 - roots 8081
 - soil water 5904
 - varietal reactions 8081

Rozites

- Myrtaceae, Australia 1240
- Nothofagus*, Australia 1240

Rubber (see *Hevea brasiliensis*)***Rubus***

- diseases, certification 5094
- Peronospora rubi*
 - spore germination 2942
 - temperature 2942
 - varietal reactions 2942
- Peronospora sparsa*
 - spore germination 2942
 - temperature 2942
 - varietal reactions 2942

Rubus fruticosus (see Blackberries)***Rubus idaeus*** (see Raspberries)***Rubus pileatus***

- Arthuriomyces rubicola*
 - Sichuan 140
 - taxonomy 140

Rubus strigosus (see Raspberries)***Rumex alcockii***

- Phomopsis emicis*
 - Australia 1175
 - biological control 1175

Rumex crispus

- Uromyces rumicis*
 - biological control 8257
 - insects 3103, 5316, 8257
 - leaves 5316
 - nutrition 5316

Rumex dumosus

- Phomopsis emicis*
 - Australia 1175
 - biological control 1175

Rumex obtusifolius

- Uromyces rumicis*
 - biological control 8257
 - insects 3103, 5316, 8257
 - leaves 5316

Rumex obtusifolius cont.

- Uromyces rumicis* cont.
 - nutrition 5316

Rumex pulcher

- Phomopsis emicis*
 - Australia 1175
 - biological control 1175

Russia

- Alhagi*, *Septoria alhaginis* 6167
- Alhagi pseudalhagi*, *Septoria alhaginis* 6167
- apples
 - diseases 1586
 - Podosphaera leucotricha* 411
 - Venturia inaequalis* 411, 415, 3632
- barley
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1362
 - diseases 1360
 - Fusarium* 3398
 - Helminthosporium* 3398
- Betula alba*, air pollution 2307
- cabbages, bacteria 359
- cereals
 - diseases 3368
 - Fusarium* 7770
 - Gibberella zeae* 3367
 - Monographella nivalis* 7770
 - root rots 202
 - seedborne fungi 1968, 2669
- cucumbers, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 401, 8014
- forest trees, Aphyllophorales 6852
- grapes, *Uncinula necator* 453
- Larix sukaczewii*
 - Heterobasidium annosum* 5264
 - Phaeolus schweinitzii* 5264
- lupins, *Gloeosporium lupini* 296
- oats
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1362, 1412
 - Puccinia coronata* 2722, 6313
- ornamental plants
 - Colletotrichum* 581
 - Gloeosporium* 581
- pears, diseases 1586
- Phaeosphaeria caricis-vesicariae* 6876
- Phaeosphaeria laxitunicata* 6876
- Pinus*, mycorrhizas 6102
- Pinus sylvestris*
 - air pollution 2307
 - Gremmeniella abietina* 5979
- plant diseases, control 2368
- potatoes
 - Phytophthora infestans* 2838
 - tomato big bud 2818
- rape, diseases 8096
- rye, diseases 240
- soil, mycorrhizas 6102
- strawberries, diseases 2948
- sunflowers, diseases 505
- Thermopsis*, *Septoria thermopsidis* 6167
- triticale, viruses 1414
- wheat
 - diseases 1360, 1370
 - Erysiphe graminis* 3388
 - Gibberella zeae* 229, 4823
 - Leptosphaeria nodorum* 6281
- Far East
 - Capsicum*, tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 7258
- cereals
 - barley yellow striate mosaic cytorhabdovirus 1361
 - brome mosaic bromovirus 1361
 - oat pseudo-rosette virus 1361
- Siberia
 - cereals
 - barley yellow striate mosaic cytorhabdovirus 1361
 - brome mosaic bromovirus 1361
 - oat pseudo-rosette virus 1361
 - forests, mycorrhizas 6101
- Russula*, *Carpinus betulus*, mycorrhizas 2455
- Rusts** (see Uredinales)
- Rutabagas** (see Swedes)
- Rwanda**
 - Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Ascochyta* 1948
- potatoes
 - Phytophthora infestans* 1948
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1948

Rye (*Secale cereale*)

Aspergillus, organic farming 183
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, Japan 4156

Claviceps purpurea, alkaloids 7054
diseases

Belarus 7769
control 240, 7769
Russia 240
varietal reactions 240

Erysiphe graminis

breeding 3415, 4158
environmental factors 3412
genetics 4834, 6975
races 3413-3414
resistance 3413-3414

fungi

genetic markers 3409
isoenzymes 3409
resistance 3409

Fusarium

genetics 6314
growth 7055
growth stages 5625
immunodiagnosis 5625
organic farming 183
resistance 5625

Fusarium culmorum, breeding 6315

Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, susceptibility 2718

Gibberella zeae

molecular genetics 7761
pathogenicity 7761
toxins 7761

Glomus intraradices

mycorrhizas
phosphorus 5392
root hairs 5392

Leptosphaeria nodorum

control 201
varietal reactions 7758

Monographella nivalis

control 201
environmental factors 804
genetics 6314
growth stages 5625
immunodiagnosis 5625
resistance 5625
varietal reactions 804

Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides

control 201, 5560
genetics 6314

Pseudomonas syringae, toxins 6711*Puccinia graminis*

Argentina 3411
control 3411
genetics 2665

Puccinia recondita

Argentina 3411
control 3411, 4781
Germany 4781
varietal reactions 4781

Rhynchosporium secalis

control 3410
forecasting 3410
Germany 3410
models 3410
wheat streak mosaic rymovirus control 1964
vectors 1964

Ryvardenia campyla, taxonomy, new species 4717

Ryvardenia cretacea, taxonomy, new species 4717

S-3308, control, *Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 2426

Sabalicola, Arecaceae, taxonomy 6878

Saccharomyces

pineapples
Mauritius 1638
symptoms 1638

Saccharomyces cerevisiae

antagonism, plant pathogens 6133
control, *Erysiphe graminis*, barley 4208

Saccharum

Sporisorium macrospora
China 3276
taxonomy 3276

Saccharum munja

Botryotrichum gorakhpurensis
taxonomy 4721

Saccharum munja cont.

Botryotrichum gorakhpurensis cont.
Uttar Pradesh 4721

Saccharum officinarum (see Sugarcane)*Saccharum sinense*

Glomerella tucumanensis
races 3014
Uttar Pradesh 3014

Saccharum spontaneum

Glomerella tucumanensis
races 3014
Uttar Pradesh 3014

Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*)

Alternaria helianthi
conidia 7479
infectivity 7479
temperature 7479
Macrophomina phaseolina
fertilizers 7362
Maharashtra 7362
mycorrhizas
Andhra Pradesh 6128
edaphic factors 6128

Puccinia carthami, biological control 2256
Pythium ultimum var. *ultimum*
Canada 8103
edaphic factors 8103

Saffron

Fusarium oxysporum
control 3849
Italy 3849
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *gladioli*, Italy 1746
Penicillium corymbiferum
control 3849
Italy 3849

Sage (*Salvia officinalis* and *S. sclarea*)

Erysiphe salviae
histology 6693
infection 6693
mycorrhizas, seasonal variation 5404

Sageretia hamosa

Phyllachora sageretiae
Queensland 6172
taxonomy 6172

Sahel

crops, diseases 1339, 6208
millets, diseases 1426-1427
rice, diseases 1429
sorghum, diseases 1422

Saintpaulia ionantha

Erwinia chrysanthemi
host parasite relationships 4552
iron 4552
siderophores 4552
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, susceptibility 2341

Salicylhydroxamic acids

activity
Alternaria solani 3912
Fusarium culmorum 3912

Salicylic acid, activity, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, tobacco 1089

Salix

Melampsora, control 8171
mycorrhizas, Norway 7595
Phellinus igniarius
Europe 6165
taxonomy 6165
Rhizoctonia, Norway 7595

Salix burjatica

Melampsora
control 1108
plant development 1108
UK 1108

Salix daphnoides, diseases, Sweden 3049

Salix dasycladus

diseases, Sweden 3049
Pseudomonas syringae
cold stress 5241
Sweden 5241

Xanthomonas populi subsp. *salicis*, Netherlands 1104

Salix repens

Rosellinia desmazieresii
enzymes 5246
suberin 5246

Salix viminalis

diseases, Sweden 3049
Melampsora, UK 3786

Salix viminalis cont.

Pseudomonas syringae
cold stress 5241
Sweden 5241

Salt (see Sodium chloride)

Salvia coccinea, *Puccinia salviicola*, Louisiana 5992

Salvia gilliesii, plant extracts, antifungal agents 6079

Salvia officinalis (see Sage)

Salvia sclarea (see Sage)

Sambucus nigra, fungi, Germany 4068

Sambucus racemosa

Microsphaera vanbruntiana var. *sambuci-racemosae*
France 3797
Spain 3797

SAN 789 F, activity, wheat 6992

Sand dunes

soil fungi
analysis 4702
Nematoda 4702
Netherlands 4702

Sand pine (see *Pinus clausa*)*Sanguisorba minor*

Botrytis cinerea, phytoalexins 2055
Phomopsis perniciosa, phytoalexins 2055

Sapindus mukorossi

seedborne fungi, Pakistan 1100
Uncinula sapindi
Jiangsu 148
taxonomy 148

Sapodillas (*Manilkara zapota*)

Phomopsis sapotae, control 6553

Saponaria officinalis, plant extracts, antiviral agents 4100

Saprolegnia anisopora, rice, India 4873

Sarcinella fumosa

wild plants
hosts 5309
India 5309

Sarocladium oryzae

rice
control 277
India 2032
interactions 863
Pakistan 272
phenolic compounds 273
potassium 273
races 2032
varietal reactions 272

Sarothamnus scoparius (see *Cytisus scoparius*)

Sarson (*Brassica napus*)

Alternaria
environmental factors 4999
epidemiology 4999
Uttar Pradesh 4999

Alternaria brassicae, genetics 1531
Fusarium oxysporum, Pakistan 3356

Leptosphaeria maculans

host parasite relationships 3000
interspecific hybridization 947
pathogenesis-related proteins 3000

Peronospora parasitica, seeds 949
potato Y potyvirus

molecular genetics 4740
translation 4740

Satsuma dwarf nepovirus

citrus, strains 472
monoclonal antibodies 1323
satsumas, China 473

Satsumas

citrus tatter leaf capillovirus, China 473
citrus tristeza closterovirus, Turkey 3687
satsuma dwarf nepovirus, China 473
storage decay, control 2977

Satureja hortensis, plant extracts, antifungal agents 951

Satureja parvifolia, plant extracts, antifungal agents 6079

Saudi Arabia

barley, seedborne fungi 1359
dates, Al-Wijam disease 494
lentils, seedborne fungi 1359
marrows

Alternaria chlamydospora 5056
Cephalosporium 5056

Fusarium oxysporum 5056
melons

Alternaria alternata 5056

- Saudi Arabia cont.**
melons cont.
Fusarium pallidoroseum var. *majus* 5056
Fusarium sambucinum 5056
wheat, seedborne fungi 1359
- Savlon**
activity
Aspergillus carbonarius 121
Aspergillus flavus 121
Aspergillus tamarii 121
- Scanning electron microscopy**
Agrobacterium, *Larix decidua* 3808
Botrytis cinerea, *Gerbera* 7447
Ceratocystis fimbriata f.sp. *platani*, *Platanus acerifolia* 1112
Erysiphe graminis, oats 7053
Hebeloma crustuliniforme, *Picea abies* 3180
Melampsora lini, flax 4483
mycoplasma-like organisms, blackberries 5863
Myrothecium, plant pathogens 693
Penicillium vermoeseni, *Washingtonia filifera* 568
Peridermium keteleeriae-evelynianae, *Keteleeria evelyniana* 2335
Platanus occidentalis, fungi 4509
Pseudomonas agarici, mushrooms 4559
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *savastanoi* *Nerium oleander* 6737
olives 6737
Sclerotinia minor 2557-2558
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2557-2558
rape 7349
Sclerotinia trifoliorum 2557-2558
Stilbella annulata 2574
Tricholoma vaccinum, *Picea abies* 3180
- Scaphoideus titanus**
transmission
grapes, flavescence dorée 459, 2957
mycoplasma-like organisms 3664
- Schefflera venulosa**, *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, Maharashtra 1730
- Schiffnerula cannabis**
Cannabis
Nepal 4074
taxonomy 4074
- Schinus molle**, seedborne fungi, Pakistan 1100
- Schizaphis graminum**
transmission
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 6239, 6350
bean common mosaic potyvirus 4287
- Schizophyllum commune**
hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4027
laboratory tests, plant extracts 2441
physiology, enzymes 4027
- Schizopora**, taxonomy 2589
- Sciadopitys verticillata**, mycorrhizas, rooting 5391
- Scirpus maritimus**, *Uromyces lineolatus*, alternative hosts 6697
- Sclerocystis**
Casuarina equisetifolia, mycorrhizas 3964
wild plants, mycorrhizas 3201
- Sclerocystis dussii**, *Callistephus chinensis*, mycorrhizas 6103
- Sclerocystis pakistanica**, *Chlorophytum comosum*, mycorrhizas 3232
- Sclerocystis rubiformis**
Casuarina equisetifolia, mycorrhizas 3178
cowpeas, mycorrhizas 1248
Leucaena leucocephala, mycorrhizas 712
- Sclerocystis sinuosa**, cotton, mycorrhizas 5960
- Scleroderma**
Allocasuarina littoralis, mycorrhizas 2474
Casuarina equisetifolia, mycorrhizas 2474
Eucalyptus grandis, mycorrhizas 2474
laboratory tests, heavy metals 3198
Pinus pinaster, mycorrhizas 3199
- Scleroderma citrinum**
Betula pendula, mycorrhizas 7606
Pinus sylvestris, mycorrhizas 3181, 7606
- Scleroderma verrucosum**, *Eucalyptus*, mycorrhizas 2467
- Sclerophoma mali**, cherries, Poland 3650
- Sclerophthora macrospora**, wheat, Haryana 4787
- Sclerospora graminicola**
Pennisetum glaucum
amino acids 253
books 4234
breeding 3437-3439
genetics 3441-3442, 4240, 7839
India 3439, 7841
infection 3445
phenols 253
reviews 7841
seeds 4234
varietal reactions 3445
Setaria italica
China 3440
resistance 3440
sporangia, germination 4852
spore germination 7636
- Sclerotinia**
groundnuts, varietal reactions 6574
lettuces
control 362, 5005
Europe 5005
France 362
lupins, seeds 7111
soil
control 362
France 362
- Sclerotinia borealis**
cereals
Norway 7764
resistance 7764
grasses
Norway 7764
resistance 7764
- Sclerotinia draytonii**
Gladiolus
control 1146
physiology 1146
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana**
Astilbe hybrida, biological control 4551
grapes
fungicide tolerance 4417
Switzerland 4417
protoplasts, production 4674
tomatoes
fungicide tolerance 3577
Italy 3577
- Sclerotinia glacialis**
Ranunculus glacialis
Switzerland 4566
taxonomy 4566
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa**
Agrostis palustris, control 8211
Agrostis stolonifera
control 6669
fungicide tolerance 6669
Michigan 6669
Ohio 6669
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris*
control 8206
fertilizers 5276
Ontario 5276, 8206
lawns and turf
control 7773
fertilizers 5276
Ontario 5276
Poa annua
control 6669
fungicide tolerance 6669
Michigan 6669
Ohio 6669
Poa pratensis
fertilizers 5276
Ontario 5276
- Sclerotinia minor**
cauliflowers, California 3548
endives, California 7224
groundnuts
control 6575
fungicide tolerance 6575
lettuces
California 7224
environmental factors 5744
epidemiology 5744
Hubei 7979
Ontario 5744
- Sclerotinia minor cont.**
molecular genetics
introns 2549
nucleotide sequences 2549
RNA 2549
Ranunculus acris, biological control 7474
sclerotia, melanins 1876
soil
sclerotia 2582
survival 2582
ultrastructure
apothecia 2557
sclerotia 2558
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**
apples
enzymes 5547
oxalic acid 5547
biochemistry, isoenzymes 5419
Brassica
inoculation 4990
varietal reactions 4990
caraway
control 7462
Netherlands 7462
carrots
ozone 2113
storage 2113
temperature 2113
cauliflowers
control 356
Himachal Pradesh 6430
reviews 6430
sclerotia 4671
celery
biological control 4152
phytoalexins 7975
plant growth regulators 7975
storage 7975
chickpeas
control 4303
Himachal Pradesh 899
Cirsium arvense
biological control 8263
New Zealand 8263
composts, survival 4063
Coniothyrium minitans, hyperparasitism 2873
Gerbera jamesonii, Arizona 594
heterokaryosis 4018
hosts 1947
identification, culture media 7689
laboratory tests
antagonists 3713
Coniothyrium minitans 4344
fluazinam 7556
herbicides 7654
propargyl *N*-(6-ethyl-5-iodo-2-pyridyl) carbamate 7557
triazole fungicides 6070
yeasts 6133
lettuces
antagonists 2873, 4344
biological control 3555, 4152, 4344
control 2120
environmental factors 5744
epidemiology 5744
Hubei 7979
manure 2872
Ontario 5744
suppressive soils 2872
Victoria 2872
linseed
control 5176
UK 5176
lucerne
in vitro selection 4878
isolates 6360
oxalic acid 4878
pathogenicity 6360
varietal reactions 6360
molecular genetics
enzymes 6807
introns 2549
nucleotide sequences 2549, 4022, 6807
phylogeny 4022
RNA 2549
mulberries, Iran 6501
Ocimum basilicum, Louisiana 603
onions, Indian Punjab 2123

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum *cont.*

- peas
 - irradiation 1475
 - screening 1474
 - spore germination 1475
 - varietal reactions 1474
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
 - biochemistry 5683
 - control 2069, 3490
 - France 2069
 - plant extracts 3490
 - resistance 5683
 - screening 7133
 - Tanzania 7133
- potatoes
 - control 6404
 - symptoms 6404
 - Washington 6404
- Ranunculus acris*, biological control 7474
- rape
 - biological control 8095
 - Canada 5174
 - clones 5174
 - detection 1053
 - environmental factors 4446
 - epidemiology 4447
 - Germany 7347
 - infection 7349
 - inoculum 4447
 - North Dakota 5918
 - population dynamics 5174
 - sclerotia 4446
 - seeds 7347
 - testing 7354
 - UK 4446-4447
- rosemary, Tamil Nadu 5305
- sclerotia
 - germination 2542, 2550, 5416
 - melanins 1876
 - temperature 2542
- soil
 - antagonists 2873
 - control 5445, 6153
 - Italy 6153
 - sclerotia 2582, 6153
 - survival 2582
- soyabeans
 - defence mechanisms 7112
 - forecasting 6367
 - France 1459
 - Heilongjiang 6367
 - proteins 7112
 - screening 6366
 - varietal reactions 1459
- sunflowers
 - Alberta 3715
 - biological control 3713, 5539
 - control 6564
 - in vitro* selection 5921
 - Italy 3717, 5923
 - Jilin 6564
 - Manitoba 3715
 - oxalic acid 5921
 - sclerotia 3715
 - seeds 3710
 - temperature 3715
 - testing 508
- Trichoderma*, hyperparasitism 5545
- Trifolium alexandrinum*
 - in vitro* selection 4878
 - oxalic acid 4878
- Trifolium incarnatum*
 - in vitro* selection 4878
 - oxalic acid 4878
- ultrastructure
 - apothecia 2557
 - sclerotia 2558
- vegetative compatibility groups 4018
- wheat
 - Colorado 3351
 - Nebraska 3351

Sclerotinia squamosa

- laboratory tests, yeasts 6133
- onions
 - biological control 6422
 - sporulation 6422

Sclerotinia trifoliorum

- lucerne
 - enzymes 3461
 - in vitro* selection 4878
 - isolates 6360

Sclerotinia trifoliorum *cont.*

- lucerne *cont.*
 - mutants 3461
 - oxalic acid 4878
 - pathogenicity 3461, 6360
 - selection 2043
 - varietal reactions 6360
- Medicago*, screening 2053
- molecular genetics
 - introns 2549
 - nucleotide sequences 2549
 - RNA 2549
- peas
 - enzymes 3461
 - mutants 3461
 - pathogenicity 3461
 - Trifolium*, screening 2053
 - Trifolium alexandrinum*
 - in vitro* selection 4878
 - oxalic acid 4878
 - Trifolium incarnatum*
 - in vitro* selection 4878
 - oxalic acid 4878
 - Trifolium pratense*
 - inoculation 3471
 - screening 2053
 - testing 3471
 - ultrastructure
 - apothecia 2557
 - sclerotia 2558
- Sclerotiniaceae**
 - China 146
 - taxonomy, keys 146
- Sclerotium bataticola* (*see* *Macrophomina phaseolina*)
- Sclerotium cepivorum*
 - laboratory tests
 - plant extracts 6079
 - visnagin sulfonamide derivatives 2864
 - molecular genetics
 - introns 2549
 - nucleotide sequences 2549
 - RNA 2549
 - onions, biological control 941
 - soil
 - sclerotia 2582
 - survival 2582
- Sclerotium fumigatum*
 - rice
 - ecology 257-258
 - Japan 257-258
- Sclerotium hydrophilum*
 - rice
 - ecology 257-258
 - Japan 257-258
- Sclerotium rolfsii* (*see* *Corticium rolfsii*)
- Scolecobasidium eupatorii*
 - Eupatorium*
 - China 149
 - taxonomy 149
- Scolopia zeyheri*, *Paracercospora scolopiae*, South Africa 4067
- Scolytidae**, transmission, *Ophiostoma himal-ulmi* 4505
- Scolytus laevis*, transmission, *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi* 1109
- Scolytus multistriatus*
 - transmission
 - Ophiostoma novo-ulmi* 5248
 - Ophiostoma ulmi* 5248
- Scolytus pygmaeus*, transmission, *Ophiostoma ulmi* 8172
- Scolytus scolytus*
 - transmission
 - Ophiostoma novo-ulmi* 5248
 - Ophiostoma ulmi* 5248
- Scopulariopsis*, soil, reclaimed soils 6838
- Scots pine** (*see* *Pinus sylvestris*)
- Scrophularia mottle tymovirus**
 - characteristics 7699
 - Scrophularia nodosa*
 - characteristics 3303
 - Czech Republic 3303
- Scrophularia nodosa*
 - scrophularia mottle tymovirus
 - characteristics 3303
 - Czech Republic 3303
- Scutellospora**
 - Alexgeorgea nitens*, mycorrhizas 3205

Scutellospora *cont.*

- Hyacinthoides non-scripta*, mycorrhizas 6792
- Lepidosperma gracile*, mycorrhizas 3205
- Lyginia barbata*, mycorrhizas 3205
- maize, mycorrhizas 2494
- safflower, mycorrhizas 6128
- soil, mycorrhizas 6128
- Tetralia capillaris*, mycorrhizas 3205
- Trifolium subterraneum*, mycorrhizas 1854
- wild plants, mycorrhizas 2494, 3201
- Scutellospora calospora**
 - Acacia saligna*, mycorrhizas 3218
 - Calamus manan*, mycorrhizas 711
 - Trifolium subterraneum*, mycorrhizas 727, 1853, 2512, 3220, 3985
- Scutellospora castanea*, molecular genetics, DNA 720
- Scutellospora coralloidea*, *Sorghum sudanense*, mycorrhizas 4716
- Scutellospora fulgida*, *Sorghum sudanense*, mycorrhizas 4716
- Scutellospora gregaria*, *Sorghum sudanense*, mycorrhizas 4716
- Scutellospora heterogama**
 - Fabaceae, mycorrhizas 95
 - in vitro* culture 3210
 - laboratory tests
 - antibiotics 2508
 - fungicides 2508
 - leeks, mycorrhizas 5394
- Scutellospora persica*
 - sorghum, mycorrhizas 4650
 - Sorghum sudanense*, mycorrhizas 4716
- Scutellospora verrucosa*, *Sorghum sudanense*, mycorrhizas 4716
- Scytalidium**
 - bananas
 - Tamil Nadu 4426
 - varietal reactions 4426
- Scytalidium album*, biochemistry, metabolites 2592
- Scytalidium aurantiacum*, biochemistry, metabolites 2592
- Scytalidium circinatum*, biochemistry, metabolites 2592
- Scytalidium lignicola*
 - biochemistry, metabolites 2592
 - cassava
 - Pernambuco 4972
 - varietal reactions 4972
- Secale cereale** (*see* Rye)
- Seed testing**, potatoes 2088
- Seed treatment**
 - barley 200, 232, 237, 1363, 1967, 1970, 4164, 7773
 - cabbages 359
 - Callistephus chinensis* 5553
 - Capsicum* 6465
 - celery 4152
 - cereals 202, 1963, 1965, 1969, 2667, 3368
 - cotton 4479, 5234
 - cowpeas 3473, 3504, 4308
 - cress 4152
 - cucumbers 3611, 6959
 - Eugenia dysenterica* 3054
 - fab beans 888, 3473
 - groundnuts 5540
 - guar 909, 4941
 - horticultural crops 2364, 2645-2646
 - Indian mustard 950
 - kenaf 553
 - lentils 898, 7906
 - lettuces 4152
 - lupins 295-296, 7110
 - maize 4219, 4843, 5629, 6316-6317, 6321, 7155, 7773, 7826, 7835
 - Ocimum basilicum* 6959
 - peas 3473, 6382, 7884
 - Phaseolus coccineus* 7139
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1467, 3473, 6959, 7884
 - Phoenix roebelenii* 1643
 - rape 500, 1650
 - rice 260, 284, 808, 858, 1438, 4854-4855, 4877, 5365, 5540, 5642, 6344, 7869
 - sesame 1067

Seed treatment cont.

- sorghum 808, 1421, 1424, 4232, 4849, 5540
- soyabeans 1464, 3917, 7884, 7886
- Sphenostylis stenocarpa* 2809
- sugarbeet 3744, 4152, 5945, 8129
- sunflowers 6564-6565
- tomatoes 2503, 4365, 5553
- Vigna mungo* 3506
- Vigna radiata* 1493
- watermelons 988
- wheat 200, 209, 826, 1363, 1967, 1970, 1992, 3377, 4164, 4788, 5592, 6284, 6952, 6987, 6992, 6994, 7013, 7015, 7776-7777
- Zingiber officinale* 8248

Seedborne fungi

- Amaranthus cruentus* 3559
- barley 232, 836, 1210, 1359, 1363, 1970, 5563, 6297
- books 4580
- Brassicaceae 7969
- Callistemon citrinus* 1100
- Capsicum* 5043
- Cassia fistula* 1100
- cauliflowers 357
- cereals 1968, 2668-2669, 4157, 6978
- Citrullus lanatus* var. *fistulosus* 4385
- cotton 4479, 6625
- Cupressus sempervirens* 1100
- Eruca vesicaria* 1051
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis* 1100
- Eugenia dysenterica* 3054
- faba beans 297
- Festuca* 5647
- Festuca arundinacea* 7871
- germplasm 4774
- grain legumes 3117
- grasslands 618
- Grevillea robusta* 1100
- Indian mustard 950, 1051
- kenaf 553
- lentils 1359
- Lolium perenne* 5647
- lucerne 2758, 3465, 7871
- lupins 297, 7111
- Madhuca longifolia* 8174
- maize 2728, 2735, 4219, 4842-4843, 5563, 6322
- marrows 5056
- Medicago* 2758, 3465
- melons 5056
- Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* 1100
- ornamental plants 8199
- peas 297, 4296, 7151
- Pennisetum glaucum* 4234
- Phaseolus coccineus* 7139
- pigeon peas 4927
- Pinus elliottii* 6652
- Pinus sylvestris* 5982
- Poa pratensis* 3825
- pome fruits 3615
- Pongamia pinnata* 1100
- potatoes 921
- radishes 1210
- rape 6557, 7347
- Retama raetam* 598
- rice 256, 6342, 7084, 7845
- Sapindus mukorossi* 1100
- Schinus molle* 1100
- soil 618
- sorghum 1424, 2739, 4233, 5546, 7076
- soyabeans 1464, 3481, 5546
- Sphenostylis stenocarpa* 2809
- stone fruits 3615
- sugarcane 5193
- sunflowers 3710, 6565
- Toona ciliata* 1100
- Trifolium alexandrinum* 7871
- Vigna radiata* 1493, 5546
- wheat 1210, 1359, 1363, 1970, 1974, 4166, 4182, 5575, 6995

Seedborne organisms

- Acremonium coenophialum*, *Festuca arundinacea* 286, 2037, 4263, 4882
- alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus, *Medicago* 2762
- Alternaria*
- Brassicaceae 7968
- wheat 5573

Seedborne organisms cont.

- Alternaria alternata*
- Capsicum* 6465
- chickpeas 4302
- Indian mustard 4989
- radishes 4980
- soyabeans 2056
- sunflowers 507
- wheat 4170, 4788, 5578
- Alternaria dauci*, carrots 4968
- Alternaria helianthi*, sunflowers 1652
- Alternaria linicola*, linseed 7359
- Alternaria radicina*, carrots 4968
- Alternaria solani*, *Capsicum* 6465
- Ascochyta*, peas 312
- Ascochyta rabiei*, chickpeas 4302
- Aspergillus*
- crops 1956
- faba beans 302
- maize 7826
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 5682
- Aspergillus flavus*
- almonds 7342
- crops 37, 1956
- groundnuts 3009-3010, 3727, 6209, 8114
- Indian mustard 950
- maize 4231, 5636, 6209
- soil 8114
- soyabeans 2771, 7889
- Aspergillus niger*
- crops 37
- groundnuts 3724
- soyabeans 2771, 7889
- wheat 4788
- Aspergillus parasiticus*
- groundnuts 3727, 8114
- soil 8114
- Aspergillus tamaritii*
- groundnuts 8114
- soil 8114
- Bacillus pabuli*, barley 2719
- bean common mosaic potyvirus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4287
- blackeye cowpea mosaic potyvirus, cow-peas 4306
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*
- Pinus elliottii* 1718, 1723, 3802
- sunflowers 1654
- Botrytis*, peas 312
- Botrytis cinerea*, linseed 8100
- Cercospora kikuchii*, soyabeans 2056
- Cladosporium*, wheat 5578
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *insidiosus*, lucerne 5653
- Claviceps purpurea*, triticale 844
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, maize 7826
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, *Zizania palustris* 5643
- Cochliobolus sativus*
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 5685
- wheat 209, 4170, 5573, 7801
- Zizania palustris* 5643
- coconut cadang-cadang viroid, coconuts 3004
- Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides*, cotton 549
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, maize 7826
- Colletotrichum truncatum*, soyabeans 4279
- crops
- books 2643
- control 2643
- Nepal 2644
- testing 2643-2644
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
- Araujia sericofera* 7439
- lupins 2761
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 5681
- weeds 867
- Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* pv. *flaccumfaciens*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5691
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora*, soyabeans 7888
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, soyabeans 300, 5667, 7888
- Diplodia pinea*, *Pinus elliottii* 3802
- Epicoccum nigrum*, rape 1650
- Erwinia*
- maize 631

Seedborne organisms cont.

- Erwinia* cont.
- tomatoes 631
- forest trees, testing 6712
- Fusarium*
- barley 3398
- crops 1956
- lucerne 291
- peas 312
- wheat 811, 7805
- Fusarium oxysporum*
- chickpeas 4302
- Ricinus communis* 3732
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*, peas 4917
- Fusarium pallidoroseum*, soyabeans 2056
- Fusarium polyphialidicum*, *Pinus strobus* 7426
- Fusicoccum*, *Pinus elliottii* 3802
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
- crops 37
- maize 244, 4846, 7826
- rice 4251
- wheat 4788
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *intermedium*, maize 1420
- Gibberella zeae*, wheat 4170, 4199
- Gloeosporium lupini*, lupins 296
- Glomerella cingulata*, lupins 4564
- Helminthosporium*, barley 3398
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 5578, 5597-5598, 7832
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
- crops 4148
- sunflowers 1654
- Magnaporthe grisea*, wheat 209
- Monographella nivalis*, wheat 7832
- Mycocentrospora acerina*, caraway 7462
- Mycosphaerella pinodes*, peas 6380
- Naranus cryptomeriae*, *Cryptomeria japonica* 7429
- Nectria haematococca*, *Capsicum* 386
- ornamental plants, testing 6712
- pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus
- lentils 7905
- peas 5693
- peas 7884
- Penicillium*
- crops 1956
- faba beans 302
- maize 7826
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 5682
- Penicillium oxalicum*, crops 37
- Peronospora parasitica*
- Indian mustard 949
- sarson 949
- toria 949
- Petriella setifera*, Indian mustard 950
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 7884
- Phoma sorghina*, sorghum 250
- Phomopsis longicolla*, soyabeans 883, 2056, 7888
- potato spindle tuber viroid, potatoes 4313
- prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus, cherries 3649
- Pseudomonas fuscovaginae*, rice 284
- Pseudomonas glumae*, rice 285, 3458, 7868-7869
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
- aubergines 5755, 5777
- tomatoes 5755
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea*, soyabeans 3482
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3496-3497, 5690, 7146
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi*, peas 5697
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, wheat 5610
- Pyrenophora graminea*, barley 2005
- Pyrenophora semeniperda*
- cereals 6231
- wheat 6231
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, wheat 5573
- Pythium ultimum*, sugarbeet 2272-2273
- Rhizoctonia solani*, wheat 4788
- Rhizopus stolonifer*, sunflowers 1654
- seed treatment 4759
- Setosphaeria rostrata*, wheat 4788
- soyabeans 7884

Seedborne organisms cont.

soybean mosaic potyvirus, soybeans
1458, 2056-2057, 3476, 4888, 4893,
5664

Tilletia

barley 200
wheat 200

Tilletia indica, wheat 1379, 4804, 5567
tomato mosaic tobamovirus, tomatoes
2136

urd bean leaf crinkle virus, *Vigna mungo*
4931

Ustilago segetum var. *tritici*, wheat 4806
Verticillium albo-atrum, lucerne 3466

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*,
cabbages 358

Xanthomonas campestris pv.
malvacearum, cotton 2295

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *phaseoli*,
Phaseolus vulgaris 3497

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *sesami*, ses-
ame 6590

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *translucens*,
wheat 5611

Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae*
Echinochloa colonum 3456

rice 3456

Seedborne viruses

cowpeas 903, 5703

maize 7057

reviews 5475

tamarillos 2248-2249

Seiridium cardinale

Cupressaceae, Germany 5987

Cupressus lusitanica

New Zealand 4535

pruning 4535

Cupressus sempervirens

growth 8189

Italy 3810, 8189

screening 4536

toxins 4536-4537

varietal reactions 3810

Seiridium cupressi, *Cupressus sempervirens*,
toxins 4537

Seiridium unicorn

Chamaecyparis obtusa

age of trees 5266

resin pockets 5266

resistance 5266

Cupressocyparis leylandii, pathogenicity
4534

Cupressus lusitanica

New Zealand 4535

pruning 4535

Cupressus sempervirens, toxins 4537

Selenium

activity

Penicillium digitatum 32

Penicillium italicum 32

Selenodriella fertilis, Myrtaceae, South
Africa 2586

Selenophoma eucalypti

Eucalyptus

South Africa 6632

taxonomy 6632

Semifissispora rotundra, Myrtaceae, South
Africa 2586

Seminars (see Conferences)**Senecio glaucus**

Puccinia lagenophorae

biochemistry 6946

Egypt 6946

physiology 6946

Senecio jacobaea, *Puccinia expansa*, biolog-
ical control 1172

Senecio vulgaris

Erysiphe fischeri, Yugoslavia 7666

Glomus

mycorrhizas

diseases 3980

phosphorus 3980

Puccinia lagenophorae

biological control 1172

mycorrhizas 3980

phosphorus 3980

Senegal

Acacia seyal, mycorrhizas 3979

cassava, African cassava mosaic

bigeminivirus 4970

groundnuts, peanut clump furovirus 5928

Septocyta royi

jute

India 4485

taxonomy 4485

Septoria alhaginis

Alhagi

Russia 6167

taxonomy 6167

Alhagi pseudalhagi

Russia 6167

taxonomy 6167

Septoria apiicola

celeriac

Belgium 1521, 4347

control 1521, 4347

celery

control 4343

environmental factors 4343

Septoria aristotellicola

Aristotelia chilensis

Argentina 6862

taxonomy 6862

Septoria avenae (see Leptosphaeria

avenaria)

Septoria chrysanthemella, chrysanthemums,

control 5285

Septoria dioscoricola, taxonomy, new spe-

cies 141

Septoria ekmaniana, *Eupatorium odoratum*,

Rio de Janeiro 621

Septoria glycines

Abutilon theophrasti, Illinois 5669

soybeans

control 4887

Illinois 4283, 5669

screening 4283

Septoria lycopersici

tomatoes

breeding 5032

environmental factors 5023, 5766

epidemiology 5023

inoculum density 5766

Iowa 5023

Nigeria 377

plant age 5766

varietal reactions 374, 377

Septoria melissae

Melissa officinalis

histology 6693

infection 6693

Septoria mikania-micranthae

Mikania micrantha

biological control 3874

Brazil 3874

Septoria nodorum (see Leptosphaeria

nodorum)

Septoria passiflorae

Passiflora mollissima

biological control 619

Hawaii 619

Septoria periplocicola, taxonomy, new spe-

cies 142

Septoria pistaciae, *Pistacia integerrima*,

Himachal Pradesh 4507

Septoria populicola

Populus trichocarpa

British Columbia 5245

Oregon 5245

Washington 5245

Septoria saposhnikoviae, taxonomy, new

species 141

Septoria spraguei

Psathyrostachys juncea

genetics 6353

North Dakota 6353

Septoria thermopsisidis

Thermopsis

Kazakhstan 6167

Kyrgyzstan 6167

Russia 6167

taxonomy 6167

Septoria vignicola, cowpeas, varietal reac-

tions 323

Sequoia sempervirens

Glomus mosseae

mycorrhizas

colonization 5400

inoculum 5400

Sequoiadendron giganteum

Glomus mosseae

mycorrhizas

colonization 5400

inoculum 5400

Strobiloscypha keliae, Oregon 6861

Serbia

Picea omorika, *Mycosphaerella pini*

3059

Pseudotsuga menziesii, *Mycosphaerella*

pini 3059

Serpula himantoides, *Nothofagus pumilio*,

Argentina 5974

Serratia

Phaseolus vulgaris

hypersensitivity 2784

phytoalexins 2784

Serratia liquefaciens

control, carnations, diseases 3835

globe artichokes

pathogenicity 3560

shoot tip culture 3560

Spain 3560

Sesame (Sesamum indicum)

Actinomycetales

herbicides 7370

Orissa 7370

bacteria

herbicides 7370

Orissa 7370

diseases, breeding 2261

fungi

herbicides 7370

Orissa 7370

fungicides

seed germination 6589

seedling growth 6589

leaf curl

breeding 4459

genetics 4459

India 4459

Mycosphaerella sesamicola, varietal reac-

tions 5190

phyllody

mycoplasma-like organisms 3733

Turkey 3733

vectors 3733

plant extracts, antifungal agents 4619

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *sesami*

Assam 6590

control 1067

seeds 6590

Sesamum indicum (see Sesame)**Sesamum mulayanum**, diseases, breeding

2261

Sesbania exaltata

Colletotrichum truncatum

biological control 3105, 7483, 8260

microsclerotia 7483

Sesbania grandiflora, sesbania mosaic virus,

Andhra Pradesh 8243

Sesbania mosaic virus, *Sesbania*

grandiflora, Andhra Pradesh 8243

Sesquicillium candelabrum

Pseudotsuga menziesii

ammonium sulfate 577

Netherlands 577

roots 577

Sesquiterpenoids, activity, *Botrytis cinerea*

1885, 3248

Setaria italica

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, Japan

4156

Puccinia

China 3440

resistance 3440

Pyricularia setariae

China 3440

resistance 3440

Sclerospora graminicola

China 3440

resistance 3440

Ustilago crameri

China 3440

resistance 3440

Setaria verticillata, *Claviceps fusiformis*,

Haryana 1176

Setosphaeria rostrata

culture media, enzymes 1291, 4691

lentils, Pakistan 3356

- Setosphaeria rostrata** *cont.*
sorghum
Brazil 4774
germplasm 4774
sugarcane, Pakistan 3736
wheat
control 4788, 6987
Egypt 4788
Nigeria 6987
seeds 4788
- Setosphaeria turcica**
biochemistry, enzymes 6328
maize
biological control 5631
breeding 846, 4216
control 4848
crop density 4224
crop residues 5632
environmental factors 2017
epidemiology 5632
genetics 852, 3425, 4840, 7063
Illinois 3425
induced resistance 2731
Karnataka 2017
North Carolina 7063
phosphates 2731
phototoxicity 3424
races 3425
resistance 3424
selection 851
spread 4224
toxins 4845
Uganda 4223-4224, 5632
varietal reactions 4222-4224
Yugoslavia 4216
sorghum, induced mutations 854
- Shallot yellow stripe potyvirus**, shallots,
Indonesia 1524, 5736
- Shallots** (*Allium ascalonicum*)
fungicides, genotoxicity 6754
onion yellow dwarf potyvirus, Indonesia
1524, 5736
shallot yellow stripe potyvirus, Indonesia
1524, 5736
viruses
characteristics 5737
transmission 5737
- Shortleaf pine** (*see Pinus echinata*)
- Silene**
Microbotryum violaceo-verrucosum,
Europe 6874
Ustilago violacea
epidemiology 8262
host parasite relationships 8262
models 8262
- Silene alba**
Ustilago violacea
epidemiology 2358
genetics 2358
models 2359
population dynamics 2359
- Silene latifolia** (*see Silene alba*)
- Silene pratensis**
Erysiphe buhrii, Yugoslavia 7667
Ustilago violacea
epidemiology 3871
genotypes 3871
host parasite relationships 6029
models 6029
pollinators 4569
population dynamics 6029
resistance 3871
transmission 4569
Virginia 4569
- Silene viridiflora**, *Erysiphe buhrii*, Yugoslavia
7667
- Silica**
activity
cucumbers, diseases 2657
Helminthosporium, rice 4238
Rhizoctonia solani, rice 4238
Streptomyces scabies, potatoes 4328
tobacco, diseases 2657
- Silicon**
activity, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*,
Zizania palustris 4258
control
cucumbers, fungi 5544
horticultural crops, fungi 5544
Pythium aphanidermatum, cucumbers
2911
- Sillia ferruginea**, India 6166
- Silver fir** (*see Abies alba*)
- Silver nitrate**, activity, cotton, disorders
2296
- Silybium marianum**, plant extracts, antifun-
gal agents 1827
- Simazine**, activity, soil, mycorrhizal fungi
5405
- Simmondsia chinensis**, mycorrhizas, India
5403
- Sinapis alba**, *Peronospora parasitica*,
pathotypes 4995
- Sinapis arvensis**
Leptosphaeria maculans
phytoalexins 5740
resistance 5740
plant extracts, antifungal agents 3221-
3222
- Singapore**, *Pterocarpus indicus*, *Fusarium*
oxysporum 4511
- Sirosporium dendrophthoes**
taxonomy 6858
Uttar Pradesh 6858
- Sisymbrium altissimum**, *erysimum* latent
tymovirus, Czech Republic 3865
- Sitka spruce** (*see Picea sitchensis*)
- Sitobion avenae**
interactions
Fusarium culmorum, wheat 1996
Leptosphaeria nodorum, wheat 1996,
6280
Puccinia recondita, wheat 2684
transmission
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 4155,
6317
bean common mosaic potyvirus 4287
maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 6317
sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 6317
- Sitona limosus**
transmission
broad bean mottle bromovirus 7883
broad bean stain comovirus 7883
- Sitona lineatus**
transmission
broad bean mottle bromovirus 7883
broad bean stain comovirus 7883
- Sitonia macularius**, transmission, broad bean
stain comovirus 7883
- Sitophilus zeamais**, interactions, maize,
seedborne fungi 4842
- Slash pine** (*see Pinus elliotii*)
- Slovakia**
Acremonium furcatum 3272
Alnus viridis, *Taphrina viridis* 7416
apricots
Cytospora 1010
Monilinia laxa 1010
plum pox potyvirus 5851
Stigmina carpophila 1010
barley, *Erysiphe graminis* 6306, 7813
Carpinus betulus, *Taphrina carpini* 3793
cereals
Fusarium poae 4157
Fusarium sporotrichioides 4157
chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 5172
Gonatobotryum parasiticum 3272
grapes
Botrytis cinerea 6505
diseases 1020-1021
Plasmopara viticola 6505
Uncinula necator 6505
viruses 1618
lentils, *Fusarium* 3501
maize
Fusarium 6323
Ustilago zeae 6323
Populus nigra, *Taphrina populina* 7414
Populus tremula, *Taphrina johansonii*
7414
soil, beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus
2268
Stachybotrys bisbyi 3272
sugarbeet
beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus
2268
Erysiphe betae 2275
Peronospora farinosa f.sp. *betae*
3746
tomatoes, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv.
tomato 7246
trees, *Laetiporus sulphureus* 3236
- Slovakia** *cont.*
Wardomyces inflatus 3272
wheat
Erysiphe graminis 824
Puccinia graminis 5581
Puccinia recondita 5581
Puccinia striiformis 4801
- Small fruits**
diseases, quarantine 436
pesticides, application rates 3139
- Smilax aspera**
Pseudocercospora smilacis
Nepal 4069
taxonomy 4069
- Smuts** (*see Ustilaginales*)
- SN-84364**, activity, *Rhizoctonia*, *Pinus*
palustris 4516
- Snap beans** (*see Phaseolus vulgaris*)
- Snow moulds**
cereals, Canada 1343
grasses, Canada 1343
Phleum pratense, Norway 288
plants, resistance 5532
reviews 6132
- Sodium bicarbonate**
control
Alternaria alternata, *Capsicum* 5782
Diplocarpon rosae, roses 5995
Leveillula taurica, *Capsicum* 5782
Sphaerotheca pannosa, roses 4540
- Sodium chloride**
activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
vasinfectum, cotton 4475
control, *Treculia africana*, storage decay
5802
- Sodium hypochlorite**
control
apples, storage decay 8021
Erwinia carotovora subsp.
carotovora, *Iris* 1737
pome fruits, storage decay 8021
Pseudomonas agarici, *Pleurotus*
sajor-caju 1164
- Sodium orthophenylphenate**
control, mangoes, postharvest decay 6542
fungicide tolerance
Penicillium digitatum 1033
Penicillium italicum 1033
- Sodium tetrathiocarbonate**, control,
Phytophthora capsici, *Capsicum* 3601
- Soil**
Acaulospora
mycorrhizas
China 1862
environmental factors 1862
Actinomycetales
air pollution 4061
Germany 4061
herbicides 7370
Orissa 7370
Alternaria solani, control 5445
Aspergillus, Georgia 7653
Aspergillus flavus
aflatoxins 4703
distribution 4703
environmental factors 3727
India 4703
infection 3727
seeds 3727
vegetative compatibility groups 8114
Aspergillus parasiticus
environmental factors 3727
infection 3727
seeds 3727
vegetative compatibility groups 8114
Aspergillus tamarii, vegetative compati-
bility groups 8114
bacteria
biological control 6835
fungicides 5372
herbicides 7370
insecticides 7987
Orissa 7370
beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus
bioassays 8126
detection 2268
Slovakia 2268
vectors 8126
Botryodiplodia theobromae, isolation
1723

Soil cont.

- Burkholderia cepacia* strains 2400
- taxonomy 2400
- Ceratobasidium oryzae-sativae*, environmental factors 275
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* control 7248
- Greece 7248
- Coniothyrium minitans*, survival 2873
- Corticium rolsii* control 1297, 5445
- New Zealand 2582
- sclerotia 2582
- survival 2582
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, transmission 7990
- Cylindrocladiella infestans*, Taiwan 117
- Cylindrocladium floridanum*, Taiwan 117
- Cylindrocladium pteridis*, Martinique 3681
- diseases
 - biological control 1976
 - control 3564
 - estimation 5446
 - Florida 3564
 - inoculum 5446
- Erysiphe cichoracearum* fungicide residues 5799
- Jordan 5799
- fenpropimorph, degradation 6763
- fungi
 - air pollution 4061
 - biological control 6150, 6835
 - Chile 6357
 - Egypt 127
 - fungicides 5372
 - Germany 4061, 7665
 - herbicides 7370
 - insecticides 7987
 - isolation 4054
 - Orissa 7370
 - Poland 4054
 - pollution 127
 - reclaimed soils 6838
 - South Africa 1451
- fungicide residues
 - determination 2420, 5376
 - extraction 4723
- fungicides
 - biodegradation 674
 - degradation 1819
 - residues 690
- Fusarium*
 - Australia 6834
 - control 1892
 - geographical distribution 6834
 - Italy 1892
 - nematicides 5030
 - Northern Territory 6163
 - South Australia 6163
 - toxins 5030
- Fusarium avenaceum* subsp. *aywerte*
 - Australia 3265
 - taxonomy 3265
- Fusarium avenaceum* subsp. *nurragi*
 - Australia 3265
 - taxonomy 3265
- Fusarium compactum*
 - Australia 6143
 - survival 6143
 - temperature 6143
- Fusarium equiseti*
 - Australia 6143
 - survival 6143
 - temperature 6143
- Fusarium oxysporum*
 - California 130
 - inoculum 4062
 - Maryland 130
 - population genetics 130
 - rotations 4062
 - vegetative compatibility groups 130
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, control 3836, 8230
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae*, biological control 6497
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani*
 - biological control 2118
 - suppressive soils 2118-2119, 3263

Soil cont.

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, control 5445
- Fusarium solani*, estimation 3500
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*
 - Netherlands 315
 - soil biology 315
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*
 - antagonists 4818
 - cropping systems 4784
 - Montana 4818
 - straw burning 4784
 - straw incorporation 4784
 - suppressive soils 4818
 - UK 4784
- Gibberella acuminata*
 - Australia 6143
 - survival 6143
 - temperature 6143
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
 - chitin 4867
 - chitinase 4867
 - lysis 4867
 - survival 4867
- Gibberella pulicaris*
 - Australia 6143
 - survival 6143
 - temperature 6143
- Glomus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - Andhra Pradesh 716
 - biomass 6124
 - China 1862
 - cropping systems 5386
 - environmental factors 1862
 - fatty acids 6124
 - tillage 5386
- Glomus caledonium*
 - mycorrhizas
 - biomass 6124
 - fatty acids 6124
- Glomus coronatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - Germany 2524
 - Poland 2524
- Glomus etunicatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - cropping systems 5386
 - tillage 5386
- Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, spread 4651
- Glomus intraradices*
 - mycorrhizas
 - chitin 2519
 - ergosterol 2519
 - estimation 2519
- Glomus mosseae*
 - mycorrhizas
 - cadmium 4647
 - carbon 5401
 - heavy metals 6118
 - nutrient transport 715
 - soil physical properties 5401
 - spore germination 6118
- Glomus occultum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - cropping systems 5386
 - tillage 5386
- grapevine (Algerian) latent tombusvirus
 - Germany 3319
 - host range 3319
- Helminthosporium solani*
 - New York 4959
 - survival 4959
- Hyphomycetes, nodules 5249
- lettuce big-vein virus
 - control 362
 - France 362
 - vectors 362
- Mucor hachijyoensis*
 - Japan 2584
 - taxonomy 2584
- Mucor meguroense*
 - Japan 2584
 - taxonomy 2584
- mycorrhizal fungi 92
 - dispersal 714
 - earthworms 714
 - herbicides 5405
 - isolation 2527
 - Quebec 5405

Soil cont.

- mycorrhizas
 - Andhra Pradesh 6128
 - colonizing ability 7615
 - Costa Rica 3965
 - edaphic factors 96, 6128
 - erosion 697
 - estimation 3226
 - fertilizers 728, 6102
 - fire 697
 - France 3977-3978
 - heavy metals 3977-3978, 7599
 - India 3226, 6087, 7615
 - infectivity 1851
 - Iowa 96
 - mineral uptake 3179
 - nitrogen 3179
 - Norway 7599
 - Oregon 697
 - phosphorus 3936
 - Queensland 726
 - rotations 726
 - Russia 6102
 - seasonal variation 6102
 - shifting cultivation 6087
 - soil properties 3226
 - South Africa 1851
 - Western Australia 3179
- Olpidium brassicae*
 - culture 5791
 - host specificity 5791
- Olpidium radicale*
 - culture 5791
 - host specificity 5791
- Pachymetra chaunorhiza*
 - inoculum density 3734
 - Queensland 3734
- Penicillium citrinum*, control 5445
- pesticide residues
 - degradation 2435
 - determination 1815, 2436, 3922
 - movement 2436
 - Netherlands 3922
- pesticides
 - assessment 1217
 - degradation 2440
 - movement 41, 1217, 6757
 - nontarget effects 6076
 - residues 41
- petunia asteroid mosaic tombusvirus
 - Germany 3319
 - host range 3319
- Phoma medicaginis*, estimation 3500
- Phytophthora*, flooding 7382
- Phytophthora arecae*
 - characteristics 1656
 - Indonesia 1656
- Phytophthora capsici*
 - soil fungistasis 749
 - Taiwan 749
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
 - control 4700
 - detection 1893
 - Western Australia 4700
- Phytophthora citrophthora*
 - isolation 8082
 - Israel 8082
 - Jordan 8082
- Phytophthora colocasiae*, environmental factors 131
- Phytophthora drechsleri*, suppression 4055
- Phytophthora heveae*, Hainan 7655
- Phytophthora infestans*
 - France 345
 - soil pH 129
 - suppressive soils 129, 345
 - survival 345, 6948
 - temperature 6948
- Phytophthora nicotianae*
 - isolation 8082
 - Israel 8082
 - Jordan 8082
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
 - control 5445
 - soil fungistasis 749
 - Taiwan 749
- Phytophthora palmivora*
 - characteristics 1656
 - Indonesia 1656
 - soil fungistasis 749

Soil cont.*Phytophthora palmivora* cont.

Taiwan 749

plant pathogens

antagonists 4053

biological control 4056

Plasmodiophora brassicae

plant extracts 951-952

soil air 1960

soil pH 4058

suppressive soils 1960

survival 4058-4059

Polymyxa betae

estimation 8126

Europe 3018

Germany 3018

propiconazole

leaching 1218-1219

runoff 1218

Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides

cropping systems 4784

straw burning 4784

straw incorporation 4784

UK 4784

Pseudomonas solanacearum, immu-

nodiagnosis 6408

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tabaci*

races 5956

Wisconsin 5956

Pythium

Argentina 7226

control 1892, 7226

France 4701

Italy 1892

Pythium echinulatum

epidemiology 7026

rotations 7026

South Australia 7026

tillage 7026

Pythium irregulare

epidemiology 7026

identification 6152

rotations 7026

South Australia 7026

tillage 7026

Pythium mamillatum, biological control

4380

Pythium ultimum, crop residues 7453*Pythium ultimum* var. *ultimum*

Canada 8103

edaphic factors 8103

replant disease 132

Rhizoctonia

Argentina 3342

pathogenicity 3342

Rhizoctonia cerealis

cropping systems 4784

straw burning 4784

straw incorporation 4784

UK 4784

Rhizoctonia fragariae, Italy 439*Rhizoctonia solani*

Argentina 3342

biological control 6600, 8156

control 1892, 5445, 6509

estimation 4060

Italy 1892

Nematoda 6509

pathogenicity 3342

varietal reactions 6509

Rhizoctonia zeae

Argentina 3342

pathogenicity 3342

Sclerotinia

New Zealand 2582

sclerotia 2582

survival 2582

Sclerotinia minor, estimation 4086*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*

antagonists 2873

control 5445, 6153

Italy 6153

sclerotia 6153

Sclerotium cepivorum

New Zealand 2582

sclerotia 2582

survival 2582

Scutellospora

mycorrhizas

China 1862

environmental factors 1862

Soil cont.

seedborne fungi

seasonal variation 618

Wyoming 618

soil fumigants, air pollution 5352

soil sickness 132

Spongospora subterranea

control 7196

Switzerland 7196

Streptomyces

control 8112

Egypt 1195-1196

Jordan 750

taxonomy 1195-1196

Streptomyces griseoviridis, antibiotics

3173

Streptomyces hygroscopicus

antibiotics 6151

Bulgaria 6151

strains 6151

Talaromyces flavus

application 7253

survival 7253

Thielaviopsis basicola

California 4474

inoculum density 4474

Tilletia indica, Mexico 4704

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus

Germany 3319

host range 3319

tobacco necrosis necrovirus

Croatia 6891

Germany 3319

host range 3319

Ustilago scitaminea

Minas Gerais 5196

Rio de Janeiro 5196

survival 5196

teliospores 5196

Verticillium biguttatum, isolation 5444*Verticillium dahliae*

control 3262

edaphic factors 3266

estimation 3266

Ohio 3266

viruses, reviews 4098

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*

culture media 3264

isolation 3264

survival 6437

temperature 6437

Zygomycetes, nodules 5249

Soil amendments

activity

Corticium rolfii 1297*Fusarium*, *Vigna radiata* 7917*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*,*Cuminum cyminum* 6155*Gibberella fujikuroi*

rice 4867

soil 4867

Macrophomina phaseolina

guar 6155

Vigna radiata 7917

plants, diseases 3352

Rhizoctonia solani

cowpeas 4308

Vigna radiata 7917

soil flora 1297

soil fungi 1299-1300

control

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*,

tomatoes 5761

Phytophthora cinnamomi, avocados

484, 2985

Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nico-**tianae*, tobacco 2285*Pseudomonas solanacearum*

tobacco 5551

tomatoes 5551

Pythium aphanidermatum, tobacco

2285

Rhizoctonia solani, rice 6347*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, lettuces

2872

Soil bacteria*Abutilon theophrasti*

biological control 6710

chemotaxis 6710

Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris*

fertilizers 5276

Soil bacteria cont.*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* cont.

Ontario 5276

antagonism

bacteria 193

fungi 193

control

Rhizoctonia solani

bedding plants 1563

Capsicum 1563*Enterobacter aerogenes*, antagonism

5806

lawns and turf

fertilizers 5276

Ontario 5276

pesticides, degradation 2440

Poa pratensis

fertilizers 5276

Ontario 5276

potatoes

endophytes 6223

rotations 6223

Trifolium pratense

endophytes 6223

rotations 6223

Soil-borne wheat mosaic furovirus

wheat

molecular genetics 6238

temperature 6238

Soil fungi

activity, plant pathogens 6836

Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris*

fertilizers 5276

Ontario 5276

Ammophila arenaria

Nematoda 6696

Netherlands 6696

antagonism, plant pathogens 6837

books 4580

Enterobacter aerogenes, antagonism

5806

herbicides 748

laboratory tests, glyphosate 1894

lawns and turf

fertilizers 5276

Ontario 5276

Poa pratensis

fertilizers 5276

Ontario 5276

urea 1300

enzymes 1299

Soil fungistasis*Armillaria obscura* 7425, 7427*Heterobasidion annosum* 7425, 7427*Phytophthora* 749*Phytophthora drechsleri* 4055*Rhizoctonia solani*, sugarbeet 6601

soil texture 1301

Soil sickness, agricultural soils 132**Soil solarization**

activity

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cumini*,*Cuminum cyminum* 6155*Macrophomina phaseolina*, guar 6155*Phytophthora capsici*, *Capsicum* 6463*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, soil 6153

control

cauliflowers, diseases 4141

Clavibacter michiganensis subsp.*michiganensis*, tomatoes 7248

crops, diseases 6961

cucumbers, diseases 4141

*Fusarium**Callistephus chinensis* 790

melons 790

radishes 790

soil 1892

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilicum*,*Ocimum basilicum* 6959

lettuce big-vein virus, lettuces 362

Olpidium brassicae, lettuces 362

peaches, replant disease 435

plant diseases 6154

potatoes, diseases 4141

Pyrenochaeta lycopersici, tomatoes

6453

Pythium

globe artichokes 7226

soil 1892, 7226

Pythium ultimum, cucumbers 6959

Soil solarization *cont.*control *cont.*

- Rhizoctonia solani*
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 6959
- soil 1892
- Streptomyces*
- groundnuts 8112
- soil 8112
- tomatoes, diseases 3564
- Verticillium dahliae* 3262
- aubergines 367
- tomatoes 367

Soil treatment

- activity, apples, replant disease 417, 998
 - applications
 - air drying 417
 - bleaching powder 349, 1510
 - Bordeaux mixture 606
 - captafol 1037
 - carbendazim 1037
 - carbofuran 1659
 - chloropicrin 4973, 8230
 - copper oxychloride 1659
 - dazomet 418, 3836
 - dichloropropene 8230
 - flusulfamide 7564
 - formaldehyde 417
 - metalaxyl 7300
 - metam-sodium 418
 - 2-methoxyethylmercury chloride 468
 - methyl bromide 6509, 6645, 7628
 - phorate 1659
 - steam 417
 - assessment, strawberries, soil sickness 7306
 - control
 - apples, replant disease 418, 1588, 1599
 - Erwinia carotovora*
 - bananas 468
 - potatoes 349
 - fruit trees, replant disease 406
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 3836, 8230
 - Fusarium solani*, mangoes 1037
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Pinus elliotii* 6645
 - Panax pseudoginseng*, replant disease 1740
 - peanut clump furovirus, groundnuts 1659
 - Phytophthora palmivora*, *Piper betle* 606
 - Plasmodiophora brassicae*
 - cabbages 7564
 - cauliflowers 7564
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum*, potatoes 1510
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, grapes 6509
 - Spongopora subterranea*, potatoes 7564
 - strawberries, soil sickness 7306
 - Streptomyces ipomoea*, sweet potatoes 4973
 - Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 7192
 - evaluation, California 128
- Solanaceae**
- diseases
 - control 6228
 - Turkey 6228
 - tobacco leaf curl bigeminivirus
 - epidemiology 198
 - Nigeria 198
 - transmission 198
- Solanum**
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus*
 - breeding 2109
 - screening 6406
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, resistance 5711
 - Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*
 - resistance 5721
 - varietal reactions 5721
 - Phytophthora infestans*
 - genetics 7186
 - resistance 7186
 - South America 7186
 - potato Y potyvirus, breeding 2825
 - Spongopora subterranea*, screening 2104
 - viruses, elimination 2816

Solanum acaule

- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus*
- breeding 6407
- genetics 6407

Solanum brevidens

- potato Y potyvirus, genetic transformation 4944
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, genetic transformation 4944

Solanum khasianum, plant extracts, antifungal agents 3929**Solanum melongena** (*see* Aubergines)**Solanum microdontum**, potato A potyvirus, diagnosis 1501**Solanum nigrum**

- plant extracts, antifungal agents 4630
- tomato mild mottle virus, Yemen 774
- tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus, Italy 5759

Solanum phureja, *Alternaria solani*, *in vitro* selection 7950**Solanum rugosum**

- Crinipellis perniciosus*
- genetic variation 3026
- isolates 3026
- Para 3026

Solanum sarrachoides

- Phytophthora infestans*
- alternative hosts 6708
- fungicide tolerance 6708
- isolates 6708
- Washington 6708

Solanum surattense, plant extracts, antibacterial agents 926**Solanum tuberosum** (*see* Potatoes)**Solanum viarum**

- tomato mottle bigeminivirus
- Florida 1761
- transmission 1761

Solenostemma argel, fungi, Egypt 6016**Solheimia costaspora**

- Heliconia mariae*
- Costa Rica 5448
- taxonomy 5448

Solidago altissima

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*
- genotype mixtures 3100
- selection pressure 3100

Sonchus oleraceus, *Thielaviopsis basicola*, alternative hosts 7218**Sonchus yellow net nucleorhabdovirus**

- molecular genetics
- nucleotide sequences 5494
- RNA 5494

Sophora chrysophylla

- Glomus aggregatum*
- mycorrhizas
- growth 6111
- Hawaii 6111
- phosphorus 6111

Sophora japonica

- Botryosphaeria obtusa*, Italy 3057
- Phomopsis sophorae*, Italy 3057
- Uromyces truncicola*
- histopathology 1711
- Japan 1711

Sorangium cellulosum, production, antibiotics 65**Soraphen**, antifungal properties 65**Soraphen A**, control, plant pathogens, crops 4610**Sorbus alnifolia**, *Erwinia amylovora*, New Jersey 5976**Sorbus aucuparia**, sorbus ring pattern mosaic virus, Germany 4563**Sorbus folgeri**

- Erwinia amylovora*
- District of Columbia 5976
- New Jersey 5976

Sorbus ring pattern mosaic virus, *Sorbus aucuparia*, Germany 4563**Sordaria fimicola**, control, apples, postharvest decay 4397**Sorghum** (*Sorghum bicolor*)

- Aspergillus flavus*
- seeds 2739
- toxins 2739
- Claviceps africana*, screening 248, 7073
- Claviceps sorghi*, screening 7073

Sorghum *cont.*

- Cochliobolus lunatus*
- control 4849
- seed germination 4849
- seeds 4233
- storage 4233
- volatile compounds 4233
- Colletotrichum graminicola*
- Burkina Faso 4850
- conidia 4850
- control 4851
- culture media 4850
- Egypt 4851
- genetics 3434
- Mali 4850
- plant density 4851
- screening 3432
- Colletotrichum sublineolum*, molecular genetics 5559
- diseases
 - biotechnology 6969
 - breeding 6964, 6973, 7070
 - Colombia 2026
 - control 6334
 - East Africa 6964
 - Ethiopia 7071
 - genetics 6969
 - Kenya 7069
 - Nigeria 6334
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 1423
 - Sahel 1422
 - screening 7071
 - Tanzania 7070
 - varietal reactions 2026, 6334
 - Zimbabwe 6973
- Fusarium*, genetics 3434
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
- control 4849
- seed germination 4849
- seeds 4233
- storage 4233
- volatile compounds 4233
- Glomus constrictum*
- mycorrhizas
- growth 4650
- nitrogen fixation 4650
- Glomus etunicatum*
- mycorrhizas
- aluminium 91
- mineral uptake 91, 3966
- Glomus intraradices*
- mycorrhizas
- aluminium 91
- mineral uptake 91, 3966
- Glomus mosseae*
- mycorrhizas
- growth 4650
- nitrogen fixation 4650
- Glomus occultum*
- mycorrhizas
- growth 4650
- nitrogen fixation 4650
- Johnsongrass mosaic potyvirus
- induced resistance 4778
- strains 4778
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
- Arkansas 2740
- nitrogen 2740
- varietal reactions 7074
- water stress 7074
- maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus
- induced resistance 4778
- strains 4778
- vectors 3435
- Venezuela 6333
- mycorrhizas
- mineral nutrition 7628
- soil treatment 7628
- Neottiosporina sorghicola*
- Liaoning 7075
- taxonomy 7075
- Periconia circinata*
- pathogenesis-related proteins 2741
- toxins 2741
- Peronosclerospora sorghi*
- genetics 3433-3434
- phenolic acids 7763
- Phaeoramularia ciccaronei*, taxonomy 754
- Phoma sorghina*
- seeds 4233

Sorghum cont.

- Phoma sorghina* cont.
 - storage 4233
 - toxins 250
 - volatile compounds 4233
- Rhizoctonia solani*, susceptibility 6390
- Scutellospora persica*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 4650
 - nitrogen fixation 4650
- seed treatment, seed germination 1421
- seedborne fungi
 - books 3117
 - control 1424
 - identification 3117
 - plant extracts 7076
 - storage 5546
 - Thailand 5546
- Setosphaeria rostrata*
 - Brazil 4774
 - germplasm 4774
- Setosphaeria turcica*, induced mutations 854
- sorghum mosaic potyvirus
 - induced resistance 4778
 - strains 4778
- Sphacelotheca sorghi*, control 808
- Sporisorium reilianum*
 - crop growth stage 2027
 - genetics 249
 - glycoproteins 2027
 - host parasite relationships 2027
- storage decay
 - control 4232, 5540
 - seeds 4232, 5540
- sugarcane mosaic potyvirus
 - enzymes 7072
 - induced resistance 4778
 - strains 4778
 - varietal reactions 7072
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *holcicola*, Iran 6335

Sorghum bicolor* (see Sorghum)*Sorghum mosaic potyvirus**

- oats
 - induced resistance 4778
 - strains 4778
- sorghum
 - induced resistance 4778
 - strains 4778

Sorghum sudanense

- Acaulospora koskei*, mycorrhizas, taxonomy 3988
- Scutellospora*, mycorrhizas, taxonomy 4716

Sorghum vulgare* (see Sorghum)**Sorospodium paspali-thunbergii*, *Paspalum scrobiculatum*, control 4853*****Sorospodium pedicularis*, *Pedicularis sibthorpii*, Iran 6162****Sour cherries (see Cherries)****Sour oranges (*Citrus aurantium*)**

- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, biological control 5899
- Glomus dominikii*
 - mycorrhizas
 - Italy 6793
 - soil 6793

South Africa

- apples, russetting 1600
- asparagus
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 5006
 - Fusarium proliferatum* 5006
 - Fusarium solani* 5006
- avocados
 - diseases 3699
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi* 484
 - Pseudocercospora purpurea* 493
- barley
 - Pyrenophora teres* 6307
 - Rhynchosporium secalis* 7773
- Berkheya maritima*, *Mycovellosiella berkheiae-maritimae* 4067
- Capsicum*, *Phytophthora capsici* 3596
- citrus
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* 5895, 6538
 - Pythium* 6538
- Colletotrichum* 2598
- Dichondra repens*, *Mycovellosiella dichondrae* 4067

South Africa cont.

- Diospyros lcyoides*, *Pseudocercospora diospyri-lycoides* 4067
- Erysiphaceae 2585
- Eucalyptus*
 - Botryosphaeria dothidea* 3782
 - Phytophthora* 1098, 5239
 - Pythium* 1098, 5239
 - Selenophoma eucalypti* 6632
 - Stigmata robbenensis* 6632
- Eucalyptus grandis*, *Pythium splendens* 4496
- fungi 2583
- grapes, *Phomopsis viticola* 1624
- grasses, fungi 1451
- Grewia occidentalis*, *Ramularia grewiae-occidentalis* 4067
- groundnuts, fungi 5187
- hops, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 3098
- Hypoestes forskalii*, *Cercospora hypoeistis* 4067
- Lantana camara*, *Mycovellosiella lantaniphila* 6158
- maize, maize streak monogeminivirus 5513
- mangoes
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 2244
 - Oidium mangiferae* 5157, 6546
- mushrooms
 - Peziza ostracoderma* 3860
 - Trichophaea abundans* 3860
- Myrtaceae, fungi 2586
- oranges
 - Alternaria alternata* 5896
 - Alternaria citri* 5896
- ornamental plants, mycorrhizas 7610
- passion fruits
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1042
 - passionfruit woodiness potyvirus 1042
 - South African passiflora virus 3316
- Pinus
 - Diplodia pinea* 3061
 - Phytophthora* 1098, 5239
 - Pythium* 1098, 5239
 - Rhizina undulata* 3061
- Pinus elliotii*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 1718
- Pinus patula*, *Pythium irregulare* 4524
- Pinus radiata*, *Diplodia pinea* 6648
- potatoes, *Streptomyces scabies* 3536
- Raphanus raphanistrum*, *Pseudocercospora capsellae* 6158
- Rhus pendulina*, *Phloeospora irregularis* 5457
- Scolopia zeyheri*, *Paracercospora scolopiae* 4067
- soil
 - fungi 1451
 - mycorrhizal fungi 1851
- Syzygium cordatum*, *Podospodium etheldoidgeae* 7415
- tangelos, *Alternaria alternata* 5897
- wheat
 - Gibberella zeae* 5604
 - Puccinia recondita* 6254
- Zinnia peruviana*, *Ramularia zinniae* 4067

South African passiflora virus

- passion fruits
 - molecular genetics 3316
 - South Africa 3316
 - taxonomy 3316

South America

- cocoa, *Crinipellis perniciosus* 3750
- potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 7186
- Solanum*, *Phytophthora infestans* 7186

South Korea (see Korea Republic)**Southern Africa, *Aspergillus*, reviews 4713****Southern bean mosaic sobemovirus**

- cowpeas
 - India 903
 - seeds 903
 - Togo 7162
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
 - translocation 2066
 - transmission 2066, 4290

Southern peas (see *Vigna unguiculata*)**Soyabeans (*Glycine max*)****Soyabeans cont.**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
 - Brazil 885
 - genetic transformation 7117
 - genetics 7117
 - varietal reactions 885
- Alternaria alternata*
 - seeds 3481
 - toxins 3481
 - USA 3481
- Aspergillus*
 - seeds 3481
 - toxins 3481
 - USA 3481
- Aspergillus flavus*
 - control 2771, 7889
 - seeds 2771, 7889
 - toxins 2771, 7889
- Aspergillus niger*
 - control 2771, 7889
 - defence mechanisms 7112
 - proteins 7112
 - seeds 2771, 7889
 - toxins 2771, 7889
- bean rugose mosaic comovirus
 - mixed infections 4894
 - Parana 4894
 - varietal reactions 4894
- Calonectria crotalariae*
 - insects 299
 - screening 5665
- Cercospora*
 - roots 4898
 - toxins 4898
- Cercospora kikuchii*
 - genetics 2768
 - seeds 3481
 - toxins 3481
 - USA 3481
- Cercospora soja*
 - biochemistry 4273
 - control 4899
 - genetics 2061, 4895
 - Hokkaido 4282
 - Nigeria 1463
 - planting date 1463
 - racess 4282
 - resistance 4273
 - Sikkim 7113
 - varietal reactions 2062, 4282, 4899, 7113
 - yield losses 1463
- Cercospora*, Nepal 4278
- cold injury, symptoms 4904
- Colletotrichum coccodes*, Italy 5672
- Colletotrichum dematium*, varietal reactions 2765
- Colletotrichum graminicola*
 - flooding 3322
 - Iowa 3322
- Colletotrichum truncatum*
 - control 4279, 4887
 - seeds 4279
- Corticium rolfii*, environmental factors 884
- Corynespora cassicola*
 - Minnesota 1460
 - North Dakota 1460
- cowpea mild mottle carlavirus, characteristics 4886
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* f.sp. *meridionalis*
 - genetics 6365
 - Paraguay 301
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora*
 - insects 299
 - seeds 7888
 - varietal reactions 7888
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*
 - biochemistry 300
 - control 5667
 - cultural methods 5667
 - seeds 300, 5667, 7888
 - varietal reactions 7888
- diseases
 - Argentina 7140
 - Bolivia 3474
 - books 3474
 - control 7886
 - flooding 3322
 - Iowa 3322
 - Parana 7886

Soyabeans cont.

diseases cont.

- seeds 2056, 7886
- USA 3475
- varietal reactions 2056
- yield losses 3475

Fusarium

- flooding 3322
- Iowa 3322
- Nepal 4278

Fusarium solani

- Arkansas 4276, 4897
- environmental factors 4897
- epidemiology 4897
- Illinois 5668
- Missouri 7115
- Nematoda 4276
- planting date 7115
- seeds 5668
- soil fertility 4276
- tillage 7115
- varietal reactions 4897, 7115
- yield losses 5668

Gibberella zeae

- seeds 3481
- toxins 3481
- USA 3481

Glomus

- mycorrhizas
- cropping systems 5386
- tillage 5386

Glomus etunicatum

- mycorrhizas
- cropping systems 5386
- tillage 5386

Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 94*Glomus mosseae*

- mycorrhizas
- nitrogen 86, 90
- nutrient transport 715

Glomus occultum

- mycorrhizas
- cropping systems 5386
- tillage 5386

Glomus versiforme

- mycorrhizas
- growth 6787
- nodulation 6787

Macrophomina phaseolina

- integrated control 4281
- Kansas 4275
- Nematoda 4275
- varietal reactions 1962, 4275

Microspheera diffusa, genetics 2059

mung bean yellow mosaic bigeminivirus

- crop growth stage 879
- reviews 4890
- seasonal variation 879
- varietal reactions 879

mycorrhizas

- edaphic factors 96
- enzymes 5402
- farming systems 1857
- fertilizers 5402
- infection 97
- Iowa 96
- Kansas 4275
- mineral nutrition 7628
- Nematoda 4275
- rotations 1857
- soil treatment 7628
- spores 1857
- varietal reactions 4275

Myrothecium roridum

- plant age 4900
- varietal reactions 2765

Peronospora manshurica

- sowing date 7890
- Yugoslavia 7890

Phakopsora meibomia, Hawaii 3478*Phakopsora pachyrhizi*

- Hawaii 3478
- hosts 1461
- Philippines 1461

Phialophora gregata

- flooding 3322
- genetics 2766, 2769, 4274, 7891
- inoculum density 3480
- Iowa 3322
- isolates 877

Soyabeans cont.*Phialophora gregata* cont.

- Japan 877
- pathogenicity 877
- plant water relations 5670
- planting date 882
- rotations 881
- tillage 881
- varietal reactions 881-882, 5670
- Wisconsin 881-882, 3480
- yield losses 3480

Phomopsis

- seeds 3481
- toxins 3481
- USA 3481

Phomopsis longicolla

- environmental factors 883
- seeds 883, 7888
- varietal reactions 883, 7888

phytoalexins 5666

Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. *glycinea*

- adhesion 3477
- control 4277
- genetics 2770
- host parasite relationships 3477
- Minnesota 4277
- phytoalexins 1462
- varietal reactions 4277

Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae*,

- Pakistan 796

Phytophthora sojae

- Argentina 7116
- biological control 7114
- defence mechanisms 2773
- elicitors 2773
- genetics 2059-2060, 2767, 4901
- molecular genetics 4896, 7887
- outcrossing 2772
- phytoalexins 2063
- population genetics 2772
- Quebec 3479
- races 4896, 7116
- resistance 7887
- varietal reactions 880, 3479, 4901, 7114, 7116
- Wisconsin 7114

plant extracts, antifungal agents 3260

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *glycinea*

- detection 3482
- flooding 3322
- host parasite relationships 4284, 4727
- Iowa 3322
- resistance 4284
- seeds 3482

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola*,

- molecular genetics 2774

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*

- molecular genetics 2148
- resistance 2148

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato*,

- molecular genetics 4902

Pythium

- double cropping 5543
- flooding 3322
- Iowa 3322
- tillage 5543

Rhizoctonia

- flooding 3322
- Iowa 3322

Rhizoctonia solani

- anastomosis groups 4280
- double cropping 5543
- Honshu 4280
- susceptibility 6390
- tillage 5543

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum

- defence mechanisms 7112
- forecasting 6367
- France 1459
- Heilongjiang 6367
- proteins 7112
- screening 6366
- varietal reactions 1459

Scutellospora heterogama

- mycorrhizas
- growth 95
- Korea Republic 95
- nitrogen fixation 95

seed treatment

- Madhya Pradesh 3917
- nodulation 3917

Soyabeans cont.

seedborne fungi

- control 1464
- storage 1464, 5546
- Thailand 5546

seedborne organisms

- control 7884
- storage 7884

Septoria glycines

- control 4887
- Illinois 4283, 5669
- screening 4283

soybean dwarf luteovirus

- control 4891-4892
- symptoms 4904
- vectors 4891

soybean mosaic potyvirus

- Brazil 4893, 5664
- epidemiology 1458, 4893
- genetics 2057, 6364
- host parasite relationships 298
- immunodiagnosis 3291
- isolates 2058
- Italy 3476
- mixed infections 4894
- Pakistan 1458
- Parana 4894
- seeds 1458, 2057, 3476, 4888, 4893, 5664

serology 2058

strains 5663

testing 2057

varietal reactions 298, 4894, 5664

sulfur dioxide, damage 4903

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus

- characteristics 4889
- strains 4889

tobacco streak ilarvirus

- epidemiology 4272
- Parana 4272
- sowing date 4272

Verticillium dahliae

- elicitors 4139
- phytoalexins 4139

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *glycines*

- control 886, 4887
- Madhya Pradesh 5673
- Maharashtra 7118
- pathogenicity 7118
- plasmids 7118
- varietal reactions 2765
- yield losses 5673

Soybean dwarf luteovirus

- molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 5498

soyabeans

- control 4891-4892
- symptoms 4904
- vectors 4891

Trifolium repens, USA 3470*Trifolium subterraneum*, detection 1455**Soybean mosaic potyvirus**

- molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 6199

Phaseolus vulgaris, genetics 4906

soyabeans

- Brazil 4893, 5664
- epidemiology 1458, 4893
- genetics 2057, 6364
- host parasite relationships 298
- immunodiagnosis 3291
- isolates 2058
- Italy 3476
- mixed infections 4894
- Pakistan 1458
- Parana 4894
- seeds 1458, 2056-2057, 3476, 4888, 4893, 5664
- serology 2058
- strains 5663
- testing 2057
- varietal reactions 298, 2056, 4894, 5664

Spain

Aphylliphorales 6854

apricots, plum pox potyvirus 5821

barley, diseases 3399

carnations

- carnation necrotic fleck closterovirus 1733

Spain cont.

- carnations cont.
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 6961
 - carrots, *Pythium* 6961
 - chickpeas, *Phytophthora megasperma* 321
 - Cicer, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 2804
 - forests
 - decline 8161
 - diseases 8161
 - globe artichokes, bacteria 3560
 - Glomales 721
 - grapes
 - Botrytis cinerea* 2229
 - Eutypa lata* 2234
 - fungicide residues 8060
 - Plasmopara viticola* 2229
 - Uncinula necator* 2229
 - Inocybe*, taxonomy 6841
 - legislation, pesticides 4613
 - maize, maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 4217
 - melons
 - Acremonium* 983
 - yellows 2154
 - mushrooms, La France disease 6023
 - mycology, history 6136
 - peaches, plum pox potyvirus 5821
 - pears, *Stemphylium vesicarium* 7289
 - pesticides
 - legislation 7579
 - nontarget effects 46
 - usage 7579
 - Phaseolus vulgaris*
 - bean common mosaic potyvirus 3487
 - bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 3485
 - Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199
 - Pinus sylvestris*, *Lophodermium sedi-*
osum 8176
 - Quercus ilex*, fungi 2315
 - Sambucus racemosa*, *Microsphaera van-*
bruntiana var. *sambuci-racemosae* 3797
 - stone fruits, plum pox potyvirus 5837
 - strawberries, *Verticillium dahliae* 6961
 - tomatoes
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 6445
 - diseases 6961
 - vegetables, *Botrytis cinerea* 7755
 - water, pesticide residues 2429
- Spathiphyllum**
- bacteria
 - control 7437
 - in vitro* culture 7437
- Spergula arvensis**
- Pseudomonas syringae*
 - biological control 6711
 - toxins 6711
- Spermidine**, activity, *Ulocladium consortiale* 6813
- Sphaceloma**
- cowpeas
 - control 6388
 - yield losses 6388
- Sphacelotheca destruens**, *Panicum miliaceum*, breeding 1425
- Sphacelotheca reiliana**
- maize
 - control 5629, 7773
 - France 5629, 7773, 7837
 - Germany 5629
 - spread 5629
- Sphacelotheca sorghi**, sorghum, control 808
- Sphaerellopsis filum**, control, *Melampsora*, *Salix* 8171
- Sphaeropsidales**
- Europe, taxonomy 4064
 - Poland, taxonomy 4064
 - wild plants, Czech Republic 3866
- Sphaeropsis**, *Pinus sylvestris*, France 3803
- Sphaeropsis tumefaciens**, avocados, Mexico 5907
- Sphaerostilbe repens**, cassava, storage 4971
- Sphaerotheca**
- Maharashtra 738
 - survival 738
- Sphaerotheca epilobii**, *Epilobium parviflorum*, outcrossing 3092

Sphaerotheca fuliginea

- conidia, preservation 6884
- cucumbers
 - breeding 6470
 - cleistothecia 4383
 - control 2426, 7269
 - defence mechanisms 2908
 - fungicide tolerance 5059
 - genetics 5054
 - Germany 4383
 - grafting 1575
 - host parasite relationships 2910
 - induced resistance 989
 - infection 2908
 - lipids 2910
 - plant extracts 1827, 7275
 - racess 7277
 - silicon 2908
 - Sudan 7277
 - varietal reactions 1575, 5054
- Cucurbita moschata*
 - Puerto Rico 987
 - screening 987
- Cucurbitaceae
 - fungicide tolerance 2164, 3142
 - New South Wales 2164
 - Queensland 2164
- laboratory tests, ozone 4673
- melons
 - breeding 984
 - fungicide tolerance 2164
 - genetics 5053, 6471
 - New South Wales 2164
 - Queensland 2164
 - racess 7277
 - resistance 7270
 - screening 7270
 - Sudan 7277
 - varietal reactions 6468, 7276
- pumpkins
 - fungicide tolerance 2164
 - heterothallism 400
 - New South Wales 2164
 - Queensland 2164
 - USA 400
- Sporothrix flocculosa*, antagonism 7560
- squashes
 - heterothallism 400
 - racess 7277
 - Sudan 7277
 - USA 400
- Vigna mungo*
 - environmental factors 907
 - Uttar Pradesh 907
- Vigna radiata*
 - environmental factors 907
 - Uttar Pradesh 907
- Sphaerotheca fusca**, Cucurbitaceae, Greece 990
- Sphaerotheca macularis**
 - strawberries
 - California 5872
 - genetics 5872
- Sphaerotheca mors-uvae**
 - black currants
 - Norway 1611
 - varietal reactions 1611
- Sphaerotheca pannosa**
 - nectarines
 - control 7280
 - Israel 7280
 - varietal reactions 432
 - peaches, varietal reactions 432
- Sphaerotheca pannosa** var. *rosae*
 - roses
 - control 4540, 4542, 5999
 - Gujarat 4542
- Sphenophora saphena**
 - Oncidium variegatum*
 - environmental factors 1738
 - Puerto Rico 1738
- Sphenostylis stenocarpa**, seedborne fungi, control 2809
- Sphinctrina leucopoda**, *Diploschistes scruposus*, Germany 4562
- Sphingomonas asaccharolytica**, apples, taxonomy 6744
- Sphingomonas mali**, apples, taxonomy 6744
- Sphingomonas pruni**, peaches, taxonomy 6744
- Sphingomonas rosa**, roses, taxonomy 6744

Sphingomonas yanoikuyae, *Psychotria*

- nairobiensis*, taxonomy 6744
- Spicellum roseum**, laboratory tests, flavonoids 3913
- Spilocaea fraxini**
 - wild plants
 - Poland 4066
 - taxonomy 4066
- Spilocaea oleaginea**
 - olives
 - Algeria 3720
 - infection 3720
 - Tunisia 5184
- Spinach** (*Spinacia oleracea*)
 - Erwinia*, Honsu 7728
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae*, biological control 5003
- Glomus mosseae*
 - mycorrhizas
 - enzymes 2509
 - ethylene 2509
- Lepista nebularis*, antibiotics 3934
- Peronospora farinosa* f.sp. *spinaciae*
 - Italy 3552
 - racess 3552
 - varietal reactions 3552
- Phoma nebulosa*, Himachal Pradesh 5004
- Spinach beets** (*Beta vulgaris*)
 - Cercospora*, toxins 188
 - Mycosphaerella arachidis*, toxins 188
- Spinacia oleracea** (see Spinach)
- Spiraea vanhouttei**, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Czech Republic 3813
- Spiranthes sinensis**
 - Rhizoctonia*
 - cytochemistry 1274
 - seed germination 1274
 - symbiosis 1274
- Spiranthes sinensis** var. *amoena*
 - Rhizoctonia*
 - mycorrhizas
 - host specificity 2530
 - seed germination 2530
- Spirillospora**, production, antibiotics 3174
- Spiroplasma**
 - in vitro* culture, reviews 1197
 - molecular biology, reviews 180
 - molecular genetics
 - DNA 780
 - genome analysis 4755
- Spiroplasma citri**
 - Catharanthus roseus*, transmission 1945
 - citrus
 - transmission 1945
 - Turkey 3688
 - vectors 3688
 - molecular genetics, DNA 780
- oranges
 - testing 5901
 - transmission 5901
 - Turkey 5901
- Spiroplasma insolitum**, taxonomy, new species 5527
- Spissistilus festinus**, interactions, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora*, soybeans 299
- Spongospora subterranea**
 - potatoes
 - Brazil 7201
 - control 2105, 6397, 7196, 7564, 7934, 7951
 - environmental factors 7933
 - Pakistan 6397, 7933-7934
 - resistance 7201
 - screening 2104
 - spread 6397, 7934
 - Switzerland 7196
 - UK 6392
 - soil
 - control 7196
 - Switzerland 7196
 - Solanum*, screening 2104
- Spongospora subterranea** f.sp. *nasturtii*
 - watercress
 - inoculation 5747
 - somaclonal variation 5747
 - testing 5747
- Spore dispersal**
 - Bremia lactucae* 7219
 - Didymella* 1450
 - Epichloë* 5428

Spore dispersal *cont.*

- Glomerella cingulata* 2124
- Laetiporus sulphureus* 3236
- mycorrhizal fungi 78, 92
- Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 1629
- Mycosphaerella musicola* 1629
- Phytophthora capsici* 1564
- plant pathogens 1278
- Venturia inaequalis* 2927, 7284

Spore germination

- Botryodiplodia theobromae* 8089
- Cintractia axicola* 4008
- Cintractia peribebuyensis* 4008
- Cochliobolus sativus* 6800
- Colletotrichum dematium* 4043
- Doassansiosis limnochardis* 6801
- Entyloma mundkuri* 4683
- Erysiphe cichoracearum* 5165
- Erysiphe pisi* 1881
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi* 6829
- Gigaspora gigantea* 4660
- Glomerella cingulata* 6829
- Glomus mosseae* 4660
- Glomus versiforme* 2507
- Leveillula taurica* 4450
- Mycosyrinx cissi* 6801
- Penicillium chrysogenum* 7635
- Peronospora rubi* 2942
- Peronospora sparsa* 2942
- Phyllactinia guttata* 5165
- Phytophthora cactorum* 5417
- Phytophthora infestans* 345, 1504-1505, 2101, 3523
- powdery mildews 2541
- Protomyces macrosporus* 1152
- Puccinia allii* 942
- Puccinia punctiformis* 1767
- Puccinia recondita* 5582
- Puccinia rutansulara* 107
- Puccinia striiformis* 5582
- Pythium splendens* 4007
- Rhizoctonia solani* 4619
- Sclerospora graminicola* 7636
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1475
- Scutellospora heterogama* 3210
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 4673
- Streptomyces* 4382
- Synchytrium endobioticum* 4006
- Thecaphora haumani* 6801
- Tilletia controversa* 7014
- Tilletia indica* 1380-1381, 4804
- Tilletia tritici* 7014
- Ulocladium consortiale* 6813
- Uncinula necator* 5124, 7315
- Uromyces viciae-fabae* 2540

Sporidesmium coprophilum, black currants, Moldova 7303

Sporisorium destruens, *Panicum miliaceum*, Iran 6162

Sporisorium macrospora

- Saccharum*
- China 3276
- taxonomy 3276

Sporisorium reilianum

- sorghum
- crop growth stage 2027
- genetics 249
- glycoproteins 2027
- host parasite relationships 2027

Sporothrix, production, antibiotics 51

Sporothrix flocculosa

- antagonism, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 7560
- laboratory tests, dodecaphorm 7560
- production, antibiotics 1227, 2443

Sporothrix rugulosa, production, antibiotics 1227

Sporotrichiella

- cereals
- Russia 1968
- seeds 1968

Spraying equipment 11, 19, 23-26, 49-50, 650, 664-665, 1095, 1205-1206, 1810, 2410, 2419, 3141, 3144-3149, 3910, 6061, 7544, 7551, 7786

Spruce (*see Picea*)

Squash leaf curl bigeminivirus

- molecular genetics
- coat proteins 6200
- movement proteins 170
- nucleotide sequences 6200
- Momordica tuberosa*, sex ratio 1756

Squash leaf curl bigeminivirus *cont.*

- vegetables
- California 1909
- transmission 1909
- watermelons
- Texas 4376
- transmission 4376

Squash mosaic comovirus

- Cucurbitaceae, mixed infections 5789
- Ecballium elaterium*, Jordan 5788
- Lagenaria siceraria*, Jordan 5788
- marrows, Italy 1572
- pumpkins, genetics 2153

Squash necrosis virus, Cucurbitaceae, transmission 7266

Squashes (*see also Cucurbita* spp.)

- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
- molecular genetics 1570
- movement proteins 1570
- satellite RNA 1569

Didymella bryoniae

- isolates 5794
- USA 5794

Macrophomina phaseolina

- seeds 4148
- survival 4148

Phoma

- isolates 5794
- USA 5794

Phytophthora capsici

- California 3612
- irrigation 3612

silverleaf

- enzymes 5801
- histopathology 5801
- transmission 5801
- varietal reactions 991

Sphaerotheca fuliginea

- heterothallism 400
- races 7277
- Sudan 7277
- USA 400

Sri Lanka

Averrhoa bilimbi, *Penicillium*

purpurogenum 4436

Gliricidia sepium

Fusarium pallidoroseum var. *majus* 1715

Merimbla 1715

Glomerella cingulata 464

Hevea brasiliensis, *Natrassia mangiferae* 1096

passion fruits, passiflora ringspot

potyvirus 1641

tropical fruits, *Glomerella cingulata* 464

SSF-126, activity, *Magnaporthe grisea* 5420

St. Augustine decline satellite virus, molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 1915

Stachybotrys, antagonism, *Fusarium*

oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis* 7336

Stachybotrys bisbyi

Czech Republic 3272

Slovakia 3272

Stachybotrys chartarum

- soil
- Egypt 127
- pollution 127
- water
- Egypt 127
- pollution 127

Stachybotrys elegans

- grasses, South Africa 1451
- soil, South Africa 1451

Stagonospora

- rice
- Brazil 4774
- germplasm 4774

Stagonospora curtisii

- Hippeastrum*, biological control 7452
- laboratory tests, diallyl disulfide 6755
- Narcissus*, biological control 7452

Stagonospora sacchari

- sugarcane
- environmental factors 1667
- Uttar Pradesh 1667

Stain fungi, *Pinus sylvestris*, biological control 4526

Static decline virus, *Gonolium tartaricum*, Germany 8195

Steam, control, apples, replant disease 1588

Stegophora ulmea

Ulmus parvifolia, genetics 6638

Ulmus pumila, genetics 6638

Stellaria borealis, *Ustilago violacea*, North America 1167

Stemphylium

- Litchi chinensis*
- Australia 6548
- pathogenicity 6548
- postharvest decay 6548

lucerne

- ascospores 5652
- Lithuania 2758
- seeds 2758
- taxonomy 5652
- USA 5652

Medicago

- Lithuania 2758
- seeds 2758
- taxonomy, secondary metabolites 6174

Stemphylium vesicarium

- asparagus
- control 5748
- Italy 5748

onions

- control 6425
- cultural methods 4984
- Haryana 4984
- India 6427
- varietal reactions 4984

pears

- environmental factors 7289
- fungicide residues 7290
- Italy 7289
- models 7289
- Spain 7289
- varietal reactions 6486

Stenella

- taxonomy 134
- Uttar Pradesh 134

Stenella anamirtae

- Anamirta paniculata*
- taxonomy 4070
- Uttar Pradesh 4070

Stenella hippocratieae

- Hippocratiea arborea*
- taxonomy 4070
- Uttar Pradesh 4070

Stenella meynae-laxiflorae

- Meyna laxiflora*
- taxonomy 4070
- Uttar Pradesh 4070

Stenella murrayae

- Murraya*
- taxonomy 134
- Uttar Pradesh 134

Stenella pentatropidis

- Pentatropis spirale*
- taxonomy 4070
- Uttar Pradesh 4070

Stenella shoreae

- taxonomy 6858
- Uttar Pradesh 6858

Stenella sonapathriensis

- Ventilago madraspatana*
- taxonomy 134
- Uttar Pradesh 134

Stenocarpella

- maize
- genotypes 2735
- Kenya 2735
- seeds 2735

Stenocarpella macrospora

- maize
- Honduras 7827
- storage 7827
- toxins 7827

Stenocarpella maydis

- maize
- Honduras 7827
- storage 7827
- toxins 7827
- varietal reactions 7066

Stenotrophomonas maltophilia

- antagonism
- Rhizoctonia solani* 1296
- Verticillium dahliae* 5531
- control, *Verticillium dahliae*, rape 4342

Stephania cepharantha

- Erysiphe stephaniae*
- Japan 136

Stephania cepharantha *cont.*

Erysiphe stephaniae *cont.*
taxonomy 136

Stereocaulon paschale

acid rain
enzymes 1166
mineral nutrition 1166

Stereum hirsutum, grapes, Europe 450

Sternbergia lutea, *Potyvirus*, Croatia 3842

Steroids, activity, *Achlya ambisexualis* 3259

Sterol biosynthesis inhibitors, fungicide tolerance, grapes 5886

Sterol demethylation inhibitors, fungicide tolerance, *Venturia inaequalis* 6480

Stigmidium lecidellae, *Lecidella elaeochroma*, taxonomy 8253

Stigmima carpophila

almonds
histopathology 7343
infection 7343
apricots
environmental factors 1010
Slovakia 1010
varietal reactions 1010

Stigmima robbenensis

Eucalyptus
South Africa 6632
taxonomy 6632

Stilbella annulata

electron microscopy 2574
ultrastructure, conidia 7647

Stilbenes, activity, wood destroying fungi 1099

Stipa hohenacheriana, *Ustilago williamsii*, Iran 6162

Stipa leucotricha

Atkinsonella hypoxylon
growth 2756
in vitro culture 2756
Atkinsonella texensis
demography 7875
growth 2756
in vitro culture 2756
Texas 7875

Stipa pulcherrima, *Ustilago williamsii*, Iran 6162

Stone fruits

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 2939

Monilinia fructicola
fungicide tolerance 7292
isolates 7292

Monilinia laxa
fungicide tolerance 8037
Italy 8037
storage 8037

plum pox *potyvirus*
control 5823-5824
detection 5829, 5832
diagnosis 5835
Europe 5822-5823
Germany 5832
immunodiagnosis 2936, 5825-5826, 5828, 5836
isolates 5832, 5835
molecular genetics 5825
reviews 5823
Spain 5837
transmission 5825
vectors 2936, 5837
yield losses 5823

seedborne fungi
Lithuania 3615
storage 3615

Tranzschelia discolor, Yugoslavia 2213
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae, Yugoslavia 2213

viruses, distribution 4387

Storage decay

apples 412, 419-420, 1589, 1593, 3627, 3638-3640, 4389, 5067, 5070, 5816, 6484, 7286, 8021, 8033

barley 836, 5563
cabbages 1537
Capsicum 2897

carrots 2113, 2853, 6409, 7958
cassava 4971

celery 7217, 7975
cereals 37, 2668, 3358, 4157, 6978

Chinese cabbages 7970
cotton 37

Storage decay *cont.*

garlic 3540, 5739, 6421
grapefruits 1032
grapes 5125
groundnuts 37, 5540
guavas 1047
kiwifruits 1627, 4420-4421
lemons 4431, 5903, 6537
Litchi chinensis 6547
longans 6551
Madhuca longifolia 8174
maize 37, 247, 2728, 4842, 5563, 5634, 6316, 6322, 7061, 7827

mandarins 6539
mangoes 1035, 6545
melons 1576
nectarines 7297
onions 1526, 1529, 2121, 3545
oranges 470, 1633, 3693, 4431, 7332, 8080

Oxalis tuberosa 5735

peaches 3654

pears 4389, 5067

peas 876

Phaseolus vulgaris 876

Phyllanthus emblica 481-482

Picea abies 4530

Piper nigrum, reviews 1747

pome fruits 8021

pomegranates 5906

potatoes 2830-2832, 2842, 3532, 4314, 4943, 5720, 5722, 6393, 7936

raspberries 7298

rice 271, 5540, 5546

satsumas 2977

sorghum 4232-4233, 5540, 5546

soyabeans 5546

stone fruits 8037

sugarbeet 8127

sweet potatoes 4974, 7961

timber 4492

tomatoes 4349, 5762

Treculia africana 5802

Vaccinium 8045

vegetables 195, 937

Vigna radiata 5546

Xanthosoma sagittifolium 7210

yams 2858

Zingiber officinale 8246

Storage disorders, apples 8033**Strawberries** (*Fragaria* spp.)

Agrobacterium rhizogenes, mycorrhizas 6123

Alternaria alternata

in vitro selection 438

isolates 1612

Japan 438, 1612

somaclonal variation 1612

black root rot

aetiology 5869

environmental factors 5868

New York 5868

varietal reactions 5869

Botrytis cinerea

biological control 440

control 7738

cultural methods 1016

environmental factors 6498, 7308

induced mutations 2222

irrigation 6498

models 7308

selection 2222

varietal reactions 2946, 5101-5102

Colletotrichum acutatum

calcium 5106

control 5106

detection 5109

France 4407, 5107-5109

identification 5871

isolates 4407

latent infections 5109

mixed infections 5107

molecular genetics 5871

North Carolina 2947

Ohio 5104

pathogenicity 5107

reviews 5104

selection 2947

temperature 5108

UK 5100

varietal reactions 4407, 5100, 5108

Strawberries *cont.*

Colletotrichum corda

Shanghai 1017

varietal reactions 1017

Diplocarpon earlianum

cultural methods 1016

environmental factors 5870

epidemiology 5870

Ontario 5870

diseases

breeding 2948

certification 5099

China 8047

control 2220, 5098

France 4764

integrated control 8046

monitoring 5098

New Brunswick 5098

Russia 2948

UK 8046

Washington 2220

fungicide residues, Egypt 663

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae*

biological control 6497

genetic markers 2223

Glomerella cingulata

control 1614

France 4407, 5108

identification 4408, 5871

isolates 4407

Japan 4408

molecular genetics 5871

Ohio 5104

rain 1614

reviews 5104

spread 1614

temperature 5108

varietal reactions 4407, 5101-5102, 5108

Glomus

mycorrhizas

Finland 1270

growth 1270, 6779

runners 1270

Glomus fistulosum

mycorrhizas

Agrobacterium rhizogenes 6123

diseases 1613

Glomus hoi, mycorrhizas, diseases 1613

Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas,

growth 2490

Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, diseases 1613

Macrophomina phaseolina

France 5103, 5107

mixed infections 5107

pathogenicity 5107

Mycosphaerella fragariae, cultural methods 1016

pesticides, application 3148

Phytophthora cactorum

cold storage 2953

colonization 2952

control 8048

mycorrhizal fungi 1613

runners 2953

screening 2949

susceptibility 2953

symptoms 2952

varietal reactions 2952, 5101-5102

Phytophthora fragariae

books 7307

Europe 5105

genetics 2945

Germany 2951

inoculum 7305

races 2951, 5105

screening 2949-2950

temperature 7305

varietal reactions 2945, 7305

Rhizoctonia fragariae, Italy 439

soil sickness

assessment 7306

control 7306

Sphaerotheca macularis

California 5872

genetics 5872

strawberry crinkle cytorhabdovirus, elimination 6496

strawberry mild yellow edge luteovirus,

elimination 6496

- Strawberries** *cont.*
 strawberry mottle virus, elimination 6496
 strawberry veinbanding caulimovirus, elimination 6496
Verticillium dahliae
 integrated control 6961
 Spain 6961
Xanthomonas fragariae
 detection 5873
 Italy 2954
 varietal reactions 2954
- Strawberry crinkle cytorhabdovirus**, strawberries, elimination 6496
- Strawberry latent ringspot nepovirus**
 grapes, Turkey 3665
Lilium, Israel 5293
 molecular genetics
 coat proteins 1943
 nucleotide sequences 1943
- Strawberry mild yellow edge luteovirus**, strawberries, elimination 6496
- Strawberry mottle virus**, strawberries, elimination 6496
- Strawberry veinbanding caulimovirus**, strawberries, elimination 6496
- Streptanthus polygaloides***
Alternaria brassicicola
 induced resistance 1755
 nickel 1755
Erysiphe polygoni
 induced resistance 1755
 nickel 1755
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*
 induced resistance 1755
 nickel 1755
- Streptocarpus***
 streptocarpus flower-break tobamovirus
 characteristics 6663
 taxonomy 6663
- Streptocarpus flower-break tobamovirus**
Streptocarpus
 characteristics 6663
 taxonomy 6663
- Streptocycline**
 control
 cauliflowers, curd rot 356
Pseudomonas agarici, *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 1164
Streptomyces aureofaciens, potatoes 4964
Xanthomonas campestris, sesame 1067
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*, limes 6541
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cyamopsideis*, guar 909
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *glycines*, soyabeans 886
 seed treatment, guar 909
- Streptomyces***
 antagonism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 750
 control
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis*, tomatoes 7248
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *asparagi*, asparagus 5746
Gibberella fujikuroi, asparagus 5746
Rhizoctonia solani, potatoes 3528
Digitaria ciliaris, biological control 614
Echinochloa crus-galli, biological control 614
 groundnuts, control 8112
Lolium perenne
 biochemistry 4880
 endophytes 4880
 lucerne
 estimation 2602
 isolation 2602
 melons, spore germination 4382
 potatoes
 control 2111
 identification 5726
 pathogenicity 5726
 Quebec 7203
 strains 7203
 production, antibiotics 6766
 soil
 control 8112
 Egypt 1195-1196
 taxonomy 1195-1196
- Streptomyces* cont.**
 wheat
 estimation 2602
 isolation 2602
- Streptomyces acidiscabies***
 potatoes
 culture media 7202
 Quebec 7203
 reviews 5348
 strains 7203
 toxins 7202
- Streptomyces ahygroscopicus***, production, antibiotics 6767
- Streptomyces albogriseolus***, antagonism, *Streptomyces scabies* 5726
- Streptomyces anulatus***
 control
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae*
 soil 6497
 strawberries 6497
- Streptomyces atroolivaceus***, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 2295
- Streptomyces aureofaciens***
 potatoes
 control 4964, 7957
 fertilizers 3535
 reviews 5348
 Uttar Pradesh 3535, 7957
- Streptomyces canescens***, control, tomatoes, diseases 3562
- Streptomyces chrysomallus***, control, wheat, diseases 210
- Streptomyces citreofluorescens***, control, tomatoes, diseases 3562
- Streptomyces diastatochromogenes***, antagonism, *Streptomyces scabies* 5726
- Streptomyces felleus***
 control
Fusarium sporotrichioides, wheat 210
Gibberella zeae, wheat 210
- Streptomyces globisporum***, control, wheat, diseases 210
- Streptomyces griseochromogenes***, production, antibiotics 7586
- Streptomyces griseoviridis***
 activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 8231
 carrots
 colonization 1954
 roots 1954
 control, plants, diseases 2445
 production
 antibiotics 3173
 IAA 3133
 turnip rape
 colonization 1954
 roots 1954
- Streptomyces hygroscopicus***
 production, antibiotics 1822, 6151
 soil
 antibiotics 6151
 Bulgaria 6151
 strains 6151
- Streptomyces hygrospinosus* var. *beijingen-sis***, production, antibiotics 67, 5379, 5930
- Streptomyces ipomoea***
 potatoes, toxins 2810
 sweet potatoes
 control 4973
 environmental factors 4973
 hosts 4973
 symptoms 4973
 toxins 2810
- Streptomyces loidensis***, control, wheat, diseases 210
- Streptomyces pulcher***, control, tomatoes, diseases 3562
- Streptomyces scabies***
 carrots, irrigation 933
 control, *Streptomyces scabies*, potatoes 7956
 laboratory tests, plant extracts 4624
 potatoes
 biological control 929, 7956
 control 928, 3529, 6397, 7934
 culture media 7202
 edaphic factors 4960
 environmental factors 7933
 fertilizers 4960
- Streptomyces scabies* cont.**
 potatoes *cont.*
 France 6393
 genetics 7955
 Hungary 2848
 Minnesota 7956
 Pakistan 6397, 7933-7934
 pathogenicity 3536
 Quebec 7203
 reviews 5348
 rotations 340
 Santa Catarina 4960
 soil acidity 4961
 soil chemistry 4328
 South Africa 3536
 spread 6397, 7934
 strains 7203
 taxonomy 2848
 testing 7168
 toxins 3536, 7202
 UK 6392
 West Bengal 928
Streptomyces albogriseolus, antagonism 5726
Streptomyces diastatochromogenes, antagonism 5726
Streptomyces violaceoniger, production, antibiotics 8004
- Streptomycin**
 activity
Mentha, bacteria 6691
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans* 1582
 soyabeans, diseases 7886
 control
Erwinia amylovora
 pears 2207
 pome fruits 2181
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 1091
 resistance
Erwinia amylovora 1786, 1788, 5338
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *viticola* 8070
- Streptomycin sulfate**
 activity
Mentha, bacteria 6690
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cyamopsideis* 4941
 control
Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. *paradis-iaca*, bananas 8076
 soyabeans, diseases 4887
- Streptovercillium***
 antagonism
Aspergillus flavus 6134
Fusarium solani 6134
Glomerella cingulata 6134
Rhizoctonia solani 6134
- Striga hermonthica***
 fungi
 antagonists 7475
 Ghana 7475
- Strobiloscypa keliae***
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, Oregon 6861
Sequoiadendron giganteum, Oregon 6861
- Stryphnodendron microstachyum***
 mycorrhizas
 Costa Rica 2492
 growth 2492
- Stylosanthes***
 diseases, biological control 7754
Glomerella cingulata
 epidemiology 5660
 genotype mixtures 5662
 population dynamics 5661
 Queensland 5660-5662
- Stylosanthes capitata***
Glomerella cingulata
 Mato Grosso do Sul 7106
 varietal reactions 7106
- Stylosanthes hamata***
Glomerella cingulata
 epidemiology 5660
 Queensland 5660
 varietal reactions 294
- Stylosanthes humilis***
Glomerella cingulata
 enzymes 7105
 host parasite relationships 7105
 molecular genetics 7105

Stylosanthes scabra

- Glomerella cingulata*
- environmental factors 7107
- epidemiology 5660
- models 7107
- Queensland 5660

Subterranean clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*)**Subterranean clover mottle sobemovirus**, *Trifolium subterraneum*, detection 1455**Subterranean clover stunt virus**, *Trifolium subterraneum*, detection 1455**Sudan**

- Capsicum*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 3561
- cotton, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 4476
- cucumbers, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 7277
- faba beans, mycoplasma-like organisms 4905
- melons
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* 2158
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 7277
- mycoplasma-like organisms, serology 4132
- potatoes, viruses 7169
- squashes, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 7277
- sugarcane, sugarcane red leaf mottle virus 5932
- tomatoes, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 3561
- watermelons, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 7277

Sudan grass (see *Sorghum sudanense*)**Sugarbeet** (*Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera*)

- Aphanomyces cochlioides*
 - biological control 4152
 - breeding 1669
 - control 8129
 - resistance 1669
- Aspergillus fumigatus*
 - storage 8127
 - temperature 8127
- Bacillus subtilis*
 - colonization 2276
 - interactions 2276
 - seeds 2276
- bacteria
 - identification 8132
 - metabolites 8132
- beet curly top intergemini virus
 - Iran 525
 - transmission 525
- beet leaf curl nucleorhabdovirus
 - Poland 2265
 - vectors 2265
- beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus
 - betaine 1671
 - bioassays 8126
 - breeding 526, 1669, 5198, 6598, 8122
 - characteristics 4462
 - control 3740
 - Czech Republic 2266
 - defence mechanisms 4463
 - detection 2268, 3741, 7376
 - edaphic factors 3739
 - epidemiology 3017
 - estimation 8123
 - Europe 3018
 - genetic engineering 5939
 - genetic markers 3737
 - Germany 3018, 5938, 5940
 - host parasite relationships 4463
 - immunodiagnosis 527, 2267, 5938
 - irrigation 3017
 - isolates 4462
 - Italy 5941
 - Ningxia 526
 - resistance 1669, 5939
 - rotations 5940
 - selection 3737
 - Slovakia 2268
 - testing 8125
 - transmission 527, 4464, 5942
 - USA 4462
 - varietal reactions 1076, 5941-5942, 8125
 - vectors 3018, 8125-8126
 - yield losses 3017, 3739, 5940-5941

Sugarbeet cont.

- beet soil-borne furovirus
 - Europe 3018
 - Germany 3018
 - vectors 3018
- beet soilborne mosaic virus
 - characteristics 4462
 - isolates 4462
 - USA 4462
- beet western yellows luteovirus
 - breeding 1669
 - Czech Republic 6599
 - detection 8124
 - light penetration 7375
 - monoclonal antibodies 3738
 - Poland 529, 1077
 - reservoir hosts 6599
 - resistance 1669
 - strains 3738
 - transmission 8124
 - UK 8124
 - vectors 6599
 - yield losses 7375
- beet yellows closterovirus
 - breeding 1669
 - Czech Republic 6599
 - light penetration 7375
 - Poland 529, 1077
 - reservoir hosts 6599
 - resistance 1669
 - vectors 6599
 - yield losses 7375
- Cercospora beticola*
 - breeding 1669
 - control 2274, 8131
 - environmental factors 8131
 - fungicide tolerance 2271
 - host parasite relationships 3019
 - induced resistance 3019
 - Mediterranean countries 8131
 - Morocco 2274
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 8130
 - plant extracts 3020
 - resistance 1669
 - ultraviolet radiation 1079
 - varietal reactions 1076
 - Yugoslavia 2271
- Corticium rolfsii*
 - India 5199
 - sucrose 5199
 - yield losses 5199
- diseases
 - Belgium 8121
 - biological control 1673
 - control 1670, 3331, 3745
 - Denmark 3331
 - economics of control 7736
 - Egypt 1673
 - expert systems 3331
 - Hungary 3744
 - leaves 2264
 - monitoring 3331
 - Poland 7736
 - seed treatment 3744
 - Texas 3745
 - varietal reactions 3745
- Erysiphe betae*
 - Belgium 8121
 - breeding 1669
 - control 1675
 - environmental factors 2275
 - resistance 1669
 - Slovakia 2275
- fungi
 - endophytes 5469
 - latent infections 5469
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, Hungary 2270
- mineral deficiencies, leaves 2264
- Peronospora farinosa* f.sp. *betae*
 - cultural methods 3746
 - Slovakia 3746
- pesticides, nontarget effects 6076
- plant extracts
 - antifungal agents 3020, 5985
 - antiviral agents 1078
- Pleospora betae*, pollen 1674
- Polymyxa betae*
 - defence mechanisms 4463
 - host parasite relationships 4463
 - in vitro* culture 3743

Sugarbeet cont.

- Pseudomonas*
 - colonization 2276
 - interactions 2276
 - seeds 2276
- Pythium ultimum*
 - antagonists 2272-2273
 - biological control 4152
 - seeds 2272-2273
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - biological control 6222, 6600-6601
 - phenolic compounds 528, 1672
 - seed treatment, Italy 5945
 - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, plant extracts 1078
- Uromyces betae*
 - breeding 1669
 - resistance 1669
- Sugarcane** (*Saccharum officinarum*)
 - Bipolaris sacchari*
 - resistance 5936
 - toxins 5936
 - Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli*
 - Australia 6597
 - Brazil 5191
 - Colombia 2263, 5937
 - control 3011
 - detection 3016, 6597, 7371
 - diagnosis 2263
 - immunodiagnosis 5937
 - micropropagation 3011
 - varietal reactions 6597
 - Cochliobolus lunatus*, seedlings 5193
 - Cochliobolus verruculosus*, Cuba 6596
 - Curvularia trifolii*, Cuba 6596
 - Curvularia verruciformis*, Cuba 6596
 - decline, aetiology 7374
 - diseases
 - books 6591
 - computer software 2262
 - control 5931
 - diagnosis 2262, 3012
 - expert systems 3012
 - in vitro* culture 5931
 - Drechslera*, seedlings 5193
 - fungi, Cuba 7372
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*
 - control 3735
 - transmission 3735
 - yield losses 3735
 - Glomerella tucumanensis*
 - antagonists 8119
 - companion crops 5933
 - control 522, 6595
 - culture 3015
 - inoculation 5194, 5934
 - pathogenicity 1073
 - races 3014
 - sucrose 1665
 - Tamil Nadu 7373
 - Uttar Pradesh 3014
 - varietal reactions 1665, 5192, 5194, 6594, 7373
 - Glomus versiforme*
 - mycorrhizas
 - fertilizers 7617
 - growth 7617
 - mineral uptake 7617
 - mycoplasma-like organisms, Thailand 1070
 - Pachymetra chaunorhiza*
 - Queensland 3734
 - varietal reactions 3734
 - Periconia atropurpurea*, control 522
 - phyllloplane fungi, ecology 5195
 - Puccinia*, Brazil 5191
 - Puccinia melanocephala*
 - in vitro* culture 1072
 - somaclonal variation 1072
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, seedlings 5193
 - replant disease, control 520, 1178
 - rhizosphere fungi, control 521
 - seedborne fungi 5193
 - Setosphaeria rostrata*, Pakistan 3736
 - Stagonospora sacchari*
 - environmental factors 1667
 - Uttar Pradesh 1667
 - sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus
 - Australia 6592
 - detection 6592
 - eradication 6592

Sugarcane *cont.*

- sugarcane mosaic potyvirus
 - control 3011, 8117
 - in vitro* culture 8117
 - micropropagation 3011
 - Queensland 1664
 - transmission 1664
- sugarcane Ramu stunt virus
 - Papua New Guinea 3013
 - vectors 3013
- sugarcane red leaf mottle virus, Sudan 5932

- sugarcane streak monogeminivirus
 - cytology 5513
 - Egypt 5513
 - ultrastructure 5513

Ustilago scitaminea

- Brazil 5191
- breeding 523
- hyperparasitism 1074
- Maharashtra 1666
- Minas Gerais 5196
- Rio de Janeiro 5196
- São Paulo 523
- survival 5196
- teliospores 5196
- varietal reactions 1666, 5935, 6593

Xanthomonas albilineans

- Brazil 5191
- control 524, 8120
- detection 7371
- distribution 1668
- Guadeloupe 4461
- Guatemala 5197
- inoculum 4461
- Louisiana 1668
- screening 1075
- spread 4461
- symptoms 1668
- Taiwan 524
- yield losses 1668

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vasculorum*

- Réunion 4460
- strains 4460
- taxonomy 4460
- yellowleaf syndrome
 - double stranded RNA 1071
 - Hawaii 1071

Sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus

- sugarcane
 - Australia 6592
 - detection 6592
 - eradication 6592

Sugarcane Fiji disease fijivirus

- molecular genetics
 - genome analysis 6192
 - nucleotide sequences 6192

Sugarcane mosaic potyvirus

- immunodiagnosis, strains 1325

maize

- detection 7056
- Germany 2725, 5626
- Hungary 847
- mixed infections 7824
- seed treatment 6317
- strains 4837
- transmission 6317
- varietal reactions 3417-3419
- Venezuela 4837
- yield losses 847, 7825
- Yugoslavia 7824

oats

- induced resistance 4778
- strains 4778

sorghum

- enzymes 7072
- induced resistance 4778
- strains 4778
- varietal reactions 7072

sugarcane

- control 3011, 8117
- in vitro* culture 8117
- micropropagation 3011
- Queensland 1664
- transmission 1664

Sugarcane Ramu stunt virus

- sugarcane
 - Papua New Guinea 3013
 - vectors 3013

Sugarcane red leaf mottle virus, sugarcane, Sudan 5932**Sugarcane streak monogeminivirus**

- sugarcane
 - cytology 5513
 - Egypt 5513
 - ultrastructure 5513

Sugars, activity, *Sclerospora graminicola* 4852**Suillus**, *Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199**Suillus bovinus**

- Pinus contorta*, mycorrhizas 1845, 2463, 3954

- Pinus sylvestris*, mycorrhizas 704, 1845, 2463, 3181, 3949, 7600

Suillus collinitus, *Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 6093**Suillus granulatus**

- molecular genetics
 - mitosis 79
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 79

Suillus lakei, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, mycorrhizas 2457**Suillus luteus**

- Pinus sylvestris*, mycorrhizas 3181
- Pinus taeda*, mycorrhizas 2473
- Quercus rubra*, mycorrhizas 1239

Suillus variegatus

- laboratory tests, heavy metals 1842
- Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 6094
- Pinus sylvestris*, mycorrhizas 1842

Sulfite, control, grapes, diseases 3667**Sulfur**

control

- Albugo candida*, Indian mustard 4340
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, sorghum 4851

Cylindrosporium phalaenopsidis,

- Cymbidium sinensis* 7455

Erysiphe betae, sugarbeet 1675*Erysiphe graminis*

- barley 2660

wheat 2660

Erysiphe polygoni

- mustard 953

peas 2796

Mycosphaerella berkeleyi, groundnuts 3007*Oidium lycopersicum*, tomatoes 3576*Ramularia gossypii*, cotton 8157*Rhizoctonia solani*, wheat 6952*Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*,

- roses 4542

Uncinula necator, grapes 452, 454-

- 455, 5886

Venturia inaequalis, apples 5813

wheat, diseases 4167

nontarget effects, predatory mites 2955

Sulfur dioxide

activity

- Alternaria alternata*, tomatoes 969

Gremmeniella abietina, *Pinus sylvestris* 5979

control

- Litchi chinensis*, postharvest decay 6548

longans, storage decay 6551

damage

- faba beans 2778

peas 2778

soyabeans 4903

Sulfuric acid, control, cotton, seedborne

- fungi 4479

Summer squashes (see *Cucurbita maxima*;

- Cucurbita moschata*; *Cucurbita pepo*)

Sunflowers (*Helianthus annuus*)*Albugo tragopogonis*

- control 6569

France 6569, 7360

Alternaria alternata

- control 1653

Israel 1653

seeds 507

toxins 507

Alternaria helianthi

- conidia 7479

control 8102

epidemiology 8102

infectivity 7479

Maharashtra 8102

seeds 1652

temperature 7479

Sunflowers *cont.**Alternaria helianthi* *cont.*

- varietal reactions 5178, 8101

Botryodiplodia theobromae, seed oils 1654*Botrytis cinerea*, fungicide tolerance 509*Cladosporium*

- control 1653

Israel 1653

Colletotrichum dematium

- morphology 124

pathogenicity 124

Diaporthe helianthi

- control 511, 6566, 6568

epidemiology 6567

France 511, 1056, 6566

models 6567

seeds 1056

weeds 6561

Yugoslavia 6561

diseases

- breeding 1651

control 505

Italy 3714, 3717, 5923

rotations 505

Russia 505

disorders, pathogenesis-related proteins 5182

Glomus, mycorrhizas, infection 3984*Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, infection 3984*Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, infection 3984*Macrophomina phaseolina*

- fertilizers 3712

seed oils 1654

varietal reactions 1962, 3711

Venezuela 3711

yield losses 3711

Phialophora asteris f.sp. *helianthi*

- Italy 6563

varietal reactions 6563

Phoma

- control 506

France 506

varietal reactions 506

Phomopsis

- breeding 3716

Ukraine 3716

Plasmopara halstedii

- control 7361

enzymes 5922

fluorescence 5181

France 510, 3001

Germany 4451

host parasite relationships 3002

plant growth regulators 5922

races 510, 3001, 4451

resistance 3002

testing 5180

varietal reactions 3001, 4451

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *helianthi*,

- Yugoslavia 4453

Puccinia helianthi

- control 6562

genetics 2255

races 2255

screening 5177

Rhizopus stolonifer, seed oils 1654*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*

- Alberta 3715

biological control 3713, 5539

control 6564

in vitro selection 5921

Jilin 6564

Manitoba 3715

oxalic acid 5921

sclerotia 3715

temperature 3715

testing 508

seedborne fungi

- Haryana 3710

storage 6565

varietal reactions 3710

Ulocladium atrum

- control 1653

Israel 1653

viruses

- identification 3709

Ukraine 3709

Sunn-hemp mosaic tobamovirus

- tobacco
 - molecular genetics 1685
 - movement proteins 1685

Suriname, oil palms, diseases 8104**Swede rape**

- Albugo candida*
 - genetics 1532
 - interspecific hybridization 1532
- Leptosphaeria maculans*, breeding 1533

Sweden

- apples, *Erwinia amylovora* 2179
- barley, *Cochliobolus sativus* 1949
- Carpinus betulus*, mycorrhizas 2455
- carrots, storage decay 7958
- Cotoneaster*, *Erwinia amylovora* 2179
- Crataegus*, *Erwinia amylovora* 2179
- crops, diseases 7729, 7749
- Lactuca sibirica*, *Puccinia minussensis* 4345

Lolium perenne

- Monographella nivalis* 7095
- Typhula incarnata* 7095

pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 2179peas, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 7148

pesticides

- legislation 689
- usage 689, 7581

Picea abies

- Armillaria* 5261
- Heterobasidion annosum* 5260-5261
- mycorrhizas 3947, 6096

Pinus contorta, mycorrhizas 6095*Pinus sylvestris*, mycorrhizas 6095*Populus*, *Pseudomonas syringae* 5241*Populus tremula*, *Phellinus tremulae* 4500

potatoes

Phytophthora infestans 3525

potato Y potyvirus 1949

rape, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 501, 8093-8094raspberries, *Phytophthora fragariae* var. *rubi* 6494*Salix*, diseases 3049*Salix dasyclados*, *Pseudomonas syringae* 5241*Salix viminalis*, *Pseudomonas syringae* 5241

wheat, physiological leaf spot 7806

Swedes (*Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*)*Erysiphe polygoni*, breeding 1514**Sweet cherries** (see Cherries)**Sweet clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus**

- cowpeas, genetic transformation 795
- Melilotus*, genetic transformation 1901
- oats, genetic transformation 795
- wheat, genetic transformation 795

Sweet corn (see Maize)**Sweet oranges** (see Oranges)**Sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus**

- Brazil, sweet potatoes 1516
- molecular genetics
 - nucleotide sequences 3539
 - polymerase chain reaction 7720

Pharbitis nil, detection 7720*Pharbitis purpurea*

- detection 1140
- molecular genetics 1140

sweet potatoes

- characteristics 4333
- control 4942
- detection 7207, 7720

Japan 4333

- molecular genetics 3539
- purification 6412
- strains 4333
- symptoms 4942
- varietal reactions 7207

Sweet potato G potyvirus

- molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 3539
- sweet potatoes, molecular genetics 3539

Sweet potato mosaic virus

- sweet potatoes
 - control 4942
 - symptoms 4942

Sweet potatoes (*Ipomoea batatas*)

- Alternaria bataticola*, Brasilia 1518
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*
 - control 4974

Sweet potatoes cont.*Botryodiplodia theobromae* cont.

- India 4974
- insects 4974
- storage 4974

Ceratocystis fimbriata, enzymes 353*Cercospora ipomoeae*, control 1519*Closterovirus*

- Brazil 1516
- varietal reactions 1516

diseases

- integrated control 4310
- Kenya 4310, 5732

disorders, Kenya 5732

Fusarium oxysporum

- control 4974
- India 4974
- insects 4974
- storage 4974

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *batatas*, biological control 935*Gibberella baccata*

- isolates 7209
- vegetative compatibility groups 7209

Gibberella fujikuroi

- pathogenicity 1347
- polygalacturonase 1347

little leaf

- hosts 7208
- molecular genetics 7208
- mycoplasma-like organisms 7208
- Northern Territory 7208

mycoplasma-like organisms, detection 6413

mycorrhizas, fertilizers 82

Plenodomus destruens, Brazil 2857*Rhizopus arrhizus*

- inoculation 1517
- testing 1517

Rhizopus oryzae

- control 4974
- India 4974
- insects 4974
- storage 4974

Rhizopus stolonifer

- inoculation 1517
- testing 1517

storage decay, Orissa 7961

Streptomyces ipomoea

- control 4973
- environmental factors 4973
- hosts 4973
- symptoms 4973
- toxins 2810

sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus

Brazil 1516

- characteristics 4333
- control 4942
- detection 7207, 7720

Japan 4333

- molecular genetics 3539
- purification 6412
- strains 4333
- symptoms 4942
- varietal reactions 7207

sweet potato G potyvirus, molecular

- genetics 3539

sweet potato mosaic virus

- control 4942
- symptoms 4942

Thanatephorus cucumeris, Bihar 4334

viruses

- Brazil 1516
- China 6411
- immunodiagnosis 6411
- varietal reactions 1516

Swietenia mahagoni, *Cladosporium apicale*,

- West Bengal 1302

Swiss chard (see Spinach beets)**Switzerland**

apples

- diseases 5809
- Venturia inaequalis* 1591, 5809, 5813

cherries

- Monilinia fructigena* 2216
- Monilinia laxa* 2216

chestnuts

- Cryphonectria parasitica* 5171
- diseases 2990

Cotoneaster, *Erwinia amylovora* 1794*Dryas octopetala*, endophytes 8255**Switzerland cont.***Erwinia amylovora* 1780

forest trees, damage 1097

grapes

- diseases 442, 5876, 5879

Sclerotinia fuckeliana 4417pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 1794*Picea abies*

- air pollution 4531
- Pyrenochaeta ligni-putridi* 3807
- root and butt rots 576

plant diseases, legislation 2448, 3935

potatoes

- Spongospora subterranea* 7196
- viruses 335

Quercus ilex, fungi 2315*Quercus robur*

- Amphiportha leiphaemia* 6633
- Colpoma quercinum* 6633
- Dichomera saubineti* 6633
- Fusarium* 6633
- Pezicula cinnamomea* 6633
- Phomopsis quercella* 6633

quinces, *Monilinia linhartiana* 2935*Ranunculus glacialis*, *Sclerotinia glacialis* 4566Rosaceae, *Erwinia amylovora* 5336soil, *Spongospora subterranea* 7196**Sycamores** (see *Acer pseudoplatanus*)**Symposia** (see Conferences)**Synchytrium dolichi**

cowpeas

- Uganda 7919
- yield losses 7919

Synchytrium endobioticum

potatoes

- assessment 4956
- Germany 4956-4957
- inoculum density 5715
- Maryland 4322
- pathogenicity 5715
- pathotypes 4957
- temperature 5715
- varietal reactions 4956, 7947
- West Bengal 7947

spores, ultrastructure 4006

Synchytrium psophocarp, *Psophocarpus**tetragonolobus*, evolution 7166**Syria**

faba beans

- broad bean mottle bromovirus 7883
- broad bean stain comovirus 7883

Fabaceae, viruses 6363

lentils

- Ascochyta fabae* f.sp. *lentis* 320
- broad bean mottle bromovirus 7883
- broad bean stain comovirus 7883

wheat

- Tilletia laevis* 1990, 4805
- Tilletia tritici* 1990, 4805

Syzygium aromaticum (see Cloves)**Syzygium cordatum***Podosporium etheldoidgeae*

- South Africa 7415
- taxonomy 7415

Syzygium jambos, *Glomerella cingulata*, Sri

Lanka 464

Taeniophyllum obtusum*Ceratobasidium*

- mycorrhizas
 - growth 6129
 - seed germination 6129

Tagetes erecta*Glomus mosseae*

- mycorrhizas
 - diseases 3838
 - growth 3838

plant oils, antifungal agents 965

Pythium ultimum

- antagonists 3838
- mycorrhizas 3838

Tagetes patula*Glomus intraradices*

- mycorrhizas
 - diseases 6004
 - phosphorus 6004

Pythium ultimum

- mycorrhizas 6004
- phosphorus 6004

Taiwan

- Anethum graveolens*, *Erysiphe heraclei* 1749
- Anoectochilus formosanus*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 6679
- Anoectochilus koshunensis*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 6679
- apples
- Alternaria alternata* 5078
 - Phomopsis* 6482
 - Pleospora herbarum* 5078
- Ascomycetes 4707, 6159
- bamboos, bamboo mosaic potyvirus 3858
- Cinnamomum kanehirai*, *Antrrodia cinnamomea* 6642
- crops, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 799
- cucumbers
- papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus 5050
 - zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 5050
- Cynodon dactylon*, *Cochliobolus heterotrophus* 592
- forest trees, mycorrhizas 3942
- Fusarium* 6160-6161
- taxonomy 4710
- grapes, grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus 6504
- Hedera helix*, *Phytophthora palmivora* 588
- Lilium*, lily symptomless carlavirus 595
- Limonium sinuatum*, *Cercospora insulana* 1735
- loquats, *Pestalotia eriobotryicola* 1045
- maize, *Puccinia polysora* 243
- mangoes, *Glomerella cingulata* 1038
- marrows
- papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus 5050
 - zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 5050
- Orchidaceae, *Phytophthora palmivora* 4554
- passion fruits, passionfruit woodiness potyvirus 4435
- peaches, *Tranzschelia discolor* 1609
- persimmons, *Botrytis cinerea* 5166
- Phytophthora infestans*, genetic variation 4013
- potatoes
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 6225
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi* 6225
 - viruses 7923
- radishes, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6415
- rice
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 6225
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi* 6225
 - rice stripe tenuivirus 856
 - Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae* 1444
- soil
- Cylindrocladiella infestans* 117
 - Cylindrocladium floridanum* 117
 - Phytophthora capsici* 749
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 749
 - Phytophthora palmivora* 749
 - sugarcane, *Xanthomonas albilineans* 524
 - tomatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 379
 - vegetables, diseases 789
 - Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *sesquipedalis*, *Erysiphe polygoni* 4936

Tajikistan

- cotton, *Phytophthora* 5232
- lucerne, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 5649
- plant diseases, control 2368

Talaromyces flavus

- control
- Callistephus chinensis*, diseases 5553
 - tomatoes, diseases 5553
 - Verticillium dahliae*, aubergines 5776, 7253
- soil
- application 7253
 - survival 7253

Tamarillo mosaic potyvirus, tamarillos, New Zealand 4434

Tamarillos (Cyphomandra betacea) viruses

- Colombia 2247-2249
- New Zealand 4434
- seed germination 2249
- seeds 2248

Tamarinds (Tamarindus indica)

- Gigaspora*
- mycorrhizas
- growth 6109
- nutrient uptake 6109
- Glomus*
- mycorrhizas
- growth 6109
- nutrient uptake 6109
- plant extracts, antiviral agents 981, 4377

Tamarindus indica (see Tamarinds)

Tanacetum vulgare

- plant extracts
- antibacterial agents 3171
- antifungal agents 3171

Tangelos

- Alternaria alternata*
- control 5897
- South Africa 5897

Tangerines (see Mandarins)

Tanzania

- barley
- Cochliobolus sativus* 7045
- diseases 6966
- Pennisetum glaucum*
- Claviceps fusiformis* 7078
- diseases 7078
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
- diseases 2779
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 7133
- sorghum, diseases 7070
- wheat, diseases 6966, 6986

Tapesia yallundae

- wheat
- apothecia 3394
- ascospores 4189
- Denmark 4189
- genetic variation 2695
- mating types 3394
- seasonal development 3394
- UK 2695, 3394

Taphrina betulina

- Betula pubescens*
- growth 3044
- histology 2311
- UK 3044
- witches' brooms 2311, 3044

Taphrina carpini, Carpinus betulus, Slovakia 3793

Taphrina deformans

- peaches
- carbon 1013
- control 5093
- forecasting 6492
- gas exchange 1013
- host parasite relationships 5092
- inheritance 6490
- Italy 5092
- Jammu and Kashmir 5093
- models 6492
- physiology 5092
- screening 431
- varietal reactions 6490

Taphrina johansonii, Populus tremula, Slovakia 7414

Taphrina populina, Populus nigra, Slovakia 7414

Taphrina viridis, Alnus viridis, Slovakia 7416

Taro (see Colocasia esculenta)

Taxonomy

- Acaulospora koskei*, new species 3988
- Acholeplasma brassicae*, new species 778
- Acholeplasma palmae*, new species 778
- Acholeplasma seiffertii*
- nucleotide sequences 181
- phylogeny 181
- Actinomycetales 6396
- Agaricostilbum nova-zelandica*, new species 6857
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
- biovars 1186
- fatty acids 1186

Taxonomy cont.

- Agrobacterium vitis*, evolution 1187
- Albosynnema elegans* 5448
- Alternaria*
- isoenzymes 4993
- phylogeny 6171
- Anthostomella formosa*, new variety 3071
- Anthracoidea unciniae*, new species 6865
- Antrrodia cinnamomea*, new species 6642
- Aphyllphorales, cultures 6812
- Aplosporella*
- descriptions 6846
- India 6846
- Ardhachandra selenoides*, new combination 3292
- Armillaria*
- branching patterns 4077
- DNA 2593
- species 2593
- Armillaria jezoensis*, new species 135
- Armillaria singula*, new species 135
- Arthuriomyces rubicola*, new species 140
- Ascochyta*, reviews 6880
- Ascochyta arcuata*, new species 4075
- Ascomycetes 4707, 6159
- Ascomycotina 6877
- evolution 7639
- vegetative compatibility groups 7639
- Aspergillus*
- molecular genetics 4047
- morphology 6866
- Asteridiella gaylussaciae* var. *craibiodendri*, new variety 6844
- Asteridiella lephopetali*, new species 5452
- Asterina*, descriptions 7668
- Asteromstomella*, descriptions 7668
- Astrosphaeriella fronsicola*, new species 5458
- bacteria 7505
- Balsania carecis*, new species 4712
- Balsania obecta*, morphology 6026
- Barrella*, new genus 7681
- Basidiomycotina, amino acids 7685
- bean common mosaic potyvirus
- coat proteins 166
- nucleotide sequences 166
- Botryosphaeria cocogena* 2257
- Botryotrichum gorakhpurensis*, new species 4721
- Burenia myrrhidendri*, new species 6847
- Burkholderia cepacia*, strains 2400
- Calonectria*, characteristics 1308
- Calonectria variabilis*, new species 1308
- Camarosporium agavensis*, new species 6859
- Camarosporium agavifoliorum*, new species 6859
- Camarosporium nolinae*, new species 6859
- Camposporium*, keys 1742
- Candida caseinolytica*, new species 6698
- cassava vein mosaic caulimovirus 5729
- Ceraceomyces americanus*, new species 5449
- Ceraceomyces fouquieriae*, new combination 5449
- Ceratobasidium lantanae-camarae*, new species 7482
- Ceratocystis* 2596
- anamorphs 2597
- conidia 2597
- Ceratospaeria phyllostachydis*, new species 3859
- Cercospora adiniana*, new species 6169
- Cercospora araliae*, new species 6169
- Cercospora basellae-albae*, new species 6169
- Cercospora cocculi-hirsuti*, new species 6169
- Cercospora megaspermae*, new species 4507
- Chaetoplea*, descriptions 7669
- Chaetoplea rosipapilla*, new species 6859
- Chaetosphaeria myriocarpa*, nomenclature 6176
- Chaetosphaeria ovoidea*, new combination 6176
- Chaetosphaeria pygmaea*, new combination 6176
- Ciboria guizhouensis*, new species 146

Taxonomy cont.

- Circinotrichum flexuosum*, new species 1304
- citrus ringspot virus 1928
- Cladophialophora*, teleomorphs 4072
- Cladophialophora brevicatenata*, new species 4072
- Cladophialophora hachijoensis*, new combination 4072
- Cladophialophora kellermaniana*, new combination 4072
- Cladosporium* 752
- Cladosporium herbarum*
- morphology 8041
- reproduction 8041
- Cladosporium macrocarpum*
- morphology 8041
- reproduction 8041
- Clasterosporium flexum*, new combination 3073
- Coccomyces guizhouensis*, new species 145
- Coccomyces keteleeriae*, new species 145
- Coccoloma*, new genus 6879
- Colletotrichum*
- morphology 2598
- species 2598
- Colletotrichum kahawae*, new species 5205
- Coprinus psychromorbidus*, molecular genetics 3274
- Corticium radiculatum*, North America 5449
- Cortinari* 3953
- Cortinari magnivelatus*, evolution 3953
- Cortinari saxamontanus*, evolution 3953
- Corynespora salasiae*, new species 5462
- Cryptosporiopsis eucalyptii*, new species 7412
- Cryptosporiopsis radicola*, new species 6634
- Cylindrocarpon pulcherrimum*, new species 5450
- Cylindrocarpon rugulosum*, new species 5450
- Cylindrocladium*, characteristics 1308
- Cylindrogloeum quercum*, new combination 142
- Dendryphiella aspera*, new species 7482
- Dermatosorus cyperi*, new species 6865
- Diabolidium*, new genus 6867
- Dietelia codiae* 3090
- Diorchidiella verlandii*, new species 6883
- Doassansiopsis nymphaeae*, new species 6855
- Dwibahubeeja indica*, new species 5456
- echinochloa ragged stunt oryzavirus 4122
- Echinodothis tuberiformis*, morphology 150
- Echinoporia*
- descriptions 2589
- keys 2589
- Elsinoë dracophylli*, new species 3284
- Endosporisorium*, new genus 6865
- Endosporisorium capillipedii*, new combination 6865
- Endosporisorium loudetiae*, new combination 6865
- Entoloma*, new species 6157
- Entyloma doebbeleri*, new species 6855
- Epichloë amarillans*, new species 872
- Epichloë festucae*, new species 4264
- Epicoccospora*, new genus 8175
- Epicoccospora nepalensis*, new species 8175
- Eriocercospora indica*, new species 6168
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, fatty acids 5339
- Erysiphaceae, South Africa 2585
- Erysiphe stephaniae*, new species 136
- Exserohilum antillanum*, new species 6882
- fungi
- Brazil 7662
- Cannabis* 6868
- Germany 7661
- holomorphs 4076
- nomenclature 5453
- reviews 4719
- South Africa 2583
- Fusarium* 6160-6161, 7683

Taxonomy cont.

- Fusarium* cont.
- isoenzymes 4718, 7676
- phylogeny 7674
- proteins 1293
- species 4718, 7676
- Taiwan 4710
- Fusarium avenaceum* subsp. *aywerte*, new subspecies 3265
- Fusarium avenaceum* subsp. *nurragi*, new subspecies 3265
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, races 4476
- Fusarium polyphialidicum*, descriptions 6834
- Fusarium torulosum*
- chemotaxonomy 7677
- new combination 7671
- phylogeny 7674
- Fusarium venenatum*
- chemotaxonomy 7677
- new species 7671
- Ganoderma*
- isoenzymes 1311
- nucleotide sequences 5461
- phylogeny 5461
- Ganoderma wuhuense*, new species 147
- Geminivirus*
- evolution 3296
- phylogeny 3296
- Genea gardnerii*
- phylogeny 755
- ultrastructure 755
- Geosiphon pyriforme* 2510
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, karyotypes 4667
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *hangzhouense*, proteins 1293
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*
- conidia 3243
- genetics 3243
- Gibberella pulicaris*
- chemotaxonomy 7677
- descriptions 7671
- morphology 7672
- phylogeny 7674
- Gigaspora margarita*, descriptions 5395
- Gloeosporidinia cryptomeriae*, new species 1727
- Glomales 721
- chemotaxonomy 1271
- glucans 98
- phylogeny 98
- Glomus* 1865
- Gnomonia geranii-macrorrhizi*, new species 6870
- Gonatophragmiella didymospora*, new species 6168
- Gremmeniella*, races 1121
- Guignardia candeloflamma*, new species 4078
- Guignardia cussoniae*, new species 2586
- Guignardia eucalyptorum*, new species 2586
- Helicobasidium mompia*
- morphology 154
- physiology 154
- Helicobasidium purpureum*
- morphology 154
- physiology 154
- Herpobasidium filicinum*
- anatomy 3091
- meiosis 3091
- Heterobasidiomycetes 5463
- Hymenochaete coffeana*, new species 3022
- Hyphodiscus gemmarum* 4720
- Hyphodontia*
- descriptions 2589
- keys 2589
- new combination 2589
- Hyphodontia adhaerispora*, new species 2589
- Hyphodontiella*
- descriptions 2589
- keys 2589
- Hyphomycetes, Poland 5454
- Hypomycetaceae
- descriptions 2590
- keys 2590
- Inocybe flocculosa* f.sp. *crocifolia*, new combination 6841

Taxonomy cont.

- Irpicomycetes cornicola*, new species 137
- Lactarius mexicanus*, new species 7609
- Lembosia*, descriptions 7668
- Leotiales
- new combination 7664
- nomenclature 7664
- Leptodontidium orchidicola* 6869
- Leptosphaeria* 6860, 7681
- phylogeny 6170
- Leptosphaeria ucrainica*, new species 6876
- Liberobacter*, species 5154
- Lophodermium yanglingense*, new species 5259
- Macalpinomyces sharmae*, new species 6865
- Maculatiipalma fronsicola*, new species 6175
- Magnaporthe grisea*, nomenclature 2030
- Marasmiellus subdealbatus*, new species 4706
- Marasmius hainensis*, new species 6156
- Massarina* 3281
- Massarina eburnea*, nomenclature 3281
- Meiliola ilicis-malabaricae*, new species 5452
- Meliola castanopsidis*, new species 4711
- Meliola cryptocariicola*, new species 5452
- Meliola lianchangensis*, new species 6844
- Meliola mitragynicola* var. *wendlandicola*, new variety 6844
- Meliola osmanthiana*, new species 4711
- Meliola pterospermi* var. *microspora*, new variety 5452
- Meliola santalacearum*, new species 4711
- Meliolales, India 4073
- Microcyclus porlieriae*, nomenclature 3282
- Micropustulomyces mucilaginosus*, new species 7482
- Microsphaera flacourtiae*, new species 3283
- Microsphaera shinanoensis*, new species 136
- Microstroma ruizii-belinii*, new species 5447
- Mimema venturae*, new species 3791
- Mitteriella nana*, new species 5456
- Mollicutes, phylogeny 5525
- Monographella nivalis*, isolates 4196
- Montagnula dasylirionis*, new species 6859
- Montagnula mohavensis*, new species 6859
- Montagnula yuccigena*, new species 6859
- Moserella radicola*, new species 75
- Mucor hachijyoensis*, new species 2584
- Mucor meguroense*, new species 2584
- Mycocentrospora acalyphae*, new species 6839
- Mycocentrospora polygonii*, new species 6839
- Mycocentrospora veratri* 6840
- Mycocoleptodiscus*, appressoria 3279
- Mycocoleptodiscus coloratus* 3279
- Mycocoleptodiscus geniculatus* 3279
- Mycocoleptodiscus variabilis* 3279
- mycoplasma-like organisms 6206
- DNA probes 4130
- genetic analysis 8078
- molecular genetics 5526
- phylogeny 3320
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 7472
- Mycosphaerella gracilis*, new species 5242
- Mycosphaerella mimosae-pigrae*, new species 5447
- Mycosphaerella palmicola*, descriptions 6571
- Mycovellosiella corni*, new species 143
- Mycovellosiella lantaniphila*, new species 6158
- Mycovellosiella moracearum*, new species 6858
- Myrothecium cinctum* 5448
- Naohidemyces*, new genus 1310

Taxonomy cont.

- Naohidemycetes fujisanensis*, new species 1310
Naohidemycetes vaccinii, new combination 1310
Naranus cryptomeriae, new species 7429
Neottiosporina sorghicola, new species 7075
Oidium parksonite, new species 5451
Olpidium 3280
Ophiodothella calami, new species 4712
Ophiostoma 2596
Ophiostoma species 4490
Ophiostoma himal-ulmi, new species 4505
Ophiostoma ips, conidia 7678
Ophiostoma piceae, molecular genetics 4491
Ophiostoma quercus, molecular genetics 4491
Ophiovirus, new genus 1928
Passalora avicularis, new combination 6158
Penicillium
 chemotaxonomy 152
 morphology 6866
 nucleotide sequences 5460
 phylogeny 5460
Penicillium clavigerum, molecular genetics 153
Penicillium duclauxii, molecular genetics 153
Penicillium incoloratum, new species 4934
Penicillium tricolor, new species 831
Penicillium vulpinum, molecular genetics 153
Peridermium keteleeriae-evelynianae, new species 2335
Peronosclerospora sacchari, nomenclature 850
Peronospora boehmeriae, new species 1895
Peronospora pseudostellariae, new species 1895
Phaeocollybia 8168
Phaeoisariopsis lygodii, new species 6858
Phaeoramularia ciccaronei, new species 754
Phaeoramularia clematidis, new species 7658
Phaeoramularia nepalensis, new species 7658
Phaeoramularia pyricola, new species 7658
Phaeoramularia schisandrae, new species 143
Phaeosphaeria, species 757
Phaeosphaeria caricis-vesicariae, new species 6876
Phaeosphaeria laxitunicata, new species 6876
Phaeotheca dimorphospora, new species 3050
Phakopsoraceae 7684
Phanerochaete filamentosa, North America 5449
Phanerochaete monomitica, new combination 6863
Phanerochaete radicata, new combination 5449
Phanerochaete stereoides, new species 6863
Phellinus 6165
Phellinus pini, intersterility groups 155
Phialocephala compacta, new species 7409
Phialocephala scopiformis, new species 7409
Phialophora, species 4715
Phialophora gregata, genetic variation 877
Phillipsiella atra, redescription 5459
Phillipsiella crescentiae, new combination 5459
Phlebia fascicularia, new combination 6842
Phlebia floridensis, new species 6842
Phlebia nantahalensis, new species 6842
Phlebia weldeniana, new species 6842

Taxonomy cont.

- Phoma*
 morphology 744
 physiology 744
 reviews 6880
Phoma cannabis, new combination 4075
Phoma etheridgei, new species 4501
Phomopsis
 molecular genetics 4714
 phylogeny 4714
Phyllachora callistemonis, descriptions 2336
Phyllachora callistemonis subsp. *langdonii*, new combination 2336
Phyllachora callistemonis subsp. *similis*, new subspecies 2336
Phyllachora isonandrae, new species 4705
Phyllachora ramamurthyi, new species 4705
Phyllachora sageretiae, new species 6172
Phyllachora velatispora, new species 1731
Phyllactinia evodiae, new species 148
Phyllosticta, reviews 6880
Phytophthora, serology 1873
Phytophthora arecae
 isoenzymes 2594
 morphology 2594
Phytophthora capsici
 isoenzymes 4011
 morphology 4011
Phytophthora citrophthora
 isoenzymes 151
 morphology 151
Phytophthora idaei, new species 4404
Phytophthora palmivora
 isoenzymes 2594
 morphology 2594
Pisolithus
 morphology 3960
 protein analysis 3960
Plectosphaerella cucumerina, descriptions 7680
Plectosporium, new genus 7680
Pleochaeta indica, new species 3283
Pleoseptum, new genus 6859
Pleoseptum yuccaesedum, new species 6859
Pleospora 5652
Pleospora nolinae, new species 6859
Pleospora obtusispora var. *obtusispora*, new species 7659
Pleospora obtusispora var. *triseptata*, new species 7659
Ploiderma handelii, new combination 2334
Podosporium etheldoidgeae, new species 7415
Polyporaceae 4071
 pothos latent virus 4747
Potyvirus 3294
 powdery mildews
 anamorphs 2541
 morphology 2541
Pringsheimia oldenlandiae 3278
Pseudocercospora, new species 134
Pseudocercospora ageratoides, new combination 149
Pseudocercospora arachnidis, new species 144
Pseudocercospora casearigena, new species 6164
Pseudocercospora ficicola, new species 6164
Pseudocercospora gorakhpurensis, new species 6164
Pseudocercospora heterospermi, new species 4069
Pseudocercospora himalayana, new species 4069
Pseudocercospora paramignya, new combination 144
Pseudocercospora smilacis, new species 4069
Pseudocercospora orella 4191
Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides
 mating 5558
 pathotypes 5558
 teleomorphs 2695

Taxonomy cont.

- Pseudomonas*, proteins 3128
Pseudomonas syringae, pathovars 2397
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *rhapheolepidis*, new pathovar 2339
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *savastanoi*, phenetics 4455
Pseudostilbella, new genus 7682
Pseudostilbella euphorbiae, new species 7682
Psilocybe kashmeriensis, new species 7466
Puccinia aduncata, new species 1752
Puccinia circumalpinia, new species 2591
Puccinia cymbiformis, new species 1752
Puccinia miyakei, life cycle 6875
Puccinia parmicae-caricis, new species 2591
Puccinia roegneriae, new species 139
Puccinia scabrida, new species 1752
Puccinia tirolensis, new species 2591
Pyrenochaeta ligni-putridi, new species 3807
Pythium
 chromosome polymorphism 7679
 karyotypes 7679
 serology 1873
 species 2599
Pythium sulcatum, serology 3277
Pythium violae, serology 3277
Ramularia cissampeloides, new species 7657
Ramularia triumfettae, new species 7657
Ramulispora 4191
Redbia trichomambusta, new species 621
Rhizoctonia oryzae, anastomosis groups 1290
Rhytidenglerula trematicola, new species 6872
 rice stripe tenuivirus, molecular genetics 1927
Ryvardenia, new genus 4717
Ryvardenia campyla, new species 4717
Ryvardenia cretacea, new species 4717
Sabalicola, new genus 6878
Schiffnerula cannabis, new species 4074
Schizospora
 descriptions 2589
 keys 2589
Sclerocystis sinuosa, sporocarps 1273
Sclerotinia glacialis, new species 4566
Sclerotiniaceae, keys 146
Scolecobasidium eupatorii, new species 149
Scutellospora, phylogeny 4716
Selenophoma eucalypti, new species 6632
Septocytia royi, new species 4485
Septoria alhaginis, descriptions 6167
Septoria aristotelicola, new species 6862
Septoria dioscoricola, new species 141
Septoria periplocicola, new species 142
Septoria saposchnikoviae, new species 141
Septoria thermopsidis, descriptions 6167
Sirosporium dendrophthoes, new species 6858
Solheimia costaspora 5448
Sphaeropsidales
 Europe 4064
 Poland 4064
Sphingomonas asaccharolytica, new species 6744
Sphingomonas mali, new species 6744
Sphingomonas pruni, new species 6744
Sphingomonas rosa, new species 6744
Spiroplasma insolitum, new species 5527
Splanchnonema nolinae, new species 6859
Sporisorium lacrymae-jobi, new combination 6865
Sporisorium macrospora, new combination 3276
Sporisorium monakai, new combination 6865
Sporisorium mysorense, new combination 6865
Sporisorium penniseti, new combination 6162
Sporisorium veracruzianum, new combination 6855

Taxonomy cont.

- Stachybotrys proliferata*, new species 1304
- Stachybotrys renisporeoides*, new species 1304
- Stemphylium* 5652
 - chemotaxonomy 6174
- Stenella*, new species 134
- Stenella anamirtae*, new species 4070
- Stenella hippocratiae*, new species 4070
- Stenella meynae-laxiflorae*, new species 4070
- Stenella pentatropidis*, new species 4070
- Stenella shoreae*, new species 6858
- Stigmidium lecidellae*, new species 8253
- Stigmium robbenensis*, new species 6632
- streptocarpus flower-break tobamovirus, new species 6663
- Streptomyces*, Egypt 1195-1196
- Streptomyces scabies* 2848
- Strobiloscypha keliae*, new species 6861
- Tapesia yallundae*
 - mating 5558
 - pathotypes 5558
- Teichospora lonicerea*, new species 7659
- Tilletia dactyloctenii*, new species 6865
- Tilletia laevis*, races 6270
- Tilletia laguri*, new species 6873
- Tilletia sumatitii*, new combination 6865
- Tilletia tritici*, races 6270
- Tranzschelia asiatica*, new species 3794
- Tremella* 1309
- Tremella subencephala*, new species 1309
- Trichocomaceae
 - nucleotide sequences 5460
 - phylogeny 5460
- Trybliopsis pinastri* 1896
- Tulasnella* 133, 1306
- Uncinula alviamii*, new species 6856
- Uncinula peristrophes*, new species 3283
- Uncinula sapindi*, new species 148
- Uncinula viegasii*, new species 6856
- Uncinuliella praelonga*, new species 148
- Uredinales
 - Austria 2591
 - cladistics 758
 - Germany 2591
 - Italy 2591
 - keys 2591
 - phylogeny 758
 - Poland 4065
- Uromyces amoenus*, new species 138
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, population genetics 7895
- Uromyces hobsoni*, new species 138
- Uromyces striatellus*, new species 138
- Ustilago deyeuxiae*, new species 751
- Ustilago standleyana*, new combination 6865
- vanilla necrosis potyvirus
 - molecular genetics 3311
 - serology 3311
- Venturiocistella*, keys 7664
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, molecular genetics 3256
- Verticillium dahliae*, molecular genetics 3256
- Virgatospora echinofibrosa* 5448
- viruses 1319
 - species 1317
- Wettsteinina niesslii* 6864
- Xanthomonas*
 - classification 7522
 - fatty acids 647
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malloti*, new pathovar 590
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *obscurae*, new pathovar 4570
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vascularum*, strains 4460
- Taxus**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 1232-1233
- Taxus baccata**, *Diplodia taxi*, New Zealand 4533
- Taxus yunnanensis**, endophytes, taxol 5267
- TBZ** (see Thiabendazole)
- TCMTB**, control, cotton, diseases 3914
- Tea** (*Camellia sinensis*)
 - Armillaria*
 - antagonists 530

Tea cont.

- Armillaria* cont.
 - Kenya 530
 - Bipolaris carbonum*
 - antifungal agents 5200
 - host parasite relationships 3021
 - serology 3021
 - varietal reactions 5200
 - Corticium invisum*, control 1677
 - dieback, control 6602
 - diseases
 - control 1080
 - India 1080
 - Exobasidium vexans*, control 1676
 - fungicide residues, copper 3915
 - Glomerella cingulata*
 - interactions 1081
 - toxins 6135
 - Glomus versiforme*, mycorrhizas, infection 5407
 - Hypoxyton serpens*
 - Kenya 6603
 - reviews 6603
 - Pestalotia longiseta*, toxins 6135
 - Pestalotiopsis longiseta*, interactions 1081
 - plant extracts, antifungal agents 5200
 - Tebuconazole**
 - activity
 - Leptosphaeria maculans* 34
 - Rhizoctonia*, *Pinus palustris* 4516
 - control
 - Alternaria alternata*
 - oranges 5896
 - tangelos 5897
 - Alternaria citri*, oranges 5896
 - barley, seedborne fungi 1363
 - cereals, diseases 3368
 - Corticium rolfsii*, groundnuts 516, 3729, 5188
 - Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 7016, 7780
 - Fusarium*, wheat 7804
 - Fusarium culmorum*, wheat 830
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, wheat 5606
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, wheat 5606
 - Mycosphaerella arachidis*, groundnuts 516
 - Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 516
 - Mycosphaerella dianthi*, carnations 8229
 - Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 7780
 - Puccinia asparagi*, asparagus 5748
 - Puccinia helianthi*, sunflowers 6562
 - Puccinia menthae*, *Mentha* 3094
 - Puccinia recondita*, wheat 2682, 3383
 - Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, wheat 2690
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, groundnuts 3729
 - Stemphylium vesicarium*, asparagus 5748
 - wheat
 - diseases 6994-6996
 - seedborne fungi 1363
 - fungicide tolerance
 - Botrytis cinerea*, tomatoes 8001
 - Erysiphe graminis* 6306, 7813
 - Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4180
 - Mycosphaerella graminicola* 4180
 - Ustilago zeae* 7832
- Techniques**
 - aerial photography, *Phytophthora cinamomi*, *Banksia attenuata* 5975
 - aerial spraying 3141, 3378
 - analysis
 - aflatoxins 3289
 - dithiocarbamate fungicides 21
 - enzymes, mycorrhizal fungi 2525
 - fungicide residues 3925
 - citrus 3151
 - vegetables 3904
 - fungicides 6067
 - decomposition 3159
 - genetic variation, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* 2575
 - pesticide residues
 - air 2439
 - hops 12
 - soil 1817
 - water 1817, 3163

Techniques cont.

- analysis cont.
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 280
 - RNA, bean pod mottle comovirus 168
 - soil fungi, sand dunes 4702
 - thiram 21
- application
 - antibiotics 67
 - biological control agents 896, 3611, 5997, 7253
 - fungicides 664, 5602
 - apples 8033
 - cotton 3914
 - pesticides 17, 7544
- assays, soil biology, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi* 315
- assessment
 - biological control agents 4164
 - Erysiphe graminis*, barley 4210
 - fungus spores, viability 4722
 - fungicides
 - activity 6751
 - occupational hazards 7542
 - Magnaporthe grisea*, rice 266
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 2165
 - Synchytrium endobioticum*, potatoes 4956
 - yield losses, sugarbeet 7375
- bioassays
 - antifungal agents 2601
 - Botrytis cinerea*, fungicide tolerance 509, 5356
 - Cryphonectria parasitica*, virulence 5817
- certification
 - Ribes* 5096
 - Rubus* 5094
 - strawberries 5099
- characterization
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica*, monoclonal antibodies 6045
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, *Pterocarpus indicus* 4511
 - Glomerella cingulata*, isolates 2983
 - zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus, proteins 4091
- chemotaxonomy, *Penicillium* 152
- chromatography, antifungal agents 160
- classification, Glomales 1271
- computer software
 - banana bunchy top virus 5138
 - bananas, diseases 6520
 - cotton, diseases 7402
 - plant diseases 3332-3333, 4724, 6886
 - plant protection 3338-3339, 6177
 - Plasmopara viticola*, grapes 3670
 - sugarcane, diseases 2262
 - wheat, diseases 3373
- computer techniques
 - plant protection 159, 197
 - wheat, diseases 3369
- confocal scanning laser microscopy, mycology 4079
- culture
 - Colletotrichum truncatum* 4725
 - Cronartium fusiforme* 3063
 - Fusarium* 6824
 - Gigaspora gigantea* 4656
 - Glomerella tucumanensis* 3015
 - Glomus intraradices* 5399
 - Glomus mosseae* 4656
 - mycorrhizal fungi 3210, 5383
 - Phytophthora capsici* 8006
 - Polymyxa betae* 3743
 - Puccinia coronata* 1284
- culture media
 - Anisogramma anomala* 2553
 - Armillaria mellea* 7640
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae* 1723
 - Colletotrichum capsici* 5785
 - Cronartium flaccidum* 112
 - fungi 7630
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 4042
 - Glomerella cingulata* 5785
 - Glomus intraradices* 6125
 - Glomus versiforme* 6125
 - Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4675
 - Magnaporthe salvinii* 4250

Techniques cont.

culture media cont.

- plant pathogens 7689
- plant pathology 4085
- Pseudomonas syringae*, kiwifruits 4422
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi* 8205
- Streptomyces acidiscabies* 7202
- Streptomyces scabies* 7202
- Trichoderma* 745
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*, soil 3264

culture techniques

- mycorrhizal fungi 1260
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola* 4291

detection

- Alternaria alternata*, Indian mustard 4989
- Alternaria linicola*, linseed 7359
- antibiotics, *Streptomyces griseoviridis* 3173
- apple chlorotic leafspot virus, apples 3621
- apple scar skin viroid 3298
- arabis mosaic nepovirus, grapes 8055
- artichoke mottled crinkle tombusvirus, globe artichokes 4346
- avocado sunblotch viroid, avocados 1640
- bacteria
 - citrus 5154
 - Mentha* 6691
- banana bunchy top virus, bananas 5892
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, oats 3406
- bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, *Gladiolus* 3841, 8233
- beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus soil 2268
- sugarbeet 2268, 3741, 7376
- beet western yellows luteovirus, *Aphidoidea* 8124
- Botrytis cinerea*
 - grapes 457
 - linseed 8100
- cereals, storage decay 6978
- cherry leaf roll nepovirus, movement 5223
- Chondrostereum purpureum*, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 3055
- citrus tristeza closterovirus, citrus 3686
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *insidiosus*, lucerne 5653
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 4726
- tomatoes 5772
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 4726
- potatoes 328
- Clavibacter toxicus*, *Lolium rigidum* 290
- Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli*, sugarcane 3016
- Colletotrichum acutatum*, strawberries 5109
- crops
 - endophytes 5469
 - latent infections 5469
- Cryptostroma corticale*, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 3055
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 7710
- cucumbers 2637
- tobacco 2637
- tomatoes 2637
- Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* pv. *flaccumfaciens*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5691
- cutinase, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi* 5437
- cymbidium mosaic potexvirus, *Orchidaceae* 5296
- Erwinia*
 - potatoes 6225
 - rice 6225
 - soil 6225
 - weeds 6225
- Erwinia amylovora* 1782, 7504
- apples 3641, 7287

Techniques cont.

detection cont.

- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atrosep-tica*, potatoes 4326
- fungi 3112
- fungicide residues 6060
- fungicide tolerance, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 5358
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 759
- Gibberella zeae*, toxins 3240
- glucosamine, fungi 6798
- grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus, grapes 8055
- grapevine fanleaf nepovirus
- grapes 8055-8056
- Nematoda 1621
- grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus, grapes 3660
- grapevine stem pitting associated closterovirus, grapes 3660
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 5605
- Lophodermella sulcigena*, *Pinus sylvestris* 5258
- Monosporascus cannonballus* melons 7272
- watermelons 7272
- Monosporascus eutypoides* melons 7272
- watermelons 7272
- mycoplasma-like organisms
 - apples 8020
 - apricots 7279
 - blackberries 5863
 - cassava 5731
 - crops 1900
 - faba beans 2064
 - fruit 5528
 - Gladiolus* 3086
 - grapes 5528, 6512-6513, 8059
 - Hydrangea macrophylla* 8204
 - Paulownia tomentosa* 4513
 - pears 5820, 7279, 8020
 - plums 7279
 - Quercus robur* 1106
 - sugarcane 1070
 - sweet potatoes 6413
 - Trachycarpus fortunei* 3077
 - Ulmus minor* 3787
- Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 5605
- mycotoxins, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 4021
- pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus, peas 7900
- pesticide residues
 - drinking water 687-688
 - water 675
- pesticides 661, 6746
- Phytophthora cinnamomi* 5442
- plant pathogens 1315, 6181
- composts 4728
- plum pox potyvirus, stone fruits 5829, 5832
- potato mop-top furovirus, potatoes 7175
- potato spindle tuber viroid 3298
- avocados 5162
- potatoes 2613, 4313
- tomatoes 2613
- potato X potexvirus 6201
- potato Y potyvirus, potatoes 4948
- Pseudomonas glumae* 4256
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* 5346
- potatoes 2108, 2110
- Pseudomonas syringae* 7
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3497, 5690, 7146
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi* 8205
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, wheat 5610
- Pythium*, tomatoes 7242
- satellite RNA 762
- seedborne fungi, cereals 2668
- seedborne organisms, Indian mustard 4989
- Spiroplasma citri*, *Circulifer opacipennis* 1945
- Spongopora subterranea*, soil 7175
- storage fungi, cereals 7762

Techniques cont.

detection cont.

- sugarcane, diseases 7371
- sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus
 - Pharbitis nil* 7720
 - Pharbitis purpurea* 1140
- Tilletia indica*, wheat 1379
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
 - parsley 1910
 - tobacco 1910
- tobacco rattle tobavirus
 - Nematoda 4125
 - plants 4125
- tomato mosaic tobamovirus, tomatoes 3565
- tomato ringspot nepovirus 1322
- peaches 1603
- plums 1603
- tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 2612
- Thrips setosus* 1331
- tomato yellow leaf curl
 - bigeminivirus, tomatoes 5016, 7991
- Ustilina deusta*, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 3055
- viroids 762
 - crops 1900
- viruses 762, 1903, 6892
 - crops 1900
 - germplasm 6000
 - grapes 4412, 5875, 6504
 - ornamental plants 8192
 - Trifolium subterraneum* 1455
 - woody plants 5479
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*, *Pelargonium* 3840
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1468, 3497
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens* 7504
- Xanthomonas fragariae*, strawberries 5873
- determination
 - benomyl 6747
 - carbendazim 6747
 - chlorothalonil, water 6758
 - dithiocarbamate fungicides 20
 - fungicide residues 47, 660, 5362-5363
 - air 6759
 - crops 6066
 - food 5374, 7554
 - fruit 662, 5359, 6756
 - flubendazole 48
 - grapes 2961, 5355, 5881
 - lettuces 667
 - potatoes 5359, 6756
 - soil 5376
 - vegetables 662, 5376, 6065, 7227
 - hexachlorobenzene 1208
 - mancozeb 7553
 - mineral deficiencies
 - fruit 6229
 - ornamental woody plants 6229
 - mycotoxins, wheat 6242
 - oxadixyl 33
 - pesticide residues
 - air 7525
 - movement 2436
 - soil 1815, 2435-2436, 3922
 - water 15, 651, 1224, 3168
 - pesticides, horticultural crops 1202
 - polyamines, viruses 6895
 - polysaccharides, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 5340
 - structure, cucumber green mottle mosaic tobamovirus 6911
 - thiabendazole, bananas 2428
 - thiram 20
 - zineb 31
 - ziram 31
- diagnosis
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, barley 1362
 - cereals
 - diseases 6962
 - flame chlorosis 6970
 - Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli*, sugarcane 2263

Techniques cont.

diagnosis cont.

- mycoplasma-like organisms 6207
- plant pathogens 7689
- plants, viruses 1906
- plum pox potyvirus, stone fruits 5827
- potato A potyvirus
- potatoes 1501
- Solanum microdontum* 1501
- potato spindle tuber viroid, potatoes 4949
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6048
- Rhythmatales, Pinopsida 7421
- sugarcane, diseases 2262
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, tobacco 1689

differentiation

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, biovars 1186
- Agrobacterium vitis*, strains 7321
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, strains 6898
- Burkholderia cepacia*, strains 2400
- Calonectria*, species 1308
- citrus tristeza closterovirus
- isolates 8079
- serogroups 2976
- Colletotrichum*
- isolates 2598
- species 5559, 5871
- Colletotrichum acutatum*
- apples 6227
- peaches 6227
- pecans 6227
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, isolates 5684
- Coprinus psychromorbidus*, strains 3274
- cowpea severe mosaic comovirus, isolates 6385
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, isolates 6461
- Cylindrocladium*, species 1308
- Didymella bryoniae*, isolates 5794
- Discula destructiva*, isolates 1887
- Fusarium*, species 7676
- Fusarium culmorum*, isolates 3251
- Fusarium oxysporum*, strains 5432, 6822
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*, pathotypes 2801
- Gibberella avenacea*, isolates 3251
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, strains 4667
- Gibberella pulicaris*, species 7675-7676
- Glomerella cingulata*
- apples 6227
- peaches 6227
- pecans 6227
- Glomerella tucumanensis*, races 3014
- Glomus mosseae*, isolates 4655
- Leptosphaeria maculans*, isolates 4017
- Monographella nivalis*, isolates 3251, 4196
- Mycosphaerella dearnessii*, isolates 7422
- Ophiostoma*, species 4490-4491
- peanut clump furovirus, serogroups 5928
- peanut stunt cucumovirus, strains 5505
- Peronospora parasitica*, pathotypes 7688
- Phaeosphaeria*, species 157
- Phoma*, isolates 5794
- Phytophthora palmivora*, isolates 2594
- Pisolithus*, isolates 3960
- plum pox potyvirus, isolates 5835
- potato Y potyvirus, strains 4129, 5502
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, pathotypes 7775
- Pseudomonas*, species 3128
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, biovars 6050
- Pseudomonas syringae*
- pathovars 2397, 5804
- serotypes 6741

Techniques cont.

differentiation cont.

- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi*, strains 3895
- Puccinia recondita*, isolates 5587
- Pythium*, isolates 3261
- red clover necrotic mosaic
- dianthovirus, serotypes 4742
- Rhizoctonia solani*, anastomosis groups 4040
- soybean mosaic potyvirus, isolates 2058
- sugarcane mosaic potyvirus, strains 1325
- Tuber*, species 6782
- turnip mosaic potyvirus, strains 1334
- Verticillium albo-atrum*
- isolates 3256
- subgroups 5719
- Verticillium dahliae*, isolates 3256, 6144
- viruses, *Alstroemeria* 3080
- Xanthomonas albilineans*, strains 1192
- Xanthomonas campestris*
- pathovars 6053
- strains 3898

elimination

- apples, viruses 3622
- bamboos, viruses 1154
- fig mosaic, figs 6514
- garlic, viruses 6419-6420, 7962
- garlic mosaic virus, garlic 2861
- grapevine fanleaf nepovirus, grapes 445
- grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus, grapes 2958, 3662
- Mentha*, bacteria 6691
- pathogens, crops 3286
- plums, viruses 5857
- potatoes, viruses 336, 2816
- small fruits, viruses 6493
- strawberries, viruses 6496
- sugarcane mosaic potyvirus, sugarcane 8117

equipment, relative humidity, plant diseases 7686

eradication, *Erwinia amylovora*, apples 2193

estimation

- bacteria 2
- beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus, sugarbeet 8123
- biomass
- fungi 5467
- Fusarium culmorum* 7631
- mycorrhizal fungi 6124
- Trichoderma harzianum* 7631
- carbendazim, residues 6068
- Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 5599, 7028
- ergosterol, fungi 5467
- fungi
- figs 5890
- soil 5445
- fungicide residues, rice 6074
- Fusarium solani*
- peas 3500
- soil 3500
- Gibberella zeae*, wheat 1392
- Glomus intraradices*, soil 2519
- glucosamine, fungi 6798
- grasses, diseases 2753
- Leptosphaeria maculans*, rape 5919
- millet, diseases 251
- mycorrhizas 2513, 3971
- Calluna vulgaris* 2533
- Phoma medicaginis*
- peas 3500
- soil 3500
- plant pathogens, soil 5446
- Rhizoctonia solani*, soil 4060
- Sclerotinia minor*, soil 4086
- Streptomyces*
- lucerne 2602
- wheat 2602
- Venturia pirina*, pears 424
- Verticillium dahliae*, soil 3266

evaluation

- biological control agents 492
- soil fungi, antagonism 6836-6837

Techniques cont.

expert systems

- apples, diseases 3625
- barley, diseases 3363
- crops, diseases 158, 3340
- field crops, diseases 3331
- forest trees, diseases 1103
- plant diseases 4724
- plant protection 3337, 4760, 7491
- potatoes, diseases 333
- sugarcane, diseases 3012
- triticale, diseases 3363
- wheat, diseases 3363

extraction

- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus*, potatoes 5725
- coat proteins, viruses 1904
- fungicide residues
- fruits 4615
- vegetables 4615
- hexachlorobenzene
- seeds 4723
- soil 4723
- pesticides, drinking water 1816
- RNA, plants 5480

fluorescence microscopy, plants, fungi 1899

forecasting

- apples, diseases 3625
- bananas, diseases 6520
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus
- barley 7032
- cereals 4155
- wheat 5569
- Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 6439
- cereals, diseases 3330, 3364, 4154
- Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 208
- crops, diseases 3340
- Erwinia amylovora*
- apples 408, 2173-2174, 2194
- pears 408, 425, 2173-2174
- Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 208
- Gibberella zeae*
- cereals 3367
- wheat 4823
- grapes, diseases 1020
- Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 5946
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 2688
- Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 2688
- Peronospora*, hops 2350
- Phytophthora infestans*
- potatoes 7942-7943
- tomatoes 3573, 7996
- plant diseases 760, 3332-3333, 7692
- plant protection 3338-3339
- Plasmopara viticola*, grapes 3669-3670, 7313
- potatoes, diseases 3330
- Pseudocercospora purpurea*, avocados 493
- Puccinia allii*, leeks 4985
- Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 7859
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, rye 3410
- rice dwarf phytoevirus, rice 857
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, soybeans 6367
- Taphrina deformans*, peaches 6492
- tomatoes, diseases 5022
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1002, 8030
- wheat, diseases 2677, 3373
- fractionation, *Uromyces appendiculatus*, extracellular matrix components 4026
- genetic analysis
- Armillaria*, species 2593
- Erysiphe graminis* 2003
- Hydnangium* 4028
- Laccaria* 4028
- Leptosphaeria maculans* 1878
- Magnaporthe poae* 1879
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, isolates 2595
- Rhizoctonia solani* 4028
- genetic transformation
- Chinese cabbages, tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 7216
- crops, sweet clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus 795

Techniques cont.

- genetic transformation *cont.*
 - cucumbers, tomato ringspot nepovirus 6469
- Magnaporthe grisea* 5468
- Melilotus*, sweet clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus 1901
- Paxillus involutus* 6099
- rice
 - rice dwarf phytoereovirus 6194
 - rice ragged stunt oryzavirus 6194
- Verticillium dahliae* 7650
- geographic information systems, tomatoes, viruses 4350
- geostatistics
 - Phytophthora capsici*, *Capsicum* 7263
 - Pythium ultimum*, peas 7154
- hybridization, RNA, *Erysiphe graminis* 5470
- identification
 - Armillaria* 5429
 - Asian prunus latent potyvirus, *Prunus* 5833
 - bacteria
 - Mentha* 6690
 - sugarbeet 8132
 - wheat 2673
 - barley mild mosaic bymovirus, barley 7807
 - barley yellow mosaic bymovirus, barley 7807
 - beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 2269
 - beet soilborne mosaic virus 2269
 - citrus exocortis viroid 171
 - Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 4726
 - Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 636, 4726
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
 - cowpeas 7885
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 7885
 - Vigna radiata* 7885
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 2844
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 2844
 - fungi 3112
 - wheat 2673
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis*, isolates 3700
 - Geminivirus
 - plants 2606
 - vectors 2606
 - Glomerella cingulata*
 - cowpeas 7885
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 7885
 - Vigna radiata* 7885
 - Hydnangium* 4028
 - Laccaria* 4028
 - mycorrhizal fungi 7622
 - mycorrhizas, *Hyacinthoides non-scripta* 6792
 - plant pathogens 3111, 6181
 - plum pox potyvirus, *Prunus* 5833
 - potato spindle tuber viroid 171
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6047
 - Puccinia allii*, *Allium* 7965
 - Puccinia mixta*, *Allium* 7965
 - Pythium*, species 2599, 2851, 4052
 - Pythium irregulare*, soil 6152
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 4028
 - Streptomyces*, species 5726
 - tulip breaking potyvirus, *Lilium* 8234
 - Tylospora fibrillosa* 2470
 - Uromyces ambiguus*, *Allium* 7965
 - Verticillium*, potatoes 5719
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*, strains 7228
 - Xylella fastidiosa*, plants 1194
- immunoassay, fungicide residues 2420, 5360-5361
- immunocytochemistry
 - beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus, sugarbeet 4464
- Heterobasidion annosum*, *Picea abies* 8186
- Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae*, rice 4874

Techniques cont.

- immunodiagnosis
 - Acremonium coenophialum*, *Festuca arundinacea* 4265
 - African cassava mosaic bigeminivirus 5484
 - cassava 4970
 - alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus
 - Euonymus japonicus* 3812
 - kenaf 3774
 - Alternaria alternata*, potatoes 7949
 - apple chlorotic leafspot virus
 - apples 3623
 - plums 3623
 - arabis mosaic nepovirus, grapes 3658
 - bacteria 2380
 - mushrooms 1163
 - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1400
 - cereals 2664
 - Miscanthus sacchariflorus* 4558
 - Miscanthus sinensis* 4558
 - oats 3291
 - barley yellow striate mosaic
 - cytorhabdovirus, cereals 1361
 - bean golden mosaic bigeminivirus 5504
 - bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, *Trifolium pratense* 3469
 - beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus, sugarbeet 527, 2267, 5938
 - beet western yellows luteovirus, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 2998
 - bhindi yellow vein mosaic virus 1583
 - Bigeminivirus 2607
 - Botrytis allii*, onions 6424
 - Botrytis cinerea*, grapes 8065
 - broad bean stain comovirus 4732, 7698
 - brome mosaic bromovirus, cereals 1361
 - citrus tristeza closterovirus 6927
 - Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*, tomatoes 7247
 - Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 7503
 - potatoes 4963, 5725
 - Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli*, sugarcane 5937, 6597
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
 - Aphididae 6187
 - Araujia sericofera* 7439
 - Nicotiana benthamiana* 2636
 - Nicotiana clevelandii* 4470
 - tomatoes 961
 - cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus, *Nicotiana benthamiana* 540
 - Erwinia amylovora* 3890
 - pome fruits 2913
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica*, potatoes 2845
 - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 7503
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi*, potatoes 2845
 - Erwinia herbicola* 3890
 - Fusarium*, rye 5625
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, strains 2656
 - Fusarium proliferatum*, mycotoxins 6977
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, mycotoxins 6977
 - Gigaspora rosea* 3990
 - Glomus mosseae*, peas 6122
 - grapevine fanleaf nepovirus, grapes 3658
 - grapevine fleck virus, grapes 7310
 - Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 2688
 - maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus, maize 7056
 - Monographella nivalis*
 - cereals 7772
 - rye 5625
 - mycoplasma-like organisms 4132, 4134
 - Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 2688
 - mycotoxins 5565
 - oat pseudo-rosette virus, cereals 1361
 - odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus 1330, 7716
 - okra leaf-curl bigeminivirus 5484
 - onion yellow dwarf potyvirus, garlic 3541

Techniques cont.

- immunodiagnosis *cont.*
 - papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus, Cucurbitaceae 8009
 - peanut top paralysis virus, groundnuts 3006
 - Phytophthora*, elicitors 731
 - Phytophthora capsici*
 - Capsicum* 2135
 - Cucurbitaceae 2135
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, soil 1893
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, tomatoes 7238
 - plant pathogens 6887
 - plum pox potyvirus
 - Aphidoidea 5825
 - cherries 5834
 - Nicotiana benthamiana* 2636
 - plums 5859
 - stone fruits 2936, 5825-5826, 5828, 5831, 5836
 - potato A potyvirus 2634
 - potatoes 5710
 - potato leaf roll luteovirus, potatoes 4312, 4946, 7170
 - potato M carlavirus, potatoes 3513-3514
 - potato S carlavirus 6889
 - potatoes 3513, 4946
 - potato X potyvirus 2823, 6889
 - potatoes 1500, 3513, 4946
 - potato Y potyvirus 6185, 6889
 - potatoes 3513-3514, 4312, 4946
 - Potyviridae 2608
 - Pseudomonas andropogonis*, carnations 7449
 - Pseudomonas corrugata* 2150
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6049
 - potatoes 6408
 - soil 6408
 - tomatoes 6408
 - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3496
 - Pyrenophora graminea* 737
 - Pyrenophora teres* 737
 - Pythium*, *Porphyra yezoensis* 4561
 - Pythium iwayamai*, cereals 7772
 - Pythium paddicum*, cereals 7772
 - red clover mottle comovirus 4732, 7698
 - rice dwarf phytoereovirus
 - insects 5637
 - rice 5637
 - rice stripe tenuivirus, rice 856
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, rape 1053
 - soybean mosaic potyvirus, soybeans 3291
 - sugarcane mosaic potyvirus, maize 7056
 - Thielaviopsis basicola*, cotton 4481
 - tobacco leaf curl bigeminivirus 5484
 - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 766, 1330
 - tobacco 3755
 - tomato aspermy cucumovirus 5520
 - tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 1936, 2635, 6205, 7715
 - chrysanthemums 6671
 - Frankliniella occidentalis* 4123
 - tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 4970, 5484
 - Trichoderma harzianum* 1292
 - turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus, cabbage 945
 - Typhula incarnata*, cereals 7772
 - Verticillium albo-atrum*
 - chrysanthemums 7431
 - roses 7431
 - Verticillium dahliae*
 - chrysanthemums 7431
 - roses 7431
 - viruses
 - grapes 5117, 6504
 - ornamental plants 1728, 4538, 8197
 - potatoes 911, 2089
 - Prunus* 5830
 - watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus, Cucurbitaceae 8009
 - wheat spindle streak mosaic bymovirus, wheat 5568

Techniques cont.

immunodiagnosis cont.

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *dief-fenbachiae*, *Anthurium* 3084
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis* 352
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*, *Pelargonium* 2343
- Xylella fastidiosa*, grapes 2965
- zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus, Cucurbitaceae 8009

indexing, plums, plum pox potyvirus 5859

infection

protoplasts

- cymbidium mosaic potexvirus 596
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2609

information systems

- cereals, diseases 3364
- plant protection 3334, 3336

inoculation

- aubergines, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 3587
- Brassica*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4990
- Bromus*, *Ustilago bullata* 2041

- cabbages, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* 7973
- cauliflowers, *Verticillium dahliae* 1536

cereals, Uredinales 5562

citranges, mycorrhizas 6788

cocoa, cacao swollen shoot

- badnavirus 1679

coffee, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* 5948dates, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.

- albedinis* 2986-2987, 7337

grapes, *Eutypa lata* 5126hazelnuts, *Tuber magnatum* 1833*Larix decidua*, *Trichoscyphella*

- willkommii* 2331

maize

- Gibberella fujikuroi* 1419
- Gibberella zeae* 6329
- viruses 7057

oranges, mycorrhizas 6788

Phaseolus vulgaris, *Elsinoë phaseoli*

- 2781

Prunus, plum pox potyvirus 5840*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Laccaria laccata* 3946

rice

- Pseudomonas glumae* 283
- Tilletia barclayana* 4252

sugarcane, *Glomerella tucumanensis*

- 5194, 5934

sweet potatoes

- Rhizopus arrhizus* 1517
- Rhizopus stolonifer* 1517

tomatoes, *Tospovirus* 5017*Trifolium pratense*, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 3471

wheat

- Fusarium culmorum* 5603
- Gibberella zeae* 5603
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 7027

isolation

- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus
- barley 4779
- oats 4779

Botryodiplodia theobromae 1723*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2787

DNA, fungi 163, 1313

fungi, soil 4054

Fusarium

- Capsicum* 8007
- soil 8007

Fusarium oxysporum 4042*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 4185gibberellic acid, *Gibberella fujikuroi*

- 4014

Glomus 722

hyphae, mycorrhizas 5393

mutants, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 3461

mycorrhizal fungi, soil 2527

mycorrhizas, Orchidaceae 5408

oospores, *Pythium aphanidermatum*

- 2165

Techniques cont.

isolation cont.

*Phytophthora**Capsicum* 8007

soil 8007

Protomyces macrosporus 1152

protoplasts

Amanita muscaria 3952

fungi 4003

Pseudomonas syringae, kiwifruits

4422

Streptomyces

lucerne 2602

wheat 2602

Tilletia indica, soil 4704*Verticillium biguttatum*, soil 5444

viroids, grapes 5118

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*, soil 3264laboratory methods, *Phytophthora* 1897

localization

enzymes, *Rhizopus microsporus* 6832

plum pox potyvirus

apricots 5854

peaches 5854

tomato spotted wilt tospovirus,

Frankliniella occidentalis 6925

maintenance, mycoplasma-like orga-

nisms, pears 779

measurement, pesticides, air 7583

microscopy

Erysiphe pisi, peas 4921

fungi, chromosomes 4083

Gibberella pulicaris 7672

models

African cassava mosaic

bigeminivirus, cassava 5730

Alternaria porri, garlic 2863

apples, replant disease 2186

Armillaria, *Picea abies* 5261

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, epide-

miology 4127

beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus,

sugarbeet 3017

Botrytis cinerea, strawberries 7308*Botrytis fabae*, faba beans 7164*Bremia lactucae*, lettuces 6439

cacao swollen shoot badnavirus,

cocoa 3023

cereals, diseases 3330, 4160

Cochliobolus sativus, wheat 208*Colletotrichum coccodes*, tomatoes

5765

Cronartium fusiforme, *Pinus elliotii*

6651

Diaporthe helianthi, sunflowers 6567*Erwinia amylovora*

apples 2195

pears 5082

pome fruits 2184

Erysiphe graminis, wheat 208

fungicide tolerance 6059

fungicides

activity 2139, 2147

environmental factors 22

spraying 22

translocation 7527

Gaeumannomyces graminis var.*tritici*, wheat 4816-4817*Gibberella zeae*, wheat 4823, 6291

global warming, plant pathology 4084

Glomerella cingulata, *Stylosanthes**scabra* 7107*Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 5946*Heterobasidion annosum*, *Picea abies*

5261

Magnaporthe grisea, rice 7857*Monilinia laxa*, cherries 5860

mycorrhizas, roots 3216

Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat

7798-7799

oil palms, diseases 8104

papaya ringspot potyvirus, pawpaws

2246

Penicillium chrysogenum, growth

7635

Peronospora, hops 2350*Peronospora parasitica*, cabbages

1538

pesticide residues

drinking water 686

Techniques cont.

models cont.

pesticide residues cont.

legislation 686

surface water 2434

pesticides

application 6750

environmental impact 39

groundwater 3164

runoff 7543

spatial distribution 2410

translocation 2415

uptake 7526

Phytophthora infestans

potatoes 7942

tomatoes 3573, 7996

plant diseases 761, 3328, 6179, 6886,

7691, 7743, 7751

biological control 162

epidemiology 4081, 7693, 7748,

7750

genotype mixtures 7748

relative humidity 4080

plant pathology 5464, 5471-5472

Plasmopara viticola, grapes 3669,

7313

potato leaf roll luteovirus, potatoes

7931

potatoes

diseases 3330

viruses 7925-7926

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *pisi*, peas

5697

Puccinia allii, leeks 4986*Puccinia recondita*, wheat 4174, 7001*Puccinia striiformis*, wheat 1986,

4174, 7001

Rhizoctonia solani

growth 6821

rice 4869, 7859

Rhynchosporium secalis, rye 3410

spore dispersal 1278

Stemphylium vesicarium, pears 7289*Taphrina deformans*, peaches 6492*Tilletia tritici*, mitosis 4176

tomatoes, diseases 5022

Uromyces appendiculatus, *Phaseolus**vulgaris* 7138, 7143-7145*Ustilago violacea**Lychnis viscaria* 3867*Silene* 8262*Silene alba* 2359*Silene pratensis* 6029*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 2927,

7284

Verticillium dahliae, potatoes 7948

viruses

assembly 6184

epidemiology 1316

wheat, diseases 2677, 4169

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*, cabbages 7974

molecular techniques, plant pathology

5466

monitoring

bacteria, phyllosphere 6041

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, cere-

als 3360

Erwinia amylovora 1780

Italy 4591

field crops, diseases 3331

fungicide tolerance 4808

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *glycinea*,

soybeans 4727

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phase-**olicola*, bioluminescence 2394*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*,

tobacco 4727

nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy,

citrus, blight 5148

observation, spore germination, mycorrhizal

fungi 3211

polymerase chain reaction, plant patho-

gens 7690

prediction

molecular conformation, coconut

foliar decay virus 769

storage decay, carrots 6409

preservation

Eutypa lata 156

fungi 1312, 3234, 6885

Techniques cont.

preservation cont.

- Gibberella zeae* 1314
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, conidia 6884
- Tilletia controversa*, sporidia 7641
- Tilletia tritici*, sporidia 7641

production

- antibodies, broad bean stain
- comovirus 2624
- ascochitine, *Ascochyta fabae* 2565
- ascospores, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 5416
- biological control agents 4344, 7687
- biomass, *Microdochium bolleyi* 1995
- conidia
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 105
- Venturia inaequalis* 4391

inoculum

- Colletotrichum truncatum* 7483
- Coniothyrium minitans* 4344
- Microdochium bolleyi* 161
- Venturia inaequalis* 3618
- Venturia pirina* 3618

microsclerotia

- Colletotrichum truncatum* 7483
- Verticillium dahliae* 4029

monoclonal antibodies

- potato Y potyvirus 5502
- Pseudomonas andropogonis* 7449
- Pseudomonas syringae* 6741
- satsuma dwarf nepovirus 1323
- tobacco rattle tobravirus 7708
- tomato ringspot nepovirus 1322
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangiferaeindicae* 3697

mycelium, *Erysiphe graminis* 823

protoplasts

- Cenococcum geophilum* 5388
- Ophiostoma ulmi* 3241
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana* 4674

pycnidiospores, *Coniothyrium minitans* 4344sphaeroplasts, *Plasmidiophora brassicae* 3238

teliospores

- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2357
- Uromyces appendiculatus* 2357

purification

- alstroemeria mosaic potyvirus, *Alstroemeria* 7450
- bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, *Trifolium pratense* 3469
- carnation mottle carmovirus 1324
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, *Hippeastrum hybridum* 7451
- hippeastrum mosaic potyvirus, *Hippeastrum hybridum* 7451
- mycoplasma-like organisms, apples 1598
- plant extracts, *Turnera ulmifolia* 4736
- potato leaf roll luteovirus 1499
- proteins, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 4813
- rice grassy stunt tenuivirus, rice 1430
- sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus 6412
- toxins
- Cercospora beticola* 8128
- Verticillium* 4693

remote sensing

- Botrytis cinerea*, faba beans 4286
- plant protection 1898
- wheat, diseases 6247

removal, pesticides, water 6749

sampling

- bacteria 6725
- crops, diseases 3285
- linseed, diseases 3708
- Peronospora parasitica*, cabbages 1538
- pesticides 7536
- plant diseases 68, 3288
- plant protection 3287
- Puccinia allii*, leeks 4985, 7212
- stone fruits 3614
- storage decay, grain 3358
- Tilletia indica*, wheat 5567

screening

- apples
- Phytophthora cactorum* 4396
- Valsa ceratosperma* 3637

Techniques cont.

screening cont.

- aubergines, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 3587
- biological control agents 7474
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 2692
- Capsicum*, *Phytophthora capsici* 2896
- chickpeas, *Ascochyta rabiei* 4926
- cucumbers
- Cladosporium cucumerinum* 8010
- Didymella bryoniae* 8011
- fungicides 1025
- grapes, bunch stem necrosis 2236
- Lilium*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lilii* 3843
- Lycopersicon*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* 964
- maize, *Gibberella zeae* 6329
- Musa*, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 6524
- peas, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1474
- pigeon peas, *Fusarium udum* 4929
- potatoes
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 350
- Phytophthora infestans* 2100
- potato leaf roll luteovirus 337
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* 4327
- rice, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 269
- sorghum
- Claviceps africana* 248, 7073
- Claviceps sorghi* 7073
- soybeans
- Calonectria crotalariae* 5665
- Septoria glycines* 4283
- tomatoes, *Phytophthora nicotianae* 964
- wheat, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 7027
- yams, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *dioscoreae* 936
- seed testing
- crops 2643-2644
- peas, pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus 5693
- soybeans, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea* 3482
- selection
- melons, *Myrothecium roridum* 3607
- potatoes, *Verticillium dahliae* 5718
- sunflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 5921
- wheat, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 2689
- serology
- fungi 3290
- potato mop-top furovirus, coat proteins 4111
- simulation, fungicide residues, degradation 7541
- spatial analysis
- Crinipellis perniciosus*, cocoa 1680
- Plasmopara viticola*, grapes 5883
- spore germination
- Gigaspora gigantea* 4660
- Glomus mosseae* 4660
- Protomyces macrosporus* 1152
- sporulation
- Cercospora nicotianae* 5224
- Ganoderma zonatum* 513
- staining
- fungi 6180
- spores
- Glomus clarum* 5406
- Glomus mosseae* 5406
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7897
- statistical analysis, plant diseases, epidemiology 4082
- storage
- potato A potyvirus 1917
- potato S carlavirus 6188
- synthesis
- mycorrhizas, *Cantharellus cibarius* 2472
- Phellinus tremulae*, metabolites 2560
- testing
- apples, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 4394
- apricots, plum pox potyvirus 5851
- barley, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 5557
- Bromus*, *Ustilago bullata* 2041

Techniques cont.

testing cont.

- Capsicum*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 5780
- cassava, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 2115
- chickpeas, *Ascochyta rabiei* 5700
- crops, fungi 6178
- dates, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* 7337
- grapes
- Botrytis cinerea* 7316
- Eutypa lata* 5126
- Larix decidua*, *Trichoscyphella willkommii* 2331
- lucerne, *Pythium* 5651
- lupins, *Diaporthe toxica* 7108
- maize
- Fusarium proliferatum* 245
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 245
- Gibberella zeae* 245
- onions, *Peronospora destructor* 7964
- oranges, *Spiroplasma citri* 5901
- peas, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 4919
- Populus deltoides*, *Melampsora medusae* f.sp. *deltoidae* 4498
- potatoes
- diseases 7168
- Phytophthora infestans* 7938
- viruses 2820
- rape
- Leptosphaeria maculans* 502, 7352
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 7354
- rice
- Magnaporthe grisea* 2031
- Pseudomonas glumae* 283
- stone fruits, *Monilinia laxa* 2938
- sugarbeet, beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 8125
- sunflowers
- Plasmopara halstedii* 5180
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 508
- tomatoes, *Verticillium dahliae* 2145
- Trifolium pratense*, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 3471
- Ulmus*, *Ophiostoma ulmi* 4504
- watercress, *Spongopora subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii* 5747
- wheat
- Fusarium culmorum* 5603
- Gibberella zeae* 2696, 5603, 7024
- Leptosphaeria nodorum* 3391
- Pseudocercospora herpotherioides* 4200
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens* 1999
- trapping, *Plasmopara viticola*, spores 3671
- Teichospora**, Xinjiang, taxonomy 7659
- Telone** (see 1,3-dichloropropene)
- Telopea speciosissima**
- Phytophthora drechsleri*
- antagonists 4055
- soil fungistasis 4055
- Temik** (see Aldicarb)
- Terfezia claveryi**, *Helianthemum almeriense*, mycorrhizas 1267
- Terfezia leonis**, *Helianthemum sessiliflorum*, mycorrhizas 2499
- Terfezia pfeilii**
- Cynodon dactylon*, mycorrhizas 6777
- Poaceae, mycorrhizas 6777
- Terfezia terfezioides**, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, mycorrhizas 70
- Terpenoids**, activity, *Erwinia amylovora* 1784
- Tetraclinis articulata**
- Glomus mosseae*
- mycorrhizas
- growth 2528
- phosphorus 2528
- Tetraconazole**
- control
- Botryosphaeria obtusa*, grapes 5878
- Erysiphe graminis*, barley 7042
- Puccinia recondita*, wheat 2682
- Uncinula necator*, grapes 5878
- Tetradium daniellii**
- Phyllactinia evodiae*
- Jiangsu 148

***Tetradium danielii* cont.**

Phyllactinia evodiae cont.
taxonomy 148

Tetrapia capillaris*, mycorrhizas, Western Australia 3205*Thailand**

cassava, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis* 352, 934
fungicides, safety 2430
groundnuts, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6587

mangoes

Botryodiplodia theobromae 6545
Colletotrichum 5618
Dothiorella dominicana 6545
Phomopsis mangiferae 6545

mulberries, root rot 441
mycoplasma-like organisms, serology 4132

rambutans

Colletotrichum 6518
postharvest decay 6550
rice, seedborne fungi 5546
sorghum, seedborne fungi 5546
soybeans, seedborne fungi 5546
sugarcane, mycoplasma-like organisms 1070
Thyrsostachys siamensis, *Fusarium* 1156
Vigna radiata, seedborne fungi 5546

Thailand passiflora potyvirus, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, genetics 4906***Thalictrum foetidum*, *Urocystis sorosporioides*, Iran 6162*****Thalictrum sulianabadensis*, *Urocystis sorosporioides*, Iran 6162*****Thanatephorus cucumeris***

crops, biological control 7754
Hevea

Amazonas 5237
environmental factors 5237
rice, control 1440
sweet potatoes, Bihar 4334
tobacco, reviews 3767

***Thanatephorus sakaii*
laboratory tests, antibiotics 5379
rice**

insects 6346
Jiangsu 6346
yield losses 6346

Thea sinensis* (see Tea)**Thecaphora haumani***

Costa Rica 6801
spore germination 6801

Thecodiplosis japonensis*, interactions, *Pinus*, endophytes 6650**Thekospora minima***

Tsuga
Japan 1310
North America 1310

Thelephora*, *Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199**Thelephora terrestris***

cherries, mycorrhizas 69
laboratory tests, heavy metals 1842, 3198
Picea abies, mycorrhizas 2460
Picea sitchensis, mycorrhizas 4643
Pinus patula, mycorrhizas 3191
Pinus sylvestris, mycorrhizas 1842, 3181, 7600
Pinus taeda, mycorrhizas 2473
Quercus robur, mycorrhizas 69

Thelepin*, antifungal agents 1231**Theobroma cacao* (see Cocoa)*****Theobroma grandiflorum***

Crinipellis perniciosa
genetic variation 3026
isolates 3026
Para 3026

Theobroma obovatum

Crinipellis perniciosa
genetic variation 3026
isolates 3026
Para 3026

Theobroma subincanum

Crinipellis perniciosa
genetic variation 3026
isolates 3026
Para 3026

Thermomyces stellatus*, *Chlorophytum comosum*, mycorrhizas 3232**Thermopsis******Septoria thermopsisidis***

Kazakhstan 6167
Kyrgyzstan 6167
Russia 6167
taxonomy 6167

Thevetia peruviana*, plant extracts, antifungal agents 4619*Thiabendazole****activity**

Colletotrichum coccodes 1508
Fusarium oxysporum, *Pterocarpus indicus* 6639
Fusarium solani, *Pterocarpus indicus* 6639
Penicillium digitatum 32
Penicillium italicum 32
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans* 1582
Uromyces viciae-fabae 1473

control

Alternaria alternata, melons 5792
Aspergillus, maize 7826
barley, seedborne fungi 1363
Cercospora beticola, sugarbeet 2274
Coleophoma empetri, potatoes 924
Cylindrocladium scoparium, *Rhododendron* 3818
Fusarium, melons 5792
Gibberella fujikuroi
cotton 5234
maize 7826
Glomerella cingulata, pears 5080
Helminthosporium solani, potatoes 2830, 4314, 7194
mangoes, postharvest decay 6542
Monilinia fructigena, peaches 3654
Monilinia laxa, peaches 3654
oranges, storage decay 1633, 8080
Penicillium, maize 7826
Pezicula alba, apples 8033
Phoma, *Fraxinus* 5247
Polyscytalum pustulans, potatoes 2830
Rhizoctonia solani, cowpeas 4308
sugarcane, rhizosphere fungi 521
tomatoes, postharvest decay 4366
wheat, seedborne fungi 1363

fungicide residues

apples 5359
bananas 5359
determination 2428, 5361-5362
fruit 6756
potatoes 5359, 6756

fungicide tolerance

Helminthosporium solani 2831, 7194
lemons 4431
oranges 4431
Penicillium digitatum 32, 1033
Penicillium italicum 32, 1033
Polyscytalum pustulans 2831
Rhizoctonia solani 5717

Thiadiazolidines**activity**

Aspergillus niger 5368
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 5368

Thiadiazolines

activity, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 1198
structure activity relationships 1198

Thiazines**activity**

Aspergillus niger 1813
Magnaporthe grisea 1813

Thiazoles

antifungal agents 160
chromatography 160

Thielavia terricola*, *Pleurotus sajor-caju*, enzymes 1157**Thielaviopsis basicola*****cotton**

Australia 6623
Arkansas 5231
California 4474, 4481
cover crops 5231
immunodiagnosis 4481
inoculum density 4474

lettuces

control 7218
host range 7218
Queensland 7218

Thielaviopsis basicola* cont.*lettuces cont.**

varietal reactions 7218
peas, biological control 5696
soil

California 4474
inoculum density 4474

Sonchus oleraceus, alternative hosts 7218
tobacco

biological control 6947
screening 3760

Thielaviopsis paradoxa* (see *Ceratocystis paradoxa*)*Thimet (see Phorate)****Thiohydroxamic acids, synthesis, antifungal agents 4601****Thionins****activity**

Alternaria brassicicola 1295
Ascochyta pisi 1295
Fusarium culmorum 1295
Verticillium dahliae 1295

Thiophanate

control, *Phytophthora cactorum*, *Panax pseudoginseng* 599
seed treatment, rape 1650

Thiophanate-methyl**activity**

Alternaria alternata, *Capsicum* 6465
Alternaria solani, *Capsicum* 6465
Olpidium brassicae, lettuce 7222
Podosphaera leucotricha 3636
Pythium, lettuce 7222
Sclerotinia draytonii, *Gladiolus* 1146
Septoria chrysanthemella 5285
Streptomyces aureofaciens, potatoes 7957
Uromyces viciae-fabae 1473

control

Albugo candida, Indian mustard 4340
Blumeriella jaapii, cherries 1607
Botryodiplodia theobromae, apricots 6487
Botryosphaeria dothidea, apricots 6487
Ceratocystis paradoxa, dates 3702
Cercospora beticola, sugarbeet 2274
Cylindrocladium, roses 8200
Fusarium oxysporum, guavas 3703
Gibberella fujikuroi, wheat 5606
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, wheat 5606

Glomerella cingulata

guavas 3703
Vinca minor 8239
marrows, damping off 5056
melons, damping off 5056
Monilinia fructigena, peaches 3654
Monilinia laxa, peaches 3654
Oidium mangiferae, mangoes 3696
Phaeoisariopsis griseola, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4913

***Phoma*, *Fraxinus* 5247**

Phoma exigua var. *inoxydabilis*, *Vinca minor* 8239

***Ramularia gossypii*, cotton 8157**

satsumas, storage decay 2977
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae*, roses 4542

sugarcane, rhizosphere fungi 521

Taphrina deformans, peaches 5093

fungicide residues

apples 5359
bananas 5359
potatoes 5359
persistence, tomatoes 6452

Thiouracil, activity, cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 1488**Thiourea, activity, potato X potexvirus, tobacco 4471****Thiram****activity**

Aspergillus flavus 6074
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 6074
Colletotrichum dematium 6074
Gibberella fujikuroi 4602, 6074
Glomerella cingulata 5110
sesame 6589
shallots 6754
soybeans 3917

- Thiram** *cont.*
 activity *cont.*
Streptomyces aureofaciens, potatoes 7957
Trichoderma harzianum 6074
 watermelons 3153
control
Aspergillus niger, groundnuts 3724
Botrytis cinerea, tomatoes 5027
Bremia lactucae, lettuces 7981
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, maize 7826
Cochliobolus lunatus, sorghum 4849
Embellisia hyacinthi, hyacinths 1736
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris*, chickpeas 7910
Gibberella avenacea, lentils 898
Gibberella fujikuroi, sorghum 4849
Gloeosporium lupini, lupins 296
 groundnuts, diseases 7366
 maize, seedborne fungi 4843
Phaseolus coccineus, seedborne fungi 7139
Pythium irregulare, watermelons 988
Rhizoctonia solani, watermelons 988
 sorghum
 seedborne fungi 1424
 storage decay 4232
Sorosporium paspali-thunbergii, *Paspalum scrobiculatum* 4853
 soyabeans, diseases 7886
 sugarcane, rhizosphere fungi 521
Venturia inaequalis, apples 3630
determination 20
fungicide residues
 apricots 427
 determination 5376
 pears 7290
 rice 6074
 soil 5376
 tomatoes 6066
 vegetables 5376
hydrolysis 21
seed treatment
 cowpeas 3504
 lentils 7906
 lupins 7110
 maize 4219
 Phoenix roebelenii 1643
 rice 858
 soyabeans 1464
 sunflowers 6565
 Vigna radiata 1493
 wheat 4788, 6952, 7777
- Thlaspi arvense***, plant extracts, antifungal agents 3221
- Thripidae**, transmission, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 2635, 7724
- Thrips obscuratus***, transmission, *Botrytis cinerea* 2969, 3679
- Thrips setosus***, transmission, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 1331
- Thrips tabaci***, interactions, *Alternaria porri*, onions 355
- Thuja occidentalis***, *Seiridium cardinale*, Germany 5987
- Thuja orientalis***
Pestalotiopsis funerea, Italy 579
Seiridium cardinale, Germany 5987
- Thuja plicata***, *Seiridium cardinale*, Germany 5987
- Thuja standishii***, *Seiridium cardinale*, Germany 5987
- Thyme** (*see* *Thymus vulgaris*)
- Thymus mastichina***
 mycorrhizas
 growth 6086
 water stress 6086
- Thymus vulgaris***, plant extracts, antifungal agents 951
- Thymus zygis***
 mycorrhizas
 growth 6086
 water stress 6086
- Thyridolepis mitchelliana***
 mycorrhizas
 growth 89
 phosphorus 89
- Thyrsacanthus nitidus***, *Cercospora odontomae*, West Bengal 1302
- Thyrsostachys siamensis***
Fusarium
 Thailand 1156
 thinning 1156
- Tilia***
 mycorrhizas
 ecology 7607
 Netherlands 7607
- Tilletia***
 wheat
 breeding 1364
 Ukraine 1364
- Tilletia barclayana***
 rice
 crop growth stage 4252
 India 859
 inoculation 4252
 Japan 4252
 reviews 859
- Tilletia caries*** (*see* *Tilletia tritici*)
- Tilletia controversa***
 barley
 control 200
 seeds 200
 sporidia, preservation 7641
 wheat
 control 200, 7015
 economics of control 7015
 irradiation 7014
 seeds 200, 7014
 spore germination 7014
 varietal reactions 7015
- Tilletia foetida*** (*see* *Tilletia laevis*)
- Tilletia fusca* var. *bromi-tectorum***
 barley
 control 200
 seeds 200
 wheat
 control 200
 seeds 200
- Tilletia fusca* var. *guyotiana***
 barley
 control 200
 seeds 200
 wheat
 control 200
 seeds 200
- Tilletia indica***
 molecular genetics
 DNA probes 2638
 genome analysis 4678
 karyotypes 4678
 RNA 2638
 soil, Mexico 4704
 spore germination, environmental factors 1381
 wheat
 antagonists 6271
 books 4177
 Brazil 4774
 breeding 5593, 6268
 control 4804, 7012
 detection 1379
 environmental factors 4802
 germplasm 4774
 Haryana 5575
 Himachal Pradesh 222, 4802
 host parasite relationships 4803
 India 3385
 Indian Punjab 4179
 infectivity 1380
 Mexico 5567, 5593
 plant age 4179
 postharvest decay 5567
 research 3385
 sampling 5567
 screening 222
 seeds 1379, 4804, 5567, 5575
 selection 1991
 spore germination 4804
 teliospores 1380
 varietal reactions 1991, 4179, 4802, 5593, 6268
- Tilletia laevis***
 wheat
 Alberta 7013
 control 7013
 genetics 817, 4805
 Himachal Pradesh 6270
 Hungary 817
 pathotypes 4805
- Tilletia laevis* cont.**
 wheat *cont.*
 races 6270
 screening 1990
 Syria 1990, 4805
 taxonomy 6270
 varietal reactions 817, 6269, 7013
- Tilletia laguri***
Lagurus ovatus
 China 6873
 taxonomy 6873
- Tilletia tritici***
 barley
 control 200
 seeds 200
 electron microscopy, mitosis 4176
 sporidia, preservation 7641
 wheat
 Alberta 7013
 control 200, 1992, 4178, 7013
 genetics 817, 4805
 Himachal Pradesh 6270
 Hungary 817
 irradiation 7014
 pathotypes 4805
 Poland 223
 races 6270
 screening 1990
 seeds 200, 7014
 spore germination 7014
 Syria 1990, 4805
 taxonomy 6270
 varietal reactions 817, 6269, 7013
- Timber**, storage decay, control 4492
- Tithonia diversifolia***, plant extracts, antifungal agents 1753
- Tobacco** (*Nicotiana tabacum* and *N. rustica*)
Agrobacterium
 genetic transformation 787
 virulence 787
Agrobacterium rhizogenes
 elicitors 2292
 genetic transformation 545
 phytoalexins 2292
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 enzymes 1088
 genetic transformation 1087
 molecular genetics 6729
 alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus
 genetic transformation 1083, 3027, 3757, 4469
 resistance 3757, 4469
Alternaria alternata
 control 6614
 genetics 1694
 induced resistance 541, 6614
 physiology 1683
 resistance 1683, 1694
 selection 6615
 Shandong 6614
 toxins 6615
 Yugoslavia 8145
Alternaria longipes
 testing 7396
 varietal reactions 7396
 arabis mosaic nepovirus
 genetic transformation 3028
 resistance 3028
Aspergillus flavus
 in vitro culture 7400
 toxins 7400
Aspergillus parasiticus
 in vitro culture 7400
 toxins 7400
 bacteria
 control 543
 lysozyme 5210
Botrytis cinerea
 genetic transformation 5226
 physiology 1683
 phytoalexins 5226
 resistance 1683, 5226
Botrytis fabae, phytoalexins 3765
Cercospora, toxins 188
Cercospora nicotianae
 control 3762
 enzymes 1695
 genetic transformation 1695, 3761
 host parasite relationships 3761
 induced resistance 1682, 1695
 salicylic acid 1682

Tobacco cont.

- Cercospora nicotianae* cont.
 - varietal reactions 3763
- cherry leaf roll nepovirus
 - genetic transformation 3028
 - movement 5223
 - resistance 3028
 - RNA probes 5223
- coconut foliar decay virus, genetic transformation 6612
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
 - breeding 1684
 - characteristics 8143
 - coat proteins 7393
 - control 8139
 - detection 2637
 - genetic engineering 1937
 - genetic transformation 1692, 3027, 3758, 4466, 8143
 - Henan 1684
 - herbicides 4751
 - induced resistance 1692
 - Italy 1084, 3759
 - molecular genetics 3029
 - movement 5222
 - movement proteins 3030
 - mutants 7393
 - resistance 536, 1937, 3758, 4466
 - satellite RNA 1084, 5222
 - symptoms 7393
- Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* pv. *flaccumfaciens*
 - genetic transformation 3768
 - resistance 3768
- diseases
 - breeding 3753
 - defence mechanisms 8144
 - enzymes 2657
 - genetic engineering 5209
 - host parasite relationships 1342
 - induced resistance 2657
 - molecular genetics 8144
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 1681
 - phytoalexins 5209
 - plant extracts 2657
 - resistance 5209
 - salicylic acid 1342
 - somaclonal variation 3753
- Erwinia amylovora*
 - elicitors 2291, 8153
 - genetic transformation 6044
 - host parasite relationships 6044
 - hypersensitivity 2291, 5959, 6620, 8153
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 6620
 - virulence 6620
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica*, Jilin 8150
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, induced resistance 1089
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*
 - elicitors 8152
 - hypersensitivity 8152
 - mutants 3036, 8152
 - pathogenicity 3036, 8152
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*
 - enzymes 5952
 - induced resistance 5952
- Erysiphe orontii*, biology 3766
- fungi, lysozyme 5210
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *nicotianae*
 - inoculum 5955
 - Nematoda 5955
 - varietal reactions 5955
- Mycosphaerella arachidis*, toxins 188
- odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus
 - coat proteins 7385
 - host parasite relationships 7385
 - movement 7385
 - pathogenesis-related proteins, molecular genetics 6605
- peanut chlorotic streak caulimovirus
 - molecular genetics 5501
 - temperature 5501
- Peronospora tabacina*
 - amino acids 3032
 - enzymes 7395
 - induced resistance 3032, 7395
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 7395
- Phoma tabaci*, China 8149
- Phytophthora cactorum*, toxins 2288

Tobacco cont.

- Phytophthora capsici*
 - defence mechanisms 7397
 - elicitors 7397
- Phytophthora cryptogea*
 - defence mechanisms 7397
 - elicitors 7397
 - elicitors 542, 2286, 6617
 - host parasite relationships 542
 - hypersensitivity 6617
 - induced resistance 2286
 - isolates 2287
 - pathogenicity 2287
 - varietal reactions 2287
- Phytophthora infestans*
 - elicitors 2289
 - hypersensitivity 2289
 - molecular genetics 8147
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 8147
 - toxins 2289
- Phytophthora megasperma*
 - enzymes 3752
 - hypersensitivity 3752
- Phytophthora megasperma* var. *megasperma*, elicitors 3764
- Phytophthora nicotianae*
 - elicitors 1085-1086
 - host parasite relationships 1085-1086
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*
 - control 2285
 - elicitors 3033, 6616
 - enzymes 6616
 - genetics 1694
 - host parasite relationships 3033
 - hypersensitivity 2286
 - induced resistance 2286, 7384
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 5954
 - resistance 1694
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
 - Australia 5953
 - control 8148
 - elicitors 5225
 - host parasite relationships 5953
 - isolates 2287
 - Nematoda 8148
 - pathogenicity 2287, 5953
 - roots 8146
 - varietal reactions 2287, 8146
 - Zimbabwe 5953
- potato aucuba mosaic potexvirus
 - genetic transformation 5220
 - resistance 5220
- potato S carlavirus
 - genetic transformation 1950
 - resistance 1950
- potato spindle tuber viroid
 - genetic transformation 2284
 - movement 2284
- potato X potexvirus
 - antiviral agents 4471, 8141
 - control 4471
 - enzymes 8141
 - genetic transformation 1950, 5218, 6613
 - resistance 1950, 5218, 6613
- potato Y potyvirus
 - control 7722
 - genetic transformation 2092
 - isoenzymes 1691
 - molecular genetics 4740
 - Ontario 5217
 - protoplasts 1691
 - resistance 2092
 - translation 4740
 - transmission 7722
 - varietal reactions 5217
- Pseudomonas putida*
 - induced resistance 1682
 - salicylic acid 1682
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
 - biological control 5551
 - enzymes 2290
 - genetic transformation 544, 2201, 2290
 - host parasite relationships 3769
 - molecular genetics 3769
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 3034
 - pathogenicity 6739
 - resistance 2201

Tobacco cont.

- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum*
 - host parasite relationships 3894
 - molecular genetics 3894
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*
 - genetic engineering 5957
 - genetic transformation 3768
 - host parasite relationships 5958
 - hypersensitivity 5958
 - resistance 3768, 5957
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
 - genetic transformation 3768
 - host parasite relationships 4727
 - hydrogen peroxide 8151
 - molecular genetics 2148
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 8151
 - resistance 2148, 3768
 - salicylic acid 8151
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci*
 - host parasite relationships 3035
 - racess 5956
 - Wisconsin 5956
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
 - control 2285
 - inoculum 6618
- Pythium vexans*
 - elicitors 7399
 - host parasite relationships 7399
 - toxins 7399
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - anastomosis groups 6619
 - enzymes 3324
 - genetic transformation 785, 7398
 - host parasite relationships 785, 3324
 - isolates 6619
 - Italy 6619
 - resistance 7398
- sunhemp mosaic tobamovirus
 - molecular genetics 1685
 - movement proteins 1685
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*, reviews 3767
- Thielaviopsis basicola*
 - biological control 6947
 - screening 3760
- tobacco etch potyvirus
 - enzymes 3754
 - genetic transformation 2283
 - resistance 2283
 - transmission 7394
 - ultrastructure 3754
- tobacco leaf curl bigeminivirus
 - epidemiology 198
 - Nigeria 198
 - transmission 198, 5483
 - Yemen 5483
- tobacco mild green mosaic tobamovirus
 - host parasite relationships 535
 - hypersensitivity 535
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
 - biochemistry 6611
 - breeding 1684
 - coat proteins 2280, 7385
 - control 6610
 - defence mechanisms 7388
 - detection 1910
 - diagnosis 1689
 - enzymes 3752, 3754, 5214
 - ethylene 5214
 - genetic engineering 6609
 - genetic transformation 2280, 3756, 4466
 - glucans 6610
 - Henan 1684
 - host parasite relationships 535, 538, 1689, 3755, 7385
 - hydrogen peroxide 8138
 - hydroponics 4467
 - hypersensitivity 535, 539, 3752, 5214
 - immunodiagnosis 3755
 - in vitro* culture 537, 1690
 - induced resistance 1682, 5556, 7390, 8138
 - infection 5215
 - molecular genetics 1685, 2282, 3323, 6607, 7389
 - movement 5213, 7385
 - movement proteins 1685, 7387
 - nitrogen 1687-1688

Tobacco cont.

- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus *cont.*
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 2281, 3755-3756, 5212, 5214, 5216, 6606, 7386
 - photosynthesis 1687-1688
 - proteinase inhibitors 6607
 - protoplasts 539, 2609, 5215
 - replication 4468
 - resistance 536, 1690, 2280, 3323, 3756, 4466, 7389
 - RNA probes 4468
 - salicylic acid 538, 1682, 7388, 8138
 - spread 7387
 - strains 1687, 5213
 - ultrastructure 3754
 - viral antigens 537
 - yield losses 6611
 - tobacco necrosis necrovirus
 - host parasite relationships 5950
 - hypersensitivity 5950
 - induced resistance 7384
 - physiology 1683
 - resistance 1683
 - transmission 6893
 - tobacco stunt virus, transmission 6893
 - tomato chlorotic spot virus
 - genetic transformation 5221
 - resistance 5221
 - tomato mosaic tobamovirus, histopathology 1693
 - tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
 - genetic transformation 5221
 - immunodiagnosis 1936
 - resistance 5221
 - serology 1936
 - Trichoderma viride*
 - elicitors 5227
 - ethylene 5227
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 5227
 - turnip vein-clearing virus, characteristics 1329
 - Verticillium dahliae*
 - isolates 2658
 - pathogenicity 2658
 - viruses
 - genetic transformation 8137
 - Italy 1686
 - resistance 8137
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*
 - genetic transformation 3768
 - resistance 3768
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *raphani*, Guangdong 6621
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*, Jilin 8150
- Tobacco etch potyvirus**
- Capsicum*, genetics 7256
 - molecular genetics
 - coat proteins 4116
 - genetic transformation 6202
 - movement proteins 4116
 - nucleotide sequences 6202
 - proteins 1327, 6931
 - replication 1327
 - tobacco
 - enzymes 3754
 - genetic transformation 2283
 - resistance 2283
 - transmission 7394
 - ultrastructure 3754
 - transmission, proteins 1332
- Tobacco leaf curl bigeminivirus**
- Capsicum*
 - epidemiology 198
 - Nigeria 198
 - transmission 198
 - crops
 - Burkina Faso 5484
 - immunodiagnosis 5484
 - Solanaceae
 - epidemiology 198
 - Nigeria 198
 - transmission 198
 - tobacco
 - epidemiology 198
 - Nigeria 198
 - transmission 198, 5483
 - Yemen 5483
 - tomatoes
 - epidemiology 198

Tobacco leaf curl bigeminivirus cont.

- tomatoes *cont.*
 - Nigeria 198
 - transmission 198
- Tobacco mild green mosaic tobamovirus**
- Nicotiana megalosiphon*
 - host parasite relationships 535
 - hypersensitivity 535
 - tobacco
 - host parasite relationships 535
 - hypersensitivity 535
- Tobacco mosaic satellite virus**
- molecular genetics
 - nucleotide sequences 1933
 - RNA 1933
- Tobacco mosaic tobamovirus**
- Allium chinense*
 - Japan 1523
 - strains 1523
 - Alstroemeria*, Lithuania 7450
 - Arabidopsis*, induced resistance 7390
 - Capsicum*
 - breeding 6460
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 5778
 - Russian Far East 7258
 - strains 7258
 - varietal reactions 976, 5778
 - Yugoslavia 6460
 - celery, Jiangsu 954
 - Chinese cabbages
 - genetic transformation 7216
 - protoplasts 2609
 - composts, survival 4063
 - cowpeas, Togo 7162
 - cucumbers, movement 393
 - Cymbidium*, Korea Republic 580
 - detection 1330
 - Hippeastrum hybridum*, Lithuania 7451
 - immunodiagnosis 766
 - laboratory tests, antiviral agents 5482
 - molecular genetics
 - cloning 4739
 - coat proteins 1911
 - gene expression 1911, 6907
 - movement proteins 4739, 6894, 6907
 - nucleotide sequences 2282, 4101
 - proteasomes 4743
 - resistance 1320
 - RNA 4744, 6894
 - RNA probes 1910
 - satellite RNA 4101
 - translation 4743-4744
 - Nicotiana glutinosa*
 - biological control 3300
 - induced resistance 6608
 - plant extracts 6608
 - Nicotiana megalosiphon*
 - host parasite relationships 535
 - hypersensitivity 535
 - parsley, detection 1910
 - Penunia hybrida*
 - hydroponics 3357
 - transmission 3357
 - Phaseolus vulgaris*
 - translocation 2066
 - transmission 2066
 - polyamines 3302, 6895
 - Saintpaulia ionantha*, susceptibility 2341
 - soil
 - Germany 3319
 - host range 3319
 - Solanum brevidens*, genetic transformation 4944
 - soyabeans
 - characteristics 4889
 - strains 4889
 - sugarbeet, plant extracts 1078
 - tobacco
 - biochemistry 6611
 - breeding 1684
 - coat proteins 2280, 7385
 - control 6610
 - defence mechanisms 7388
 - detection 1910
 - diagnosis 1689
 - enzymes 3752, 3754, 5214
 - ethylene 5214
 - genetic engineering 6609
 - genetic transformation 2280, 3756, 4466
 - glucans 6610

Tobacco mosaic tobamovirus cont.

- tobacco *cont.*
 - Henan 1684
 - host parasite relationships 535, 538, 1689, 3755, 7385
 - hydrogen peroxide 8138
 - hydroponics 4467
 - hypersensitivity 535, 539, 3752, 5214
 - immunodiagnosis 3755
 - in vitro* culture 537, 1690
 - induced resistance 1682, 5556, 7390, 8138
 - infection 5215
 - molecular genetics 1685, 2282, 3323, 6607, 7389
 - movement 5213, 7385
 - movement proteins 1685, 7387
 - nitrogen 1687-1688
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 2281, 3755-3756, 5212, 5214, 5216, 6606, 7386
 - photosynthesis 1687-1688
 - proteinase inhibitors 6607
 - protoplasts 539, 2609, 5215
 - replication 4468
 - resistance 536, 1690, 2280, 3323, 3756, 4466, 7389
 - RNA probes 4468
 - salicylic acid 538, 1682, 7388, 8138
 - spread 7387
 - strains 1687, 5213
 - ultrastructure 3754
 - viral antigens 537
 - yield losses 6611
 - tomatoes
 - control 5750
 - genetics 369
 - induced resistance 5556
 - molecular genetics 5010
 - resistance 5010
 - water
 - Croatia 6891
 - Czech Republic 3297
 - Germany 3319
 - host range 3319
- Tobacco necrosis necrovirus**
- Chenopodium amaranticolor*, pathogenesis-related proteins 1318
 - control, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 989
 - cucumbers
 - enzymes 2905, 4377
 - hypersensitivity 2905, 4377
 - induced resistance 981
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 2157, 4373
 - plant extracts 981
 - xyloglucans 4377
 - Cucurbitaceae, transmission 7266
 - lettuces, Belgium 7704
 - molecular genetics
 - movement proteins 7707
 - satellite RNA 6933
 - Phaseolus vulgaris*, induced resistance 7127
 - soil
 - Croatia 6891
 - Germany 3319
 - host range 3319
 - tobacco
 - host parasite relationships 5950
 - hypersensitivity 5950
 - induced resistance 7384
 - physiology 1683
 - resistance 1683
 - transmission 6893
 - tulips, Hungary 8240
 - water
 - Germany 3319
 - host range 3319
- Tobacco rattle tobrovirus**
- Chenopodium quinoa*, biological control 3300
 - Freesia*, Hungary 8240
 - Galium mollugo*, Germany 4563
 - monoclonal antibodies 7708
 - potatoes
 - France 6393
 - genetics 334
 - reviews 334
 - varietal reactions 2828

Tobacco rattle tobavirus cont.

- tulips
 - control 8235
 - Hungary 8240
 - Netherlands 8235
- water, Czech Republic 3297

Tobacco ringspot nepovirus

- molecular genetics
 - gene expression 2611
 - nucleotide sequences 2611
 - satellite RNA 3308

Phaseolus vulgaris

- translocation 2066
- transmission 2066

Tobacco streak ilarvirus

- asparagus, Mexico 1544
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, Florida 6373
- soyabeans
 - epidemiology 4272
 - Parana 4272
 - sowing date 4272

Tobacco stunt virus, tobacco, transmission 6893**Tobacco vein mottling potyvirus**, transmission, proteins 1332**Togo**

- cowpeas, viruses 7162
- wild plants, viruses 7162

Tolclofos-methyl

- activity
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* 1209
 - Penicillium chrysogenum* 1209
 - Penicillium corylophilum* 1209
 - Penicillium funiculosum* 1209

control

- Pinus nigra*, damping off 1118
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - beetroots 1522
 - cowpeas 4308
 - Ficus pumila* 7458
 - grapes 6509
 - potatoes 6952
- Spongopora subterranea*, potatoes 2105
- fungicide residues, water 7573
- fungicide tolerance
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 5717
 - Ustilago zeae* 1204
- seed treatment, wheat 4788

Tolyfluamid**control**

- Aspergillus*, maize 7826
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, maize 7826
- Penicillium*, maize 7826
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 8030

Tolpocladium niveum, control, apples, post-harvest decay 4397**Tolyposporium ehrenbergii**

- sorghum
 - control 6334
 - Nigeria 6334
 - varietal reactions 6334

Tolyposporium penicillariae

- Pennisetum glaucum*
 - books 4234
 - fertilizers 2028
 - Haryana 252
 - seeds 4234
 - sowing date 2028

Tomato aspermy cucumovirus

- Capsicum*
 - characteristics 3355
 - Japan 3355
- immunodiagnosis 5520
- molecular genetics
 - coat proteins 6905
 - helper viruses 3306
 - nucleotide sequences 4096
 - recombination 4096
 - RNA 4096
- monoclonal antibodies 5520
- Petunia hybrida*
 - characteristics 3355
 - Japan 3355

Tomato black ring nepovirus

- aubergines, Turkey 5751
- carrots, molecular genetics 5489
- cucumbers, Turkey 5751
- grapes
 - Germany 8052

Tomato black ring nepovirus cont.

- grapes cont.
 - Turkey 3665
 - vectors 8052
- molecular genetics
 - nucleotide sequences 5490
 - recombination 5490
 - replication 6920
 - RNA 5490
 - satellite RNA 6920
- tomatoes, Turkey 5751

Tomato bushy stunt tombusvirus

- molecular genetics
 - mutants 6198
 - RNA 1935, 4108, 6198
- water, Czech Republic 3297

Tomato chlorotic spot virus

- tobacco
 - genetic transformation 5221
 - resistance 5221

Tomato golden mosaic bigeminivirus

- molecular genetics
 - DNA 2620
 - proteins 1918
 - replication 1923, 2620
 - translation 1918

Tomato leaf crumple bigeminivirus

- tomatoes
 - characteristics 1546
 - Mexico 1546
 - molecular genetics 1546

Tomato mild mottle virus

- Datura stramonium*, Yemen 774
- Solanum nigrum*, Yemen 774
- tomatoes, Yemen 774

Tomato mosaic tobamovirus

- laboratory tests, plant extracts 962
- molecular genetics
 - movement proteins 4353
 - nucleotide sequences 4353
- tobacco, histopathology 1693
- tomatoes
 - detection 3565
 - host parasite relationships 4353
 - molecular genetics 4353
 - Pakistan 2136
 - plant extracts 962
 - reservoir hosts 2136
 - storage 4349
 - symptoms 4349
 - vectors 2136

water

- Croatia 6891
- Czech Republic 3297

Tomato mottle bigeminivirus

- Solanum viarum*
 - Florida 1761
 - transmission 1761
- tomatoes
 - South Carolina 6447
 - Tennessee 6447
 - Virginia 6447

weeds

- Florida 1761
- transmission 1761

Tomato necrotic dwarf virus

- vegetables
 - California 1909
 - transmission 1909

Tomato ringspot nepovirus

- Capsicum*, Turkey 5751
- cucumbers
 - genetic transformation 6469
 - protoplasts 6469
 - Turkey 5751
- detection 1322
- molecular genetics
 - movement proteins 6918
 - proteinases 6901
- peaches
 - detection 1603
 - varietal reactions 1603
- plums
 - detection 1603
 - varietal reactions 1603
- Ponthieva racemosa*
 - characteristics 597
 - Puerto Rico 597
- tomatoes, Turkey 5751

Tomato spotted wilt tospovirus*Alstroemeria*

- Italy 1734, 8218
- spread 1734

Arachis, varietal reactions 5185*Capsicum*

- breeding 3591
- detection 1331
- genetics 383, 3590
- host range 7723
- Italy 3592
- Louisiana 3593
- Poland 7723
- reservoir hosts 3592
- transmission 1331, 3592
- varietal reactions 3593

Catharanthus roseus, Italy 7441*chrysanthemums*

- Argentina 6671
- host range 7723
- immunodiagnosis 6671
- Netherlands 7724
- Poland 7723
- vectors 7724

crops, Netherlands 7725, 7731*Datura stramonium*

- detection 1331
- transmission 1331

detection 762, 2612*Dieffenbachia*

- host range 7723
- Poland 7723

epidemiology, reviews 2635*Frankliniella occidentalis*, localization 6925*Gerbera*

- host range 7723
- plant age 7438
- Poland 7723
- varietal reactions 7438, 8223
- globe artichokes, Italy 3558
- greenhouse crops

- Netherlands 7724
- vectors 7724

groundnuts

- Alabama 3722
- epidemiology 3723
- Georgia 3723, 3726
- identification 3722
- varietal reactions 3723, 3726
- hosts, immunodiagnosis 6205
- immunodiagnosis 7715

Impatiens

- Netherlands 7724
- vectors 7724

Japan 176*Kalanchoe*

- Netherlands 7724
- vectors 7724

lentils, Brasilia 5698*melons*

- control 4372
- diagnosis 4372
- molecular genetics
 - movement proteins 4748
 - nucleotide sequences 4113

Nicotiana benthamiana

- genetic transformation 5211
- resistance 5211
- temperature 7714
- ultrastructure 7714

Ocimum basilicum, selection 6687*ornamental plants*

- detection 7456
- Germany 8196
- Netherlands 7724
- serogroups 8196
- symptoms 7456
- vectors 7724

resistance, reviews 2635*reviews* 5518*strains* 176*tamarillos*, New Zealand 4434*tobacco*

- genetic transformation 5221
- immunodiagnosis 1936
- resistance 5221
- serology 1936

tomatoes

- breeding 2137
- embryo culture 4351

Tomato spotted wilt tospovirus cont.

tomatoes cont.

- host range 7723
- Louisiana 7232
- molecular genetics 5011
- Poland 7723
- resistance 5011
- transmission 7232
- Turkey 5751
- weeds 7232
- transmission 5503
- vectors
 - detection 4123
 - reviews 2635
- weeds
 - Netherlands 7724
 - vectors 7724

Tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus

- characteristics, reviews 7712
- control, reviews 7712
- crops

- Burkina Faso 5484
- immunodiagnosis 5484

Eustoma grandiflorum, Israel 6003

- molecular genetics
 - replication 7713
 - RNA mapping 6915

tomatoes

- breeding 4354
- Caribbean 7989
- control 3570, 5009, 5013, 6446, 6448, 7991
- detection 5016, 7991
- DNA 5012
- Dominican Republic 372
- Egypt 959, 5009
- hosts 5759
- in vitro* culture 5012
- India 4355
- infection 4355
- isolates 6444, 7992
- Italy 5759, 6448, 7992
- Jamaica 3568
- Lebanon 5015
- molecular genetics 4355, 5756, 7231, 7992
- movement 4354
- Northern Territory 6446
- Oman 5013
- reviews 3570
- serological relationships 5015
- strains 372
- symptoms 6446
- transmission 5013, 5483, 6444, 6448, 7991
- varietal reactions 959
- vectors 5014, 5759
- Yemen 5483

Tomato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus*Lycopersicon chilense*

- transmission 7233
- varietal reactions 7233
- Venezuela 7233

Lycopersicon hirsutum

- transmission 7233
- varietal reactions 7233
- Venezuela 7233

Lycopersicon peruvianum

- transmission 7233
- varietal reactions 7233
- Venezuela 7233

tomatoes, vectors 963

Tomatoes (*Lycopersicon esculentum* and *L. pimpinellifolium*)

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, vectors 5035
- Almeria, Florida 5767

Alternaria alternata

- breeding 1547
- control 5762, 6452
- enzymes 969
- genetics 1547, 6450
- Himachal Pradesh 5764
- host parasite relationships 4358
- metabolism 2885
- molecular genetics 4358
- storage 5762
- sulfur dioxide 969
- toxins 2885, 4358, 6450

Alternaria solani

- antibiotics 4045, 5433
- calcium 3575

Tomatoes cont.*Alternaria solani* cont.

- control 968
- forecasting 5022
- Himachal Pradesh 5764
- Nigeria 377
- North America 5022
- varietal reactions 377

bacteria

- breeding 4138
- insecticides 7987
- reviews 4138

blossom-end rot

- Argentina 7249
- calcium 381, 5037
- control 7249
- shading 7249
- varietal reactions 5037

blotchy ripening

- aetiology 4349
- reviews 4349

Botrytis cinerea

- abscisic acid 7995
- biological control 1357, 2651, 5027
- control 5019-5020, 5027, 7738
- environmental factors 5019-5020
- fungicide tolerance 8001
- Israel 5027
- Italy 5027
- Lebanon 8001
- Nematoda 7241
- nucleotide sequences 1548
- pathogenesis-related proteins 1548
- Portugal 5019-5020

citrus exocortis viroid

- gene expression 7230
- genetic transformation 7230

Clavibacter michiganensis subsp.

- michiganensis*
 - control 6457, 7248
 - detection 5772
 - Greece 7248
 - immunodiagnosis 7247
 - toxins 1558
 - varietal reactions 1558

Colletotrichum coccodes

- control 4356, 5765
- Indiana 5765
- models 5765
- Ontario 4356
- varietal reactions 4356, 5765

Colletotrichum dematium

- control 4356
- Ontario 4356
- varietal reactions 4356

Corticium rolfsii, antagonists 7240*Cristulariella moricola*, New York 5768

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus

- control 3569
- detection 2637
- genetic transformation 960, 1545
- genetics 6443
- immunodiagnosis 961
- induced resistance 960, 1545
- Italy 371, 3569
- molecular genetics 371, 2138, 3566, 5757, 6445
- pathogenicity 2138
- satellite RNA 960, 3567
- Spain 6445
- temperature 3566-3567
- transmission 3569, 7990

Deuterophoma tracheiphila, toxins 3252

- diseases
 - biological control 368, 3562, 5553
 - breeding 1952, 7229
 - control 3352, 3563-3564, 4776, 7988
 - defence mechanisms 5008
 - Florida 3564
 - forecasting 5022
 - Germany 3352
 - hydroponics 7988
 - India 4776
 - integrated control 6961
 - North America 5022
 - phytoalexins 5008
 - Poland 970
 - Spain 6961

disorders

- heat stress 1559
- Italy 1559

Tomatoes cont.*Erwinia*

- biological control 631
- seeds 631

Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*

- fertilizers 3579
- hydroponics 3579

Erysiphe cichoracearum, Venezuela 5549*Erysiphe orontii*, breeding 4762*Fulvia fulva*

- control 2886
- elicitors 375, 2142
- enzymes 2140, 4364
- genetics 373, 375, 1549, 2140, 3572
- host parasite relationships 375, 2140, 2142, 4359, 4364, 5029
- Iowa 6454
- Italy 2886
- molecular genetics 2143, 4359, 5026, 7235

pathogenesis-related proteins 4364,

6451, 8000

pathogenicity 2143

resistance 1549, 3572, 5026

sterols 5029

varietal reactions 8000

fungi, insecticides 7987

fungicide residues

determination 33, 660, 2887, 7227

estimation 6068

Himachal Pradesh 3329

fungicides

persistence 6452

phytotoxicity 5021

Fusarium

biochemistry 6455

nematicides 5030

resistance 6455

toxins 5030

Fusarium oxysporum

antagonists 7240

biological control 2653

colonization 2656

control 5762

genetic engineering 3325

inoculum 4062

resistance 3325

rotations 4062

storage 5762

strains 2656

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense*

colonization 4363

varietal reactions 4363

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*

biological control 4362, 7234, 7993-7994

breeding 3571

colonization 4363

control 5761

enzymes 1552, 7237

genetic engineering 786

genetics 7239

growing media 379

induced resistance 7237

Japan 5031

molecular genetics 4357

morphology 1551

Orissa 966

pathogenicity 1550

physiology 967

plant extracts 4628

races 4360, 5031

strains 1550

suppressive soils 7237

Taiwan 379

toxins 5763

varietal reactions 966-967, 1552, 4360, 4363, 5031, 5761, 5763

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *pisi*

colonization 4363

varietal reactions 4363

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*

culture filtrates 5769

induced resistance 4365

pathogenicity 5769

toxins 3574, 5769

Fusarium solani

enzymes 7997

nitrogen metabolism 7997

Tomatoes cont.

- Gibberella fujikuroi*
 - roots 2141
 - toxins 2141
 - varietal reactions 2141
- Gigaspora rosea*, mycorrhizas, immuno-diagnosis 3990
- Glomerella cingulata*
 - ethylene 3344
 - host parasite relationships 3344
 - postharvest decay 3344
- Glomus*, mycorrhizas, infection 3984
- Glomus intraradices*
 - mycorrhizas
 - infection 3984
 - inoculum 2489
- Glomus mosseae*
 - mycorrhizas
 - enzymes 2509
 - ethylene 2509
 - infection 3984
 - Nematoda 3231
- Glomus versiforme*, mycorrhizas, inoculum 2489
- Indian tomato leaf curl virus
 - isolates 6444
 - transmission 6444
- internal browning
 - aetiology 973
 - control 973
 - Poland 973
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides* subsp. *mesenteroides*
 - California 7245
 - Mexico 7245
 - postharvest decay 7245
- Leveillula taurica*, molecular genetics 5760
- mineral deficiencies, Poland 3580
- mycorrhizas
 - colonization 1268
 - growth 1258, 1268
 - inoculation 1257
 - morphology 4659
 - Nematoda 1257-1258
 - seed treatment 2503
- Oidium lycopersicum*
 - control 376, 3576
 - genetics 2880
 - Poland 376
- Phoma destructiva*, infection 6456
- phytoalexins, biosynthesis 6449
- Phytophthora capsici*
 - glucans 958
 - host parasite relationships 958
 - mutants 958
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, Croatia 3270
- Phytophthora infestans*
 - Canada 5541, 6950
 - control 2139, 2147, 4773
 - environmental factors 6948
 - evolution 6950
 - forecasting 3573, 7996
 - France 4140
 - fungicide tolerance 182, 5541
 - genetic variation 6950
 - induced resistance 2144, 4361
 - isolates 182
 - Italy 3573, 7996
 - mating types 196, 5541
 - Mexico 182, 5541
 - models 2139, 2147
 - oospores 6948
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 2144
 - pathogenicity 6950
 - races 3345, 4140
 - USA 5541, 6950
 - varietal reactions 7999
- Phytophthora nicotianae*, screening 964
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*
 - control 2884
 - Croatia 3270
 - immunodiagnosis 7238
 - soilless culture 2884
 - varietal reactions 5025
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
 - roots 2146
 - salinity 2146
 - varietal reactions 2146
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 801, 1580, 7998

Tomatoes cont.

- postharvest decay
 - control 4366
 - enzymes 5024
 - Pakistan 4366
 - toxins 5024
- potato spindle tuber viroid
 - detection 2613
 - infection 5758
 - molecular genetics 370, 2879, 5758
 - RNA probes 2613
- potato X potexvirus
 - Belgium 7704
 - genetic transformation 4352
- potato Y potyvirus, Belgium 7704
- potato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus
 - DNA 1916
 - infectivity 1916
- Pseudomonas*
 - glucans 972
 - pathogenicity 972, 2891
 - strains 2891
- Pseudomonas corrugata*
 - immunodiagnosis 2150
 - strains 2150
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
 - antibacterial agents 2149
 - biological control 5551
 - biovars 642, 1556
 - calcium 5771
 - colonization 2892
 - genetics 380
 - grafting 2892
 - Himachal Pradesh 642
 - histopathology 2889
 - immunodiagnosis 6408
 - induced resistance 3578
 - infection 5774, 7244
 - mutants 5774
 - pathogenicity 6051
 - physiology 642
 - phytoalexins 3578
 - races 5555
 - resistance 2892
 - seeds 5755
 - strains 1554
 - varietal reactions 1554, 1556, 2889, 5754, 5771, 5774
 - virulence 6051
 - West Bengal 5555
- Pseudomonas syringae*, toxins 2890
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
 - molecular genetics 2148
 - virulence 2148
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*
 - breeding 5033
 - copper 7246
 - Czech Republic 7246
 - enzymes 5036
 - genetics 5033
 - host parasite relationships 4368
 - molecular genetics 4367-4368
 - resistance 4367
 - Slovakia 7246
 - Yugoslavia 971
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*
 - control 6453
 - isolates 5753
 - pathogenicity 5753
 - Portugal 6453
- Pythium*
 - detection 7242
 - France 7242
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
 - control 2877, 2882
 - damping off 965
 - hydroponics 2877
 - plant oils 965
- Pythium debaryanum*, control 2882
- Pythium splendens*
 - biological control 7243
 - hydroponics 7243
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - biological control 7236
 - Nematoda 5028
 - susceptibility 6390
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana*
 - fungicide tolerance 3577
 - Italy 3577
- Septoria lycopersici*
 - breeding 5032

Tomatoes cont.

- Septoria lycopersici* cont.
 - environmental factors 5023, 5766
 - epidemiology 5023
 - inoculum density 5766
 - Iowa 5023
 - Nigeria 377
 - plant age 5766
 - varietal reactions 374, 377
- Stemphylium lycopersici*, control 378
- tobacco leaf curl bigeminivirus
 - epidemiology 198
 - Nigeria 198
 - transmission 198
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
 - control 5750
 - genetics 369
 - induced resistance 5556
 - molecular genetics 5010
 - resistance 5010
- tomato black ring nepovirus, Turkey 5751
- tomato leaf crumple bigeminivirus
 - characteristics 1546
 - Mexico 1546
 - molecular genetics 1546
- tomato mild mottle virus, Yemen 774
- tomato mosaic tobamovirus
 - detection 3565
 - host parasite relationships 4353
 - molecular genetics 4353
 - plant extracts 962
 - storage 4349
 - symptoms 4349
- tomato mottle bigeminivirus
 - South Carolina 6447
 - Tennessee 6447
 - Virginia 6447
- tomato ringspot nepovirus, Turkey 5751
- tomato spotted wilt tospovirus
 - breeding 2137
 - embryo culture 4351
 - host range 7723
 - Louisiana 7232
 - molecular genetics 5011
 - Poland 7723
 - resistance 5011
 - transmission 7232
 - Turkey 5751
 - weeds 7232
- tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus
 - breeding 4354
 - Caribbean 7989
 - control 3570, 5009, 5013, 6446, 6448, 7991
 - detection 5016, 7991
 - DNA 5012
 - Dominican Republic 372
 - Egypt 959, 5009
 - hosts 5759
 - in vitro* culture 5012
 - India 4355
 - infection 4355
 - isolates 6444, 7992
 - Italy 5759, 6448, 7992
 - Jamaica 3568
 - Lebanon 5015
 - molecular genetics 4355, 5756, 7231, 7992
 - movement 4354
 - Northern Territory 6446
 - Oman 5013
 - reviews 3570
 - serological relationships 5015
 - strains 372
 - symptoms 6446
 - transmission 5013, 5483, 6444, 6448, 7991
 - varietal reactions 959
 - vectors 5014, 5759
 - Yemen 5483
- tomato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus, vectors 963
- Tospovirus*
 - inoculation 5017
 - varietal reactions 5018
- Verticillium dahliae*
 - control 367, 1553
 - genetics 2881
 - isolates 2658
 - pathogenicity 2658

Tomatoes *cont.*

- Verticillium dahliae* *cont.*
 - São Paulo 367
 - Shaanxi 5770
 - testing 2145
 - varietal reactions 2145

viruses

- geographic information systems 4350
- Mexico 4350
- Pakistan 2136
- reservoir hosts 2136
- resistance 1341
- reviews 6441
- vectors 2136, 4350

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria*

- control 3561
- Florida 5773
- host parasite relationships 1557
- India 6442
- molecular genetics 7228
- Paraguay 1555
- pathotypes 6442
- races 5773
- rain shelters 1555
- strains 3561, 7228
- Sudan 3561

Tomicus piniperda, interactions, *Gremmeniella abietina*, *Pinus sylvestris* 2325**Toona ciliata**

- Nectria rigidiuscula*, Argentina 5268
- seedborne fungi, Pakistan 1100

Toria (*Brassica campestris* var. *toria*)

- Alternaria brassicae*
 - fertilizers 6431
 - genetics 1531
 - phytotoxicity 6431
- Peronospora parasitica*
 - pathotypes 4995
 - seeds 949

Tospo-To tospovirus, molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 6926**Trachelium**, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Israel 8194**Trachycarpus fortunei**

- mycoplasma-like organisms
 - detection 3077
 - Florida 3077

Tradescantia virginiana, fungicides, pollen germination 6069**Tranzschelia**

- Anemone apennina*, Yugoslavia 2213
- Anemone hortensis*, Yugoslavia 2213
- Anemone ranunculoides*, Yugoslavia 2213

Tranzschelia arthurii

- Hepatica nobilis* var. *acuta*, North America 3794
- Prunus americana*, North America 3794
- Prunus serotina*, North America 3794
- Prunus virginiana*, North America 3794

Tranzschelia asiatica

- Prunus grayana*
 - Japan 3794
 - morphology 3794
 - taxonomy 3794

Tranzschelia discolor

- peaches, Taiwan 1609
- plums

- California 5088
- control 5088
- stone fruits, Yugoslavia 2213

Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae

- Prunus grayana*
 - Japan 3794
 - morphology 3794
 - taxonomy 3794
- stone fruits, Yugoslavia 2213

Trapex (see Methyl isothiocyanate)**Treculia africana**

- storage decay
 - control 5802
 - Nigeria 5802
 - pods 5802
 - seeds 5802

Trees

- air pollution
 - damage 3823
 - Germany 3823
 - Hungary 3823
- Armillaria*, control 8165

Trees *cont.*

- chlorides
 - damage 3823
 - Germany 3823
 - Hungary 3823
- Glomus manihotis*, mycorrhizas, China 4657
- Laeiaporus sulphureus*
 - Slovakia 3236
 - spore dispersal 3236
- mycorrhizas, metal tolerance 3961
- Scutellospora heterogama*, mycorrhizas, China 4657
- seedborne fungi, Pakistan 1100
- wood destroying fungi
 - control 5966
 - injuries 5966

Trema micrantha

- Rhytidenglerula trematicola*
 - Florida 6872
 - taxonomy 6872

Tremella, Corticiaceae, hyperparasitism 1309**Triadimefon**

- activity
 - Glomerella cingulata* 5110
 - groundnuts 666
 - Podosphaera leucotricha* 3636
 - Puccinia menthae*, *Mentha* 8249
 - Rhizoctonia*, *Pinus palustris* 4516
 - soybeans 3917
 - Uromyces viciae-fabae* 1473
 - Ustilagoidea vires* 7860
- control
 - apples, storage decay 8021
 - Ciborinia camelliae*, *Camellia* 587
 - Erysiphe graminis*
 - barley 2660
 - wheat 2660
 - Erysiphe polygoni*, peas 1471, 2796
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 5602
 - Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 5201
 - pome fruits, storage decay 8021
 - Puccinia graminis*, wheat 7003
 - Puccinia hordei*, barley 7810
 - Puccinia recondita*, wheat 4799
 - Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, roses 4542
 - Sphenostylis stenocarpa*, seedborne fungi 2809
 - sugarcane, rhizosphere fungi 521
 - Taphrina deformans*, peaches 5093
 - Tilletia indica*, wheat 7012
 - Uncinula necator*, grapes 452-453
 - Uromyces viciae-fabae*, peas 2796
- fungicide residues
 - determination 662
 - grapes 2226
 - greenhouses 3925, 6078
 - plant residues 1819
 - soil 1819
- fungicide tolerance
 - Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 4808
 - Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*
 - Agrostis stolonifera* 6669
 - Poa annua* 6669
- occupational hazards, greenhouses 6078

Triadimenol

- activity
 - Botrytis cinerea*, onions 939
 - Gliocladium vires* 4480
 - Leptosphaeria maculans*, rape 6560
 - Puccinia striiformis*, wheat 5592
- control
 - cereals, diseases 7768
 - Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 7016
 - Fusarium culmorum*, wheat 830
 - Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 531, 5201, 5947, 7379
 - Microcyclus ulei*, Hevea 3776
 - Mycosphaerella musicola*, bananas 466, 5146
 - Oidium lycopersicum*, tomatoes 3576
 - Phytophthora*, Hevea 3776
 - Puccinia menthae*, *Mentha* 3094
 - Puccinia recondita*, wheat 2682, 3383
 - Pyrenophora graminea*, barley 237
 - Uncinula necator*, grapes 451
- fungicide residues
 - Agrostis palustris* 45
 - determination 662

Triadimenol *cont.*

- fungicide residues *cont.*
 - soil 45
- fungicide tolerance
 - Erysiphe graminis* 5561, 6306, 7813
 - Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4180
 - Mycosphaerella graminicola* 4180
 - Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae* 2422
 - Rhynchosporium secalis* 7818
 - Ustilago zeae* 7832
- seed treatment, wheat 6952
- Triapenthenol**, fungicide residues, determination 662

Triazoles

- activity
 - cereals, diseases 7765
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 6070
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 6070
- control
 - Colletotrichum musae*, bananas 3682
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 6070
 - Fusarium*, bananas 3682
- Trichaptum biforme**, forest trees, Mongolia 6853
- 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid**, control, storage decay, mangoes 1035

Trichocomaceae

- molecular genetics
 - nucleotide sequences 5460
 - phylogeny 5460
- taxonomy
 - nucleotide sequences 5460
 - phylogeny 5460

Trichoderma

- antagonism
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 6837
 - Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum* 7193
 - Gibberella cyanogena* 7193
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 126
 - Verticillium dahliae* 7405
- control
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - grapes 5545
 - strawberries 440
 - fruit trees, diseases 407
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, onions 5738
 - Phytophthora boehmeriae*, cotton 551
 - Phytophthora capsici*, *Piper nigrum* 6686
 - Pinus sylvestris*
 - stain fungi 4526
 - wood destroying fungi 4526
 - Pythium ultimum*, lettuce 5545
 - Rhizoctonia solani*
 - cucumbers 3611
 - potatoes 3528
 - Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 941
 - soil fungi 6150
 - wheat, soil fungi 1976
- hyperparasitism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 5545
- laboratory tests, plant extracts 5377
- lettuces
 - growth 1540
 - seed germination 1540
 - strains 1540
- metabolites, reviews 7584
- soil, reclaimed soils 6838
- strains, protoplast fusion 5545
- Trichoderma aureoviride**, control, *Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 4815
- Trichoderma hamatum**
 - control
 - beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus, sugarbeet 3740
 - Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 4815
 - fenugreek, root rots 1750
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi*, *Zingiber officinale* 8248
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, *Capsicum* 3597
- laboratory tests, flavonoids 3913
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
 - ammonium sulfate 577
 - Netherlands 577
 - roots 577

Trichoderma harzianum

- activity
 - cereals, mycorrhizas 3982
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, cucumbers 3608
- antagonism 4694
 - Armillaria* 530
 - Botrytis cinerea* 7633
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 122
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 2700
 - Glomerella tucumanensis* 8119
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 122
- antifungal agents 4694
- biochemistry, enzymes 5431, 5434
- biomass, estimation 7631
- control
 - Armillaria* 8165
 - Armillaria ostoyae*, *Pinus pinaster* 6656
- barley, diseases 3366
- Botrytis cinerea*
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2651
 - strawberries 7738
 - tomatoes 2651, 5027, 7738
- carnations, diseases 3835
- chrysanthemums, diseases 8213
- Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 4815
- Corticium rolfsii* 3725
 - Capsicum* 3598
- cucumbers, diseases 3609
- fenugreek, root rots 1750
- Fusarium*, lentils 3501
- Fusarium oxysporum*, guavas 3703
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicum*, *Ocimum basilicum* 6959
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, onions 5738
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, cucumbers 3343
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi*, *Zingiber officinale* 8248
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 6993
- Glomerella cingulata*, guavas 3703
- horticultural crops, diseases 2645
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - cowpeas 7918
 - soyabeans 4281
 - Vigna mungo* 3597
- oats, diseases 3366
- Phytophthora meadii*, cardamoms 6685
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, carnations 6673
- plant diseases 6943
- Puccinia carthami*, safflower 2256
- Pythium*
 - Capsicum* 2878
 - cucumbers 2878
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, *Capsicum* 3597
- Pythium ultimum*
 - cucumbers 6959
 - peas 896
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - Capsicum* 2878
 - cucumbers 2878
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 3343, 6959
 - potatoes 7188
 - vegetables 6417
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, lettuces 3555
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 941
- sorghum, seedborne fungi 1424
- sugarbeet, diseases 1673
- culture media 745
- detection 1292
- hyperparasitism
 - Botrytis cinerea* 5434
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* 5434
 - Phytophthora syringae* 5434
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 5439
- laboratory tests
 - benomyl 3247
 - enzymes 4048
 - fungicide tolerance 4048
 - iprodione 3247
 - isoflavonoids 1201
 - quinolinium fluorochromate 7558

Trichoderma harzianum cont.

- molecular genetics
 - clones 4690
 - enzymes 2569, 6819
 - gene expression 4690, 5439, 6819
 - nucleotide sequences 2569, 4690, 5439, 7646
- monoclonal antibodies 1292
- production, antibiotics 1828
- seed treatment, lupins 7110
- toxins 1883
- wheat
 - antifungal agents 2700
 - metabolites 2700

Trichoderma koningii

- activity
 - lettuces, mycorrhizas 2495
 - maize, mycorrhizas 2495-2496
- antagonism, *Armillaria* 530
- control
 - Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 4815
 - fenugreek, root rots 1750
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, wheat 1393

Trichoderma longibrachiatum

- antagonism, *Armillaria* 530
- control
 - Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 4815
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 6347
- laboratory tests, herbicides 7654
- physiology, enzymes 6833
- yams
 - Nigeria 4978
 - varietal reactions 4978
 - yield losses 4978

Trichoderma pseudokoningii

- control
 - beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus, sugarbeet 3740
 - fenugreek, root rots 1750

Trichoderma viride

- activity, *Tilletia indica* 6271
- antagonism, *Phytophthora* 2545
- control
 - Botrytis cinerea*, grapes 2963
 - Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 1390
 - fenugreek, root rots 1750
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, onions 5738
 - Fusarium solani*
 - Pinus roxburghii* 1119
 - wheat 1390
 - Gibberella avenacea*, wheat 1390
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - cowpeas 7918
 - soyabeans 4281
 - Phytophthora meadii*, cardamoms 6685
 - Puccinia carthami*, safflower 2256
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, *Capsicum* 3597
 - Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 941
 - sorghum, seedborne fungi 1424
- culture media 745
- laboratory tests
 - antibiotics 1227
 - antifungal agents 2281, 4609
 - benomyl 3247
 - fungicides 4609
 - iprodione 3247
 - yeasts 6133
- molecular genetics, enzymes 1889
- mutants, characteristics 1890
- Pleurotus sajor-caju*, enzymes 1157
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
 - ammonium sulfate 577
 - Netherlands 577
 - roots 577
- seed treatment, lupins 7110
- tobacco
 - elicitors 5227
 - ethylene 5227
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 5227

Trichodermin

- control
 - cucumbers, diseases 368
 - tomatoes, diseases 368

Trichodorus primitivus, transmission, pea

- early browning tobravirus 5492
- Tricholoma**, *Pinus sylvestris*, mycorrhizas 7604

Tricholoma bakamatsutake

- Castanopsis cuspidata* var. *sieboldii*, mycorrhizas 1247

- Pasania edulis*, mycorrhizas 1247

Tricholoma vaccinum, *Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 3180**Trichopeziza subsulphurea**, taxonomy, new combination 7664**Trichophaea abundans**, mushrooms, South Africa 3860**Trichoscyphella willkommii**

- Larix decidua*
 - inoculation 2331
 - testing 2331

Trichosirocalus horridus, transmission, *Puccinia carduorum* 1763**Trichosporon**

- barley
 - Saudi Arabia 1359
 - seeds 1359
- lentils
 - Saudi Arabia 1359
 - seeds 1359
- wheat
 - Saudi Arabia 1359
 - seeds 1359

Trichothecium, control, fruit trees, diseases 407**Trichothecium roseum**

- apples
 - environmental factors 1593
 - storage 1593
- bean common mosaic potyvirus, interactions 889
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
 - interactions 889
 - root exudates 889

Tricyclazole

- activity
 - Aspergillus* 7569
 - Magnaporthe grisea* 7853
 - Penicillium* 7569
 - Sclerotinia minor* 1876
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1876
- control, *Magnaporthe grisea*, rice 7088
- seed treatment, rice 260, 858, 1438

Tridemorph

- activity
 - Podosphaera leucotricha* 3636
 - Septoria chrysanthemella* 5285
- control
 - Erysiphe polygoni*
 - mustard 953
 - peas 2796
 - mustard, diseases 1052
 - Mycosphaerella musicola*, bananas 466
 - Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4913
 - Ramularia gossypii*, cotton 8157
 - rape, diseases 1052
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, wheat 6952
 - Sphenostylis stenocarpa*, seedborne fungi 2809
 - Taphrina deformans*, peaches 5093
 - Ucinula necator*, grapes 5122
 - Uromyces viciae-fabae*, peas 2796
- fungicide tolerance
 - Mycosphaerella fijiensis*, bananas 3680
 - Pyrenophora teres* 3905
- nontarget effects, aquatic hyphomycetes 6073
- phytotoxicity, grapes 5122

Triflumizole

- activity, *Botrytis cinerea*, tomatoes 8001
- control, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, rice 5642

Trifoliate oranges (see *Poncirus trifoliata*)**Trifolium**

- mycorrhizas, nutrient transport 723
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, screening 2053

Trifolium alexandrinum

- Cochliobolus australiensis*, Pakistan 3356
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
 - in vitro* selection 4878
 - oxalic acid 4878
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*
 - in vitro* selection 4878
 - oxalic acid 4878
- seedborne fungi, Mediterranean countries 7871

- Trifolium incarnatum***
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
 in vitro selection 4878
 oxalic acid 4878
Sclerotinia trifoliorum
 in vitro selection 4878
 oxalic acid 4878
- Trifolium pratense***
 air pollution, damage 2639
 bean yellow mosaic potyvirus
 immunodiagnosis 3469
 Lithuania 3469
 purification 3469
 varietal reactions 5654
- fungi
 host parasite relationships 792
 phytoalexins 792
- Fusarium oxysporum*
 host parasite relationships 5657
 isolates 5657
 virulence 5657
 Wisconsin 5657
- Gibberella acuminata*, selection 6361
Gibberella avenacea, selection 6361
Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, proteins 4649
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*
 inoculation 3471
 screening 2053
 testing 3471
- soil bacteria
 endophytes 6223
 rotations 6223
- Trifolium repens***
 alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus, genetics 875
 bean leaf roll luteovirus, USA 3470
 beet western yellows luteovirus, USA 3470
 clover yellow vein potyvirus, genetics 875
Gigaspora margarita, mycorrhizas, electric potential 3973
- Glomus*
 mycorrhizas
 growth 6781
 nitrogen fixation 3212, 6781
 nutrient uptake 3212
- Glomus mosseae*
 mycorrhizas
 amino acids 3204
 infection 3983
 phosphorus 3983
- mycorrhizas
 biochemistry 3974
 phosphorus 3974
 peanut stunt cucumovirus, genetics 875
Phytophthora megasperma
 infection 7103
 Queensland 7103
 soybean dwarf luteovirus, USA 3470
 white clover L virus
 characteristics 5655
 New Zealand 5655
- Trifolium stoloniferum***, viruses, Missouri 5656
- Trifolium subterraneum***
Acaulospora laevis, mycorrhizas, zinc 727
 air pollution, damage 2639
 bean yellow mosaic potyvirus
 spread 2759
 yield losses 2759
Cercospora zebryna
 host specificity 4269
 pathogenicity 4269
 Texas 4269
 varietal reactions 4269
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
 alternative hosts 867
 seeds 867
 Western Australia 867
- diseases
 defence mechanisms 7882
 molecular genetics 7882
- Glomus*
 mycorrhizas
 carbohydrates 1853
 colonization 2512
 competition 1853, 3220
 phosphorus 1853
 zinc 727
- Trifolium subterraneum* cont.**
Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas, nutrient uptake 1866
 mycorrhizas
 soil moisture 1854
 Western Australia 1854
Phytophthora clandestina
 control 2760
 Victoria 2760
Scutellospora calospora
 mycorrhizas
 carbohydrates 1853
 colonization 2512
 competition 1853, 3220
 growth 3985
 phosphorus 1853
 sporulation 3985
 zinc 727
 viruses, detection 1455
- Trifolium vesiculosum***, bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, breeding 2052
- Triforine**
 activity
Glomerella cingulata 5110
Podosphaera leucotricha 3636
 soybeans 3917
- control
Aecidium mori, mulberries 6499
Glomerella cingulata, *Vinca minor* 8239
Phoma exigua var. *inoxidabilis*, *Vinca minor* 8239
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 3636
- Trigonella foenum-graecum*** (see Fenugreek)
- Trimethoprim-sulfametoxazol**
 activity
Anthurium, bacteria 7437
Dieffenbachia, bacteria 7437
Spathiphyllum, bacteria 7437
- Trimorphamide**, activity, *Erysiphe graminis*, barley 6305
- Trinidad and Tobago**, cowpeas, cowpea severe mosaic comovirus 5702
- Trioza erytreae***, transmission, citrus greening 3685
- Tritconazole**, control, plant pathogens 7773
- Triticale** (*Triticum* × *Secale*)
Claviceps purpurea
 Poland 844
 seeds 844
 varietal reactions 844
- diseases
 control 845
 expert systems 3363
 Italy 3363
 Poland 845
Erysiphe graminis, breeding 3415
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, susceptibility 2718
Leptosphaeria nodorum, varietal reactions 7758
- Monographella nivalis*
 environmental factors 804
 varietal reactions 804
- Pythium*
 double cropping 5543
 tillage 5543
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 double cropping 5543
 tillage 5543
- Urocystis agropyri*
 Haryana 6287
 varietal reactions 6287
- viruses
 Russia 1414
 varietal reactions 1414
- Triticonazole**, activity, maize 849
- Triticum aestivum*** (see Wheat)
- Triticum durum*** (see Wheat)
- Triticum* × *Secale*** (see Triticale)
- Triumfetta pilosa***
Pseudocercospora himalayana
 Nepal 4069
 taxonomy 4069
- Triumfetta rhomboidea***
Ramularia triumfettae
 taxonomy 7657
 Uttar Pradesh 7657
- Tropical crops**
 diseases
 biotechnology 5133
- Tropical crops** cont.
 diseases cont.
 control 6953
- Tropical fruits**
Colletotrichum
 host range 6517
 isoenzymes 6517
Glomerella cingulata
 genetic variation 2972
 Sri Lanka 464
- Tropical plants**, mycorrhizas, Hawaii 6127
- Tropics**
 crops, mycorrhizas 83
 forest trees, diseases 554
 maize, viruses 1415
 pasture plants, diseases 4259
 pastures, diseases 5644
 viruses 4088
- Truncocolumella citrina***, forest trees, mycorrhizas 1844
- Trybliopsis pinastri***
 biology 1896
 taxonomy 1896
- Tsuga***
Naohidemyces fujisanensis
 Japan 1310
 taxonomy 1310
Thekospora minima
 Japan 1310
 North America 1310
- Tsuga chinensis***, mycorrhizas, Taiwan 3942
- Tsuga heterophylla***
 mycorrhizas, protozoa 2464
Rhizopogon
 mycorrhizas
 host range 1843
 host specificity 1843-1844
- Tubakia dryina***
Quercus nigra
 environmental factors 7413
 Georgia 7413
 seasonal variation 7413
- Tuber aestivum***, nutrition, phosphate 3939
- Tuber brumale***, hazelnuts, mycorrhizas 3194-3195
- Tuber magnatum***
 hazelnuts, mycorrhizas 1833, 4637
 molecular genetics, DNA probes 6782
- Tuber melanosporum***
 hazelnuts, mycorrhizas 3194-3195
 nutrition, phosphate 3939
- Tuber nigrum***, hazelnuts, mycorrhizas 4637
- Tuber uncinatum***, hazelnuts, mycorrhizas 4637
- Tulasnella***
Dactylorhiza majalis, mycorrhizas 7629
 Europe 1306
 taxonomy 133, 1306
 UK 1306
- Tulip breaking potyvirus**
Lilium
 control 8236
 Hokkaido 5294
 identification 8234
 spread 8236
 symptoms 5294
- tulips
 characteristics 4553
 control 8235
 Hungary 8240
 illustrations 4553
 Netherlands 8235
- Tulip tip breaking potyvirus**
 tulips
 control 8235
 Netherlands 8235
- Tulipa gesneriana*** (see Tulips)
- Tulips** (*Tulipa gesneriana*)
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Hungary 8240
Penicillium hirsutum, control 8238
Pythium ultimum, crop residues 7453
 tobacco necrosis necrovirus, Hungary 8240
 tobacco rattle tobnavirus
 control 8235
 Hungary 8240
 Netherlands 8235
 tulip breaking potyvirus
 characteristics 4553
 control 8235

Tulips *cont.*

- tulip breaking potyvirus *cont.*
- Hungary 8240
- illustrations 4553
- Netherlands 8235
- tulip tip breaking potyvirus
- control 8235
- Netherlands 8235

Tunisia

- olives, diseases 5184
- watermelons, *Monosporascus cannonballus* 3610

Turf (see Lawns and turf)**Turkey**

- aubergines, tomato black ring nepovirus

5751

- Capsicum*, tomato ringspot nepovirus

5751

- carnations, *Cladosporium echinulatum*

3837

- Chondrilla juncea*, *Puccinia chondrillina*

616, 7471

- citrus, *Spiroplasma citri* 3688

- cucumbers

tomato black ring nepovirus 5751

tomato ringspot nepovirus 5751

- figs, postharvest decay 6515

- fungicides, usage 654

- grain legumes, bacteria 3473

- grapes, viruses 3665

- greenhouse crops, diseases 6228

- hazelnuts

diseases 2992

Xanthomonas campestris 2992

- lentils

Ascochyta fabae f.sp. *lentis* 320

diseases 5699

- lettuces, lettuce big-vein virus 5743

- mushrooms

Pseudomonas fluorescens 3862*Pseudomonas gingeri* 3862*Pseudomonas tolaasii* 3862

- oranges, *Spiroplasma citri* 5901

- pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 2180

- Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 3496

- pome fruits, *Erwinia amylovora* 2180-

2181

- potatoes, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3527

- satsumas, citrus tristeza closterovirus

3687

- sesame, phyllody 3733

- Solanaceae, diseases 6228

- tomatoes

tomato black ring nepovirus 5751

tomato ringspot nepovirus 5751

tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 5751

- weeds, fungi 615

Turkmenistan

- cotton, *Phytophthora* 5232

- lucerne, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 5649

- plant diseases, control 2368

Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*)

- Colletotrichum curcuma*

isolates 5301

Maharashtra 5301

pathogenicity 5301

symptoms 5301

- plant extracts, antifungal agents 694

Turnera ulmifolia, plant extracts, antiviral

agents 4736

Turnip crinkle carmovirus

- molecular genetics

assembly 6184

coat proteins 4092, 6184

morphology 4092

mutations 4092

- turnips, molecular genetics 2114

Turnip mosaic potyvirus

- Brassica*

enzymes 2125

glucosinolates 2125

- Brassica campestris*

glucosinolates 4337

host parasite relationships 4337

- Chinese cabbages

defence mechanisms 1530

genetics 4336

glucosinolates 1530

- lettuces, genetics 2131, 7976

Turnip mosaic potyvirus *cont.*

- Matthiola incana*

Italy 3081

mixed infections 3081

- molecular genetics

proteins 1930

RNA 2630

transcription 2630

- monoclonal antibodies 1334

- Petunia*, Shanghai 1139

- rape

characteristics 8091

Germany 4445

glucosinolate 5917

UK 2997

Uzbekistan 3707

Zhejiang 8091

- strains 1334

Turnip rape (*Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera*)

- Streptomyces griseoviridis*

colonization 1954

roots 1954

Turnip vein-clearing virus

- tobacco, characteristics 1329

- turnips, characteristics 1329

Turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus

- cabbages

immunodiagnosis 945

varietal reactions 945

- characteristics 7699

- decapitation 773

- molecular genetics

gene expression 4103

nucleotide sequences 4103

RNA 4744

translation 4744

- rape

genetic transformation 3706

Germany 4445

induced resistance 3706

Turnips (*Brassica campestris* var. *rapa*)

- cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus

chitosan 3353

molecular genetics 2628

protoplasts 1513

replication 1513

- Erwinia*, Honshu 7728

- Plasmidiophora brassicae*

soil air 1960

soil water potential 2855

suppressive soils 1960

- turnip crinkle carmovirus, molecular

genetics 2114

- turnip vein-clearing virus, characteristics

1329

- Xanthomonas campestris*

host parasite relationships 2130

molecular genetics 2130

pathogenicity 2130

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *raphani*,

Japan 3550

Tussilago farfara, *Coleosporium tussilaginis*,

- varietal reactions 4565

Tylenchus, interactions, *Phytophthora capsici*, *Piper betle* 4556**Tylospora fibrillosa**, *Picea sitchensis*,

- mycorrhizas 2470

Typha, *Phaeosphaeria*, taxonomy 757**Typhula incarnata**

- barley

Japan 2666

plant height 2666

resistance 2666

- lawns and turf

biological control 6001

control 8210

USA 8210

- Lolium perenne*

cutting date 7095

Sweden 7095

- oats

Germany 7823

symptoms 7823

yield losses 7823

- wheat

Japan 2666

plant height 2666

resistance 2666

Typhula ishikariensis

- cereals

Norway 7764

resistance 7764

- grasses

Norway 7764

resistance 7764

- lawns and turf, biological control 6001

- Lolium perenne*, genetics 1285

- lucerne, genetics 1285

- Phleum pratense*, Norway 288

- wheat, genetics 226

Typhula phacorrhiza

- control

Typhula incarnata, lawns and turf

6001

Typhula ishikariensis, lawns and turf

6001

Tyromyces palustris, biochemistry, enzymes

2559

Uganda

- bananas

Cladosporium musae 6531

diseases 6520-6521

Fusarium 6521*Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 6531

- cowpeas

Synchytrium dolichi 7919*Uromyces appendiculatus* 7919

- Eleusine coracana*

Cylindrosporium 6337*Magnaporthe grisea* 6337*Phyllachora eleusine* 6337

- maize, *Setosphaeria turcica* 4223-4224,

5632

- Phaseolus vulgaris*, diseases 7131

UK

- apples

Nectria galligena 3625*Podosphaera leucotricha* 3625*Venturia inaequalis* 3625

- barley

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 7032-

7033

Didymella 1450

diseases 1402, 4162, 7809

Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides

5617

Pyrenophora teres 5617*Rhynchosporium secalis* 5617

- Betula pendula*, *Paxillus involutus* 3185

- Betula pubescens*, *Taphrina betulina*

3044

- cereals

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 3360,

4155

fungicides 7759

- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, *Claster-*

osporium flexum 3073

- cherries, mycorrhizas 69

- chives

Puccinia allii 7965*Puccinia mixta* 7965*Uromyces ambiguus* 7965

- crops, diseases 7753, 8275

- Daphne*

arabis mosaic nepovirus 1132

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1132

daphne S carlavirus 1132

- forest trees, diseases 2300

- fungi 4709

- Holcus lanatus*, mycorrhizas 84

- Hyacinthoides non-scripta*, mycorrhizas

6792

- lawns and turf, diseases 8212

- leeks

Puccinia allii 7965*Puccinia mixta* 7965*Uromyces ambiguus* 7965

- lettuces, *Bremia lactucae* 7981

- linseed, diseases 5176

- Mentha*, *Puccinia menthae* 8249

- Miscanthus sacchariflorus*, barley yellow

dwarf luteovirus 4558

- Miscanthus sinensis*, barley yellow dwarf

luteovirus 4558

- Nandina domestica*, *Microsphaera* 5998

- oats, mycorrhizas 3217

- peas, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisii*

5697

- UK cont.**
 pesticides
 books 8273
 directories 8273
 legislation 657, 1805, 7545
 poisoning 7571
 reports 8265
 usage 1805, 7528
Picea abies, *Heterobasidion annosum* 4522
Picea sitchensis
 Heterobasidion annosum 1115, 1726, 4522
 mycorrhizas 702
Pinus contorta, *Ramichloridium pini* 1120
Pinus mugo, *Endocronartium pini* 5980
Pinus nigra, *Endocronartium pini* 5980
Pinus sylvestris
 Endocronartium pini 5980
 Heterobasidion annosum 6653
 potatoes
 diseases 6392
 Helminthosporium solani 2831, 5720
 mycorrhizas 3217
 Phytophthora infestans 7180
 Polyscytalum pustulans 2831
 potato leaf roll luteovirus 7931
 quarantine, legislation 7594
Quercus ilex, fungi 2315
Quercus robur, mycorrhizas 69
 rape
 beet western yellows luteovirus 2997
 cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus 2997
 Pyrenopeziza brassicae 8097-8098
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4446-4447
 turnip mosaic potyvirus 2997
Rhododendron
 diseases 8203
 Erysiphales 3816-3817
 Rosaceae, *Erwinia amylovora* 589
Salix burjatica, *Melampsora* 1108
Salix viminalis, *Melampsora* 3786
 soil
 Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 4784
 Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides 4784
 Rhizoctonia cerealis 4784
 stone fruits, diseases 3614
 strawberries
 Colletotrichum acutatum 5100
 diseases 8046
 sugarbeet, beet western yellows luteovirus 8124
Tulasnella 1306
Ulmus glabra
 Ophiostoma novo-ulmi 5248
 Ophiostoma ulmi 5248
Ulmus minor
 Ophiostoma novo-ulmi 5248
 Ophiostoma ulmi 5248
Ulmus procera
 Ophiostoma novo-ulmi 5248
 Ophiostoma ulmi 5248
Vulpia ciliata subsp. *ambigua*
 diseases 2355
 mycorrhizas 2355
 rhizosphere fungi 5645
 wheat
 Didymella 1450
 diseases 4162, 5576
 Erysiphe graminis 7780
 Gaeumannomyces graminis 6282
 Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 4784
 Leptosphaeria nodorum 4171, 4180
 Mycosphaerella graminicola 4171, 4180, 6286, 7780, 7800
 Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides 827, 2695, 4171, 4784, 6286
 Puccinia striiformis 6286
 Rhizoctonia cerealis 4784
 Tapesia yellundae 2695, 3394
 wild plants, mycorrhizas 3219, 6771
- Ukraine**
 apples
 Podosphaera leucotricha 411
 Venturia inaequalis 411
 barley
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1362
- Ukraine cont.**
 barley cont.
 Ustilago segetum 1364
 Ustilago segetum var. *nuda* 1364
 cereals, diseases 1811
 Eumycota 3271
 flax, diseases 1811
 grapes, *Ucinula necator* 452
Leptosphaeria ucrainica 6876
 oats, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1362
 plant diseases, control 2368
 potatoes, diseases 1811
 sunflowers
 Phomopsis 3716
 viruses 3709
 wheat
 Pseudocercospora 4190
 Puccinia recondita 1364
 Tilletia 1364
- Ulex europaeus**
Fusarium tumidum
 biological control 6702
 New Zealand 6702
- Ulmus**
 elm yellows
 Europe 3041
 mycoplasma-like organisms 3041
 North America 3041
Ophiostoma novo-ulmi
 evolution 2318
 mutants 5973
 pathogenicity 5973
 toxins 5973
Ophiostoma ulmi
 antagonists 3050
 Europe 5240
 France 3788
 Italy 8172
 pathogenicity 4504
 spread 5240
 testing 4504
 vectors 8172
- Ulmus americana**
Ophiostoma ulmi
 phytoalexins 2319
 resistance 2319
Xylella fastidiosa, District of Columbia 3052
- Ulmus glabra**
Ophiostoma novo-ulmi
 control 5248
 Norway 1109
 temperature 1109
 transmission 1109, 5248
 UK 5248
Ophiostoma ulmi
 control 5248
 transmission 5248
 UK 5248
- Ulmus minor**
 mycoplasma-like organisms, Italy 3787
Ophiostoma novo-ulmi
 control 5248
 toxins 1110
 transmission 5248
 UK 5248
Ophiostoma ulmi
 control 5248
 phytoalexins 2319
 resistance 2319
 toxins 1110
 transmission 5248
 UK 5248
- Ulmus parvifolia**, *Stegophora ulmea*, genet-ics 6638
- Ulmus procera**
Ophiostoma novo-ulmi
 control 5248
 transmission 5248
 UK 5248
Ophiostoma ulmi
 control 5248
 transmission 5248
 UK 5248
- Ulmus pumila**
Ophiostoma ulmi
 phytoalexins 2319
 resistance 2319
Stegophora ulmea, genetics 6638
- Ulmus wallichiana**
Ophiostoma
 Himachal Pradesh 2318
 taxonomy 2318
Ophiostoma himal-ulmi
 Himachal Pradesh 4505
 taxonomy 4505
- Ulocadium**
 barley
 Saudi Arabia 1359
 seeds 1359
 lentils
 Saudi Arabia 1359
 seeds 1359
 wheat
 Saudi Arabia 1359
 seeds 1359
- Ulocadium atrum**
 antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea* 5424
 IMI descriptions 6881
 sunflowers
 control 1653
 Israel 1653
 wheat
 Nematoda 2676
 South Australia 2676
- Ulocadium botrytis**
 antagonism
 Armillaria ostoyae 4664
 Heterobasidion annosum 4664
 Phellinus weirii 4664
 IMI descriptions 6881
- Ulocadium consortiale**
 growth, spermidine 6813
 IMI descriptions 6881
 spore germination, spermidine 6813
- Ultrasonic treatment**, activity, *Tilletia indica*, wheat 4804
- Ultraviolet radiation**
 activity
 Alternaria alternata, *Capsicum* 6465
 Alternaria solani, *Capsicum* 6465
 carrots, phytoalexins 2849
 Cercospora beticola, sugarbeet 1079
 Cryphonectria parasitica 4023
 Fusarium oxysporum, *Citrus jambhiri* 2981
 Fusarium solani, *Citrus jambhiri* 2981
 Magnaporthe grisea, rice 5638
 Oplidium brassicae, lettuces 7222
 Penicillium digitatum, *Citrus jambhiri* 2981
 Penicillium italicum, *Citrus jambhiri* 2981
 Pythium, lettuces 7222
 control, plant diseases 6960
- Uncinula**
 Maharashtra 738
 survival 738
- Uncinula alviamii**
Bowdichia virgilioides
 Brazil 6856
 taxonomy 6856
- Uncinula heringeriana**
Qualea grandiflora
 Brazil 6856
 taxonomy 6856
- Uncinula necator**
 grapes
 Austria 5886
 biological control 3668, 6506, 8063
 California 8063
 cleistothecia 3675
 conidia 5124, 7315, 8062
 control 449, 451-455, 2229, 3673-3674, 5122-5123, 5373, 5876-5878, 5886, 6505, 7280
 environmental factors 8062
 epidemiology 3675
 France 449, 454, 5120
 fungicide tolerance 5886
 genetics 2230
 Hungary 3673
 Israel 7280
 Italy 3674, 5877
 life cycle 5124
 Maharashtra 8062
 plant age 5885
 plant extracts 1827
 Russia 453

***Uncinula necator* cont.**

grapes cont.

screening 2230

Slovakia 6505

Spain 2229

spore germination 5124, 7315

Switzerland 5879

temperature 7315

Ukraine 452

varietal reactions 2962, 5879, 5885

Uncinula peristrophe*Peristrophe bicalyculata*

India 3283

taxonomy 3283

Uncinula sapindi*Sapindus mukorossi*

Jiangsu 148

taxonomy 148

Uncinula viegasii*Qualea parvifolia*

Brazil 6856

taxonomy 6856

***Uncinuliella australiana*, morphology,**

conidia 5421

Uncinuliella praelonga*Liquidambar formosana*

Jiangsu 148

taxonomy 148

Upper Volta (see Burkina Faso)**Uracil, activity, cowpea mosaic comovirus,**

cowpeas 1488

***Uraecium*, *Pistacia integerrima*, Himachal**

Pradesh 4507

Urd bean leaf crinkle virus*Vigna mungo*

seeds 4931

transmission 4931

Urea, activity, soil fungi 1300**Uredinales***Carex*

Austria 2591

Germany 2591

Italy 2591

taxonomy 2591

China, reviews 4708

Hawaii 753

RNA, reviews 5522

taxonomy

cladistics 758

phylogeny 758

wheat, varietal reactions 3372

Uredinopsis

ferns

haustoria 3863

ultrastructure 3863

Uredo

ferns

haustoria 3863

ultrastructure 3863

Urocystis agropyri

triticale

Haryana 6287

varietal reactions 6287

wheat

Haryana 4787, 6287

India 818

reviews 818

varietal reactions 6287

Urocystis carcinodes*Actaea spicata*

host parasite relationships 3101

pathogenicity 3101

Urocystis gladiolicola*, *Gladiolus*, Iran 6162**Urocystis primulae*, *Primula leucophylla*,**

Romania 6850

Urocystis sorosporioides*Thalictrum foetidum*, Iran 6162*Thalictrum sultanabadensis*, Iran 6162***Uroleucon pseudambrosiae*, transmission,**

watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 390

Uromyces*, weeds, Yugoslavia 8264**Uromyces ambiguus***

chives

identification 7965

morphology 7965

Netherlands 7965

UK 7965

urediospores 7965

leeks

identification 7965

morphology 7965

***Uromyces ambiguus* cont.**

leeks cont.

Netherlands 7965

UK 7965

urediospores 7965

Uromyces amoenus*Anaphalis contorta*

China 138

taxonomy 138

Uromyces appendiculatus

appressoria 6139

cowpeas

crop growth stage 2080

genetics 2080

host parasite relationships 3505

Uganda 7919

varietal reactions 2080

yield losses 7919

crops, adhesion 1872

faba beans

host parasite relationships 4285

infection 4285

fractionation, extracellular matrix compo-

nents 4026

interactions, tobacco necrosis necrovirus,

Phaseolus vulgaris 7127

molecular genetics, population genetics

7895

Phaseolus coccineus

Italy 2789

varietal reactions 2789

Phaseolus vulgaris

Brazil 7144

breeding 1952

Colorado 3351

control 1348

cropping systems 4912

defence mechanisms 1466

epidemics 7143-7144

genetics 892, 1466, 3492, 7896

intercropping 7138

isoenzymes 7896

Italy 2789

models 7138, 7143-7145

Nebraska 3351, 7145

Oregon 7138

random amplified polymorphic DNA

892

resistance 2785

sporulation 7897

staining 7897

teliospores 2357

trichomes 2785

varietal reactions 2789, 5678

virulence 7896

yield losses 7145

taxonomy, population genetics 7895

Vigna sinensis, infection 6389

viruses, RNA 179

***Uromyces decoratus*, IMI distribution maps**

7660

Uromyces dianthi

carnations

control 8214

India 8214

ornamental plants, Italy 5991

***Uromyces eragrostidis*, *Eragrostis tef*,**

screening 7096

Uromyces heliotropii*Heliotropium crispatum*, susceptibility

7476

Heliotropium europaeum

biological control 7476

Europe 7476

host specificity 7476

Uromyces hobsoni*Jasminum seguinii*

China 138

taxonomy 138

Uromyces lineolatus*Glaux maritima*

ecology 6697

growth 6697

Scirpus maritimus, alternative hosts 6697***Uromyces ononidis*, Poland, taxonomy 4065*****Uromyces punctatus****Asiragalus mulfordae*

Idaho 3868

Oregon 3868

Uromyces rumicis*Rumex crispus*

biological control 8257

insects 3103, 5316, 8257

leaves 5316

nutrition 5316

Rumex obtusifolius

biological control 8257

insects 3103, 5316, 8257

leaves 5316

nutrition 5316

Uromyces striatellus*Euphorbia esula*

China 138

taxonomy 138

Uromyces striatus

lucerne

host range 6359

microclimate 2047

soil fertility 2047

***Uromyces transversalis*, ornamental plants,**

Italy 5991

Uromyces truncicola*Sophora japonica*

histopathology 1711

Japan 1711

Uromyces viciae-fabae

crops, adhesion 1872

cytology, proteins 6809

faba beans

control 1348, 6370

epidemiology 6370, 7124

induced mutations 5676

ozone 2778

paraquat 2778

resistance 5676

statistical analysis 7124

sulfur dioxide 2778

laboratory tests, fungicides 1473

peas

control 1473, 2796

ozone 2778

paraquat 2778

sulfur dioxide 2778

physiology, enzymes 4009

spore germination

physiology 2540

temperature 2540

urediospores, attachment 106

***Uromyces viennot-bourginii*, barley, genetics**

2707

***Urtica dioica*, *Erysiphe urticae*, Yugoslavia**

7666

Uruguay, wheat, *Puccinia recondita* 3382**USA**

apples, fungicide residues 4614

barley, mycotoxins 7757

Camellia, diseases 583chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 3056

Coniferae

Melampsora larici-populina 3799*Melampsora medusae* f.sp. *deltoidae*

3799

cotton, diseases 1697

Eremochloa ophiuroides, centipedegrass

mosaic virus 3079

forest trees

Nectria coccinea var. *faginata* 2310*Nectria galligena* 2310*Xylella fastidiosa* 1801*Fraxinus*, ash yellows 3041*Fraxinus americana*

ash yellows 1710

Verticillium dahliae 2317*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*, *Verticillium dahliae*

2317

fruit trees, *Xylella fastidiosa* 1801

fungicides

environmental impact 1225

human health 1225

usage 5350, 6479

grapes, mycoplasma-like organisms 8057

groundnuts, peanut chlorotic ringspot

virus 1060

hazelnuts, *Xanthomonas campestris* 2992

lawns and turf

diseases 8210

germplasm 6000

quarantine 6000

viruses 6000

Lilium, lily symptomless carlavirus 595

- USA cont.**
Lotus corniculatus
Fusarium equiseti 6362
Fusarium oxysporum 6362
Gibberella acuminata 6362
 lucerne
Pleospora 5652
Stemphylium 5652
 ornamental woody plants, diseases 5323
 pesticide residues, water 684
 pesticides
 legislation 1212, 7548
 nontarget effects 44, 672
 man 7572
 registration 3921
 risk assessment 1212
Phaseolus vulgaris, *Phaeoisariopsis griseola* 7137
Phlebia, taxonomy 6842
Phytophthora infestans 5418
Pinus
Diplodia pinea 7424
Mycosphaerella dearnessii 7422
Pinus taeda, *Cronartium quercuum* 573
 plant diseases, legislation 7592
 potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 5541, 6950
Prunus, viruses 2937
 pumpkins, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 400
 soyabeans, diseases 3475
 squashes, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 400
 sugarbeet
 beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 4462
 beet soilborne mosaic virus 4462
 tomatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 5541, 6950
Trifolium repens
 bean leaf roll luteovirus 3470
 beet western yellows luteovirus 3470
 soybean dwarf luteovirus 3470
 wheat
 mycotoxins 7757
Puccinia recondita 217
 Alabama
 groundnuts
 peanut mottle potyvirus 3722
 peanut stripe potyvirus 3722
 peanut stunt cucumovirus 3722
 tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 3722
 pecans, *Glomerella cingulata* 5169
Pinus elliotii
Ploioderma hedgcockii 5257
 seedborne fungi 6652
Pinus palustris
Mycosphaerella dearnessii 4517
Rhizoctonia 4516
 roses, *Diplocarpon rosae* 5995
 wheat, *Puccinia striiformis* 1986
 Alaska, *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*, decline 5269
 Arizona
 Cactaceae, *Candida caseinolytica* 6698
Gerbera jamesonii, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 594
Pinus edulis, mycorrhizas 3183, 4639
Prosopis juliflora, air pollution 781
 Arkansas
Convolvulus arvensis, *Phoma proboscis* 3873
 cotton
Pythium 5231
Rhizoctonia solani 5231
Thielaviopsis basicola 5231
 rice, *Pythium arrhenomanes* 4868
 sorghum, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 2740
 soyabeans, *Fusarium solani* 4276, 4897
 wheat, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens* 5611
 California
Abies concolor
Heterobasidium annosum 2330
 mycorrhizas 1238
Abies magnifica
Heterobasidium annosum 2330
 mycorrhizas 1238
USA cont.
 California cont.
 almonds
 bud failure 7344
Monilinia fructicola 1049
Rhizopus stolonifer 1049
 apples
 diseases 2918
 organic farming 2918
 barley, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 1409
 Cactaceae, *Candida caseinolytica* 6698
Capsicum, *Phytophthora capsici* 3600
 carnations, *Oidium dianthi* 6009
 cauliflowers
Sclerotinia minor 3548
Verticillium dahliae 1536
 cherries, stem pitting 5861
 chickpeas, *Ascochyta rabiei* 4925
 Coniferae, *Heterobasidium annosum* 1717
 cotton, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 4474, 4481
 endives, *Sclerotinia minor* 7224
Eustoma grandiflorum, *Leveillula taurica* 6007
 grapes
Botrytis cinerea 8065
Eutypa lata 7319
 grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 8054
Uncinula necator 8063
 viruses 1620, 5117
 lettuces
Bremia lactucae 365, 6439, 7219-7220
 lettuce mosaic potyvirus 7978
Pythium uncinulatum 7221
Sclerotinia minor 7224
 melons, lettuce infectious yellows virus 5048
 parsley
Erysiphe heraclei 3854
Phytophthora cryptogea 1748
Penstemon, *Phytophthora citrophthora* 5283
Pinus, *Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini* 3060
Pinus ponderosa
 blue stain fungi 571
Ophiostoma nigrocarpum 571
Platanus acerifolia
Apiognomonia veneta 1712
Microsphaera penicillata 1712
 plums, *Tranzschelia discolor* 5088
Pseudotsuga macrocarpa, ozone 6662
Pseudotsuga menziesii, *Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini* 3060
Rhododendron, acid rain 5275
 soil
Fusarium oxysporum 130
Thielaviopsis basicola 4474
 soil treatment, evaluation 128
 squashes, *Phytophthora capsici* 3612
 strawberries, *Sphaerotheca macularis* 5872
 tomatoes, *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* subsp. *mesenteroides* 7245
 vegetables, viruses 1909
Wisteria sinensis, *Erwinia herbicola* pv. *milletiae* 3822
 Colorado
Convolvulus arvensis, *Phoma proboscis* 3873
Oryzopsis hymenoides, mycorrhizas 4654
Phaseolus vulgaris
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *phaseoli* 5686
Uromyces appendiculatus 3351
 wheat
Cochliobolus sativus 4786
Gibberella acuminata 4786
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 3351
 Connecticut
 apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 2927, 7284
 asparagus, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 5007
 aubergines, *Verticillium dahliae* 8002
 District of Columbia
Cornus, *Discula destructiva* 5273
USA cont.
 District of Columbia cont.
Sorbus folgneri, *Erwinia amylovora* 5976
Ulmus americana, *Xylella fastidiosa* 3052
 Florida
Acer rubrum, *Phytophthora palmivora* 3053
Capsicum
Colletotrichum coccodes 5041
Glomerella cingulata 5041
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria* 6467
 celery, *Pseudomonas cichorii* 360
Cenchrus echinatus, *Balanis obiecta* 6026
 citrus
Phytophthora nicotianae 8081
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 1635
Phytophthora palmivora 1635
 Cucurbitaceae
Didymella bryoniae 5794
Phoma 5794
 figs, *Glomerella cingulata* 5132
 groundnuts, *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 3731
 lettuces
Bremia lactucae 363
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vitians* 5745
 maize, maize stripe tenuivirus 2727
 melons, *Fusarium pallidoseum* 397
 pesticides, occupational hazards 677
Phaseolus lunatus, bean golden mosaic bigeminivirus 6372
Phaseolus vulgaris
 bean golden mosaic bigeminivirus 6372
 tobacco streak ilarvirus 6373
Pinus clausa, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 4523
Pinus elliotii
Botryodiplodia theobromae 3802
Diplodia pinea 3802
Fusicoccum 3802
Macrophomina phaseolina 6645
Ploioderma hedgcockii 5257
 seedborne fungi 6652
Pinus palustris
Phytophthora cinnamomi 4523
Rhizoctonia 4516
Pinus taeda, *Cronartium fusiforme* 6647
 plant diseases, biological control 4574
Quercus, *Xylella fastidiosa* 562
 roses, *Cylindrocylindrium* 8200
 soil, diseases 3564
Solanum viarum, tomato mottle bigeminivirus 1761
 tomatoes
Alternaria 5767
 diseases 3564
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria* 5773
Trachycarpus fortunei, mycoplasma-like organisms 3077
Trema micrantha, *Rhytidenglerula trematicola* 6872
 weeds, tomato mottle bigeminivirus 1761
 Georgia
 cotton
Fusarium 5962
Rhizoctonia 5962
Rhizoctonia solani 5962
Desmodium tortuosum, *Calonectria crotalariae* 6707
Eremochloa ophiuroides, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis* 3468
 groundnuts
Aspergillus 7653
Calonectria crotalariae 6707
 tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 3723, 3726
 kenaf, *Cristulariella moricola* 5965
 maize, *Aspergillus* 7653
 onions, *Botrytis tulipae* 3545

USA cont.

Georgia cont.

- peaches, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 4402
Pennisetum glaucum, *Puccinia substriata* var. *indica* 3444

Pinus elliotii

- Cronartium fusiforme* 570
 seedborne fungi 6652

Pinus taeda, *Cronartium fusiforme*

570, 6647

Quercus nigra, *Tubakia dryina* 7413soil, *Aspergillus* 7653

Gulf States of USA

Pinus taeda

- Leptographium terebrantis* 6646
Ophiostoma ips 6646

Hawaii

Acacia koa, mycorrhizas 6111*Aglaonema commutatum*, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 1739*Anthurium*, root rots 1144*Dendrobium*

- cymbidium mosaic potexvirus 3088
 odontoglossum ringspot

tobamovirus 3088

Dendrobium superbum, dendrobium mosaic potyvirus 7454

epiphytes, mycorrhizas 6088

Macadamia, decline 2994*Myrica faya*, *Botrytis cinerea* 620

Orchidaceae

- cymbidium mosaic potexvirus 3088
 odontoglossum ringspot

tobamovirus 3088

Passiflora mollissima, *Septoria passiflorae* 619

pawpaws, fruit freckle 2252

Sophora chrysophylla, mycorrhizas 6111

soyabeans

Phakopsora meibomiae 3478*Phakopsora pachyrhizi* 3478

sugarcane, yellowleaf syndrome 1071

tropical plants, mycorrhizas 6127

Uredinales 753

hazelnuts, *Xanthomonas campestris* 2992

Idaho

Artemisia tridentata subsp. *wyomingensis*, mycorrhizas 2481*Astragalus mulfordae*, *Uromyces punctatus* 3868

forest trees, diseases 555

grasslands, mycorrhizas 2482

hops, viruses 6022

Phaseolus vulgaris, bean common mosaic potyvirus 4287*Pinus albicaulis*, *Cronartium ribicola* 8180

potatoes

Alternaria solani 341*Verticillium dahliae* 341, 1507*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, blue stain fungi 4532

Illinois

Abutilon theophrasti, *Septoria glycines* 5669

maize

- Cercospora zeae-maydis* 3428
Setosphaeria turcica 3425

soyabeans

- Alternaria alternata* 3481
Aspergillus 3481

Cercospora kikuchii 3481*Fusarium solani* 5668*Gibberella zeae* 3481*Phomopsis* 3481*Septoria glycines* 4283, 5669

Indiana

melons

- Alternaria cucumerina* 4378
Erwinia tracheiphila 6475

tomatoes, *Colletotrichum coccodes* 5765watermelons, *Rhizoctonia solani* 5797

Iowa

apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 2926

lucerne, diseases 3322

USA cont.

Iowa cont.

maize

Colletotrichum graminicola 3322

diseases 3322

Fusarium 3322*Gibberella zeae* 3322*Puccinia sorghi* 3322*Pythium* 3322*Rhizoctonia* 3322

soil, mycorrhizas 96

soyabeans

Alternaria alternata 3481*Aspergillus* 3481*Cercospora kikuchii* 3481*Colletotrichum graminicola* 3322

diseases 3322

Fusarium 3322*Gibberella zeae* 3481

mycorrhizas 96

Phialophora gregata 3322*Phomopsis* 3481*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea* 3322*Pythium* 3322*Rhizoctonia* 3322

tomatoes

Fulvia fulva 6454*Septoria lycopersici* 5023

Kansas

Andropogon gerardii, mycorrhizas 1849-1850*Festuca arundinacea*, mycorrhizas 1849-1850*Limonium sinuatum*, *Pseudomonas andropogonis* 5290

soyabeans

Macrophomina phaseolina 4275

mycorrhizas 4275

Zoysia, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1137

Louisiana

Capsicum, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 3593*Halesia diptera*, *Cristulariella moricola* 3820*Ocimum basilicum**Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicum* 3855*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 603

rice, diseases 2743

Salvia coccinea, *Puccinia salviicola* 5992sugarcane, *Xanthomonas albilineans* 1668

tomatoes, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 7232

Maine, potatoes, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* 4325

Maryland

maize, *Cercospora zeae-maydis* 3430*Ocimum basilicum*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 3853potatoes, *Synchytrium endobioticum* 4322soil, *Fusarium oxysporum* 130

Massachusetts

apples, diseases 5068

asparagus, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 5007chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 5916

grapes

Eutypa lata 5887

peach rosette mosaic nepovirus 5116

Phaseolus vulgaris, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 308*Picea pungens*, *Phomopsis occulta* 5262*Pinus resinosa*, *Armillaria* 572*Poa annua*, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* 6669*Quercus rubra*, mycorrhizas 1239

soyabeans

- Alternaria alternata* 3481
Aspergillus 3481

Cercospora kikuchii 3481*Gibberella zeae* 3481

USA cont.

Michigan cont.

soyabeans cont.

Phomopsis 3481

Minnesota

Abutilon theophrasti, *Verticillium* 8258peas, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 7903*Pinus banksiana*, *Armillaria ostoyae* 8179*Pinus resinosa**Armillaria ostoyae* 8179

blue stain fungi 8177

Phanerochaeta gigantea 8177

potatoes

potato leaf roll luteovirus 5707

Streptomyces scabies 7956*Quercus ellipsoidalis*, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* 1708*Quercus rubra*, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* 1708

soyabeans

Corynespora cassiicola 1460*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 4277wheat, *Gibberella zeae* 1392*Zizania palustris**Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 5643*Cochliobolus sativus* 5643*Fusarium culmorum* 3460*Fusarium sporotrichioides* 3460*Gibberella fujikuroi* 3460*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 3460*Gibberella zeae* 3460Mississippi, *Pinus taeda*, *Cronartium fusiforme* 6647

Missouri

lucerne, *Pythium* 4268soyabeans, *Fusarium solani* 7115*Trifolium stoloniferum*, viruses 5656

Montana

Pinus albicaulis, *Cronartium ribicola* 2323, 6644soil, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4818

wheat

diseases 1368

Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 4818

Nebraska

Festuca arundinacea, *Rhizoctonia solani* 873

maize, seedborne fungi 6322

Phaseolus vulgaris, *Uromyces appendiculatus* 3351, 7145*Pinus ponderosa*, *Endocronartium harknessii* 1719

potatoes

Alternaria solani 341*Verticillium dahliae* 341

wheat

Puccinia recondita 6265*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 3351

Nevada

Agropyron desertorum, mycorrhizas 2484*Artemisia tridentata*, mycorrhizas 2487*Oryzopsis hymenoides*, mycorrhizas 2484

New Jersey

chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 4440*Poa pratensis*, *Magnaporthe poae* 5278*Sorbus alnifolia*, *Erwinia amylovora* 5976*Sorbus folgnieri*, *Erwinia amylovora* 5976

New York

apples

diseases 409, 2916, 5069

replant disease 994

Venturia inaequalis 3628, 6480

cherries, replant disease 994

Cucurbitaceae

Didymella bryoniae 5794*Phoma* 5794*Fraxinus americana*, ash yellows 4503

- USA cont.**
New York cont.
 grapes, diseases 8061
Kalanchoë daigremontiana,
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 3656
 potatoes, *Helminthosporium solani*
 4959
 raspberries, *Agrobacterium*
tumefaciens 3656
 soil, *Helminthosporium solani* 4959
 strawberries, black root rot 5868
 tomatoes, *Cristulariella moricola*
 5768
 wheat
Epicoccum nigrum 1974
Fusarium 1974
Leptosphaeria nodorum 1974,
 1994, 5598
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 2974
North Carolina
Agrostis palustris, *Pythium* 4266
Anthoxanthum odoratum, barley yel-
 low dwarf luteovirus 6350
 apples
Alternaria mali 2192
Gaeustrumia polystigmatis 3616
 blackberries, *Gaeustrumia polys-*
tigmatis 3616
Capsicum
Phytophthora capsici 1564, 7263
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesi-*
catoria 6467
Cornus florida
Discula destructiva 4541
Microsphaera pulchra 4541
Cornus kousa
Discula destructiva 4541
Microsphaera pulchra 4541
 cucumbers, *Didymella bryoniae* 982
 groundnuts, *Mycosphaerella arachidis*
 1662
 maize
Cochliobolus carbonum 6318
Setosphaeria turcica 7063
Pinus taeda, air pollution 3067
 strawberries, *Colletotrichum acutatum*
 2947
Vaccinium corymbosum, *Botry-*
osphaeria dothidea 4405
North Dakota
 barley, *Cochliobolus sativus* 5623
 lentils, *Colletotrichum truncatum*
 3502
Pinus ponderosa, *Endocronartium*
harknessii 1719
Psathyrostachys juncea, *Septoria*
spraguei 6353
 rape
Leptosphaeria maculans 5918
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 5918
 soybeans, *Corynespora cassicola*
 1460
 wheat, *Cochliobolus sativus* 4814
Ohio
Agrostis stolonifera, *Sclerotinia*
homoeocarpa 6669
 apples, diseases 3239
Capsicum, *Phytophthora capsici* 2135
 Cucurbitaceae, *Phytophthora capsici*
 2135
 maize, *Cercospora zeae-maydis* 2732
Poa annua, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*
 6669
 potatoes, *Verticillium dahliae* 347
 soil, *Verticillium dahliae* 3266
 strawberries
Colletotrichum acutatum 5104
Glomerella cingulata 5104
 wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 1383
Oklahoma
 groundnuts
 diseases 189
 peanut top paralysis virus 3006
 pesticides, residues 39
Vinca minor, *Glomerella cingulata*
 3821
 wheat, diseases 189
Oregon
Abies concolor, *Heterobasidion*
annosum 1127
- USA cont.**
Oregon cont.
Abies grandis, *Heterobasidion*
annosum 1127
Abies procera
Anthostomella formosa 3071
Phytophthora 5986
 apples, *Penicillium* 4388
Astragalus mulfordae, *Uromyces*
punctatus 3868
 barley, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4213
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana,
Strobiloscypha keliae 6861
Festuca arundinacea, *Acremonium*
coenophialum 4263
 forest trees, *Phellinus weirii* 6643
 hazelnuts, *Anisogramma anomala*
 2993
 hops, viruses 6022
Libocedrus decurrens, mycorrhizas
 697
Lolium multiflorum, *Gloeotinia*
temulenta 6354
 pears
 fungicide residues 3157
Penicillium 4388
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syrin-*
gae 426
 peas, pea seed-borne mosaic
 potyvirus 1470
Phaseolus vulgaris, *Uromyces*
appendiculatus 7138
Populus trichocarpa, *Septoria*
populicola 5245
 potatoes
Alternaria solani 341
Verticillium dahliae 341, 346
Pseudotsuga menziesii
 mycorrhizas 697, 703, 3941, 3948
Phellinus weirii 3072
Quercus garryana, *Discula quercina*
 3046
Sequoiadendron giganteum, *Strobilos-*
cypha keliae 6861
 soil, mycorrhizas 697
 wheat
Puccinia striiformis 815
 seed treatment 7777
Pennsylvania
Abutilon theophrasti, mycorrhizas
 2486, 7618
 apples, *Erwinia amylovora* 2196
Quercus alba, mycorrhizas 1244
Quercus rubra, mycorrhizas 1244
South Carolina
 Cucurbitaceae
Didymella bryoniae 5794
Phoma 5794
 groundnuts
Corticium rolfsii 3729
Rhizoctonia solani 3729
Ocimum basilicum, *Fusarium*
oxysporum 3852
 tomatoes, tomato mottle
 bigeminivirus 6447
South Dakota, wild plants, mycorrhizas
 2501
Tennessee
 maize, *Cochliobolus carbonum* 6318
 tomatoes, tomato mottle
 bigeminivirus 6447
 wheat
Leptosphaeria nodorum 7783
Mycosphaerella graminicola 7783
Puccinia recondita 7783
Texas
 barley, *Puccinia striiformis* 1404
 groundnuts, *Corticium rolfsii* 5188
 pecans, *Cladosporium caryigenum*
 1647
Pinus elliottii, *Cronartium fusiforme*
 4518, 6651
Pinus taeda, *Cronartium fusiforme*
 4518
Quercus virginiana, *Ceratocystis*
fagacearum 1105
 rice, orange 1447
Stipa leucotricha, *Atkinsonella texen-*
sis 7875
 sugarbeet, diseases 3745
- USA cont.**
Texas cont.
Trifolium subterraneum, *Cercospora*
zebrina 4269
 watermelons, squash leaf curl
 bigeminivirus 4376
Utah
 forest trees, diseases 555
Pinus contorta
Armillaria mellea 6649
Cronartium comandrae 6649
Virginia
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris*
Lanzia 3824
Moellerodiscus 3824
Picea rubens
 acid rain 3070
 ozone 3070
Silene pratensis, *Ustilago violacea*
 4569
 tomatoes, tomato mottle
 bigeminivirus 6447
 wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 820
Washington
Abies procera, *Phytophthora* 5986
 apples
Cylindrocarpon didymum 3640
Erwinia amylovora 2174
Penicillium 4388
 replant disease 996, 1001, 1585,
 2203
 carrots, *Mycocentrospora acerina*
 1512
 cherries
 cherry mottle leaf virus 2215
Cladosporium herbarum 8041
Cladosporium macrocarpum 8041
 postharvest decay 1608
 prune dwarf ilarvirus 7296
 prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus
 7296
 replant disease 1585
Cornus nuttallii, *Discula* 6666
 fruit, diseases 27
 hops, viruses 6022
 pears
Erwinia amylovora 2174
Penicillium 4388
 replant disease 1585
Pinus ponderosa, *Armillaria ostoyae*
 3800
Populus trichocarpa, *Septoria*
populicola 5245
 potatoes
Alternaria solani 341
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 6404
Verticillium dahliae 341
Pseudotsuga menziesii, *Armillaria*
ostoyae 3809
 raspberries
Botrytis 2943
 diseases 2220
 rivers, pesticide residues 651
Solanum sarrachoides, *Phytophthora*
infestans 6708
 strawberries, diseases 2220
Vaccinium, diseases 2220
Vaccinium macrocarpon, *Ardhachan-*
dra selenoides 3292
 wheat
Gaeumannomyces graminis var.
tritici 4187
Puccinia striiformis 7009-7010
 seed treatment 7777
West Virginia, apples, *Erwinia*
amylovora 2194
Wisconsin
Acer saccharum, *Discula campestris*
 3795
 cabbages, *Phytophthora porri* 1537
Phaseolus vulgaris, *Pseudomonas*
syringae 4293
Pinus banksiana
Leptographium terebrantis 8181
Ophiostoma ips 8181
Ophiostoma nigrocarpum 8181
Pinus resinosa
Leptographium terebrantis 8181
Ophiostoma ips 8181
Ophiostoma nigrocarpum 8181
 potatoes, diseases 2813

USA cont.**Wisconsin cont.**

- soil, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci* 5956
- soybeans
 - Phialophora gregata* 881-882, 3480
 - Phytophthora sojae* 7114
- tobacco, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci* 5956
- Trifolium pratense*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 5657

Wyoming

- forest trees, diseases 555
- grasslands, seedborne fungi 618
- Pinus contorta*, mycorrhizas 3182
- soil, seedborne fungi 618

USSR (see also individual republics of the former USSR)

- plant diseases, control 2368

Ustilacystis waldsteiniae, ultrastructure 4677**Ustilaginales**

- books 3267
- Costa Rica 6855
- taxonomy 6865

Ustilaginoidea virens**rice**

- biology 7860
- control 7860
- India 859
- reviews 859
- toxins 278

Ustilago bullata

- Bromus brevis*
 - inoculation 2041
 - testing 2041
- Bromus catharticus*
 - inoculation 2041
 - testing 2041
- Bromus parodii*
 - inoculation 2041
 - testing 2041

Ustilago crameri

- Setaria italica*
 - China 3440
 - resistance 3440

Ustilago deyeuxiae

- Deyeuxia arundinacea*
 - China 751
 - taxonomy 751

Ustilago esculenta, *Zizania caduciflora*, galls 610**Ustilago hordei** (see *Ustilago segetum*)**Ustilago kollerii** (see *Ustilago segetum*)**Ustilago levis** (see *Ustilago segetum*)**Ustilago maydis** (see *Ustilago zeae*)**Ustilago melicae**, *Melica radula*, China 751**Ustilago oxadalis**, *Oxalis corniculata*, China 751**Ustilago polygoni-alati**, *Polygonum***nepalense**, China 751**Ustilago scitaminea**

- Aspergillus flavus*, hyperparasitism 1074
- Aspergillus niger*, hyperparasitism 1074
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, hyperparasitism 1074
- laboratory tests
 - chalcones 8118
 - hydrazides 8118
 - oxadiazole derivatives 8118
- Penicillium*, hyperparasitism 1074
- soil
 - Minas Gerais 5196
 - Rio de Janeiro 5196
 - survival 5196
 - teliospores 5196

sugarcane

- Brazil 5191
- breeding 523
- hyperparasitism 1074
- Maharashtra 1666
- Minas Gerais 5196
- Rio de Janeiro 5196
- São Paulo 523
- survival 5196
- teliospores 5196
- varietal reactions 1666, 5935, 6593

Ustilago segetum**barley**

- breeding 1364
- Ukraine 1364

Ustilago segetum cont.

- molecular genetics, chromosome polymorphism 1283
- wheat
 - Haryana 5575
 - seeds 5575

Ustilago segetum var. nuda

- barley
 - breeding 1364
 - control 1967
 - genetics 1401
 - Ukraine 1364

Ustilago segetum var. segetum, IMI distribution maps 3268**Ustilago segetum var. tritici**

- wheat
 - control 1967
 - genetics 2685
 - growth effects 3384
 - Haryana 4806
 - seeds 4806
 - Uttar Pradesh 1382
 - varietal reactions 1382, 3384, 4806

Ustilago violacea

- Caryophyllaceae
 - host parasite relationships 4568
 - life history 4568
- Lychnis viscaria*
 - models 3867
 - population dynamics 3867
- molecular genetics
 - genes 4681
 - nucleotide sequences 4681
 - strains 4682
 - transposable elements 4682
 - tubulin 4681

Silene

- epidemiology 8262
- host parasite relationships 8262
- models 8262

Silene alba

- epidemiology 2358
- genetics 2358
- models 2359
- population dynamics 2359

Silene pratensis

- epidemiology 3871
- genotypes 3871
- host parasite relationships 6029
- models 6029
- pollinators 4569
- population dynamics 6029
- resistance 3871
- transmission 4569
- Virginia 4569

Stellaria borealis, North America 1167**Ustilago williamsii**

- Stipa hohenacheriana*, Iran 6162
- Stipa pulcherrima*, Iran 6162

Ustilago zeae

- fungicide tolerance
 - azoles 7832
 - genetics 1204
- genetics
 - life cycle 2562
 - morphology 2562
- growth, pheromones 2015
- laboratory tests
 - amidinium fungicides 7555
 - fungicides 7567
 - guanidinium fungicides 7555
 - plant extracts 4624
- maize
 - control 6323
 - Poland 2014
 - Slovakia 6323
 - varietal reactions 4221, 7828
- molecular genetics
 - DNA 6811
 - enzymes 741
 - fungicide tolerance 3423
 - fungicides 5369
 - genes 4844
 - genetic transformation 4680
 - life cycle 740
 - mating types 115
 - nucleotide sequences 741, 3245, 4679
 - pathogenicity 114, 4844
 - proteins 6811
 - sexual development 4844
- physiology, morphogenesis 3245

Ustilago zeae cont.

- sporulation 4676

Ustilina deusta

- Acer pseudoplatanus*
 - detection 3055
 - histopathology 3055

Uzbekistan

- cotton, *Phytophthora* 5232
- forest trees, fungi 6851
- rape
 - cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus 3707
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3707
 - turnip mosaic potyvirus 3707

Vaccinium

- Armillaria luteobubalina*
 - population genetics 4406
 - Victoria 4406

Botrytis

- control 8045
- storage 8045
- diseases
 - books 7304
 - breeding 5097
 - control 2220, 6495
 - Washington 2220

Naohidemycetes fujisanensis

- Japan 1310
- taxonomy 1310
- Nocardia vaccinii*
 - isolation 437
 - reviews 5348

Vaccinium ashei, disorders, fertilizers 5867**Vaccinium corymbosum**

- Botryosphaeria dothidea*
 - cold injury 4405
 - North Carolina 4405
- disorders, fertilizers 5867

Vaccinium macrocarpon

- Ardhachandra selenoides*
 - taxonomy 3292
 - Washington 3292

- Hymenoscyphus ericae*, mycorrhizas, manganese 5410
- Pseudomonas syringae*, toxins 6711

Valeriana officinalis, plant extracts, antifungal agents 694**Valerianella locusta**

- Peronospora valerianellae*
 - racess 7225
 - varietal reactions 7225

Validamycin

- control
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 1441
 - rice, diseases 259

Valsa

- apples
 - control 5077
 - fertilizers 5076
 - varietal reactions 5075

Valsa ambiens, biochemistry, toxins 4668**Valsa ceratosperma**

- apples
 - screening 3637
 - varietal reactions 3637
- Eucalyptus grandis*, pathogenicity 558
- Valsa mali*, laboratory tests, antibiotics 5379
- Valsaria insitiva*, India 6166
- Vanda tessellata*, *Rhizoctonia*, mycorrhizas 6794

Vanilla

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vanillae*
 - Indonesia 8247
 - mutants 8247
 - vegetative compatibility groups 8247

Vanilla necrosis potyvirus

- molecular genetics, nucleotide sequences 3311
- taxonomy
 - molecular genetics 3311
 - serology 3311

Vegetable marrows (see Marrows)**Vegetable oil**

- activity
 - lily symptomless carlavirus, *Lilium* 8236
 - lily X potexvirus, *Lilium* 8236
 - tulip breaking potyvirus, *Lilium* 8236

Vegetables

- Aspergillus*, organic farming 183
- Botrytis cinerea*
 - fungicide tolerance 7755

Vegetables *cont.**Botrytis cinerea* *cont.*

Spain 7755

diseases

biological control 2368

books 4578, 5322

breeding 6942

Canada 5322

elicitors 187

France 4764

India 4981

induced resistance 187

protected cultivation 789

research 4981

Taiwan 789

Erwinia, Honshu 7728*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*

enzymes 1353

host parasite relationships 1353

fungicide residues

determination 662, 5361

Japan 7733

Fusarium

Bahrain 2649

control 67

organic farming 183

Glomus etunicatum, mycorrhizas, growth

6104

Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas,

growth 6104

pesticide residues

analysis 16

New South Wales 1214

New Zealand 7576

reviews 794

pesticides, environmental impact 6761

phytoalexins, reviews 1961

postharvest decay

biological control 5552

control 1349-1350

latent infections 1351

Pseudomonas, enzymes 938*Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control

6417

storage decay

control 195

India 937

viruses

breeding 4089

California 1909

resistance 1341, 4089

transmission 1909

Venezuela*Agave sisalana*, cactus X potexvirus

8160

Brussels sprouts, *Erysiphe polygoni* 5549*Calliandra*, *Diabolioidium* 6867coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 531-532, 5201

garlic

garlic latent virus 4335

leek yellow stripe potyvirus 4335

Leveillula taurica 5549

onion yellow dwarf potyvirus 4335

grapes, *Xylella fastidiosa* 3678lettuces, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv.*vitians* 956

lucerne

Cochliobolus 291*Fusarium* 291*Lycopersicon chilense*, tomato yellow

mosaic bigeminivirus 7233

Lycopersicon hirsutum, tomato yellow

mosaic bigeminivirus 7233

Lycopersicon peruvianum, tomato yellow

mosaic bigeminivirus 7233

maize

maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 3420

sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 4837

melons, postharvest decay 3346

oil palms, diseases 3718

pawpaws

Erwinia 3704

papaya mild yellow leaf virus 6549

postharvest decay 3346

Pinus caribaea, *Botryodiplodia the-**obromae* 1122

sorghum, maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus

6333

sunflowers, *Macrophomina phaseolina*

3711

tomatoes, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 5549**Venezuela** *cont.*weeds, *Xylella fastidiosa* 3678**Ventilago madraspatana***Stenella sonapathriensis*

taxonomy 134

Uttar Pradesh 134

Venturia, pome fruits, inoculum 3618**Venturia inaequalis**

apples

ascospores 4392

Belgium 5063, 7283, 8031

breeding 1952, 2922, 3629, 4390,

5071, 5808, 7283

computer software 3333

Connecticut 2927, 7284

control 411, 415, 2187, 2189, 3630-

3632, 5805, 5813-5814, 8028,

8030-8032

economics of control 2188

enzymes 2928

epidemiology 1002, 4392, 8029

expert systems 3625

forecasting 1002, 3333, 3625, 8030

France 412

fungicide tolerance 6480

genetic resources 5063

genetics 1590, 2923, 2925, 5072

Germany 5071, 8029

Himachal Pradesh 8028

histochemistry 1003

host parasite relationships 2928

integrated control 2926

Iowa 2926

isolates 1591

Italy 1002, 5805, 5808, 8029

models 2927, 7284

Moldova 411

molecular genetics 2924

New South Wales 2187

New York 3628, 6480

organic farming 5809

overwintering 8029

phenolic compounds 1003

rain 2927

resistance 2924

Romania 4390

russetting 2189, 3630

Russia 411, 415, 3632

seasonal variation 2187, 6480

spore dispersal 2927, 7284

storage 3627

Switzerland 1591, 5809, 5813

Tasmania 3630

UK 3625

Ukraine 411

varietal reactions 412, 414, 1003,

1591, 2921, 3627-3628, 5072,

5807, 5809, 5812, 7283

conidia 4391

crops, control 4610

laboratory tests

BAS 490F 5370

fluazinam 7556

fungicides 7565

methoxyacrylate fungicides 3134

molecular genetics

gene expression 4391

genetic transformation 4391

Venturia nashicola, laboratory tests,

benzimidazole fungicides 6752

Venturia pirina

pears

breeding 6485

conidia 424

control 5805

estimation 424

forecasting 5081

Italy 5805

Japan 5081

Norway 1006

varietal reactions 1006

Pyrus, varietal reactions 1601**Venturiocistella**, taxonomy, keys 7664**Venturiocistella diversipila**, taxonomy, new

combination 7664

Venturiocistella gaylussaciae, taxonomy,

nomenclature 7664

Venturiocistella heterotricha, taxonomy,

new combination 7664

Venturiocistella pini, taxonomy, new combi-

nation 7664

Venturiocistella ulicicola, taxonomy, new

combination 7664

Verticillium*Abutilon theophrasti*

Minnesota 8258

weed control 8259

diagnosis 3275

laboratory tests, thelepin 1231

linseed

control 5176

UK 5176

nucleotide sequences 3275

rape

Germany 7347

seeds 7347

reviews 3275

soil, reclaimed soils 6838

toxins 4693

vegetative compatibility groups 3275

Verticillium albo-atrum

aubergines

histopathology 6458

host parasite relationships 6458

chrysanthemums

immunodiagnosis 7431

monoclonal antibodies 7431

hops

antagonists 7469

cropping systems 7469

laboratory tests, plant extracts 2444

lucerne

Alberta 4883

Azerbaijan 5649

control 3466

genetics 2044

Hokkaido 2050

in vitro culture 7880*in vitro* selection 2049

Kazakhstan 5649

Kyrgyzstan 5649

pathogenicity 4772

peroxidase 2049

photosynthesis 2048, 7102

physiology 4772

salinity 2046

seeds 3466

selection 2044, 7880

strains 4772

survival 3466

Tajikistan 5649

Turkmenistan 5649

varietal reactions 2046, 2048, 2050,

4883, 7102, 7880

vectors 293

yield losses 2046, 2050

molecular genetics

nucleotide sequences 3256, 6826

polymerase chain reaction 3256, 5719

potatoes

breeding 2102

pathogenicity 4772

physiology 4772

Prince Edward Island 4315

strains 4772

raspberries, genetics 1610

roses

immunodiagnosis 7431

monoclonal antibodies 7431

soil, Prince Edward Island 4315

taxonomy, molecular genetics 3256

tomatoes, biological control 3562

Vigna radiata, Pakistan 3356**Verticillium biguttatum**control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes

4323

hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4323,

7190

soil, isolation 5444

Verticillium chlamydosporium, laboratory

tests, antifungal agents 1226

Verticillium dahliae*Acremonium*, antagonism 7405*Alveophoma*, antagonism 7405*Aspergillus*, antagonism 7405

aubergines

biological control 5776, 7253

Connecticut 8002

control 367

electrolyte leakage 3583

gas exchange 8002

heat treatment 5776

***Verticillium dahliae* cont.**

- aubergines cont.
 - inoculation 7250
 - isolates 2658
 - pathogenicity 2658
 - photosynthesis 8002
 - São Paulo 367
 - selection 3583
 - testing 7250
 - varietal reactions 3584
 - yield losses 3584
- cabbages
 - isolates 2658
 - pathogenicity 2658
- Capsicum*
 - isolates 2658
 - pathogenicity 2658
 - screening 7260
- cauliflowers
 - California 1536
 - inoculation 1536
- Cercis*, susceptibility 585
- Chaetomium globosum*, antagonism 1553, 7405
- chrysanthemums
 - immunodiagnosis 7431
 - monoclonal antibodies 7431
- cotton
 - antagonists 7405
 - Australia 7401
 - biochemistry 6627
 - breeding 2293
 - elicitors 4139
 - genetics 8155
 - Iran 547, 6624
 - Mexico 7405
 - mycorrhizas 5960
 - pathogenesis-related proteins 6622
 - pathogenicity 4477
 - phytoalexins 4139
 - quarantine 7401
 - resistance 5960, 6627
 - strains 6624
 - toxins 6622
 - varietal reactions 547, 2293
 - vegetative compatibility groups 4477
- Fraxinus americana*
 - symptoms 2317
 - USA 2317
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica*
 - symptoms 2317
 - USA 2317
- Japan 746
- laboratory tests
 - antagonists 5531
 - antibiotics 60
 - plant growth regulators 504
- microsclerotia 4029
- molecular genetics
 - genetic transformation 7650
 - nucleotide sequences 3256, 6826
 - polymerase chain reaction 3256
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 746
- peas
 - antigens 2078
 - host parasite relationships 2078
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
 - isolates 2658
 - pathogenicity 2658
- potatoes
 - breeding 2102
 - control 346
 - fertilizers 1507
 - genetics 341
 - Idaho 1507
 - irrigation 346
 - Israel 7192
 - mixed infections 7935
 - models 7948
 - Nematoda 347
 - Ohio 347
 - Oregon 346
 - pollen germination 5718
 - Prince Edward Island 4315
 - reviews 341
 - selection 5718
 - soil treatment 7192
 - toxins 5718
 - USA 341
 - yield losses 347, 7935

***Verticillium dahliae* cont.**

- rape
 - biological control 4342
 - Germany 7347
 - seeds 7347
 - varietal reactions 7351
 - virulence 7348
 - yield losses 7348
- roses
 - immunodiagnosis 7431
 - monoclonal antibodies 7431
- soil
 - control 3262
 - edaphic factors 3266
 - estimation 3266
 - Ohio 3266
 - Prince Edward Island 4315
- soybeans
 - elicitors 4139
 - phytoalexins 4139
- strawberries
 - integrated control 6961
 - Spain 6961
- taxonomy, molecular genetics 3256
- tobacco
 - isolates 2658
 - pathogenicity 2658
- tomatoes
 - control 367, 1553
 - genetics 2881
 - isolates 2658
 - pathogenicity 2658
 - São Paulo 367
 - Shaanxi 5770
 - testing 2145
 - varietal reactions 2145
 - Trichoderma*, antagonism 7405
 - vegetative compatibility groups 6144
- Verticillium fungicola*, *Pleurotus sajor-caju***, enzymes 1157
- Verticillium tricorpus***
 - potatoes
 - Greece 342
 - storage 342
- Vetch** (see *Vicia*)
- Viburnum opulus***, alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus, Italy 5271
- Viburnum opulus* var. *calvescens***
 - Microsphaera shinanoensis*
 - Japan 136
 - taxonomy 136
- Vicia*, *Ascochyta viciae***, hosts 7123
- Vicia faba*** (see *Faba* beans)
- Vietnam**
 - groundnuts, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6588
- rice
 - Magnaporthe grisea* 259
 - Pseudomonas glumae* 285
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 259
- Vigna aconitifolia***
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - stomata 4935
 - varietal reactions 4935
- Vigna angularis***
 - diseases, books 4305
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *adzukicola*
 - breeding 1489
 - genetics 1489
 - races 1489
- Penicillium incoloratum*
 - Beijing 4934
 - seeds 4934
 - taxonomy 4934
- Phialophora gregata*
 - isolates 877
 - Japan 877
 - pathogenicity 877
- Vigna mungo***
 - Cercospora canescens*
 - control 3506, 4933
 - Jammu and Kashmir 4933
 - resistance 6386
 - Colletotrichum dematium*
 - control 4933
 - Jammu and Kashmir 4933
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
 - control 4933
 - Jammu and Kashmir 4933
 - Colletotrichum truncatum*, control 3506
 - diseases, books 902

***Vigna mungo* cont.**

- Erysiphe polygoni*
 - resistance 6386
 - varietal reactions 1457
- Glomerella cingulata*
 - morphology 124
 - pathogenicity 124
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - control 3597
 - seed germination 309, 2808
 - toxins 2808
 - varietal reactions 309
- mung bean yellow mosaic bigeminivirus
 - biochemistry 7916
 - Indian Punjab 7916
 - varietal reactions 7916
- Mycosphaerella cruenta*
 - control 3506, 4933
 - Jammu and Kashmir 4933
- Rhizoctonia solani*, susceptibility 6390
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
 - environmental factors 907
 - Uttar Pradesh 907
- urd bean leaf crinkle virus
 - seeds 4931
 - transmission 4931
- Vigna radiata***
 - Acaulospora morrowae*, mycorrhizas, diseases 7915
 - Alternaria alternata*, control 4937
 - Cercospora canescens*
 - control 1495
 - varietal reactions 905, 5704
 - Colletotrichum capsici*
 - host range 4271
 - infection 4271
 - pathogenicity 4271
 - Colletotrichum dematium*
 - environmental factors 1491
 - Madhya Pradesh 1491
 - survival 1494
 - varietal reactions 1491
 - weeds 1494
 - Colletotrichum graminicola*, control 4937
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
 - environmental factors 1491
 - identification 7885
 - Madhya Pradesh 1491
 - survival 1494
 - varietal reactions 1491
 - weeds 1494
 - cowpea severe mosaic comovirus
 - characteristics 4932
 - Rio de Janeiro 4932
 - diseases
 - Assam 4307
 - books 902
 - control 4307
 - Erysiphe polygoni*
 - genetics 324
 - varietal reactions 1457, 5704
 - Fusarium*, biological control 7917
 - Glomerella cingulata*, identification 7885
 - Glomus constrictum*, mycorrhizas, diseases 7915
 - Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, diseases 7915
 - Glomus gilmorii*, mycorrhizas, diseases 7915
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*
 - biological control 7917
 - control 4937
 - mung bean yellow mosaic bigeminivirus
 - mycorrhizas 7915
 - sowing date 2806
 - transmission 2806
 - varietal reactions 7914
 - Rhizoctonia solani*
 - biological control 7917
 - susceptibility 6390
 - seedborne fungi
 - control 1493
 - storage 5546
 - Thailand 5546
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
 - environmental factors 907
 - Uttar Pradesh 907
 - Verticillium albo-atrum*, Pakistan 3356
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae*
 - biological control 4938

Vigna radiata *cont.*

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae* *cont.*
- leaf leachates 3507
- phyloplane fungi 3507
- varietal reactions 3507

Vigna sinensis, *Uromyces appendiculatus*, infection 6389**Vigna umbellata**

- Macrophomina phaseolina*, Madhya Pradesh 1492
- phytoalexins, elicitors 326

Vigna unguiculata (see Cowpeas)**Vigna unguiculata** subsp. *sesquipedalis*

- Erysiphe polygoni*
- hyperparasitism 4936
- Taiwan 4936
- mung bean yellow mosaic bigeminivirus
- Pakistan 904
- vectors 904
- yield losses 904

Vigna vexillata, cowpea mottle virus, varietal reactions 1487**Vinca difformis**

- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Italy 3864
- potato X potexvirus, Italy 3864

Vinca minor

- Glomerella cingulata*
- control 8239
- Oklahoma 3821
- Phoma exigua* var. *inoxidabilis*, control 8239

Vinclozolin

- control
- Botrytis allii*, onions 1526
- Botrytis cinerea*
- cucumbers 8012
- grapes 4413, 4416
- persimmons 5166
- Ciborinia camelliae*, *Camellia* 587
- Sclerotinia minor*, groundnuts 6575
- determination, horticultural crops 1202
- fungicide residues
- fruit 663, 7733
- grapes 8060
- greenhouses 3925, 6078
- groundwater 690
- Japan 7733
- lettuces 4615
- pears 4615
- plant residues 1819
- soil 690, 1819
- vegetables 663, 7733
- fungicide tolerance
- Botrytis cinerea* 509, 4413, 5364
- Monilinia laxa* 8037
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana* 3577
- Ustilago zeae* 1204
- hydrolysis 3143, 7540
- occupational hazards 6075
- greenhouses 6078

Vinclozolin-methyl

- activity, *Botrytis cinerea* 2346
- control, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Phalaenopsis* 2346

- phytotoxicity, *Phalaenopsis* 2346

Viola, *Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 1563**Viola canina**

- Glomus fasciculatum*
- mycorrhizas
- ammonia 2511
- ammonium sulfate 2511

Virgatospora echinofibrosa

- Inga goldmanii*
- Costa Rica 5448
- taxonomy 5448

Viroids

- apple scar skin viroid 3298
- avocado sunblotch viroid, avocados 1640, 5162
- citrus 5488
- citrus bent leaf viroid 5894
- citrus exocortis viroid 171, 4112, 5894
- Citrus limonia* 3694
- Citrus medica* 3694
- tomatoes 7230
- coconut cadang-cadang viroid, coconuts 3004, 6570
- detection 1900

Viroids *cont.*

- electrophoresis 6197
- grapes, isolation 5118
- grapevine yellow speckle viroid 7309
- grapes 8053
- hop latent viroid, hops 3097, 3981
- hop stunt viroid
- grapes 8053
- hops 3981
- molecular genetics
- evolution 6936
- nucleotide sequences 2242
- potato spindle tuber viroid 171, 1328, 3298, 6196
- avocados 5162
- potatoes 2613, 3515, 4313, 4949, 5709
- tobacco 2284
- tomatoes 370, 2613, 2879, 5758
- potatoes 334
- RNA 6197
- detection 762

Viruses**Alfavirus**

- alfalfa mosaic alfavirus 1326, 1934, 2619, 2633, 2762, 4745, 6921
- cowpeas 903
- Euonymus japonicus* 584, 3812
- Fabaceae 6363
- grapes 3665
- kenaf 3774
- potatoes 5706
- tobacco 1083, 3027, 3757, 4469
- Trifolium repens* 875
- Viburnum opulus* 5271

Badnavirus

- cacao swollen shoot badnavirus, cocoa 1679, 3023
- rice tungro bacilliform badnavirus 3307
- rice 254-255, 863, 4235, 4237, 6339-6340, 7080
- sugarcane bacilliform badnavirus, sugarcane 6592
- Yucca elephantipes* 5270

Bigeminivirus

- abutilon mosaic bigeminivirus
- Abutilon sellowianum* 5512
- Nicotiana benthamiana* 6919
- African cassava mosaic bigeminivirus 776, 5491
- cassava 2856, 4942, 4970, 5730, 6410, 7959
- crops 5484
- Nicotiana benthamiana* 3031
- bean golden mosaic bigeminivirus 5504
- Phaseolus lunatus* 6372
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 3353, 3486, 6372, 7129
- cotton leaf curl bigeminivirus, cotton 4472-4473, 5229
- immunodiagnosis 2607
- mung bean yellow mosaic bigeminivirus
- soyabeans 879, 4890
- Vigna mungo* 7916
- Vigna radiata* 2806, 7914
- Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *sesquipedalis* 904
- okra (bhendi) yellow vein mosaic bigeminivirus 992
- okras 5062
- okra leaf-curl bigeminivirus, crops 5484
- potato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus 7392
- Nicotiana benthamiana* 1916
- potatoes 1916
- tomatoes 1916
- squash leaf curl bigeminivirus 170, 6200
- Momordica tuberosa* 1756
- watermelons 4376
- tobacco leaf curl bigeminivirus
- Capsicum* 198
- crops 5484
- tobacco 198, 5483
- tomatoes 198

Viruses *cont.***Bigeminivirus** *cont.*

- tomato golden mosaic bigeminivirus 1918, 1923, 2620
- tomato leaf crumple bigeminivirus, tomatoes 1546
- tomato mottle bigeminivirus
- Solanum viarum* 1761
- tomatoes 6447
- tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 4970, 6444, 6915, 7712-7713
- crops 5484
- Eustoma grandiflorum* 6003
- tomatoes 372, 959, 3568, 3570, 4354-4355, 5009, 5012-5016, 5483, 5756, 5759, 6446, 6448, 7231, 7989, 7991-7992
- tomato yellow mosaic bigeminivirus 963
- Lycopersicon* 7233

Bromovirus

- broad bean mottle bromovirus
- faba beans 6369, 7883
- Fabaceae 6363
- lentils 7883
- peas 7147
- brome mosaic bromovirus 2614, 4110, 4741, 5486, 5495
- barley 3397
- cereals 1361
- Fagus sylvatica* 563
- cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus 5219, 6184, 6913
- cowpeas 903

Bymovirus

- barley mild mosaic bymovirus 5521
- barley 5613, 6295, 7807
- barley yellow mosaic bymovirus, barley 231, 1399, 6293, 6295-6296, 7030, 7807
- wheat spindle streak mosaic bymovirus 5568
- wheat 5570

Capillovirus

- apple stem grooving capillovirus
- apples 3622
- pome fruits 4387
- stone fruits 4387
- citrus tatter leaf capillovirus, citrus 4428

Carlavirus

- blueberry scorch carlavirus 1940
- carnation latent carlavirus, garlic 6420
- cowpea mild mottle carlavirus
- cowpeas 903, 7162
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 4886, 4907
- soyabeans 4886
- garlic common latent carlavirus, garlic 4982, 6419
- helenium S carlavirus 5499
- hop latent carlavirus
- hops 609, 4124
- Nicotiana clevelandii* 4124
- hop mosaic carlavirus, hops 608
- lily symptomless carlavirus
- Alstroemeria* 8218
- Lilium* 595, 8236
- narcissus latent carlavirus, *Nicotiana clevelandii* 8198
- nerine latent virus, *Hippeastrum hybridum* 7451
- potato M carlavirus, potatoes 3513-3514, 7174, 7928
- potato S carlavirus 6188, 6889
- potatoes 911, 927, 3509, 3513, 7923-7924, 7928
- tobacco 1950
- potatoes 7169
- red clover vein mosaic carlavirus, peas 1470

Carmovirus

- carnation mottle carmovirus 1324
- carnations 1141
- elderberry latent carmovirus, *Pelargonium* 8216
- melon necrotic spot carmovirus 174
- melons 5051

Viruses cont.*Carmovirus cont.*

- pelargonium flower break carmovirus, *Pelargonium* 5279, 7440, 8215-8217
- turnip crinkle carmovirus 4092, 6184
- turnips 2114

Caulimovirus

- cassava vein mosaic caulimovirus, cassava 5729
- cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus 169, 770, 4119, 7711
- Matthiola incana* 3081
- rape 2997, 3707
- turnips 1513, 2628, 3353
- figwort mosaic caulimovirus 4102
- Solanaceae 5501
- peanut chlorotic streak caulimovirus 4120
- groundnuts 6573
- Solanaceae 5501

Closterovirus

- beet yellows closterovirus 4106, 6195, 6204
- sugarbeet 529, 1077, 1669, 6599, 7375
- weeds 529
- carnation necrotic fleck closterovirus, carnations 1733
- citrus tristeza closterovirus 771, 2627, 2976, 5507, 6927
- citrus 471, 1030, 1631-1632, 3686, 3689, 5149, 6536, 8079
- satsumas 3687
- evolution 5485
- grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus 767
- grapes 448, 2225, 3659-3660, 3662, 3665, 5874, 6504, 8051, 8058
- Nicotiana banthamiana* 7703
- grapevine stem pitting associated closterovirus 767
- grapes 448, 3659-3661, 3663, 8051, 8058
- Nicotiana banthamiana* 7703
- molecular biology 5485

Comovirus

- Andean potato mottle comovirus 3310
- aubergines 5038
- Capsicum* 5779
- bean pod mottle comovirus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2066
- bean rugose mosaic comovirus, soyabeans 4894
- broad bean stain comovirus 2624, 4731-4732, 7698
- faba beans 7883
- Fabaceae 6363
- lentils 7883
- broad bean true mosaic comovirus, faba beans 2775
- cowpea mosaic comovirus 2615, 2631, 4750, 4752, 6896, 6909, 6922
- cowpeas 903, 1488, 7162-7163
- cowpea severe mosaic comovirus 5702, 6385
- Vigna radiata* 4932
- red clover mottle comovirus 4731-4732, 7698
- squash mosaic comovirus
- Ecballium elaterium* 5788
- Lagenaria siceraria* 5788
- pumpkins 2153

Cucumovirus

- bananas 8072
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 777, 1914, 1920, 2632, 2637, 2761, 3305-3306, 4096, 4126, 5496, 5757, 6187, 6905, 6928, 7710, 7718
- Amaranthus hypochondriacus* 1449
- Araujia sericofera* 7439
- aubergines 5775
- bananas 5135, 5139
- Capsicum* 384, 1561, 3588, 5040, 5780, 6461, 7257

Viruses cont.*Cucumovirus cont.*

- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus cont.
- celery 954, 1539
- Chenopodium amaranticolor* 4751
- cowpeas 4930
- crops 799
- cucumbers 393, 7268
- Cucurbita moschata* 2156
- Cucurbitaceae 1568
- Dimorphanthea sinuata* 8220
- Fabaceae 6363
- Freesia* 8240
- Gentiana* 5280-5281
- Hippeastrum hybridum* 7451
- Lagenaria siceraria* 3348
- lupins 867
- Malva sylvestris* 4563
- marrows 2906, 3604, 7268
- melons 391-392, 1567, 1571, 2904, 3603, 4372, 6468, 8008
- Nicotiana benthamiana* 2636
- Nicotiana clevelandii* 4470
- ornamental plants 8194
- passion fruits 1042
- Petunia* 1139
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 5681
- Philodendron selloum* 1148
- potatoes 5711
- rape 3707
- Rhamnus cathartica* 4563
- soil 7990
- Spiraea vanhouttei* 3813
- squashes 1569-1570
- tobacco 536, 1084, 1684, 1692, 1937, 3027, 3029-3030, 3758-3759, 4466, 4751, 5222, 7393, 8139, 8143
- tomatoes 371, 960-961, 1545, 2138, 3566-3567, 3569, 6443, 6445, 7990
- Trifolium subterraneum* 867
- tulips 8240
- Vinca difformis* 3864
- water 3297, 7721
- wild plants 7721
- Lagenaria siceraria* 5750
- peanut stunt cucumovirus 5505
- Capsicum* 5040
- groundnuts 3722
- Nicotiana benthamiana* 7365
- Robinia pseudoacacia* 1713
- Trifolium repens* 875
- tomato aspermy cucumovirus 3306, 4096, 5520, 6905
- Capsicum* 3355
- Petunia* 3355

Cytorhabdovirus

- barley yellow striate mosaic cytorhabdovirus, cereals 1361
- lettuce necrotic yellows cytorhabdovirus 5509

Dianthovirus

- red clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus 4742, 5510, 6912
- Nicotiana clevelandii* 8140
- sweet clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus 795
- Melilotus* 1901
- transmission 7701

Enamovirus

- pea enation mosaic enamovirus 3472, 4099
- peas 1470

Fabavirus

- broad bean fabavirus, faba beans 3483
- broad bean wilt fabavirus
- celery 954
- Fabaceae 6363

Fijivirus

- maize rough dwarf fijivirus 6192
- maize 4838
- oat sterile dwarf fijivirus 6192
- pangola stunt fijivirus 6192
- rice black-streaked dwarf fijivirus 6192
- sugarcane Fiji disease fijivirus 6192

Viruses cont.*Furovirus*

- beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 1924, 2269, 3018, 4105, 5506
- soil 2268, 8126
- sugarbeet 526-527, 1076, 1669, 1671, 2266-2268, 3017, 3737, 3739-3741, 3745, 4462-4464, 5198, 5938-5942, 6598, 7376, 8122-8123, 8125-8126
- beet soil-borne furovirus 3018
- peanut clump furovirus 2629
- groundnuts 1659, 5928
- potato mop-top furovirus 1926, 4111
- Nicotiana benthamiana* 7391
- potatoes 3508, 7175
- soil-borne wheat mosaic furovirus, wheat 6238

Geminivirus

- 2606
- molecular genetics 4095, 5477
- replication 2622
- taxonomy 3296
- wheat dwarf geminivirus 5515
- barley 2663
- cereals 4783
- wheat 2663, 3361

Hordeivirus

- barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus 4104, 5500
- barley 2000, 3397
- oats 2721

Iilarvirus

- apple mosaic ilarvirus 1932
- apples 3622
- hops 609
- pome fruits 4387
- stone fruits 4387
- asparagus 2 ilarvirus, asparagus 1544
- citrus crinkly leaf ilarvirus 1931, 6910
- lilac ring mottle ilarvirus 6908
- prune dwarf ilarvirus 2625
- cherries 7296
- plums 5857
- pome fruits 4387
- stone fruits 4387
- prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 5487
- cherries 3649, 7296
- hops 608
- plums 5857
- pome fruits 4387
- stone fruits 4387
- tobacco streak ilarvirus
- asparagus 1544
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 6373
- soyabeans 4272

Intergeminivirus

- beet curly top intergeminivirus 4097, 4114, 4117, 5511, 6929
- Arabidopsis thaliana* 1912
- Nicotiana benthamiana* 5951
- sugarbeet 525
- chloris striate mosaic intergeminivirus 6916

Luteovirus

- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 835, 2605, 3318, 3406, 4115, 4127, 4737, 4779, 6898, 7719
- Anthoxanthum odoratum* 6350
- Avena barbata* 6701
- Avena sterilis* 6701
- barley 803, 1362, 1398, 1400, 3361, 4202, 5557, 6294, 7030-7033, 7756
- cereals 2664, 3359-3360, 4155-4156
- maize 6317
- Miscanthus* 4558
- oats 238, 1362, 1400, 1410-1412, 3291, 6701, 7049, 7756, 7821-7822
- wheat 205, 803, 1367, 1972, 3371, 5557, 5569, 6236-6237, 6239, 7756
- bean leaf roll luteovirus
- Fabaceae 6363, 6368
- Trifolium repens* 3470
- beet western yellows luteovirus 3317, 4099, 4753

Viruses cont.*Luteovirus cont.*

- beet western yellows luteovirus *cont.*
Capsella bursa-pastoris 4746
- Fabaceae 6363
- rape 2997, 8092
- sugarbeet 529, 1077, 1669, 3738, 6599, 7375, 8124
- Trifolium repens* 3470
- weeds 529
- chickpea luteovirus, Fabaceae 6363
- cucurbit aphid-borne yellows luteovirus 4099
- Cucurbitaceae 5789
- gene expression 6183
- potato leaf roll luteovirus 167, 2822
- potatoes 337-339, 1497, 1499, 2090-2091, 2814, 2821, 3508, 3510, 3516, 4312, 4946-4947, 5707-5708, 7169-7170, 7927-7929, 7931
- soybean dwarf luteovirus 5498
- soybeans 4891-4892, 4904
- Trifolium repens* 3470
- Machlomovirus*, maize chlorotic mottle machlomovirus, maize 7059
- Marafivirus*, maize rayado fino marafivirus, maize 1415
- Monogeminivirus*
maize streak monogeminivirus
maize 848, 3421, 4218, 4839, 5513, 7058
- Poaceae 3421
- sugarcane streak monogeminivirus, sugarcane 5513

Necrovirus

- tobacco necrosis necrovirus 6933, 7707
- cucumbers 981, 2157, 2905, 4373, 4377
- lettuces 7704
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 7127
- soil 6891
- tobacco 1683, 5950, 7384
- tulips 8240

Nepovirus

- arabis mosaic nepovirus 6899
- Alstroemeria* 8218
- grapes 444, 3658, 3665, 8052, 8055
- hops 608
- tobacco 3028
- blueberry leaf mottle nepovirus 178, 1922
- brinjal severe mosaic nepovirus, aubergines 3581
- cherry leaf roll nepovirus
Betula pendula 4563
- Fagus sylvatica* 563
- Fraxinus excelsior* 4563
- pome fruits 4387
- stone fruits 4387
- tobacco 3028, 5223
- grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus 5490
- grapes 4411, 8055
- grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 443, 4749, 6900-6901, 8054
- Aristolochia clematitis* 3348
- Chenopodium quinoa* 6897
- grapes 444-445, 447, 1619, 2956, 3658-3659, 3663, 3665-3666, 8052, 8055-8056, 8058
- Lagenaria siceraria* 3348
- Xiphinema index* 1621
- hibiscus latent ringspot nepovirus, kenaf 5964
- hosts 765
- peach rosette mosaic nepovirus, grapes 5116
- potato black ringspot nepovirus, *Arracacia xanthorrhiza* 2116
- raspberry ringspot nepovirus
grapes 8052
- Nicotiana clevelandii* 3312
- satsuma dwarf nepovirus 1323
- citrus 472
- strawberry latent ringspot nepovirus 1943
- grapes 3665

Viruses cont.*Nepovirus cont.*

- strawberry latent ringspot nepovirus *cont.*
Lilium 5293
- tobacco ringspot nepovirus 2611, 3308
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2066
- tomato black ring nepovirus 5490, 6920
- aubergines 5751
- carrots 5489
- cucumbers 5751
- grapes 3665, 8052
- tomatoes 5751
- tomato ringspot nepovirus 1322, 6918
- Capsicum* 5751
- cucumbers 5751, 6469
- peaches 1603
- plums 1603
- Ponthieva racemosa* 597
- tomatoes 5751
- Nucleorhabdovirus*
beet leaf curl nucleorhabdovirus, sugarbeet 2265
- eggplant mottled dwarf nucleorhabdovirus
Capsicum 5752
- cucumbers 5752
- maize mosaic nucleorhabdovirus, maize 1415
- sonchus yellow net nucleorhabdovirus 5494

Ophiovirus, taxonomy 1928*Oryzavirus*

- echinocloa ragged stunt oryzavirus 4122
- rice ragged stunt oryzavirus 6906
- rice 6194

Phytoreovirus

- rice dwarf phytoreovirus 1919, 2616, 6190-6191, 6193
- rice 857, 5637, 6194
- rice gall dwarf phytoreovirus 6191

Potexvirus

- bamboo mosaic potexvirus 1942
- bamboos 1155, 3858
- cymbidium mosaic potexvirus, Orchidaceae 596, 3088, 5296, 6012
- lily X potexvirus, *Lilium* 8236
- papaya mosaic potexvirus 772
- potato aucuba mosaic potexvirus, tobacco 5220
- potato X potexvirus 5026, 5482, 6201, 6889
- Nicotiana clevelandii* 4109
- potatoes 331, 786, 911, 927, 1497-1498, 1500, 1950, 2094, 2823, 3325, 3509, 3513, 3517-3518, 4945-4946, 6394-6395, 7169, 7921, 7923-7924, 7928
- tobacco 1950, 4471, 5218, 6613, 8141
- tomatoes 4352, 7704
- Vinca difformis* 3864

Potyvirus

- alstroemeria mosaic potyvirus, *Alstroemeria* 3080, 7450, 8218, 8224
- alstroemeria streak potyvirus, *Alstroemeria* 3080
- artichoke latent potyvirus, globe artichokes 7223
- Asian prunus latent potyvirus, *Prunus* 5833
- asparagus 1 potyvirus, asparagus 1544
- bean common mosaic potyvirus 166
- Fabaceae 2780
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 889-891, 1465, 2779-2780, 3487, 4287-4289, 5678, 5680, 6371, 7128, 7893-7894
- bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 1904, 2759
- faba beans 3483, 6369, 7119-7120
- Fabaceae 6363
- Freesia* 8240
- Gladiolus* 3841, 8233

Viruses cont.*Potyvirus cont.*

- bean yellow mosaic potyvirus *cont.*
Nicotiana benthamiana 3304, 7717
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 3485
- Trifolium pratense* 3469, 5654
- Trifolium vesiculosum* 2052
- bidens mosaic potyvirus, peas 3499
- blackeye cowpea mosaic potyvirus
cowpeas 903, 4306, 7162, 7165
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 4906
- clover yellow vein potyvirus, *Trifolium repens* 875
- coat proteins 1905
- dasheen mosaic potyvirus
Amorphophallus rivieri 4979
- Araceae 4942
- dendrobium mosaic potyvirus, *Dendrobium superbum* 7454
- Dracaena surculosa* 3846
- freesia mosaic potyvirus
Alstroemeria 8218
- Freesia* 8240
- guar green-sterile potyvirus, guar 4939
- henbane mosaic potyvirus, *Physalis alkekengi* 3829
- hippeastrum mosaic potyvirus, *Hippeastrum hybridum* 7451
- immunodiagnosis 2608
- Johnsongrass mosaic potyvirus 3309
- oats 4778
- sorghum 4778
- leek yellow stripe potyvirus, garlic 1524, 4335, 5736, 6419
- lettuce mosaic potyvirus
Dimorphanthea sinuata 8220
- lettuces 2132, 2869, 7978
- maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus
maize 847, 2010, 3417-3420, 4216-4217, 4835, 5627, 6317, 7056, 7824
- oats 4778
- sorghum 3435, 4778, 6333
- molecular genetics 6186
- onion yellow dwarf potyvirus
garlic 1524, 3541, 4335, 5736, 6419-6420
- shallots 1524, 5736
- papaya ringspot potyvirus 775, 1333, 1925, 4082, 6934-6935
- Carica cauliflora* 2245
- cucumbers 980
- melons 3603
- pawpaws 2245-2246, 2250, 8084
- papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus
cucumbers 5050
- Cucurbita moschata* 979, 2156
- Cucurbitaceae 1568, 8009
- marrows 2152, 5050
- melons 1571, 2904
- parsnip mosaic potyvirus, celery 954
- passiflora ringspot potyvirus, passion fruits 1641
- passionfruit woodiness potyvirus
passion fruits 1042, 4435
- peas 2075
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 4906
- pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus 1904
- Fabaceae 6363
- lentils 7905
- peas 1470, 5693, 7900
- peanut mottle potyvirus 5186
- Arachis* 5185
- groundnuts 3722
- peanut stripe potyvirus 1941, 5186
- Arachis* 5185
- groundnuts 2258, 3722, 5927
- Nicotiana benthamiana* 8142
- pepper mottle potyvirus, *Capsicum* 7256-7257
- pepper severe mosaic potyvirus 6203
- plum pox potyvirus 1929, 5481, 5508, 5519, 6923
- apricots 1602, 4399, 5083, 5821, 5838-5839, 5841-5842, 5846-5847, 5849, 5851, 5853-5855, 8038
- cherries 5834

Viruses cont.*Potyvirus cont.*

plum pox potyvirus cont.

nectarines 5848

Nicotiana benthamiana 1602, 2636, 5845*Nicotiana cleavelandii* 1602, 6904

peaches 429, 5821, 5844, 5847-

5848, 5853-5855, 8043

plums 1602, 1604, 2940, 3647,

4400, 5083, 5087, 5838,

5842-5843, 5850, 5852-

5853, 5855-5857, 5859

pome fruits 4387

Prunus 5833, 5840*Prunus spinosa* 4563

stone fruits 2936, 4387, 5084,

5822-5829, 5831-5832,

5835-5837

potato A potyvirus 1917, 2618, 2634, 3315

potatoes 1498, 1501, 5710, 7923

Solanum microdontum 1501

potato Y potyvirus 172-173, 177,

2617, 2827, 3314, 4121, 4129,

5502, 5514, 6185, 6889, 6903,

7705, 7722

Capsicum 382, 5778, 7256

potatoes 331, 911, 1497-1498,

1949-1950, 2814, 2825-

2826, 3509-3510, 3513-

3514, 3519, 4312, 4945-

4946, 4948, 5706, 6394,

7169, 7171-7173, 7923-

7924, 7927-7929, 7932

sarson 4740

Solanum 2825*Solanum brevidens* 4944

tobacco 1691, 2092, 4740, 5217,

5952

tomatoes 7704

reviews 6186

serology 3295

shallot yellow stripe potyvirus, shal-

lots 1524, 5736

sorghum mosaic potyvirus

oats 4778

sorghum 4778

soybean mosaic potyvirus 6199

Phaseolus vulgaris 4906

soybeans 298, 1458, 2056-2058,

3291, 3476, 4888, 4893-

4894, 5663-5664, 6364

Sternbergia lutea 3842

sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 1325

maize 847, 3417-3419, 4837,

6317, 7056, 7824-7825

oats 4778

sorghum 4778, 7072

sugarcane 1664, 3011, 8117

sweet potato feathery mottle

potyvirus

Pharbitis nil 7720*Pharbitis purpurea* 1140

sweet potatoes 1516, 3539, 4333,

4942, 6412, 7207

sweet potato G potyvirus, sweet pota-

toes 3539

taxonomy 3294

Thailand passiflora potyvirus, *Phase-**olus vulgaris* 4906

tobacco etch potyvirus 1327, 1332,

4116, 6202, 6931

Capsicum 7256

tobacco 2283, 3754, 7394

tobacco vein mottling potyvirus 1332

transmission 3295

tulip breaking potyvirus

Lilium 5294, 8234, 8236

tulips 4553, 8235, 8240

tulip tip breaking potyvirus, tulips

8235

turnip mosaic potyvirus 1334, 1930,

2630

Brassica 2125*Brassica campestris* 4337

Chinese cabbages 4336

lettuces 2131, 7976

Matthiola incana 3081*Petunia* 1139

rape 2997, 3707, 5917, 8091

Viruses cont.*Potyvirus cont.*

vanilla necrosis potyvirus 3311

watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus 1913

cucumbers 980

Cucurbita moschata 2156

Cucurbitaceae 8009

Lagenaria siceraria 3348

melons 1565, 1571, 2904, 3603

Phaseolus vulgaris 4906

watermelons 390

yam mosaic potyvirus, yams 4942

zucchini yellow fleck potyvirus,

Cucurbitaceae 5790

zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus

4091, 5481

cucumbers 5050

Cucurbitaceae 1568, 5049, 8009

marrows 3604, 5050

melons 1571, 3603

Phaseolus vulgaris 4906*Rhabdovirus*, patchouli mottlerhabdovirus, *Pogostemon cablin*

1751

Ribotungrovirus, rice tungro spherical

ribotungrovirus, rice 254, 863,

4235, 4237, 6340, 7080-7081

Rymovirus

onion mite-borne latent rymovirus,

garlic 6419

wheat streak mosaic rymovirus

maize 2011, 4836

wheat 1964, 3370

Sobemovirus

citrus concave gum and blind pocket

sobemovirus

grapefruits 4429

oranges 4429

cocksfoot mottle sobemovirus,

Dactylis glomerata 6351

lucerne transient streak sobemovirus

6924

southern bean mosaic sobemovirus

cowpeas 903, 7162

Phaseolus vulgaris 2066, 4290*Tenuivirus*

maize stripe tenuivirus, maize 1415,

2727

rice grassy stunt tenuivirus, rice

1430-1431

rice hoja blanca tenuivirus 1921

rice stripe tenuivirus 1927, 4236

rice 164, 856, 7082

Tobamovirus

Brassicaceae 4733

cucumber green mottle mosaic

tobamovirus 6911

cucumbers 393, 7268

Cucurbitaceae 1568

marrows 7268

melons 977, 2151

odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus

1330, 2623, 5516, 7716

Orchidaceae 3088, 6012

tobacco 7385

pepper mild mottle tobamovirus,

Capsicum 7704

ribgrass mosaic tobamovirus, water

3297

streptocarpus flower-break

tobamovirus, *Streptocarpus*

6663

sunn-hemp mosaic tobamovirus

soybeans 4889

tobacco 1685

tobacco mild green mosaic

tobamovirus 535

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 535,

766, 1320, 1330, 1911, 3302,

4101, 4739, 4743, 5482, 6894-

6895, 6907, 7390

Allium chinense 1523*Alstroemeria* 7450*Capsicum* 976, 5778, 7258

celery 954

Chinese cabbages 2609, 7216

composts 4063

cowpeas 7162

cucumbers 393

Cymbidium 580*Hippeastrum hybridum* 7451**Viruses cont.***Tobamovirus cont.*

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus cont.

Nicotiana glutinosa 6608

parsley 1910

Petunia hybrida 3357*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2066*Saintpaulia ionantha* 2341*Solanum brevidens* 4944

soybeans 4889

sugarbeet 1078

tobacco 536-539, 1682, 1684-

1685, 1687-1690, 1910,

2280-2282, 2609, 3323,

3752, 3754-3756, 4466-

4468, 5212-5215, 5556,

6606-6607, 6609-6611,

7385-7389, 8138

tomatoes 369, 5010

water 3297, 6891

tomato mosaic tobamovirus

tobacco 1693

tomatoes 962, 3565, 4349, 4353

water 3297, 6891

tomatoes 5750

Tobravirus

pea early browning tobravirus 5492

tobacco rattle tobravirus 4125, 7708,

8235

Freesia 8240*Galium mollugo* 4563

potatoes 2828, 6393

tulips 8240

water 3297

Tombusvirus

artichoke mottled crinkle tombus-

virus, globe artichokes 4346

cucumber necrosis tombusvirus 1939,

6930

cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus 175,

2626, 4118, 6914, 6917

Nicotiana benthamiana 540

pelargonium leaf curl tombusvirus

3313

Pelargonium 8216

petunia asteroid mosaic tombusvirus

pome fruits 4387

stone fruits 4387

tomato bushy stunt tombusvirus 1935,

4108, 6198

water 3297

Tospovirus

impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus

5503

crops 7725

greenhouse crops 7724

Lobelia erinus 593*Nicotiana benthamiana* 7714*Lycopersicon* 5018

tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 176,

1331, 2137, 2612, 4113, 4123,

4748, 5011, 5503, 5518, 6205,

6925, 7715, 7731

Alstroemeria 1734, 8218*Arachis* 5185*Capsicum* 383, 2635, 3590-3593,

7723

Catharanthus roseus 7441

chrysanthemums 2635, 6671

crops 7725

Gerbera 7438, 8223

globe artichokes 3558

greenhouse crops 7724

groundnuts 2635, 3722-3723,

3726

lentils 5698

melons 4372

Nicotiana benthamiana 5211,

7714

ornamental plants 7456, 7723

peas 2635

Sonchus oleraceus 2635

tobacco 1936, 2635, 5221

tomatoes 4351, 5751, 7232, 7704,

7723

tomatoes 5017-5018

Tospo-To 6926

Tymovirus

belladonna mottle tymovirus 7699

clitoria yellow vein tymovirus, *Calo-**pogonium mucunoides* 1456

Viruses cont.*Tymovirus cont.*

- erysimum latent tymovirus 7699
- Sisymbrium altissimum* 3865
- physalis mottle tymovirus 6932
- scrophularia mottle tymovirus 7699
- turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus 773, 4103, 7699
- cabbages 945
- rape 3706

Waikavirus

- maize chlorotic dwarf waikavirus 2610
- Poaceae 4262

unclassified viruses

- chickpea chlorotic dwarf virus, chick-peas 4924
- apple chlorotic leafspot virus 7709
- apples 3621-3623
- plums 3623, 5858, 7295
- pome fruits 4387
- stone fruits 4387
- banana bract mosaic virus 5517
- banana bunchy top virus 768, 2240, 4128, 5497, 5892, 7706
- bananas 4425, 5135, 5137-5138
- banana common mosaic virus, bananas 2973
- banana streak mosaic virus, bananas 2973
- bean black root virus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1465
- beet soilborne mosaic virus 2269
- sugarbeet 4462
- bhindi yellow vein mosaic virus, okras 1583
- blackcurrant reversion virus
- blackcurrants 5866
- Ribes* 5866
- brinjal necrotic mosaic virus, aubergines 3582
- brome streak mosaic virus, *Hordeum murinum* 4825
- capsicum leaf curl virus, *Capsicum* 1562
- centipedegrass mosaic virus, *Eremochloa ophiuroides* 3079
- centrosema mosaic virus, *Centrosema* 7104
- cherry mottle leaf virus, cherries 2215
- cherry mottle virus 3652
- cherry short stem virus, peaches 2217
- chilli veinal mottle virus, *Capsicum* 5040
- chrysanthemum spot virus, chrysanthemums 8221
- citrus cristicortis
- grapefruits 4429
- oranges 4429
- citrus psorosis complex 1928, 6535
- grapefruits 4429
- oranges 4429
- citrus ringspot virus 1928, 6535
- grapefruits 4429
- oranges 4429
- coconut foliar decay virus 769, 1321
- tobacco 6612
- cowpea mottle virus
- cowpeas 7162
- Vigna vexillata* 1487
- faba bean necrotic yellows virus 6363
- faba beans 3483
- garlic latent virus, garlic 4335
- garlic mosaic virus, garlic 2861
- grapevine fleck virus, grapes 3659, 7310, 8058
- groundnut rosette virus 5493
- Indian tomato leaf curl virus 6444
- lettuce big-vein virus
- lettuces 361-362, 2870, 5743, 7704
- soil 362
- lettuce infectious yellows virus, melons 5048
- lettuce ring necrosis virus, lettuces 7704
- lisianthus line pattern virus, *Eustoma grandiflorum* 8219
- mulberry mosaic virus, mulberries 1615

Viruses cont.

unclassified viruses cont.

- oak leaf deformation virus, chestnuts 499
- oat pseudo-rosette virus, cereals 1361
- olive latent 2 virus 6902
- olive latent 1 virus, olives 8107
- panicum mosaic satellite virus 1915
- papaya mild yellow leaf virus, pawpaws 6549
- papaya (Solo) lethal yellowing virus, pawpaws 5164
- patchouli mild mosaic virus, *Pogostemon cablin* 1751
- peanut chlorotic ringspot virus, groundnuts 1060
- peanut top paralysis virus 3006
- pelargonium line pattern virus, *Pelargonium* 8215-8216
- pepper cryptic 1 virus, *Capsicum* 7259
- pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus, pigeon peas 1486, 7911-7912
- pothos latent virus 4747
- pumpkin mild mosaic virus, pumpkins 4375
- purple granadilla mosaic virus, passion fruits 5163
- rice tungro virus, rice 7842-7843
- rice yellow mottle virus 2742
- rice 7844
- sesbania mosaic virus, *Sesbania grandiflora* 8243
- sorbus ring pattern mosaic virus, *Sorbus aucuparia* 4563
- South African passiflora virus 3316
- St. Augustine decline satellite virus 1915
- statice decline virus, *Gonolium tartaricum* 8195
- sugarcane Ramu stunt virus, sugarcane 3013
- sugarcane red leaf mottle virus, sugarcane 5932
- sweet potato mosaic virus, sweet potatoes 4942
- tobacco mosaic satellite virus 1933
- tomato chlorotic spot virus, tobacco 5221
- tomato mild mottle virus
- Datura stramonium* 774
- Solanum nigrum* 774
- turnip vein-clearing virus 1329
- urd bean leaf crinkle virus, *Vigna mungo* 4931
- watermelon chlorotic stunt virus, watermelons 5483
- Welsh onion yellow stripe virus, *Allium fistulosum* 1524
- white clover L virus, *Trifolium repens* 5655
- wound tumour virus 6191
- Dahlia* 8197
- Orchidaceae 8197
- satellite RNA 7702
- Allium* 5737
- Alstroemeria* 8226
- Anemone coronaria* 8222
- antiviral agents 4736
- apples 6476
- Arabidopsis thaliana* 1907
- Aspergillus* 6888
- Atkinsonella hypoxylon* 7726
- avocados 483, 1043
- bamboos 1154
- bananas 5136
- barley 1360
- black currants 6493
- books 4087, 4093
- Capsicum* 3589, 6441, 6460, 6462
- cardamoms 3848
- carnations 8225
- cereals 1963, 1965, 6970
- certification 2171
- classification 1319
- control 764, 6890
- cowpeas 5703
- crops 1344, 4738
- Cryphonectria parasitica* 1335, 1648, 3056, 4440, 5523, 5916, 7727
- Cucurbitaceae 4374, 5789, 7266

Viruses cont.

- culture collections 3293
- Daphne* 1132
- databases 3293
- defence mechanisms 7700
- detection 762, 1900, 1903, 6892
- diagnosis 1906
- Dimorphotheca sinuata* 1138
- electron microscopy 165
- faba beans 3483, 7121
- Fabaceae 6363
- Freesia* 8237
- fruit trees 5064
- fungi 5524
- Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici* 1389
- garlic 7962
- genetic engineering 335, 764, 6182, 7695
- genetic transformation 2603, 7930
- germplasm 6000
- gooseberries 6493
- grapes 1618, 1620, 1622, 2225, 4412, 5117, 5875
- greenhouse crops 4734
- groundnuts 1658
- hops 6022, 8251
- host parasite relationships, reviews 3301
- immunodiagnosis 1728, 2089
- induced resistance 1318, 4100
- Lablab purpureus* 908
- lettuces 7977
- maize 846, 2725, 5626, 7057
- marrows 1572
- melons 978, 2154-2155
- models 1316, 7925
- molecular biology 5478
- movement 5476
- movement proteins 763, 4735
- mushrooms 2352
- Nicotiana megalosiphon* 3357
- Ocimum basilicum* 6687
- oranges 7331
- ornamental plants 3811, 8192
- ornamental woody plants 3814
- peaches 5091
- pears 6476, 7288, 8036
- Pelargonium* 8197
- plants 1908
- potatoes 334-336, 2089, 2815-2817, 2819-2820, 3515, 7926, 7930
- Prunus* 2937
- Pseudomonas syringae* 640-641
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 3130, 3893
- rape 4445
- raspberries 6493
- recombination 5474
- red currants 6493
- Reoviridae 6189
- replication 5473
- resistance 3299, 4729, 6182
- rice 855
- RNA 5480
- seeds 5475
- soil 3319, 4098
- strawberries 6496
- sunflowers 3709
- sweet potatoes 1516, 6411
- tamarillos 2247-2249, 4434
- taxonomy 1317
- temperate tree fruits 2172
- Tilletia indica* 2638
- tobacco 1686, 8137
- tomatoes 2136, 4350, 6441
- translation 4744
- transmission 1902, 2604, 4094, 6893
- Trifolium stoloniferum* 5656
- Trifolium subterraneum* 1455
- triticale 1414
- Tropics 4088
- Uredinales 5522
- Uromyces appendiculatus* 179
- vectors 2606, 4090, 7696-7697
- vegetables 1341, 1909
- water 3297, 3319, 4098
- wheat 1360
- Viscum album**
- plant extracts
- antibacterial agents 638
- antifungal agents 2340

Visnagin sulfonamide derivatives, activity, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 2864

Vitamins

activity

Phytophthora drechsleri f.sp. *cajani* 6148

Tilletia indica, wheat 1380

Vitex negundo, plant extracts, antifungal agents 7076, 7165

Vitigran blue

control

mustard, diseases 1052

rape, diseases 1052

Vitis

Agrobacterium tumefaciens

rootstocks 460

susceptibility 460

Agrobacterium vitis

rootstocks 460

susceptibility 460

Fusarium oxysporum, varietal reactions 1018

Vitis labrusca (see Grapes)

Vitis rotundifolia (see Grapes)

Vitis vinifera (see Grapes)

Volatile compounds, damage, forest trees, reviews 4494

Vulpia ciliata

Fusarium oxysporum, control 3214

mycorrhizas, fungicides 3214

Penicillium, control 3214

Vulpia ciliata subsp. ambigua

diseases

fecundity 2355

mycorrhizas 2355

UK 2355

mycorrhizas

diseases 2355

fecundity 2355

UK 2355

Phoma fimeii, intracellular sporulation 1453

rhizosphere fungi

ecology 5645

fungicides 5645

UK 5645

Walnuts (*Juglans regia*)

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, India 5168

Botryosphaeria ribis, Italy 497

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *juglandis*, France 1646

Wardomyces inflatus

Czech Republic 3272

Slovakia 3272

Washingtonia filifera, Penicillium

vermoesenii, histopathology 568

Water

activity, *Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 3389

benomyl, degradation 670

Blastocladales, Haryana 1307

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Czech Republic 7721

fungi

Egypt 127

Poland 4560

pollution 127

fungicide residues

Honshu 7573

legislation 2433

fungicides, residues 690

grapevine (Algerian) latent tombusvirus

Germany 3319

host range 3319

Lagenidiales, Haryana 1307

pesticide residues

analysis 1817

detection 675, 687-688

determination 15, 651, 1224

extraction 1816

models 2434, 3164

monitoring 2429

Ontario 3161

Quebec 3161

Spain 2429

USA 684

pesticides

analysis 3163

Poland 692

removal 6749

residues 3168

Water cont.

petunia asteroid mosaic tombusvirus

Germany 3319

host range 3319

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus

Croatia 6891

Germany 3319

host range 3319

tobacco necrosis necrovirus

Germany 3319

host range 3319

tomato mosaic tobamovirus, Croatia 6891

viruses

Czech Republic 3297

reviews 4098

Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*)

Spongopora subterranea f.sp. *nasturtii*

inoculation 5747

somaclonal variation 5747

testing 5747

Watermelon chlorotic stunt geminivirus

watermelons

transmission 5483

Yemen 5483

Watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus

Australia 1913

China 1913

coat proteins 1913

cucumbers, genetics 980

Cucurbita moschata, varietal reactions 2156

Cucurbitaceae, detection 8009

Lagenaria siceraria, Hungary 3348

marrows, Italy 1572

melons

breeding 978, 1565

control 2904

Costa Rica 3603

vectors 2904, 3603

Phaseolus vulgaris, genetics 4906

watermelons, transmission 390

Watermelons (*Citrullus lanatus*)

Alternaria alternata, Indian Punjab 5795

Alternaria cucumerina

control 5058

Maharashtra 5058

sowing date 5058

captan, activity 3153

Colletotrichum orbiculare

screening 2160

varietal reactions 1573

Didymella bryoniae

control 5796

isolates 5794

screening 2160

USA 5794

Erysiphe cichoracearum, Sudan 7277

fungicide residues, determination 5376

Macrophomina phaseolina, Chile 2167

Monosporascus cannonballus

detection 7272

molecular genetics 7272

Tunisia 3610

Monosporascus eutypoides

detection 7272

molecular genetics 7272

Phoma

isolates 5794

USA 5794

Pythium irregulare

seed treatment 988

stand establishment 988

varietal reactions 988

Rhizoctonia solani

Indiana 5797

seed treatment 988

stand establishment 988

varietal reactions 988

squash leaf curl bigeminivirus

Texas 4376

transmission 4376

thiram, activity 3153

watermelon chlorotic stunt geminivirus

transmission 5483

Yemen 5483

watermelon mosaic 2 potyvirus, transmission 390

Wedelia biflora, plant extracts, antifungal agents 696

Weeds

beet western yellows luteovirus, Poland 529

beet yellows closterovirus, Poland 529

biological control 1174, 6700

biological control agents, assessment 7480

diseases

biological control 1174, 1759-1760

seed banks 1760

fungi

biological control 615, 617, 5315, 6703-6704

developing countries 6703

Malaysia 6704

Turkey 615

impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus

Netherlands 7724

vectors 7724

mycoplasma-like organisms, characteristics 7472

peanut chlorotic streak caulimovirus

alternative hosts 6573

Andhra Pradesh 6573

Pseudomonas plantarii

isolation 4571

Japan 4571

tomato mottle bigeminivirus

Florida 1761

transmission 1761

tomato spotted wilt tospovirus

Netherlands 7724

vectors 7724

Uromyces, Yugoslavia 8264

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *mangiferae*, survival 5161

Xylella fastidiosa, Venezuela 3678

Weevils (see Curculionidae)

Welsh onion yellow stripe virus, *Allium fistulosum*, Indonesia 1524

West Africa, oil palms, *Fusarium*

oxysporum f.sp. *elaeidis* 8105

Western hemlock (see *Tsuga heterophylla*)

Wettsteinia niesslii, taxonomy 6864

Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* and *T. durum*)

air spora

threshing 1365

West Bengal 1365

Alternaria

environmental factors 5573

Saskatchewan 5573

seeds 5573

varietal reactions 5573

Alternaria alternata

control 4788, 5578, 5609

Egypt 4788

Italy 7784

seeds 4170, 4788, 5578, 7784

symptoms 4170

Aspergillus, organic farming 183

Aspergillus niger

control 4788

Egypt 4788

seeds 4788

Aspergillus parasiticus, seed germination 6988

bacteria

phyllosphere 2673

seasonal fluctuations 2673

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus

breeding 205, 6236-6237

Chile 1367

environmental factors 5569

forecasting 5569, 6239

genetics 3371

immunodiagnosis 2664

Japan 4156

Morocco 7756

Ningxia 6239

transmission 1972, 6239, 7756

varietal reactions 1367, 5557, 7756

yield losses 803, 7756

Cladosporium

control 5578

seeds 5578

Cladosporium cladosporioides, metabolites 4195

Cochliobolus sativus

aetiology 1975

biological control 1390, 4164, 4815

breeding 7778

Wheat cont.*Cochliobolus sativus* cont.

- Colorado 4786
- control 209, 826
- crop density 5572
- environmental factors 5573
- estimation 5599, 7028
- fertilizers 7021
- forecasting 208
- irrigation 5572
- Italy 7784
- models 208
- Morocco 6990
- mycorrhizas 1390
- North Dakota 4814
- phosphorus 4814
- plant extracts 4628
- São Paulo 208, 5572
- Saskatchewan 1975, 5573, 5599
- seed quality 7801
- seeds 209, 4170, 5573, 7784
- symptoms 4170
- testing 1387
- toxins 1387
- varietal reactions 1975, 4786, 4812, 4815, 5573, 6990
- yield losses 6990

Corticium rolfsii, varietal reactions 4193

diclobutrazol, activity 206

Didymella

- meteorological factors 1450
- spore dispersal 1450
- UK 1450

Didymella exitialis

- New Zealand 1998
- varietal reactions 1998

diseases

- Belarus 7769
- biological control 1976
- books 1971
- breeding 2672, 3369, 3375, 6966, 6972, 6974, 6980-6982
- chloride 1368
- computer simulation 3369
- control 189, 3331, 3373, 3378, 4162, 4167-4168, 4780, 5571, 6994-6996, 7769, 7776, 7787
- Croatia 3375
- cropping systems 7782
- Czech Republic 3376
- Denmark 3331
- economics of control 7779
- edaphic factors 6996
- elicitors 2678
- epidemiology 4160
- Ethiopia 6985
- expert systems 3331, 3363
- forecasting 2677, 3373, 4169
- France 2677, 4780
- genetics 4165, 4782
- Germany 4169, 5574
- host parasite relationships 2678
- integrated control 810, 1971
- interactions 1360
- Italy 3363, 3374, 5577, 6994-6996
- Kenya 6972
- models 2677, 4160
- monitoring 3331
- Montana 1368
- Morocco 7760
- Nematoda 2676
- New South Wales 6235
- Norway 6974
- Oklahoma 189
- Oregon 7777
- Poland 806, 4167, 7779
- remote sensing 6247
- resistance 6235
- reviews 7760
- Romania 5571
- rotations 3376, 3379
- Russia 1360
- screening 6986
- seed treatment 7777
- seeds 6995-6996, 7776
- South Australia 2676
- Tanzania 6966, 6986
- UK 4162, 5576
- varietal reactions 6985
- Washington 7777
- weather 4160

Wheat cont.

diseases cont.

- yield losses 2677, 3373-3374, 3379
- Zambia 6981-6982
- Zimbabwe 6980
- Drechslera biseptata*
- Brazil 4774
- germplasm 4774
- Drechslera wirriganensis*
- South Australia 6979
- Western Australia 6979
- Epicoccum nigrum*
- New York 1974
- seeds 1974
- Erysiphe graminis*
- Beijing 7794
- biochemistry 1384
- breeding 820-821, 1952, 3415, 4158, 6240, 6983, 7778
- China 6983
- control 1385, 1822, 2426, 2660, 2675, 2686, 5561, 5595-5596, 6989, 7016, 7768, 7780
- Croatia 822
- crop density 5572
- Czech Republic 824, 7016
- environmental factors 3389
- Europe 5561, 7796
- forecasting 208
- France 6989
- fungicide tolerance 3142, 4808, 5561, 5595, 7796
- genes 1383
- genetic transformation 3387, 6275
- genetics 207, 819-820, 822, 1370, 1993, 3362, 3386-3387, 3408, 4807, 5594, 6272-6273, 6276-6278, 6975, 7792-7793, 7795
- Germany 5595, 7793
- Hebei 7794
- herbicides 199
- host range 224, 7794
- Hungary 822, 6278
- India 4809
- infection 5596
- irrigation 5572
- isoenzymes 6275
- isolates 6289
- models 208
- mycelium 823
- natural selection 1993
- Ohio 1383
- pathotypes 4809
- Poland 6244
- races 3388, 6278
- rain 2660
- resistance 1383, 4159
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 3386
- rotations 6244
- Russia 1370, 3388
- São Paulo 208, 5572
- Shanxi 224
- Slovakia 824
- split dressings 5595
- training 6989
- UK 7780
- varietal reactions 819, 824, 3372, 6274, 6278, 7780, 7793
- Virginia 820
- virulence 6289
- fenpropimorph, degradation 6763
- fungi
- albumins 1295
- defence mechanisms 1295
- endophytes 5469
- Germany 7785
- latent infections 5469
- phyllosphere 2673
- seasonal fluctuations 2673
- thionins 1295
- fungicide residues 4604
- fungicides
- metabolism 4611
- nontarget effects 691
- translocation 4611
- uptake 4611
- Fusarium*
- control 7804
- genetic markers 1340
- Germany 2698, 7804-7805

Wheat cont.*Fusarium* cont.

- host parasite relationships 828
- Hungary 811
- in vitro* selection 1340
- latent infections 5469
- mitosis 2699
- monoculture 2698
- New York 1974
- organic farming 183
- seeds 811, 1974, 7805
- toxins 828, 2699, 4192
- varietal reactions 1394
- Fusarium crookwellense*
- Hokkaido 227
- pathogenicity 227
- toxins 227
- Fusarium culmorum*
- aetiology 1975
- artificial selection 1369
- biological control 210
- control 830
- fatty acids 4197
- Germany 1996
- in vitro* selection 1973
- inoculation 5603
- insects 1996
- mixed infections 6241
- Morocco 6990
- pathogenicity 7025
- Poland 2697
- proline 2697
- Saskatchewan 1975
- testing 5603
- toxins 830, 1973, 2697, 4197, 7025
- varietal reactions 1975, 2697, 6990, 7025
- yield losses 6990
- Fusarium equiseti*
- control 6987
- Nigeria 6987
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*
- fatty acids 4197
- toxins 4197
- Fusarium poae*
- pathogenicity 7025
- toxins 7025
- varietal reactions 7025
- Fusarium proliferatum*
- immunodiagnosis 6977
- toxins 6977
- Fusarium solani*
- biological control 1390
- mycorrhizas 1390
- Fusarium sporotrichioides*
- biological control 210
- pathogenicity 7025
- toxins 7025
- varietal reactions 7025
- Fusarium tricinctum*, seed germination 6988
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*
- biological control 1995, 5539
- control 6282, 7803
- France 7781
- host range 6232
- melanins 7803
- monoculture 7781
- resistance 2693
- saponins 6232
- UK 6282
- varietal reactions 2693
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*
- antagonists 2692, 2694, 4818
- biological control 1388, 2691, 3392-3393, 4187, 6947
- control 5602, 6284, 6993
- cropping systems 4784
- culture media 4185
- epidemiology 4816
- fertilizers 6283
- infection 4817
- isolation 4185
- lignin 4186
- manganese 4186
- models 4816-4817
- Montana 4818
- New South Wales 4184
- phenolic compounds 4186
- rotations 4785
- South Australia 2691

Wheat cont.

- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* cont.
 - straw burning 4784
 - straw incorporation 4784
 - suppressive soils 4818
 - susceptibility 2718
 - UK 4784
 - varietal reactions 4184
 - viruses 1389
 - Washington 4187
 - Western Australia 3393, 6283
- Gaeumannomyces incrustans*
 - control 7803
 - melanins 7803
- Gibberella*
 - Germany 7805
 - seeds 7805
- Gibberella acuminata*
 - Colorado 4786
 - varietal reactions 4786
- Gibberella avenacea*
 - biological control 1390
 - mixed infections 6241
 - mycorrhizas 1390
 - pathogenicity 7025
 - toxins 7025
 - varietal reactions 7025
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
 - control 4788, 5606
 - Egypt 4788
 - Ethiopia 6984
 - immunodiagnosis 6977
 - Indian Punjab 5606, 6243
 - Italy 2702
 - lodging 6243
 - reservoir hosts 2702
 - screening 6984
 - seeds 4788
 - toxins 6977
 - varietal reactions 2702, 6243, 6984
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*
 - control 5606
 - Indian Punjab 5606, 6243
 - lodging 6243
 - varietal reactions 6243
- Gibberella zeae*
 - biochemistry 4199, 7024
 - biological control 210
 - breeding 1391, 4201, 6288
 - choline 4821
 - control 228, 5608
 - Croatia 5608
 - estimation 1392
 - forecasting 4823
 - genetics 5607
 - in vitro* selection 1973
 - inoculation 5603
 - Mexico 5607
 - Minnesota 1392
 - models 4823, 6291
 - molecular genetics 7761
 - New South Wales 228
 - pathogenicity 7025, 7761
 - resistance 7024
 - rotations 5604
 - Russia 229, 4823
 - seeds 4170, 4199
 - South Africa 5604
 - stubble 228
 - symptoms 4170
 - testing 2696, 5603, 7024
 - toxins 229, 1973, 7025, 7761
 - varietal reactions 1392, 4821, 5566, 5604, 7025
 - yield losses 6291
- Glomus*
 - mycorrhizas
 - cropping systems 5386
 - tillage 5386
- Glomus clarum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - colonization 2516
 - growth 2516
- Glomus etunicatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - cropping systems 5386
 - tillage 5386
- Glomus fasciculatum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - growth 2518

Wheat cont.

- Glomus fasciculatum* cont.
 - mycorrhizas cont.
 - organic amendments 2518
 - varietal reactions 2518
- Glomus intraradices*
 - mycorrhizas
 - eroded soils 7627
 - nutrients 7627
- Glomus mosseae*
 - mycorrhizas
 - colonization 2516
 - growth 2516, 7614
 - phosphorus 7614
 - plant water relations 7614
- Glomus occultum*
 - mycorrhizas
 - cropping systems 5386
 - tillage 5386
- Glomus versiforme*
 - mycorrhizas
 - colonization 2516
 - diseases 1390
 - growth 2516
- Leptosphaeria avenaria*
 - control 1371
 - Saskatchewan 1371
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*
 - artificial selection 1369
 - biotypes 4161
 - breeding 1952
 - control 201, 1371, 4171, 5578, 6989, 7768, 7783
 - Croatia 4810
 - Czech Republic 825
 - detection 5605
 - environmental factors 825
 - epidemiology 5598
 - fertilizers 7783
 - forecasting 2688, 4171
 - France 6989
 - fungicide tolerance 1994, 4180
 - genetics 6279
 - Germany 1996, 2688, 2698
 - growth stages 2704
 - immunodiagnosis 2688
 - in vitro* selection 2689
 - insects 1996, 6280
 - molecular genetics 5605
 - monoculture 2698
 - New York 1974, 1994, 5598
 - ozone 2704
 - Poland 4166, 6244
 - rotations 6244
 - Russia 6281
 - Saskatchewan 1371
 - seeds 1974, 4166, 5578, 5597-5598
 - sexual reproduction 225
 - Tennessee 7783
 - testing 3391
 - toxins 2689
 - training 6989
 - UK 4171, 4180
 - varietal reactions 825, 3390, 7017, 7758
 - virulence 4810
 - yield losses 825, 6281
- Magnaporthe grisea*
 - control 209
 - Himachal Pradesh 7856
 - seeds 209
 - soil amendments 7856
- Monographella nivalis*
 - control 201
 - environmental factors 804
 - Germany 7805
 - Honshu 3395
 - immunodiagnosis 7772
 - Japan 4824
 - mixed infections 6241
 - molecular genetics 4196
 - seeds 7805
 - snow 3395
 - varietal reactions 804, 3395
 - yield losses 4824
- mycorrhizas
 - fertilizers 6789
 - irrigation 6789
 - New South Wales 85
 - organic farming 85
 - pigments 6113

Wheat cont.

- Mycosphaerella graminicola*
 - breeding 1386, 7020
 - control 1371, 2675, 4171, 6286, 7780, 7783, 7786, 7798-7799
 - cropping systems 7782
 - detection 5605
 - Ethiopia 6984
 - fertilizers 7783
 - forecasting 2688, 4171
 - fungicide tolerance 4180, 7800
 - Germany 2688, 2698
 - immunodiagnosis 2688
 - isolates 4811
 - Kenya 7018
 - milling quality 4822
 - models 7798-7799
 - molecular genetics 5605
 - monoculture 2698
 - nitrogen 7797
 - Saskatchewan 1371
 - screening 6984
 - selection 2687
 - Tennessee 7783
 - UK 4171, 4180, 6286, 7780, 7800
 - varietal reactions 4811, 4822, 6984, 7019, 7780
 - virulence 7018-7019
- Mycosphaerella pinodes*, toxins 4194
- mycotoxins
 - determination 6242
 - metabolism 4777
 - USA 7757
- Penicillium tricolor*
 - Manitoba 831
 - Saskatchewan 831
 - taxonomy 831
- pesticide residues, analysis 16
- Phialophora graminicola*
 - fertilizers 6789
 - irrigation 6789
 - mycorrhizas 6789
 - physiological leaf spot, Sweden 7806
- Pseudocercospora*
 - population dynamics 4190
 - Ukraine 4190
 - varietal reactions 4190
- Pseudocercospora aestiva*, taxonomy 4191
- Pseudocercospora anguioides*, taxonomy 4191
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*
 - ascospores 4189
 - control 201, 827, 4171, 6285-6286, 6989, 7023
 - cropping systems 4784
 - Czech Republic 7023
 - Denmark 4189
 - forecasting 4171
 - France 6989, 7781
 - fungicide tolerance 6285
 - genetic variation 2695
 - genetics 4820
 - genotype mixtures 6991
 - Germany 2698
 - mixed infections 6241, 6991
 - monoculture 2698, 7781
 - Poland 6244
 - resistance 4200
 - rotations 4785, 6244
 - straw burning 4784
 - straw incorporation 4784
 - taxonomy 4191
 - testing 4200, 4819
 - training 6989
 - UK 827, 2695, 4171, 4784, 6286
 - varietal reactions 4819-4820, 7023
 - yield losses 827
- Pseudomonas*
 - colonization 1395
 - mutants 1395
 - toxins 1395
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atropaciens*
 - toxins 1397
 - varietal reactions 6233, 6292
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
 - Bangladesh 5610
 - detection 5610
 - Egypt 1396
 - host parasite relationships 1396
 - seeds 5610

Wheat cont.

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae* cont.
varietal reactions 1396, 6233

Puccinia

breeding 6245

genetics 6245

Puccinia graminis

breeding 211-212, 1952, 3396, 6246,
6997

Canada 6976

Chile 1367

China 6253

control 4791, 7003

Czech Republic 5579, 5581

environmental factors 1977

enzymes 2679, 5583

Ethiopia 6997, 6999

genetics 211-212, 812, 1370, 1977,
1985, 2665, 4791, 5579-5580,
6250-6252, 6976

Germany 5581

Himachal Pradesh 4791

host parasite relationships 2679, 5564

Hungary 1985

India 4790, 4793

inoculation 5562

Jammu and Kashmir 4791

Karnataka 6248

Kenya 6998, 7000

Maharashtra 4789, 4792

molecular genetics 1978

mutations 6249

pathotypes 1985, 4793

photosynthesis 812

races 4792, 5579, 5581, 6976

resistance 4793, 5583, 6249, 7004

Russia 1370

selection 7004

Slovakia 5581

sowing date 1372

survival 7002

Tamil Nadu 4791

temperature 7002

urediospores 7002

Uttar Pradesh 4791

varietal reactions 1367, 1372, 2679,
4789-4790, 5564, 5579, 5581,
6248, 6998

virulence 1985, 6253, 6999

Puccinia recondita

Australasia 2681

breeding 211-212, 216, 1364, 1375,
1952, 1979, 1982, 2681, 3380-
3381, 3396, 6240, 6246, 6261,
6983, 6997, 7778

Canada 5587, 7006

Chile 1367

China 6983, 7788

control 214, 1348, 2675, 2682, 3383,
4781, 4791, 4799, 6989, 7783,
7786

cytoplasm 4797

Czech Republic 5579, 5581

elicitors 2680

environmental factors 1977, 5582

enzymes 6264, 7789

epidemiology 4174, 7001

Ethiopia 6997, 6999

fatty acids 1376-1377

fertilizers 7783

France 6989

genetic markers 6258

genetic variation 5587-5588

genetics 207, 211-212, 215, 218, 813,
1370, 1373-1374, 1378, 1977,
1980, 1982, 2680-2681, 2683,
3380-3381, 4791, 4794-4795,
4798, 5579-5580, 5584-5586,
6254-6255, 6257-6260, 6262,
7005, 7789

genotype mixtures 4172-4174

Germany 2684, 4781, 5581

Hebei 218

Himachal Pradesh 4791

host parasite relationships 1378,
2683, 4797, 6264

Hungary 1984

India 4172, 4790

infection 5582

insects 2684

isolates 5587

Wheat cont.**Puccinia recondita cont.**

Jammu and Kashmir 4791

Japan 1375, 1983

Karnataka 6256

Kenya 6998, 7000

Maharashtra 4789

models 4174, 7001

Nebraska 6265

Nepal 4172

Netherlands 214

Pakistan 814, 4172-4173

pathotypes 1984, 2681

phenotypes 3382

Poland 6244

races 217-218, 1377, 1983, 5579,
5581, 7788

reviews 2683

rotations 6244

Russia 1370

selection 1981

Slovakia 5581

South Africa 6254

sowing date 1372

spore germination 5582

sporulation 7001

survival 7002

Tamil Nadu 4791

temperature 7002

Tennessee 7783

training 6989

Ukraine 1364

urediospores 7002

Uruguay 3382

USA 217

Uttar Pradesh 4791

varietal reactions 213, 215, 218, 814,
1367, 1372, 1378, 4781, 4789-
4790, 4795-4796, 4798, 5579,
5581, 6256, 6263-6264, 6998,
7005-7006, 7788, 7790

virulence 217, 1984, 3382, 5587,
6265, 6999

yield losses 2684, 4796

Zimbabwe 7005

Puccinia striiformis

Alabama 1986

Australia 1988

Bihar 6267

breeding 4175, 6246, 6983, 7007

China 6983, 7011, 7743

control 6286, 7494, 7768

cytochemistry 219-220

Czech Republic 816, 4801

environmental factors 1977, 5582

epidemiology 816, 4174, 7001, 7494

Ethiopia 6999, 7008

genetics 207, 1370, 1977, 1987,
4800, 5589-5591, 7009-7010,
7791

genotype mixtures 815, 4172-4174,
6991

haustoria 219, 1989

host parasite relationships 221, 1988

India 1966, 4172

infection 221, 5582

Kenya 4175, 6998, 7000, 7007

mixed infections 6991

models 1986, 4174, 7001, 7743

Nepal 4172, 5589

Oregon 815

Pakistan 4172-4173

pathotypes 1966, 4800, 6267

population dynamics 1986

races 815, 7008

Russia 1370

screening 6266

seed treatment 5592

Slovakia 4801

spore germination 5582

sporulation 7001

spread 7743

sugars 220

Tamil Nadu 6267

temperature 1988

UK 6286

ultrastructure 219

varietal reactions 213, 4801, 6998,
7008, 7011

virulence 1966, 4175, 6999

Washington 7009-7010

Wheat cont.**Pyrenophora semeniperda**

Argentina 6231

seeds 6231

Pyrenophora tritici-repentis

control 1371, 2690

environmental factors 4182, 5573

epidemiology 4183

genotypes 4181

Germany 2690, 2698

host parasite relationships 5600

induced resistance 7022

inoculation 7027

inoculum 4181

moisture 4181

molecular genetics 7802

monoculture 2698

New York 1974

pathogenicity 4813

Saskatchewan 1371, 5573

screening 7027

seeds 1974, 4182, 5573

temperature 7022

toxins 4813, 5600, 7022

transmission 4182

varietal reactions 5573, 7022

Pythium echinulatum

epidemiology 7026

rotations 7026

South Australia 7026

tillage 7026

Pythium irregulare

epidemiology 7026

rotations 7026

South Australia 7026

tillage 7026

Pythium iwayamai

Honshu 7772

host parasite relationships 7772

immunodiagnosis 7772

Japan 2666

plant height 2666

resistance 2666

Pythium paddicum

Honshu 7772

host parasite relationships 7772

immunodiagnosis 7772

Japan 2666

plant height 2666

resistance 2666

Pythium ultimum, biological control 6947**Rhizoctonia**

control 6290

environmental factors 6290

isolates 833

Jiangsu 6290

Western Australia 833

Rhizoctonia cerealis

biological control 829

control 6952

cropping systems 4784

France 7781

Jiangsu 230

monoculture 7781

straw burning 4784

straw incorporation 4784

tillage 230

UK 4784

Rhizoctonia solani

biological control 832, 1393

control 4788, 6952

earthworms 2701

Egypt 4788

enzymes 2703

genetic variation 2703

isolates 833

nitrogen 1997

seeds 4788

soil amendments 832

South Australia 832, 1997, 2701,
4163

Western Australia 833, 1393, 2703

zinc 204, 4163, 4198

Sclerophthora macrospora, Haryana 4787**Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**

Colorado 3351

Nebraska 3351

seed treatment 3377

seed germination 6992

squalene 6992

sterols 6992

Wheat cont.

- seedborne fungi
 - control 1210, 1363, 1970
 - France 1970
 - Haryana 5575
 - Saudi Arabia 1359
- Setosphaeria rostrata*
 - control 4788, 6987
 - Egypt 4788
 - Nigeria 6987
 - seeds 4788
- soil-borne wheat mosaic furovirus
 - molecular genetics 6238
 - temperature 6238
- Streptomyces*
 - estimation 2602
 - isolation 2602
- sweet clover necrotic mosaic
 - dianthovirus, genetic transformation 795
- Tapesia yallundae*
 - apothecia 3394
 - ascospores 4189
 - Denmark 4189
 - genetic variation 2695
 - mating types 3394
 - seasonal development 3394
 - UK 2695, 3394
- Tilletia*
 - breeding 1364
 - control 200
 - seeds 200
 - Ukraine 1364
- Tilletia controversa*
 - control 7015
 - economics of control 7015
 - irradiation 7014
 - seeds 7014
 - spore germination 7014
 - varietal reactions 7015
- Tilletia indica*
 - antagonists 6271
 - books 4177
 - Brazil 4774
 - breeding 5593, 6268
 - control 4804, 7012
 - detection 1379
 - environmental factors 4802
 - germplasm 4774
 - Himachal Pradesh 222, 4802
 - host parasite relationships 4803
 - India 3385
 - Indian Punjab 4179
 - infectivity 1380
 - Mexico 5567, 5593
 - plant age 4179
 - postharvest decay 5567
 - research 3385
 - sampling 5567
 - screening 222
 - seeds 1379, 4804, 5567
 - selection 1991
 - spore germination 4804
 - teliospores 1380
 - varietal reactions 1991, 4179, 4802, 5593, 6268
- Tilletia laevis*
 - Alberta 7013
 - control 7013
 - genetics 817, 4805
 - Himachal Pradesh 6270
 - Hungary 817
 - pathotypes 4805
 - races 6270
 - screening 1990
 - Syria 1990, 4805
 - taxonomy 6270
 - varietal reactions 817, 6269, 7013
- Tilletia tritici*
 - Alberta 7013
 - control 1992, 4178, 7013
 - genetics 817, 4805
 - Himachal Pradesh 6270
 - Hungary 817
 - irradiation 7014
 - pathotypes 4805
 - Poland 223
 - races 6270
 - screening 1990
 - seeds 7014
 - spore germination 7014

Wheat cont.

- Tilletia tritici* cont.
 - Syria 1990, 4805
 - taxonomy 6270
 - varietal reactions 817, 6269, 7013
- Trichoderma harzianum*
 - antifungal agents 2700
 - metabolites 2700
- Typhula incarnata*
 - Honshu 7772
 - host parasite relationships 7772
 - immunodiagnosis 7772
 - Japan 2666
 - plant height 2666
 - resistance 2666
- Typhula ishikariensis*, genetics 226
- Uredinales, varietal reactions 3372
- Urocystis agropyri*
 - Haryana 4787, 6287
 - India 818
 - reviews 818
 - varietal reactions 6287
- Ustilago segetum* var. *tritici*
 - control 1967
 - genetics 2685
 - growth effects 3384
 - Haryana 4806
 - seeds 4806
 - Uttar Pradesh 1382
 - varietal reactions 1382, 3384, 4806
- wheat dwarf geminivirus
 - control 3361
 - Germany 2663
 - immunodiagnosis 2663
 - symptoms 2663
 - vectors 3361
- wheat spindle streak mosaic bymovirus
 - Anhui 5570
 - control 5570
 - immunodiagnosis 5568
- wheat streak mosaic rymovirus
 - control 1964
 - cytoplasmic inclusions 2674
 - histopathology 2674
 - insects 3370
 - vectors 1964
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis*
 - identification 6234
 - Iran 6234
 - pathogenicity 6234
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens*
 - Arkansas 5611
 - inoculum 5611
 - seeds 5611
 - testing 1999
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *undulosa*
 - environmental factors 5612
 - varietal reactions 5612
- Wheat dwarf geminivirus**
 - barley
 - Germany 2663
 - immunodiagnosis 2663
 - symptoms 2663
 - cereals
 - epidemiology 4783
 - Germany 4783
 - molecular genetics, replication 5515
 - wheat
 - control 3361
 - Germany 2663
 - immunodiagnosis 2663
 - symptoms 2663
 - vectors 3361
- Wheat spindle streak mosaic bymovirus**
 - wheat
 - Anhui 5570
 - control 5570
 - immunodiagnosis 5568
- Wheat streak mosaic rymovirus**
 - maize
 - genetics 2011, 4836
 - resistance 4836
 - rye
 - control 1964
 - vectors 1964
 - wheat
 - control 1964
 - cytoplasmic inclusions 2674
 - histopathology 2674
 - insects 3370
 - vectors 1964

White clover (see *Trifolium repens*)**White clover L virus**

- Trifolium repens*
 - characteristics 5655
 - New Zealand 5655
- White fir (see *Abies concolor*)**
- White gram (see Chickpeas)**
- White mustard (see *Sinapis alba*)**
- White pine (see *Pinus strobus*)**
- White spruce (see *Picea glauca*)**
- Wild plants**
 - Acaulospora*, mycorrhizas, Poland 2494
 - Ascochyta robiniae*, Czech Republic 613
 - Ascochyta sonchi*, Czech Republic 613
 - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Czech Republic 7721
 - diseases
 - host parasite relationships 1168
 - mineral content 3099
 - reviews 6025
 - Erysiphales, Czech Republic 3866
 - fungi
 - Czech Republic 612
 - India 6699
 - Gigaspora*, mycorrhizas, Poland 2494
 - Glomus*, mycorrhizas, Poland 2494
 - mycorrhizas
 - ecology 6771
 - phosphorus 2501
 - South Dakota 2501
 - Tamil Nadu 3201
 - UK 3219, 6771
 - Pseudocercospora*
 - hosts 5309
 - India 5309
 - Sarcinella fumosa*
 - hosts 5309
 - India 5309
 - Scutellospora*, mycorrhizas, Poland 2494
 - Sphaeropsidales, Czech Republic 3866
 - viruses, Togo 7162
- Willows (see *Salix*)**
- Winter crooknecks (see *Cucurbita maxima*; *Cucurbita moschata*; *Cucurbita pepo*)**
- Winter squashes (see *Cucurbita maxima*; *Cucurbita moschata*; *Cucurbita pepo*)**
- Wisteria sinensis*, *Erwinia herbicola* pv. *millettiae*, California 3822**
- Withania somnifera*, mycoplasma-like organisms, Uttar Pradesh 8242**
- Wojnowicia hirta*, wheat, Italy 5577**
- Wood ash, control, maize, seedborne fungi 4843**
- Wood destroying fungi**
 - Nothofagus pumilio*, Argentina 5974
 - Pinus sylvestris*, biological control 4526
 - trees
 - control 5966
 - injuries 5966
- Woody plants**
 - viruses
 - detection 5479
 - molecular genetics 5479
- Workshops (see Conferences)**
- Wound tumour virus**
 - molecular genetics
 - genome analysis 6191
 - nucleotide sequences 6191
- Xanthium spinosum***
 - Colletotrichum orbiculare*
 - biological control 3102, 6705
 - New South Wales 6705
- Xanthium strumarium***
 - Alternaria helianthi*
 - biological control 7479
 - conidia 7479
 - infectivity 7479
 - temperature 7479
- Xanthomonas***
 - grapes, control 1025
 - Mentha*, control 6690
 - molecular genetics, pathogenicity 7520
 - taxonomy
 - classification 7522
 - fatty acids 647
- Xanthomonas albilineans***
 - strains, differentiation 1192
 - sugarcane
 - Brazil 5191
 - control 524, 8120
 - detection 7371

- Xanthomonas albilineans* cont.**
 sugarcane cont.
 distribution 1668
 Guadeloupe 4461
 Guatemala 5197
 inoculum 4461
 Louisiana 1668
 screening 1075
 spread 4461
 symptoms 1668
 Taiwan 524
 yield losses 1668
- Xanthomonas campestris***
 Brassicaceae
 genetic variation 3898
 pathogenicity 3899
 pathovars 3898-3899
 strains 3898
 cabbages
 pathogenicity 3899
 pathovars 3899
 hazelnuts
 Italy 2992
 Turkey 2992
 USA 2992
 molecular genetics
 gene expression 4597
 genetic transformation 4597
 pathovars 646
 restriction mapping 3899
 olives, leaves 1059
 turnips
 host parasite relationships 2130
 molecular genetics 2130
 pathogenicity 2130
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *arrhenatherum***
 grasses
 estimation 2753
 varietal reactions 2753
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola***,
Piper betle, varietal reactions 2348
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cajani***, labora-
 tory tests, quinolinium fluorochromate
 7558
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris***
Arabidopsis thaliana
 host parasite relationships 6055, 6742
 hypersensitivity 6055
 molecular genetics 6742
 cabbages
 biological control 359
 control 358
 models 7974
 population dynamics 7974
 Russia 359
 seeds 358
 survival 6437
 temperature 6437
 varietal reactions 3549
 cauliflowers, Italy 3551
Pseudomonas, antagonism 645
 soil
 culture media 3264
 isolation 3264
 survival 6437
 temperature 6437
Streptanthus polygaloides
 induced resistance 1755
 nickel 1755
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis***
 barley
 identification 6234
 Iran 6234
 pathogenicity 6234
 grasses
 identification 6234
 Iran 6234
 pathogenicity 6234
 wheat
 identification 6234
 Iran 6234
 pathogenicity 6234
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri***
 citrus
 Brazil 6743
 chimeras 1631-1632
 control 1636
 host parasite relationships 648
 molecular genetics 648
 serological relationships 6743
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* cont.**
 citrus cont.
 sugars 6743
 virulence 648
 limes
 economics of control 6541
 Maharashtra 6541
 pathotypes 7333
 serology 7333
 molecular genetics, mutants 1191
 oranges
 pathotypes 7333
 serology 7333
Pseudomonas, antagonism 645
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopidis***
 guar
 biochemistry 4940
 control 909, 4941
 seeds 4941
 varietal reactions 4940
 yield losses 1496
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *dieffenbachiae***
Anthurium, immunodiagnosis 3084
Anthurium andraeanum
 in vitro culture 5291
 latent infections 5291
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines***
 soybeans
 control 886, 4887
 Madhya Pradesh 5673
 Maharashtra 7118
 pathogenicity 7118
 plasmids 7118
 varietal reactions 2765
 yield losses 5673
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis***
 grasses
 estimation 2753
 varietal reactions 2753
 identification 6053
Lolium hybridum
 mixed cropping 4260
 New Zealand 4260
 varietal reactions 4260
Lolium multiflorum
 infection 7100
 mixed cropping 4260
 New Zealand 4260
 varietal reactions 4260
Lolium perenne, infection 7100
Phleum pratense, infection 7100
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *holcicola***
Panicum miliaceum, breeding 1425
 sorghum, Iran 6335
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hordei***
 barley
 genetics 4832
 identification 6234
 Iran 6234
 pathogenicity 6234
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hyacinthi***
 hyacinths
 host parasite relationships 1147
 ultrastructure 1147
 ultrastructure, fimbriae 1147
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *juglandis***, wal-
 nuts, France 1646
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malloti***
Mallotus japonicus
 Japan 590
 taxonomy 590
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum***
 chemotaxis, fungi 4057
 cotton
 Australia 7401
 biological control 2295, 5236
 control 1091, 8158
 genetics 1092
 host parasite relationships 648
 India 8158
 molecular genetics 648
 population dynamics 1092
 quarantine 7401
 races 1092
 reviews 8158
 seeds 2295
 varietal reactions 6628
 virulence 648
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangiferaeindicae***
 mangoes
 hosts 5161
 monoclonal antibodies 3697
 survival 5161
 virulence 3697
Pseudomonas, antagonism 645
 weeds, survival 5161
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis***
 cassava
 Brazil 6743
 cytochemistry 7960
 histopathology 7960
 serological relationships 6743
 serology 352
 strains 352
 sugars 6743
 survival 934
 Thailand 352, 934
 virulence 352
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *obscurae***
Ipomoea obscura
 biological control 4570
 India 4570
 taxonomy 4570
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae***
 molecular genetics
 bacteriophages 7521
 DNA 7521
 plants, genetic transformation 7502
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii***
Pelargonium
 detection 3840
 immunodiagnosis 2343
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli***
 faba beans
 control 3473
 seeds 3473
 Turkey 3473
Phaseolus vulgaris
 breeding 3494
 control 3473
 detection 1468, 3497
 environmental factors 7899
 enzymes 4914
 genetic variation 3495
 genetics 2072, 3494
 isolates 3495
 resistance 4914
 seeds 3473, 3497
 Turkey 3473
 varietal reactions 311, 5678, 7899
 water stress 4292
- tobacco
 genetic transformation 3768
 resistance 3768
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phlei***
 identification 6053
Lolium multiflorum, infection 7100
Lolium perenne, infection 7100
Phleum pratense, infection 7100
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *poannua***, *Poa*
annua, biological control 3826
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *populi***, *Popu-*
lus, Netherlands 1104
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni***
 peaches, screening 2219
 plums, screening 1011
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *punicae***
 pomegranates
 control 496
 host parasite relationships 1645
 movement 1645
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *raphani***
 cabbages, Japan 3550
 Chinese cabbages, Japan 3550
 radishes, Japan 3550
 tobacco, Guangdong 6621
 turnips, Japan 3550
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *sesami***
 molecular genetics, plasmids 8116
 sesame
 Assam 6590
 control 1067
 seeds 6590
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens***
 detection 7504
 wheat
 Arkansas 5611
 inoculum 5611

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens***
cont.
wheat cont.
seeds 5611
testing 1999
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *undulosa***
wheat
environmental factors 5612
varietal reactions 5612
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vasculorum***
Poaceae
Réunion 4460
strains 4460
taxonomy 4460
sugarcane
Réunion 4460
strains 4460
taxonomy 4460
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria***
bacteriophages 1800
Capsicum
breeding 2899
control 3561, 4371
enzymes 2898, 6466
Florida 6467
hail 4371
host parasite relationships 2898
Hungary 2899
India 6442
molecular genetics 7228
North Carolina 6467
oxygen 6466
pathotypes 6442
races 6467
strains 3561, 7228
Sudan 3561
varietal reactions 4371
yield losses 4371
molecular genetics
plasmids 6054
restriction fragment length polymorphism 6054
Pseudomonas, antagonism 645
tobacco, Jilin 8150
tomatoes
control 3561
Florida 5773
host parasite relationships 1557
India 6442
molecular genetics 7228
Paraguay 1555
pathotypes 6442
Poland 970
races 5773
rain shelters 1555
strains 3561, 7228
Sudan 3561
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae***
Vigna radiata
biological control 4938
leaf leachates 3507
phyloplane fungi 3507
varietal reactions 3507
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola***
cowpeas
control 3473
seeds 3473
Turkey 3473
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vitiens***
lettuces
Florida 5745
Italy 2875
Venezuela 956
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *viticola***, laboratory tests, pesticide resistance 8070
- Xanthomonas fragariae***
strawberries
detection 5873
Italy 2954
varietal reactions 2954
- Xanthomonas maltophilia***
control
Botrytis cinerea
Phaseolus vulgaris 2651
tomatoes 2651
Macrophomina phaseolina, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7898
- Xanthomonas oryzae***
rice
genetics 866, 2035, 7864, 7867
varietal reactions 2035
- Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae***
bacteriophages 1800
Echinochloa colonum
alternative hosts 3456
India 3456
laboratory tests, quinolinium fluorochrome 7558
molecular genetics
enzymes 2749
nucleotide sequences 2749
virulence 4874
- rice
alternative hosts 3456
breeding 2033-2034
environmental factors 864
gene mapping 1443
genetics 2034, 6348, 7863, 7865-7866
immunocytochemistry 7093
India 281, 865, 3456
isolates 281, 3457
Jiangsu 4254
Madhya Pradesh 7862
molecular genetics 4255
pathogenicity 2750
pathotypes 865
Philippines 1428
plasmids 2750
polysaccharides 7093
population genetics 7870
proteins 4874
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1443
strains 2750
Taiwan 1444
varietal reactions 1444, 3455, 4254, 4875, 7862, 7865
virulence 3457
yield losses 1428
- Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzicola***
rice
control 1445
India 281
isolates 281
varietal reactions 282
- Xanthomonas populi* subsp. *populi***, *Populus*, Netherlands 1104
- Xanthomonas populi* subsp. *salicis***, *Salix dasyclados*, Netherlands 1104
- Xanthosoma***
dasheen mosaic potyvirus
control 4942
symptoms 4942
- Xanthosoma maffafa***, *Pythium myriotylum*, Cameroon 5733
- Xanthosoma sagittifolium***, storage decay, control 7210
- Xerocomus***, *Pinus pinaster*, mycorrhizas 3199
- Xerocomus badius***, laboratory tests, plant extracts 80
- Xiphinema americanum***
transmission
peach rosette mosaic nepovirus, grapes 5116
tomato ringspot nepovirus 1603
- Xiphinema index***
interactions, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus, grapes 1619
transmission, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 1621
- Xylella fastidiosa***
forest trees
reviews 1801
USA 1801
fruit trees
reviews 1801
USA 1801
grapes
detection 2965
immunodiagnosis 2965
transmission 5128, 7323
Venezuela 3678
in vitro culture, reviews 1197
plants, identification 1194
Quercus, Florida 562
Ulmus americana, District of Columbia 3052
weeds, Venezuela 3678
- Xyloglucans**, activity, tobacco necrosis necrovirus, cucumbers 981
- Yam mosaic potyvirus**
yams
control 4942
symptoms 4942
- Yams** (*Dioscorea* spp.)
Botryodiplodia theobromae
Nigeria 4978
varietal reactions 4978
yield losses 4978
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *dioscoreae*, *in vitro* selection 936
Corticium rolfsii
Nigeria 4978
varietal reactions 4978
yield losses 4978
Gibberella fujikuroi
pathogenicity 1347
polygalacturonase 1347
Glomerella cingulata
Caribbean 2858
fungicide tolerance 4975
Guadeloupe 4975
storage 2858
toxins 4976
Penicillium oxalicum
Nigeria 4978
varietal reactions 4978
yield losses 4978
Phomopsis dioscoreae, Papua New Guinea 6845
Rhizoctonia solani, Hokkaido 4977
Trichoderma longibrachiatum
Nigeria 4978
varietal reactions 4978
yield losses 4978
yam mosaic potyvirus
control 4942
symptoms 4942
- Yeasts**, antagonism, plant pathogens 6133
- Yemen**
Datura stramonium, tomato mild mottle virus 774
Solanum nigrum, tomato mild mottle virus 774
tobacco, tobacco leaf curl bigeminivirus 5483
tomatoes
tomato mild mottle virus 774
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 5483
watermelons, watermelon chlorotic stunt geminivirus 5483
- Yews** (see *Taxus baccata*)
- Yucca elephantipes***, *Badnavirus*, Brazil 5270
- Yucca elephantipes***, *Discochora yuccae*, Iran 6665
- Yugoslavia** (see also Croatia)
Anemone apennina, *Tranzschelia* 2213
Anemone hortensis, *Tranzschelia* 2213
Anemone ranunculoides, *Tranzschelia* 2213
apples
Gibberella avenacea 8027
Podosphaera leucotricha 8027
barley, *Erysiphe graminis* 839, 7812
Capsicum, *bignonioides*, *Erysiphe catalpae* 7666
Erysiphe biocellata, wild plants 7667
Lythrum salicaria, *Erysiphe lythri* 7667
maize
Gibberella zeae 4216
maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 2010, 4216, 7824
Setosphaeria turcica 4216
sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 7824
pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 8023
pome fruits
bacteria 8022
Erwinia amylovora 8022
potatoes, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 7952
quinces, *Erwinia amylovora* 8023
Senecio vulgaris, *Erysiphe fischeri* 7666
Silene pratensis, *Erysiphe buhrii* 7667
Silene viridiflora, *Erysiphe buhrii* 7667
soybeans, *Peronospora manshurica* 7890
stone fruits
Tranzschelia discolor 2213
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae 2213

- Yugoslavia** *cont.*
sugarbeet, *Cercospora beticola* 2271
sunflowers
 Diaporthe helianthi 6561
 Pseudomonas syringae pv. *helianthi* 4453
tobacco, *Alternaria alternata* 8145
tomatoes, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 971
 Urtica dioica, *Erysiphe urticae* 7666
weeds, *Uromyces* 8264
- Zaire**, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Phaeoisariopsis griseola* 2782
- Zambia**
cereals, diseases 6967
maize, *Gibberella zeae* 5633
wheat, diseases 6981-6982
- Zantedeschia**
 Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* Japan 5295
 symptoms 5295
- Zea**, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, Japan 4156
- Zea mays** (see Maize)
- Zelleromyces gilkeyae**, forest trees, mycorrhizas 1844
- Zhibaooning**, control, *Puccinia graminis*, wheat 7003
- Zimbabwe**
 Adansonia digitata, *Antennulariella* 6640
 Eucalyptus grandis, *Ganoderma scutritum* 6631
 forest trees, Aphyllphorales 556
 Pennisetum glaucum, diseases 6973
 sorghum, diseases 6973
 tobacco, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 5953
 wheat
 diseases 6980
 Puccinia recondita 7005
- Zinc**
activity
 mycorrhizal fungi 1241
 Rhizoctonia solani, wheat 4163, 4198
- Zinc oxide**, control, *Spongopora subterranea*, potatoes 2105
- Zineb**
activity, *Rhizoctonia solani* 327
control
 Alternaria cucumerina, watermelons 5058
 Bremia lactucae, lettuces 366, 7980-7981
 Phaeoisariopsis griseola, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4913
 Phytophthora infestans
 potatoes 917, 2139
 tomatoes 2139
 Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*, tomatoes 2884
 Rhizoctonia solani, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 327
 Stemphylium vesicarium, onions 6425
 sugarcane, replant disease 520
fungicide residues
 cucumbers 7227
 determination 31
 tomatoes 7227
persistence, tomatoes 6452
seed treatment, Indian mustard 950
- Zingiber mioga**
 Pyricularia zingiberi
 epidemiology 4557
 Japan 4557
- Zingiber officinale**
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *zingiberi*, control 8248
 mycorrhizas, colonization 6107
 postharvest decay, Orissa 7463
 Pyricularia zingiberi
 epidemiology 4557
 Japan 4557
 Pythium myriotylum
 control 6683
 shading 6683
 yields 6683
 storage decay, environmental factors 8246
- Zinnia**
 Alternaria carthami
 biological control 8228

Zinnia *cont.*

- Alternaria carthami* *cont.*
 control 8228
 mycorrhizas, morphology 4659
- Zinnia peruviana**, *Ramularia zinniae*, South Africa 4067

Ziram

- activity
 Cercospora canescens 1495
 Streptomyces aureofaciens, potatoes 7957
- control
 apples, storage decay 8021
 Cephaeleuros virescens, *Litchi chinensis* 480
 Cochliobolus miyabeanus, rice 7090
 Elsinoë fawcettii, citrus 5151
 Glomerella cingulata, *Ocimum basilicum* 6021
 Phaeoisariopsis griseola, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4913
 pome fruits, storage decay 8021
 Puccinia asparagi, asparagus 5748
 Stemphylium vesicarium, asparagus 5748
fungicide residues
 air 6759
 determination 31, 6759

- Zizania caduciflora**, *Ustilago esculenta*, galls 610

Zizania palustris

- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*
 Minnesota 5643
 seeds 5643
 silicon 4258
 Cochliobolus sativus
 Minnesota 5643
 seeds 5643
 Fusarium culmorum, Minnesota 3460
 Fusarium sporotrichioides, Minnesota 3460
 Gibberella fujikuroi, Minnesota 3460
 Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, Minnesota 3460
 Gibberella zeae, Minnesota 3460

Ziziphus mauritiana

- Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, isoenzymes 6105
 Isariopsis indica var. *zizyphi*
 dispersal 8088
 environmental factors 8088
 Indian Punjab 8088
 survival 8088
 Mitteriella nana
 taxonomy 5456
 Uttar Pradesh 5456

- Ziziphus nummularia**, *Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, isoenzymes 6105

- Ziziphus xylopyra**, *Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, isoenzymes 6105

Zoysia

- Rhizoctonia solani*
 fertilizers 1137
 herbicides 1137
 Kansas 1137
 mowing 1137

Zucchini (see Marrows)**Zucchini yellow fleck potyvirus**

- Ecballium elaterium*
 characteristics 5790
 Israel 5790
 marrows, Italy 1572
 melons
 characteristics 5790
 Israel 5790

Zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus

- cucumbers
 epidemiology 5050
 Taiwan 5050
 vectors 5050
 Cucurbitaceae
 breeding 1568
 detection 8009
 Martinique 5049
 marrows
 control 3604
 epidemiology 5050
 Italy 1572, 3604
 Taiwan 5050
 transmission 3604
 vectors 5050

Zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus *cont.*

- melons
 Costa Rica 3603
 Mexico 1571
 mixed infections 5789
 transmission 1571, 5789
 vectors 3603
 molecular genetics
 coat proteins 5481
 genetic engineering 5481
 isolates 4091
 proteins 4091
 transmission 5481
 Phaseolus vulgaris, genetics 4906

Zygomycetes

- Alnus glutinosa*, nodules 5249
 soil, nodules 5249

Zygophiala jamaicensis

- apples, biological control 5810
 citrus, integrated control 7330

Zygophyllum album, plant extracts, antifungal agents 2444**Zygophyllum coccineum**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 2444**Zygophyllum dumosum**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 2444**Zygosaccharomyces**, antagonism, plant pathogens 6133**Zygotylenchus guevarai**, transmission, grapes, viruses 8052

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1995 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1995 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition*. The publication includes ISSN's and publishers' addresses.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Agricultura | Ambio |
| Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica. Section B, Soil and Plant Science | American Entomologist |
| Acta Agriculturae Boreali-Sinica | American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal |
| Acta Agriculturae Shanghai | American Journal of Alternative Agriculture |
| Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis | American Journal of Botany |
| Acta Agriculturae Zhejiangensis | American Journal of Enology and Viticulture |
| Acta Agronomica Sinica | American Naturalist |
| Acta Agronómica, Universidad Nacional de Colombia | American Orchid Society Bulletin |
| Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Sinica | American Potato Journal |
| Acta Botanica Croatica | American Rhododendron Society Journal |
| Acta Botanica Gallica | Amtliche Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen |
| Acta Botanica Neerlandica | Anadolu |
| Acta Botanica Sinica | Analele Stiintifice ale Universitatii 'Al I Cuza' din Iasi. Sectiunea II a. |
| Acta Horticulturae | Biologie Vegetala |
| Acta Horticulturae Sinica | Analytical Chemistry (Washington) |
| Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica | Angewandte Botanik |
| Acta Microbiologica et Immunologica Hungarica | Annales Botanici Fennici |
| Acta Microbiologica Hungarica | Annales de Gembloux |
| Acta Microbiologica Polonica | Annales des Sciences Forestières |
| Acta Mycologica | Annali di Microbiologia ed Enzimologia |
| Acta Mycologica Sinica | Annals of Agricultural Research |
| Acta Oecologica | Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo) |
| Acta Physiologiae Plantarum | Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor |
| Acta Phytophylacica Sinica | Annals of Applied Biology |
| Acta Phytophysiologica Sinica | Annals of Arid Zone |
| Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae | Annals of Bangladesh Agriculture |
| Acta Virologica | Annals of Biology (Ludhiana) |
| Actinomycetes | Annals of Botany |
| Actualidades - Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario | Annals of Forestry |
| Advances in Disease Vector Research | Annals of Plant Physiology |
| Advances in Forestry Research in India | Annals of Plant Protection Sciences |
| Advances in Horticultural Science | Annals of the Entomological Society of America |
| Advances in Horticulture and Forestry | Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences |
| Advances in Plant Sciences | Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan |
| Aerobiologia | Annual Report of the Society of Plant Protection of North Japan |
| African Crop Science Journal | Annual Report of the Tokyo Metropolitan Research Laboratory of Public Health |
| African Journal of Mycology and Biotechnology | Annual Review and Handbook - British Agrochemicals Association |
| Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology | Annual Review of Microbiology |
| AFZ, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift | Annual Review of Phytopathology |
| Ag Chem New Compound Review | Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy |
| Agnote (Darwin) | Antonie van Leeuwenhoek |
| Agribiological Research | Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz |
| Agricoltura Mediterranea | Aomori-ken Nogyo Shikenjo Kenkyu Hokoku = Bulletin of the Aomori |
| Agricultura Técnica (Santiago) | Agricultural Experiment Station |
| Agricultura Técnica en México | Applied and Environmental Microbiology |
| Agricultura, Revista Agropecuaria | Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology |
| Agricultural and Forest Meteorology | Applied Engineering in Agriculture |
| Agricultural Reviews (Karnal) | Applied Entomology and Phytopathology |
| Agricultural Science Digest (Karnal) | Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology |
| Agricultural Science in Finland | Applied Plant Science |
| Agricultural Systems | Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research |
| Agriculture and Human Values | Arab Journal of Plant Protection |
| Agriculture et Développement | Arab Universities Journal of Agricultural Sciences |
| Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment | Arboriculture Fruitière |
| Agro Food Industry Hi-Tech | Arboriculture Research Note - Department of the Environment, UK |
| Agro Sur | Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics |
| Agro-Chemicals News in Brief | Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology |
| Agrochémia (Bratislava) | Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology |
| Agrochimica | Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection |
| Agroforestry Systems | Archives of Virology |
| Agrokémia és Talajtan | Archives of Virology, Supplementum |
| Agrokhiimiya | Arctic and Alpine Research |
| Agronomía Colombiana | Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation |
| Agronomía Costarricense | Arkansas Farm Research |
| Agronomía Tropical (Maracay) | Arroz |
| Agronomie | ASCOLFI Informa |
| Agronomy Journal | Asparagus Research Newsletter |
| Agropecuária Catarinense | Aspects of Applied Biology |
| Agrotropica | Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences |
| Al Awamia | Australasian Plant Pathology |
| ALBEAR | Australian & New Zealand Wine Industry Journal |
| Allelopathy Journal | Australian Cottongrower |
| Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung | Australian Journal of Agricultural Research |
| AMA, Agricultural Mechanization in Asia, Africa and Latin America | |

- Australian Journal of Botany
 Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture
 Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research
 Australian Journal of Soil Research
 Australian Systematic Botany
 Avance Agroindustrial
 Bacterial Wilt Newsletter
 Bangladesh Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
 Beijing Agricultural Sciences
 Beiträge für Forstwirtschaft und Landschaftsökologie
 Bhartiya Krishi Anusandhan Patrika
 Bibliotheca Mycologica
 Bio/Technology
 Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
 Biochemical Genetics
 Biochemical Journal (London)
 Biochemical Society Transactions
 Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
 Biochemie und Physiologie der Pflanzen
 Biochemistry (New York)
 Biochemistry (Washington)
 Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International
 Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Biomembranes
 Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Gene Structure and Expression
 Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, General Subjects
 Biochimie
 Biocontrol Science and Technology
 Biodiversity and Conservation
 BioEssays
 Biofutur
 Biológia (Bratislava)
 Biologia Plantarum
 Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
 Biological Chemistry Hoppe-Seyler
 Biological Control
 Biologija
 Biology and Fertility of Soils
 Biology Bulletin of the Russian Academy of Sciences
 Biology of the Cell
 Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya
 Biophysical Chemistry
 Biophysical Journal
 BioScience
 Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry
 Biosensors & Bioelectronics
 Biotechnology and Bioengineering
 Biotechnology Techniques
 Biotropica
 Biovigyanam
 Bitki Koruma Bülteni
 Biuletyn Instytutu Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin
 Biuletyn Instytutu Ziemińska
 Biuletyn Warzywnicy
 Blyttia
 Bodenkultur
 Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
 Boletín Micológico
 Boletín Técnico - Estación Experimental Agropecuaria, Balcarce
 Boletus
 Bosque
 Botanica Acta
 Botanica Helvetica
 Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica
 Botanical Journal of Scotland
 Botanicheskii Zhurnal
 Bothalia
 Bragantia
 Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
 Breeding Science
 Buletin Pusat Penelitian Kelapa Sawit
 Buletinul Academiei de Ştiinţe a Republicii Moldova. Ştiinţe Biologice
 şi Chimice
 Buletinul Universităţii de Ştiinţe Cluj-Napoca. Seria Agricultură şi
 Horticultură
 Bulletin - Natural Resources Institute
 Bulletin - United Planters' Association of Southern India
 Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux
 Bulletin OEPP
 Bulletin of Agricultural Science and Technology
 Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
 Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
 Bulletin of Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station
 Bulletin of the Akita Prefectural College of Agriculture
 Bulletin of the Aomori Apple Experiment Station
 Bulletin of the College of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine, Nihon
 University
 Bulletin of the College of Agriculture, Utsunomiya University
 Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Saga University
 Bulletin of the Faculty of Bioresources, Mie University
 Bulletin of the Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute, Ibaraki
 Bulletin of the Fruit Tree Research Station
 Bulletin of the Hiroshima Prefectural Agriculture Research Center
 Bulletin of the Hokuriku National Agricultural Experiment Station
 Bulletin of the Institute for Comprehensive Agricultural Sciences, Kinki
 University
 Bulletin of the Kanagawa Horticultural Experiment Station
 Bulletin of the Kyushu National Agricultural Experiment Station
 Bulletin of the National Research Institute of Vegetables, Ornamental
 Plants and Tea. Series B
 Bulletin of the Saitama Horticultural Experiment Station
 Bulletin of the Tohoku National Agricultural Experiment Station
 Bulletin OILB/SROP
 Byulleten' Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada
 Café, Cacao, Thé
 Cahiers Agricultures
 Cahiers de la Recherche Agronomique
 California Agriculture
 Camellia Journal
 Canadian Entomologist
 Canadian Journal of Botany
 Canadian Journal of Forest Research
 Canadian Journal of Microbiology
 Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology
 Canadian Journal of Plant Science
 Canadian Plant Disease Survey
 Capsicum & Eggplant Newsletter
 CEIBA
 Cell (Cambridge)
 Cereal Chemistry
 Cereal Research Communications
 Česká Mykologie
 Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
 Chemical Regulation of Plants
 Chemosphere
 China Fruits
 China Sugarbeet
 Chinese Journal of Biological Control
 Chinese Journal of Rice Science
 Chinese Journal of Virology
 Chinese Vegetables
 Chittagong University Studies, Science
 Chmelářství
 Chromatographia
 Chromosoma
 Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo)
 Ciencia e Investigación Agraria
 Científica (Jaboticabal)
 Citrus Journal
 Cocoa Growers' Bulletin
 Colture Protette
 Combined Proceedings - International Plant Propagators' Society
 Commonwealth Forestry Review
 Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Pharmacology, Toxicol-
 ogy and Endocrinology
 Compost Science & Utilization
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la
 Vie
 Computers and Electronics in Agriculture
 Conservation Biology
 Contact Dermatitis
 Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
 Coolia
 Cooperative Sugar
 Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences
 Crop Protection
 Crop Research (Hisar)
 Crop Science
 CRRN, Chinese Rice Research Newsletter
 Cruciferae Newsletter
 Cryobiology
 Cryptogamic Botany
 Cryptogamic, Mycologie
 Cuadernos de Fitopatología
 Cukoripar
 Cultivar (Paris)
 Current Biology
 Current Genetics
 Current Microbiology
 Current Nematology
 Current Opinion in Biotechnology
 Current Opinion in Genetics & Development
 Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
 Current Science
 Cytobios
 Cytologia
 Czech Mycology
 Deciduous Fruit Grower
 Deutsche Lebensmittel-Rundschau
 Difesa delle Piante
 Dirasat. Series B, Pure and Applied Sciences
 Discovery and Innovation

- Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
 DLG-Mitteilungen Agrar-Inform
 DNA Sequence
 Doğa, Türk Biyoloji Dergisi
 Doğa, Türk Tarım ve Ormanlık Dergisi
 Doklady, Biochemistry
 Doklady, Biological Sciences
 East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal
 Ecography
 Ecologia (Madrid)
 Ecological Applications
 Ecological Entomology
 Ecology
 Economic Botany
 Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
 Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi
 Egyptian Journal of Microbiology
 Egyptian Journal of Microbiology
 Ekologija
 Eksperimentinė Biologija
 Elaeis
 Electrophoresis
 EMBO Journal
 Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
 Entomologia Sinica
 Entomophaga
 Environment and Ecology
 Environmental and Experimental Botany
 Environmental Entomology
 Environmental Pollution
 Environmental Science and Technology
 Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
 Environmental Toxicology and Water Quality
 Enzyme and Microbial Technology
 EPPO Technical Document
 Ernsta
 Erwerbsobstbau
 Euphytica
 European Apple
 European Journal of Agronomy
 European Journal of Biochemistry
 European Journal of Forest Pathology
 European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
 European Journal of Plant Pathology
 Evolution
 Experientia
 Experimental Mycology
 Extension Bulletin - Cooperative Extension, College of Agriculture & Home Economics, Washington State University
 FABIS Newsletter
 FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper
 Farming Systems
 FEBS Letters
 FEMS Microbiology Ecology
 FEMS Microbiology Letters
 FEMS Microbiology Reviews
 Fertiliser News
 Fertilizer Research
 Field Crops Research
 Field Note: Silviculture - Forest Engineering Research Institute of Canada
 Fitopatología
 Fitopatología Brasileira
 Fitopatología Colombiana
 Fitopatología Venezolana
 Fitoterapia
 Flavour and Fragrance Journal
 Folia Forestalia Polonica. Seria A, Leśnictwo
 Folia Microbiologica
 FONAIAP Divulga
 Food Additives and Contaminants
 Food and Agricultural Immunology
 Food Australia
 Food Biotechnology
 Food Chemistry
 Forest & Landscape Research
 Forest Ecology and Management
 Forest Products Journal
 FORSPA Publication
 Forstarchiv
 Forstschutz Aktuell
 Fragmenta Phytomedica et Herbologica
 Fresenius Environmental Bulletin
 Fresenius' Journal of Analytical Chemistry
 Fruit Belge
 Fruit Varieties Journal
 Fruits (Paris)
 Fruitteelt (Den Haag)
 Fruitteelt-nieuws
 FRUT - Revista de Fruticultura
 Functional Ecology
 Fungicide and Nematicide Tests
 Gansu Nongye Daxue Xuebao
 Gartenbau
 Gartenbau Magazin
 Gartenbauwissenschaft
 Gemüse (München)
 Gene
 General Technical Report - Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service
 Genes & Development
 Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution
 Genetica
 Genetics
 Genetics, Selection, Evolution
 Genetika (Moskva)
 Genetika a Šlechtění
 Genome
 Geographische Rundschau
 Gesunde Pflanzen
 Gewasbescherming
 Glasnik za Šumske Pokuse
 Global Pesticide Campaigner
 Grøn Viden, Havebrug
 Grana
 Grasas y Aceites (Sevilla)
 Grass and Forage Science
 Great Basin Naturalist
 Groundnut News
 GrowerTalks
 Gujarat Agricultural University Research Journal
 Haryana Agricultural University Journal of Research
 Haryana Journal of Horticultural Sciences
 Hassadeh
 Helia
 Helvetica Chimica Acta
 Hereditas (Beijing)
 Heredity
 HGCA Project Report
 Himachal Journal of Agricultural Research
 Hindustan Antibiotics Bulletin
 Hodowla Roślin, Aklimatyzacja i Nasiennictwo
 Holzforschung
 Horticultura Argentina
 Horticultura Brasileira
 Horticultural Journal
 Horticulturist
 HortScience
 HortTechnology
 Human & Experimental Toxicology
 ICRISAT Information Bulletin
 IMI Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases
 In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology - Plant
 Indian Botanical Reporter
 Indian Cocoa, Arecanut and Spices Journal
 Indian Coconut Journal (Cochin)
 Indian Coffee
 Indian Farming
 Indian Forester
 Indian Horticulture
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Research
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Indian Journal of Agronomy
 Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
 Indian Journal of Forestry
 Indian Journal of Genetics & Plant Breeding
 Indian Journal of Horticulture
 Indian Journal of Microbiology
 Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
 Indian Journal of Natural Rubber Research
 Indian Journal of Nematology
 Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
 Indian Journal of Plant Physiology
 Indian Journal of Plant Protection
 Indian Journal of Pulses Research
 Indian Journal of Virology
 Indian Phytopathology
 Indian Review of Life Sciences
 Indian Sugar
 Indonesian Journal of Crop Science
 Industrial Crops and Products
 Infomusa
 Information Leaflet - Quebec Region, Canadian Forest Service
 Information Report ST-X, Canadian Forest Service
 Informativo ABRATES
 Informatore Agrario
 Informatore Fitopatologico
 Informe Anual - Corporación Bananera Nacional
 Infos (Paris)
 Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse
 Insect Science and its Application
 Institute of Botany, Academia Sinica Monograph Series

- International Aerobiology Newsletter
 International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation
 International Chickpea and Pigeonpea Newsletter
 International Chickpea Newsletter
 International Journal of Biological Macromolecules
 International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry
 International Journal of Food Microbiology
 International Journal of Pest Management
 International Journal of Pharmacognosy
 International Journal of Plant Sciences
 International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology
 International Journal of Tropical Agriculture
 International Journal of Tropical Plant Diseases
 International Journal of Wildland Fire
 International Pest Control
 International Rice Research Notes
 International Sugar Journal
 International Tree Crops Journal
 Intervirology
 Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales
 Iranian Journal of Plant Pathology
 Irish Journal of Agricultural and Food Research
 Israel Journal of Plant Sciences
 Italia Forestale e Montana
 ITEA Producción Vegetal
 Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii
 Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniĭ, Lesnoi Zhurnal
 Japan Pesticide Information
 Japanese Journal of Breeding
 Japanese Journal of Crop Science
 Japanese Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
 Japanese Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health
 Japanese Journal of Tropical Agriculture
 JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
 Jiangsu Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Journal International des Sciences de la Vigne et du Vin
 Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
 Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research
 Journal of Agricultural Entomology
 Journal of Agricultural Science
 Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
 Journal of Agromedicine
 Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science
 Journal of Animal Science
 Journal of Antibiotics
 Journal of AOAC International
 Journal of Applied Bacteriology
 Journal of Applied Ecology
 Journal of Applied Entomology
 Journal of Applied Genetics
 Journal of Applied Phycology
 Journal of Applied Seed Production
 Journal of Arboriculture
 Journal of Arid Environments
 Journal of Bacteriology
 Journal of Basic Microbiology
 Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)
 Journal of Biological Chemistry
 Journal of Biomolecular Structure & Dynamics
 Journal of Biosciences
 Journal of Cereal Science
 Journal of Chemical Ecology
 Journal of Chromatography
 Journal of Coffee Research
 Journal of Ecology (Oxford)
 Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany
 Journal of Economic Entomology
 Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring
 Journal of Entomological Science
 Journal of Environmental Biology
 Journal of Environmental Horticulture
 Journal of Environmental Quality
 Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part A, Environmental Science and Engineering
 Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes
 Journal of Essential Oil Research
 Journal of Ethnopharmacology
 Journal of Experimental Botany
 Journal of Fermentation and Bioengineering
 Journal of Food Protection
 Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore)
 Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research
 Journal of Fruit Science
 Journal of Fujian Agricultural University
 Journal of General and Applied Microbiology
 Journal of General Virology
 Journal of Genetics & Breeding
 Journal of Hebei Agricultural University
 Journal of Heredity
 Journal of Horticultural Science
 Journal of Huazhong Agricultural University
 Journal of Hunan Agricultural College
 Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
 Journal of Japan Society of Air Pollution
 Journal of Jilin Agricultural University
 Journal of Liquid Chromatography
 Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities
 Journal of Microbiological Methods
 Journal of Microbiology
 Journal of Molecular Biology
 Journal of Molecular Evolution
 Journal of Mycopathological Research
 Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University
 Journal of Natural Products
 Journal of Nematology
 Journal of Pesticide Reform
 Journal of Pesticide Science
 Journal of Phytopathology
 Journal of Plant Growth Regulation
 Journal of Plant Nutrition
 Journal of Plant Physiology
 Journal of Plantation Crops
 Journal of Production Agriculture
 Journal of Research, Birsa Agricultural University
 Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
 Journal of Root Crops
 Journal of Seed Technology
 Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College
 Journal of Soils and Crops
 Journal of South China Agricultural University
 Journal of Southwest Agricultural University
 Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops
 Journal of Stored Products Research
 Journal of Sugar Beet Research
 Journal of the Agricultural Science Society of North East India
 Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association
 Journal of the American Chemical Society
 Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society
 Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science
 Journal of the Assam Science Society
 Journal of the Australian Entomological Society
 Journal of the Chinese Agricultural Chemical Society
 Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University
 Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Tottori University
 Journal of the Indian Potato Association
 Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science
 Journal of the Institute of Agriculture and Animal Science
 Journal of the Institute of Brewing
 Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society
 Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science
 Journal of the Japanese Society of Agricultural Machinery
 Journal of the Korean Society for Horticultural Science
 Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka
 Journal of the Orchid Society of India
 Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture
 Journal of the Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences
 Journal of Tropical Agriculture
 Journal of Tropical Forest Science
 Journal of Tropical Forestry
 Journal of Turfgrass Management
 Journal of Turkish Phytopathology
 Journal of Virological Methods
 Journal of Virology
 Jugoslovensko Voćarstvo
 Jurnal Biologi Indonesia
 Kaen Kaset = Khon Kaen Agriculture Journal
 Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Kartoffelbau
 Kasetsart Journal, Natural Sciences
 Kenya Coffee
 Kertészeti Tudomány
 Khimiya v Sel'skom Khozyaistve
 Korean Journal of Weed Science
 Kukuruza i Sorgo
 Landtechnik
 Landwirtschaft Schweiz
 Latvijas Zinātņu Akadēmijas Vēstis. B Daļa, Dabaszinātnes
 Lens
 Letters in Applied Microbiology
 Lipids
 Listy Cukrovnické a Řepářské
 Lotus Newsletter
 Louisiana Agriculture
 Madras Agricultural Journal
 Maharashtra Journal of Horticulture
 Mais
 Maize Genetics Cooperation Newsletter
 Malaysian Agricultural Journal
 Manejo Integrado de Plagas
 Materiały Sesji Instytutu Ochrony Roślin
 Material und Organismen

- Mathematics and Computers in Simulation
 Maydica
 Medicina del Lavoro
 Meinungen zur Agrar- und Umweltpolitik
 Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sel'skogo Khozyaistva
 Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University
 Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University
 Micología Neotropical Aplicada
 Microbial Ecology
 Microbiological Research
 Microbiological Reviews
 Microbiology (Beijing)
 Microbiology (New York)
 Microbiology (Reading)
 Microchemical Journal
 Mikológiai Közlemények
 Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya
 Mikrobiologicheskii Zhurnal
 Mikrobiologiya
 Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut
 Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft Berlin-Dahlem
 Mitteilungen der Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Hamburg
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
 Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Pilzanbau der Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Krefeld-Grosshöfen
 Mitteilungen Klosterneuburg, Rebe und Wein, Obstbau und Fruchterverwertung
 Mokuzai Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japan Wood Research Society
 Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
 Molecular and Cellular Biology
 Molecular and General Genetics
 Molecular Biology (New York)
 Molecular Biology Reports
 Molecular Ecology
 Molecular Microbiology
 Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions
 Molecules and Cells
 Monti e Boschi
 Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin
 Mushroom Research
 Mycologia
 Mycological Papers
 Mycological Research
 Mycologist
 Mycopathologia
 Mycorrhiza
 Mycoscience
 Mycosystema
 Mycotaxon
 Mycotoxin Research
 Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes
 Nahrung
 National Academy Science Letters
 Natural Toxins
 Nature (London)
 Naturwissenschaften
 Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Ordena Lenina i Ordena Druzhby Narodov Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Rasteniyevodstva
 Netherlands Bosbouw tijdschrift
 Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science
 Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology
 New Botanist
 New Forests
 New Phytologist
 New Zealand Forestry
 New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
 New Zealand Journal of Botany
 New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science
 New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science
 News Letter - National Horticultural Research and Development Foundation
 Newsletter - Associated Agricultural Development Foundation
 Ningxia Journal of Agricultural and Forestry Science and Technology
 Nippon Nogeikagaku Kaishi
 Nippon Sochi Gakkaishi = Journal of Japanese Society of Grassland Science
 Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports
 Nordic Journal of Botany
 Nordisk Jordbruksforskning
 Norsk Landbruksforskning
 Northern Journal of Applied Forestry
 Northwest Science
 Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
 Nova Hedwigia
 Növénytermelés
 Növényvédelem
 Novosti Sistematiki Nizshikh Rastenii
 Nucleic Acids Research
 Obst- und Weinbau
 Obstbau Weinbau
 Occupational and Environmental Medicine
 Ochrana Rostlin
 Ochrana Rošlin
 OCL - Oléagineux, Corps Gras, Lipides
 Oecologia
 Oikos
 Oil Crops of China
 Oléagineux (Paris)
 Oléoscope
 Oliva
 Onion Newsletter for the Tropics
 Orchardist of New Zealand
 Orissa Journal of Agricultural Research
 Outlook on Agriculture
 PAC Working Paper - Pakhribas Agricultural Centre
 Pacific Science
 Pagine di Micologia
 Pakistan Journal of Biochemistry
 Pakistan Journal of Botany
 Pakistan Journal of Phytopathology
 Parasitica
 Pastos y Forrajes
 Pasturas Tropicales
 PCARRD Monitor
 Peanut Science
 Pedosphere
 Periodicum Biologorum
 Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
 Pest Leaflet - Pacific Forest Centre Forestry, Canada
 Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology
 Pesticide Outlook
 Pesticide Research Journal
 Pesticide Science
 Pesticides News
 Petria
 Pflanzenschutz-Nachrichten Bayer (English ed.)
 Pflanzenschutzmittel - Verzeichnis. Teil 2, Gemüsebau, Obstbau, Zierpflanzenbau.
 Pflanzenschutzmittel - Verzeichnis. Teil 4, Forst
 Pharmazie
 Philippine Journal of Science
 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
 Physiologia Plantarum
 Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
 Phytochemistry
 Phytocoenologia
 Phytoma
 Phytomorphology
 Phytomorphology (Buenos Aires)
 Phytomorphology (Horn)
 Phytoparasitica
 Phytopathologia Mediterranea
 Phytopathologia Polonica
 Phytopathological Papers
 Phytopathology
 Phytoprotection
 PKV Research Journal
 Plant and Cell Physiology
 Plant and Soil
 Plant Breeding
 Plant Breeding Reviews
 Plant Cell
 Plant Cell Reports
 Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture
 Plant Disease
 Plant Disease Research
 Plant Foods for Human Nutrition
 Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter
 Plant Growth Regulation
 Plant Journal
 Plant Molecular Biology
 Plant Molecular Biology Reporter
 Plant Pathology
 Plant Pathology Bulletin
 Plant Pathology Circular (Gainesville)
 Plant Physiology
 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry (New Delhi)
 Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (Paris)
 Plant Protection
 Plant Protection Bulletin (Taipei)
 Plant Protection Quarterly
 Plant Quarantine (Shanghai)
 Plant Science (Limerick)
 Plant Varieties & Seeds
 Plant, Cell and Environment
 Planta

- Planta Medica
 Plantations, Recherche, Développement
 Planters' Chronicle
 Plantsman
 Plasmid
 PNG Coffee
 Polish Ecological Studies
 Polish Journal of Soil Science
 Postępy Nauk Rolniczych
 Postharvest Biology and Technology
 Potato Research
 Prace Naukowe Instytutu Ochrony Roślin
 Prace z Zakresu Nauk Rolniczych
 Preparative Biochemistry
 Probleme de Agrofitehnie Teoretică și Aplicată
 Probleme de Genetică Teoretică și Aplicată
 Problemy Inżynierii Rolniczej
 Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
 Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society
 Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological Sciences
 Proceedings of the Japan Academy. Series B, Physical and Biological Sciences
 Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
 Proceedings of the National Science Council, Republic of China. Part B, Life Sciences
 Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of New Zealand
 Progrès Agricole et Viticole
 Progress in Lipid Research
 Progressive Horticulture
 Proteins: Structure, Function, and Genetics
 Protoplasma
 PSP Pflanzenschutz Praxis
 Publicación Técnica - Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Anguil
 Publicación Técnica - Estación Experimental de Mercedes
 Pure and Applied Chemistry
 Qatar University Science Journal
 Quantitative Structure - Activity Relationships
 Quarterly Newsletter - Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission
 Rachis
 Rapport - DLO-Instituut voor Agrobiologisch en Bodemvruchtbaarheidsonderzoek
 Rapport - Institutionen för Skoglig Landskapsvård, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Biotechnology
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Crop Protection
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Horticulture
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Upland & Industrial Crops
 Redia
 Remote Sensing of Environment
 Report - Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative
 Report of the Taiwan Sugar Research Institute
 Report of the Tokai Branch of the Crop Science Society of Japan
 Research Bulletin of Obihiro University, Natural Science
 Research Bulletin of the Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station
 Research in Microbiology
 Research Information Note - Forestry Authority Research Division
 Research Paper - Zimbabwe Forestry Commission
 Research Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources, Oklahoma State University
 Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
 Reviews of Weed Science
 Revista Argentina de Microbiología
 Revista Baracoa
 Revista Brasileira de Biologia
 Revista Brasileira de Genética
 Revista Brasileira de Sementes
 Revista Chapingo. Serie Horticultura
 Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
 Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (La Plata)
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad Central de Venezuela
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad del Zulia
 Revista de Microbiología
 Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana
 Revista Frutícola
 Revista Iberoamericana de Micología
 Revista Mexicana de Fitopatología
 Revista Mexicana de Micología
 Revista Pădurilor
 Revue Agricole et Sucrière de l'Île Maurice
 Revue Forestière Française
 Revue Horticole Suisse
 Revue Suisse d'Agriculture
 RIA, Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias
 RIC Bulletin
 Rice Genome
 Rivista della Società Italiana di Scienza dell'Alimentazione
 Rivista di Agronomia
 Rivista di Frutticoltura e di Ortofloricoltura
 Rivista di Patologia Vegetale
 Rivista di Viticoltura e di Enologia
 Rivista Italiana EPPOS
 Rostlinná Výroba
 Russian Agricultural Sciences
 Russian Biotechnology
 Russian Journal of Ecology
 Russian Journal of Plant Physiology
 Sadovodstvo i Vinogradarstvo
 Sahel PV Info
 Samaru Journal of Agricultural Research
 Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
 Savremena Poljoprivreda
 Sbornik - Jihočeská Univerzita Zemědělská Fakulta, Ceske Budejovice. Fyto technická Rada
 Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské v Praze, Fakulta Agronomická. Řada A, Rostlinná Výroba
 Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research
 Schriften aus der Forstlichen Fakultät der Universität Göttingen und der Niedersächsischen Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt
 Schriftenreihe des Bundesministers für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten. Reihe A, Angewandte Wissenschaft
 Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen
 Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Obst- und Weinbau
 Science (Washington)
 Science in China. Series B, Chemistry, Life Sciences & Earth Sciences
 Science of the Total Environment
 Scientia Agricultura Sinica
 Scientia Horticulturae
 Seed and Plant
 Seed Science and Technology
 Seed World (Des Plaines)
 Seeds & Farms
 Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya
 Selekcija i Semennarstvo
 Sementi Elette
 Seminars in Virology
 Sensors and Actuators. B, Chemical
 Sexual Plant Reproduction
 Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi = Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan
 Silva Fennica
 Silva Lusitana
 Silvae Genetica
 Sjemenarstvo
 Sochi Shikenjo Kenkyu Hokoku = Bulletin of the National Grassland Research Institute
 Soil Biochemistry
 Soil Biology & Biochemistry
 Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
 Soil Science Society of America Journal
 Soils
 South African Forestry Journal
 South African Journal for Enology and Viticulture
 South African Journal of Botany
 South African Journal of Plant and Soil
 South African Journal of Science
 South Indian Horticulture
 Southern Journal of Applied Forestry
 Southwestern Entomologist
 Soviet Agricultural Sciences
 Soviet Plant Physiology
 Soybean Genetics Newsletter
 Soybean Science
 SP Rapport
 Special Circular - Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center
 Special Publication - Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station
 Special Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agriculture, University of Arkansas
 Sperimentazione Applicata
 Studia Botanica
 Studijní Informace - Rostlinná Výroba
 Sucrerie Maghrebine
 Sugar Cane
 Summa Phytopathologica
 Svensk Frötidning
 Sveriges Utsädesförenings Tidskrift
 Swedish Journal of Agricultural Research
 Sydowia
 Symbiosis (Rehovot)
 Systema Ascomycetum
 Systematic and Applied Microbiology
 Tobacco
 Taiwan Agriculture
 Taiwan Sugar
 Tea
 Technical Bulletin - Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center

Technical Bulletin - Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute
 Technical Bulletin - Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station
 Technical Bulletin - North Carolina Agricultural Research Service
 Technical Bulletin of Faculty of Horticulture, Chiba University
 Technical Paper - Lumle Agricultural Centre
 Technical Report - Department of Primary Industries, South Australia
 Tecnica Agricola
 Terra e Sole
 Tetrahedron
 Tetrahedron Letters
 Texas Journal of Science
 Theoretical and Applied Genetics
 Tidsskrift for Planteavl
 Toxicology and Industrial Health
 TrAC, Trends in Analytical Chemistry
 Transactions of the ASAE
 Transactions of the Mycological Society of Japan
 Transactions of the Mycological Society of Republic of China
 Transgenic Research
 Tree Physiology
 Trees: Structure and Function
 Trends in Ecology & Evolution
 Trends in Genetics
 Trends in Microbiology
 Tropical Agriculture
 Tropical Agriculturist
 Tropical Science
 Tropicultura
 Turkish Journal of Biology
 Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi
 Turrialba
 Two and a Bud
 UNILET Informations
 Vasculum
 Växtodling - Institutionen för Växtodlingslära, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
 Växtskyddsnotiser
 Vědecké Práce Ovocnářské
 Vegetable Science
 Verslag - Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond
 Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoy Nauki (Moskva)
 Vestsī Akadēmī Agrarnykh Navuk Belarusī
 Vestsī Akadēmī Navuk Belarusī. Seryya Bīyalagīchnykh Navuk
 Veterinary and Human Toxicology
 Vignevine
 Vinohrad, Bratislava
 Virology (New York)
 Virus Research
 Vitis
 WANATCA Yearbook
 Water Research (Oxford)
 Water, Air, and Soil Pollution
 Weed Research (Oxford)
 Weed Science
 Weed Technology
 Western Journal of Applied Forestry
 Wheat Information Service
 World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
 Yearbook - South African Avocado Growers' Association
 Zahradnictví
 Zashchita Rastenii (Moskva)
 Zaštita Bilja
 Zbornik Biotehniške Fakultete Univerze Edvarda Kardelja v Ljubljani, Kmetijstvo
 Zeitschrift für Lebensmittel-Untersuchung und -Forschung
 Zeitschrift für Mykologie
 Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
 Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
 Zentralblatt für Mikrobiologie
 Zeszyty Problemowe - Instytut Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin
 Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii
 Zuckerindustrie

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 60,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CABAccess, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available online, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 10 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complementary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics.

CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and Meat Focus International.

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi, and Systema Ascomycetum.

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year. Some of which are available in electronic form.

Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD - An authority file containing approximately 100,000 anthropol names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY - An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

For further information, contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters

Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK

Tel: (01491) 832111

Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)

Fax: (01491) 833508

North America

845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719
USA

Tel: (800) 528 4841

(602) 621 7897

Fax: (602) 621 3816

Asia

PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia

Tel: (03) 255 2922

Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)

Fax: (03) 255 1888

Caribbean

Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago

Tel: (809) 662 4173

Telex: 0294 24438 (CARIRI)

Fax: (809) 663 2859



CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: (01491) 832111; Fax: (01491) 833508

THE ORGANIZATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 36. The organization is largely self-supporting financially, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

INFORMATION SERVICES

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture - forestry and forest products - field crops
- grasslands - horticulture - crop protection - plant
and animal breeding - veterinary science - leisure,
recreation and tourism - rural sociology and
development - environmental sciences - soils, land
and water management - biotechnology - human and
animal nutrition - human and animal parasitology -
public health - communicable diseases - AIDS - tropical
diseases - community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (compact disc) and magnetic tape. Online access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four Institutes.

International Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK, and in the Natural History Museum

International Institute of Parasitology

395a Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL4 0XU, UK

International Mycological Institute

Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

International Institute of Biological Control

Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK, with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.